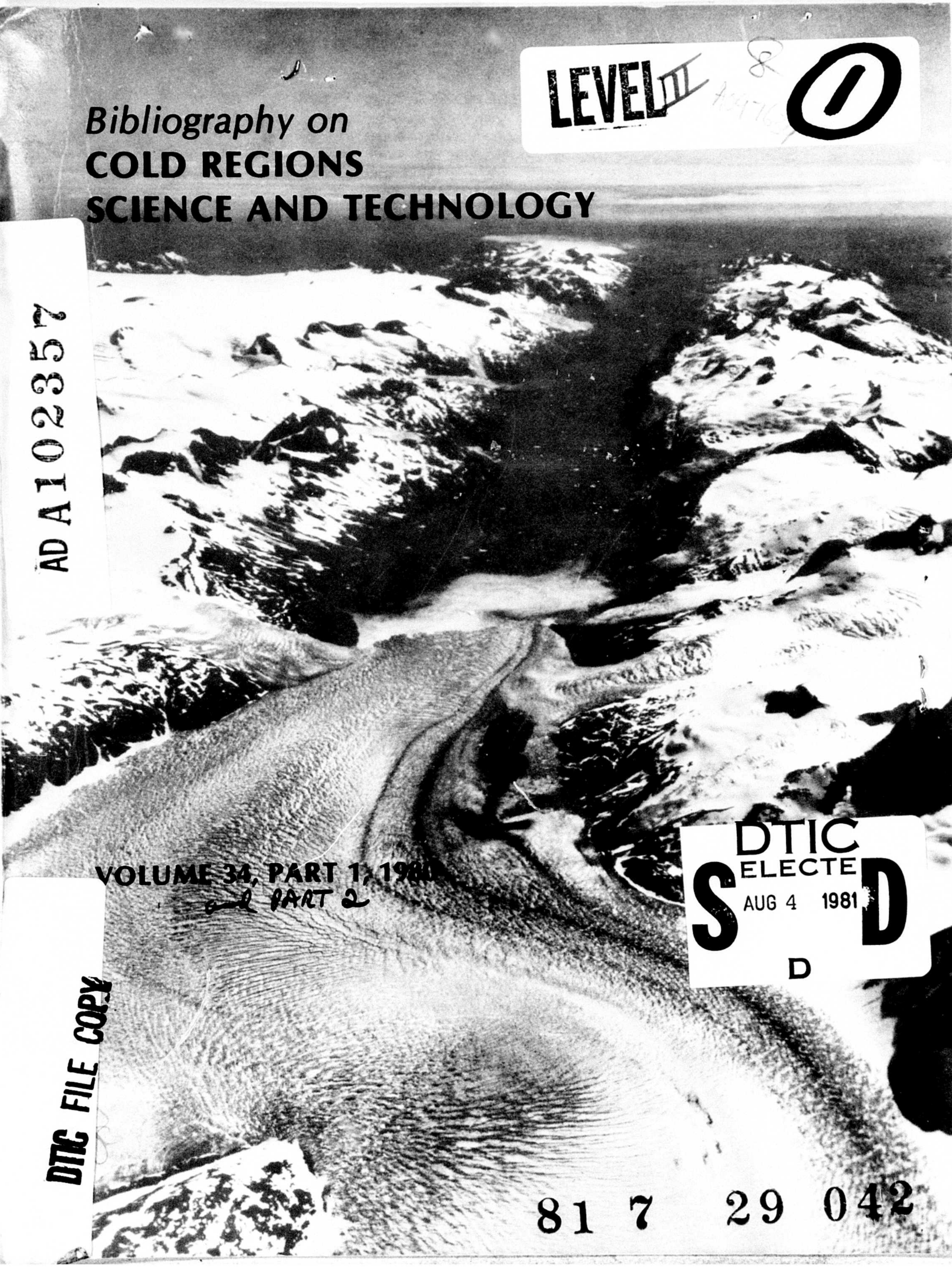
Bibliography on

COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



VOLUME 34, PART 1, 1980
and PART 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161

Date 20 July 1981 NTIS Control # 198046

TO: Defense Technical Information Center - DTIC
Cameron Station
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

FROM: NTIS, Input Branch
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161

Report # Bib- on Cold Regions ADA # A10 - 357

Title: "Bib - on Cold - V34 - pt-1 and pt-2 - set only (sold as)

Subject report is [ ] Standard Process [X] STG report. STG - Special Technology Group. [ ] Computer Product [ ] Follow up date ______

[ ] The report will be accessioned by DDC. The form noting the ADA number is returned.

[ ] The report has been assigned the ADA number noted above and is returned to NTIS for processing.

[ ] DDC will not process the report. It is returned to NTIS

Mag Tape Price ______
PC & MF Price 50.50 MF-50.50 Source ACRSTC field 3

Stock Quantity 149 Source Share 35.50

Comments: Bin - 800 NTIS 15.00

PC - E19
MF - E19 field 4
(sold as set only)

Dottie Adams
Signature (for billing)

Copy when completed to
Finance Branch

DOD Report Action Request
(Replaces NTIS-164 5-72)

Please return to NTIS - Information Services Branch, Room 301, Yorktown Building.
Attention: Dottie Adams

(6)

Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

VOLUME 34, Part 1 and Part 2,

(10) Geza T. Thuronyi Editor

(12) 429

(11) December 1980

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	X
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A	21

Sold as a set only
Source Share $35.50
NTIS Share $15.00

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTER
COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING LABORATORY
HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.A.

CRREL

031100

1P

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Volume 34, 1980

INTRODUCTION

The *Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology* was first published in 1951 and is a continuing publication of the Cold Regions Bibliography Project in the Science and Technology Division of the Library of Congress. It is sponsored by and prepared for the Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (formerly Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment) of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Volumes 1-15 were issued as the *Bibliography on Snow, Ice and Permafrost*, SIPRE Report 12. Beginning with volume 16 the designation was changed to CRREL Report 12. With volume 20 the title was changed to *Bibliography on Snow, Ice and Frozen Ground, with Abstracts*, and with volume 23 the current title was adopted.

The present volume contains material accessioned between October 1979 and September 1980. It contains the full citation of 4255 items, in many cases with abstracts. Pt. 2 is an index section divided into author and subject indexes. In the author index principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of three basic elements: 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the *Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms* (LEX-E JC), 2) free terms added as needed, 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries. The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is the result of a coordinated effort. The bibliographic work was done by the Cold Regions Bibliography Project Staff who entered all data on a single computerized data base that accommodates both the *Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology* and the *Antarctic Bibliography*, thus eliminating duplication of effort between the two bibliographies. The data processing, based on MARC II input, was handled by the Library's Automated Systems Office and the photocomposition by the Cataloging Distribution Service.

Geza T. Thuronyi, Head
Cold Regions Bibliography Project
Science and Technology Division
Library of Congress

34-1
Vegetational successions and other ecosystemic changes in two Arctic tundras.
Peterson, K.M., Durham, N.C., Duke University, 1978, 305p., University Microfilms order No.79-05367, Ph.D. thesis. Refs. p.254-262.
Arctic landscapes, Tundra, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Environmental impact, Human factors, Climatic factors, Permafrost.

34-2
Numerical investigation of Arctic Ocean circulation.
Semtner, A.J., Jr., Princeton, N.J., University, 1973, 251p., University Microfilms order No.74-9714, Ph.D. thesis. Refs. p.247-251.
Ocean currents, Mathematical models, Fluid dynamics, Arctic Ocean.

34-3
Physical hydrology; New Zealand experience.
Murray, D.L., ed, Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society (Inc.), 1979, 229p., Refs. passim. For selected article see 34-4.
Ackroyd, P., ed.
Hydrology, New Zealand.

34-4
Snow hydrology.
Fitzharris, B.B., Physical hydrology; New Zealand experience. Edited by D.L. Murray and P. Ackroyd, Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society (Inc.), 1979, p.23-43, 55 refs.
Snow hydrology, Snow water equivalent, Water reserves, Snow cover structure, Seasonal variations, Remote sensing, New Zealand.

34-5
Design of a large shaped charge suitable for the perforation of Arctic sea-ice.
Jones, J.M., *Canada. Defence Research Establishment, Valcartier. DREV technical note,* May 1971, DREV TN 1909/71, 32p., In English with French summary. 7 refs.
Sea ice, Explosives, Penetration tests.

34-6
Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1975—bibliography no.1. Glacier inventory note no.10.
Ommanney, C.S.L., *Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Report series,* 1978, No.59, 117p., In English and French with summaries in each.
Bibliographies, Glaciology, Canada.

34-7
Morphological characteristics of ice grown from an impure melt.
Timco, G.W., *National Research Council. Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Report,* June 1978, LTR-LT-91, 25p. + 26 figs., 41 refs.
Ice growth, Impurities, Ice structure, Ice strength, Temperature effects.

34-8
Icing of fishing vessels: an analysis of reports from Canadian east coast waters.
Stallabrass, J.R., *National Research Council. Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Report,* June 1979, LTR-LT-98, 23p. + 20 figs. and 9p. appends., 17 refs.
Ice formation, Ship icing, Ice forecasting, Icing rate, Mathematical models.

34-9
Ice mechanics.
Michel, B., Quebec, Canada, Université Laval, 1978, 499p., Numerous refs. passim.
DLC TA714.5.M53
Ice mechanics, Ice formation, Sea ice, Ice pressure, Ice creep, Ice cover strength.

34-10
Frost protection layers made of cemented materials.
[Ustroĭstvo morozozashchitnykh sloev iz ukreplennykh materialov].
Guriachkov, I.L., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi,* May 1979, No.5, p.8-10, In Russian
Agapova, R.A., Dudkin, A.S., Abramov, V.M.
Sands, Gravel, Cements, Frost heave, Frost protection, Roads, Roadbeds, Construction materials.

34-11
Cold tolerance of micro-arthropods from Alaskan taiga.
Block, W., *Ecological entomology,* May 1979, 4(2), p.103-110, 24 refs.
Soil microbiology, Cold tolerance, Taiga, Supercooling.
The objectives of the present study were to determine the degree of cold tolerance as exemplified by individual supercooling points, of prominent species of soil and litter dwelling microarthropods in a forest habitat in central Alaska, and to examine the effects of body water content, season and hence environmental temperature, on their ability to supercool. All arthropods tested were susceptible to freezing, and the mites utilize supercooling to avoid freezing. Reference is made to studies of supercooling in antarctic terrestrial arthropods.

34-12
Three soil profiles from Elephant Island, South Shetland Islands.
O'Brien, R.M.G., et al, *British Antarctic Survey. Bulletin,* Mar. 1979, No.47, p.1-12, 23 refs.
Romans, J.C.C., Robertson, L.
Soil profiles, Continuous permafrost, Soil composition, Weathering, Elephant Island.
Three soil profiles from ice-free areas around the periphery of Elephant Island are described and discussed. All three sites are underlain by continuous permafrost and the time interval since exposure to subaerial weathering and leaching is believed to range from several hundred years to about 10,000 yr. Incipient profile-horizon differentiation is just detectable on the oldest site but all three profiles show very little evidence of mineral weathering. (Auth.)

34-13
Antarctic fast-ice food chain: observations on the interaction of amphipod *Pontogeneia antarctica* Chevreux with ice-associated micro-algae.
Richardson, M.G., et al, *British Antarctic Survey. Bulletin,* Mar. 1979, No.47, p.106-115, 12 refs.
Whitaker, T.M.
Algae, Fast ice, Sea ice, Ecology.
Sea ice provides a great variety of sites for micro-algal growth. During winter 1973, observations were made on the colonization of the coastal ice foot at Signy Island and on the feeding habits of *Pontogeneia antarctica* Chevreux associated with the micro-algal growth. Samples of amphipods and micro-algae were taken using SCUBA diving techniques. The ice-associated micro-flora started development in early June with extensive growth of the blue-green algae *Phaeocystis antarctica* Karsten. This was replaced, mainly by diatoms, with *Navicula glaciei* Van Heurck and *Nitzschia curta* (Van Heurck) Hasle predominant. With the formation of fast ice, the amphipod migrated from its summer habitat among the weed bed of the shallow water to the coastal tide-crack area. Here a protracted hatching release started in August and both young and some adults fed on the developing micro-algal flora of the ice foot. *Pontogeneia antarctica* seems to be non-selective, consuming detrital, algal or crustacean material within a broad range of particle size. This omnivorous feeding, combined with protracted hatchling release and migration to the ice-associated food source present during the most winters, increases the probability that young will survive in a variable environment. (Auth.)

34-14
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.1. Physical science studies. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, March 1979, 581p., Principal investigators' final project reports. For individual reports see 34-15 through 34-17.
Research projects, Geologic structures, Geomorphology, Shores, Sea ice, Oil spills, Environmental impact.

34-15
Environmental geology and geomorphology of the coastal zone of Kotzebue Sound and the Chukchi Sea forelands from Cape Prince of Wales to Cape Lisburne.
Cannon, P.J., Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.1, Physical science studies. Principal investigators' final project reports, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, March 1979, p.4-30, 2 refs.
Coastal topographic features, Geological surveys, Landforms, Remote sensing, Mapping.

34-16
Baseline study of historic ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea, Chukchi Sea, and Bering Strait.
Hunt, W.R., et al, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.1, Physical science studies. Principal investigators' final project reports, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, March 1979, p.122-534.
Naske, C.-M.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, History.
The report is comprised mostly of excerpts from ship logs (traders, whalers, and government cutters) dating back to the mid-nineteenth century. Nearly all excerpts contain notations about ice. Maps are included showing monthly summer and fall positions of the ice edge broken down into twenty year segments from 1860 through 1970. Maps are for the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas abutting Alaska.

34-17
Transport, retention, and effects of the water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil in experimental food chains.
Whipple, J.A., et al, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.1, Physical science studies. Principal investigators' final project reports, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, March 1979, p.535-581, 23 refs.
Yocom, T.G., Smart, D.R., Cohen, M.H., Benville, P.E., Jr., Ture, M.E.
Crude oil, Marine biology, Oil spills, Nutrient cycle, Environmental impact, United States—Alaska—Cook Inlet.

34-18
Snow clearance on highways, 1968-1969. [Karayollarimizda kar mücadelesi, 1968-1969],
Turkey. Karayollari Genel Müdürlügü, Ankara, Genel Müdürlük, 1969, 23p., In Turkish.
DLC TD868.T87 1969
Snow removal, Roads, Turkey.

34-19
Remote estimation of the properties of sea ice, Beaufort Sea field trip report—March 1979.
Rossiter, J.R., et al, *Memorial University of Newfoundland. Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering. C-Core publication,* June 1979, No.79-9, 35p., Sea ice.
Butt, K.A.
Ice electrical properties, Airborne radar, Ice conditions, Ice cover thickness.

34-20
Ecological profile.
National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, Anchorage, Alaska, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1978, 118p. + maps, Refs. p.107-118.
Tundra, Meadow soils, Animals, Ecology, Fires, Oil spills, Damage.

34-21
Values and resource analysis, Vol.2.
National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, Anchorage, Alaska, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1978, c.200p. + maps, Numerous refs. passim.
Natural resources, Water reserves, Minerals, Recreation.

34-22
Ice-scour tracks in eastern Mackenzie Bay and north of Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea.
Wahlgren, R.V., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper,* 1979, 79-1B, p.51-62, 22 refs.
Ice scoring, Echo sounding, Bottom topography.

34-23
Mudboil activity, central District of Keewatin.
Egginton, P.A., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper,* 1979, 79-1B, p.349-356, 6 refs.
Patterned ground, Frost heave, Soil creep, Soil water migration, Animals.

34-24
Aspects of the glacial history of the north-central highlands of New Brunswick.
Gauthier, R.C., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper,* 1979, 79-1B, p.371-377, 12 refs.
Glacial geology.

34-25
Glacial geology of northwestern Boothia Peninsula, District of Franklin.
Dyke, A.S., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper,* 1979, 79-1B, p.385-394, 15 refs.
Glacial geology.

34-26
Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting.
Eastern Snow Conference, Hanover, New Hampshire, 1978, 218p., For individual papers see 32-3629 and 34-27 through 34-41.
Meetings, Snowstorms, Snow surveys, Remote sensing, Snow loads.

34-27
Development of a forecast guidance product for lake-effect snowstorms.
Dewey, K.F., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings,* 1978, 35th, p.4-11, 10 refs.
Snowstorms, Lake effects, Weather forecasting, Models.

34-28
Lake effect snows off the east end of Lake Ontario.
Lansing, L., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings,* 1978, 35th, p.12-16.
Snowstorms, Lake effects, Weather forecasting, Ontario, Lake.

34-29
Current forecast procedures for lake effect snows in western New York especially related to 1976-1977 and 1977-1978 winters.
Kolker, B., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.17-35, 7 refs.
Weather forecasting, Snowstorms, Lake effects, Radar echoes.

34-30
Accuracy of snow samplers for measuring shallow snowpacks: an update.
Goodison, B.E., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.36-49, 8 refs.
Snow samplers, Measuring instruments.

34-31
Snow surveys in the Black River drainage area.
Mayhew, K.H., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.50-55.
Snow surveys, United States—New York—Black River.

34-32
Developments in snow measurements with gamma radiation.
Paulin, G., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.56-62, 2 refs.
Precipitation gages, Gamma irradiation, Snow density, Snow water content.

34-33
NOAA satellite monitoring of snow cover in the northern hemisphere during the winter of 1977.
Wiesnet, D.R., et al, *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.63-80, 5 refs.
Matson, M., McGinnis, D.F.
Remote sensing, Snow cover distribution, Spaceborne photography, Seasonal variations, Meteorological data.

34-34
Future U.S. satellite programs of interest to snow scientists.
Wiesnet, D.R., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.81-88.
Research projects, Spacecraft, Remote sensing, Snow cover.

34-35
Ice conditions on the Chesapeake Bay as observed from Landsat during the winter of 1977.
Foster, J., et al, *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.89-104, 6 refs.
Schultz, D., Dallam, W.C.
Ice conditions, Ice cover, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Classifications, Ice cover thickness, United States—Chesapeake Bay.

34-36
Hydraulic characteristics of snow lysimeters.
Wankiewicz, A., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings.* 1978, 35th, p.105-116, 12 refs.
Measuring instruments, Snow water content, Hydraulics.

34-37
Observations on spatial characteristics of lake snow-cover.
Adams, W.P., et al, *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings,* 1978, 35th, p.117-128, 10 refs.
Prowse, T.D.
Lake ice, Snow cover, Snow physics, Snow depth, Snow density, Snow water equivalent.

34-38
Snow cover suitability percentiles for skiing and snowmobiling.
Crowe, R.B., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings,* 1978, 35th, p.129-140, 1 ref.
Climatology, Snow cover, Meteorological data, Skiing, Snow vehicles.

34-39
Effect of elevation on snowfall and rainfall—first results from the Mt. Mansfield network.
Hendrick, R.L., et al, *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings,* 1978, 35th, p.141-152, 1 ref.
Heath, D.B.
Precipitation (meteorology), Snowfall, Altitude.

34-40
Snowmelt computations for a high Arctic site.
Heron, R., et al, *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings,* 1978, 35th, p.162-172, 8 refs.
Woo, M.
Heat transfer, Snowmelt, Radiation, Ablation, Heat balance.

34-41
Magnitude and significance of the terrestrial snowpack and white ice contribution to the phosphorus budget of a lake in the Canadian Shield region of the Kawartha Lakes.
English, M.C., *Eastern Snow Conference. Proceedings,* 1978, 35th, p.173-189, 18 refs.
Lake ice, Snow composition, Impurities, Water chemistry, Ice formation.

34-42
Linköping test field 1976. Investigations of the occurrence and frequency of icing on various roadbases. 1. Test field construction. [Halkfält Linköping 1976. Utredning av halkuppkomst och halkfrekvens vid olika vägöverbyggnader 1. Halkfältets upbyggnad],
Gustafson, K., *Sweden. Statens väg- och trafikinstitut. Meddelande,* 1977, No.27, 12p. + 21 figs., In Swedish.
Roads, Pavements, Subgrades, Thermal insulation, Icing.

34-43
Linköping test field 1976. Investigation of the occurrence and frequency of icing on various roadbases. 2. Investigation of icing February to April, 1977. [Halkfält Linköping 1976. Utredning av halkuppkomst och halkfrekvens vid olika vägöverbyggnader 2. Halkundersökningar februari till april 1977],
Gustafson, K., *Sweden. Statens väg- och trafikinstitut. Meddelande,* 1977, No.56, c.110 leaves, In Swedish with extended English summary. 3 refs.
Roads, Subgrades, Thermal insulation, Frost protection, Temperature variations.

34-44
Convection in the ice crusts of satellites and its effect on surface relief.
Golitsyn, G.S., *Geophysical research letters,* June 1979, 6(6), p.466-468, 13 refs.
Extraterrestrial ice, Ice cover effect, Heat transfer, Planetary environments.

34-45
Gravity measurements of the ice on the Bothnian Bay.
Lehmuskoski, P., et al, *Geophysica,* 1978, 15(1), p.101-123, 28 refs.
Mäkinen, J.
Gravimetric prospecting, Sea ice, Measuring instruments.

34-46
Determination of snow avalanche frequency through tree-ring analysis and historical records at Ophir, Colorado.
Carrara, P.E., *Geological Society of America. Bulletin,* Aug. 1979, Pt.1, 90(8), p.773-780, 21 refs.
Trees (plants), Avalanches.

34-47
Glacial and postglacial sediments in Lakes Superior and Michigan.
Lineback, J.A., et al, *Geological Society of America. Bulletin,* Aug. 1979, Pt.1, 90(8), p.781-791, 23 refs.
Dell, C.I., Gross, D.L.
Lacustrine deposits, Bottom sediment, Glacial deposits.

34-48
Depositional history of artificial radionuclides in the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.
Koide, M., et al, *Earth and planetary science letters,* Aug. 1979, 44(2), p.205-223, 25 refs.
Michel, R., Goldberg, E.D., Herron, M.M., Langway, C.C., Jr.
Ice shelves, Fallout, Ice composition, Atmospheric composition, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
The annual fluxes of artificial radionuclides (Pu-239, Pu-239 + 240, Am-241, Cs-137, Sr-90 and H-3) from the atmosphere to the Ross Ice Shelf in Antarctica were determined from measurements in strata data by Pb-210. Recognizable sources include the U.S. tests (Mike-Ivy and Castle Hill) in the early 1950s, the U.S.S.R. tests in the early 1960s, the SNAP-9A burnup of 1964 and the French and Chinese tests in the late 1960s and 1970s. There are several problems still awaiting resolution: the differences in atmospheric chemistries of fission products and of transuranics produced in weapon tests and the anomalous fluxes of Pu-238 to the ice shelf which do not appear to reflect a one-year stratospheric residence. There is no evidence for a smearing of the fallout record as a consequence of diffusion of these radionuclides in the glacial column. (Auth.)

34-49
Proceedings.
International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978, National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report 185, Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1979, 355p., For individual reports see 32-2752, 33-57, and 34-50 through 34-102
DLC TE220.5.I55 1978
Meetings, Snow removal, Ice control.

34-50
New European views on snow and ice control development.
Elsenaar, P.M.W., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.1-5, 6 refs.
DLC TE220.5.I55 1978
Winter maintenance, Salting, Snow removal.

34-51
Studies related to removal of snow and ice from transportation facilities.
Ringer, T.R., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.6-8, 8 refs.
DLC TE220.5.I55 1978
Research projects, Aircraft icing, Ice removal, Snow removal.

34-52
Compaction of wet snow on highways.
Colbeck, S.C., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, MP 1234, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.14-17, 7 refs.
DLC TE220.5.I55 1978
Wet snow, Snow compaction, Snow removal, Salinity.
The compressibility of wet snow decreases with decreasing liquid water content but increases with decreasing salinity. Also, the tendency for snow splashing on highways increases with decreasing salinity. These opposite effects are complicated by the fact that liquid water content and salinity are not necessarily independent. The amount of liquid present can be controlled somewhat by the road grade, and salinity is generally determined by how much salt is applied to the road surface. For different situations it may be desirable to regulate salt applications in order to achieve a maximum amount of splashing with a minimum of compaction of wet snow into ice. Here we provide a qualitative review of wet snow and suggest how an understanding of wet snow's behavior on a road surface might increase our ability to deal with snow removal problems.

34-53
Studies on tensile strength of wet snow.
Wakahama, G., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.18-22, 5 refs.
Mizuno, Y.
DLC TE220.5.I55 1978
Wet snow, Tensile properties, Adhesion, Snow accumulation.

34-54
Adhesion of ice to concrete surfaces—preliminary results.
Ashworth, T., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.23-29, 17 refs.
Tollefsen, B., Weyland, J.A.
DLC TE220.5.I55 1978
Ice adhesion, Concrete pavements, Ice solid interface, Tensile properties.

34-55
Adhesive strength of contaminated ice.
Yano, K., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.30-34, 4 refs.
DLC TE220.5.I55 1978
Ice adhesion.

34-56
Electrical properties of ice-solid interfaces.
Camp, P.R., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.35-43, 8 refs.
Halchin, D.J.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice solid interface, Ice electrical properties, Dielectric properties, Temperature effects, Impurities.

34-57
Numerical simulation of atmospheric ice accretion.
Ackley, S.F., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, MP 1235, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.44-52, 7 refs.
Templeton, M.K.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice accretion, Mathematical models, Environment simulation, Drops (liquids), Particle size distribution, Time factor.
Time-dependence enters into calculations of ice accretion on objects primarily through terms dependent on the initial conditions and size and geometry of the object. A numerical technique to include the time-dependence is described here as well as simulation of complex situations where the conditions vary, for example, along a helicopter rotor blade. Some results of varying droplet sizes, velocity, and droplet distributions are presented. These indicate the general dependence of ice accretion on these parameters as well as illustrate the utility of numerical techniques in seeing how these effects can influence the rates of ice accretion for particular initial conditions.

34-58
Preliminary assessment of an ice accretion system.
Tattelman, P., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.53-56, 12 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice accretion, Environment simulation, Measuring instruments, Cold chambers.

34-59
Model for traffic delay and its convenience and wage costs.
Kennedy, W.J., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.57-60, 4 refs.
Austin, J.A., Jr.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Cost analysis, Transportation, Snow cover effect, Models.

34-60
Environmental model for predicting impacts from deicing salts.
Thuet, J.H., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.61-65, 17 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Environment simulation, Environmental impact, Models, Salting, Damage.

34-61
Value engineering study of snow and ice control.
Russell, G.L., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.66-73.
Sorenson, H.K.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Cost analysis, Snow removal, Ice control, Surveys.

34-62
Effects of highway design standards on snow and ice control operations.
Hogan, R.A., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.74-78, 3 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Ice control, Road maintenance, Winter maintenance.

34-63
Snow removal and ice control standards at Canadian airports.
Levitsky, W.V., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.79-81.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Airports, Snow removal, Ice control, Canada.

34-64
New Jersey Department of Transportation model for winter equipment and manpower allocations.
Cifelli, N.J., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.82-84.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Winter maintenance, Maintenance personnel.

34-65
Laboratory experiments on icing of rotating blades.
Ackley, S.F., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, MP 1236, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.85-92, 7 refs.
Lemieux, G., Itagaki, K., O'Keefe, J.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Laboratory techniques, Ice accretion, Helicopters, Ice cover thickness, Temperature effects.
Experiments have been conducted to provide a basis for a computer model that simulates atmospheric ice accretion on a rotating blade. A comparison of the computer model simulation and experimental results reveals that general agreement exists within the temperature range 0 C to -25 C and the velocity range 0 to 60 m/s. Beyond 60 m/s the computer simulation over-predicts the thickness of the ice accretion at the leading edge. Below -25 C the simulation and experimental results disagree in that the simulation significantly overpredicts the thickness of the accretion at the leading edge.

34-66
Crystalline structure of ice developing by accretion of supercooled water droplets on a single wire and growth process of rime on a square board placed in the air flow containing supercooled droplets and snow flakes.
Abe, M., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.93-94.
Yano, K.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice crystal structure, Supercooling, Ice accretion.

34-67
Experimental studies of snow accretion on power lines.
Fujino, K., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.95-100, 5 refs.
Kobayashi, K., Wakahama, G.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow accumulation, Power lines, Snow crystal structure, Snow crystal growth, Wind velocity.

34-68
Snow accretion on traffic-control sign boards and its prevention.
Takeuchi, M., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.101-105, For Japanese original see 33-1197.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow accumulation, Blowing snow.

34-69
Icephobic coatings for highway pavements.
Cook, J.C., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.106-115, 10 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice adhesion, Pavements, Ice prevention, Protective coatings, Cold weather tests, Ice removal, Snow removal.

34-70
Method of predicting road salt runoff in New Hampshire.
Spear, P.W., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.116-120, 9 refs.
Schiffman, M.J.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice removal, Salting, Chemical properties, Runoff, Environmental impact.

34-71
Use of synthetic snowfalls in the evaluation of snow removal systems.
Sage, J.D., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.121-128, 12 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snowfall, Mathematical models, Computerized simulation, Environment simulation, Snow removal, Cost analysis.

34-72
Control of snow and ice on road and communication facilities in the Himalayas.
Malik, S.C.L., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.129-134.
Singh, L.D.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Chemical ice prevention, Road maintenance, Telecommunication, Topographic effects, Wind velocity, Himalaya Mountains.

34-73
Snow and road pavements in western Himalayas.
Soin, J.S., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.135-140.
Dhir, M.P.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Road maintenance, Snow cover effect, Mountains, Winter maintenance, Topographic factors, Climate, Himalaya Mountains.

34-74
Snow clearance—west Himalayan road—some problems.
Soin, J.S., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.141-150
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Construction, Road maintenance, Snow removal, Topographic effects, Avalanches, Himalaya Mountains.

34-75
Overview of some of the factors influencing snow and ice control and the resultant impacts of their implementation.
Belangie, M.C., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.151-158, 12 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Ice control, Cost analysis, Public opinion polls.

34-76
Heating bridge decks by electrical resistance.
Havens J.H., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.159-168, 2 refs.
Azevedo, W.V., Rahal, A.S., Deen, R.C.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Bridges, Snow removal, Ice removal, Electric heating.

34-77
Geothermal heating of bridge decks.
Cundy, V.A., et al. *National Research Council Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.169-175, 7 refs.
Nydahl, J.E., Pell, K.M.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Heat sources, Geothermal prospecting, Pipes (tubes), Snow removal, Bridges.

34-78
Physical alternatives to chemicals for highway deicing.
Blackburn, R.R., et al. *National Research Council Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.176-184, 1 ref.
St. John, A.D.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow strength, Ice adhesion.

34-79
On the performance of a two stage rotary snow blower.
Shibuya, M., et al. *National Research Council Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.185-191, 1 ref.
Kuriyama, H.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Cold weather performance.

34-80
Airborne snow concentration and visibility.
Stallabrass, J.R., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.192-199, 7 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snowfall, Visibility, Distribution, Density (number - volume).

34-81
Measuring visibility in blowing snow.
Schmidt, R.A., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.200-207, 15 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Visibility, Blowing snow, Measuring instruments.

34-82
Visibility in blowing snow and applications in traffic operations.
Tabler, R.D., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.208-214, 6 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Blowing snow, Visibility, Wind velocity, Computer applications.

34-83
Present status of the bridge ice detection program at FHWA.
Leifer, J.C., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.215-219.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Bridges, Ice detection, Radiation measuring instruments.

34-84
Systems study of snow removal.
Minsk, L.D., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, MP 1237, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.220-225, 4 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Systems analysis.
The framework for a systems analysis of snow removal and ice control on roads is presented. Definition of the operating conditions, the principal ones of which are climate and traffic, as well as the system itself, the road net, is required. Equipment factors involved in performing the basic functions of clearing, spreading, loading, and hauling are analyzed.

34-85
Research on an air lubricated snow plow.
Ringer, T.R., et al. *National Research Council Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.226-231, 4 refs.
Mazur, T.M.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Lubricants.

34-86
Study on the resistance of snowplowing and the running stability of a snow removal truck.
Kaku, T., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.232-239, 3 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Friction, Stability.

34-87
Snow removal and ice control on the Italian turnpike network.
Rocco, V., et al. *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.240-244.
Cedda, C.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Ice control, Winter maintenance, Italy.

34-88
Snow removal and ice control for ground transport channels and terminals.
Huang, E.Y., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.245-253.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Ice control.

34-89
About snow drifts.
Jumikis, A.R., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.254-258, 16 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snowdrifts, Blowing snow, Snow physics, Snow cover structure.

34-90
Alternative highway deicing chemicals.
Dunn, S.A., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.261-269, 25 refs.
Schenk, R.U.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice removal, Chemical ice prevention, Road maintenance.

34-91
Effect of chloride concentration on automobile stopping distance.
Hu, A.C.H., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.270-274.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice removal, Motor vehicles, Skid resistance.

34-92
Evaluation of the use of salt brine for deicing purposes.
Kasinskas, M.M., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.275-281, 4 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Chemical ice prevention, Ice removal, Brines.

34-93
Enhancing ice-melting action of rock salt by prewetting with calcium chloride.
Lattimore, D.R., et al. *National Research Council Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.282-288, 14 refs.
Mossner, E.H., Nixon, J.G.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Chemical ice prevention, Snow removal, Salting, Ice melting.

34-94
Detachment of ice from surfaces by application of high intensity light.
Mouat, T.W., et al. *National Research Council Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.289-292, 5 refs.
Saunders, R.L.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice removal, Light effects, Ice solid interface.

34-95
Computer simulation of urban snow removal.
Tucker, W.B., et al. *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, MP 1238, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.293-302, 11 refs.
Clohan, G.M.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Computerized simulation, Environment simulation.
A general computer model to simulate urban snow removal has been developed. One part of the package includes several programs which assist in the routing of snow removal vehicles using computer graphics. The primary element, however, is a program which, once specific vehicle routes are input, allows the simulation of any particular snow removal scenario. Parameters that can be varied include both truck and snowstorm characteristics. This simulation program is tested using truck routes and storm data from Newington, Connecticut. Results indicate that the simulation predicts plowing times quite reasonably.

34-96
Countermeasures against snow accretion and icing on radomes.
Suzuki, M., et al. *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.303-307, 4 refs.
Sha, K., Tsukawaki, T.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow accumulation, Ice accretion, Radomes, Countermeasures.

34-97
Protection methods for railway switches in snow conditions.
Ringer, T.R., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.308-313, 5 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow cover effect, Icing, Railroad tracks.

34-98
Development of a snowplough/salt spreading vehicle for ice and snow clearance of motorways in England.
Gould, R.J., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.314-317.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Ice removal, United Kingdom.

34-99
Snow collection by possible high speed guidway sections.
Ringer, T.R., et al. *National Research Council Transportation Research Board. Special report*, 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.318-327, 5 refs.
Price, R.D.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow accumulation, Air cushion vehicles, Guideways.

34-100
Combatting ice on AIRTRANS and other guideways.
Patton, R.J., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.328-336, 11 refs.
Raven, R.R.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Ice accretion, Countermeasures, Guideways.

34-101
All-weather protection for AGT guideways and stations.
Stevens, R.D., et al, *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.337-342.
Nicarico, T.J.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Cold weather operation, Icing, Countermeasures, Guideways.

34-102
Controlling snow and ice on the Morgantown people mover system.
Morgan, P.H., *National Research Council. Transportation Research Board. Special report,* 1979, No.185, International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978. Proceedings, p.343-349, 5 refs.
DLC TE220.5.155 1978
Snow removal, Ice control, Cold weather operation, Guideways.

34-103
Trace element content of Greenland snows along an east-west transect.
Boutron, C., *Geochimica et cosmochimica acta,* Aug. 1979, 43(8), p.1253-1258, 24 refs.
Snow composition, Snow impurities, Aerosols, Chemical composition, Greenland.

34-104
Successions of lithophile lichen communities in the northern Ural highlands. [Suktsessii soobshchestv litofil'nykh lishalnikov v vysokogor'iakh Severnogo Urala],
Magomedova, M.A., *Ekologiia,* May-June 1979, No.3, p.29-38, In Russian. 10 refs.
Alpine tundra, Lichens, Plant ecology, Ecosystems.

34-105
***Pinus sibirica* as an indicator of environmental conditions in the Khamar-Daban Mountains and Tunkinskiye Gol'tsy.** [Kedr sibirskiĭ—indikator usloviĭ mestoobitaniia na Khamar-Dabane i Tunkinskikh Gol'tsakh],
Tarakanov, A.G., *Ekologiia,* May-June 1979, No.3, p.80-83, In Russian. 7 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Forest soils, Forest ecosystems, Geocryology, Solifluction, Snow cover distribution, Slope orientation.

34-106
Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Altai Glaciology Problems. [Materialy nauchnoĭ konferentsii],
Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, 259p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-107 through 34-114. Refs. passim.
Kortusov, M.P., ed.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Mountain glaciers, Radio echo soundings, Glacial hydrology, Glacier ablation, Albedo, Snow cover distribution, Snow recrystallization, Glacier alimentation, Ice sublimation, Snow evaporation, Periglacial processes.

34-107
Causes of changes in glacier melting. [O nekotorykh prichinakh kolebaniia taianiia lednikov],
Drozdov, O.A., et al, Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.21-27, In Russian. 17 refs.
Mosolova, G.I.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Solar radiation, Glacier ablation, Albedo, Climatic factors, Glacier oscillation, Glacier ice, Ice melting.

34-108
Structure of Altai snow cover. [Struktura snezhnoĭ tolshchi Altaia],
Reviakin, V.S., et al, Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.28-36, In Russian. 7 refs.
Varganova, M.S.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Snow cover distribution, Snow accumulation, Snowdrifts, Snow cover structure, Snow recrystallization, Snow stratigraphy.

34-109
Use of tethered radiosondes in the Aktru mountain glacier basin. [Primenenie priviaznykh radiozondov v gorno-lednikovom basseĭne Aktru],
Slutskiĭ, V.I., et al, Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.82-86, In Russian.
Sevast'ianov, V.V., Snegirev, IU.B.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Mountain glaciers, Glacial meteorology, Balloons, Measuring instruments, Design.

34-110
Glaciological and climatological significance of ablation periods. [Gliatsiologicheskoe i klimatologicheskoe znachenie abliatsionnogo perioda],
Oleĭnik, I.IA., Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.87-92, In Russian.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Ice sublimation, Glacier ablation, Snow evaporation, Mountain glaciers, Ice melting, Mass balance.

34-111
Accuracy of using floats in measuring water discharge of small mountain rivers. [Issledovanie tochnosti izmereniia raskhodov vody poplavkami na malykh gornykh rekakh],
Chirkova, A.A., et al, Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.115-128, In Russian. 12 refs.
Shantykova, L.N., Glazyrin, G.E.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Glacial hydrology, Glacial rivers, Drainage, Measuring instruments, Accuracy.

34-112
Periglacial vegetation of the Katun Range. [K izucheniiu perigliatsial'noĭ rastitel'nosti Katunskogo khrebta],
Reviakina, N.V., Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.136-140, In Russian. 7 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Alpine landscapes, Periglacial processes.

34-113
Permafrost and paleogeographic problems of northwestern Siberia. [Problemy paleogeografii severa Zapadnoĭ Sibiri i mnogoletniaia merzlota],
Zemtsov, A.A., Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.157-163, In Russian. 15 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Permafrost origin, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Paleoecology, Paleoclimatology.

34-114
Meteorological visibility range of 4 km and less at airports of West Siberia. [Meteorologicheskaia dal'nost' vidimosti 4 km i menee v aeroportakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Martem'ianova, E.S., Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973. Materialy (Scientific conference on Altai glaciology problems, Tomsk, 1973. Proceedings) edited by M.P. Kortusov, Tomsk, Universitet, 1973, p.243-250, In Russian. 13 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N38
Airports, Ice fog, Visibility, Forecasting.

34-115
Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry. [Ekonomicheskie osobennosti podgotovki syr'evoĭ bazy promyshlennosti IAkutskoĭ ASSR],
Kirillin, A.D., ed, Yakutsk, Yakut. filial SO AN SSSR, 1977, 121p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-116 through 34-120.
Krivoshapkin, A.I., Poiseev, I.I., ed.
DLC TN110.Y3E36
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Gas production, Liquefied gases, Storage, Geological surveys, Drilling, Cost analysis.

34-116
Methods of determining the economic effectiveness of geological surveys. [O metodakh opredeleniia ekonomicheskoĭ effektivnosti geologorazvedochnykh rabot],
Andreev, M.G., et al, Ekonomicheskie osobennosti podgotovki syr'evoĭ bazy promyshlennosti IAkutskoĭ ASSR (Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry) edited by A.D. Kirillin, A.I. Krivoshapkin and I.I. Poiseev, Yakutsk, Yakut. filial SO AN SSSR, 1977, p.3-10, In Russian.
Kirillin, A.D., Krivoshapkin, A.I.
DLC TN110.Y3E36
Geological surveys, Permafrost distribution, Cost analysis.

34-117
Improving the organization of geological surveys. [Voprosy sovershenstvovaniia organizatsii geologorazvedochnykh rabot],
Ermolaev, K.M., Ekonomicheskie osobennosti podgotovki syr'evoĭ bazy promyshlennosti IAkutskoĭ ASSR (Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry) edited by A.D. Kirillin, A.I. Krivoshapkin and I.I. Poiseev, Yakutsk, Yakut. filial SO AN SSSR, 1977, p.19-26, In Russian.
Geological surveys, Permafrost distribution, Cost analysis.

34-118
Cost of natural gas production in the Yakut ASSR. [Nekotorye voprosy ekonomiki dobychi prirodnogo gaza v IAkutskoĭ ASSR],
Popova, V.K., Ekonomicheskie osobennosti podgotovki syr'evoĭ bazy promyshlennosti IAkutskoĭ ASSR (Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry) edited by A.D. Kirillin, A.I. Krivoshapkin and I.I. Poiseev, Yakutsk, Yakut. filial SO AN SSSR, 1977, p.86-92, In Russian.
Gas production, Natural gas, Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Drilling, Cost analysis.

34-119
Possibility of increasing gas supply to Central Yakutia. [O vozmozhnosti rasshireniia gazosnabzheniia tsentral'nykh raĭonov IAkutii],
Emel'ianov, V.G., Ekonomicheskie osobennosti podgotovki syr'evoĭ bazy promyshlennosti IAkutskoĭ ASSR (Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry) edited by A.D. Kirillin, A.I. Krivoshapkin and I.I. Poiseev, Yakutsk, Yakut. filial SO AN SSSR, 1977, p.93-98, In Russian. 7 refs.
Gas production, Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Liquefied gases, Storage.

34-120
Environmental protection problems in the construction of gas industry objects. [Voprosy okhrany okruzhaiushcheĭ sredy pri stroitel'stve ob'ektov gazodobyvaiushcheĭ promyshlennosti],
Poiseev, I.I., et al, Ekonomicheskie osobennosti podgotovki syr'evoĭ bazy promyshlennosti IAkutskoĭ ASSR (Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry) edited by A.D. Kirillin, A.I. Krivoshapkin and I.I. Poiseev, Yakutsk, Yakut. filial SO AN SSSR, 1977, p.99-104, In Russian.
Emel'ianov, V.G.
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Environmental protection.

34-121
Certain characteristics of the atmospheric surface layer above snow.
Elagina, L.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Atmospheric and oceanic physics,* Apr. 1979, 14(9), p.652-655, Translated from Fizika atmosfery i okeana. 5 refs.
Koprov, V.M., Timanovskiĭ, D.F.
Snow cover effect, Air temperature, Boundary layer, Wind velocity, Humidity, Measuring instruments.

34-122
Measuring the coefficients of directional light scattering in droplet and crystalline cloud media.
Pavlova, L.N., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Atmospheric and oceanic physics,* Apr. 1979, 14(9), p.698-701, Translated from Fizika atmosfery i okeana. 10 refs.
Cloud droplets, Ice crystals, Light scattering, Measurement.

34-123
Thermal equilibrium in the upper layer of the earth's crust. [O teplovom ravnovesii v verkhnem sloe zemnoi kory].
Pavlov, A.V., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Landscapes affected by industrial activities in the North and their restoration) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.5-10, In Russian. 10 refs.
Earth crust, Heat balance, Boundary layer, Air temperature, Heat transfer, Solar radiation, Snow cover effect, Permafrost origin.

34-124
Variations of heat transfer between soil and atmosphere induced by engineering activities in tundra regions. [Izmenenie teploobmena gruntov s atmosferoi v zone tundry pri tekhnogennykh vozdeistviiakh].
Pavlov, A.V., et al, Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Landscapes affected by industrial activities in the North and their restoration) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.12-22, In Russian. 4 refs.
Sergeev, B.P. Skriabin, P.N.
Tundra, Ground ice, Heat transfer.

34-125
Shallow foundations on very thick moist earth fills. [Fundamenty melkogo zalozheniia na pereuvlazhnennykh nasypnykh gruntakh bol'shoi moshchnosti].
Kamenev, V.P., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.2, p.24-29, In Russian. 8 refs.
Krivorotov, A.P.
Earth fills, Foundations, Soil compaction, Soil water, Bearing strength.

34-126
Influence of thermal stresses on brittle failure of deep metal silos. [O vliianii temperaturnykh vozdeistvii na [illegible] khrupkogo razrusheniia glubokikh metallicheskikh silosov].
Shafrai, S.D., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.2, p.34-38, In Russian. 4 refs.
Metals, Brittleness, Frost resistance, Silos, Thermal stresses, Design.

34-127
Influence of water temperature and setting accelerators on hardening time of frost resistant cements. [Vliianie temperatury vody zatvoreniia i uskoritelia na sroki skhvatyvaniia khladostoikikh tsementnykh rastvorov].
Shugalei, R.T., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.2, p.76-78, In Russian. 2 refs.
Tetel'min, V.V.
Cements, Frost resistance, Cement admixtures, Grouting, Rocks.

34-128
Shore protection structures in the Novosibirsk reservoir. [Sostoianie beregoukrepitel'nykh sooruzhenii Novosibirskogo vodokhranilishcha].
Raspopin, G.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.2, p.96-99, In Russian. 3 refs.
IUdin, A.V., Tatarov, I.IA.
Reservoirs, Shore erosion, Concrete structures, Slope protection, Concrete freezing, Concrete strength.

34-129
Use of polymer materials in embankment slope stabilization. [O primenenii polimernykh materialov dlia ukrepleniia otkosov zemlianogo polotna].
Stafeev, P.F., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.2, p.127-131, In Russian. 1 ref.
Pal'kin, IU.S., Gadilev, E.O.
Roadbeds, Embankments, Permafrost beneath roads, Slope stability, Polymers.

34-130
Improving construction equipment. [Povysit' kachestvo stroitel'nykh mashin].
Garkavi, N.G., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* Apr 1979, No.4, p.10-12, In Russian.
Bardyshev, O.A., Kotsenko, N.V.
Construction equipment, Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-131
Electrothermomechanical and electrodynamic excavation of grounds. [Elektrotermomekhanicheskoe i elektrodinamicheskoe razrushenie gruntov].
Protasov, IU.I., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* Apr 1979, No.4, p.16-17, In Russian. 2 refs.
Andrienko, N.I., Zakharov, V.N., Grinshpun, L.V.
Excavation.

34-132
Solar and net radiation over snow.
Petzold, D.E., *McGill University, Montreal. Department of Geography. Climatological research series,* Nov 1974, No.9, 77p., In English with French summary. 37 refs. For another version of this paper see 33-1482.
DLC QC851.C52 No.9
Snow optics, Solar radiation, Forest land, Radiation balance, Heat transfer, Albedo.

34-133
Ice drift in the presence of ice hummocks.
Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* July 1979, TL 718, 15p., ADB-040 348, For Russian original see 33-1510. 5 refs.
Losev, S.M., Timokhov, L.A.
Sea ice, Drift, Ice islands, Hummocks.
Patterns of sea ice flow were surveyed aerially. The results were used to determine the effects of grounded ice islands (known as "ice hummocks") on ice flow. Ice hummocks were found to change the direction and rate of flow in the surrounding area. "Straits" between ice hummocks were found to affect flow locally, but the density of ice hummocks in a given area was found to be more important on a large scale. Ice hummocks are found to have significant effects on the flow of sea ice, especially on velocity of flow.

34-134
Construction and performance of membrane encapsulated soil layers in Alaska.
Smith, N., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* June 1979, CR 79-16, 27p., ADA-073 531, 17 refs.
Soil freezing, Cold weather tests, Frost protection, Soil water, Waterproofing, Frost heave.
In 1973 two membrane encapsulated soil layer (MESL) test sections were constructed into existing gravel surfaced roads at Elmendorf AFB and at Ft. Wainwright in Anchorage and Fairbanks, Alaska, respectively. The Elmendorf AFB MESL contains a silty clay soil and the Ft. Wainwright MESL contains a nonplastic silt. Both sections were constructed at soil moisture contents of approximately 2% to 3% below optimum for the CE-12 compactive effort. There were no indications of soil moisture migration during freezing in either test section, and after-thaw field California Bearing Ratio values were nearly equal to values measured before freezing. There is growing evidence of a slight increase in the overall soil moisture content in the Elmendorf AFB MESL, possibly from moisture entering through the single layer polyethylene sidewalls which were not treated with asphalt emulsion. There is good evidence that the membrane of the same section might have received damage during a soil sampling operation which allowed localized moisture infiltration. A two-layer polyethylene membrane used in the Ft. Wainwright MESL is considered a more positive moisture barrier than the single sheet and a justifiable added cost for permanent construction.

34-135
Engineer design test of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) shelter.
Dollahite, M.C., Fort Greely, Alaska, Cold Regions Test Center, 1978, 97p., ADB-031 528L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Cold weather performance, Low temperature tests, Portable shelters, Utilities, Safety.

34-136
Freezing problems associated with spray irrigation of wastewater during the winter.
Bouzoun, J.R., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* May 1979, SR 79-12, 12p., ADA-070 031, 5 refs.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Waste disposal, Irrigation, Ice prevention.
During the winters of 1975-76, 1976-77 and 1977-78, biologically treated wastewater was applied to land in West Dover, Vermont. The wastewater was applied using the spray irrigation method at ambient temperatures as low as 0F. During the first winter, freezing was a major problem. Modified spray nozzles that were less susceptible to freezing were installed at both the low points and high points of the aboveground spray laterals. During the second and third winters, ice buildup along the spray laterals, particularly in the vicinity of the spray nozzles, caused serious damage to the pipes. Many man-hours were required to cut the ice repeatedly from the laterals. As an experiment to alleviate the problem, several 30- to 36-in risers were installed at an angle of approximately 30 degrees from the vertical on two of the spray laterals during the winter of 1977-78. They functioned well enough to warrant future installation on the entire system of spray laterals.

34-137
Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed. Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, interior Alaska.
Bredthauer, S.R., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* June 1979, SR 79-19, 9p., ADA-073 595, 14 refs.
Hoch, D.
Watersheds, Drainage, Slope processes, Permafrost.
A Strahler stream order analysis and an exterior link length distribution analysis were made of the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed near Fairbanks, Alaska. The drainage network map used for analysis was produced using a 1:2250 scale aerial photograph mosaic. Low drainage densities characterize the basins. Bifurcation ratios indicate that the overall drainage network is not dominated by strong geologic controls. Statistical analysis indicates that bifurcating source links and tributary source links do not belong to the same length population, a characteristic shared by watersheds in other climatic regions of the world. Additional analysis indicates that exterior links originating on permafrost slopes tend to be shorter than those originating on non-permafrost, well-drained slopes.

34-138
Infrared thermography of buildings: 1977 Coast Guard survey.
Marshall, S.J., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* June 1979, SR 79-20, 40p., ADA-073 596, 9 refs.
Buildings, Heat loss, Infrared photography, Windows.
An IRTB (infrared thermography of buildings) field survey, producing 631 thermograms, 127 photographs, and weather data, was conducted during a 14-day study of 10 Coast Guard stations in Maine, New Hampshire and Massachusetts. This report discusses how the survey was initiated and performed with emphasis on details for the benefit of the reader wishing to plan a survey. One hundred twenty selected thermograms and photographs in this report illustrate many types of heat loss and compare thermally ineffective doors and windows with units designated as standards for thermal effectiveness. Radiator heat leakage through walls, mottled moisture patterns on brick walls, infiltration patterns on glass, and poorly covered openings are illustrated. Thermograms of severe heat losses through glass doors, glass transoms, and glass wall panels are also included, and several solutions for individual heat loss problems, such as fiberglass garage doors and porcelain insulated panels, are suggested. Unanticipated survey problems, such as difficulties in obtaining photographs to compare with thermographically discovered [illegible] survey techniques for inclement weather, are also discussed.

34-139
Application of heat pipes on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline.
Heuer, C.E., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* July 1979, SR 79-26, 27p., ADA-073 597, 26 refs.
Pipelines, Heat pipes, Heat transfer.
The application of heat pipes on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline is reviewed. The subjects addressed include the general functioning of a heat pipe, the specific heat pipe design used, the different situations where heat pipes were employed, the methods used to develop the heat pipe design, the methods used to monitor the operating heat pipes, and the performance of the heat pipes. The discussion is qualitative in nature. Quantitative information is largely omitted to allow coverage of a broad area and because it may be considered proprietary. Nevertheless, the information presented here should give a good appreciation of the quality and complexity of the heat pipe design. The information should also be useful in developing heat pipes for use in other cold regions applications.

34-140
Arun LNG plant onstream in Indonesia.
Inman, H., et al, *Pipeline and gas journal,* June 1979, 206(7), p.22-26.
Soetopo, R.I.J.
Liquefied gases, Natural gas, Manufacturing, Refrigeration, Gas production.

34-141
Dryout, cooldown keyed Cove Point commissioning.
Venendaal, B., *Pipeline and gas journal,* June 1979, 206(7), p.28-38.
Natural gas, Liquefied gases, Pipelines, Ice prevention, Low temperature tests.

34-142
Plow attachment for snow blower.
De Brito, W.A., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent,* May 17, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,023,287.
Snow removal.

34-143
Snow remover.
Lazarecky, V., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent,* July 5, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,0[illegible],055.
Snow removal.

34-144
Heated snow shovel.
Highes, J.F., Jr., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, July 12, 1977, 4 col. USP-4,034,489.
Snow removal, Electric heating.

34-145
Cryogenic sediment sampler.
Walkotten, W.J., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Aug. 2, 1977, 4 col. USP-4,038,875.
Permafrost samplers, Cryogenic soils, Frozen ground, Thermal regime, Stability.

34-146
Ice anchor.
Chaney, P.E., et al, *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Aug 9, 1977, 6 col. USP 4,040,262.
Morgan, G.W.
Anchors, Ice sheets, Stabilization, Offshore drilling, Polar regions.

34-147
Hydraulically operated front and rear wing hangers for snow plows.
Farrell, E.A., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Sep. 6, 1977, 10 col. USP-4,045,892.
Snow removal, Hydraulic structures.

34-148
Method for reducing frost damage of plants.
Arny, D.C., et al, *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Sep. 6, 1977, 4 col. USP-4,045,910.
Lindow, S.E.
Frost action, Vegetation, Countermeasures, Bacteria, Frost resistance.

34-149
Insulated pipe structure.
Hoeman, T.E., et al, *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Oct. 18, 1977, 8 col. USP-4,054,158.
Fockler, D.D.
Thermal insulation, Pipeline insulation.

34-150
Microwave ice detector.
Magenheim, B., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Oct. 18, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,054,255.
Ice detection, Microwaves, Aircraft icing.

34-151
Oil spill countermeasures for the southern Beaufort Sea.
Logan, W.J., et al, *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.31a, 126p., Refs. p.124-126.
Thornton, D.E., Ross, S.L.
Oil spills, Oil wells, Exploration, Sea ice distribution, Remote sensing, Pollution, Countermeasures, Ice conditions, Beaufort Sea.

34-152
Evaluation of freeze-thaw durability of stabilized materials.
Thompson, M.R., et al, *Transportation research record*, 1976, No.612, p.62-70, 14 refs.
Dempsey, B.J.
Freeze thaw cycles, Soil cement, Aggregates, Pavements, Soil strength.

34-153
Introduction to the problem of cracks, movements and joints in buildings.
Baker, M.C., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 8p.
Stresses, Deformation, Cracking (fracturing), Joints (junctions), Fatigue (materials), Buildings, Thermal factors, Time factor, Moisture factors.

34-154
Stress-strain relationships.
Hutcheon, N.B., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 10p.
Buildings, Cracking (fracturing), Loads (forces), Thermal effects, Stress strain diagrams, Deformation, Brittleness, Strength, Moisture content.

34-155
Dimensional changes due to temperature.
Latta, J.K., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 12p., 1 ref.
Buildings, Deformation, Thermal effects, Stresses, Construction materials, Stresses, Solar radiation.

34-156
Dimensional changes due to moisture.
Handegord, G.O., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 7p.
Construction materials, Deformation, Moisture factors, Buildings, Vapor pressure, Thermal factors.

34-157
Building deformations—deflection.
Plewes, W.G., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 11p., 4 refs.
Buildings, Cracking (fracturing), Deformation, Loads (forces), Thermal factors.

34-158
Building deformations—vertical movements.
Plewes, W.G., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 9p., 5 refs.
Buildings, Deformation, Loads (forces), Walls, Thermal factors.

34-159
Deformation due to foundation movements.
Crawford, C.B., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 7p.
Buildings, Deformation, Cracking (fracturing), Foundations, Settlement (structural), Loads (forces), Stresses, Frost heave, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-160
Accommodation of potential movements.
Latta, J.K., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 9p.
Buildings, Deformation, Joints (junctions), Cracking (fracturing), Settlement (structural), Construction materials, Thermal factors, Stresses, Strains.

34-161
Design of weathertight joints.
Latta, J.K., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 8p.
Joints (junctions), Sealing, Wind pressure, Moisture, Design, Buildings.

34-162
Recognition of joints in the system.
Baker, M.C., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, 9p.
Joints (junctions), Walls, Compressive properties, Thermal effects, Buildings, Moisture factors, Sealing.

34-163
Inaccuracies in construction.
Latta, J.K., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, Canadian building digest, No.171, Apr. 1975, 4p.
Buildings, Deformation, Construction, Accuracy.

34-164
Joint movement and sealant selection.
Handegord, G.O., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Proceedings*, Sep. 1976, No.2, Canadian building digest, No.155, 1973, 4p., 3 refs.
Karpati, K.K.
Buildings, Joints (junctions), Sealing, Thermal effects, Design.

34-165
LNG transport in Parry Channel: possible environmental hazards.
Smiley, B.D., et al, Sidney, B.C., Canada, Institute of Ocean Sciences, 1979, 47p., 60 refs.
Milne, A.R.
Ice breaking, Ice navigation, Ecology, Environmental impact, Ice cover distribution, Drift, Marine biology, Canada—Northwest Territories—Parry Channel.

34-166
Construction material and equipment base in West Siberia. [Material'no-tekhnicheskaia baza stroitel'nykh organizatsiĭ v Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Kuritsyn, IU.P., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, June 1979, No.6, p.6-8, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Buildings, Pipelines, Construction equipment, Permafrost beneath structures, Swamps, Construction materials.

34-167
Reconstruction of enterprises for the expansion of complete unit construction. [Zadachi rekonstruktsii predpriiatiĭ dlia rasshireniia masshtabov komplektnoblochnogo stroitel'stva],
Drobiazko, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, June 1979, No.6, p.10-11, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Residential buildings, Industrial buildings, Prefabrication, Panels, Pipelines.

34-168
Planning and prospects of the development of residential construction industry. [Planirovanie i perspektivy razvitiia zhilishchnogo stroitel'stva v otrasli],
Sokolov, A.V., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, June 1979, No.6, p.11-12, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Prefabrication, Permafrost beneath structures, Economic analysis.

34-169
Evaluating social and economic effectiveness of mobile residential complexes. [Otsenka sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoĭ effektivnosti mobil'nykh zhilykh kompleksov],
Gaĭdukova, N.I., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, June 1979, No.6, p.16-17, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Swamps, Taiga, Permafrost beneath structures, Economic analysis.

34-170
Influence of moisture migration on ground freezing rate. [Vliianie migratsii vlagi na skorost' promerzaniia gruntov],
Krivoshein, B.L., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, June 1979, No.6, p.19-21, In Russian. 7 refs.
Soil freezing, Freezing rate, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Heat transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-171
Heating pipeline joints. [Podogrev stykov trub],
Prilipko, V.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, June 1979, No.6, p.29, In Russian.
Pipelines, Joints (junctions), Welding.

34-172
Subdividing linear parts of main pipelines into sections of different categories. [Delenie lineĭnoĭ chasti magistral'nykh truboprovodov na uchastki razlichnykh kategoriĭ],
Borodavkin, P.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, June 1979, No.6, p.31-32, In Russian.
Ivantsov, O.M.
Pipelines, Swamps, River crossings, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-173
Optimal design of steel frames for modular buildings in the Far North. [Optimizatsiia konstruktivnogo resheniia stal'nogo karkasa sborno-razbornogo zdaniia dlia Kraĭnego Severa],
Volovik, A.IA., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1972, Vol.24, p.3-15, In Russian. 5 refs.
Malyshkina, I.N.
Prefabrication, Permafrost beneath structures, Panels, Steel structures, Modular construction, Building frames, Design.

34-174
Selection of design schemes for standard industrial buildings. [K vyboru konstruktivnykh skhem inventarnykh promzdaniĭ],
Arshinin, A.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1972, Vol.24, p.16-21, In Russian.
Industrial buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Standards, Design, Construction materials, Construction equipment.

34-175
Small buildings of metallic folding sections. [Malool'emnoe zdanie iz metallicheskikh skladyvaiushchikhsia sektsiĭ],
Nevenchenko, I.M., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1972, Vol.24, p.22-32, In Russian. 4 refs.
Malyshkina, I.N.
Industrial buildings, Prefabrication, Permafrost beneath structures, Foundations, Reinforced concretes, Steel structures, Panels, Thermal insulation.

34-176
Modular apartment buildings with "packet" type cells. [Sborno-razbornye zdaniia s primeneniem ob'emnykh blokov tipe "paket"],
Lazhintsev, V.I., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1972, Vol.24, p.33-42, In Russian.
Prefabrication, Residential buildings, Thermal insulation, Windows, Heat loss, Permafrost beneath structures, Modular construction.

34-177
Experimental study of the "packet" type apartment cells. [Eksperimental'noe issledovanie ob"emnykh blokov tima "paket"].
Lazhintsev, V.I., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.43-53, In Russian.
Heat loss, Residential buildings, Prefabrication, Thermal insulation, Permafrost beneath structures, Modular construction, Design.

34-178
Sectional buildings with bearing panels made of effective materials. [Sbornoe zdanie iz nesushchikh panelei s primeneniem effektivnykh materialov].
Lazhintsev, V.I., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.54-63, In Russian.
Kvach, I.K.
Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Foundations, Prefabrication, Panels, Walls, Roofs, Aluminum, Thermal insulation, Heating, Ventilation.

34-179
Methods of technical and economic evaluation of modular buildings and structures. [Metodika tekhniko-ekonomicheskoi otsenki sborno-razbornykh zdanii i sooruzhenii].
Pal'tsevich, L.P., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.64-73, In Russian.
Buildings, Prefabrication, Panels, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermal insulation, Construction materials.

34-180
Organic-mineral admixtures for increasing strength and frost resistance of reinforced concretes in the Kola Peninsula. [Primenenie organo-mineral'noi dobavki (OMD) dlia povysheniia prochnosti i morozostoikosti zhelezobetonnykh izdelii v usloviiakh Kol'skogo poluostrova].
Zamoshchik, A.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.74-84, In Russian. 2 refs.
Petrusev, B.V., Shevchenko, V.I.
Reinforced concretes, Concrete admixtures, Frost resistance, Concrete strength, Concrete freezing.

34-181
Technical and economic indices of aluminum bearing structures of standard industrial buildings. [Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie pokazateli nesushchikh konstruktsii iz aliuminievykh splavov dlia inventarnykh promzdanii].
Malyshkina, I.N., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.85-91, In Russian. 3 refs.
Nevenchenko, I.M., Shevchenko, N.A.
Industrial buildings, Standards, Large panel buildings, Panels, Aluminum.

34-182
Technical and economic analysis of different construction materials in modular buildings. [Tekhniko-ekonomicheskii analiz primeneniia razlichnykh materialov v konstruktsiiakh sborno-razbornykh zdanii].
Kuzina, Z.G., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.92-97, In Russian.
Pal'tsevich, L.P., Lazhintsev, V.I.
Large panel buildings, Panels, Thermal insulation, Transportation, Cost analysis, Construction materials.

34-183
Determining optimal service life of modular buildings. [Opredelenie optimal'nykh srokov sluzhby sborno-razbornykh zdanii].
Pal'tsevich, L.P., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.98-107, In Russian.
Buildings, Prefabrication, Panels, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather performance.

34-184
Requirements for structural elements of sectional buildings determined by the conditions of their transportation and assembly by helicopter. [Trebovaniia k konstruktsiiam sborno-razbornykh zdanii, opredeliaemye usloviiami ikh transportirovaniia i montazha vertoletami].
Bogdanov, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.108-120, In Russian.
Buildings, Transportation, Helicopters, Prefabrication, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-185
Providing standard buildings for construction enterprises in the North. [Osnashchenie stroitel'nykh organizatsii Severa inventarnymi zdaniiami].
Peryshkin, E.I., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.121-136, In Russian.
Kotenko, L.A., Koposhko, V.S.
Buildings, Standards, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-186
Distribution of factories producing sectional buildings. [Vybor variantov razmeshcheniia zavodov po proizvodstvu sborno-razbornykh domov].
Pal'tsevich, L.P., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.137-142, In Russian.
Kuzina, Z.G.
Buildings, Prefabrication, Industrial plants, Distribution.

34-187
Present state of translucent enclosures in industrial buildings of Yakutia. [Sovremennoe sostoianie svetoprozrachnykh ograzhdenii promyshlennykh zdanii v IAkutii].
Braman, N.V., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24 p.142-151, In Russian. 2 refs.
Kuzema, G.P.
Industrial buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Walls, Windows, Heat loss, Hoarfrost, Light transmission.

34-188
Economic effectiveness of using high thermal insulation windows in residential buildings of the North. [Ekonomicheskaia effektivnost' primeneniia okon povyshennoi teplozashchity dlia zhilykh zdanii v severnykh raionakh strany].
Kuzema, I.G., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.153-165, In Russian. 10 refs.
Kuzema, G.P.
Residential buildings, Windows, Thermal insulation, Heat loss, Cost analysis.

34-189
Studying the combined effect of low air temperature and wind pressure on thermal regime of walls. [Issledovanie vliianiia sochetaniia nizkoi temperatury vozdukha s vetrovym naporom na teplovoi rezhim steny].
Orel, O.P., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.166-176, In Russian.
Buildings, Walls, Thermal regime, Wind pressure, Freezing, Analysis (mathematics).

34-190
Economic effectiveness of antifreeze admixtures. [Ekonomicheskaia effektivnost' primeneniia protivomoroznykh dobavok].
Modylevskii, A.B., et al. *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.177-185, In Russian.
Zamoshchik, A.I., Olovina, I.N., Koval'skaia, N.N.
Winter concreting, Concrete admixtures, Frost resistance, Concrete strength, Concrete freezing, Concrete hardening.

34-191
Silicate cements and dense concretes on a base of nepheline slag and phosphorite residues. [Silikatnoe viazhushchee i plotnye betony na baze nefelinovogo shlama i fosforitovykh khvostov].
Riumin, K.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1972, Vol.24, p.196-201, In Russian. 1 ref.
Leonov, B.IA.
Concretes, Cements, Concrete aggregates, Wastes, Concrete strength, Frost resistance.

34-192
New powerful pneumatic drift. [Novyi moshchnyi pnevmoproboinik].
Gurkov, K.S., et al. *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* July 1979, No.7, p.8-10, In Russian. 5 refs.
Klimashko, V.V., Naboko, V.P.
Mining, Tunneling (excavation), Pile driving, Excavation, Underground facilities.

34-193
Tower cranes used by Glavmosstroi in large panel construction. [Ekspluatatsiia bashennykh kranov v ob"edinenii krupnopanel'nogo domostroeniia Glavmosstroia].
Blokhin, V.V., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* July 1979, No.7, p.11-13, In Russian.
Cranes (hoists), Large panel buildings, Panel installation.

34-194
Noise accompanying the breakup of ice by the hull of an icebreaker.
Bogorodskii, P.V., et al. *Soviet physics. Acoustics,* Jan.-Feb. 1979, 25(1), p.73-74, Translated from Akusticheskii zhurnal. 7 refs.
Gavrilo, V.P.
Ice breaking, Noise (sound), Vibration, Sea ice, Icebreakers, Frequency analysis.

34-195
Methods of fastening reinforced concrete supports of overhead power lines in weak ground. [Progressivnye sposoby zakrepleniia zhelezobetonnykh opor VL v slabykh gruntakh].
Kurnosov, A.I., et al. *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* June 1979, No.6, p.29-32, In Russian.
Gabliia, IU.A., Sokolov, A.S., Gorelov, A.V.
Concrete structures, Power line supports, Swamps, Anchors.

34-196
Wall panels with polyurethane foam thermal insulation used in power plant construction. [Primenenie stenovykh panelei s uteplitelem iz penopoliuretana v energeticheskom stroitel'stve].
Danenkov, V.D., et al. *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* June 1979, No.6, p.33-34, In Russian. 2 refs.
Trincher, IU.K., Romanenkov, I.G.
Electric power, Walls, Panels, Thermal insulation, Cellular plastics.

34-197
Layer-by-layer concreting in dam construction under severe climatic conditions. [Posloinoe betonirovanie pri vozvedenii plotin v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh].
Kogan, E.A., et al. *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* 1979, No.6, p.34-36, In Russian. 3 refs.
Panfilov V.S.
Winter concreting, Concrete structures, Dams, Concrete placing, Hydraulic structures.

34-198
Cement-silicate solutions used in building grout curtains under complex hydrogeological conditions. [Tsementno-silikatnye rastvory dlia sozdaniia protivofil'tratsionnykh zaves v slozhnykh gidrogeologicheskikh usloviiakh].
Shugalei, R.T., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.3, p.74-77, In Russian. 3 refs.
Tetel'min, V.V.
Hydraulic structures, Frozen ground, Cements, Cement admixtures, Grouting.

34-199
Methods of studying and accounting for interactions between two ductless heat pipes laid in permafrost. [Metodika ucheta i issledovanie vzaimnogo vliianiia dvukh teploprovodov pri beskanal'noi prokladke v merzlote].
Koshelev, A.A., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stoitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.3, p.85-90, In Russian. 12 refs.
Heat pipes, Permafrost heat transfer, Pipe laying, Pipelines, Heat transfer.

34-200
Ocean ice.
Sobey, E., *Sea frontiers,* Mar.-Apr. 1979, 25(2), p.105-114.
Sea ice, Ice salinity, Climatology, Icebergs.
Written for the general reader, this article points out the tremendous importance of antarctic and arctic ice. Icebergs are discussed, especially as a potential source of freshwater, and the differences between arctic and antarctic icebergs explained. Photographs compare the jagged and tabular types of bergs. More general and far-reaching differences in the two polar regions are also contrasted and their influence on world climate stressed. The process by which sea ice loses salt as it freezes explains the relatively low salinity of ice formed from sea water.

34-201
Phosphorus regeneration in fresh-water paramecia.
Buechler, D.G., et al, *Journal of protozoology*, May 1974, 21(2), p.339-343, 30 refs.
Dillon, R.D.
Bacteria, Nutrient cycle, Tundra, Ecosystems, Water temperature, Polar regions, Microbiology, United States—Alaska—Barrow.

34-202
Feasibility of caribou winter habitat analysis using satellite data.
LaPerriere, A.J.L., III, College, University of Alaska, 1976, 181p., University Microfilms order No.77-8560, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Apr. 1977, p.4854.
Tundra, Animals, Winter, LANDSAT, Lichens, Mapping, Computer applications.

34-203
Sediment characteristics of some small temperate glaciers.
Mills, H.H., Seattle, University of Washington, 1975, 156p., University Microfilms order No.76-17,567, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international Sec. B, Aug. 1976, p.662.
Mountain glaciers, Sediments, Moraines, Glacial deposits, Alpine glaciation, Glacier flow.

34-204
Proceedings.
Canadian Symposium on Air Cushion Technology, 10th, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, 179p., Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-205 through 34-211.
Air cushion vehicles, Ice breaking, Ice navigation, River crossings.

34-205
Progress report on air cushion technology in Canada 1975/76.
Fowler, H.S., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, p.7-9.
Ice breaking, Air cushion vehicles, Ice navigation, Transportation.

34-206
Low temperature effects on the abrasion behaviour of coated fabrics.
Tennyson, R.C., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, p.44-59, 1 ref.
Smailys, A.A.
Air cushion vehicles, Protective coatings, Abrasion, Low temperature tests, Tensile properties, Temperature effects.

34-207
Requirements for the La Crete ferry—an A.C.V. proposal.
Rogers, A.R., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, p.66-73.
River crossings, Ice conditions, Air cushion vehicles, River ice.

34-208
Continuing advances with air cushion icebreaking.
Ball, M.A., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, p.105-132, 6 refs.
Ice cover thickness, Air cushion vehicles, Ice breaking, Ice cover strength, Ship icing, Ice navigation, Tests, Wave propagation.

34-209
High-speed method of air cushion icebreaking.
Robertson, B.W., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, p.133-140, 4 refs.
Ice breaking, Air cushion vehicles, Ice cover strength, Wave propagation, Water waves, Compressive properties, Velocity, Tests.

34-210
Economic and social aspects of icebreaking on the St. Lawrence seaway.
Hall, T.N., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, p.141-146.
Ice breaking, Air cushion vehicles, Trafficability, Economic analysis.

34-211
Yukon ferry operation.
Ireland, J.E., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Air Cushion Technology. Technical report*, Jan. 1977, No.2/77, p.176-179.
Air cushion vehicles, River crossings, Ice conditions, Transportation.

34-212
Some aspects of frost heave problems in road foundations.
Jagannatha Rao, P., *Indian Roads Congress. Journal*, Aug. 1976, 37(2), p.293-307.
Frost heave, Frost action, Roadbeds, Soil freezing, Ice lenses, Permeability, Soil moisture migration, Thermal factors, Salinity, Foundations.

34-213
Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). [Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedenie)].
Bondarev, E.A., ed, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, 145p., In Russian. For selected articles see 34-214 through 34-234. Refs. passim.
DLC TN109.177
Mining, Coal, Placer mining, Permafrost thermal properties, Mine shafts, Underground facilities, Heat transfer, Drills, Frozen rock temperature, Creep, Power line icing, Radio communication, Permafrost physics, Wave propagation, Radio waves, Ventilation.

34-214
Results of studying coal mining conditions in the North-East. [Nekotorye rezul'taty izucheniia uslovii razrabotki ugol'nykh mestorozhdenii Severo-Vostoka].
Vikulov, M.A., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.3-8, In Russian.
Kirzhner, F.M.
DLC TN109.177
Mining, Coal, Ground ice, Permafrost structure, Excavation.

34-215
Thermal regime of Indigirka placer mines. [Teplovoĭ rezhim rossypnykh shakt Indigirki].
Sherstov, V.A., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.9-16, In Russian. 2 refs.
Galkin, A.F.
DLC TN109.177
Placer mining, Frozen rock temperature, Thermal regime, Mine shafts, Ventilation.

34-216
Testing plastic thermoinsulative covers in placer mines. [Nekotorye rezul'taty ispytaniĭ plenochnoĭ teploizoliatsii v rossypnykh shakhtakh].
Sherstov, V.A., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.17-21, In Russian. 1 ref.
Enkashev, M.M.
DLC TN109.177
Placer mining, Permafrost thermal properties, Permafrost control, Thermal insulation Plastics, Ventilation.

34-217
Heat transfer between underground structures and surrounding frozen grounds. [Teploobmen podzemnogo sooruzheniia s okruzhaiushchim merzlym gruntom].
Kapitonova, T.A., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.22-29, In Russian. 2 refs.
Popov, F.S.
DLC TN109.177
Placer mining, Permafrost, Mine shafts, Thermal regime, Ventilation, Heat transfer, Design.

34-218
Classification of the means of radio communication in mines. [Klassifikatsiia sredstv shakhtnoĭ radiosviazi].
Elshin, V.K., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.30-36, In Russian. 6 refs.
Korennov, B.I., Nosik, V.F.
DLC TN109.177
Mining, Radio communication, Permafrost physics, Radio waves, Wave propagation.

34-219
Results of testing new diamond drilling bits in Southern Yakutia. [O pervykh rezul'tatakh ispytaniĭ novykh burovykh almaznykh koronok v usloviiakh IUzhnoĭ IAkutii].
Antipin, I.N., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.37-40, In Russian.
Efimov, G.I., Bugaev, A.A., Ivanov, V.V.
DLC TN109.177
Mining, Permafrost, Drilling, Drills, Diamond bits.

34-220
Axisymmetric freezing and creep of water-saturated rocks. [Osesimmetrichnoe smerzanie i polzuchest' vlagonasyshchennykh porod].
Dubina, M.M., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.44-48, In Russian. 3 refs.
Krasovitskiĭ, B.A., Lozovskiĭ, A.S.
DLC TN109.177
Mining, Mine shafts, Ground thawing, Frost penetration, Frozen ground strength, Ground ice, Permafrost heat transfer, Permafrost mass transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-221
Numerical solution of problems of soil creep with phase transformations. [Chislennoe reshenie zadachi polzuchesti s fazovym perekhodom].
Lozovskiĭ, A.S., Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.49-53, In Russian. 7 refs.
DLC TN109.177
Mining, Mine shafts, Walls, Ground thawing, Frozen ground strength, Permafrost, Analysis (mathematics).

34-222
Evaluating the influence of natural conditions on temperature regime of permafrost surrounding mining excavations. [Otsenka vliianiia estestvennykh uslovii na temperaturnyĭ rezhim okruzhaiushchikh vyrabotku mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porod].
Fedorov, F.M., Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskiĭ filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.54-61, In Russian. 3 refs.
DLC TN109.177
Mine shafts, Permafrost, Walls, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Frozen rock temperature, Permafrost thermal properties.

34-223
Influence of mining conditions on temperature regime of permafrost around separate excavations. [O vliianii uslovii ekspluatatsii na temperaturnyi rezhim gornykh porod vokrug odinochnoi vyrabotki, proidennoi v mnogoletnei merzlote].
Fedorov, F.M., Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedenie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.62-70, In Russian. 4 refs.
DLC TN109.I77
Mining, Mine shafts, Permafrost thermal properties, Heat transfer, Heat loss.

34-224
Thermal regime of permafrost beneath structures with foundations on fill. [Teplovoi rezhim merzlykh porod pod sooruzheniem na podsypke].
Mal'kov, IU.K., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedenie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.71-76, In Russian. 6 refs.
Kurilko, A.S., Popkov, A.A.
DLC TN109.I77
Buildings, Foundations, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermal regime, Models.

34-225
Solution of a problem of freezing of an unlimited slab of fine grained material, allowing for moisture migration. [Reshenie zadachi o promerzanii neogranichennoi plastiny dispersnogo materiala s uchetom migratsii vlagi].
Kurilko, A.S., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.77-82, In Russian. 2 refs.
Kozhevnikov, N.N.
DLC TN109.I77
Frozen fines, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Phase transformations, Analysis (mathematics).

34-226
Reestablishment of temperature field in rocks around excavations after warm air flow is discontinued. [O vosstanovlenii temperaturnogo polia porod vokrug vyrabotok posle prekrashcheniia podachi teplogo vozdukha].
Mal'kov, IU.K., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.83-89, In Russian. 4 refs.
Naumova, V.S.
DLC TN109.177
Mining, Mine shafts, Frozen rock temperature, Ventilation, Models, Permafrost control.

34-227
Similarity criterion for freezing processes in dispersed media. [Ob odnom kriterii podobiia dlia protsessov promerzaniia v dispersnykh sredakh].
Kozhevnikov, N.N., Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.90-93, In Russian. 1 ref.
DLC TN109.177
Frozen fines, Frost penetration, Mathematical models, Phase transformations, Heat transfer, Mass transfer.

34-228
Heat conductivity of frozen water solutions of gases. [Teploprovodnost' zamorozhennykh vodnykh rastvorov gazov].
Groisman, A.G., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.103-107, In Russian. 1 ref.
Hoeva, M.G.
DLC TN109.I77
Gases, Hydrates, Solutions, Ice, Thermal conductivity.

34-229
Thermophysical characteristics of moisture and gas-saturated sandstones at naturally low temperatures. [Teplofizicheskie kharakteristiki vlago- i gazonasyshchennykh peschanikov pri estestvenno nizkikh temperaturakh].
Groisman, A.G., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.106-107, In Russian. 1 ref.
Platonova, N.N.
DLC TN109.I77
Sands, Soil water, Natural gas, Frost penetration, Thermal regime, Physical properties.

34-230
New method of forecasting ice-hoarfrost deposits on power lines. [Novyi sposob prognozirovaniia gololedno-izmorozevykh otlozhenii na liniiakh elektroperedachi].
Kolmogorova, I.M., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.108-113, In Russian. 4 refs.
Slonov, I.A.
DLC TN109.177
Power line icing, Ice forecasting.

34-231
Reliability of the Yakutsk gas distribution system. [K voprosu nadezhnosti gazoraspredelitel'noi sistemy IAkutska].
L'vova, Z.M., Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.114-119, In Russian. 3 refs.
DLC TN109.177
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Pipeline freezing, Hydrates.

34-232
Resistance of ZOKhGSNA and ZOKhGSA steels at low temperatures. [K voprosu o treshchinostoikosti stalei ZOKhGSNA i ZOKhGSA pri nizkikh temperaturakh].
Vasil'ev, M.M., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.120-124, In Russian. 4 refs.
Guliaev, V.P., Sosin, T.S.
DLC TN109.177
Steel structures, Steels, Brittleness, Cracking (fracturing), Crack propagation, Cold weather performance.

34-233
Testing weldability of metals at subzero temperatures. [Ob ispytanii metallov na svarevamost' pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh].
Sleptsov, O.I., Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.125-128, In Russian. 3 refs.
DLC TN109.177
Metals, Welding, Joints (junctions), Steel structures, Brittleness, Cold weather performance.

34-234
Stand for dynamic tests of self-lubricating materials for friction and wear at low temperatures. [Stend dlia dinamicheskikh ispytanii samosmazyvaiushchikhsia materialov na trenie i iznos pri nizkikh temperaturakh].
Semenov, V.A., et al, Issledovaniia po fiziko-tekhnicheskim problemam Severa (Gornaia mekhanika i teplofizika, materialovedeniie) (Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology)) edited by E.A. Bondarev, Yakutsk, IAkutskii filial SO AN SSSR, 1975, p.132-135, In Russian. 2 refs.
Popov, N.S., Igoshin, V.A.
DLC TN109.177
Construction materials, Plastics, Polymers, Friction, Self lubrication, Low temperature tests, Test equipment.

34-235
Remote sensing in glaciology and the physics of echoes.
Nye, J.F., Remote sensing of the terrestrial environment, edited by R.F. Peel et al, Symposium of the Colston Research Society, 28th, University of Bristol, April 5-9, 1976, Proceedings, London, Butterworths, 1977, p.189-197, 24 refs.
DGS 753.7 R228t
Ice sheets, Radio echo soundings, Remote sensing.
The many applications of remote sensing that are now being used in glaciology are briefly mentioned, detailed accounts of most of them are conveniently available in a recent conference volume. The most highly developed application is the echo sounding of Greenland and Antarctic masses by radio pulses. After referring to the successes and potentialities of this technique, the chapter describes current experimental and theoretical work at Bristol on the topic. A radio echo has a detailed structure both of amplitude and of phase; it is a pattern in three dimensions, moving upwards and changing with time as it goes. It can be observed with the aid of a laboratory analogue machine that uses ultrasonic pulses in place of radio pulses. A conspicuous feature of the pattern is a complicated array of looped lines, called dislocations, along which the amplitude is zero and the phase is indeterminate. They are analogous to the dislocations found in crystals. A comprehensive theory of the scattering of pulses by a rough wavy surface, or other scattering object, which seems essential to a full understanding of active remote sensing, does not yet exist. One of the features it has to take into account is the imperfect focusing of the echoes on to caustic surfaces and the relation between these surfaces and the dislocation lines. (Auth. mod.)

34-236
Studies of ice by means of radio echo sounding.
Gudmandsen, P., Remote sensing of the terrestrial environment, edited by R.F. Peel et al, Symposium of the Colston Research Society, 28th, University of Bristol, Apr. 5th to 9th, 1976, Proceedings, London, Butterworths, 1977, p.198-211, 19 refs.
DSG 753.7 R228T
Ice sheets, Radio echo soundings, Ice electrical properties.
This paper gives a review of the airborne radio echo-soundings carried out in Greenland by the Technical University of Denmark (TUD). The technique is described by means of illustrations with emphasis placed on a qualitative interpretation of the phenomena observed and the uncertainties and limitations of the technique. Radio echo sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet is also noted. (Auth. mod.)

34-237
Developing systems of communal water supply and waste discharge in Siberia and the Far East. [Razvitie sistem kommunal'nogo vodosnabzheniia i vodootvedeniia v Sibiri i na Dal'nem Vostoke].
Poriadin, A.F., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.4-6, In Russian.
Mitianin, V.M.
Water supply, Water pipelines, Wastes, Sanitary engineering, Water treatment.

34-238
Hygienic evaluation of water supply and waste disposal along the Baykal Amur railroad. [Gigienicheskaia otsenka vodosnabzheniia i vodootvedeniia v usloviiakh BAMa].
Pletnikova, I.P., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.7-8, In Russian.
Rakhmanin, IU.A., Sergeev, E.P.
Water supply, Water pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Water reserves, Permafrost hydrology, Water treatment, Wastes, Sanitary engineering, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-239
Searching for water supply sources in the central BAM area. [Izyskaniia istochnikov vodosnabzheniia na tsentral'nom uchastke BAMa],
Durachenko, P.I., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.8-9, In Russian.
Korolev, A.A.
Permafrost hydrology, Water supply, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-240
Shallow pipelines heated by electric cables. [Melkozaglublennye truboprovody s poputnym elektropodogrevom greiushchim kabelem],
Kardymon, V.F., *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.9, In Russian.
Water pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Electric heating, Utilities.

34-241
Electric panels for heating modular houses. [Ispol'zovanie nagrevatel'nykh elektropanelei dlia otopleniia mobil'nykh domov],
Kazantsev, I.A., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.10-11, In Russian. 1 ref.
Prefabrication, Electric heating, Panels, Permafrost beneath structures, Houses.

34-242
Microclimates of 9-story residential buildings in Noril'sk. [Osobennosti mikroklimata 9-etazhnykh zhilykh zdanii v Noril'ske],
Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.12-13, In Russian.
Pavlov, V.A., Spesivtsev, A.V.
Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Heating, Thermal insulation, Microclimatology, Ventilation, Heat loss, Humidity.

34-243
Ventilation in the Nickel Plant foundry of the Noril'sk mining-metallurgical combine. [Ventiliatsiia plavil'nogo tsekha Nikelevogo zavoda Nroil'skogo gorno-metallurgicheskogo kombinata],
Titov, V.P., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.14-15, In Russian.
Novozhilov, V.I.
Mining, Industrial buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Ventilation.

34-244
Assembling polyvinylchloride pipes in freezing weather. [Issledovanie osobennostei montazha trub iz polivinilkhlorida v zimnikh usloviiakh],
Alesker, IA.B., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.16-17, In Russian. 7 refs.
Gol'tsman, Sh.L.
Sanitary engineering, Cold weather construction, Pipelines, Plastics, Utilities, Residential buildings.

34-245
Water supply and drainage systems and waste water treatment in the Noril'sk area. [Sistemy vodosnabzheniia, vodootvedeniia i obrabotka stochnykh vod naselennykh punktov Noril'skogo raiona],
Okhrimenko, S.S., *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.28-29, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Water pipelines, Wastes, Sanitary engineering, Water treatment.

34-246
Improvement and development of water supply and waste drainage systems in Siberia, the Far East, Far North and BAM area. [Usovershenstvovanie i razvitie sistem vodosnabzheniia i vodootvedeniia v raionakh Sibiri, Dal'nego Vostoka, Krainego Severa i na trasse BAM], *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.2, p.30-31.
Meetings, Sanitary engineering, Water supply, Water treatment, Sewage, Waste treatment, Water pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-247
Large units increase the effectiveness of segmental construction. [Krupnogabaritnye bloki—rezerv povysheniia effektivnosti komplektno-blochnogo stroitel'stva],
Permikin, IU.N., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, July 1979, No.7, p.12-14, In Russian.
Rastegaev, I.IA.
Petroleum industry, Buildings, Prefabrication, Modular construction, Transportation.

34-248
Testing the AR401 anchors. [Ispytaniia ankernykh ustroistv AR401],
Brun, A.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, July 1979, No.7, p.19-21, In Russian.
Tarakanov, V.G.
Pipelines, Anchors, Swamps.

34-249
Variations in the strength of a frozen ground layer. [Izmeneniia prochnosti merzlogo sloia grunta],
Bass, B.A., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, July 1979, No.7, p.23-24, In Russian.
Earthwork, Analysis (mathematics).

34-250
Possibility of solving a problem of radiative heat transfer. [O razreshimosti odnoi zadachi temploobmena izlucheniem],
Amosov, A.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 1979, 245(6), p.1341-1344, In Russian. 1 ref.
Solids, Radiant heating, Heat transfer, Radiation absorption, Scattering.

34-251
Natural reforestation of conifers on dried areas of northern taiga in the Arkhangel'sk region. [Estestvennoe vozobnovlenie khvoinykh na osushennykh ploshchadiakh v severnoi podzone taigi Arkhangel'skoi oblasti],
Feklistov, P.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Lesnoi zhurnal*, 1979, No.2, p.9-12, In Russian. 7 refs.
Baldina, L.A.
Taiga.

34-252
Fog dissipation with surface-active substances. [Rasseianie tumanov s pomoshch'iu poverkhnostno-aktivnykh veshchestv],
Bulkov, M.V., et al, *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, May 1979, No.5, p.106-112, In Russian. 31 refs.
Khvorost'ianov, V.I.
Ice fog, Fog dispersal.

34-253
Determining density of circulating fluids for wells without casings in unstable permafrost. [Opredelenie udel'nogo vesa promyvochnoi zhidkosti dlia neobsazhennykh skvazhin v neustoichivykh merzlykh porodakh],
Abdullaev, T.B., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Neft' i gaz*, 1978, No.11, p.21-24, In Russian. 7 refs.
Frozen ground mechanics, Drilling, Wells, Drilling fluids, Density (mass/volume), Permafrost.

34-254
Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. [Mekhanicheskoe obezvozhivanie merzlogo torfa],
Gatitskii, N.V., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Gornyi zhurnal*, 1979, No.4, p.19-20, In Russian.
Aleksandrov, B.M., Kmitovenko, A.T., Sherstnev, V.I.
Peat, Drying, Laboratory techniques, Ground ice, Sampling.

34-255
Calculating thermal regime of reservoirs in permeable rocks surrounded by ice-bearing zones. [Raschet teplovogo rezhima ledoporodnykh emkostei v fil'truiushchikh plastakh],
Valiullin, A.N., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Izvestiia. Seriia tekhnicheskikh nauk*, Oct. 1978, No.13, p.140-146, In Russian. 6 refs.
Paasonen, V.I., Sapunov, N.E., Safin, R.I.
Underground storage, Liquefied gases, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Ground ice, Mathematical models.

34-256
Activities of military units in winter. [Osobennosti deistvii podrazdelenii zimoi],
Shubin, B., et al, *Voennyi vestnik*, Jan. 1979, No.1, p.77-80, In Russian.
Tabenkov, I.
Military operation, Military equipment, Nuclear explosions, Fallout, Decontamination, Snow cover effect, Freezing, Icing, Chemical operations.

34-257
Problems of the North. Study and utilization of natural resources and environmental protection. [Problemy Severa. Izuchenie i ispol'zovanie estestvennykh resursov, okhrana prirodnoi sredy],
Shvetsov, P.F., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vestnik*, 1979, No.5, p.31-37, In Russian.
Agranat, G.A.
Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Economic development, Environmental protection, Research projects.

34-258
Arctic island.
Metge, M., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Oct. 25, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,055,052.
Artificial islands, Ice sheets, Gravel, Sands.

34-259
Air cushion vehicle.
Evans, C.G., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 1, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,056,159.
Air cushion vehicles.

34-260
Snow groomer for snowmobile trails.
Maxey, L.R., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 1, 1977, 8 col. USP-4,056,328.
Snow removal, Snowplanes.

34-261
Icing preventing device for a carburetor for two-cycle engine.
Sakai, M., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 8, 1977, 4 col. USP-4,057,041.
Engines, Ice prevention, Lubricants, Icing.

34-262
Hand-held ice auger.
Anderson, P.J., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 8, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,057,114.
Augers, Ice drills.

34-263
Snowmobile trail leveler.
Roemer, B.C., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 15, 1977, 4 col. USP-4,057,916.
Snow removal, Snowplanes.

34-264
Reinforced ice matrix.
Hill, W.L., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 15, 1977, 4 col. USP-4,057,967.
Ice cracks, Countermeasures, Ice cover strength, Tensile properties, Ice loads, Compressive properties.

34-265
Building roof insulation.
Bellem, N.A., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 22, 1977, 8 col. USP-4,058,949.
Thermal insulation, Roofs.

34-266
Hydraulic system for extremely cold environments.
Bridwell, J.W., et al, *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Nov. 22, 1977, 4 col. USP-4,059,042.
Meiner, G.H., III.
Pumps, Hydraulic structures, Freezing, Vehicles, Countermeasures.

34-267
Earth excavator including apparatus for stabilizing performance by compensating for changes in temperature.
Griffis, D.L., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Dec. 6, 1977, 18 col. USP-4,061,949.
Excavation, Earthwork, Thermal effects, Temperature variations.

34-268
Method and apparatus for drilling in permafrost and the like.
Skidmore, S.C., Jr., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Dec. 6, 1977, 16 col. USP-4,061,197.
Drills, Permafrost, Borehole instruments.

34-269
Safe operation control for a snowblower.
Dobberpuhl, D.R., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Dec. 13, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,062,135.
Snow removal, Safety.

34-270
Ice anchoring method and device.
Lowe, G.E., et al, *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Dec. 27, 1977, 6 col. USP-4,064,665.
Lowe, M.R.
Anchors, Ice sampling, Ice cutting.

34-271
Thermal alteration of groundwater caused by seepage from a cooling lake.
Andrews, C.B., et al, *Water resources research*, June 1979, 15(3), p.595-602, 18 refs.
Anderson, M.P.
Water temperature, Ground water, Temperature variations, Cooling systems, Seepage, Electric power plants, Mathematical models.

34-272
Measurement of the intrinsic thermal expansion of irradiation defects in aluminum at low temperature.
Ganne, J.P., et al, *Physical review letters*, Aug. 27, 1979, 43(9), p.634-636, 11 refs.
Von Stebut, J.
Thermal expansion, Aluminum, Defects, Low temperature tests, Neutron irradiation.

34-273
Numerical approach to terrain analysis for off-road trafficability.
Schreier, H., et al. *Photogrammetric engineering and remote sensing*, May 1979, 45(5), p.635-642, 18 refs.
Lavkulich, L.M.
Soil trafficability, Terrain identification, Remote sensing, Analysis (mathematics).

34-274
Toilet paper and tundra.
Grant, R. *North nord*, Spring 1979, 26(1), p.47-49.
Aircraft landing areas, Runways, Soil trafficability, Tundra.

34-275
Oceanographic cruise of the USCGC *Glacier* to the marginal sea-ice zone of the Chukchi Sea—MIZPAC 78. Interim report for period July 1978-May 1979.
Paquette, R.G., et al. *U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. Report*, May 1979, NPS 68-79-003, 77p., 6 refs.
Bourke, R.H.
Oceanography, Sea water, Sea ice, Ice edge, Salinity, Water temperature, Chukchi Sea.

34-276
Water cock with non-freezing valve.
Nakajima, K., et al. *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 3, 1978, 6 col. USP-4,066,090.
Shigenobu, I.
Ice prevention, Water pipelines, Valves, Freezing.

34-277
Snow and ice remover.
Scafetta, P. *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 10, 1978, 6 col. USP-4,067,107.
Snow removal, Ice removal.

34-278
Thermally insulated and connected window frame members and the method of making the same.
Hetman, F.W., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 10, 1978, 4 col. USP-4,067,163.
Thermal insulation, Windows.

34-279
Method and structural support for increasing load carrying capacity in permafrost.
Long, E.L., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 10, 1978, 8 col. USP-4,067,198.
Permafrost preservation, Piles, Thermal insulation, Bearing strength, Loads (forces).

34-280
Snowblower discharge guide and control arrangement therefor.
Bacon, R.J., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 17, 1978, 6 col. USP-4,068,397.
Snow removal.

34-281
Method and apparatus for conducting subaqueous operations in ice conditions.
Pease, F.T., et al. *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 17, 1978, 10 col. USP-4,068,487.
Reusswig, G.H., Edling, P.R.
Offshore structures, Subsurface structures, Ice conditions.

34-282
Surface effects air vehicle.
Veldhuizen, J.V., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 17, 1978, 8 col. USP-4,068,606.
Air cushion vehicles.

34-283
Snow vehicle.
Cousineau, R.L., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 24, 1978, 10 col. USP-4,069,883.
Snow vehicles.

34-284
Portable snow blower.
Yakiwchuk, J., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 31, 1978, 2 col. USP-4,070,771.
Snow removal.

34-285
Apparatus for protecting a water faucet or the like from freezing temperatures.
Carlson, C.D., *U.S. Patent Office. Patent*, Jan. 31, 1978, 6 col. USP-4,071,043.
Thermal insulation, Water pipelines, Ice prevention, Cellular plastics, Freezing.

34-286
New data on an interglacial peat deposit near Makinson Inlet, Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin.
Blake, W., Jr., et al. *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1979, No.79-1A, p.157-164, 18 refs.
Matthews, J.V., Jr.
Peat, Glacial deposits, Canada—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island.

34-287
Equilibrium model for hummocks (nonsorted circles), Garry Island, Northwest Territories.
Mackay, J.R., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1979, No.79-1A, p.165-167, 15 refs.
Hummocks, Patterned ground, Permafrost physics, Tundra, Frost heave, Active layer, Models, Canada—Northwest Territories—Garry Island.

34-288
Bedrock heave in the central Canadian Arctic.
Dyke, L., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1979, No.79-1A, p.241-246, 10 refs.
Frost heave, Rock mechanics, Frozen rocks, Soil freezing, Soil moisture migration, Water pressure.

34-289
Thermokarst terrain near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.
Klassen, R.W., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1979, No.79-1A, p.385-388, 7 refs.
Thermokarst lakes, Thermokarst development, Permafrost hydrology, Clays, Ground ice, Ice melting, Canada—Yukon Territory—Whitehorse.

34-290
Frost heave at ground temperatures below 0C, Inuvik, Northwest Territories.
Mackay, J.R., et al. *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1979, No.79-1A, p.403-405, 4 refs.
Ostrick, J., Lewis, C.P., MacKay, D.K.
Frost heave, Active layer, Soil freezing, Permafrost physics, Temperature effects, Canada—Northwest Territories—Inuvik.

34-291
Inspection of winter roads, Mackenzie Delta, following spring thaw.
New Brunswick. University. Muskeg Research Institute, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Aug. 1973, APOA 48-1, 16p.
Roads, Ground thawing, Tundra, Snow cover effect, Snow compaction.

34-292
Winter road preparation and commencement of traffic in the Mackenzie Delta.
New Brunswick. University. Muskeg Research Institute, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1972, APOA 48-2, 20p.
Ice roads, Soil freezing, Frost, Degree days, Trafficability.

34-293
Factors affecting use of winter roads during spring thaw.
New Brunswick. University. Muskeg Research Institute, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, May 1973, APOA 48-3, 15p.
Roads, Ground thawing, Soil trafficability, Solar radiation, Snow compaction, Tundra terrain.

34-294
Mathematical model to describe the behavior of a moving ice field encountering a conical structure.
Kim, J.K., et al. *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 28, 1973, APOA 57-1, 2 vols., 6 refs.
Kotras, T.V., Edwards, R.Y., Jr., Turcot, P., Wallace, W., Poirer, A.
Pack ice, Pressure ridges, Offshore structures, Ice loads, Mathematical models, Ice adhesion, Ice strength.

34-295
Ice adhesion study.
Acres Consulting Services, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1973, APOA 57-2, 88p., 78 refs.
Offshore structures, Ice pressure, Ice loads, Mathematical models, Pressure ridges, Ice adhesion, Ice strength.

34-296
Small prototype cone tests winter 1973-74.
Verity, P.H., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1975, APOA 65-1, 102p. + appends.
Models, Offshore structures, Steel structures, Ice pressure, Ice strength, Dynamic loads.

34-297
Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie delta 1973-74.
Spedding, L.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1975, APOA 67-1, 127p. + figs.
Fast ice, Drift, Telemetering equipment, Wind velocity, Ice elasticity.

34-298
Investigations into the feasibility of producing pressure ridge ice sheet systems with synthetic ice.
Edwards, R., et al. *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Aug. 29, 1975, APOA 68-1, n.p.
Abdelnour, R., Wallace, W.
Artificial ice, Pressure ridges, Ice strength, Flexural strength, Ice models.

34-299
Analytical study of ice scour on the sea bottom.
Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1975, APOA 69-1, 185p. + appends., 39 refs.
Sea ice, Bottom sediment, Ice scoring, Icebergs, Ice cover thickness, Ocean waves, Mathematical models.

34-300
Normal and extreme winds and waves in the Canadian southern Beaufort Sea.
Intersea Research Corporation, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 11, 1974, APOA 70-1, 81p., 20 refs.
Wind (meteorology), Ocean waves, Sea ice, Beaufort Sea.

34-301
Summer environmental program Mackenzie River estuary.
Slaney (F.F.) and Company, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1975, APOA 76-1, 3 vols., Vol.1 deals with aquatic studies, Vol.2 with terrestrial studies, and Vol.3 with marine mammals. Numerous refs.
Artificial islands, Environmental impact, Oceanography, Water chemistry, Marine biology, Animals, Estuaries, Coastal topographic features, Sea ice.

34-302
Model experiments to determine the ice forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields (comparison with small prototype test results).
Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al. *Arctic Petroleum Operators, Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, June 4, 1975, APOA 77-1, 35p. + annex.
Wallace, W.G., Abdelnour, R.
Ice pressure, Offshore structures, Ice models, Ice strength, Ice cover thickness.

34-303
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1974.
Spedding, L.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, May 1975, APOA 99-1, 14p. + figs. and slides.
Sea ice, Ice islands, Aerial surveys, Beaufort Sea.

34-304
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1975.
Spedding, L.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1976, APOA 99-2, 14p. + figs.
Sea ice, Ice islands, Aerial surveys, Beaufort Sea.

34-305
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1976.
Spedding, L.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1977, APOA 99-3, 50p., 19 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice islands, Aerial surveys, Offshore structures, Beaufort Sea.

34-306
Island defense system tests.
Trofimenkoff, P.N., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1976, APOA 111-1, 84p., 4 refs.
Artificial islands, Lake ice, Ice strength, Flexural strength.

34-307
Analysis of ocean currents Davis Strait—1977.
Osborn, T.R., et al. *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1978, APOA 138-11, 2 vols., Vol.1 is the analysis of the raw data presented in Vol.2. 51 refs.
Leblond, P.H., Hodgins, D.O., Seaconsult Marine Research, Ltd.
Oceanography, Ocean currents, Water temperature, Salinity, Measuring instruments.

34-308
Environmental conditions off the east coast of Canada: Sites 3 (54N, 54W), 4 (49N, 48W), and 5 (47N, 47W).
Denard, M., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 138-12, 96p.
Meteorological data, Climatology, Wind velocity, Visibility, Ship icing, Labrador Sea.

34-309
Environmental conditions off the east coast of Canada: Godthaab, Greenland.
Danard, M., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1978, APOA 138-12A, 13p., Addendum to APOA report Environmental conditions off the east coast of Canada: Sites 1 and 2, Oct. 1977.
Meteorological data.

34-310
Ice and meteorological observations in the Davis Strait during April, May and June 1977 for Imperial Oil Limited.
MacClaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 138-13, var. p.
Ice conditions, Meteorological data, Sea ice, Icebergs, Ice cover thickness, Ice salinity.

34-311
Sediment analysis of cores from Davis Strait and Flemish Pass for Imperial Oil Limited.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1976, APOA 138-14, n.p.
Bottom sediment, Drill core analysis, Soil chemistry, Particle size distribution, Soil water.

34-312
Preliminary study of the fate of oil from a subsea blowout on the east coast.
Telford, A.S., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1977, APOA 138-15, 34p., 8 refs.
Metge, M.
Oil spills, Countermeasures, Wind (meteorology), Ice cover effect.

34-313
Report on strength and deformation characteristics of sea-bed samples from Davis Strait.
Hardy (R.M.) and Associates, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Jan. 1978, APOA 138-16, 28p. + appends.
Bottom sediment, Soil strength, Compressive properties, Stress strain diagrams, Davis Strait.

34-314
Final report 1977 ocean current study.
Goodman, R.H., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Jan. 1978, APOA 138-17, 24p. + appends.
Wood, A.L., Zimmerman, P.W., Furrow, L.L., Blundell, C.
Ocean currents, Logistics, Oceanographic ships.

34-315
Report on laboratory testing of sea-bed samples from Davis Strait.
Hardy (R.M.) and Associates, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 138-18, 9p. + appends.
Boreholes, Bottom sediment, Soil tests.

34-316
Some sea ice cover statistics for the Canadian east coast.
Fraser, J.E., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1975, APOA 138-19, 28p.
Sea ice distribution, Ice cover thickness, Climatology, Drift, Ocean currents, Polynyas.

34-317
Davis Strait surface drifter buoys program 1977.
Metge, M., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1978, APOA 138-20, 69p., 7 refs.
Remote sensing, Ocean currents, Drift stations, Davis Strait.

34-318
Davis Strait wave climate study using the 1970 through 1977 meteorological and oceanographic centre synoptic significant wave charts.
McKay, W.N., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1978, APOA 138-21, 260p.
Ocean waves, Sea ice distribution, Climatology, Davis Strait.

34-319
Workshop on coastal research and planning in Labrador.
Rosen, P.R., ed, *Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N.S. Report*, Mar. 1978, BI-R-77-12, 66p., In English with French summary. Comprised of abstracts of papers presented at the workshop held at BIO Jan. 27, 1978.
Meetings, Research projects, Oceanography.

34-320
Oceanographic survey of Porters Lake, N.S.
Elliott, J.A., *Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N.S. Report*, Aug. 1978, BI-R-78-5, 24p., In English with French summary. 4 refs.
Lake water, Water temperature, Salinity, Seasonal variations.

34-321
Concentration of petroleum residues in the waters and sediments of Baffin Bay and the eastern Canadian Arctic—1977.
Levy, E.M., *Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N.S. Report*, Jan. 1979, BI-R-79-3, 34p., In English with French summary. 12 refs.
Sea water, Sediments, Impurities, Crude oil.

34-322
Canadian Arctic field survey, May 17-June 23, 1969.
Atwater, R.K., et al, *Oceanographic Services, Inc., Santa Barbara, California. Report*, Aug. 1969, OSI 176-1, 35p. + appends.
Nichols, L.C., Freeman, L.W.
Sea ice, Ice surveys, Drift, Ice cover thickness, Ocean currents, Meteorological data, Ice drills, Logistics.

34-323
Boguchany hydroelectric plant.
Blond, E.A., et al, *Hydrotechnical construction*, Nov. 1978, No.11, p.1071-1077, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo.
Ragozin, D.A.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-324
Electric-heat supply for the construction region encompassing the Boguchany hydroelectric plant.
Ivanova, E.V., *Hydrotechnical construction*, Nov. 1978, No.11, p.1084-1087, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo.
Electric power, Construction, Heat sources.

34-325
Analysis of soil state in the core of the Ust-Khantaika hydroelectric plant dam.
Kronik, IA.A., et al, *Hydrotechnical construction*, Nov. 1978, No.11, p.1105-1112, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 7 refs.
Kadkina, E.L., Loseva, S.G.
Electric power.

34-326
Experience with design and operation of bucket dredges for excavating sand-gravel-boulder soils.
Freidin, V.M., *Hydrotechnical construction*, Nov. 1978, No.11, p.1123-1126, Translation from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 5 refs.
Dredging, Excavation, Sands, Gravel, Equipment, Design, Permafrost.

34-327
Moisture-proof thermal insulation for ductless heat pipes. [Neuvlazhniaiushchaiasia teploizoliatsiia dlia beskanal'nykh teploprovodov],
Skvortsov, A.A., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.21-24, In Russian. 3 refs.
Heat pipes, Thermal insulation, Waterproofing.

34-328
Excavation of hard rocks in the central section of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Razrabotka skal'nykh gruntov na tsentral'nom uchastke BAMa],
Basistov, M.A., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.3-4, In Russian.
Drills, Earthwork, Frozen fines, Excavation, Equipment, Permafrost.

34-329
Roadbed design for cold regions. [Osobennosti proektirovaniia zemlianogo polotna v raionakh surovogo klimata],
Merenkov, N.D., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.8-9, In Russian. 3 refs.
Roadbeds, Permafrost beneath roads, Peat, Roads, Design.

34-330
Using suction dredges with an ejection device. [Ekspluatatsiia zemsnariadov s ezhektornym gruntozabornym ustroistvom],
Mishina, L.V., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.17-18, In Russian.
Dogadin, V.K.
Excavation, Dredging, Equipment.

34-331
Using the super-plasticizer S-3 in manufacturing reinforced concrete supports for power lines. [Primenenie superplastifikatora S-3 pri izgotovlenii zhelezobetonnykh opor kontaktnoi seti],
Kolokol'nikova, E.I., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.23-24, In Russian.
Power line supports, Reinforced concretes, Frost resistance, Concrete admixtures.

34-332
Optimal properties of cellular concrete with alkaline slag cement. [Optimizatsiia svoistv iacheistogo betona na shlakoshchelochnom viazhushchem],
Bagrov, B.O., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.45-47, In Russian.
Lightweight concretes, Frost resistance, Concrete aggregates, Wastes, Cements.

34-333
Means of protecting foundations from frost heave. [Nekotorye meropriiatiia po zashchite fundamentov ot moroznogo pucheniia],
Pyshchev, N.F., *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, Apr. 1979, No.4, p.14-15, In Russian. 5 refs.
Buildings, Foundations, Frost heave, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Analysis (mathematics).

34-334
Design of pile foundations for the Tobol'sk petrochemical complex. [Effektivnye konstruktsii svainykh fundamentov dlia uslovii Tobol'skogo neftekhimicheskogo kompleksa],
Babichev, Z.V., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, Apr. 1979, No.4, p.16-17, In Russian.
Industrial buildings, Petroleum industry, Pile structures, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-335
Using concrete mixers at low temperatures. [Effektivnost' primeneniia avtobetonovozov v usloviiakh nizkikh temperatur],
Sovalov, I.G., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, Apr. 1979, No.4, p.17-19, In Russian. 3 refs.
Winter concreting, Cold weather operation, Cement mixers.

34-336
Evaluating the exploitational reliability of tanks at low temperatures. [Otsenka ekspluatatsionnoi nadezhnosti emkostnykh konstruktsii v usloviiakh nizkikh temperatur],
Bondarovich, L.A., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, Apr. 1979, No.4, p.19-21, In Russian. 7 refs.
Zlochevskii, A.B., Korgin, A.V., Shuvalov, A.N.
Steel structures, Tanks (containers), Freeze thaw cycles, Brittleness, Cracking (fracturing), Crack propagation, Analysis (mathematics).

34-337
Possibility of using low carbon steel for overhead power line supports for low temperatures. [O vozmozhnosti primeneniia malouglerodistoi stali dlia opor VL ekspluatiruemykh pri nizkikh temperaturakh],
Vinkler, O.N., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, Apr. 1979, No.4, p.21-23, In Russian. 5 refs.
Beliaev, B.F., Bukharin, E.M.
Steel structures, Power line supports, Steels, Brittleness, Cold weather performance.

34-338
Investigation of sea-bed scour in the Beaufort Sea.
Hunting Geology and Geophysics, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1971, APOA 19-1, 29p. + appends., 10 refs.
Ice scoring, Sea ice, Acoustic measurement, Seismic surveys.

34-339
Factors and forms of cryogenesis in soils of Kazakhstan. [Faktory i formy proiavleniia kriogeneza v pochvakh Kazakhstana],
Gorbunova, I.A., *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 5 Geografiia*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, No.6, p.49-53, In Russian with English summary. 9 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Cryogenic soils, Active layer, Geocryology, Snow cover effect, Soil temperature.

34-340
Mortars with sodium acetate admixtures. [Stroitel'nye rastvory s dobavkoi atsetata natriia],
Nikulin, V.T., et al, *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, Mar. 1979, No.3, p.18, In Russian.
Bazhenov, G.D.
Grouting, Mortars, Cement admixtures, Frost resistance, Antifreezes, Cold weather construction.

34-341
Construction of alleyways and roads in freezing weather. [Ustroistvo vnutrikvartal'nykh proezdov i dorog v zimnee vremia].
Zhuravel', A.F., et al, *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb 1979, No.2, p.20, In Russian.
Plotnikov, I.I.
Roads, Pavements, Streets, Prefabrication, Plates, Cold weather construction, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-342
New houses for Bratsk. [Novye doma dlia Bratska].
Gorbunov, II. A., *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb 1979, No.2, p.24, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Large panel buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Concrete structures.

34-343
Houses for the North. [Doma dlia Severa].
[illegible], V.K., *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan 1979, No.1, p.28, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Large panel buildings, Pile structures, Concrete piles, Permafrost control, Design.

34-344
Shaft sinking by blasting artificially frozen rocks. [Prokhodka shakhtnykh stvolov v iskusstvenno zamorozhennykh porodakh s pomoshch'iu vzryvnykh rabot].
Oksanich, I.F., et al, *Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo*, Apr 1979, No.4, p.10-12, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mining, Shaft sinking, Artificial freezing, Frozen rocks, Blasting.

34-345
Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media. [Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh].
Moskvin, V.M., ed, Moscow, 1977, 129p., In Russian. For selected articles see 34-346 through 34-353. Refs. passim.
Savvina, IU.A., ed.
DLC TA440.1765
Winter concreting, Concrete hardening, Concrete freezing, Concrete strength, Frost resistance, Concrete admixtures.

34-346
Concretes for roof plates. [Betony dlia bezrulonnoi krovli].
Savvina, IU.A., et al, Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.14-17, In Russian.
Sergeeva, I.G.
DLC TA440.1765
Roofs, Prefabrication, Plates, Concretes, Reinforced concretes, Cements, Waterproofing, Frost resistance.

34-347
Analyzing some factors influencing corrosion stability of lightweight concretes. [Analiz nekotorykh faktorov, vliiaiushchikh na korrozionnuiu stoikost' legkikh betonov].
Podval'nyi, A.M., Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.18-26, In Russian. 8 refs.
DLC TA440.1765
Lightweight concretes, Concrete freezing, Concrete hardening, Freeze thaw cycles, Corrosion, Concrete admixtures, Cements.

34-348
Slag concrete for building walls exposed to corrosive media. [Primenenie shlakobetona dlia sten proizvodstvennykh zdanii s agressivnymi sredami].
Bulgakova, M.G., et al, Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.27-33, In Russian.
Stepanova, V.F., Mnul'aman, E.R., Kizirna, I.I.
DLC TA440.1765
Prefabrication, Industrial buildings, Panels, Concrete structures, Thermal insulation, Slag concrete.

34-349
Field tests of concretes with silicon-organic oligomers. [Naturnye ispytaniia betonov s dobavkami kremnii-organicheskikh oligomerov].
Batrakov, V.G., et al, Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.41-44, In Russian. 3 refs.
Sihna, E.S.
DLC TA440.1765
Concrete structures, Concretes, Frost resistance, Concrete admixtures, Waterproofing, Cold weather tests, Freeze thaw cycles.

34-350
Optimal composition of complex powder admixtures for concretes. [Optimal'nye sostavy kompleksnykh poroshkoobraznykh dobavok dlia betona].
Gen', O.P., et al, Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.45-50, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ivanov, F.M., Batrakov, V.G.
DLC TA440.1765
Concretes, Frost resistance, Air entrainment, Waterproofing, Corrosion, Concrete admixtures.

34-351
Protective properties of mortars and concretes with admixtures for winter concreting. [Zashchitnye svoistva rastvorov i betonov s dobavkami dlia zimnego betonirovaniia].
Rozental', N.K., Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.51-55, In Russian. 2 refs.
DLC TA440.1765
Concrete structures, Reinforced concretes, Concrete admixtures, Winter concreting, Concrete freezing, Concrete strength.

34-352
Preservation of reinforcement in haydite concretes containing air entrainment admixtures. [Sokhrannost' armatury v keramzitobetone s vozdukhovovlecheniem].
Stepanova, V.F., Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.71-76, In Russian.
DLC TA440.1765
Reinforced concretes, Frost resistance, Concrete admixtures, Air entrainment.

34-353
Determining concrete strength under severe climatic conditions. [Opredelenie stoikosti betona v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh].
Savitskii, A.N., et al, Issledovaniia v oblasti korrozii i zashchity betonnykh i zhelezobetonnykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh i agressivnykh sredakh (Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media) edited by V.M. Moskvin and IU.A. Savvina, Moscow, 1977, p.98-101, In Russian.
Vasil'ev, N.M.
DLC TA440.1765
Reinforced concretes, Concrete strength, Brittleness, Concrete freezing, Frost resistance, Low temperature tests, Laboratory techniques.

34-354
Structural-statistical regularities governing runoff variations along the eastern section of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Strukturno-statisticheskie zakonomernosti variatsii stoka vdol'vostochnogo uchastka trassy BAMa].
Lobanova, N.I., et al, *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.66, p.77-85, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kononenko, L.A.
River basins, Permafrost hydrology, Drainage, Runoff, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-355
Reference basin method of evaluating calculated maximum river discharge in the eastern section of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Indikatsionnaia otsenka raschetnykh maksimal'nykh raskhodov vody rek vostochnogo uchastka zony BAMa].
Ponomareva, T.G., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.66, p.123-130, In Russian. 2 refs.
River basins, Permafrost hydrology, Drainage, Baykal Amur railroad, Runoff forecasting.

34-356
Natural conditions and resources of northern seas. [Prirodnye usloviia i estestvennye resursy severnykh morei].
Zhevnovatyi, V.T., ed, Leningrad, 1977, 119p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-357 through 34-359. Refs. passim.
DLC GC311.P74
Sea ice, Drift, Icebergs, Ice conditions, Ice reporting, Ice surveys, Airborne radar.

34-357
Boundaries of ice and iceberg distribution in the North Atlantic Ocean. [Granitsy rasprostraneniia l'dov i aisbergov v Severnoi Atlantike].
Kogan, B.A., et al, Prirodnye usloviia i estestvennye resursy severnykh morei (Natural conditions and resources of northern seas) edited by V.T. Zhevnovatyi, Leningrad, 1977, p.74-82, In Russian. 17 refs.
Orlov, N.F.
DLC GC311.P74
Ice conditions, Drift, Icebergs, Ice edge, Ice forecasting, Ice navigation, Charts, Atlantic Ocean.

34-358
Using the "Toros" side-looking radar in studying ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. [Issledovanie dreifa l'dov v iugo-vostochnoi chasti Barentseva moria s pomoshch'iu RLS BO "Toros"].
Zubakin, G.K., et al, Prirodnye usloviia i estestvennye resursy severnykh morei (Natural conditions and resources of northern seas) edited by V.T. Zhevnovatyi, Leningrad, 1977, p.83-89, In Russian. 2 refs.
Zuev, A.N., Larin, B.V., Maiorov, O.N.
DLC GC311.P74
Ice surveys, Ice reporting, Airborne radar, Ice conditions, Drift, Ice edge, Ice navigation.

34-359
Calculating basic components of ice balance in the Denmark Strait. [Raschet osnovnykh sostavliaiushchikh ledovogo balansa Datskogo proliva].
Antropova, L.V., et al, Prirodnye usloviia i estestvennye resursy severnykh morei (Natural conditions and resources of northern seas) edited by V.T. Zhevnovatyi, Leningrad, 1977, p.90-107, In Russian. 9 refs.
Kogan, B.A.
DLC GC311.P74
Ice navigation, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Ice edge, Drift.

34-360
Numerical modeling of the glaciers-ocean-atmosphere global system.
Sergin, V.IA., *Journal of geophysical research*, June 20, 1979, 84(C6), p.3191-3204, 22 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice models, Climate, Mathematical models, Computerized simulation.
In order to carry out a study of the origins and thermodynamic mechanisms of the large-scale climate oscillations and glaciations of the earth which have occurred over the last few hundred thousand years, a simplified thermodynamic model of the glaciers-ocean-atmosphere global system is constructed. The dynamics of the system are analyzed by computer, and the perturbations due to deviations of the earth's orbit and to tectonic forces are examined. The characteristic regimes of the system are auto-oscillations, which exist with realistic numerical values of all parameters. The calculated variations in the mean temperature of both hemispheres, the temperature differences between the equator and pole, the sizes of marine and continental ice covers, the ocean level, and other values are of the same order of magnitude as those of empirical data. The transition from a relatively warm epoch (when continental ice sheets are absent) to conditions characteristic of the Pleistocene is modeled. The calculated curves show how weak temperature fluctuations are succeeded by large-scale oscillations. Thus the simulation results not only provide an answer to the question concerning the cause of oscillations in the earth's climate and glaciation during cold epochs, but they also explain the absence of oscillations during warm epochs: in the absence of the second inertial link (continental ice) the system is essentially aperiodic. Variations in the antarctic ice sheet are examined.

34-361
General concepts of glacier flow. [Fliessen von Gletschern allgemein],
Hutter, K., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, Nr.37, p.39-55, In German. 14 refs.
Glacier flow, Glacier mass balance, Flow rate, Temperature effects, Analysis (mathematics).

34-362
Glacier flow; simple mathematical models related to the gas content of glaciers. [Fliessen von Gletschern —einfache Modellrechnungen im Zusammenhang mit dem Gasgehalt von Gletschern],
Berner, W., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.37, p.57-70, In German. 8 refs.
Glacier flow, Mathematical models, Gas inclusions, Ice composition, Meltwater.

34-363
Sliding of ice. [Gleiten von Eis],
Hutter, K., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.37, p.71-92, In German. 19 refs.
Glacier flow, Bottom topography, Mathematical models, Basal sliding.

34-364
Kinetic waves in glaciers. [Kinematische Wellen in Gletschern],
Hutter, K., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.37, p.93-110, In German. 8 refs.
Glacier flow, Glacier tongues, Wave propagation, Ice cover thickness, Glacier surges, Analysis (mathematics).

34-365
Variations in glacier movement. [Variationen der Gletscherbewegung],
Aellen, M., et al, *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.37, p.111-126, In German. 17 refs.
Iken, A.
Glacier flow, Glacial hydrology, Glacier surges, Variations.

34-366
Water runoff through interglacial channels. [Wasserabfluss durch intraglaziale Kanäle],
Ulrich, S., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.37, p.127-143, In German. 11 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Runoff, Glacier melting, Mathematical models.

34-367
Oceanographic observations in Barrow Strait and Wellington Channel, N.W.T., April 1973.
Herlinveaux, R.H., et al, Pacific marine science report, 78-4, Sidney, B.C., Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Jan. 1978, 170p., 39 refs.
Fissel, D.B., Wilson, S.E.G.
Oceanographic surveys, Sea water, Water temperature, Salinity, Ocean currents, Fast ice, Canada—Northwest Territories—Barrow Strait, Canada—Northwest Territories—Wellington Channel.

34-368
Wind tunnel analysis of the effects of planting at highway grade separation structures. Final report.
Iowa. Highway Research Board. Project HR-202, June 1979, 210p., Refs. p.171-181.
Ring, S.L., Iversen, J.D., Sinatra, J.B., Benson, J.D.
Snowdrifts, Wind tunnels, Snowstorms, Snow fences, Road maintenance, Vegetation, Models, Snow surveys.

34-369
Guide to the effects of underwater shock waves on Arctic marine mammals and fish.
Hill, S.H., *Pacific marine science report*, 1978, No.78-26, 50p., Refs p.45-49.
Marine biology, Shock waves, Damage, Explosion effects, Animals, Polar regions.

34-370
Subsurface current measurements in eastern Lancaster Sound, N.W.T., summer 1977.
Fissel, D.B., et al, *Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Victoria, B.C. Contractor report series*, 1978, No.78-3, 72p., 25 refs.
Wilton, G.R.
Ocean currents, Subsurface investigations, Sea water, Water temperature, Salinity, Wind factors, Canada—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound.

34-371
Melting curve of ice VII.
Mishima, O., et al, *Journal of chemical physics*, May 15, 1978, 68(10), p.4417-4418, 8 refs.
Endo, S.
High pressure ice, Melting points, Thermal conductivity, Latent heat, Electrical properties.

34-372
Thermal expansion anomaly of ice VI related to the order-disorder transition.
Mishima, O., et al, *Journal of chemical physics*, Feb. 15, 1979, 70(4), p.2037-2038, 8 refs.
Mōri, N., Endo, S.
High pressure ice, Latticed structures, Thermal expansion, Proton transport.

34-373
Working capacity of machines and their resistance to abrasive wear at low temperatures. [Rabotosposobnost' mashin i voprosy ikh abrazivnoĭ iznosostoĭkosti pri nizkikh temperaturakh],
Koval'chuk, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.5-8, In Russian. 3 refs.
Abrasion, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-374
Modeling frozen ground as an abrasive medium. [Osnovy postroeniia modeli merzlogo grunta kak abrazivnoĭ iznashivaiushcheĭ sredy],
Gorbunov, V.F., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.8-11, In Russian.
Zelinger, F.F., Lev, V.D., Plotnikov, M.S.
Frozen ground, Models, Excavation, Abrasion.

34-375
Adhesive scattering of energy at the contact. [Adgezionnoe rasseivanie energii v kontakte],
Kashcheev, V.N., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.11-18, In Russian. 6 refs.
Khokhlov, V.A., Maksak, V.I.
Frozen ground, Grain size, Adhesion, Surface properties, Molecular energy levels, Excavation, Abrasion, Analysis (mathematics).

34-376
Types of wear at the impact contacts of surfaces. [Vidy iznosa pri udarnom kontaktirovanii poverkhnostei],
Sorokin, G.M., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.18-22, In Russian.
Excavation, Abrasion, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-377
Methods of studying abrasion strength of materials at low temperatures. [Metod issledovaniia abrazivnoĭ iznosostoĭkosti materialov pri nizkikh temperaturakh],
Koval'chuk, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.26-27, In Russian.
Abrasion, Excavation, Metals, Frozen ground.

34-378
Abrasive wear at subzero temperatures. [O metodike abrazivnogo iznashivaniia pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh],
Kogan, IU.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.27-31, In Russian. 3 refs.
Angelova, G.V., Otrubennikov, V.M.
Metals, Excavation, Abrasion, Frozen ground, Earthwork.

34-379
Increasing resistance of materials to dynamic abrasive wear. [Metod povysheniia iznosostoĭkosti v usloviiakh dinamicheskogo abrazivnogo iznashivaniia],
Evdokimov, IU.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.48-51, In Russian. 4 refs.
Burakov, A.A., Vulikh, IU.A.
Abrasion, Excavation, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-380
Abrasive strength of technically pure metals at low temperatures. [Abrazivnaia iznosostoĭkost' tekhnicheski chistykh metallov pri nizkikh temperaturakh],
Koval'chuk, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.56-60, In Russian. 5 refs.
Metals, Excavation, Abrasion, Frozen ground.

34-381
Effect of deterioration rate on abrasive strength of the steel 110G13L containing admixtures, at room and low temperatures. [Vliianie skorosti iznashivaniia pri komnatnoĭ i nizkoĭ temperaturakh na abrazivnuiu iznosostoĭkost' stali 110G13L s dobavkami],
Glazkov, V.M., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.65-70, In Russian. 7 refs.
Novomelskiĭ, IU.D.
Steel structures, Steels, Abrasion, Low temperature tests.

34-382
Resistance of materials to wear at subzero temperatures. [Iznosostoĭkost' materialov pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh],
Tylkin, M.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.78-81, In Russian.
Suslov, A.A.
Brittleness, Construction equipment, Excavation, Steels, Earthwork, Cold weather operation, Frozen ground.

34-383
Abrasive strength of instrument steel rubbing or knocking against sand paper at low temperature. [Iznosostoĭkost' instrumental'nykh staleĭ pri trenii i udare ob abrazivnuiu shkurku v usloviiakh nizkikh temperatur],
Tarasov, G.F., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.90-98, In Russian. 6 refs.
Steels, Brittleness, Abrasion, Friction, Frost resistance, Low temperature tests.

34-384
Developing high impact-abrasion strength fuse-on metals. [Razrabotka naplavlennogo metalla stoĭkogo v usloviiakh udarno-abrazivnogo vozdeĭstviia],
Razikov, M.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.135-139, In Russian.
Mining, Construction equipment, Excavation, Cold weather performance, Metals, Brittleness.

34-385
Laboratory testing of wear resistant alloys at subzero temperatures. [Laboratornye ispytaniia iznosostoĭkikh splavov pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh],
Grinberg, N.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.30, p.140, In Russian.
Belikova, N.A.
Metals, Excavation, Brittleness, Low temperature tests, Laboratory techniques.

34-386
Selecting fuse-on metals for rapidly wearing details of construction and excavation machines working at sub-zero temperatures. [Vybor naplavochnykh materialov dlia bystroiznashivaiushchikhsia detalei rabochikh organov stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin, rabotaiushchikh pri ponizhennykh temperaturakh].
Suslov, A.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.141-143, In Russian.
Excavation, Metals, Brittleness, Earthwork, Cold weather construction, Frozen ground.

34-387
Technological means of increasing wear resistance of fused-on metals. [Tekhnologicheskie sposoby uvelicheniia iznosostoikosti naplavok].
Ermolaev, S.V., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.143-146, In Russian. 2 refs.
Metals, Frost resistance, Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-388
Wear of steel rubbing against frozen ground. [Ob iznashivanii stali pri trenii o merzlyi grunt].
Dorodnyi, V.I., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.160-164, In Russian. 7 refs.
Excavation, Friction, Frozen ground, Abrasion, Earthwork.

34-389
Abrasive strength of polymers at low temperatures. [Abrazivnaia iznosostoikost' polimernykh materialov pri nizkikh temperaturakh].
Koval'chuk, L.P., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.164-167, In Russian.
Construction materials, Polymers, Frost resistance, Abrasion, Low temperature tests.

34-390
Wear resistance of self-lubricating polymers under natural cold conditions. [Iznosostoikost' samosmazyvaiushchikhsia polimernykh materialov v usloviiakh estestvennogo kholoda].
Cherskii, I.N., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.167-170, In Russian. 4 refs.
Construction materials, Polymers, Plastics, Cold weather tests.

34-391
Wear of machines working at low temperatures. [Ekspluatatsionnyi iznos mashin pri nizkikh temperaturakh].
Kashcheev, V.N., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.183-188, In Russian. 8 refs.
Construction equipment, Excavation, Cold weather performance, Abrasion, Metals, Brittleness, Frozen ground.

34-392
Studying the process of frozen ground cutting with tools of different shapes. [Issledovanie protsessa rezaniia merzlogo grunta zub'iami razlichnoi formy].
Sokolov, L.K., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.193-200, In Russian. 2 refs.
Karnaukhov, A.V., Bondarenko, V.P.
Excavation, Frozen ground, Steels, Abrasion, Brittleness.

34-393
Increasing wear resistance of excavator cutting tools in frozen ground. [Povyshenie iznosostoikosti rabochego instrumenta zemleroinykh mashin, razrabatyvaiushchikh merzlye grunty].
Marchenko, A.I., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.200-205, In Russian.
Abrasion, Excavation, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-394
Studying the strength of cutting tools of trenching equipment working in frozen ground. [Issledovanie stoikosti rezhushchego instrumenta transheinykh ekskavatorov pri razrabotke merzlykh gruntov].
Bondarenko, V.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.205-210, In Russian. 2 refs.
Sokolov, L.K., Karnaukhov, A.V.
Excavation, Trenching, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-395
Calculating the wear of cutting tools of bucketless trench excavators in frozen ground. [Raschet iznosa reztsov beskovshovykh transheekopatelei pri razrushenii merzlykh gruntov].
Basov, I.G., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.210-213, In Russian. 2 refs.
Berdnikov, M.P., Leshchiner, V.B.
Abrasion, Excavation, Steels, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-396
Wear of heat-treated steel and alloy cutting tools in frozen peat. [Iznos reztsov iz termoobrabotannoi stali i splava pri rezanii merzlogo torfa].
Gorbunov, V.F., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.213-217, In Russian.
Zelinger, F.F., Loskutnikov, N.A., Plotnikov, M.S.
Peat, Excavation, Steels, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-397
Experimental study of cutting tools of mechanical shovels working in frozen ground. [Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia rabochikh organov odnokovshovykh ekskavatorov, razrabatyvaiushchikh merzlye grunty].
Petukhov, P.Z., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.218-219, In Russian.
Novenko, A.V.
Excavation, Cold weather performance, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-398
Wear resistance of teeth of the E-652 bucket excavator. [Iznosostoikost' zub'ev kovshei ekskavatora E-652].
Koval'chuk, V.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.219-223, In Russian. 3 refs.
Barbashina, L.V., Bulgakov, E.N., Verpeta, G.S.
Excavation, Moraines, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-399
Friction and wear of carbon steels at low temperatures. [O mekhanizme treniia i iznashivaniia uglerodistykh stalei v usloviiakh nizkikh temperatur].
Golego, N.N., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.262-267, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kul'gavyi, E.A., Kruchenok, I.L.
Steels, Brittleness, Fatigue (materials), Low temperature tests.

34-400
Wear resistance of some steels and fuse-on metals under different ground excavation conditions. [Dinamika izmenenii iznosostoikosti nekotorykh stalei i naplavok pri raznykh usloviiakh razrusheniia gruntov].
IUzhakov, I.V., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa,* 1974, Vol.30, p.276-278, In Russian.
Excavation, Frozen ground, Earthwork.

34-401
Recommendations for using lightweight concrete in the construction of large panel residential buildings. [Rekomendatsii po primeneniiu legkogo betona v krupnopanel'nykh konstruktsiiakh zhilykh zdanii].
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektnyi institut tipovogo i eksperimental'nogo proektirovaniia zhilishcha. Moscow, 1976, 71p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
DLC TH4820.R427
Large panel buildings, Residential buildings, Lightweight concretes, Thermal insulation, Prefabrication, Panels, Concrete strength, Waterproofing, Frost resistance, Wind factors.

34-402
Development of transportation in oil and gas producing areas of Siberia and the North. [Transportnoe osvoenie mestorozhdenii nefti i gaza v raionakh Sibiri i Severa].
Chevardov, S.I., *Promyshlennyi transport,* July 1979, No.7, p.2-4, In Russian.
Swamps, Transportation, Motor vehicles, Airships, Tundra, Taiga.

34-403
Special means of transportation on land in West Siberia. [Spetsial'nye nazemnye transportnye sredstva dlia Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Vladimirskii, A.B., et al, *Promyshlennyi transport,* July 1979, No.7, p.4-7.
El'tes, M.I., Matskov, L.N.
Swamps, Air cushion vehicles, Transportation, Construction equipment, Petroleum industry.

34-404
Propelling devices for all-terrain vehicles. [Dvizhitel' vnedorozhnogo transportnogo sredstva].
Gorbeshko, M.V., et al, *Promyshlennyi transport,* July 1979, No.7, p.7, In Russian. 2 refs.
Romanov, V.V.
All terrain vehicles, Propellers, Tracked vehicles, Trafficability, Vehicle wheels, Swamps.

34-405
Aircraft for transporting large-size and heavy cargo. [O dostavke krupnogabaritnykh i tiazhelovesnykh gruzov vozdushnym transportom].
Mostovoi, IU.S., *Promyshlennyi transport,* July 1979, No.7, p.8-9, In Russian.
Transportation, Airships, Construction equipment.

34-406
Promising type of industrial transportation. [Perspektivnyi vid promyshlennogo transporta].
Broude, B.G., *Promyshlennyi transport,* July 1979, No.7, p.10-12, In Russian.
Transportation, Airships, Design.

34-407
What can dirigibles do. [Chto mogut dirizhabli].
Sedykh, K.G., *Promyshlennyi transport,* July 1979, No.7, p.12-14, In Russian.
Transportation, Airships, Construction equipment.

34-408
Intrinsic surface disorder in ice near the melting point.
Golecki, I., et al, *Journal of physics C: solid state physics,* Oct. 28, 1978, 11(20), p.4229-4237, 56 refs.
Jaccard, C.
Ice surface, Ice crystal structure, Melting points, Viscosity, Ice deterioration, Ice electrical properties, Ice mechanics, Ice melting, Temperature effects.

34-409
Numerical simulation of the annual cycle of sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic.
Parkinson, C.L., Columbus, Ohio State University, 1977, 191p., University Microfilms order No.78-5905, Ph.D thesis. Refs. p.179-191.
Sea ice, Dynamic properties, Ablation, Ice accretion, Thickness, Water temperature, Thermodynamics, Heat flux, Wind factors, Mathematical models.
This work describes the construction of and results from a numerical model simulating the yearly cycle of sea ice in both the northern and southern hemispheres. Both thermodynamic and dynamic processes are incorporated. The model simulates a reasonable yearly cycle of sea ice thickness and extent in both the Arctic and Antarctic. In the Antarctic, the ice expands from a minimum in March to a maximum in late August, remaining close to the continent in the former month and extending northward of 60S in the latter month. Maximum thicknesses are about 1.4 m. Modeled ice concentrations correctly reveal a more compact ice cover in the northern hemisphere than in the southern. In the Antarctic, simulated velocities reveal predominantly westerly motion north of 58S, with smaller scale cyclonic motions closer to the continent.

34-410
Ultrasonic velocity investigations of crystal anisotropy in deep ice cores from Antarctica.
Kohnen, H., et al, *Journal of geophysical research,* Aug. 20, 1979, 84(C8), MP 1239, p.4865-4874, 22 refs.
Gow, A.J.
Ice cores, Ice crystal structure, Ice acoustics, Ice sheets, Anisotropy, Wave propagation, Ultrasonic tests, Glacier flow, Ice crystal size, Shear properties, Antarctica—Byrd Station, Antarctica—Little America Station.
For the same paper from another source and abstract see 33-4204 or F-21944.

34-411
Sea ice ridging over the Alaskan continental shelf.
Tucker, W.B., et al, *Journal of geophysical research,* Aug. 20, 1979, 84(C8), MP 1240, p.4885-4897, 24 refs. For the same paper from another source and abstract see 33-4223.
Weeks, W.F., Frank, M.
Sea ice distribution, Pressure ridges, Ice deformation, Surface roughness, Profiles, Lasers, Mathematical models, Statistical analysis, Remote sensing, Forecasting.

34-412
Nonlinear analysis of a simple sea ice-ocean temperature oscillator model.
Moritz, R.E., *Journal of geophysical research,* Aug. 20, 1979, 84(C8), p.4916-4920, 5 refs.
Sea ice, Climatic changes, Mathematical models, Oscillations, Oceans.

34-413
Observations of rapid changes in the orientation and degree of alignment of ice particles along an earth-space radio propagation path.
Cox, D.C., et al, *Journal of geophysical research*, Aug. 20, 1979, 84(C8), p.5003-5010, 20 refs.
Arnold, H.W.
Ice crystals, Anisotropy.

34-414
Small scale, in-situ ice strength tests.
Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1973, APOA 52-1, n.p.
Lake ice, Ice strength, Compressive properties.

34-415
Extent and growth pattern of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea—winter 1972-73.
Spedding, L.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1974, APOA 54-1, 61p. + appends., 4 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice growth, Pressure ridges, Aerial surveys, Fast ice.

34-416
Ice island count, southern Beaufort Sea—1973.
Spedding, L.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1974, APOA 54-2, 54p.
Aerial surveys, Ice islands, Beaufort Sea.

34-417
Statistical analysis of ice pressure ridge distribution in the southern Beaufort Sea.
Gladwell, R.W., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1976, APOA 54-3, 45p., 6 refs.
Sea ice, Pressure ridges, Statistical analysis, Ice keels, Ice sails.

34-418
Technical specifications of a large Arctic truck for Imperial Oil Limited Calgary, Alberta.
Rymes (J.E.) Engineering, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Sep. 1973, APOA 56-1, var. p., 8 refs.
Vehicles, Polar regions.

34-419
Beaufort Sea summer ice testing project.
Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1973, APOA 60-1, 16p. + figs. and tables, 3 refs.
Sea ice, Ice floes, Ice strength, Ice cover thickness.

34-420
Environmental program Mackenzie delta, N.W.T.
Slaney (F.F.) and Company, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, May 1974, APOA 61, 9 parts, Part 1 deals with meteorology and climate; Part 2 with hydrology; Part 3, birds; Part 4, mammals; Part 5, landform and vegetation; Part 6, aquatic resources; Part 7, environmental quality; Part 8, winter study supplement; Part 9, impact assessment. Numerous refs.
Environmental impact, Meteorology, Climatology, Hydrology, Animals, Landforms, Arctic landscapes, Marine biology, Deltas, Natural gas.

34-421
Ice crushing tests—1974.
Miller, T.W., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 1974, APOA 66-1, 177p., 8 refs.
McLatchie, A.S., Hedley, R.E., Morris, G.R.
Lake ice, Ice strength, Ice temperature, Dynamic loads.

34-422
Laboratory tests on fresh water ice, 1974.
Morgenstern, N.E., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Sep. 1974, APOA 66-2, 17p. + figs. and tables, 6 refs.
Nuttall, J.B., Sego, D.
Lake ice, Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Strain tests, Compressive properties.

34-423
Arctic environmental observations M/V Arctic Explorer.
Marine Environmental Services, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, 1974, APOA 78-1, 37p. + logs.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Meteorological data, Icebergs.

34-424
Preliminary Arctic engineering study of surface transport vehicles.
Rymes (J.E.) Engineering, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1970, APOA 7-1, c270p.
Motor vehicles, Tracked vehicles, All terrain vehicles, Winter maintenance, Cold weather performance.

34-425
Davis Strait aerial survey 77-1.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 127-1, 14p. + figs and tables, 1 ref.
Aerial surveys, Ice surveys, Marine biology, Animals, Distribution.

34-426
Cruise 77-1, February, 1977. Environmental aspects of the cruise to Davis Strait and the Labrador coast.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, May 1977, APOA 127-2, var.p., 27 refs.
Oceanographic surveys, Marine biology, Microbiology, Water temperature, Salinity.

34-427
Davis Strait ice and oceanographic observations, Winter 1976-77.
Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, June 1, 1977, APOA 128-1, 96p. + appends., figs., and tables.
Oceanographic surveys, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Meteorological data, Ice floes, Drift, Water temperature, Salinity.

34-428
Biological studies, offshore cruises 77-2 and 77-3, April-June, 1977 in the Davis Strait.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Atla. Report*, May 1978, APOA 134-1, 134-1A, var. p., 24 refs.
Oceanographic surveys, Water chemistry, Water temperature, Marine biology, Microbiology, Davis Strait.

34-429
Report on Cruise II, July 1976. Environmental aspects of Imperial Oil cruise to Flemish Pass and Davis Strait.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1976, APOA 135-1, var.p., Numerous refs.
Oceanographic surveys, Water temperature, Salinity, Marine biology.

34-430
Field report on the oceanographic cruises during April, July-August, October-November, 1976.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Feb. 1977, 135-2, var.p.
Ocean currents, Water temperature, Salinity, Marine biology, Oceanographic surveys.

34-431
Report on Cruise III, October-November 19/6 and Cruise IV, November-December, 1976. Environmental aspects of the Imperial Oil cruises to Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Flemish Pass.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1977, APOA 135-3, var.p., Numerous refs.
Oceanographic surveys, Marine biology, Water chemistry.

34-432
Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. [Reologicheskie osnovy mekhaniki gruntov],
Vialov, S.S., Moscow, Vysshaia shkola, 1978, 447p., In Russian with English table of contents. 60 refs.
Soil mechanics, Rheology, Soil creep, Viscous flow, Models, Soil strength, Shear strength, Soil structure, Soil freezing, Clays, Frozen ground, Cohesion, Plastic deformation.

34-433
Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad. [Pochvy zony BAM],
Kovalev, R.V., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 304p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-434 through 34-465. Refs. passim.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation.

34-434
Automorphic soils of the Baykal highlands. [Avtomorfnye pochvy Baĭkal'skoĭ gornoĭ oblasti],
Kuz'min, V.A., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.5-12, In Russian. 12 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Alpine tundra.

34-435
Soil classification and land resources of the Irkutsk area. [Pochvennoe raĭonirovanie i zemel'nye resursy Irkutskoĭ oblasti],
Kolesnichenko, V.T., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.13-24, In Russian. 17 refs.
Rynks, I.N.
Cryogenic soils, Mapping, Taiga, Charts.

34-436
Soils in the western section of BAM and prospects for their agricultural development. [Pochvennyĭ pokrov zapadnogo uchastka BAM i perspektivy ego sel'skokhoziaĭstvennogo osvoeniia],
Kolesnichenko, V.T., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.24-33, In Russian. 18 refs.
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Soil profiles, Soil chemistry, Podsol.

34-437
Muysk Basin soils and their agricultural development. [Pochvennye resursy Muĭskoĭ kotloviny i perspektivy ikh sel'skokhoziaĭstvennogo ispol'zovaniia],
Vtorushin, V.A., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.34-42, In Russian.
Cryogenic soils, Podsol, Swamps, Peat, Soil profiles, Taiga, Soil chemistry.

34-438
Soil resources of BAM zone swamps and their agricultural development. [Pochvennye resursy mareĭ zony BAM i puti polucheniia na nikh sels'skokhoziaĭstvennoĭ produktsii],
Makeev, O.V., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.42-49, In Russian. 4 refs.
Gershevich, E.G., Khudiakov, O.I.
Cryogenic soils, Swamps, Peat, Mosses, Taiga, Land reclamation.

34-439
Soils of the central Selemdzha River area and their economic development. [Pochvennyĭ pokrov tsentral'noĭ chasti basseĭna r. Selemdzhi i vozmozhnosti ego osvoeniia],
Rybachuk, N.A., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.49-54, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ivanov, G.I., Shchapova, L.N.
Cryogenic soils, Lacustrine deposits, Clays, Soil formation, Taiga, Soil profiles, Swamps, Soil chemistry.

34-440
Evaluation and classification of soils in the Zeya-Bureya plain and areas adjacent to the BAM zone. [Raĭonirovanie i otsenka pochv Zeĭsko-Bureĭnskoĭ ravniny i raĭonov prilegaiushchikh k zone BAM],
Onishchuk, V.S., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.54-59, In Russian. 6 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Permafrost distribution, Soil formation, Mapping, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-441
Sod-carbonaceous soils of the Baykal Lake area. [Dernovo-karbonatnye pochvy Pribaĭkal'ia],
Koposov, G.F., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.60-68, In Russian. 8 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Taiga, Soil profiles, Soil chemistry.

34-442
Soil regimes in the Chara River Basin and methods of their interpretation. [Pochvennye rezhimy v Charskoĭ kotlovine i sposoby ikh interpretatsii],
Shchetnikov, A.I., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.68-78, In Russian. 9 refs.
River basins, Taiga, Landscape types, Soil formation, Soil profiles, Podsol, Cryogenic soils.

34-443
Brown taiga soils in the upper part of the Urkan River Basin. [O buro-taezhnykh pochvakh verkhnei chasti basseina r. Urkan].
Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.78-89, In Russian. 6 refs.
Shkhaev, V.G.
Taiga, Soil formation, Cryogenic soils, Soil profiles, Podsol.

34-444
Natural and economic aspects of protecting Siberian soils from erosion. [Prirodno-khoziaistvennye aspekty zashchity pochv ot erozii v Sibiri].
Orlov, A.D., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.89-94, In Russian. 7 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Protective vegetation.

34-445
Use and protection of lands in the northern Irkutsk region and the BAM zone. [Okhrana i ispol'zovanie zemel' v severnykh raionakh Irkutskoi oblasti i zony BAM].
Belykh, A.G., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.95-99.
Zabortsev, N.N.
Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Taiga, Environmental protection, Landscape types, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-446
Resistance of mountain and forest sod soils of the Baykal Lake area to erosion. [Protivoerozionnaia ustoichivost' gorno-lesnykh dernovykh pochv Pribaikal'ia].
Kovaleva, S.R., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.100-111, In Russian. 8 refs
Taiga, Soil erosion.

34-447
Forecasting water erosion of soils in the western part of the BAM zone (the upper Angara River Basin). [Vodnaia eroziia pochv i prognoz ee proiavleniia v predelakh zapadnoi chasti zony BAM (Verkhneangarskaia kotlovina)].
Reimkhe, V.V., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.111-118, In Russian. 6 refs.
River basins, Water erosion, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Land reclamation.

34-448
Specific nature of erosional processes in permafrost areas. [Spetsifika proiavleniia erozionnykh protsessov v zone vechnoi merzloty].
Orlov, A.D., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.118-124, In Russian. 11 refs.
Popov, G.M.
Geocryology, Thermokarst, Soil erosion, Cryogenic soils, Ground ice, Solifluction.

34-449
Deflation of Barguzin Basin soils and economic utilization. [Defliatsiia pochv Barguzinskoi kotloviny i puti ikh ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniia].
Namzhilov, N.B., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.124-130, In Russian. 4 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Wind erosion, Soil formation, Lacustrine deposits, Sands, Steppes, Protective vegetation, Forest strips.

34-450
Erosional vulnerability of taiga soils in the eastern BAM zone during economic development. [Erozionnaia uiazvimost' taezhnykh pochv zony BAM (Vostochnoi chasti) pri ikh sel'skokhoziaistvennom osvoenii].
Zaikhina, E.B., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.131-136, In Russian.
Taiga, Soil formation, Land development.

34-451
Fertility of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Yeravninskaya Basin (Buryat ASSR). [Nekotorye voprosy plodorodiia lugovo-chernozemnykh merzlykh pochv Eravninskoi kotloviny (Buriatskaia ASSR)].
Abasheeva, N.E., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.159-167, In Russian. 9 refs.
Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., Dugarov, V.I.
Cryogenic soils, Meadow soils, Chernozem, Forest soils, Steppes.

34-452
Classification of soils in the far northeastern USSR. [Klassifikatsiia pochv Krainego Severo-Vostoka SSSR].
Ignatenko, I.V., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.168-176, In Russian. 35 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil classification, Active layer, Permafrost depth, Taiga.

34-453
Soil zones of Central Yakutia. [O pochvennykh zonakh Tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Konorovskii, A.K., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.176-183, In Russian. 15 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Soil classification, Charts, Alassy, Chernozem.

34-454
Genetic and agricultural peculiarities of gray non-podzolized cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. [Geneticheskie i agroproizvodstvennye osobennosti serykh lesnykh neopodzolennykh merzlotnykh pochv Zabaikal'ia].
Ishigenov, I.A., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.184-190, In Russian. 14 refs.
Forest soils, Steppes, Cryogenic soils, Permafrost depth, Soil formation, Soil profiles.

34-455
Genetic peculiarites of gray forest soils in larch grass forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. [Geneticheskie osobennosti serykh lesnykh pochv zony listvennykh travianykh lesov Krasnoiarskogo kraia].
Gogolev, I.N., et al, Cryogenic gray larch forest soils. Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.190-201, In Russian. 4 refs.
Krasekha, E.N.
Forest soils, Soil profiles, Podsol, Soil chemistry, Cryogenic soils.

34-456
Soil structure and types of farm lands in the grassy larch forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. [Struktura pochvennogo pokrova i tipologiia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zemel' zony listvennykh travianykh lesov Krasnoiarskogo kraia].
Krasekha, E.N., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.201-210, In Russian. 5 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Forest soils, Podsol, Soil formation, Permafrost depth, Soil structure.

34-457
Structure of soils in the steppe geosystems of the Abakan and Yenisey interfluve. [Struktura pochvennogo pokrova stepnykh geosistem mezhdurech'ia Abakana i Eniseia].
Kochurov, B.I., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.210-217, In Russian. 13 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Saline soils, Chernozem, Soil profiles, Soil chemistry.

34-458
Mountain and forest chernozem-like soils on the eastern slope of Kuznetskiy Alatau. [Gorno-lesnye chernozemovidnye pochvy vostochnogo sklona Kuznetskogo Alatau].
Tanzybaev, M.G., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.217-224, In Russian. 12 refs.
Taiga, Forest soils, Mountain soils, Cryogenic soils, Soil formation.

34-459
Bioenergetic diagnostics of mountain-forest soils in the Amur River area. [K bioenergeticheskoi diagnostike gorno-lesnykh pochv Priamur'ia].
Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.224-230, In Russian. 9 refs.
Krupskaia, L.T., Sibgatullina, L.Kh.
Cryogenic soils, Mountain soils, Forest soils, Soil formation, Heat transfer, Mass transfer.

34-460
Flood-induced transformations in soils. [Transformatsiia pochv pod vliianiem zatopleniia].
Seryshev, V.A., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.237-250, In Russian. 14 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Flooding, Soil chemistry, Soil composition, Lakes.

34-461
Influence of microorganisms on ferrous oxide dynamics in soils of the Angara River area. [Vliianie mikroorganizmov na dinamiku zakisnogo zheleza v pochvakh Priangar'ia].
Influence of microorganisms on ferrous iron dynamics in soils of the Angara River area. Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.260-265, In Russian. 14 refs.
Gorbachev, V.N.
Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry, Taiga.

34-462
Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic sod-podsol soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). [Mikrobiologicheskaia kharakteristika dernovo-podzolistykh merzlotnykh pochv (Eravninskaia kotlovina Buriatskoi ASSR)].
Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.266-274, In Russian. 4 refs.
Dugarov, V.I.
Cryogenic soils, Forest soils, Taiga, Soil formation, Permafrost depth, Soil profiles.

34-463
Hydrothermal regime of cryogenic sod-taiga soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). [Gidrotermicheskii rezhim dernovo-taezhnykh merzlotnykh pochv Eravninskoi kotloviny (Buriatskaia ASSR)].
Dugarov, V.I., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.274-282, In Russian. 9 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Hydrothermal processes, Permafrost depth, Soil temperature, Soil water.

34-464
Role of permafrost in the hydrothermal regime of soils. [Rol' mnogoletnei merzloty v formirovanii gidrotermicheskogo rezhima pochv].
Savvinov, D.D., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.282-287, In Russian. 13 refs.
Soil water migration, Tundra, Taiga.

34-465
Phosphorus regime of gray forest soils in the East Siberian sub-taiga and soil formation. [Fosfornyi rezhim serykh lesnykh pochv podtaigi Vostochnoi Sibiri v sviazi s osobennostiami pochvoobrazovaniia].
Kholopova, R.V., Pochvy zony BAM (Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.287-295, In Russian. 13 refs.
Taiga, Soil formation.

34-466
Thermal stress intensity factors for a fixed strip containing edge cracks. [Koeffitsienty intensivnosti temperaturnykh napriazhenii v zashchemlennoi polose s kraevymi treshchinami].
Pashchenko, V.I., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1978, Vol.126, p.53-57, In Russian. 5 refs.
Trapeznikov, L.P.
Plates, Thermal stresses, Cracking (fracturing), Design.

34-467
Thermal stress intensity factors for a strip with transverse internal cracks. [Koeffitsienty intensivnosti temperaturnykh napriazhenii dlia polosy s vnutrennimi poperechnymi treshchinami].
Pashchenko, V.I., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1978, Vol.120, p.58-63, In Russian. 6 refs.
Trapeznikov, L.P.
Thermal stresses, Cracking (fracturing), Design.

34-468
Approximate thermal stress analysis of a concrete structure, erected block-by-block, allowing for concrete creep. [Priblizhennyĭ metod rashcheta termonapriazhennogo sostoianiia (s uchetom polzuchesti materiala) betonnogo massiva v protsesse ego poblochnogo narashchivaniia].
Pliat, Sh.N., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1978, Vol.120, p.64-69, In Russian. 3 refs.
Ovchinnikova, T.T.
Concrete structures, Dams, Concrete placing, Thermal stresses, Relaxation (mechanics).

34-469
Extreme cooling curves of concrete structures. [K voprosu ob ekstremal'noĭ krivoĭ okhlazhdeniia betonnykh massivov].
Pliat, Sh.N., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1978, Vol.120, p.70-72, In Russian. 2 refs.
Sheĭnker, N.IA.
Concrete structures, Concrete hardening, Concrete freezing, Cooling rate, Fracturing, Frost resistance.

34-470
Approximate determination of stress relaxation coefficients in thermal creep problems. [Priblizhennyĭ sposob opredeleniia koeffitsienta zatukhaniia napriazhenii v zadache termopolzuchesti].
Tsybin, A.M., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1978, Vol.120, p.73-76, In Russian. 2 refs.
Sheĭnker, N.IA.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Concrete structures, Thermal stresses, Relaxation (mechanics), Creep, Analysis (mathematics).

34-471
Vibration of structures built on viscoelastic foundations. [O kolebaniiakh sooruzheniĭ na viazko-uprugom osnovanii].
Shul'man, S.G., *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1978, Vol.120, p.77-80, In Russian. 4 refs.
Foundations, Earthquakes, Buildings, Ground thawing, Mathematical models, Viscoelasticity, Vibrations.

34-472
Application of satellite images for monitoring snowline in the Yukon and Northwest Territories.
Dey, B., et al, *Polar record*, May 1979, 19(122), p.473-483, 18 refs.
Moore, H., Gregory, A.F.
Snow cover, Snowmelt, Mapping, Spaceborne photography, Snow line, Models, Canada—Northwest Territories, Canada—Yukon Territory.

34-473
Fifty-second annual report on the work of the Scott Polar Research Institute. *Polar record*, May 1979, 19(122), p.519-526.
Radio echo soundings, Ice sheets, Sea ice.
The activities of the Scott Polar Research Institute for the year ending Sep. 30, 1978 are summarized under the following topics: teaching and research, library and information service, international activities, finance, and lectures. In addition, publications, grants, visiting scholars, staff and research students, and gifts are listed. The principal achievements of the airborne radio echo sounding of polar ice sheets program were filling in gaps in the 100-m flightline network over east Antarctica and extending it westwards. The previous sounding grid over Marie Byrd Land was extended eastwards towards the Pensacola and Ellsworth mountains and ten glaciological profiles were flown over various areas. For the first time, simultaneous magnetic profiles were obtained on radio echo flights.

34-474
SCAR Working Group on Glaciology.
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, *Polar record*, May 1979, 19(122), SCAR bulletin No.62, May 1979, p.527-532, 2 refs.
Ice sheets, Sea ice, Glacier ice, Snow surveys, Ice shelves.
The meeting of the glaciology working group was held in Ottawa, Canada, Aug. 19-20, 1978. The national and international activities reported are briefly summarized. Field studies are being conducted by Argentina, Australia, Chile, France, Japan, Norway, USSR, United Kingdom and the United States. The Federal Republic of Germany plans to start geophysical and glaciological studies in 1981. The international activities include the international and the Antarctic Peninsula glaciology projects, glaciological aspects of climate studies, a satellite image atlas of glaciers, a world glacier inventory, a third antarctic glaciology symposium, satellite glaciology, radio echo sounding flights, ice sheet modelling a further conference on icebergs, and ice shelf and sea ice studies. The proceedings of the meeting also included elections, proposals for future meetings, and recommendations.

34-475
Ice movements in the Beaufort Sea 1973-1975: determination by ERTS imagery.
Sobczak, L.W., *Journal of geophysical research*, Mar. 20, 1977, 82(9), p.1413-1418, 7 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Drift, Remote sensing, Wind factors, Mapping, Beaufort Sea.

34-476
Thermal regime of a prairie snowcover.
Granger, R.J., et al, *Soil Science Society of America. Journal*, Sep.-Oct. 1977, 41(5), p.839-842, 8 refs.
Chanasyk, D.S., Male, D.H., Norum, D.I.
Snowmelt, Meltwater, Thermal regime, Soil temperature, Solar radiation, Soil water, Air temperature, Diurnal variations, Heat flux, Snow cover.

34-477
Critical exponents and scaling laws for a zero-temperature phase transition in some rigorously solvable models.
Georgiev, G.I., et al, *Journal of physics C: solid state physics*, Nov. 14, 1978, 11(21), p.L877-L879, 4 refs.
Milev, N.V.
Phase transformations, Temperature effects, Mathematical models.

34-478
Use of model ice to simulate ice action on offshore structures.
Michel, B., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1972, APOA 41-1, 81p., 9 refs.
Offshore structures, Ice pressure, Ice models, Simulation.

34-479
Arctic winter evaluation study of transportation equipment.
Rymes (J.E.) Engineering, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 1973, APOA 49-1, var.p., 19 refs.
Equipment, Vehicles, Cold weather performance.

34-480
Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie Delta 1972-73.
Spedding, L.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1973, APOA 51-1, 122p. + figs.
Fast ice, Drift, Remote sensing, Telemetering equipment, Wind (meteorology), Air temperature, Ice temperature.

34-481
Ice forces on offshore monopods and piles.
Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Sep. 1973, APOA 52-2, c.20p.
Offshore structures, Ice loads, Ice pressure, Ice strength.

34-482
Ice crushing tests, 1973.
Taylor, T.P., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 1973, APOA 52-3, p.64p. + figs., 5 refs.
Lake ice, Ice strength, Compressive properties, Mechanical tests.

34-483
Compression tests on fresh water ice, 1973. *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, APOA 52-4, 15p. + tables and figs., 4 refs.
Lake ice, Compressive properties, Ice strength.

34-484
Ice island count, south Beaufort Sea, 1972.
Barton, R., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1972, APOA 53-1, 11p. + charts and photos.
Croasdale, K.R., Hnatiuk, J., Smith, J.G.
Sea ice distribution, Ice islands, Aerial surveys.

34-485
Proposal to evaluate an oil containment boom for use in ice-infested waters.
ARCTEC Canada, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 16, 1975, APOA 100-1, 16p. + append., 1 ref.
Oil spills, Countermeasures, Tests.

34-486
Evaluation of the Bennett-CANMAR oil containment boom.
Nadreau, J.P., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, June, 17, 1976, APOA 100-2, 37p. + append.
Wallace, W.G., Edwards, R.Y., Jr.
Experimentation, Oil spills, Countermeasures.

34-487
Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment.
Belicek, J., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Aug. 1976, APOA 107-1, 34p., 12 refs.
Overall, J.
Crude oil, Sea ice, Fires, Weathering, Sea water.

34-488
In-situ burning of the products of a subsea blowout.
ARCTEC Canada, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 13, 1977, APOA 108-1, 48p. + appends., 5 refs.
Brzustowski, T., Aziz, K.
Petroleum products, Fires, Subsurface structures, Oil spills.

34-489
Preliminary tests of bird-scare devices on the Beaufort Sea coast.
Sharp, P.L., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Jan. 1978, APOA 114-1, 43p., 9 refs.
Animals, Mechanical tests, Helicopters, Oil spills.

34-490
Coastal environment of southern Baffin Island and northern Labrador-Ungava.
Barry, R.G., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 138-1, 166p.
Crane, R.G., Locke, C.W., Miller, G.H.
Mapping, Coastal topographic features, Sediments, Sea ice.

34-491
Biological literature review of the Labrador Sea region.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1977, APOA 138-2, var.p., Numerous refs.
Bibliographies, Oceanographic surveys, Marine biology, Microbiology, Animals.

34-492
Primary data collected for the 1977 Davis Strait biological programme and analysed prior to December 1977.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 138-3, 2 vols.
Data processing, Oceanographic surveys, Marine biology, Microbiology, Water temperature, Salinity.

34-493
Biological studies, offshore cruise 77-4 through 77-7, July-December, 1977 in the Davis Strait.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, May 1978, APOA 138-4, 138-4A, var.p., 21 refs.
Marine biology, Water chemistry, Animals, Surveys, Biomass.

34-494
Aerial surveys 77-2, 77-3, 77-4. Studies of sea birds and marine mammals in Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 138-5, 138-5A, var.p., 17 refs.
Aerial surveys, Marine biology, Animals.

34-495
Preliminary nearshore environmental studies on southeast Baffin Island.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 138-6, var.p., 10 refs.
Animals, Marine biology, Microbiology.

34-496
Inuit natural resource use in southeast Baffin region.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arcttic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1978, APOA 138-7, var.p., 41 refs.
Natural resources, Animals, Human factors, History.

34-497
Revised biological literature review of the Davis Strait region.
MacLaren Atlantic Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, Jan. 1978, APOA 138-8, var.p., Numerous refs.
Bibliographies, Marine biology, Animals, Davis Strait.

34-498
Biological literature review of Ungava Bay and Hudson Strait.
MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, Nov. 1977, APOA 138-9, var.p., Numerous refs.
Bibliographies, Marine biology, Animals.

34-499
Marine benthic invertebrates of the southern Davis Strait and Ungava Bay.
MacLaren Marex, Inc. *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, July 1978, APOA 138-10, var.p.
Oceanographic surveys, Marine biology, Sea water, Sediments.

34-500
Sewage treatment systems for the Baykal Amur railroad area. {Ustanovki zavodskogo izgotovleniia dlia ochistki stochnykh vod na trasse BAM}.
Neparidze, R.Sh., et al, *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.3, p.20-21, In Russian. 2 refs.
Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost hydrology, Water supply, Wastes, Sewage treatment, Sewage disposal, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-501
Conference in Tyumen. {Konferentsiia v Tiumeni}.
Nurmiev, G.N., *Promyshlennyi transport*, Jan. 1979, No.1, p.26, In Russian.
Meetings, Ice navigation, Transportation, Vehicles, Trafficability, Snow cover.

34-502
Method and formulation for preventing snow and ice accumulation.
Bonnanzio, A.J., *U.S. Patent Office.* *Patent*, Dec. 23, 1975, 8 col. USP-3,928,654.
Snow accumulation, Countermeasures, Chemical ice prevention, Snow removal, Ice removal.

34-503
Isotherm plots of Babine Lake during the ice free season.
Farmer, D.M., et al, *Pacific marine science report*, Dec. 1975, No.75-9, 266p., 7 refs.
Spearing, L.A.F.
Isotherms, Lake water, Water temperature, Upwelling, Wind factors, Seasonal variations, Charts, Canada—British Columbia—Babine Lake.

34-504
Biological productivity of the southern Beaufort Sea: the physical-chemical environment and the plankton.
Grainger, E.H., *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.12a, 82p., Refs. p.79-82.
Biomass, Marine biology, Plankton, Light effects, Ice cover effect, Water temperature, Water chemistry, Salinity, Nutrient cycle, Sea ice, Environmental impact, Photosynthesis, Beaufort Sea.

34-505
Storm surges.
Henry, R.F., *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.19, 41p., 16 refs.
Storms, Oil spills, Tides, Sea level, Sea ice distribution, Models, Water pollution, Beaufort Sea.

34-506
Weather, waves and icing in the Beaufort Sea.
Berry, M.O., et al, *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.21, 5 parts, Refs. passim.
Dutchak, P.M., Lalonde, M.E., McCulloch, J.A.W., Savdie, I.
Ship icing, Ice accretion, Storms, Wind velocity, Water waves, Climatic factors, Water temperature, Air temperature, Beaufort Sea.

34-507
Ice climatology of the Beaufort Sea.
Markham, W.E., *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.26, 87p., 7 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Climatic factors, Ice floes, Seasonal variations, Mapping, Beaufort Sea.

34-508
Effects on flexible highways of increased legal vehicle weights using VESYS IIM.
Rauhut, J.B., et al, *U.S. Federal Highway Administration. Office of Research and Development. Report*, Jan. 1978, No.FHWA-RD-77-116, 203p., PB-289 697, 53 refs.
Jordahl, P.R.
Pavements, Low temperature tests, Flexural strength, Cracking (fracturing), Road maintenance, Forecasting, Cost analysis, Computer applications.

34-509
Eastern Arctic area 15- and 30-day ice forecasting guide.
Mitchell, P.A., *U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Special publication*, Apr. 1979, No.266, 259p., ADA-072 930, Refs. p.48-50.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Aerial surveys, Statistical data, Charts, Climatic factors.

34-510
Features indicative of permafrost.
Black, R.F., *Annual review of earth and planetary sciences*, 1976, Vol.4, p.75-94, 21 refs.
Permafrost structure, Periglacial processes, Patterned ground, Pingos, Ground ice, Ice wedges.

34-511
Arctic winter test and evaluation, initial stage, Kenworth truck Model 953A.
Rymes (J.E.) Engineering, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, Jan. 1972, APOA 21-1, var. p., 12 refs.
Vehicles, Cold weather performance, Low temperature tests.

34-512
Arctic winter tests and evaluation, mid-winter stage, Kenworth truck Model 953A.
Rymes (J.E.) Engineering, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, Mar. 1972, APOA 21-2, var. p., 11 refs.
All terrain vehicles, Cold weather performance, Motor vehicles, Tracked vehicles, Tires.

34-513
Arctic winter test and evaluation, late winter stage, Kenworth truck Model 953A.
Rymes (J.E.) Engineering, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, May 1972, APOA 21-3, var. p., 14 refs.
All terrain vehicles, Tundra, Damage, Low temperature tests, Cold weather performance.

34-514
Interpretation of ice strength from in-situ indentation tests.
Morgenstern, N.R., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, Mar. 1971, APOA 16-1, 26p. + figs., 14 refs.
Nuttall, J.B.
Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Offshore structures, Ice pressure, High pressure tests, Analysis (mathematics).

34-515
Compression tests on fresh water ice.
Nuttall, J.B., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta.* *Report*, Feb. 1972, APOA 16-2, 47p., 5 refs.
Morgenstern, N.R.
Ice strength, Compressive properties, High pressure tests, Strain tests, Temperature effects.

34-516
Winter service; its influence on road planning. {Service hivernal - Influence sur l'étude des projets}.
Pigois, M.L., *Strasse und Verkehr*, Feb. 1977, 63(2), p.46-48, In French.
Roads, Design, Snowdrifts, Snow cover distribution, Winter maintenance.

34-517
Groti-Stryn, a new winter road. {Groti-Stryn, nouveau trace hivernal}.
Dudler, J., *Strasse und Verkehr*, Feb. 1977, 63(2), p.54-56, In French.
Roads, Winter maintenance, Snow cover distribution.

34-518
Steel mains of the country. {Stal'nye magistrali strany}.
Melkonov, S.S., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.6-10, In Russian.
Permafrost beneath structures, Embankments, Railroad tracks, Construction equipment, Earthwork, Railroads.

34-519
Prefabrication stages in building construction. {Etapy industrializatsii stroitel'stva zdanii}.
Makeev, A.M., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.30-34, In Russian.
Solov'ev, V.S.
Large panel buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Prefabrication, Modular construction, Foundations, Rock fills, Construction materials, Earthquakes.

34-520
Mechanization of transport construction during the past 25 years. {Mekhanizatsiia transportnogo stroitel'stva za 25 let}.
Adashev, I.S., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Aug 1979, No.8, p.34-38, In Russian.
Drilling, Construction equipment, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-521
In the forefront of scientific and technical progress. {Na perednem krae nauchno-tekhnicheskogo progressa}.
Fedorov, D.I., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Aug. 1979, No.8, Embankments, p.51-54, In Russian.
Hydraulic structures, Roads, Buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Baykal Amur railroad, Research projects.

34-522
Ecological problems of protecting taiga forests. {Ekologicheskie problemy zashchity taezhnykh lesov}.
Stadnitskii, G.V., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Lesnoi zhurnal*, 1979, No.3, p.5-13, In Russian. 23 refs.
Bortnik, A.M.
Taiga.

34-523
Calculating moisture content of unsaturated zones when draining peat bogs. {Raschet vlazhnosti v nenasyshchennoi zone pri osusheniii torfianikov}.
Kovalenko, N.P., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Lesnoi zhurnal*, 1979, No.3, p.51-55, In Russian. 5 refs.
Koptelov, E.P.
Swamps, Peat, Drainage, Soil water migration, Analysis (mathematics).

34-524
Theory of melting ice drift. {K teorii dreifa taiushchego l'da}.
Ovsienko, S.N., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, June 1979, 246(5), p.1066-1070, In Russian. 4 refs.
Efroimson, V.O.
Sea ice, Ice melting, Drift, Ice edge, Mathematical models.

34-525
Classifying the northwest Siberian landscapes according to their stability under construction. {Tipologiia landshaftov severa Zapadnoi Sibiri po ikh ustoichivosti k stroitel'stvu}.
Nefedova, V.B., *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 5 Geografiia*, July-Aug. 1979, No.4, p.42-47, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Landscape types, Tundra, Taiga, Classifications, Biomass, Economic development.

34-526
Application methods for determining biologic activity of paluded sod-podsol soils. {Opredelenie biologicheskoi aktivnosti dernovo-podzolistykh zabolochennykh pochv applikatsionnymi metodami}.
IAkovlev, A.S., *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 17 Pochvovedenie*, Apr.-June 1979, No.2, p.63-67, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Swamps, Soil formation, Podsol, Soil microbiology.

34-527
Major types of antarctic ice shores.
Dubrovin, L.I., *Polar geography*, Apr.-June 1979, 3(2), p.69-74, 12 refs. For Russian original see 31-3522 or F-18389.
Ice shelves, Calving, Classifications, Antarctica.
A classification of antarctic ice shores distinguishes two morphologic types: rocky ice (grounded ice) and floating ice. In terms of the conditions of formation of these types of shores, the following genetic types are distinguished: abrasion, wave-calved, thermal abrasion, ablation, floating, calved as well as unusual accretion shores and shores formed by old fast ice (Auth.)

34-528
Linear elements of sea-ice relief.
Kupetskii, V.N., *Polar geography*, Apr.-June 1979, 3(2), p.75-81, 26 refs. For Russian original see 31-2959 or F-18191.
Sea ice, Ice surface.

The empirical evidence suggests that all types of ice display linear elements that can be compared with lineaments in the earth's surface. The basic global jointing pattern of NE-SW and NW-SE appears to extend to sea ice, and ice-navigation experience suggests that movement is easier along these courses while courses close to the N-S and E-W directions result more frequently in ships becoming icebound. Closer study of ice jointing patterns may thus offer new prospects for ice navigation, especially in connection with the establishment of new high-latitude icebreaker routes. The linear relief elements of antarctic sea ice and ice shelves, as well as ice cover in both the interior and marginal parts of the continent are discussed.

34-529
Zonal characteristics of polygonal ice-wedge relief in Western Siberia.
Shamanova, I.I., *Polar geography*, Apr.-June 1979, 3(2), p.82-87, 4 refs. For Russian original see 33-1644.
Polygonal topography, Patterned ground, Ice veins, Ice wedges, Ice formation, Ground ice.

34-530
Zoogeography of the Yamal-Gydan area, Western Siberia.
Rutilevskii, G.L., *Polar geography*, Apr.-June 1979, 3(2), p.88-117, 30 refs. Translated from IAmalo-Gydanskaia oblast' fiziko-geograficheskaia kharakteristika, ed. by R.K. Sisko. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1977, p.226-260.
Animals, Ecosystems, Tundra, Biogeography.

34-531
Frost penetration beneath black-painted concrete canal lining.
Jones, C.W., *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Engineering and Research Center. Report*, Apr. 1979, REC-ERC-79-5, 35p., 3 refs.
Frost penetration, Solar radiation, Soil temperature, Concrete structures, Channels (waterways), Color.

34-532
Building and operating winter roads in Canada and Alaska.
Adam, K.M., Environmental studies No.4, Ottawa, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, 1978, 221p., Refs. p.181-194.
Snow roads, Ice roads, Winter maintenance, Cold weather operation, Ice crossings, Road maintenance, Route surveys, Canada.

34-533
Random differential equations as models of ecosystems—3. Bayesian inference for parameters.
Tiwari, J.L., et al, *Mathematical biosciences*, Apr. 1978, 38(3/4), p.247-258, 15 refs.
Hobbie, J.E., Peterson, B.J.
Biomass, Ecosystems, Mathematical models, Plant ecology, Algae.

34-534
Research by the Institute of Polar Studies in Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska.
Goldthwait, R.P., et al, Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, La., Nov. 9-12, 1976, Vol.2. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, 1976, p.815-821, 28 refs.
McKenzie, G.D.
Glaciology, Glacial geology, Ecology, Research projects, United States—Alaska—Glacier Bay National Monument.

34-535
Rheology of columnar-grained ice.
Sinha, N.K., *Experimental mechanics*, Dec. 1978, 18(12), p.464-470, 22 refs.
Ice creep, Rheology, Ice mechanics, Stress strain diagrams, Viscoelasticity, Analysis (mathematics), Experimentation.

34-536
Fighting snow disasters on roads in Schleswig-Holstein in the 1978/79 winter. [Die Bekämpfung der Schneekatastrophen im Winter 78/79 auf den Strassen in Schleswig-Holstein].
Richter, K., *Strasse und Autobahn*, June 1979, 30(6), p.237-243, In German.
Snow removal, Snow accumulation, Winter maintenance, Streets.

34-537
Winter service to the city of Bern. [Winterdienst in der Stadt Bern].
Bietenharder, H., *Strasse und Verkehr*, May 1977, 63(5), p.173-174, In German.
Snow removal, Ice prevention, Winter maintenance, Road maintenance, Streets.

34-538
Mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica.
Allison, I., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.223-235, 30 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Glacial hydrology, Ice shelves, Ice cover thickness, Glacier ablation, Antarctica—Lambert Glacier, Antarctica—Prince Charles Mountains.
Estimates have been made of the mass budget of the total drainage basin of Lambert Glacier. These show a small but significant positive state of balance for the interior basin (the accumulation area up-stream of the major ice streams), and strongly suggest a positive balance for the Lambert Glacier system (the region of major ice streams, between the Amery Ice Shelf and the interior basin). The total mass flux into the interior basin is estimated as 60 Gt/a. Results are presented from a number of ice movement stations established between 1972 and 1974 around the perimeter of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. These results, together with ice thicknesses from radio echo-sounding in the area, give a total mass outflux through the 2,000 m contour of 30 Gt/a, implying a budget excess of a further 30 Gt/a over the whole interior basin. Results from velocity and ice thickness measurements give a mass discharge through a section near the junction of Lambert Glacier and the Amery Ice Shelf of 11 Gt/a. Losses within the Lambert Glacier system proper account for a further 7 Gt/a and an overall mass excess of 12 Gt/a is estimated for the Lambert Glacier system. This present positive state of balance contrasts with geomorphological evidence from the southern Prince Charles Mountains of a large drop in ice level in recent geological time, and the ice surface in the area may now be building up after a major recession. (Auth.)

34-539
***In-situ* measurements of the activation energy for D.C. conduction in polar ice.**
Bentley, C.R., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.237-246, 14 refs.
Ice electrical properties, Ice shelves, Electrical resistivity, Ice models, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
Electrical resistivity measurements were carried out at Station J9 on the Ross Ice Shelf where temperature measurements were available to a depth exceeding three-quarters of the thickness of the shelf. As in a previously published study at a point about 30 km up-stream (Bentley, 1977), the apparent resistivities fit well to a model based upon a steady-state ice shelf with zero bottom balance-rate and an apparent activation energy in the solid ice of 0.15 to 0.25 eV, with preference for the lower end of the range. This model also fits the observed temperature data almost perfectly. Causes of resistivity variation with depth other than the temperature, such as impurity content, metamorphic history, grain size, and crystal orientation, probably do not strongly affect the resistivity depth function. It is concluded that the true activation energy in the solid ice is less than 0.25 eV and perhaps as small as 0.15 eV, although a reduction by a factor of two or three in the ionic impurity concentration between 50 and 250 m depth cannot be entirely ruled out as a cause of the low apparent temperature effect. A note added in proof indicates that Herron and Langway (in press) have, in fact, reported a decrease in Na^+ concentration with increasing depth by a factor of two or three. (Auth.)

34-540
Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers: natural indicators of strain.
Waag, C.J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.247-261, 11 refs.
Echelmeyer, K.
Glacier ice, Firn, Strains, Stresses, Recrystallization.

34-541
On the computation of heat transfer coefficients from energy-balance gradients on a glacier.
Kuhn, M., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.263-271, 29 refs.
Glacier surfaces, Heat transfer, Glacial meteorology.

34-542
Supraglacial debris of G2 glacier in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal.
Nakawo, M., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.273-283, 26 refs.
Glacier flow, Particles, Particle size distribution, Glacier ice.

34-543
Is vertical shear in an ice shelf negligible.
Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.285-292, 11 refs.
Doake, C.S.M.
Ice shelves, Shear stress, Glacier tongues, Analysis (mathematics), Antarctica—Amery Ice Shelf.
Vertical shear stress in ice shelves cannot be precisely zero, since the upper and lower surfaces are generally not parallel. Vertical shear stress is calculated for an unconfined glacier tongue and for a confined bay ice shelf, first, using the assumption of constant temperature and density with depth, and secondly, using realistic data and profiles for Erebus Glacier tongue and for the Amery Ice Shelf. Shear stresses increase almost linearly with depth and are proportional to surface slope. For Erebus Glacier tongue the shear stress is at most 5% of the magnitude of the direct stress deviators and its action through the ice shelf should result in differential movement of 1.8 cm/a between the top and bottom of the ice shelf. For the Amery Ice Shelf, the shear stress is at most 0.4% of the magnitude of the direct stress deviators and this should lead to differential movement of 2.5 cm/a between the top and bottom of the ice shelf. Shear stresses are therefore generally negligible in comparison with direct stress deviators and can be ignored when considering the overall dynamics of ice shelves. Differential movement is unlikely to be detectable. (Auth.)

34-544
Some results from a linear-viscous model of the Arctic ice cover.
Hibler, W.D., III, et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), MP 1241, p.293-304, 12 refs.
Tucker, W.B.
Ice physics, Drift stations, Ice models, Sea ice, Viscosity, Ocean currents, Stresses.

34-545
Effects of ice thickness on the exchange of solar radiation over the polar oceans.
Grenfell, T.C., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.305-320, 20 refs.
Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Solar radiation, Colored ice, Albedo, Snow cover.

34-546
***In-situ* estimates of the tensile strength of snow utilizing large sample sizes.**
McClung, D.M., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.321-329, 13 refs.
Tensile properties, Snow strength, Fracturing.

34-547
Reconstructed Pleistocene ice-sheet temperatures and glacial erosion in northern Scotland.
Gordon, J.E., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.331-344, 51 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice temperature, Glacial erosion, Pleistocene, Ice models, Ice scoring.

34-548
Forms at the base of till strata as indicators of ice movements.
Ehlers, J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.345-355, 8 refs.
Stephan, H.-J.
Glacier flow, Striations, Glacial deposits, Geomorphology.

34-549
Composition, internal structures, and an hypothesis of formation for drumlins, Waukesha County, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Whittecar, G.R., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.357-371, 32 refs.
Mickelson, D.M.
Glacial erosion.

34-550
Mechanics of drumlin formation with particular reference to the change in pore-water content of the till.
Menzies, J., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.373-384, 52 refs.
Glacial deposits, Rheology, Glacial hydrology, Geomorphology.

34-551
Mercury-in-glass thermometers for precise temperature measurements near O degrees C.
Osterkamp, T.E., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.385-388, 3 refs.
Temperature measurement.

34-552
System for accurate temperature control of small fluid baths.
Morgan, V.I., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.389-391, 2 refs.
Temperature control, Electronic equipment.

34-553
Flow of ice over a till bed.
Jones, A.S., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.393-395, 3 refs.
Glacier flow.

34-554
Patterned ground on an active medial moraine, Jotunheimen, Norway.
Ballantyne, C.K., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.396-401, 4 refs.
Patterned ground, Moraines, Glacier ablation.

34-555
Accelerating strain preceding an avalanche.
Sommerfeld, R.A., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.402-404, 1 ref.
Strains, Strain measuring instruments, Avalanches, Snow deformation.

34-556
Climate versus glacier termini behavior in the Austrian Alps: reply to comments by M. Kuhn.
Posamentier, H.W., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(87), p.412-413, 6 refs. For original paper and comments see 31-3357 and 33-678.
Glacier oscillation, Climatic changes, Glacier mass balance.

34-557
Arctic drilling barge study.
Westburne International Industries, Ltd., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Aug. 1971, APOA 13-1, var. p., 62 refs.
Foundation Company of Canada, Ltd., SEDCO, Inc.
Offshore drilling, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Equipment, Cost analysis, Barges, Wind (meteorology), Ocean currents.

34-558
Beaufort Sea summer ice study.
Nolta, K.G., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, [Oct. 1970], APOA 14-1, c55p.
Scott, R.R.G.
Sea ice, Drift, Ice conditions, Meteorological factors.

34-559
Sea ice tests.
Nuttall, J.B., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1, 1971, APOA 17-2, 34p.
Sea ice, Microanalysis, Ice strength, Compressive properties, Ice salinity.

34-560
Micropaleontologic-mineralogic analysis of Recent mud samples from ice-scoured surface of Beaufort shelf.
Lerand, M.M., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 12, 1971, APOA 17-3, 4p.
Bottom sediment, Paleoecology, Mineralogy, Ice scoring.

34-561
Report on Phase I of pressure ridge and ice island study: evaluation of hovercraft and ice reconnaissance.
Hnatiuk, J., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1971, APOA 17-4, 5p.
Air cushion vehicles, Ice surveys.

34-562
Current observations in the channels of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago adjacent to Bathurst Island.
Greisman, P., et al, *Pacific marine science report*, 1978, No.78-23, 127p., 11 refs.
Lake, R.A.
Channels (waterways), Water flow, Water transport, Tidal currents, Water waves, Hydrography, Computer programs, Velocity.

34-563
Oceanographic observations at stations along the triangular grids during the Mixed Layer Experiment, August 1, 1978. Volume 84-C.
Miyake, M., *Pacific marine science report*, 1979, No.79-2, 191p.
Oceanographic surveys, Water temperature, Water pressure, Salinity, Electrical resistivity, Computer applications.

34-564
Factors regulating the food intake of caribou and reindeer on tundra ranges.
White, R.G., Circumpolar Conference on Northern Ecology, Ottawa, 1975. National Research Council. Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment, [1976], p.I/227-I/233, 4 refs.
Tundra, Animals, Biomass, Grasses.

34-565
Some guidelines for deciding Alaska's future; final report.
Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska, Anchorage, Alaska, May 30, 1979, 94p.
Environmental protection, Land development, Regional planning.

34-566
Alaska's land—1978; annual report.
Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska, Anchorage, Alaska, May 30, 1979, 25p.
Land development, Geological surveys, Regional planning.

34-567
Geologic evaluation of LANDSAT imagery in interior Alaska.
Dean, K.G., College, University of Alaska, 1979, 156p., M.S. thesis. Refs. p.152-156.
Geological surveys, Remote sensing, Surface structure, LANDSAT, Topographic surveys, Maps, United States—Alaska.

34-568
Drilling operations guide.
Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Jan. 1973, APOA 8-1, c195p., Report includes Guides A-1 thru A-12; B-1 thru B-7; C-1 thru C-6; D-1 thru D-6; E-1 thru E-3. Topics include, among others, drilling operations, construction (air strips, road, rig, etc.), transportation and communications, and safety.
Manuals, Drilling, Construction, Telecommunication, Safety.

34-569
Nutcracker ice strength tests, 1970-71.
Croasdale, K.R., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 1971, APOA 9-1, c190p., 2 refs.
Ice cover strength, Test equipment, Lake ice, Sea ice.

34-570
Feasibility study: exploratory drilling systems, Beaufort Sea.
ACRES/Santa Fe Pomeroy Arctic Services, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1971, APOA 12-1, 12-2, c430p., APOA 12-1 is the basic report; 12-2 is composed of the appendices.
Offshore drilling, Offshore structures, Ships, Ice islands, Pack ice, Ice pressure, Concrete structures, Cost analysis.

34-571
Study of the clothing problems of the oil operating crews in the Arctic.
Pang, S.H.H., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1972, APOA 24-1, 58p., In English with French summary.
Lock, A.R., Lewis, R.E.F.
Cold weather operation, Clothing, Drilling, Seismic surveys.

34-572
Model experiments to determine the forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields.
Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 6, 1972, APOA 25-1, 83p. + appends., 8 refs.
Lewis, J.W.
Offshore structures, Ice loads, Ice pressure, Pack ice, Ice mechanics, Models, Flexural strength.

34-573
Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling system: review and recommendations.
Westburne International Industries, Ltd., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1971, APOA 30-1, var. p.
SEDCO, Inc.
Offshore drilling, Ships, Sea ice, Ice breaking, Oceanography, Logistics, Cost analysis.

34-574
Study of Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling systems.
Global Marine, Inc., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 20, 1971, APOA 30-2, var. p.
Offshore drilling, Meteorological factors, Safety, Sea ice, Ships, Cold weather operation, Logistics.

34-575
Investigation of sea-bed scouring in the Beaufort Sea (PHASE II).
Hunting Geology and Geophysics, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Feb. 1973, APOA 32-1, 27p., 7 refs.
Acoustic measurement, Grounded ice, Ice scoring, Echo sounding.

34-576
Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie Delta 1972.
Croasdale, K.R., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Aug. 1972, APOA 33-1, 104p.
Spedding, L.G.
Fast ice, Pack ice, Drift, Telemetering equipment, Remote sensing, Wind (meteorology), Air temperature, Sea water.

34-577
Environmental conditions in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait.
Marine Environmental Services, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, 1972, APOA 35-1, 35-2, 144p., APOA 35-1 is appendix 2 to 35-2 and is composed of tabulated data on wind, weather, waves, and icebergs. 64 refs.
Ice conditions, Sea ice distribution, Icebergs, Wind (meteorology), Ocean waves, Ocean currents.

34-578
Arctic offshore pipeline feasibility study in Mackenzie River delta area.
Brown (R.J.) and Associates, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Feb. 1973, APOA 39-1, c530p.
Offshore structures, Pipe laying, Meteorological factors, Sea ice, Logistics, Safety, Cost analysis.

34-579
Results of model ice sheet properties research.
Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, 1972, APOA 40-1, 40-2, 40-3, c130p. APOA 40-1 is the basic report on Project 40; 40-2 is an addendum; and 40-3 is a response to a critique of some of the results reported in 40-1. 7 refs.
Kotras, T.V.
Ice models, Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Ice elasticity, Flexural strength, Shear strength.

34-580
Hydraulic dredging in freezing weather. [Gidromekhanizatsiia zemlianykh rabot v zimnee vremia].
Popov, IU.A., et al, Leningrad, Stroĭizdat, 1979, 184p., In Russian. 73 refs.
Roshchupkin, D.V.
Cold weather construction, Earthwork, Dredging, Hydraulic fill.

34-581
Engineering manual for northern gas pipelines. [Spravochnik mekhanika po stroitel'stvu gazoprovodov na Severe].
Sedlukha, G.A., et al, Leningrad, Stroĭizdat, 1979, 168p., In Russian. 16 refs.
Suchkov, V.L., Fridman, O.M.
Manuals, Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Construction materials, Construction equipment, Cold weather operation, Cost analysis.

34-582
Landscaping of northern cities. [Ozelenenie severnykh gorodov].
Pomazkova, E.N., Leningrad, Stroĭizdat, 1978, 160p., In Russian. 19 refs.
Urban planning, Revegetation, Landscape types, Protective vegetation.

34-583
Recommendations for using heated forms in casting monolithic concrete structures. [Rukovodstvo po betonirovaniiu monolitnykh konstruktsiĭ s primeneniem termoaktivnoĭ opalubki].
Tsentral'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ i proektno-eksperimental'nyĭ institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoĭ pomoshchi stroitel'stvu, Moscow, Stroĭizdat, 1977, 95p., In Russian.
Winter concreting, Concrete placing, Concrete heating, Formwork (construction), Electric heating, Frozen ground, Foundations, Artificial thawing.

34-584
Shrinking deformation of large panel building walls from field observations. [Usadochnye deformatsii sten krupnopanel'nykh zdaniĭ po dannym naturnykh nabliudeniĭ].
Emel'ianov, A.A., *IAcheistye betony*, 1972, No.2, p.36-45, In Russian. 2 refs.
Large panel buildings, Settlement (structural), Thermal stresses, Moisture, Walls, Deformation.

34-585
Physico-mechanical properties of autoclaved, fine grained cellular concrete. [Fiziko-mekhanicheskie svoĭstva melkozernistogo porizovannogo betona avtoklavnogo tverdeniia].
Klem, V.R., *IAcheistye betony*, 1972, No.2, p.67-71, In Russian.
Lightweight concretes, Cellular concretes, Concrete strength, Frost resistance.

34-586
Studying the submergence of ice floes under log booms. [K issledovaniiu podnyrivaniia l'din pod lesosplavnuiu zapan'],
[Akhontov, S.A., Moskovskii energeticheskii institut Nauchno-tekhnicheskaia konferentsiia po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1968-1969 gody (Moscow. Energeticheskii institut. Scientific-technical conference on results of scientific research for the period 1968-1969) edited by S.V. Izbash, Moscow, 1969, p.30-34, In Russian. 2 refs.
DLC TC5.M663
River ice, Ice floes, Drift, Ice jams, Analysis (mathematics).

34-587
Mechanization in rural construction. [Effektivno ispol'zovat' sredstva mekhanizatsii v sel'skom stroitel'stve].
Lysiakov, V.E., et al. *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.6-10, In Russian.
IUrtaev, IU.N.
Construction equipment, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-588
Excavation of ground with gas-lubricated buckets. [Kopanie grunta kovshom ekskavatora s gazovoi smazkoi],
Khmara, L.A. *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Aug 1979, No.8, p.13-14, In Russian.
Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-589
High-speed tube diesel hammer URB-500. [Bystrokhodnyi trubchatyi dizel'-molot URB-500],
Cherviakova, G.I., et al. *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.25, In Russian.
Pereviazkin, V.N.
Pile structures, Pile driving, Hammers, Frozen ground.

34-590
New self-propelled boom cranes KS-6471, KS-2561K and KS-1562B. [Novye samokhodnye strelovye krany KS-6471, KS-2561K i KS-1562B].
Volkova, A.E., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Aug 1979, No.8, p.26-27, In Russian.
Construction equipment, Roads, Cranes (hoists), Residential buildings, Cold weather construction.

34-591
Snow cover data, Canada, winter 1977-78. Downsview, Ontario, Atmospheric Environment Service, 1978, 51p., In English and French.
Snow courses, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Snow cover distribution, Statistical data.

34-592
Surface current study of eastern Parry Channel, N.W.T.—summer 1977.
Fissel, D.B., et al, *Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Sidney, B.C. Contractor report series*, 1978, No.78-4, 66p., 12 refs.
Marko, J.R.
Channels (waterways), Water flow, Remote sensing, Ocean currents, Canada—Northwest Territories—Parry Channel.

34-593
Nutcracker ice strength tests.
Croasdale, K.R., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Aug. 1970, APOA 1-1, c.260p.
Sea ice, Test equipment, Ice cover thickness, Ice salinity, Dynamic loads.

34-594
Beaufort Sea ice sampling project, 1970.
Croasdale, K.R., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1970, APOA 2-1, c.145p., 5 refs.
Sea ice, Ice physics, Ice strength, Ice salinity, Ice crystal structure, Tensile properties.

34-595
Ice and current measurements program Beaufort Sea.
Oceanic Services, Inc., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, 1970, APOA 2-2, c.65p.
Sea ice, Drift, Ocean currents, Measuring instruments.

34-596
Logistics operations APOA Beaufort Sea projects 1970.
Smith, J.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, 1970, APOA 2-3, 75p.
Bottom sediment, Drill core analysis, Equipment, Logistics, Sea ice, Helicopters, Ice sampling, Ice navigation, Telecommunication.

34-597
1970 bottom sampling program south coast of Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie Bay to Liverpool Bay, Northwest Territories.
Golder, Brawner and Associates, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 1970, APOA 3-1, c83p.
Bottom sediment, Drill core analysis, Soil analysis, Subsea permafrost, Bearing strength.

34-598
Geological sampling and analytical program, Beaufort Sea.
Lerand, M.M., comp, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, 1971, APOA 4-1, c.215p.
Oceanography, Marine geology, Bottom sediment, Drill core analysis, Submarine permafrost.

34-599
Offshore permafrost, southern Beaufort Sea.
Mackay, J.R., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, n.d., APOA 4-2, 18p., 28 refs.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost origin, Soil analysis, Ice composition.

34-600
Formation of ice ripples on the underside of river ice covers.
Ashton, G.D., MP 1243, Iowa City, University of Iowa, 1971, 157p., University Microfilms order No.71-30,392, Ph.D thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec. B, Nov. 1971, p.2762.
River ice, Ice bottom surface, Ice water interface, Turbulent flow, Heat transfer, Thermal conductivity, Water flow, Velocity.

34-601
Alpine vegetation ecology and remote sensing of Teresa Island, British Columbia.
Buttrick, S.C., Vancouver, University of British Columbia, 1978 n.p., Ph.D. thesis. Microfilm from the National Library of Canada.
Alpine landscapes, Snow cover distribution, Ecology, Remote sensing, Runoff, Environments, Canada—British Columbia—Teresa Island.

34-602
Organic and color removal from water supplies by synthetic resinous absorbants.
Tilsworth, T., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Jan. 1974, IWR-50, 53p.
Water chemistry, Water treatment, Ion exchange, Sewage treatment, Temperature effects, Wells, Lake water.

34-603
Localized deformation of polymers at low temperatures and high loading rates.
Williams, J.D., III, Raleigh, North Carolina State University, 1978, 293p., University Microfilms order No.79-15554, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, July 1979, p.405.
Polymers, Low temperature tests, Loads (forces), Strains, Shear stress, Fracturing.

34-604
Study of the theoretical and practical determination of hydrogeological parameters in glacial outwash sands by surface geoelectrics.
Urish, D.W., Kingston, University of Rhode Island, 1978, 336p., University Microfilms order No.79-15473, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec. B, July 1979, p.137-138.
Glacial deposits, Sands, Geoelectricity, Hydrogeology, Electrical resistivity, Permeability, Porosity, Tests.

34-605
Investigation of stress, temperature, and time dependent strains in a randomly oriented fiber reinforced composite with special emphasis given to thermal stress situations.
Caulfield, E.M., Urbana-Champaign, University of Illinois, 1979, 94p., University Microfilms order No.79-15328, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec. B, July 1979, p.336.
Thermal stresses, Mechanical properties, Strains, Viscoelasticity, Glass fibers, Thermal properties, Time factor.

34-606
Symmetry as a methodological basis for the analysis of snow structure and metamorphism. [Uchenie o simetrii kak metodologicheskaia osnova analiza struktury i metamorfizma snega],
Kolomyts, E.G., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.3-26, In Russian. 35 refs.
Snow cover structure, Snow crystal structure, Snow recrystallization, Metamorphism (snow), Hydrothermal processes, Depth hoar, Crystal growth, Snow morphology, Snow stratigraphy.

34-607
Energy required for the formation of liquid spherical layers on globular nuclei and thermodynamic equilibrium conditions of ice-water-vapor systems. [Rabota obrazovaniia zhidkogo sharovogo sloia na sfericheskom iadre i uslovie termodinamicheskogo ravnovesiia sistemy led-voda-par],
Badakhov, Kh.I., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.27-34, In Russian. 8 refs.
Snow recrystallization, Phase transformations, Snow crystal nuclei, Metamorphism (snow), Snow crystal growth, Hydrothermal processes, Analysis (mathematics).

34-608
Results of studying thermal regime of snow cover. [Nekotorye rezul'taty issledovaniia temperaturnogo rezhima snezhnoi tolshchi],
Bolov, V.R., et al, *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.35-48, In Russian. 10 refs.
Sokolov, L.V., Shabel'nikov, V.A.
Snow cover structure, Metamorphism (snow), Snow density, Hydrothermal processes, Snow temperature, Measuring instruments.

34-609
General information on snowfall in the El'brus Mountain area in relation to catastrophic avalanches. [Obshchie svedeniia o snegopadakh Priel'brus'ia v sviazi so skhodom katastroficheskikh lavin],
Kuvaeva, G.M., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.49-55, In Russian. 2 refs.
Avalanche engineering, Avalanche formation, Snowfall, Meteorological data.

34-610
Avalanche and mudflow danger in areas of future economic development of the western Caucasus. [Lavinno-selevaia opasnost' i raiony predstoiashchego osvoeniia gor Zapadnogo Kavkaza],
Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.56-69, In Russian. 6 refs.
Akaeva, L.A.
River basins, Slope processes, Avalanches, Mudflows, Avalanche forecasting.

34-611
Programs for weather type indices used in the computer processing of snow and avalanche information. [Programmnyi kompleks formirovaniia klassifikatora tipov pogody pri obrabotke snegolavinnoi informatsii na EVM],
Grakovich, V.F., et al, *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.70-81, In Russian. 8 refs.
Zalikhanov, M.Ch.
Avalanche forecasting, Computer applications, Avalanche formation, Meteorological data, Data processing.

34-612
Automated systems for collecting snow and avalanche information. [O sozdanii avtomatizirovannykh sistem po sboru snegolavinnoi informatsii],
Bolov, V.R., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.82-86, In Russian. 3 refs.
Avalanche forecasting, Computer applications, Meteorological data.

34-613
Glacial component in the total discharge of high mountain rivers in the Gara-Auzusu Gorge and ablation of the Kulak-Chegemschimar glacier. [Lednikovaia sostavliaiushchaia v summarnom stoke vysokogornykh rek ushchel'ia Gara-Auzusu i taianie lednika Kulak-Chegemschimar],
Samukashvili, R.D., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.87-93, In Russian. 5 refs.
Glacial rivers, Alimentation, Mountain glaciers, Glacier ablation, Glacial hydrology.

34-614
Diurnal variations of spectral brightness of a cloud layer. [Dnevnoi khod spektral'noi iarkosti oblachnogo sloia].
Kozhaev, D.A., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.94-100, In Russian 7 refs.
Albedo, Clouds (meteorology), Brightness, Spectroscopy, Snow optics.

34-615
Global radiation in Caucasus. [Summarnaia radiatsiia na Kavkaze]. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.43, p.101-108, In Russian 6 refs.
Solar radiation, Snow cover distribution, Alpine landscapes, Radiation balance, Atmospheric physics.

34-616
Community response strategies for environmental problems of water supply and wastewater disposal in Fairbanks, Alaska.
Smith, D.W., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, June 1976, IWR No.66, 28p., 39 refs.
Pearson, R.W.
Water supply, Waste disposal, Water treatment, Environmental impact, Urban planning, Permafrost distribution, History.

34-617
Clearing Alaskan water supply impoundments: management, laboratory study, and literature review.
Smith, D.W., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Apr. 1976, IWR-67, IWR-67-B, 126p., IWR-67 is the basic report and IWR-67-B is raw data in tabular form. The literature review is IWR-67-A, published separately.
Justice, S.R.
Water supply, Reservoirs, Water chemistry, Leaching, Water treatment.

34-618
Geology and geochemistry of the Ship Creek and Monashka Creek reservoirs, southcentral Alaska.
Hawkins, D.B., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Jan. 1976, IWR-71, 70 p., 16 refs.
Nelson, G.L.
Water chemistry, Soil chemistry, Ground water, Reservoirs, Geochemistry.

34-619
Environmental quality conditions in Fairbanks, Alaska, 1972.
Pearson, R.W., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, 1976, IWR-73, 63p. + appends., 10 refs.
Smith, D.W.
Human factors, Houses, Environments, Sanitary engineering, Air pollution.

34-620
Alaska mining and water quality.
Zemansky, G.M., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, June 1976, IWR-74, 113p., Bibliography p.69-99.
Tilsworth, T., Cook, D.J.
Mines (excavations), Environmental impact, Water pollution.

34-621
Atmospheric carbon monoxide model for Fairbanks, Alaska.
Carlson, R.F., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, June 1976, IWR-75, 47p. + append., 21 refs.
Air pollution, Computer programs, Models, United States—Alaska—Fairbanks.

34-622
Environmental path of arsenic in groundwater.
Hawkins, D.B., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Oct. 1976, IWR-77, 7p.
Water pollution, Water chemistry, Mining, Ground water, Soil water migration.

34-623
Effects of seasonability and variability of streamflow on nearshore coastal areas.
Carlson, R.F., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Jan. 1977, IWR-78, c.200p., Includes Role of benthos in the Gulf of Alaska ecosystems by G.J. Bakus, 36p. Presented at the Symposium on Science, Resources and Technology in the Gulf of Alaska, Oct. 16-17, 1975, University of Alaska. Numerous refs.
Seifert, R.D., Kane, D.L., Bakus, G.J.
Stream flow, Seasonal variations, Sea ice, Snowmelt, Runoff, Hydrology.

34-624
Nutrient chemistry of a large, deep lake in subarctic Alaska.
LaPerriere, J.D., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Aug. 1977, IWR-80, 128p., Numerous refs.
Tilsworth, T., Casper, L.A.
Water chemistry, Nutrient cycle, Water supply, Waste disposal, Watersheds, Economic development, Models, Ecosystems.

34-625
Roof response to icing conditions.
Lane, J.W., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, July 1979, CR 79-17, 40p., ADA-074 477, 12 refs.
Marshall, S.J., Munis, R.H.
Roofs, Thermal conductivity, Icing, Melting, Slope orientation.
Six test roofs of two different slopes 16.3 deg and 39.8 deg, and three different roof coverings asphalt shingles, cedar shingles, and corrugated aluminum sheeting, were constructed at USACRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire, and were instrumented with thermocouples, heat flow meters, and calibrated gutters. Measurements were recorded for the winters of 1971-72 and 1972-73. The degree of icing and the chronological changes in the snow cover were recorded on 35-mm Kodachrome slides. It was found that eave icing is a sensitive function of the slope, roof covering composition, and solar radiation. The effects of wind were not investigated, the data were screened to remove all information corresponding to windspeeds over 8 km/h. In order of increasing tendency to form ice dams on the eaves, the roofs were high-slope asphalt, high-slope cedar, high-slope aluminum, low-slope asphalt, low-slope cedar, and low-slope aluminum.

34-626
Bullet penetration in snow.
Cole, D.M., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, July 1979, SR 79-25, 23p., ADA-074 412, 14 refs.
Farrell, D.R.
Snow (construction material), Projectile penetration, Penetration tests.
Three types of ammunition, the M193, M80, and M43, were tested. Rounds were fired into snow targets of various thicknesses up to that thickness required to fully stop the projectiles. The maximum penetrations for the three rounds tested were 0.70 m, 1.26 m and 1.06 m, respectively. Velocity loss as a function of target thickness was determined by measuring projectile velocity before and after impact of the projectile with the target. The velocity loss vs. thickness data showed a sigmoid shape common to the three types of rounds. The impact and exit yaw angles of the M193 rounds were estimated. Scatter in the test data was attributed, in part, to random variations in the impact yaw angle. The penetration required for a 90 deg yaw was determined by the exit yaw measurements. This was shown to correspond to the inflection point on the velocity loss vs. penetration curve. This point is potentially significant in the design of composite fortifications. Discussions deal with basic concepts and definitions, the occurrence and significance of projectile tumbling and the use of laboratory tests for small arms evaluation in snow targets. The validity of the methodology used was established by testing M193 rounds in gelatin targets. These results compared favorably with similar test results in literature.

34-627
Hydrologic properties of subarctic organic soils.
Kane, D.L., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Jan. 1978, IWR-88, 49p., 22 refs.
Seifert, R.D., Taylor, G.S.
Organic soils, Heat transfer, Soil water migration, Fires, Permafrost hydrology.

34-628
Solar energy resource potential in Alaska.
Seifert, R.D., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1978, IWR-89, 79p., 18 refs.
Zarling, J.P.
Heating, Solar radiation, Water, United States—Alaska.

34-629
Excerpts from *Rheological Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics*.
Vialov, S.S., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, May 1979, TL 716, 134p., ADB-039 069L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only. For the complete Russian book see 34-432.
Soil mechanics, Soil creep, Plastic deformation, Soil strength, Models, Analysis (mathematics).
The book from which the three chapters in this translation are taken investigates principles of rheology in soil mechanics and bases its scientific principle on the relation of pressure change and volume, densification, and such properties of soil as internal friction, cohesion, and changes in structure and texture. Chapter 5 investigates forms of creep, deformation, residual deformation and the relation of stress, strain and time. The general forms of the creep flow equations are treated considering time and rate variables. Experimental data are presented. Chapter 7 investigates the mechanistic models of linear elastic-plastic concepts of ground deformation, arriving at a series of complicated concepts explaining shear creep. The chapter ends with theoretical fundamentals of flow and creep based on molecular-kinetic and thermoactive processes. Chapter 9 leads to field and laboratory strength tests of soil. Investigated are the conditions of load application and its influence upon test results. The important long-term strength equations are derived in detail. The chapter gives many concepts of strength variables, conditions and states which are immediately applicable in practice.

34-630
Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska.
Smith, D.W., ed, Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report IWR-62, Fairbanks, University of Alaska, 1975, 389p., For selected individual papers see 34-631 through 34-640.
Tilsworth, T., ed.
Meetings, Standards, Laboratories, Water treatment, Environments, Waste disposal, Water chemistry, Economic development, Sanitary engineering.

34-631
Research activities of U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
Buzzell, T.D., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1975, IWR-62, MP 1244, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.9-12.
Laboratories, Research projects.

34-632
Primary vs. secondary vs. tertiary treatment: which one.
McKinney, R.E., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.113-129.
Water treatment, Water pollution, Waste disposal.

34-633
Winter dissolved oxygen patterns in Arctic and sub-Arctic rivers.
Schallock, E.W., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.141-162, 14 refs.
Water chemistry, Oxygen, Rivers, Ice cover effect, Water pollution.

34-634
Mandatory chlorination of wastewater discharges.
Gordon, R.A., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.163-186, 47 refs.
Davenport, C.V.
Water chemistry, Water pollution, Waste disposal, Water treatment.

34-635
Anchorage wastewater treatment.
West, C.E., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.187-195, 1 ref.
Carlson, R.F.
Waste disposal, Water treatment, Sewage disposal, Tidal currents, Utilities.

34-636
Village sanitary problems.
Ryan, W.L., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.315-320.
Waste disposal, Water supply, Economics, Water pipelines.

34-637
Solid waste disposal in Alaska.
Grundwaldt, J.J., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.331-356, Numerous refs.
Tilsworth, T., Clark, S.E.
Waste disposal, Solids, Fuels, Heat recovery, Ice fog.

34-638
Wastewater treatment and disposal alternatives in northern regions.
Smith, D.W., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.357-389, Bibliography p.384-389.
Cameron, J.J.
Water treatment, Waste disposal, Water supply, Standards.

34-639
Unit water use in Alaskan municipal water supplies.
Hansen, R.G., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.321-329.
Water supply, Water pipelines, Ice prevention, Water flow.

34-640
End of the beginning.
Coate, L.E., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Mar. 1975, IWR-62, Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska, p.199-206.
Environmental protection, Legislation.

34-641
Evaluation of the trophic types of several Alaskan lakes by assessment of benthic fauna.
LaPerriere, J., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Mar. 1975, IWR-63, 49p., Numerous refs.
Lake water, Ecology, Animals, Water pollution.

34-642
Clearing Alaskan water supply impoundments: literature review.
Justice, S.R., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Apr. 1976. IWR-67-A, 96p., Numerous refs.
Smith, D.W.
Reservoirs, Water chemistry, Stratification, Alimentation, Ice cover effect.

34-643
Biogeochemistry of deep lakes in the central Alaskan Range.
LaPerriere, J., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Feb. 1976, IWR-68, 35p., 17 refs.
Casper, L.
Lake water, Water chemistry, Ecology, Algae, Biomass.

34-644
Investigation of an ozone-filter system for color and iron removal at low temperatures.
Smith, D.W., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Oct. 1975, IWR-69, 71p., 16 refs.
Hargesheimer, J.M.
Water treatment, Filters, Ground water, Water chemistry, Chemical properties.

34-645
Hydrologic interpretation of basin morphology.
Fox, J.D., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Aug. 1978, IWR-95, 14p., 36 refs.
Hydrology, Geomorphology, Models, River basins.

34-646
Analysis of Alaska's water use act and its interaction with Federal reserved water rights.
Curran, H.J., et al, *Alaska University. Institute of Water Resources. Report,* Feb. 1979, IWR-98, 33p., 34 refs.
Dwight, L.P.
Water supply, Legislation.

34-647
Investigation of freezing of salt solutions in cells.
Hayashi, Y., et al, *Journal of heat transfer,* Aug. 1979, 101(3), p.459-463, 4 refs.
Komori, T.
Salt water, Freezing, Heat transfer, Phase transformations.

34-648
Transient freezing of liquids in turbulent flow inside tubes.
Cho, C., et al, *Journal of heat transfer,* Aug. 1979, 101(3), p.465-468, 7 refs.
Ozisik, M.N.
Pipes (tubes), Turbulent flow, Frozen liquids.

34-649
Planning: secret to winter success. *Better roads,* July 1979, 49(7), p.5-6.
Snow removal, Canada—Quebec—Montreal.

34-650
Fences help change snow from liability to asset. *Better roads,* July 1979, 49(7), p.12-15, 17.
Snowdrifts, Visibility, Snow fences.

34-651
Calcium chloride vs. snow and ice. *Better roads,* Mar. 1979, 49(3), p.14-17.
Roads, Chemical ice prevention, Snow removal, Salting.

34-652
Committee on Icing Forecasts of the Aircraft Icing Specialists Workshop, 19-21 July 1978, Lewis Research Center, NASA, Cleveland, Ohio.
Hilsenrod, A., et al, *American Meteorological Society. Bulletin,* July 1979, 60(7), p.796-799, 11 refs.
Meetings, Aircraft icing, Ice forecasting, Measurement.

34-653
Power from glaciers: the hydropower potential of Greenland's glacial waters.
Partl, R., *International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis. Research report,* Nov. 1977, IIASA RR 77-20, 54p., 39 refs.
Hydrodynamics, Glacial hydrology, Water supply, Meltwater, Electric power.

34-654
Global seasonal variation of water vapor on Mars and the implications for permafrost.
Farmer, C.B., et al, *Journal of geophysical research,* June 10, 1979, 84(B6), p.2881-2888, 13 refs.
Doms, P.E.
Mars (planet), Water vapor, Seasonal variations, Permafrost distribution.

34-655
Satellite-derived Northern Hemisphere snowcover record for the winter of 1977-78.
Wiesnet, D.R., et al, *Monthly weather review,* July, 1979, 107(7), p.928-933, 8 refs.
Matson, M.
Snow cover distribution, Spaceborne photography, Climatic changes.

34-656
Freeze-thaw cycles, potholes, and the winter of 1977-78.
Hershfield, D.M., *Journal of applied meteorology,* Aug. 1979, 18(8), p.1003-1007, 10 refs.
Roads, Freeze thaw cycles, Snow cover, Insulation.

34-657
Evaluation of LANDSAT data for geographical applications: a survey of an Arctic/Subarctic mountain area, Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway.
Helldén, U., et al, *Norsk geografisk tidsskrift,* 1979, 33(2), p.57-70, 17 refs.
Malmström, B., Palmér, O.
LANDSAT, Photointerpretation, Arctic landscapes, Terrain identification.

34-658
Soil Acari and Collembola from Chaun Bay, Northern Chukotka.
MacLean, S.F., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* Aug. 1978, 10(3), p.559-568, 22 refs.
Behan, V., Fjellberg, A.
Tundra, Soil microbiology.

34-659
Earth hummocks of the Canadian Arctic and Subarctic.
Tarnocai, C., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* Aug. 1978, 10(3), p.581-594, 29 refs.
Zoltai, C.
Hummocks, Ground ice, Permafrost depth, Cryoturbation.

34-660
Development of ice by cryostatic pressure in northeastern Wisconsin and its effect on unconsolidated shore bluffs.
Stieglitz, R.D., *Arctic and Alpine research,* Aug. 1978, 10(3), p.645-647, 8 refs.
Ice growth, Ground water, Pressure, Soil erosion, Cryogenic slope processes.

34-661
Glacier discharge in the Sör-Rondane, a contribution to the mass balance of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica.
Autenboer, T. van, et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.1-16 + map, In English with German summary. 40 refs.
Decleir, H.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow, Glacier thickness, Glacier oscillation, Glacial hydrology, Gravimetric prospecting, Antarctica—Queen Maud Land.
Mass transport and mass flux values for the different types of glaciers in the Sör-Rondane are calculated from computer models, based upon gravity data and geodetic stake velocity measurements. The results are interpreted in the light of a general flow line analysis, glacial geological investigations, and the ablation terms of the mass balance for Dronning Maud Land and other parts of Antarctica (Auth.)

34-662
Photo-geomorphic map of the Mt. Menzies nunatak, Prince Charles Mountains, Australian Antarctic Territory.
Derbyshire, E., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.17-26, In English with German summary. 20 refs.
Peterson, J.A.
Geomorphology, Nunataks, Moraines, Patterned ground, Glacier surveys, Ice wedges, Mapping, Antarctica—Menzies, Mount.
Study of recent high quality stereoscopic color photography of the Southern Prince Charles Mountains, Australian Antarctic Territory, allows detailed reconnaissance mapping of geomorphology. One of the largest and southernmost nunataks of the area (around Mt. Menzies 3,228 m) was selected for detailed study. Features mapped include ice-cored moraines, moraine ridges, trim lines, thermokarst, eolian and niveo-eolian deposits, ice wedge polygons with raised rims, and ice wedge polygons with raised centers. Patterned ground is the most extensive morphological type, occurring in continuous fields in the eastern half of the nunatak. Ice-covered forms are common around much of the nunatak margins, some being mantled with a sufficient thickness of debris cover to have acquired ice-wedge polygons. Moraine ridges above the present ice limits, but lacking evidence of an ice core occur over a wide altitudinal range. Many of these are related to higher stands of the surrounding inland ice, and provide evidence of former ice limits.

34-663
Velocities and calving intensity at the front of Kongsbreen (West Svalbard) around Aug. 1, 1963. [Vitesses et intensité du vêlage au front du Kongsbre, vers le 1-er août 1963].
Vivet, R., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.27-34, In French with English and German summaries. 3 refs.
Lliboutry, L.
Glacier tongues, Glacier flow, Crevasses, Calving, Sliding, Surface roughness, Altitude.

34-664
Water in glaciers: observations and theory of the behaviour of water levels in boreholes.
Engelhardt, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.35-60, In English with German summary. 27 refs.
Subglacial drainage, Glacial hydrology, Water level, Water pressure, Boreholes, Hydraulics, Theories, Regelation.

34-665
Investigations of the water table of Kesselwandferner (Ötztal Alps) in a 30 m deep snow pit. [Untersuchungen der Wassertafel am Kesselwandferner (Ötztaler Alpen) an einem 30 Meter tiefen Firnschacht].
Ambach, W., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.61-71, In German with English summary. 8 refs.
Firn, Water table, Glacial hydrology, Subglacial drainage, Ablation, Time factor.

34-666
Mixing formulas for determining the free water content of wet snow from measurements of the dielectric constant.
Denoth, A., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.73-80, In English with German summary. 17 refs.
Schittelkopf, H.
Snow water content, Wet snow, Snow density, Dielectric properties, Snow electrical properties, Heat measurement, Analysis (mathematics).

34-667
Snow mapping in Alpine basins using satellite imagery. [Zur Schneekartierung in alpinen Einzugsgebieten aus Satellitenbildern].
Rott, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.81-93, In German with English summary. 9 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Mapping, LANDSAT, Watersheds, Mountains.

34-668
Reconstruction of a Late Pleistocene glacier tongue with the aid of a calculated longitudinal profile. [Zur Rekonstruktion eines spätglazialen Gletscherstandes mit Hilfe eines rechnerisch ermittelten Zungenlängsprofiles].
Kerschner, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1978, 14(1), p.119-123, In German with English summary. 9 refs.
Glacier tongues, Glacier surfaces, Moraines, Geomorphology, Profiles, Theories, Topography.

34-669
Thermoelectric drill for firn. [Ein elektrotermischer Firnbohrer].
Schiegg, H.O., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(1), p.125-131, In German with English summary. 1 ref.
Schommer, P.
Thermal drills, Firn, Water table.

34-670
Structure and dynamics of geosystems. [Struktura i dinamika geosistem].
Mikheev, V.S., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 136p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-671 through 34-679. Refs. passim.
Kochurov, B.I., ed.
Taiga, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-671
Comparative evaluation of principal ecologic-systematic animal groups as components of taiga geosystems. [Sravnitel'naia otsenka vazhneishikh ekologo-sistematicheskikh grupp zhivotnykh kak komponentov taezhnykh geosistem].
Verzhutskiĭ, B.N., et al, Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.3-13, In Russian. 23 refs.
Grigor'eva, L.K.
Taiga.

34-672
Computer analysis of different natural regime indices for revealing geosystem structures. [Kolichestvennyĭ analiz priznakov razlichnykh prirodnykh rezhimov s tsel'iu vyiavleniia struktury geosistemy].
Kobeleva, N.V., et al, Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.14-34, In Russian. 16 refs.
Madasova, A.A., Mikheev, V.S.
Swamps, Taiga.

34-673
Long period dynamics of soil moisture and the state of steppe geosystems. [Mnogoletniaia dinamika vlazhnosti pochv i sostoianiia stepnykh geosistem].
Kochurov, B.I., Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.36-44, In Russian. 6 refs.
Steppes, Soil water migration, Soil freezing.

34-674
Seasonal dynamics of thermal conditions and fir growth in the Angara River taiga area. [Sezonnaia dinamika termicheskikh uslovii i razvitiia pikhtovogo podrosta v Priangarskoĭ taĭge].
Krauklis, A.A., et al, Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.45-54, In Russian. 7 refs.
Zlobina, E.M., Kremer, L.K.
Taiga.

34-675
Studying phytosociologic optima in the Kondo-Sos'va Ob' River geosystems. [Izuchenie optimal'nosti vidovykh populiatsiĭ v geosistemakh Kondo-Sos'vinskogo Priob'ia].
Kuz'menko, E.I., Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.55-73, In Russian. 31 refs.
Taiga.

34-676
Classification of elementary geosystems of the Kondo-Sos'va Uplands. [Opyt ordinatsii elementarnykh geosistem Kondo-Sos'vinskoĭ vozvyshennosti].
Mikheev, V.S., et al, Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.74-83, In Russian. 9 refs.
Sazonov, A.G.
Taiga, Landscape types, Swamps, Podsol.

34-677
Studying structures of some landscape facies in the Koibal'sk steppe. [Izuchenie struktury nekotorykh fatsiĭ Koĭbal'skoĭ stepi].
Purdik, L.N., Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.84-100, In Russian. 16 refs.
Steppes, Landscape types, Vegetation, Microrelief, Ecosystems, Charts.

34-678
Structure of radiation and thermal fields in natural West Siberian central taiga geosystems. [Struktura radiatsionnogo i termicheskikh poleĭ v estestvennykh geosistemakh sredneĭ taĭgi Zapadnoĭ Sibiri].
Trofimova, I.E., Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.101-120, In Russian. 20 refs.
Taiga, Heat transfer.

34-679
Mathematical analysis of the dynamics of taiga facies. [Matematicheskiĭ analiz dinamiki taezhnykh fatsiĭ].
[illegible], A.K., Struktura i dinamika geosistem (Structure and dynamics of geosystems) edited by V.S. Mikheev and B.I. Kochurov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.121-133, In Russian. 7 refs.
Taiga.

34-680
Geographic problems of the Baykal Amur railroad zone. [Geograficheskie problemy zony BAM].
Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 143p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-681 through 34-683. Refs. passim.
Belov, A.V., ed
Taiga, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-681
Historic and geographic evaluation of economic development of mountain taiga areas of the BAM zone. [Istoriko-geograficheskaia otsenka sel'skokhoziaĭstvenno-promyslovogo osvoeniia gornotaezhnykh territoriĭ zony BAM].
Kosmachev, K.P., Geograficheskie problemy zony BAM (Geographic problems of the BAM zone) edited by V.V. Vorob'ev and A.V. Belov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.3-17, In Russian. 20 refs.
Taiga, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-682
Systems of economic development of natural resources in intermontane basins of Subarctic highlands. [Sistemy prirodopol'zovaniia v mezhgornykh kotlovinakh Gornoĭ Subarktiki].
Mikhaĭlov, IU.P., Geograficheskie problemy zony BAM (Geographic problems of the BAM zone) edited by V.V. Vorob'ev and A.V. Belov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.18-35, In Russian. 38 refs.
Subarctic landscapes.

34-683
Vegetational cover in areas adjacent to the Baykal Amur railroad and problems of its preservation. [Rastitel'nyĭ pokrov primagistral'nykh raĭonov trassy BAM i problemy ego okhrany].
Belov, A.V., et al, Geograficheskie problemy zony BAM (Geographic problems of the BAM zone) Edited by V.V. Vorob'ev and A.V. Belov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.36-90, In Russian. 15 refs.
Lavrenko, N.N., Krison, Kh.P.
Taiga, Tundra, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-684
Effects of the annual migration of the antarctic pack-ice border on cyclonic storm activity over the Southern Ocean.
Kachelhoffer, S.J., Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1973, 49p., Master's thesis. 16 refs. Unpublished manuscript.
Pack ice, Sea ice distribution, Meteorological factors.
Statistics of a number of characteristics of the cloud vortices associated with cyclonic storms in the 40-75S latitude belt have been compiled, based upon an evaluation of ESSA Southern Hemisphere mosaic satellite photographs for the spring and fall seasons, when the pack-ice border is at its farthest equatorward and poleward positions. Analysis of the data shows a significant equatorward shift of the latitude of maximum frequency of storm occurrence in spring when compared to the fall season, which corresponds with the annual migration of the pack-ice border. The longitudinal distributions and directions of movement of cyclonic storms do not appear to be significantly affected. Results of an attempt to correlate the spring position of the pack-ice border with the spring latitudinal distribution of vortices in certain longitude sectors show an apparent, but not highly significant, relationship. (Auth mod.)

34-685
Frost streaks in the south polar cap of Mars.
Thomas, P., et al, *Journal of geophysical research*, Aug. 10, 1979, 84(B9), p.4621-4633, 27 refs.
Veverka, J., Campos-Marquetti, R.
Mars (planet), Carbon dioxide, Frost, Wind (meteorology).

34-686
Snowmobiles in Antarctica.
Boyles, J.M., et al, *Arctic*, Sep. 1979, 32(3), p.189-200, 3 refs.
Schmutzler, R.A., Rowley, P.D.
Snow vehicles.
Snowmobiles are the main form of land transportation for field parties in Antarctica. Recently the United States Antarctic program turned almost exclusively to Ski-Doo Alpine 640-ER snowmobiles, the use and maintenance of which requires specialized techniques. The first extensive Antarctic field test of these snowmobiles was made during three months of 1977-1978 while engaged in reconnaissance geologic and topographic exploration of the Orville Coast area. Findings of the tests are reported.

34-687
Evolution of the soil landscape in the sand region of the Arctic coastal plain as exemplified at Atkasook, Alaska.
Everett, K.R., *Arctic*, Sep. 1979, 32(3), p.207-223, In English with French summary. [illegible] refs.
Polar regions, Landscape development, Eolian soils, Tundra, Patterned ground, Soil dating, Shoreline modification.

34-688
Relationships of soil acidity and air temperature to the wind and vegetation at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska.
Walker, D.A., et al, *Arctic*, Sep. 1979, 32(3), p.224-236, In English with French summary. 40 refs.
Webber, P.J.
Tundra, Soil chemistry, Air temperature, Wind direction.

34-689
Ideal Arctic window.
Paliwoda, S.C., *Northern engineer*, Fall 1977, 9(3), p.3-10, 10 refs.
Windows, Insulation.

34-690
Some potential ice problems associated with hydroelectric development in Alaska.
Osterkamp, T.E., *Northern engineer*, Summer 1977, 9(2), p.4-6, 1 ref.
Electric power, Frazil ice, Ice jams, Reservoirs, Water intakes.

34-691
Bathymetric and shoreline changes in northwestern Prudhoe Bay, Alaska.
Barnes, P., et al, *Northern engineer*, Summer 1977, 9(2), p.7-13, 10 refs. For this item from another source see 32-3085.
Reimnitz, E., Smith, G., McDowell, D.
Coastal topographic features, Shoreline modification, Sea ice, Shore erosion.

34-692
Individual wastewater treatment systems in Alaska.
Johnson, R.A., *Northern engineer*, Summer 1977, 9(2), p.29-36, 29 refs.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Sanitary engineering, Sewage disposal.

34-693
Arco Prudhoe Bay operations center.
Crittendon, E.B., *Northern engineer*, Spring 1977, 9(1), p.9-16.
Cold weather construction, Modular construction, Buildings, Design.

34-694
Fracture prevention in the Arctic: the role of fracture mechanics and nondestructive evaluation.
Bassim, M.N., *Northern engineer*, Spring 1977, 9(1), p.21-28, 17 refs.
Fracturing, Cold weather performance.

34-695
Water and sanitation in the Northwest Territories: an overview of the setting, policies and technology.
Cameron, J.J., et al, *Northern engineer*, Winter 1977, 9(4), p.4-12, Numerous refs.
Christensen, V., Gamble, D.J.
Water supply, Sanitary engineering, Utilities, Waste disposal.

34-696
Adfreeze bonding between sea ice and offshore structures: a critical examination.
Sackinger, W.M., *Northern engineer*, Winter 1977, 9*4), p.13-18, 20 refs.
Sea ice, Ice adhesion, Ice control, Heating, Protective coatings.

34-697
Status of inorganic phosphorus in soils irrigated with municipal wastewater.
Sommers, L.E., et al, *Soil science*, June 1979, 127(6), p.340-350, 31 refs.
Nelson, D.W., Owens, L.B.
Waste disposal, Water treatment, Irrigation, Soil chemistry.

34-698
Wastewater helps the barley grow.
Day, A.D., et al, *Water and wastes engineering*, Aug. 1979, 16(8), p.26-28.
McFayden, J.A., Cluff, C.B.
Water treatment, Waste disposal, Irrigation, Agriculture.

34-699
Automatic weather station for operating in severe icing climates.
Baker, B., et al, *Journal of physics E: Scientific instruments*, Aug. 1979, 12(8), p.734-738, 12 refs.
Curran, J.C., Harrison, F., Peckham, G.E., Smith, S.D.
Weather stations, Remote sensing, Icing, Wind (meteorology), Measuring instruments.

34-700
Ice forces on bridge piers.
Podolny, W., Jr., *Military engineer*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 71(463), p.341-342, 347-348.
Ice loads, Ice pressure, Bridges, Piers, Damage, Ice jams.

34-701
Diagram of metastable states of water.
Kosiakov, V.I., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Atmospheric and oceanic physics*, Apr. 1979, 14(9), p.707, Translated from Fizika atmosfery i okeana. 5 refs.
Shestakov, V.A.
Water vapor, Supersaturation, Ice nuclei, Phase transformations, Equilibrium diagrams.

34-702
Calculating temperature fields of bearing ground beneath rock-fill foundations. [Raschet temperaturnykh polei osnovanii pod sooruzheniiami na podsypkakh],
Konovalov, A.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.3-21, In Russian. 5 refs.
Foundations, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermal regime, Design.

34-703
Superposition method of determining temperature fields of ground beneath a single or a group of structures with complex shapes. [Opredelenie temperaturnykh polei grunta v osnovanii odnogo ili gruppy sooruzhenii slozhnoi formy metodom superpozitsii],
Konovalov, A.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.22-41, In Russian. 8 refs.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Thermal regime, Heat transfer, Design.

34-704
Determining unfrozen water content from the relation of phase transformation temperature to moisture content of freezing ground. [O vozmozhnosti opredeleniia kolichestva nezamerzaiushchei vody po zavisimosti temperatury fazovykh perekhodov promerzaiushchego grunta ot vlazhnosti],
Konovalov, A.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.42-51, In Russian. 3 refs.
Naumova, L.A.
Soil freezing, Soil water migration.

34-705
Evaluating the extent of thermal regime disturbance due to pile driving into permafrost. [K otsenke stepeni narusheniia teplovogo rezhima osnovaniia pri pogruzhenii svai v vechnomerzlyi grunt],
Gavrish, IU.E., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.52-64, In Russian. 5 refs.
Khvorostovskaia, N.S.
Permafrost beneath structures, Pile driving, Frozen ground temperature, Thermal regime, Pile foundations.

34-706
Determining thawing rate of permafrost with an alternating electrical current. [Opredelenie skorosti ottaivaniia vechnomerzlykh gruntov peremennym elektricheskim tokom],
Maksimenko, E.S., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.65-70, In Russian. 3 refs.
Earthwork, Artificial thawing, Electric heating, Permafrost thermal properties, Heat transfer, Thawing rate.

34-707
Determining dynamic yield stresses of frozen ground and ice. [Metodika opredeleniia dinamicheskogo predela tekuchesti merzlykh gruntov i l'da],
Kosinskii, A.K., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.71-79.
Earth dams, Frozen ground, Ground ice, Dynamic loads.

34-708
Stresses beneath pilework produced by freezing of water saturated ground. [O napriazheniiakh, voznikaiushchikh pod podoshvoi rostverka pri promerzanii vodonasyshchennogo grunta osnovaniia],
Koniushenko, A.G., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.80-91, In Russian. 4 refs.
Pile structures, Soil freezing, Soil water migration, Frost heave, Design.

34-709
Approximate calculation of frost heave forces acting on pilework. [Priblizhennyi raschet sil moroznogo pucheniia, deistvuiushchikh na rostverk svainogo fundamenta],
Koniushenko, A.G., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.92-100, In Russian. 5 refs.
Pile structures, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Stresses.

34-710
Strength of saw-dust reinforced ice. [O prochnosti l'da armirovannogo opilkami],
Konovalov, A.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.101-104, In Russian. 2 refs.
Goncharov, IU.M., Chikhacheva, T.G.
Ice (construction material), Ice strength, Reinforced ice, Wood, Wastes.

34-711
Designing pile foundations for permafrost in earthquake areas. [Proektirovanie svainykh fundamentov na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh v seismicheskikh raionakh],
Grib, S.I., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.105-113, In Russian. 11 refs.
Pile structures, Permafrost beneath structures, Earthquakes, Permafrost bases, Thermal regime, Permafrost control.

34-712
Bearing strength of batter piles in permafrost. [Nesushchaia sposobnost' svai s naklonnoi bokovoi poverkhnost'iu rabotaiushchikh v vechnomerzlykh gruntakh],
Roman, L.T., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.114-121, In Russian. 3 refs.
Il'inykh, V.I.
Piles, Concrete piles, Bearing strength.

34-713
Basic classification indices of peat soils. [Osnovnye klassifikatsionnye parametry torfianykh gruntov],
Roman, L.T., *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.122-130, In Russian. 9 refs.
Swamps, Peat, Bearing strength, Soil composition, Frozen ground.

34-714
Observing thermal regime of ground beneath an experimental building. [Nekotorye rezul'taty nabliudenii za formirovaniem temperaturnogo rezhima gruntov v osnovanii opytnogo zdaniia],
Kabanov, E.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.131-139, In Russian. 3 refs.
Il'inykh, V.I.
Pile structures, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermal regime, Permafrost control, Buildings.

34-715
Structure of boiler room foundations built on permafrost. [Ratsional'naia konstruktsiia tsokol'noi chasti kotel'nykh na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh],
Kabanov, E.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.140-144, In Russian. 5 refs.
Sr.ezhko, O.V.
Foundations, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermal insulation, Permafrost control, Buildings.

34-716
Observation of building settlement in Magadan. [Rezul'taty nabliudenii za osadkami zdanii v Magadane],
Gorskii, V.F., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa*, 1976, Vol.38, p.145-150, In Russian. 4 refs.
Konash, V.E., Raiskii, E.I.
Piles, Permafrost beneath structures, Settlement (structural), Buildings.

34-717
Hydrogeological conditions of Yelanskiy artesian basin (Transbaikal). [Gidrogeologicheskie usloviia Elanskogo arteziankskogo basseina (Zabaikal'e)],
Bakhlov, A.S., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Geologiia i razvedka*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.53-58, In Russian.
Artesian water, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Cryogenic structures, Geocryology, USSR —Transbaikal.

34-718
Electric models of rock freeze-thaw. [Elektricheskoe modelirovanie protaivaniia-promerzaniia gornykh porod],
Rashkin, A.V., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Geologiia i razvedka*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.135-137, In Russian. 2 refs.
Models, Soil freezing, Ground thawing, Frozen rock temperature.

34-719
Reading unit for ice calorimeter.
Zakurenko, O.E., et al, *Instruments and experimental techniques*, Nov.-Dec. 1978 (Publ. June 79), 21(6), pt.2, p.1643-1644, Translated from Pribory i tekhnika eksperimenta. 4 refs.
Kuz'michev, V.M.
Calorimeters, Design.

34-720
Design of bases and foundations on subsiding soils. [Raschet osnovanii i fundamentov na prosadochnykh gruntakh],
Mustafaev, A.A., Moscow, Vysshaia shkola, 1979, 368p., In Russian with English table of contents. 7 refs.
Fines, Bearing strength, Subsidence, Clays, Loess, Soil water migration, Piles, Settlement (structural), Large panel buildings.

34-721
Power transmission lines in high mountains. [Vysokogornye linii elektroperedachi],
Davidian, D.B., Erevan, Aiastan, 1979, 188p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.182-186.
Ice loads, Transmission lines, Power line supports, Ice prevention, Permafrost beneath structures, Power line icing, Electric heating, Electrical grounding, Mountains, Hoarfrost.

34-722
Arctic Ocean heat budget; report from SCOR Working Group 58.
Aagaard, K., et al, *Bergen, Norway. Universitetet. Report. Division A: Physical oceanography*, June 1979, No.52, 98p., Refs. p.91-98.
Sea water, Heat balance, Sea ice, Climatic factors, Heat flux, Heat loss, Snow density, Snow depth, Ice cover thickness, Phase transformations, Arctic Ocean.

34-723
Lake ice density in the environment—practical approaches to measurement and calculation.
Adams, W.P., et al, *Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. Biology Department. Ecology bulletin*, Fall, 1979, 4(1), p.15-24, 9 refs.
Barr, D.R., Glew, K.J., Hurford, K.J., Stillman, M.W.
Lake ice, Ice density, Measuring instruments.

34-724
Artificial tritium fall-out at the South Pole.
Jouzel, J., et al, Behaviour of tritium in the environment, International Atomic Energy Agency, IAEA-SM-232/38, Vienna, Austria, 1979, p.31-46, 24 refs.
Pourchet, M., Lorius, C., Merlivat, L.
Radioactive isotopes, Isotope analysis, Fallout, Precipitation (meteorology), Antarctica—Amundsen-Scott Station.

Snow samples were taken from a 5-m-deep pit located near Amundsen-Scott Station in Jan. 1975, and continuous deuterium, tritium and beta activity profiles have been obtained from them. These three measurements and the stratigraphic level observation allow a precise chronology of the pit from 1950 to 1975 to be deduced, providing a continuous record of artificial tritium fall-out in the Southern hemisphere. This has been extended to 1978 using samples from a second pit taken

in 1978. The beta and tritium peaks occur during the Antarctic summer and the Antarctic winter respectively, showing different injection mechanisms. The winter input and the high tritium values registered at the Amundsen-Scott Station indicate a preferential tritium transfer over the polar region. Two mechanisms, stratospheric-tropospheric exchange and direct stratospheric cloud precipitation, could account for this injection. (Auth.)

34-725
Economic analysis of an Arctic icebreaking tanker transportation system: nuclear vs. fossil.
Porter, T.J., University Park, Pennsylvania State University, Nov. 1977, 102p., M.S. thesis. 28 refs.
Ice breaking, Economic analysis, Tanker ships, Petroleum transportation, Environmental impact.

34-726
U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska; 1979 programs.
Reed, K.M., ed, *U.S. Geological Survey. Circular*, 1979, No.804-A, 94p.
Geological surveys, Topographic surveys, Water reserves, Mapping, United States—Alaska.

34-727
Average spring, summer, fall and winter iceberg density distribution along the Labrador Coast.
Gustajtis, K.A., et al, St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, C-CORE, 1977, 4 maps.
Buckley, T.J.
Icebergs, Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Seasonal variations, Canada—Newfoundland—Labrador Coast.

34-728
Reduction of contamination problems in sampling of antarctic snows for trace element analysis.
Boutron, C., *Analytica chimica acta*, 1979, Vol.106, p.127-130, 5 refs.
Snow composition, Sampling, Snow impurities.

34-729
Preconcentration of dilute solutions at the 1/1,000,000 microgram/g level by nonboiling evaporation with variable variance calibration curves.
Boutron, C., et al, *Analytical chemistry*, Jan. 1979, Vol.51, p.140-145, 10 refs.
Martin, S.
Snow composition, Chemical composition, Snow impurities, Evaporation.
A procedure is described for the preconcentration of very dilute solutions at the 1/1,000,000 microgram/g level by nonboiling evaporation in Teflon bulbs in the presence of hydrofluoric and nitric acids under clean room conditions. By processing various synthetic standards, calibration curves are determined by variable ariance statistical techniques for Na, Mg, K, Ca, Fe, Al, Mn, Pb, Cd, Cu, Zn, and Ag. The results of the analysis by this procedure of a typical snow sample collected at South Pole Station show that for most of the elements the precision is in the order of 10%. (Auth. mod.)

34-730
Determination of the stratospheric residence time from the total beta activity of antarctic and Greenland snows.
Pourchet, M., et al, *Geophysical research letters*, May 1979, 6(5), p.365-367, 9 refs.
Pinglot, F.
Snow impurities, Radioactivity, Fallout, Stratosphere.
The beta-activity in polar snow reflects the combined effects of fallout from and radioactive decay in the stratospheric reservoir of nuclear debris, which has become virtually uniform since the last bomb tests in 1965. This makes it possible to estimate the stratospheric residence time from the decrease in the beta-activity of snow with age (depth). The residence times thus determined for Antarctica and Greenland average 1.63 years and are in good agreement with published estimates from atmospheric measurements. (Auth.)

34-731
Alkali and alkaline earth enrichments in aerosols deposited in antarctic snows.
Boutron, C., *Atmospheric environment*, 1979, Vol.13, p.919-924, 25 refs.
Snow composition, Snow impurities, Aerosols.
About 175 snow samples collected in various locations both in East and West Antarctica, using stringent contamination free techniques, have been analyzed for Na, Mg, K, Ca and Al by flameless atomic absorption after preconcentration. Multiple linear regression analysis was used to calculate the enrichment factors for K, Ca and Mg in both the oceanic and the crustal components: no significant enrichments are found in antarctic snows, which suggests that the enrichments previously observed by Vosters (1971) and Boutron et al. (1972) could be linked with a contamination of the samples analyzed by these authors. This conclusion can probably be extended to antarctic aerosols, since their composition is very likely similar to that of snow, as shown at the South Pole by comparison between our snow data and unpublished aerosols composition data by Maenhaut, Duce and Zoller. (Auth.)

34-732
West Antarctic ice sheet: present-day thinning and Holocene retreat of the margins.
Thomas, R.H., *Science*, Sep. 21, 1979, 205(4412), p.1257-1258, 20 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice shelves, Glacier oscillation, Ice models.
Retreat of the margins of the West Antarctic ice sheet associated with rising sea level during the last 15,000 years is the main cause for the thinning of the ice sheet by approximately 300 meters. The West Antarctic ice sheet during the late Wisconsin was at least 30 percent wider than it is today, and Holocene retreat of its margins has added about 6 meters to the world sea level. (Auth.)

34-733
Canadian geothermal data collection—northern wells 1976-77.
Taylor, A.E., et al, *Canada. Geothermal Service. Geothermal series*, 1977, No.10, 194p., In English with French summary. 3 refs.
Judge, A.S.
Geothermometry, Permafrost thickness, Canada—Northwest Territories.

34-734
Helicopter icing handling qualities.
Griffith, W.E., II, et al, New York, American Helicopter Society, 1974, 9p., 13 refs. Presented at the 30th annual national forum of the American Helicopter Society, Washington, D.C., May 1974.
Brewer, L.K.
Helicopters, Aircraft icing, Tests.

34-735
Freeze-up forecasting on the Great Lakes using weighted mean temperatures.
Rogers, J.C., Ann Arbor, Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory, 1975, 16 leaves, Unpublished manuscript. 3 refs.
Lake ice, Ice forecasting, Freezeup.

34-736
Compositional difference between Arctic aerosol and snow.
Rahn, K.A., et al, *Nature*, Aug. 9, 1979, 280(5722), p.479-480, 12 refs.
McCaffrey, R.J.
Aerosols, Snow composition, Air pollution.

34-737
20-yr cycle in Greenland ice core records.
Hibler, W.D., III, et al, *Nature*, Aug. 9, 1979, 280(5722), MP 1245, p.481-483, 26 refs.
Johnsen, S.J.
Ice cores, Drill core analysis, Isotope analysis, Periodic variations.
Oxygen isotope analysis of Greenland ice cores is made and the methods of analysis are described. Cyclic variations of about 20 yr seem to coincide with climatic oscillations and the Sun's motion about the center of mass of the Solar System. These periodic variations are compared with the oxygen isotope record in the ice cores.

34-738
Mars: the wet look.
Eberhart, J., *Science news*, Aug. 11, 1979, 116(6), p.108-110.
Mars (planet), Water supply, Frost, Permafrost distribution.

34-739
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1976-1977.
Armstrong, B.C., comp, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Report*, Jan. 1979, EPS 3-WP-79-1, 132p.
Cameron, J.J., comp.
Bibliographies, Utilities, Waste disposal, Water supply, Water treatment, Pipeline insulation, Frost protection.

34-740
Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska.
Bredthauer, S.R., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Sep. 1979, SR 79-30, 16p., ADA-075 475, 12 refs.
Doerflinger, D.F.
Lake water, Tundra, Snowmelt, Water supply, Arctic regions.
A study of water quality in several small tundra lakes near Kipnuk, Alaska, was conducted to determine if the lakes were of sufficiently high quality during the snowmelt season to provide the village with enough water for a year-round supply. Since the village is located just 4 miles inland from the Bering Sea, primary emphasis was placed on locating water sources with low chloride concentrations. The tundra lakes were of sufficiently high quality to be pumped into a storage area during early summer to be used as a year round supply.

34-741
Dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model.
Hibler, W.D., III, *Journal of physical oceanography*, July 1979, 9(4), MP 1247, p.815-846, 51 refs.
Sea ice, Thermodynamics, Heat transfer, Ice cover thickness, Mathematical models.
A numerical model for the simulation of sea ice circulation and thickness over a seasonal cycle is presented. This model is used to investigate the effects of ice dynamics on arctic ice thickness and air-sea heat flux characteristics by carrying out several numerical simulations over the entire Arctic Ocean region. The essential idea in the model is to couple the dynamics to the ice thickness characteristics by allowing the ice interaction to become stronger as the ice becomes thicker and/or contains a lower areal percentage of thin ice. The dynamics, in turn, causes high oceanic heat losses in regions of ice divergence and reduced heat losses in regions of convergence. To model these effects consistently, the ice is considered to interact in a plastic manner with the plastic strength chosen to depend on the ice thickness and concentration. The thickness and concentration, in turn, evolve according to continuity equations which include changes in ice mass and percent of open water due to advection, ice deformation and thermodynamic effects.

34-742
Insulating and load-supporting properties of sulfur foam for expedient roads in cold regions.
Smith, N., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Sep. 1979, CR 79-18, 21p., ADA-074 694, 6 refs.
Pazsint, D.A.
Roads, Thermal insulation, Cellular materials, Bearing strength, Freeze thaw cycles.
Temperatures of the subgrade and of sulfur foam insulation test sections in an expedient road were monitored with thermocouples to document freezing and thawing conditions. Vehicular trafficking was conducted on a limited basis to determine the load supporting capabilities of the foam. The sulfur foam, placed directly under a prefabricated surface mat, was found to be unsuitable for use as an expedient thermal insulation and traffic load supporting material, primarily because of its low tensile strength and high brittleness. The insulating value of sulfur foam produced by the batch process in the field was about one-half that of extruded polystyrene, meaning double the thickness for equal protection against thaw.

34-743
Documentation of soil characteristics and climatology during five years of wastewater application to CRREL test cells.
Iskandar, I.K., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, July 1979, SR 79-23, 82p., ADA-074 712, 14 refs.
Quarry, S.T., Bates, R.E., Ingersoll, J.
Waste disposal, Water treatment, Soil chemistry, Climatology, Meteorological data.
Section 1 deals with physical properties of the two soils used and the changes in soil chemical characteristics. The physical properties of the soil are those most important in controlling the rate of water movement in soils, such as saturated and unsaturated soil hydraulic conductivity, particle size distribution, bulk density, void ratio, available water and specific gravity. The chemical characteristics of the soil that are of potential importance in assessing the short and long-term effects of wastewater application on land include: free iron oxides, organic carbon, organic nitrogen, pH, conductivity, cation exchange capacity, exchangeable cations, total and extractable phosphorus, and total and extractable heavy metals. Section 2 summarizes climatic conditions at the CRREL site in Hanover, New Hampshire, and the changes that occurred during the period 1974 to 1978. Climatic parameters include temperature, precipitation, wind speed, and soil temperature at depth.

34-744
Determination of dissolved nitrogen and oxygen in water by headspace gas chromatography.
Leggett, D.C., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, July 1979, SR 79-24, 5p., ADA-074 411, 25 refs.
Lake water, Water chemistry.
In this study dissolved oxygen and nitrogen were determined by shaking 20 to 25 ml of water with an equal amount of helium in a 50-ml gas-tight syringe and injecting 2 ml of the equilibrated headgas into a gas chromatograph. Oxygen and nitrogen were separated on a 5-A molecular sieve column at ambient temperature and detected with a hot wire detector, using atmospheric air for calibration. Advantages of this method over previously reported methods are 1) oxygen and nitrogen are determined in a single analysis, 2) no specifically fabricated stripping apparatus is needed, and 3) analysis can be done in the field with completely portable, battery-operated equipment. The method appears to be accurate and reproducible; several lake O2 and N2 profiles were obtained using this technique.

34-745
Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986, Part 1: Preliminary findings and recommendations.
Tobiasson, W., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, July 1979, SR 79-27, 15p., ADA-074 733, 3 refs.
Korhonen, C., Redfield, R.
Cold weather construction, Ice sheets, Steel structures, Stresses.
DEW Line Ice Cap Station DYE-2 appears to need major work within the next few years to extend its useful life to 1986. The

structural steel frame is overstressed in a few areas, and the lower portion of the subsurface timber truss enclosure is in bad condition. Additional performance measurements are needed during 1979 to determine the rate of secondary stress in the structural steel frame and the rate of deterioration of the truss enclosure. With this information, a decision can be made whether to move the building sideways onto a new undistorted foundation or to stabilize it in-place by encapsulating the lower 52 ft of the substructure in ice.

34-746
Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions, Part 2.
Gaskin, D.A., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Aug. 1979, SR 79-28, 36p., ADA-074 725, 10 refs. For Part 1 see 32-1368.
Palazzo, A.J., Rindge, S.D., Bates, R.E., Stanley, L.E.
Sludges, Sewage disposal, Soil stabilization, Vegetation.
From June 1975 to Sep. 1976, a research/demonstration study was conducted at CRREL in Hanover, New Hampshire, to investigate the use of sewage sludge, commercial fertilizer and cultivation techniques for terrain stabilization in cold regions. Twenty-seven test plots on a 16-deg west-facing slope received various combinations of: 1) surface preparation (tiling, bulldozer tracking, or compacting), 2) nutrient source (sewage sludge or fertilizer), 3) mulching agent (wood fiber mulch or peat moss), and 4) tacking agent (Terra Tack III or Curasol). The plots were seeded in either the spring or fall with a constant seed mixture. The effectiveness of the treatments was determined through vegetation yields and soil loss measurements.

34-747
Phenomenological description of the acoustic emission response in several polycrystalline materials.
St. Lawrence, W., *Journal of testing and evaluation*, July 1979, 7(4), MP 1246, p.223-228, 11 refs.
Snow deformation, Snow cover structure, Snow acoustics, Acoustic measurement, Models.
The pattern of acoustic emission response in snow subjected to constant deformation rates is examined. The structural character of snow is discussed, and an equation that describes the pattern of the acoustic emission response is derived. Comparison between the predicted acoustic response and experimental data is made and the agreement is shown to be excellent. The acoustic emission response for 7075-T6 aluminum and iron-3% silicon subjected to constant rates of deformation is also considered. The acoustic emission equation derived for snow represents the response in these materials. It is suggested that the internal fracture concept used to develop the model for snow may also apply to other densely packed polycrystalline materials.

34-748
Probabilities of blowouts in Canadian Arctic waters.
Bercha (F.G.) and Associates, Ltd., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Report*, Oct. 1978, EPS 3-EC-78-12, 139p., In English with French summary. 73 refs.
Offshore drilling, Statistical analysis, Oil spills.

34-749
Dielectric properties of polymer materials in different climatic conditions. ⌜Dielektricheskie svoïstva polimernykh materialov v razlichnykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh⌝,
Filatov, I.S., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 129p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 60 refs.
Construction materials, Plastics, Polymers, Dielectric properties, Freeze thaw cycles, Cold weather performance.

34-750
Water supply and sewage in areas of permafrost and severe climate. ⌜Nekotorye problemy vodosnabzheniia i kanalizatsii v raïonakh vechnoï merzloty i surovogo klimata⌝,
Stegantsev, V.P., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.3-13, In Russian.
Pipelines, Water supply, Sewage disposal, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost hydrology.

34-751
Intensifying the performance of incomplete dug-out wells. ⌜Predlozheniia po intensifikatsii raboty nesovershennykh shakhtnykh kolodtsev⌝,
IAkunin, IU.V., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, 14-22, In Russian. 4 refs.
Water supply, Water pipelines, Wells, Permafrost, Water intakes.

34-752
Performance of seepage tanks with trapezoidal cross sections and impervious slopes. ⌜Rabota infil'tratsionnogo basseïna trapetseidal'nogo secheniia s nepronitsaemymi otkosami⌝,
Bogoliubov, K.S., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.23-28, In Russian. 4 refs.
Braga, P.A.
Water supply, Lakes, Tanks (containers), Seepage, Concrete structures, Design.

34-753
Studying river bed alluvium for designing seepage water intakes. ⌜Izuchenie rechnykh alliuvial'nykh otlozheniï primenitel'no k ustroïstvu infil'tratsionnykh vodozaborov⌝,
Poriadin, A.F., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.29-51, In Russian. 18 refs.
Water supply, Rivers, Water intakes, Alluvium, Permafrost beneath rivers.

34-754
Calculating water inflow into incomplete dug-out wells allowing for riverbed silting. ⌜Raschet pritoka vody v nesovershennye shakhtnye kolodtsy s uchetom zaileniia rusla reki⌝,
IAkunin, IU.V., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.52-81, In Russian. 27 refs.
Water supply, Wells, Rivers, Water intakes, Silting, Permafrost beneath rivers.

34-755
Graphic calculation of dug-out vacuum wells. ⌜Graficheskiï raschet shakhtnykh vakuum-kolodtsev⌝,
Sokolova, L.V., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.82-88, In Russian. 6 refs.
Water supply, Wells, Water flow, Permafrost.

34-756
Combined portable fluid-level warning device. ⌜Kombinirovannyï perenosnyï signalizator urovnia zhidkosti⌝,
Zhukov, B.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.89-93, In Russian. 1 ref.
Nazarenko, A.S.
Pumps, Water supply, Water level, Warning systems, Pipelines, Water intakes.

34-757
Transfer of heat from a surface source along pipe walls. ⌜Teploperedacha po stenke truby pri deïstvii poverkhnostnogo teploistochnika⌝,
Kardymon, V.F., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.94-106, In Russian. 4 refs.
Water supply, Pipeline freezing, Water pipelines, Electric heating, Heat transfer, Heating cables.

34-758
Thermal regime of water pipelines built in seasonally freezing ground. ⌜Teplovoï rezhim vodoprovodnykh seteï, ulozhennykh v sloe sezonnogo promerzaniia grunta⌝,
Pereleshin, R.S., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.107-210, In Russian.
Semenov, L.P.
Water pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Active layer, Ground thawing, Pipeline freezing, Thermal regime, Soil temperature.

34-759
Field studies of temperature regime of water pipelines in deep seasonally freezing ground. ⌜Naturnye issledovaniia temperaturnogo rezhima vodovodov, ulozhennykh v sloe glubokogo sezonnogo promerzaniia grunta⌝,
Pereleshin, R.S., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.121-126, In Russian.
Semenov, L.P.
Water pipelines, Thermal regime, Seasonal freeze thaw, Pipeline freezing, Soil temperature.

34-760
Improving natural ventilation of underground utility ducts under permafrost conditions. ⌜Sposoby uluchsheniia ventiliatsii s estestvennym pobuzhdeniem podzemnykh kommunikatsionnykh kanalov v usloviiakh vechnomerzlykh gruntov⌝,
Ivont'ev, V.V., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.127-136, In Russian. 1 ref.
Utilities, Ducts, Ventilation, Permafrost beneath structures, Foundations, Permafrost control.

34-761
Experimental study of anchor support performance. ⌜Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia raboty ankernoï opory⌝,
Danilova, N.P., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.137-147, In Russian. 2 refs.
Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Pipeline supports, Anchors.

34-762
Use of nonmetallic pipelines in construction. ⌜Primenenie nemetallicheskikh truboprovodov v stroitel'stve⌝,
Borshcheva, N.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.148-151, In Russian.
Dem'ianova, T.A.
Cements, Pipelines, Reinforced concretes, Construction materials, Plastics, Concretes, Permafrost beneath structures, Asbestos.

34-763
Rational use of water by Krasnoyarsk factories. ⌜Effektivnost' ispol'zovaniia vody na predpriiatiiakh Krasnoiarska⌝,
Stegantsev, V.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.152-158, In Russian. 5 refs.
Bubentsov, V.N., Emelina, Z.G.
Industrial buildings, Water supply, Sewage, Environmental protection, Water pollution, Water treatment.

34-764
Filter purification of waste waters from tire factories. ⌜Ochistka proizvodstvennykh vod shinnogo zavoda metodom fil'trovaniia⌝,
Emelina, Z.G., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.159-169, In Russian. 4 refs.
Rozhkovskaia, T.M.
Water supply, Petroleum industry, Wastes, Water treatment, Filters, Permafrost, Chemical industry.

34-765
Experimental project of sewage systems for the *Pionerskaia Rechka* sanatorium. ⌜Eksperimental'nyï proekt ochistnykh sooruzheniï sanatoriia "Pionerskaia rechka"⌝,
Mochalov, I.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.170-177.
Stepanov, V.A., Suroiakov, I.M.
Sanitary engineering, Permafrost beneath structures, Sewage treatment, Sewage disposal, Water treatment.

34-766
Waste water purification in small northern settlements. ⌜Ochistka stochnykh vod nebol'shikh severnykh poseleniï⌝,
Mochalov, I.P., *Stroitel'stvo v raïonakh Vostochnoï Sibiri i Kraïnego Severa*, 1974, Vol.32, p.178-188, In Russian. 9 refs.
Sanitary engineering, Sewage treatment, Sewage disposal.

34-767
Vegetation and climate on Coburg Island, N.W.T.
Muller, H., *Polar geography*, July-Sep. 1979, 3(3), p.139-147, 6 refs.
Plant ecology, Arctic landscapes, Wind factors, Wind direction, Canada—Northwest Territories—Coburg Island.

34-768
Engineering geology of the U.S.S.R. Vol.5, Altai and Ural Mountains. ⌜Inzhenernaia geologiia SSSR. Tom piatyï, Altaï, Ural⌝,
Trepettsov, E.V., ed, Moscow, Universitet, 1978, 220p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 138 refs.
Popov, I.V., ed, Tereshkov, G.M., ed.
Engineering geology, Geocryology, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Solifluction, Thermokarst, Frozen fines, Clays, Ground ice, Permafrost weathering.

34-769
Operation of airports. Maintenance and repairs. Manual. ⌜Ekspluatatsiia aerodromov. Soderzhanie i remont. Spravochnik⌝,
Goretskiï, L.I., et al, Moscow, Transport, 1979, 215p., In Russian with abridged English table of contents enclosed. 25 refs.
Airports, Winter maintenance, Cold weather operation.

34-770
Alaska Mining and Water Quality: proceedings of the symposium. *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Apr. 1979, IWR 93, 82p., Numerous refs.
Meetings, Mining, Water quality.

34-771
Report of the Joint U.S.-Canadian Northern Civil Engineering Research Workshop.
Carlson, R.F., ed. Alaska. University. Institute of *Water Resources. Report,* Mar. 1978, IWR 96, 72p., Workshop met in March 1978 at the University of Alberta in Edmonton.
Morgenstern, N.R., ed.
Meetings, Engineering, Research projects, Natural resources, Ice, Snow, Frozen ground, Hydrology, Hydraulic structures, Environmental protection, Utilities.

34-772
Glaciological and marine biological studies at perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Final report.
Orheim, O., *National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor report,* June 1977, NASA-CR-155210, 17p., N78-10532, 4 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Remote sensing, Icebergs, Mapping, Spaceborne photography, Ice floes, Antarctica —Queen Maud Land.
The author has identified the following significant results. A nearly complete map of the Dronning Maud Land coastline from 10W to 29E was produced. Based on this, it was determined that for the past 20 years the minimum calving rate from this part of the coastline was 60 cu km/year. The drift speeds were measured for ice floes and bergs between 9 and 20 km/day, and it was found that the number of ice floes of a given size decreases exponentially with size, so that each size class covers approximately the same area. A large melt phenomenon at blue ice fields around 70.7S and 26-29E was discovered.

34-773
Methods for prediction of the influence of ice on aircraft flying characteristics.
Ingelman-Sundberg, M., et al, Swedish-Soviet Working Group on Flight Safety, 6th meeting. Report No.JR-1, 1977, 44p., 9 refs.
Trur w, O.K., Ivaniko, A.
Aircraft icing, Flight characteristics.

34-774
Investigation of multi-year pressure ridges and shore pile-up.
Kovacs, A., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association. Report,* Oct. 1975, APOA 89-1, 45p., 15 refs.
Dickins, D., Wright, B.
Sea ice, Ice pileup, Offshore structures, Ice scoring, Ice bottom surface, Acoustic measuring instruments, Profiles, Ice floes.

34-775
Growth and decay of "Katie's floeberg".
Barrett, S.A., et al, UAG R-256, Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Mar. 1978, 34p., 5 refs.
Stringer, W.J.
Ground ice, Pack ice, Ice growth, Ice deterioration, Wind factors, Surface temperature, Remote sensing.

34-776
Magnetic markers for glacier mass balance and velocity measurements.
Harrison, W.D., et al, UAG R-254, Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Mar. 1978, 45p., 6 refs.
MacKeith, P., Ferguson, S.A.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow, Velocity, Markers, Magnetic surveys, Accuracy.

34-777
How Montreal copes with 98 inches of snow.
Goodman, E., *Civic public works,* Sep. 1978, p.20-21, 26.
Snow removal, Canada—Quebec—Montreal.

34-778
Numerical simulation of jet roof geometry for snow cornice control.
Dawson, K.L., et al, *U.S. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colorado. U.S. Forest Service research paper,* Mar. 1979, RM-206, 19p., 5 refs.
Lang, T.E.
Snow cornices, Air flow, Mountains, Mathematical models, Environment simulation.

34-779
Frost gauges and freezing gauges.
Banner, J.A., et al, *Canada. National Hydrology Research Institute. Paper,* 1979, No.3, 18p., In English with French summary. 9 refs.
Van Everdingen, R.O.
Measuring instruments, Soil freezing, Frost, Temperature measurement, Electrical resistivity.

34-780
Uplift of objects by an upfreezing ice surface.
Mackay, J.R., et al, *Canadian geotechnical journal,* 1979, 16(1), p.60-68, In English with French summary. 14 refs.
Burrous, C.
Ground ice, Frost heave, Active layer, Continuous permafrost.

34-781
Study of sub-seabottom permafrost in the Beaufort Sea Mackenzie Delta by hydraulic drilling methods.
MacAulay, H.A., et al, *Canada. Geological Survey. Open file report,* Spring 1978, No.624, c.45 leaves, In English with French summary. 5 refs.
Offshore drilling, Hydraulics, Subsea permafrost, Temperature measurement.

34-782
Road insulation with polystyrene foam.
Gandahl, R., *Sweden. Statens väg- och trafikinstitut. Rapport,* 1979, No.180, 32p., 7 refs. For Swedish original see 32-691.
Subgrade preparation, Thermal insulation, Frost heave, Cellular plastics.

34-783
Measures against skidding on icy and snow roads. Problem analysis, state-of-the-art review and need for R&D. [Atgärder mot snö- och ishalka. Problemanalys, kunskapsöversikt och behov av FoU].
Carlsson, G., *Sweden. Statens väg- och trafikinstitut. Rapport,* 1979, No.182, 52p.
Snow removal, Ice removal, Skid resistance, Safety.

34-784
Remote estimation of the properties of sea ice, impulse radar study of Lake Melville, Labrador.
Butt, K.A., et al, *Memorial University of Newfoundland. Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering. C-CORE publication,* Aug. 1979, No.79-7, c.215 leaves, 7 refs.
Gamberg, J.B., Rossiter, J.R.
Sea ice, Radar echoes, Remote sensing, Computer applications.

34-785
Iceberg population distribution study in the Labrador Sea.
Gustajtis, K.A., *Memorial University of Newfoundland. Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering. C-CORE publication,* July 1979, No.79-8, 41p., 15 refs.
Icebergs, Offshore structures, Impact, Distribution.

34-786
Field observations of the kinematics of hailstones.
Matson, R., et al, *National Center for Atmospheric Research. Technical note,* June 1979, NCAR/TN-139+STR, 68p., 19 refs.
Huggins, A.W.
Hailstones, Dynamic properties, Falling bodies, Physical properties.

34-787
Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1977.
Aarkrog, A., et al, *Risö National Laboratory, Copenhagen. Risö report,* July 1978, No.387, 27p., 5 refs.
Lippert, J.
Radioactivity, Fallout, Precipitation (meteorology), Environmental impact, Denmark—Faroe Islands.

34-788
Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1977.
Aarkrog, A., et al, *Risö National Laboratory, Copenhagen. Risö report,* July 1978, No.388, 20p., 4 refs.
Lippert, J.
Radioactivity, Fallout, Precipitation (meteorology), Environmental impact, Greenland.

34-789
Molten state of matter—melting and crystal structure.
Ubbelohde, A.R., New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1978, 454p., Refs. passim.
Ice crystal structure, Molecular structure, Ice water interface, Melting, Thermodynamics, Freezing, Heavy water, Crystals.

34-790
Mountain geology and land-use implications; proceedings of the symposium of the International Geographical Union, Commission on High-altitude Geoecology, Caucasus Mountains, USSR, July 1976.
Ives, J.D., ed, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.159-548, For selected papers see 34-791 through 34-802.
Zimina, R.P., ed.
Meetings, Mountains, Alpine landscapes, Avalanches, Snow line.

34-791
Natural hazards maps for land-use planning, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A.
Ives, J.D., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.185-212, 42 refs.
Bovis, M.J.
Mapping, Avalanches, Landslides, Slope processes.

34-792
Avalanches of the USSR and their influence on the formation of natural territory complexes.
Akif'eva, K.V., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.223-233, 1 ref.
Volodicheva, N.A., Troshkina, E.S., Turmanina, V.I., Tushinskil, G.K.
Avalanches, Landscape development, Alpine landscapes, Damage.

34-793
Artificial release of avalanches in North America.
Perla, R., *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.235-240, 7 refs.
Avalanche triggering, Explosion effects.

34-794
Geomorphic work of snow avalanches in the Canadian Rocky Mountains.
Luckman, B.H., *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.261-276, 43 refs.
Avalanches, Avalanche deposits, Landscape development.

34-795
Glacial landscapes and their spatial variability in the temperate and subpolar latitudes.
Golubev, G.N., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.277-282, 1 ref.
Kotliakov, V.M.
Glaciers, Landscape development, Periglacial processes, Classifications.

34-796
Permafrost investigations in high-mountain regions.
Gorbunov, A.P., *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.283-294, 36 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Permafrost distribution, Frozen ground physics, Altitude, Snow line.

34-797
Soil forming factors in the Rocky Mountains of Southwestern Alberta, Canada.
Howell, J.D., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.313-324, Refs. p.322-324.
Harris, S.A.
Weathering, Mountain soils, Soil formation, Cryogenic soils, Geocryology, Soil water migration, Frost shattering, Avalanches, Forest fires.

34-798
Dynamics of the vegetation in the Mount Elbrus Region, USSR.
Turmanina, V.I., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.325-334, 5 refs.
Volodina, E.R.
Alpine landscapes, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Biomass, Slope processes, Avalanches.

34-799
Dynamics of avalanche natural complexes: an example from the high mountain Teberda State Reserve, Caucasus Mountains, USSR.
Khapaev, S.A., *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.335-344, 3 refs.
Avalanche mechanics, Trees (plants), Age determination.

34-800
Upper forest limit in the mountains of the Boreal Zone of the USSR.
Gorchakovskil, P.L., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.349-363, Refs. p.360-363. For Russian version see 32-4609.
Shiiatov, S.G.
Trees (plants), Forest lines, Snow line, Climate, Periodic variations.

34-801
Main characteristics of the ecosystems of the Pamirs, USSR.
Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, *Arctic and alpine research,* May 1978, 10(2), p.397-407, 37 refs.
Lopatin, I.K.
Alpine landscapes, Plants (botany), Ecosystems.

34-802
Critical velocities of a floating ice plate subjected to in-plane forces and a moving load.
Kerr, A.D., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* Aug. 1979, CR 79-19, 12p., ADA-075 455, 6 refs.
Floating ice, Dynamic loads, Velocity.
The critical velocities of loads moving over floating ice plates have been determined by several authors. In all these analyses

it was assumed that the in-plane force field in the ice cover is zero. However, due to constrained thermal strains, in-plane forces do occur in the field. The purpose of the present paper is to determine their effect upon the critical velocities of the moving loads. It is shown that a uniform compression force field reduces the critical velocity, whereas a tension force has the opposite effect.

34-803
Flying on a wheel. [Poletaem na kolese].
Pikul', V., *Izobretatel' i ratsionalizator,* 1979, No.6, p.26-28, In Russian.
All terrain vehicles, Air cushion vehicles.

34-804
Ice cover parametrization in global models of ocean-atmosphere interactions. [O parametrizatsii ledianogo pokrova v global'nykh modeliakh vzaimodeistviia okeana i atmosfery].
Belevich, M.IU., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia,* July 1979, No.7, p.91-97, In Russian with English summary. 2 refs.
Sea ice, Mathematical models, Ice cover thickness, Ice surface, Surface temperature, Snow cover effect.

34-805
Regularities governing properties of mortars. [O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh v svoistvakh stroitel'nykh rastvorov].
Ryb'ev, I.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.4, p.64-67, In Russian. 5 refs.
Nikulin, V.T.
Mortars, Cements, Cement admixtures, Frost resistance, Seasonal freeze thaw.

34-806
Using frozen ground in earth dam construction. [O primenenii merzlykh gruntov dlia vozvedeniia plotin].
Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.4, p.92-96, In Russian. 8 refs.
Baliasnikov, G.G.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Frozen fines, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-807
Concepts and variables in the thermal stability theory of building walls. [O poniatiiakh i velichinakh teorii teploustoichivosti ograzhdaiushchikh konstruktsii zdanii].
Nasedkin, V.V., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.4, p.101-106, In Russian. 13 refs.
Walls, Thermal conductivity, Theories, Buildings.

34-808
Kinetics of cement hardening during thermal treatment of concrete bases of road pavements in freezing weather. [Kinetika tverdeniia tsementnogo kamnia pri teplovoi obrabotke betonnogo osnovaniia dorozhnykh odezhd v zimnikh usloviiakh].
Shkurenko, V.I., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.4, p.113-117, In Russian. 7 refs.
IAnchikov, V.F.
Pavements, Bitumens, Foundations, Concretes, Winter concreting, Roads.

34-809
Studying correlation functions of frozen ground cutting stresses. [Issledovanie korreliatsionnykh funktsii sil rezaniia merzlogo grunta].
Solomonov, S.A., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.4, p.122-127, In Russian. 4 refs.
Earthwork, Cutting tools, Design, Frozen ground.

34-810
Testing welded pipe joints at low temperatures. [Ispytaniia svarnykh uzlov struktur iz trub pri nizkikh temperaturakh].
Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, No.4, p.133-136, In Russian. 2 refs.
Semenovich, M.D., Erokhin, K.A.
Pipes (tubes), Joints (junctions), Welding, Low temperature tests.

34-811
Effect of cryogenic processes on the formation of gold-scattering water flows. [Vliianie kriogennykh protsessov na formirovanie vodnykh potokov rasseianiia zolota].
Pliusnin, A.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady,* 1979, 247(3), p.700-703, In Russian. 8 refs.
Pogrebniak, IU.F., Tat'iankina, E.M.
Mining, Gold, Solutions, Freeze thaw cycles, Meltwater, Phase transformations, Water chemistry, Isotope analysis.

34-812
Railway track switch that operates in snow and ice.
Coveney, D.B., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineers and the National Aeronautic Establishment. Quarterly bulletin,* July 1979, No.2, p.25-73, 6 refs.
Railroad equipment, Cold weather operation, Snow accumulation, Ice accretion, Railroad switches.

34-813
Program and abstracts.
International Polar Meeting, 11th, Berlin, Oct. 4-7, 1978, Berlin, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Polarforschung, 1978, c50p., In German and English. Refs. passim.
Glaciology, Marine biology, Geomorphology, Climate, Tundra, Meetings.
The work program of the 11th International Polar Meeting marking the 150th anniversary of the Berlin Geographical Society, consisted of studies of the Arctic and Antarctic. This volume of abstracts of papers presented at the meeting includes the following topics: glaciology, marine biology (special attention to krill), geomorphology, climatology and tundra ecosystem. Scientists from the U.S., Argentina, Germany, Austria and Canada participated.

34-814
Proceedings.
Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, 424p., Refs. For selected articles see 34-815 through 34-821, or F-22387 through F-22389 and I-22390.
Sea ice, Snow cover, Climate, Spaceborne photography, Ice cover.
The symposium, the proceedings of which are presented in this volume, was held to review the status of the global observing system coming into being to support the First GARP Global Experiment. The papers and abstracts are assembled in six sessions. The list of topics of the various sessions represent those special kinds of space-based observations that are needed to complement ground-based observations in order to meet the observational requirements for the First GARP Global Experiment. The topics of the sessions are: Temperature and humidity fields derived from satellite observations; Surface characteristics of importance to weather and climate; Wind determination from geostationary satellites; Role of the earth's radiation budget in atmospheric dynamics; Data collection systems and some programmatic developments; and Application of satellite data to numerical analysis and prediction.

34-815
Characteristics of antarctic sea ice as determined by satellite-borne microwave imagers.
Zwally, H.J., et al, Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Proceedings, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, p.94-97, 7 refs.
Wilheit, T.T., Gloersen, P., Mueller, J.L.
Sea ice distribution, Polynyas, Ocean currents, Wind factors.
Features of the antarctic sea ice, such as detailed variations in ice extent and areas of ice divergence induced by winds or ocean currents, can be discerned in microwave images. Images with resolutions of about 30 km are produced from the Electrically Scanning Microwave Radiometers (ESMR) having wavelengths of 1.55 cm on Nimbus 5 and 0.81 cm on Nimbus 6. For the GARP data system tests, weekly maps of sea ice coverage are generated showing the percent of open water in each cell. More detailed studies of the dynamics and thermodynamics of the sea ice, and its interaction with the ocean and atmosphere, are in progress using 3-day average pseudo-color images and maps of ice boundaries. During the austral winters, polynyas and areas of reduced ice concentration are observed.

34-816
Satellite observations of snow and ice with an imaging passive microwave spectrometer.
Fisher, A.D., et al, Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Proceedings, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, p.98-103, 8 refs.
Ledsham, B.L., Rosenkranz, P.W., Staelin, D.H.
Sea ice, Snow cover, Brightness, Ice models, Thermal properties, Ice temperature, Snow temperature, Spectroscopy.
The scanning microwave spectrometer (SCAMS) on the Nimbus-6 satellite continuously maps the terrestrial surface and yields brightness temperatures which are a function of the distribution and character of various types of snow and ice, including microstructure and subsurface profiles in refractive index, loss (moisture, salinity) and temperature. To aid in the interpretation of this data, a model was developed to describe the propagation of microwave intensity in a scattering medium characterized by three-dimensional random fluctuations of refractive index in addition to non-random variations in permittivity, temperature, and loss. The model combines Maxwell's equations in the Born approximation with radiative transfer theory and has been applied to the thermal emission of snow and ice in Antarctica and Greenland.

34-817
Sea ice modeling: its testing with LANDSAT and potential use in FGGE.
Hall, R.T., et al, Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Proceedings, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, p.104-109, 9 refs.
Maykut, G.A., Rothrock, D.A.
Sea ice, Stresses, Ice models, Ice cover thickness, Heat transfer, Remote sensing, Mass balance, AIDJEX.

34-818
Global variation of snow and ice extent.
Kukla, G.J., Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Proceedings, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, p.110-115, 23 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Sea ice, Ice cover, Charts, Climate.
Snow in the northern hemisphere formed earlier in the year and covered a substantially larger area on an annual average during 1971-73 than in the rest of the 1967-1975 interval. The differences are largest in autumn and spring. The anomaly was associated with diminished summer ice coverage in the Barents Sea and more snow in Central Asia. Preliminary examination of antarctic ice charts indicates a similar fluctuation apparently in phase with the northern hemisphere. (Auth.)

34-819
Monitoring earth surface characteristics important to weather and climate with earth satellites.
McClain, E.P., Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Proceedings, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, p.129-135, 48 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Snow cover distribution, Ice cover thickness, Spaceborne photography.
Many of the observational requirements specified for the First GARP Global Experiment and for the GARP Climate Dynamics Subprogram are variables classified as Earth surface characteristics. Many of these characteristics are such that the required space and time resolutions of the observational data can be met only with the aid of data gathered by Earth satellites. Among the variables in question are sea, ice, and land surface temperature; snow conditions; sea ice conditions; wind stress over the ocean and surface currents; and soil moisture. This paper reviews progress in satellite data applications with respect to the monitoring of these surface characteristics, with emphasis upon the use of operational environmental satellites of the USA. The satellite-documented drift of an antarctic iceberg is illustrated and briefly discussed.

34-820
Satellite ice surveillance studies in the Arctic in relationship to the general circulation.
Haupt, I., et al, Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Proceedings, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, p.179-187, 4 refs.
Kant, V.
Ice conditions, Sea ice distribution, Atmospheric circulation.

34-821
Arctic odyssey—five years of data buoys in AIDJEX.
Martin, P., et al, Symposium on Meteorological Observations from Space: Their Contribution to the First GARP Global Experiment, Philadelphia, June 8-10, 1976, Proceedings, Boulder, Colo., National Center for Atmospheric Research, Sep. 1976, p.328-334, 11 refs.
Gillespie, C.R.
Sea ice, Drift, Measuring instruments, AIDJEX.

34-822
Seasonal rhythms in alpine tundra plant communities of the Urals. [Sezonnaia ritmika rastitc kh soobshchestv gornykh tundr Urala],
Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, *Ekologiia,* July Aug. 1979, No.4, p.16-24, In Russian. 12 refs.
Bulatova, I.K.
Plant ecology, Alpine tundra, Ecosystems.

34-823
Regularities governing altitudinal distribution of steppe plant communities in Alashsk plateau, Tuva Autonomous Region. [Zakonomernosti vysotnogo raspredeleniia stepnykh soobshchestv Alashskogo plato Tuvinskoĭ ASSR],
Namzalov, B.B., *Ekologiia,* July-Aug. 1979, No.4, p.43-52, In Russian. 10 refs.
Alpine landscapes.

34-824
Landscape-ecological basis for forest melioration and biological recultivation of lands along the Tobol'sk-Amudar'ya channel. [K landshaftno-ekologicheskomu obosnovaniiu lesomelioratsii i biologicheskoĭ rekul'tivatsii zemel' po trasse kanala Tobol'sk-Amudar'ia],
Chibilev, A.A., *Ekologiia,* July-Aug. 1979, No.4, p.91-93, In Russian.
Land reclamation, Forestry, Swamps, Taiga.

34-825
Problems in swamp hydrology. [Voprosy gidrologii bolot],
Novikov, S.M., ed, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, 134p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-826 through 34-834. Refs. passim.
Swamps, Microrelief, Geocryology, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Active layer, Permafrost hydrology, Evaporation, Subsurface drainage, Surface drainage, Thermal analysis.

34-826
Nature and classification of palsa bogs. [O prirode i klassifikatsii bugristykh bolot],
Novikov, S.M., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.3-13, In Russian. 14 refs.
Usova, L.I.
Swamps, Microrelief, Geocryology, Hummocks, Permafrost hydrology, Ground ice.

34-827
Microrelief identification criteria of palsa bogs. [Deshifrovochnye priznaki bolotnykh mikrolandshaftov bugristykh torfianikov],
Novikov, S.M., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.14-26, In Russian. 6 refs.
Usova, L.I.
Swamps, Aerial surveys, Photointerpretation, Geobotanical interpretation, Hummocks, Peat, Vegetation patterns.

34-828
Studying water level regime of palsa bogs. [K voprosu izucheniia urovennogo rezhima vod bugristykh bolot],
Moskvin, IU.P., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.27-37, In Russian. 3 refs.
Swamps, Microrelief, Hummocks, Ground water, Water table, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost structure.

34-829
Calculating water level of palsa bogs from meteorological data. [Metodika rascheta urovnei vody bugristykh bolot po meteorologicheskim dannym],
Novikov, S.M., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.38-49, In Russian. 6 refs.
Kotova, L.V.
Swamps, Hummocks, Permafrost hydrology, Thermal regime, Water table, Meteorological data.

34-830
Calculating evaporation from lakes in permafrost areas of the West Siberian Plain. [K raschetu ispareniia s ozer zony mnogoletneĭ merzloty Zapadno-Sibirskoĭ ravniny],
Kachalova, T.V., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.50-60, In Russian. 3 refs.
Lakes, Permafrost beneath lakes, Evaporation.

34-831
Evaporation and runoff from undrained swamps in years with different moisture conditions. [Isparenie i stok s neosushennykh bolot v gody s razlichnoĭ uvlazhnennost'iu],
Bavina, L.G., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.61-73, In Russian. 13 refs.
Swamps, Water table, Evaporation, Runoff, Meteorological factors.

34-832
Heat accumulation and thermal cycles of oligotrophic peat bogs. [Teploakkumuliatsiia i teplooborot v torfianoĭ zalezhi oligotrofnykh bolotnykh massivov],
Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.81-89, In Russian. 2 refs.
Swamps, Biomass.

34-833
Reliability of experimental determination of basic hydrologic characteristics of swamps. [Metody otsenki nadezhnosti eksperimental'nogo opredeleniia osnovnykh gidrologicheskikh kharakteristik bolot],
Baliasova, E.L., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.96-109, In Russian. 4 refs.
Swamps, Peat, Microrelief, Permafrost hydrology, Active layer, Drainage, Water balance.

34-834
Determining the volume of measurements for calculating water permeability of active layers in swamps. [Ob opredelenii neobkhodimogo ob"ema izmereniĭ dlia vychisleniia vodoprovodimosti deiatel'nogo sloia neosushennykh bolot],
Baliasova, E.L., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.261, p.110-115, In Russian. 7 refs.
Swamps, Active layer, Peat, Water retention, Permeability.

34-835
Road maintenance equipment. [Oborudovanie dlia soderzhaniia dorog],
Smirennyĭ, I., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi,* Aug. 1979, No.8, p.32-33, In Russian.
Volokhonskiĭ, S.
Roads, Winter maintenance, Snow removal.

34-836
Road construction in West Siberia. [Stroitel'stvo dorog v Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Cherednikov, IU.P., *Avtomobil'noe stroitel'stvo,* July 1979, No.7, p.3-5, In Russian.
Roads, Roadbeds, Permafrost beneath roads, Earthwork, Construction equipment.

34-837
Reconstruction of the Dnepropetrovsk-Novomoskovsk highway. [Rekonstruktsiia dorogi Dnepropetrovsk-Novomoskovsk],
Grishchenko, N.I., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi,* July 1979, No.7, p.15-16, In Russian.
Roads, Cold weather construction, Roadbeds, Thermal insulation, Earthwork.

34-838
Equipment for marking road pavements. [Komplekt oborudovaniia dlia razmetki dorog],
Nisnevich, A.IA., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi,* July 1979, No.7, p.19-20, In Russian.
Roads, Plastics, Pavements, Markers.

34-839
Eliminating seasonal fluctuations in construction. [O likvidatsii sezonnosti v dorozhnom stroitel'stve],
Fedorov, V., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi,* July 1979, No.7, p.31-32, In Russian.
Meetings, Roads, Cold weather construction, Roads, Embankments, Permafrost beneath roads.

34-840
Effects on timber cutting and revegetation on snow accumulation and melt in North Idaho.
Haupt, H.F., *U.S. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah. USDA Forest Service research paper,* June 1979, INT-224, 14p., 11 refs.
Snow accumulation, Snowmelt, Forest lines, Revegetation, Slope orientation, Trees (plants), Human factors.

34-841
Optical properties of young sea ice.
Perovich, D.K., *Washington (State). University. Department of Atmospheric Sciences. Scientific report,* Aug. 1979, No.17, 151p., Refs. p.135-140.
Sea ice, Young ice, Ice optics.

34-842
Evaluation of automotive engine preheaters as a technique to control cold start carbon monoxide emissions —a final report.
Leonard, L.E., et al, College, Alaska, Scarborough and Associates, Sep. 1978, 76p., 12 refs.
Scarborough, T., Black, H.
Air pollution, Engines, Heating, Cold weather operation, Motor vehicles, Carbon monoxide, Exhaust gases.

34-843
Carbon monoxide emissions from moving vehicles in Fairbanks, Alaska.
Leonard, L.E., *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report,* Aug. 1977, UAG R-252, 45p., 10 refs.
Air pollution, Engines, Cold weather operation, Motor vehicles, Carbon monoxide, Research projects, Exhaust gases, United States—Alaska—Fairbanks.

34-844
Engineering at the ends of the earth; polar ocean technology for the 1980's.
National Research Council. Marine Board. Assembly of Engineering, Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1979, 74p., 46 refs.
Economic development, Sea ice, Icebergs, Research projects, Engineering.
This report is a review of polar ocean engineering research and technology that are considered necessary to the support of commercial and scientific operations in the Arctic and Antarctic during the 1980's. In presenting the panel's view of the critical national needs in polar ocean engineering, the report identifies and examines the technical deficiencies in today's state of the art and recommends ways of improving the situation. For the Antarctic, major attention is directed toward the technology necessary for harvesting krill and considerations involved in the exploitation of antarctic icebergs.

34-845
Hydrologic problems of environmental changes in West Siberia. [Gidrologicheskie problemy preobrazovaniia prirody Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Malik, L.K., Moscow, Nauka, 1978, 180p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.126-132.
Swamps, Water pollution, Land reclamation, Environmental protection, Flood control, Human factors engineering, Flood plains.

34-846
Snow cover in the USSR. [Snezhnyĭ pokrov na territorii SSSR],
Kopanev, I.D., Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1978, 181p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 48 refs.
Snow surveys, Measuring instruments, Snow density, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Snow melting, Forest canopy, Snow water content, Meteorological data, Meteorological charts.

34-847
Water supply and sewage at the Baykal Amur railroad. [Vodosnabzhenie i kanalizatsiia na Baĭkalo-Amurskoĭ magistrali],
Fedotov, V.P., Moscow, Transport, 1975, 79p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
DLC TF290.F4
Water supply, Water pipelines, Pipeline freezing, Permafrost beneath structures, Sewage disposal, Sewage treatment, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-848
Vibrating equipment used in mining construction. [Primenenie vibrotekhniki v shakhtnom stroitel'stve],
Shiraĭ, E.N., Moscow, Nedra, 1978, 262p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 40 refs.
Mining, Soil freezing, Excavation, Vibration, Artificial freezing, Shaft sinking, Pile driving, Steel structures, Piles, Clays, Construction equipment, Quicksand.

34-849
Pressure pipelines for water supply of railroads. [Napornye vodovody zheleznodorozhnogo vodosnabzheniia].
Dikarevskiĭ, V.S., et al, Moscow, Transport, 1978, 278p. (Pertinent p. 198-231), In Russian. 36 refs. Krasnianskiĭ, I.I.
DLC TF290.D54
Railroads, Water supply, Water pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Frost protection, Pipe laying, Pipeline heating, Thermal insulation, Pipeline freezing.

34-850
Structure and properties of cement concretes. [Struktura i svoĭstva tsementnykh betonov].
Sheĭkin, A.E., et al, Moscow, Stroĭizdat, 1979, 344p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 262 refs.
Chekhovskiĭ, IU.V., Brusser, M.I.
Concretes, Cements, Frost resistance, Concrete freezing, Concrete strength, Frost shattering, Concrete admixtures.

34-851
Structural criterion of concrete frost resistance. [Strukturnyĭ kriteriĭ morozostoĭkosti betona].
Dvorkin, L.I., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.5, p.75-78, In Russian. 8 refs.
Shushpanov, V.A.
Concretes, Concrete aggregates, Concrete structures, Concrete strength, Frost resistance, Porosity, Capillarity.

34-852
Experimental studies of the thermal regime of permafrost slopes of a stream valley at their junction with a filter dam. [Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia termicheskogo rezhima l'distogo berega doliny v primykanii k fil'truiushcheĭ plotine].
Belan, V.I., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.5, p.97-100, In Russian. 6 refs.
Models, Permafrost beneath structures, Slope stability, Hydraulic structures, Valleys, Ground ice, Ice melting, Filter dams.

34-853
Influence of severe climatic conditions on the amount and variation of moisture in walls of buildings in Noril'sk. [Vliianie surovosti klimata na velichinu i kharakter izmeneniia vlazhnosti v stenakh zdaniĭ, ekspluatiruemykh v Noril'ske].
Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.5, p.116-121, In Russian. 5 refs.
Permafrost beneath structures, Walls, Humidity, Climatic factors, Subarctic regions, Buildings, Construction materials.

34-854
Two cements used in the silication of loess with the product of azeotropic rectification of acid waste waters. [Dvukhra.tvornaia silikatizatsiia lessovogo grunta s primeneniem produkta azeatropnoĭ rektifikatsii kislykh stochnykh vod].
Petrenko, L.K., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.5, p.127-130, In Russian. 1 ref.
Liashchenko, A.I., Sheĭkhet, I.M.
Clay soils, Fines, Soil stabilization, Cements, Soil strength, Shear strength.

34-855
Determining thickness of icing when designing 0.4 to 35 kv overhead lines. [Opredelenie tolshchiny stenok gololeda pri proektirovanii VL 0.4-35 kV].
Narozhnyĭ, V.B., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.63-64, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ice loads, Power line icing, Design, Ice thickness.

34-856
Improving the performance of construction equipment. [Povyshenie ekspluatatsionnykh kachestv stroitel'nykh mashin].
Pankrashkin, P.V., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.11-13, In Russian.
Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-857
Current climatic changes and their impact on the ice regime of the Arctic seas.
Zakharov, V.F., *Polar geography*, 1978, 2(2), p.115-119, For Russian original see 31-3544. 4 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Climatic changes.

34-858
Classification of cryogenic formations in Caucasus. [Opyt klassifikatsii kriogennykh obrazovaniĭ Kavkaza].
Bondyrev, I.V., *Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniia*, July 1979, 95(1), p.105-108, In Russian with English and Georgian summaries. 11 refs.
Geocryology, Periglacial processes, Patterned ground, Classifications, Mapping.

34-859
Studying stability of the algorithm of a mixed variational-pivotal method in designing arch dams for temperature effects. [Issledovanie ustoĭchivosti algoritma smeshannogo variatsionno-sterzhnevogo metoda v sluchae rascheta arochnykh plotin na temperaturnye vozdeĭstviia].
Verkhovykh, A.A., *Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniia*, July 1979, 95(1), p.113-116, In Russian with English and Georgian summaries. 4 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Thermal stresses, Design.

34-860
Steady in-plane deformation of noncoaxial plastic soil.
Takagi, S., *International journal of engineering science*, 1979, Vol.17, MP 1248, p.1049-1072, 27 refs.
Soil creep, Plastic properties, Theories, Boundary value problems, Analysis (mathematics).
Presented in this paper is the theory of the steady in-plane deformation, obeying the Coulomb yield criterion, of plastic soils whose strain rate and stress principal directions are noncoaxial. The constitutive equations including an unknown noncoaxial angle are derived by use of the geometry of the Mohr circle and the theory of characteristic lines. A boundary value problem is solved by assigning to the non coaxial angle a set of such values that enable us to accommodate the presupposed type of flow satisfying the given boundary conditions in a given domain. The plastic material regulated by the Coulomb yield criterion in in-plane deformation is, therefore, a singular material whose constitutive equations are not constant with material but are variable with flow conditions.

34-861
Pipeline revegetation research: grasses, legumes and shrubs adjacent to the Alaska Highway of Yukon Territory.
Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon), Ltd., 1978, 47p., 19 refs.
Plants (botany), Revegetation, Grasses.

34-862
Pipeline revegetation research: Dempster route test sites progress report—1977.
Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon), Ltd., 1978, 28p., 35 refs.
Plants (botany), Revegetation, Alpine tundra, Forest land.

34-863
Pipeline revegetation research: Haines Junction test site progress report—1977.
Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon), Ltd., 1978, 41p.
Plants (botany), Revegetation, Pipelines.

34-864
Pipeline revegetation research: Northern British Columbia test sites progress report—1977.
Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon), Ltd., 1978, 56p.
Plants (botany), Revegetation, Pipelines.

34-865
Flame drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf.
Browning, J.A., *Northern engineer*, Spring 1978, 10(1), p.4-8, 4 refs.
Ice drills, Thermal drills, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
Described in the article are the flame drilling equipment and some of the problems associated with drilling on the Ross Ice Shelf. A flame jet, produced by the continuous combustion of fuel oil in a high pressure air flow, melted the ice to the sea in about 7 drilling hours. Major problems were hose feed arrangements and the risk of hole closure.

34-866
Using a programmable calculator to determine thermal conductivity of mineral soils.
Nidowicz, B., *Northern engineer*, Spring 1978, 10(1), p.9-14, 2 refs.
Soils, Frozen ground physics, Thermal conductivity, Computer programs.

34-867
Pollution characteristics in an unpolluted subarctic stream.
Peterson, L.A., *Northern engineer*, Spring 1978, 10(1), p.15-17, 15 refs.
Streams, Water pollution.

34-868
Heat loss through open doors.
Johnson, P., *Northern engineer*, Summer 1978, 10(2), p.4-8, 3 refs.
Heat loss, Air flow, Doors.

34-869
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
Freitag, D.R., *Northern engineer*, Fall 1977, 10(3), MP 1251, p.4-6.
Laboratories, USA CRREL.

34-870
Recent ice observations in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea federal-state lease area.
Kovacs, A., *Northern engineer*, Fall 1978, 10(3), MP 1252, p.7-12.
Sea ice, Fast ice, Radar echoes, Pressure ridges, Seismic surveys.

34-871
Design and construction of temporary airfields in the National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska.
Crory, F.E., *Northern engineer*, Fall 1978, 10(3), MP 1253, p.13-15, 1 ref.
Aircraft landing areas.

34-872
Human-induced thermokarst at old drill sites in northern Alaska.
Lawson, D.E., et al, *Northern engineer*, Fall 1978, 10(3), MP 1254, p.16-23, 16 refs.
Brown, J.
Tundra, Soil erosion, Thermokarst, Human factors, Active layer, Subsidence.

34-873
Overconsolidated sediments in the Beaufort Sea.
Chamberlain, E., *Northern engineer*, Fall 1978, 10(3), MP 1255, p.24-29, 15 refs.
Bottom sediment, Thaw consolidation, Clay soils, Freeze thaw cycles.

34-874
Waste heat recovery for heating purposes.
Phetteplace, G., *Northern engineer*, Fall 1978, 10(3), MP 1256, p.30-33.
Heat recovery, Heating, Pumps.

34-875
Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. [Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov].
Galaziĭ, G.I., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 373p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-876 through 34-882. Refs. passim.
Shifrin, K.S., ed, Sherstiankin, P.P., ed.
Ocean environments, Lakes, Infrared reconnaissance, Aerial surveys, Sea water, Lake water, Optical properties, Measuring instruments, Sea ice, Lake ice, Classifications.

34-876
Development of hydro-optical studies of the Lake Baykal. [Razvitie gidroopticheskikh issledovaniĭ na Baĭkale].
Sherstiankin, P.P., Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov (Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies) edited by G.I. Galaziĭ, K.S. Shifrin and P.P. Sherstiankin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.16-27, In Russian. 30 refs.
Lake water, Optical properties, Transparence, Lake ice, Snow cover, Albedo, Limnology, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-877
Determining surface temperature gradient at the liquid phase boundary of the sea-atmosphere system. [Opredelenie poverkhnostnogo temperaturnogo perepada na granitse razdela zhidkoĭ fazy sistemy more-atmosfera].
Mel'nikov, G.S., et al, Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov (Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies) edited by G.I. Galaziĭ, K.S. Shifrin and P.P. Sherstiankin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.212-219, In Russian. 9 refs.
Mineev, E.N.
Sea water, Air water interactions, Phase transformations, Temperature gradients, Infrared radiation, Measuring instruments.

34-878
Structure of the infrared thermal radiation field of snow-ice covers on water bodies. [Struktura polia sobstvennogo teplovogo izlucheniia snezhno-ledianogo pokrova vodoemov v IK oblasti spektra], Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov (Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies) edited by G.I. Galazii, K.S. Shifrin and P.P. Sherstiankin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.235-241, In Russian. 5 refs.
Martynova, E.A., Spitsyn, V.A.
Ice cover thickness, Snow cover distribution, Thermal radiation, Infrared reconnaissance, Sea ice, Lake ice.

34-879
Apparatus for studying radiation temperature at the ocean surface. [Kompleksnaia ustanovka dlia issledovaniia radiatsionnoi temperatury poverkhnosti okeana],
Novogrudskii, B.V., et al, Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov (Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies) edited by G.I. Galazii, K.S. Shifrin and P.P. Sherstiankin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.241-245, In Russian. 4 refs.
Beliakov, G.N.
Ocean environments, Sea water, Surface temperature, Measuring instruments, Air water interactions, Heat transfer.

34-880
Horizontal irradiation in the visible spectrum under ice in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal). [Gorizontal'nye obluchennosti v vidimoi oblasti spektra podo l'dom Ivano-Arakhleiskikh ozer (Zabaikal'e)],
Vologdin, M.P., et al, Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov (Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies) edited by G.I. Galazii, K.S. Shifrin and P.P. Sherstiankin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.274-281, In Russian. 8 refs.
Sherstiankin, P.P.
Lake water, Lake ice, Ice cover thickness, Solar radiation, Light transmission, Subglacial observations, Measuring instruments, Snow cover effect.

34-881
Light attenuation indices in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal) during winter. [Pokazateli oslableniia svetovogo izlucheniia dlia vod Ivano-Arakhleiskikh ozer (Zabaikal'e) v zimnii period],
Vologdin, M.P., et al, Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov (Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies) edited by G.I. Galazii, K.S. Shifrin and P.P. Sherstiankin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.281-285, In Russian. 6 refs.
Sherstiankin, P.P.
Lake water, Lake ice, Ice cover thickness, Light transmission, Snow cover effect.

34-882
Optical classification of natural ice. [Opticheskaia klassifikatsiia estestvennykh l'dov],
Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, Opticheskie metody izucheniia okeanov i vnutrennikh vodoemov (Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies) edited by G.I. Galazii, K.S. Shifrin and P.P. Sherstiankin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.341-347, In Russian.
Gaitskhoki, B.IA.
Sea ice, Lake ice, Ice crystals, Ice cover thickness, Ice composition, Ice structure, Optical properties, Classifications.

34-883
Hydrologic and geothermal peculiarities of permafrost areas in the USSR. [Gidro-geotermicheskie osobennosti kriogennoi oblasti SSSR],
Fotiev, S.M., Moscow, Nauka, 1978, 236p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.223-235.
DLC GB648.55.F67
Permafrost distribution, Geologic structures, Permafrost origin, Geocryology, Permafrost structure, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost thermal properties, Mapping, Classifications, Charts.

34-884
Initial and sustained strength of clay soils. [Nachal'naia i dlitel'naia prochnost' glinistykh gruntov],
Meschian, S.R., Moscow, Nedra, 1978, 207p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 200 refs.
Soil mechanics, Clays, Clay soils, Sands, Loams, Loess, Soil strength, Soil structure, Soil freezing.

34-885
Human influence on forest landscapes (Kan-Biryusa Plain). [Antropogennoe vozdeistvie na lesnoi landshaft (na primere Kansko-Biriusinskoi ravniny)],
Rubtsov, N.I., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1978, 128p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.105-110.
Zvirbul', A.P.
DLC QH191.R8
Forestry, Human factors engineering, Environmental protection, Taiga.

34-886
Expansion joints in highway bridges. [Deformatsionnye shvy v avtodorozhnykh mostakh],
Shesteril ov, V.I., Moscow, Transport, 1978, 151p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 87 refs.
DLC TG325.6.S47
Steel structures, Bridges, Joints (Junctions), Thermal stresses, Deformation, Cold weather operation, Ice formation, Metal ice friction, Chemical ice prevention.

34-887
Effect of wind orography in the free atmosphere on air circulation above glaciers. [O vliianii orografii vetra v svobodnoi atmosfere na tsirkuliatsiiu vozdukha nad lednikami],
Ni, A.A., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1977, 49(130), p.30-34, In Russian.
Petrov, V.L., Sirota, IU.A.
Glacier ice, Ice surface, Atmospheric disturbances, Wind (meteorology).

34-888
Vertical profile of glacier wind (numerical experiment). [Vertikal'nyi profil' lednikovogo vetra (chislennyi eksperiment)],
Ni, A.A., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1977, 49(130), p.35-40, In Russian. 5 refs.
Lykosov, V.N.
Glacier ice, Ice surface, Heat transfer, Atmospheric disturbances, Turbulent flow, Wind (meteorology), Glacier melting.

34-889
Remote sounding of high clouds: 1. Calculation of visible and infrared optical properties from lidar and radiometer measurements.
Platt, C.M.R., *Journal of applied meteorology*, Sep. 1979, 18(9), p.1130-1143, 24 refs.
Supercooled clouds, Ice crystal optics, Backscattering, Infrared radiation, Remote sensing, Lidar, Optical properties.

34-890
Emissivity correction for interpreting thermal radiation from the terrestrial surface.
Sutherland, R.A., et al, *Journal of applied meteorology*, Sep. 1979, 18(9), p.1165-1171, 12 refs.
Bartholic, J.F., Gerber, J.F.
Thermal radiation, Temperature measurement, Surface temperature, Stefan problem.

34-891
Comments on the Climax and Wolf Creek Pass cloud seeding experiments.
Hobbs, P.V., et al, *Journal of applied meteorology*, Sep. 1979, 18(9), p.1233-1237, 13 refs.
Rangno, A.L.
Cloud seeding, Ice crystals, Temperature factors, Mountains.

34-892
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering, 1974-75.
Cameron, J.J., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Water Pollution Control Directorate. Report*, Mar. 1977, EPS 3-WP-77-6, 154p.
Smith, D.W.
Engineering, Environments, Polar regions, Bibliographies, Ecology.

34-893
Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussok grasslands on Campbell Island. 1. Oxygen uptakes and nitrogen mineralisation.
Ross, D.J., et al, *New Zealand journal of science*, June 1979, 22(2), p.161-171, 23 refs.
Campbell, I.B., Bridger, B.A.
Soil chemistry, Soil science, Organic soils, Campbell Island.
Oxygen uptakes and nitrogen (N) mineralization were measured with samples of organic soils taken at 4 or 5 depths from tussock grasslands at 5 sites ranging in altitude from 45 to 400 m on subantarctic Campbell Island. An altitudinal sequence in chemical or biochemical properties was not evident, probably because of local site effects. Although these soils have been shown to be potentially active biochemically, metabolism in the field would be severely restricted by the prevailing cool climate (Auth mod.)

34-894
Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussock grasslands on Campbell Island. 2. Enzyme activities.
Ross, D.J., et al, *New Zealand journal of science*, 1979, 22(2), p.173-182, 26 refs.
Speir, T.W.
Soil science, Organic soils, Soil chemistry, Campbell Island.
Invertase, amylase, cellulase, hemicellulase, urease, phosphatase, and sulphatase activities were high, on a soil dry weight basis, in the top horizon of organic soils from 6 sites on subantarctic Campbell Island. They generally declined with soil depth, more rapidly than did organic C contents. The enzyme activities were correlated negatively, and generally significantly, with degree of peat decomposition and mainly non-significantly, although positively, with soil organic C and total N contents. All of the enzyme activities, with the partial exception of hemicellulase, were correlated significantly with each other and with soil oxygen uptakes. Most of the enzyme activities were appreciably higher in standing dead material of the tussock grass *Poa litorosa* than in the top horizon of soil at each site; sulphatase activity, however, was always lower in standing dead material, and urease activity varied with site. Although a direct contribution by tussock plant material to soil enzyme activities (except sulphatase) appears likely the levels of enzymes in these soils were (except for invertase) not directly related to the enzyme activities of tussock plant material. (Auth.)

34-895
Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Volume 15.
Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute, Nagoya, University, 1977, var.p., Refs. passim. For selected articles see 32-962, 32-3816 and 34-896 through 34-906.
Glacier surveys, Mountain glaciers, Fallout, Glacier oscillation, Climatic factors, Topographic factors, Himalaya Mountains.

34-896
Characteristics of glaciers in the Khumbu region and their recent variations.
Moribayashi, S., et al, *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.3-6, Paper No.14. 3 refs.
Higuchi, K.
Glacier oscillation, Impurities, Glacier surveys, Mountain glaciers.

34-897
Statistical analyses of the forms of the glaciers in the Khumbu Himal.
Fujii, Y., et al, *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.7-14, Paper No.15. 8 refs.
Higuchi, K.
Glacier surfaces, Mountain glaciers, Topographic features, Impurities, Glacial deposits, Glacier beds, Statistical analysis.

34-898
Field experiment on glacier ablation under a layer of debris cover.
Fujii, Y., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.20-21, Paper No.16. 5 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Ablation, Mountain glaciers, Impurities, Snow melting.

34-899
Ice cliffs and exposed stratigraphy of Kongma Glacier, Khumbu.
Wushiki, H., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.22-25, Paper No.17. 3 refs.
Stratigraphy, Glacier surveys, Seasonal variations, Radioactive isotopes, Mountain glaciers.

34-900
Stratigraphic study of the snow cover in Khumbu Himal.
Inoue, J., et al, *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.26-29, Paper No.18. 2 refs.
Nagoshi, A.
Snow stratigraphy, Snow depth, Glacier surveys, Snow accumulation, Elevation.

34-901
Structural studies of glaciers in the Khumbu region.
Fushimi, H., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.30-39, Paper No.19 7 refs.
Glacier flow, Ice structure, Mountain glaciers, Impurities, Ice crystal structure, Topographic features, Climatic factors, Rocks, Sands, Clays.

34-902
Deuterium content of stream waters of glacier origin in Himalayas.
Wushiki, H., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.40-42, Paper No.20. 4 refs.
Glacial rivers, Water pollution, Fallout, Seasonal variations, Meltwater, Climatic factors, Radioactive isotopes.

34-903
Effect of nocturnal precipitation on the mass balance of the Rikha Glacier, Hidden Valley, Nepal.
Higuchi, K., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.43-49, Paper No.21. 6 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Precipitation (meteorology), Diurnal variations, Ablation, Mountain glaciers.

34-904
Deuterium content in the Himalayan precipitation at Khumbo District, observed in 1974/1975.
Wushiki, H., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.50-56, Paper No.22. 6 refs.
Snowfall, Precipitation (meteorology), Fallout, Seasonal variations, Climatic factors, Radioactive isotopes, Mountains.

34-905
Altitude effect on the deuterium content of the local rains and snows in the Himalayas.
Wushiki, H., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.57-59, Paper No.23. 4 refs.
Pollution, Fallout, Snowfall, Precipitation (meteorology), Elevation, Mountains.

34-906
Glaciations in the Khumbu Himal (1).
Fushimi, H., *Seppyo. Special issue*, 1977, Vol.39, Nagoya, Japan. University. Water Research Institute. Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Vol.15, p.60-67, Paper No.24. 11 refs.
Glacier oscillation, Glacier surges, Glaciation, Topographic factors, Climatic factors, Snow accumulation, Moraines, Erosion, Geomorphology.

34-907
Environmental chemistry and cycling processes.
Symposium on Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Augusta, Georgia, April 28-May 1, 1976, DOE symposium series, No.45, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center, 1978, 911p., CONF-760429, Refs. passim. For selected papers see 33-3845 and 34-908 through 34-912.
Adriano, D.C., ed, Brisbin, I.L., ed.
Tundra, Nutrient cycle, Ecosystems, Soil pollution, Human factors, Oil spills, Environments.

34-908
Problems of synthesis in mineral cycling studies: the tundra as an example.
Miller, P.C., Symposium on Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Augusta, Georgia, April 28-May 1, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by D.C. Adriano and I.L. Brisbin, Jr., DOE symposium series, No.45, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center, 1978, p.59-71, CONF-760429, 14 refs.
Tundra, Models.

34-909
Phosphorus dynamics of wet coastal tundra soils near Barrow, Alaska.
Barèl, D., et al, Symposium on Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Augusta, Georgia, April 28-May 1, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by D.C. Adriano and I.L. Brisbin, Jr., DOE symposium series, No.45, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center, 1978, p.516-536, CONF-760429, Refs. p.534-536.
Barsdate, R.J.
Tundra, Nutrient cycle, United States—Alaska—Barrow.

34-910
Impact of crude oil on root respiration and levels of soluble soil cellulase in coastal Arctic tundra.
Linkins, A.E., et al, Symposium on Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Augusta, Georgia, April 28-May 1, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by D.C. Adriano and I.L. Brisbin, Jr., DOE symposium series, No.45, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center, 1978, p.590-604, CONF-760429, Refs. p.602-604.
Antibus, R.K., Miller, O.K., Laursen, G.A.
Tundra, Oil spills, Roots, Environmental impact, Soil pollution.

34-911
Controls on decomposition and mineral release in wet meadow tundra—a simulation approach.
Barkley, S.A., et al, Symposium on Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Augusta, Georgia, April 28-May 1, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by D.C. Adriano and I.L. Brisbin, Jr., DOE symposium series, No.45, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center, 1978, p.754-778, CONF-760429, Refs. p.775-778.
Barèl, D., Stoner, W.A., Miller, P.C.
Minerals, Tundra, Nutrient cycle, Bacteria, Decomposition, Fungi, Thermal effects, Models.

34-912
Effect of Prudhoe crude oil on carbon assimilation by planktonic algae in an Arctic pond.
Miller, M.C., et al, Symposium on Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Augusta, Georgia, April 28-May 1, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by D.C. Adriano and I.L. Brisbin, Jr., DOE symposium series, No.45, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center, 1978, p.833-850, CONF-760429, 33 refs.
Hater, G.R., Vestal, J.R.
Oil spills, Ponds, Nutrient cycle, Biomass, Algae, Plankton.

34-913
Volumetric constitutive law for snow subjected to large strains and strain rates.
Brown, R.L., *U.S Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Aug. 1979, CR 79-20, 13p., ADA-075 474, 10 refs.
Snow deformation, Snow compression, Volume, Strains, Strain tests, Dynamic loads, Tracked vehicles.
A volumetric constitutive equation was developed to characterize the behavior of snow subjected to large compressive volumetric deformations. By treating the material as a suspension of air voids in a matrix material of polycrystalline ice, a rate-dependent volumetric constitutive law was formulated and found to accurately predict material response to pressure loads for a wide range of load rates. Comparison of the theory with shock wave data was not considered in this paper, although the constitutive law appears to be valid for such load situations. One application to oversnow mobility of tracked vehicles was made. In this case, power requirements due to snow compaction were calculated parametrically in terms of vehicle speed, track loading, and snow density.

34-914
Classification of fire effects on the microclimate of forest and tundra ecosystems—final report.
Rouse, W.R., et al, Environmental studies No.2, Ottawa, Canada, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1976, 21p., 10 refs.
Mills, P.F.
Forest ecosystems, Tundra, Microclimatology, Fires.

34-915
Canadian oil industry's scientific activities in the Arctic offshore.
Pallister, A.E. 1977, 14p. + append., Numerous refs. Presented at the International Symposium on the Long Term Recovery Potential of Cold Water Marine Environments After Oil Spills, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1977.
Oil spills, Sea ice.

34-916
Movement and deformation of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea.
Cooper, P.F., Jr., *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.37, 16p., 2 refs.
Sea ice, Fast ice, Drift, Strains.

34-917
Spring break-up observations at proposed polar gas pipeline crossing sites of Keewatin rivers.
Grey, B.J., Ottawa, Canada, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1978, 22p., In English with French summary. 13 refs.
River crossings, Ice breakup, Gas pipelines.

34-918
Mt. Logan field report 1975.
Holdsworth, G., Canada, Department of the Environment, 1976, 21p., Unpublished report. 13 refs.
Ice cores, Ice composition, Ice deformation, Canada—Yukon Territory—Mt. Logan.

34-919
Workshop on the Bearing Capacity of Ice Covers, 16-17 October 1978, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Snow and Ice Subcommittee, National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum no.123, May 1979, 253p., For individual papers see 34-920 through 34-935.
Meetings, Ice cover strength, Floating ice, Ice mechanics, Dynamic loads.

34-920
Field studies on the response of floating ice sheets to moving loads.
Beltaos, S., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.1-13, 5 refs.
Floating ice, Dynamic loads, Ice cover thickness, Water depth.

34-921
Surface strain of artificially thickened ice drilling platforms.
Allan, A.J., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.14-24, 7 refs.
Offshore drilling, Ice cover thickness, Artificial ice, Strains.

34-922
Results of strain measurements in floating ice platforms using 3 m-long resistance wire gauges.
Masterson, D.M., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.25-41, 10 refs.
Anderson, K.G., Strandberg, A.G.
Floating ice, Strain measuring instruments.

34-923
In situ determination of creep properties of ice covers by means of bore-hole creep and relaxation tests.
Ladanyi, B., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.44-64, 11 refs.
Barthelemy, E., Saint-Pierre, R.
Ice creep, Boreholes, Relaxation (mechanics), Rheology, Ice pressure.

34-924
Grain-size influence on effective modulus of ice.
Sinha, N.K., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.65-79, 14 refs.
Ice creep, Viscoelasticity, Ice structure, Mathematical models.

34-925
Time-dependent deflection of an ice plate.
Michel, B., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.80-97, 7 refs.
Gagnon, L.
Floating ice, Ice creep, Models, Viscoelasticity.

34-926
Strength of ice plates.
Michel, B., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.98-106, 3 refs.
Floating ice, Ice strength, Strain tests.

34-927
Laboratory investigation of circular sea-ice plates.
Murat, J.R., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, No.123, p.107-123, 18 refs.
Tinawi, R.
Floating ice, Dynamic loads, Ice strength, Laboratory techniques.

34-928
Empirical analysis of the creep of floating ice sheets.
Beltaos, S., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, p.124-138, 8 refs.
Lipsett, A.W.
Floating ice, Ice creep, Time factor.

34-929
Problems related to the structural modelling of ice covers.
Tinawi, R., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, p.139-158, 28 refs.
Ice cover strength, Flexural strength, Dynamic loads, Analysis (mathematics).

34-930
Long-term loading analysis of floating ice platforms using finite element techniques.
Masterson, D.M., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, p.159-182, 10 refs.
Strandberg, A.G.
Floating ice, Ice cover strength, Ice creep, Computer applications, Loads (forces).

34-931
Viscoelastic finite-element analysis of floating ice islands.
Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, p.183-204, 27 refs.
El-Tahan, H., Reddy, D.V.
Floating ice, Ice creep, Viscoelasticity, Variations, Analysis (mathematics).

34-932
Safe ice loads computed with a pocket calculator.
Nevel, D.E., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, MP 1249, p.205-223, 3 refs.
Ice strength, Loads (forces), Computers.
This report provides a program for calculating the deflection and stresses of a floating ice sheet using a pocket calculator. The program user must select appropriate values for the ice mechanical properties in order to compute reliable deflection and stresses. Engineering judgement must be used to select the allowable ice strength and when dealing with non-ideal situations.

34-933
Use of ice as an airstrip in the Thelon River valley by the Canadian Armed Forces.
McCutcheon, D.M., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, p.224-231.
Ice runways, Ice (construction material), Rivers, Aircraft landing areas, Dynamic loads, Military operation.

34-934
Use of ice as structural support in the construction of the Eagle River bridge.
McCutcheon, D.M., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, p.232-237.
Ice (construction material), Bridges.

34-935
Flooding of sea ice roads.
Favrat, D., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum,* May 1979, No.123, p.238-249, 4 refs.
Kry, P.R.
Roads, Ice (construction material), Artificial ice, Sea ice, Flooding.

34-936
Porosity and gas content of recent polar ice, applications to deep core analysis. [Porosité et teneur en gaz de la glace polaire récente; applications a l'étude des carottes prélevées en profondeur].
Lebel, B., *France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Laboratoire de glaciologie. Publication,* 1978, No.255, 80p., In French. Thesis. Univ. scientifique et médicale de Grenoble. Refs. p.77-80.
Ice density, Gas inclusions, Ice physics, Porosity, Antarctica—Law Dome, Antarctica—Dumont d'Urville Station.
Field studies were done at Camp Century and at a number of locations in the Antarctic to determine porosity and gas content of ice, as they vary with depth, pressure and temperature. Short-term variations only were investigated. The effect of geographic variations on porosity and gas inclusions was also studied. Short-term gas content changes are primarily due to the different porosities of the ice layers. Gas content variations with depth can shed light on thickness of layers in the polar caps, but the area of study must be carefully chosen. Best for this purpose are the sections between 1000 and 2000 m in the Antarctic, which reveal ice changes effected by climatic change.

34-937
Automatic apparatus for measuring low-level beta activity in snow samples. [Dispositif automatique de mesure de la radioactivité beta à bas-niveau d'échantillons de neige].
Pinglot, J.F., *France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Laboratoire de Glaciologie. Publication,* 1978, No.257, 103p., Doctoral thesis, Institut national politechnique de Grenoble. In French. Refs. p.101-103.
Recording instruments, Radioactivity, Snow accumulation, Snow impurities, Fallout.
This monograph concerns various low-level beta-radiation sources in snow as well as a number of methods used to determine emissions. Analysis of natural and artificial beta radiation in polar snow samples requires an automatic device to determine low levels. The laboratory being half underground and the antiradiation chamber made it possible to eliminate cosmic radiation. The device is described in detail, and results of studies on polar snow (annual accumulation, dating, levels of natural and fission-product radiation) are presented.

34-938
Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T.
Owens, E.H., Hamilton, Ontario, McMaster University, 1969, 152p., M.Sc. thesis. Bibliography p.146-152.
Beaches, Shoreline modification, Ocean waves, Sea ice, Fast ice, Tides, Ice push, Pressure ridges, Permafrost depth, Canada—Northwest Territories—Devon Island.

34-939
Temperature and the density dependences on hardness of artificially compacted snow.
Kobayashi, T., *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report,* Nov. 1978, No.20, p.267-292, In Japanese with English summary and captions. 15 refs.
Snow compaction, Snow density, Snow temperature, Snow hardness.

34-940
Batura Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains and its variations.
Academia Sinica. Batura Glacier Investigation Group, *Scientia sinica,* Aug. 1979, 22(8), p.958-974, 15 refs.
Glacier ice, Glacier ablation, Glacier oscillation, Mapping, Ice forecasting.

34-941
Report of the International Ice Patrol services in the North Atlantic Ocean, season of 1977.
Knutson, K.N., et al, *U.S. Coast Guard. Report,* n.d., CG-188-32, 44p. + appends.
Neill, T.J.
Sea ice, Aerial surveys, Icebergs, Ice conditions.

34-942
Problems of offshore oil drilling in the Beaufort Sea.
Weller, G., et al, *Northern engineer,* Winter 1978, 10(4), MP 1250, p.4-11, 5 refs.
Weeks, W.F.
Ice structure, Offshore drilling, Floating ice, Grounded ice, Sea ice distribution, Subsea permafrost.

34-943
Monitoring of thickness changes of the continental ice sheets by satellite altimetry.
Brooks, R.L., *Journal of geophysical research,* July 30, 1979, 84(B8), p.3965-3968, 2 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice cover thickness, Altitude, Ice surface, Spacecraft.

34-944
Effect of varying low level wind fields on the opening and closing of the ice cover in the western Weddell Sea.
Kyle, T.H., Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1974, 91p., Master's thesis. 26 refs.
Sea ice, Ice forecasting, Wind (meteorology), Spacecraft, Ice conditions, Weddell Sea.
Three forms of meteorological analysis have been used for this study: meridional sea level pressure differences, low level wind directions, and cyclonic storm positions and trajectories. The results show a statistically highly significant relationship between the east-west widths of open water and all three of the meteorological parameters stated above. Average ice/wind factors of 0.6% and 1% are obtained and compare favorably with values obtained by previous investigators. High quality satellite data and extensive satellite coverage have improved trajectory forecasts for cyclones in the Southern Ocean. Forecasts of wind-induced ice cover variations may therefore possibly be made for Antarctic regions affected by these synoptic systems. However, there is evidence that factors such as freezing and restricted freedom of movement for ice floes can also be important. Therefore, an ice-open water forecast scheme should not be based on wind stress alone.

34-945
Some aspects of the ice topography of Trough Lake, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica.
Lyon, G.L., *New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics,* 1979, 22(2), p.281-284, 9 refs.
Lake ice, Floating ice, Ablation, Topography, Antarctica—Victoria Land.
Trough Lake has a permanent cover of floating ice. Contact of the ice with the Koettlitz Glacier produces pressure ridges which are modified by differential ablation. The estimated ablation rate of 300-450 mm of ice per year is higher than that at Lake Miers, 20 km north, due to the increased prevalence of katabatic winds at Trough Lake. (Auth.)

34-946
Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities. [Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh].
Trofimov, S.S., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 294p., In Russian. For selected articles see 34-947 through 34-957. Refs. passim.
Human factors engineering, Landscape types, Aerial surveys, Mining.

34-947
Systems approach to studying soil formation processes in landscapes affected by industrial activities. [Sistemnyi podkhod k izucheniiu protsessov pochvoobrazovaniia v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh].
Trofimov, S.S., et al, Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.3-19, In Russian. 28 refs.
Titlianova, A.A., Klevenskaia, I.L.
Mining, Landscape types, Environmental protection, Tailings, Soil formation, Human factors engineering, Systems analysis.

34-948
Parcellar structure of phytocenoses and the inhomogeneity of young soils in industrially disturbed landscapes. [Partselliarnaia struktura fitotsenoza i neodnorodnost' molodykh pochv tekhnogennykh landshaftov].
Taranov, S.A., et al, Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.19-57, In Russian. 13 refs.
Forest soils, Mining, Rock excavation, Tailings.

34-949
Young soils formed in placer tailings in the southern taiga of the Central Urals. [O molodykh pochvakh, formiruiushchikhsia na otvalakh otrabotannykh rossypei v podzone iuzhnoi taigi Srednego Urala].
Nakariakov, A.V., et al, Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.58-106, In Russian. 29 refs.
Trofikov, S.S.
Placer mining, Taiga, Tailings, Soil formation, Soil profiles.

34-950
Productivity of soils in meadow biogeocenoses of recultivated dredging areas in the Central Urals. [Osobennosti funktsionirovaniia bloka "pochva" v lugovykh biogeotsenozakh, rekul'tivirovannykh drazhnykh otvalov Srednego Urala].
Nakariakov, A.V., et al, Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.106-123, In Russian. 23 refs.
Sidorova, A.A.
Human factors engineering, Mining, Dredging, Tailings, Soil formation, Revegetation, Meadow soils, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry.

34-951
Initial soil formation processes developing on rock tailings of the Lipovskoe nickel mine. [Nachal'nye protsessy pochvoobrazovaniia na porodnykh otvalakh Lipovskogo mestorozhdeniia nikeliia].
Makhonina, G.I., Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.123-140, In Russian. 15 refs.
Human factors engineering, Mining, Tailings, Soil formation, Taiga.

34-952
Natural revegetation of the Tom' River flood-plain soils disturbed by industrial activities. [Usloviia estestvennoi regeneratsii pochv v narushennykh promyshlennost'iu landshaftakh poimy verkhnego techeniia r. Tomi].
Taranov, S.A., et al, Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.156-163, In Russian. 3 refs.
Fatkulin, F.A., Rodyniuk, I.S.
Mining, Revegetation, Tailings, Soil formation, Flood plains.

34-953
Early diagenesis and growth of wild and semi-cultivated plants on tailings of the Kuzbass coal mines. [Singenez i produktivnost' estestvennoi rastitel'nosti i polukul'tur fitotsenozov na otvalakh ugol'nykh razrezov Kuzbassa].
Kondrashin, E.R., Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.163-172, In Russian. 11 refs.
Taiga.

34-954
Reforestation of coal mine tailings in the southern Kuzbass. [Lesovozobnovlenie na porodnykh otvalakh ugol'nykh razrezov IUzhnogo Kuzbassa].
Barannik, L.P., et al, Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.172-179, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kandrashin, E.R.
Taiga.

34-955
Oxidizing activity of microorganisms in recultivated tailings of the Baydaevskiy coal mine (Kuzbass). [Mikroorganizmy rekul'tiviruemykh otvalov Baidaevskogo uglerazreza v Kuzbasse i ikh okislitel'naia aktivnost'].
Kulebakin, V.G., Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.179-185, In Russian. 11 refs.
Mining, Coal, Tailings, Revegetation, Soil microbiology, Taiga.

34-956
Aerial reconnaissance of landscapes affected by industrial activities. [Vozmozhnosti primeneniia aerometodov pri analize tekhnogennykh landshaftov].
Solntseva, N.P., et al, Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.258-278, In Russian. 6 refs.
Nikolaeva, L.P.
Human factors engineering, Aerial surveys, Landscape types, Photointerpretation, Mining, Tailings, Revegetation.

34-957
Usefulness of aerial photography in evaluating lands in the Lake Baykal area of the BAM zone. [Tselesoobraznost' primeneniia aerofotometodov dlia otsenki zemel'nykh resursov v pribaĭkal'skoĭ zone BAM].
Parshikov, V.P., Pochvoobrazovanie v tekhnogennykh landshaftakh (Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities) edited by S.S. Trofimov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.278-285, In Russian. 10 refs.
Taiga, Aerial surveys, Photointerpretation, Land development, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-958
Prognosis of rational use and protection of renewable natural resources in the Far North. [Prognoz izucheniia i okhrany vosproizvodimykh prirodnykh resursov Kraĭnego Severa].
Gel'berg, M.G., et al, Ekologicheskoe prognozirovanie (Ecological prognostication) edited by N.N. Smirnov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.14-51, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs.
Tundra, Environmental protection, Taiga, Ecosystems, Biologic cycles.

34-959
Upwelling: oceanic structure at the edge of the Arctic ice pack in winter.
Buckley, J.R., et al, *Science*, Jan. 12, 1979, 203(4376), p.165-167, 8 refs.
Gammelsröd, T., Johannessen, J.A., Johannessen, O.M., Röed, L.P.
Upwelling, Oceanography, Pack ice, Ice edge.

34-960
Detection of ice at sea by radar.
Williams, P.D.L., *Radio and electronic engineer*, June 1979, 49(6), p.275-287, 53 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice detection, Radar echoes, Ocean waves, Wind (meteorology), Sea clutter.

34-961
Temporary tunnel support by artificial ground freezing. Discussion.
Brahma, C.S., *American Society of Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Engineering Division. Journal*, Oct. 1979, 105(GT10), p.1260-1262, 3 refs. For paper under discussion see 33-644.
Tunneling (excavation), Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Frozen ground strength.

34-962
Wind and snow load factors for use in LRFD. Discussion.
Simiu, E., *American Society of Civil Engineers. Structural Division. Journal*, Oct. 1979, 105(ST10), p.2130-2132, 2 refs. For paper under discussion see 33-354.
Structures, Snow loads, Wind factors.

34-963
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range.
Kovacs, A., et al, *Journal of geophysical research*, Sep. 20, 1979, 84(C9), MP 1258, p.5749-5759, 4 refs.
Morey, R.M.
Sea ice, Radar echoes, Ice crystal structure, Ocean currents, Dielectric properties, Anisotropy.
Results of impulse radar studies of sea ice near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, show that where there is a preferred current direction under the ice cover, the crystal structure of the ice becomes highly ordered. This includes a crystal structure with a preferred horizontal *c* axis that is oriented parallel with the local current. The radar studies show that this structure behaves as an anisotropic dielectric. The result is that when electromagnetic energy is radiated from a dipole antenna in which the *E* field is oriented perpendicular to the *c* axis azimuth, no bottom reflection is detected. It was also found that the frequency dispersion of anisotropic sea ice varies in the horizontal plane. This is demonstrated by the center frequency of the reflected signal spectrum, which is maximum in the preferred *c* axis direction and minimum perpendicular to it. In addition, it was found that the frequency dispersion is related to the average bulk brine volume of the ice but that the bulk dielectric constant of the ice, as determined from impulse travel time, shows little correlation with the coefficient of anisotropy.

34-964
Impact of waste diversion on water quality in lakes.
Freedman, P.L., et al, *American Society of Civil Engineers. Environmental Engineering Division. Journal*, Oct. 1979, 105(EE5), p.867-881, 15 refs.
Canal, R.P.
Lake water, Waste disposal, Water treatment, Water chemistry.

34-965
Is there liquid water on Europa.
Cassen, P., et al, *Geophysical research letters*, Sep. 1979, 6(9), p.731-734, 21 refs.
Reynolds, R.T.
Extraterrestrial ice, Water, Atmospheric physics.

34-966
Ice-foot processes. Observations of erosion on a rocky coast, Disko, West Greenland.
Nielsen, N., *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, Sep. 1979, 23(3), p.321-331, In English with French and German summaries. 13 refs.
Ice erosion, Tides, Shore erosion, Rocks, Cracking (fracturing).

34-967
Vegetation of the West Okhotsk area. [Flora i rastitel'nost' Zapadnogo Priokhot'ia].
Shlotgauer, S.D., Moscow, Nauka, 1978, 132p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.116-119.
Alpine landscapes, Alpine tundra, Tundra, Charts, USSR—Zeya River.

34-968
Forest tundras of the USSR. [Tundroles'e SSSR].
Parmuzin, IU.P., Moscow, Mysl', 1979, 295p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.287-294.
Forest tundra, Tundra.

34-969
Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses. [Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh].
Korsunov, V.M., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 161p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-970 through 34-978. Refs. passim.
Taiga, Soil profiles, Soil formation.

34-970
Interrelation between edaphic and coenotic factors of cropping power. [O vzaimosviazi edaficheskikh i tsenoticheskikh faktorov produktivnosti].
Pleshikov, F.I., Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.4-13, In Russian. 8 refs.
Forest ecosystems, Taiga.

34-971
Effect of maintenance felling on soil microflora in Pinus (cembra) sibirica forests. [Vliianie rubok ukhoda na mikrofloru pochv v kedrovnikakh].
Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.14-22, In Russian. 17 refs.
Ermolenko, L.G.
Taiga, Biomass.

34-972
Studying the effect of natural and experimental fires on forest soils. [Osobennosti izucheniia vliianiia ognia na pochvu v usloviiakh polevykh opytov i estestvennykh pozharov].
Popova, E.P., Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.23-29, In Russian. 3 refs.
Forest fires, Soil water, Taiga, Surface temperature.

34-973
Model experiments for determining the role of pine in the formation of variegated forest soils. [Model'nye opyty po vyiavleniiu roli sosny v formirovanii pochvennoi pestroty v lesu].
Vedrova, E.F., Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.30-42, In Russian. 9 refs.
Taiga, Soil formation.

34-974
Modeling taiga soils formation in the Salair Range. [Modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v usloviiakh chernevoĭ taĭgi Salaira].
Korsunov, V.M., et al, Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.43-52, In Russian. 6 refs.
Korsunova, T.M.
Taiga, Soil formation.

34-975
Experimental study of biologic conversion of iron in soils. [Eksperimental'noe izuchenie protsessov biologicheskogo prevrashcheniia zheleza v pochvakh].
Sorokin, N.D., et al, Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.53-61, In Russian. 9 refs.
Gorbachev, V.N.
Taiga, Soil chemistry.

34-976
Chemical composition and migration of soil moisture in Salair Range landscapes. [Khimicheskiĭ sostav pochvennykh rastvorov i puti ikh migratsii v elementarnykh landshaftakh Salairskogo kriazha].
Korsunov, V.M., Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.62-67, In Russian. 5 refs.
Taiga, Soil water migration, Soil chemistry.

34-977
Studying the migration of chlorine-marked soil moisture. [Izuchenie zakonomernosteĭ peredvizheniia vlagi metodom "mecheniia" ionom khlora].
Shugaleĭ, L.S., et al, Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.68-78, In Russian. 7 refs.
IAshikhin, G.I.
Forest soils, Soil profiles, Frost penetration, Soil water migration. Markers.

34-978
Modeling the processes reflecting the influence of trees on forest soils. [Modelirovanie protsessov vliianiia osnovnykh drevesnykh porod na pochvu].
Shugalei, L.S., Issledovanie i modelirovanie pochvoobrazovaniia v lesnykh biogeotsenozakh (Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.79-153, In Russian. Refs. p.154-157.
Forest soils, Soil formation, Taiga, Biomass, Soil water, Soil chemistry, Models.

34-979
Elastic and dissipative properties of peats and organic muds.
IAromko, V.N., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan.-Feb. 1979 (Pub. July 1979), 16(1), p.17-22, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 7 refs.
Ses'kov, V.E.
Swamps, Peat, Bearing strength, Dynamic loads, Elastic properties.

34-980
Quantitative analysis of the relation between the main thermophysical characteristics of frozen soils.
Konovalov, A.A., *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan.-Feb. 1979 (Pub. July 1979), 16(1), p.23-37, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 8 refs.
Soil freezing, Frozen ground, Ground thawing, Physical properties, Thermal analysis, Soil water, Unfrozen water content, Phase transformations.

34-981
Investigation of the bearing capacity of piles driven into plastic frozen soil.
Cherniaev, V.I., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan.-Feb. 1979 (Pub. July 1979), 16(1), p.32-36, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Mironov, V.A.
Concrete piles, Reinforced concretes, Frozen fines, Pile driving, Construction equipment, Bearing strength, Permafrost.

34-982
Regularities of the deformation of swelling soils with time.
Meschian, S.R., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan.-Feb. 1979 (Pub. July 1979), 16(1), p.37-44, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 7 refs.
Malakian, R.P.
Clay soils, Density (mass/volume), Flooding, Saturation, Stresses, Deformation, Rheology, Analysis (mathematics).

34-983
Installation for the measurement of the shear stress of solids at low temperatures and high pressures.
Zharov, A.A., et al, *Instruments and experimental techniques*, Jan.-Feb. 1979 (Pub. Aug. 1979), 1(2), p.266-267, Translated from Pribory i tekhnika eksperimenta. 1 ref.
Makarova, Z.G., Shakhovskoi, G.P., Zhulin, V.M.
Solids, Compressive properties, Shear strength, Test equipment, Low temperature tests, High pressure tests.

34-984
Gallium-Arsenide diode temperature sensors.
Ivanov, L.P., et al. *Instruments and experimental techniques*, Jan.-Feb. 1979 (Pub. Aug. 1979, 1(2), p.273-275, Translated from Pribory i tekhnika eksperimenta. 2 refs.
Korenman, M.E., Lakhtikova, V.G., Prikhod'ko, G.L.
Temperature measurement.

34-985
Resistance of steels to abrasion under different wear conditions. [Abrazivnaia iznosostoĭkost' staleĭ pri raznykh skhemakh iznashivaniia].
Koval'chuk, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.3-20, In Russian. 27 refs.
Steels, Earthwork, Permafrost.

34-986
Effect of surface-active media on low temperature abrasive wear of metals. [O vliianii poverkhnostno-aktivnoĭ sredy na nizkotemperaturnoe abrazivnoe iznashivanie metallov].
Dorodnyĭ, V.I., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.26-31, In Russian. 12 refs.
Steels, Abrasion, Surfactants, Low temperature tests.

34-987
Types of core-barrel cutting heads and their interaction with ground. [Tipy nakonechnikov trubchatykh burov i ikh vzaimodeĭstvie s gruntom].
Krupina, G.K., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.67-80, In Russian. 10 refs.
Coring, Drills, Core samplers, Permafrost.

34-988
Determining the resistance of ground to cutting tools. [Opredelenie sily soprotivleniia grunta rezaniiu stupenchatym nozhom].
Pul'kis, N.D., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.81-85, In Russian. 4 refs.
Earthwork, Permafrost.

34-989
Excavators with thermo-mechanical cutting tools. [Mashina s termomekhanicheskim rabochim organom].
Zhelukevich, R.B., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.86-90, In Russian.
Earthwork, Permafrost, Gravel.

34-990
Driving assembly KN-3-16 for vertical and inclined piles. [Koprovyĭ agregat KN-3-16 dlia zabivki vertikal'nykh i naklonnykh svaĭ].
Khaĭbullaev, K.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.91-94, In Russian. 3 refs.
Foundations, Pile driving, Permafrost.

34-991
Scraper and bulldozer equipment mounted on D-9Zh and DET-250 tractors used in the North. [Ispol'zovanie rykhlitelei i bul'dozerov na traktorakh D-9Zh i DET-250 na Severe].
Emelin, V.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.95-100, In Russian. 3 refs.
Shmulevich, N.M.
Earthwork, Permafrost.

34-992
Methods of calculating helicopter equipment for construction and installation work. [O metodike proektirovaniia osnastki vertoletov dlia stroitel'no-montazhnykh rabot].
Bogdanov, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.101-111, In Russian. 2 refs.
Transportation, Helicopters, Construction equipment.

34-993
Construction of situ-cast bored piles in Krasnoyarsk. [Osobennosti tekhnologii ustroĭstva buronabivnykh svaĭ v Krasnoiarske].
Barmin, N.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.126-131, In Russian.
Khrebtov, N.V., Chernov, V.K.
Foundations, Piles, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-994
Selecting modular structures for northern construction sites. [Metodika otbora inventarnykh sooruzheniĭ dlia ispol'zovaniia na stroitel'nykh ploshchadkakh v raĭonakh Severa].
Koposhko, V.S., *Stroitel'stvo v raĭonakh Vostochnoĭ Sibiri i Kraĭnego Severa*, 1977, Vol.42, p.138-140, In Russian.
Modular construction, Prefabrication, Pavements, Roads, Buildings, Storage, Enclosures, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-995
Hydrogeological problems of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Gidrogeologicheskie problemy BAMa].
Pinneker, E.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vestnik*, 1977, No.2, p.66-70, In Russian.
Pisarskiĭ, B.I.
Water supply, Permafrost hydrology, Snow water equivalent, Naleds, Taliks, Thermokarst, Permafrost beneath rivers, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-996
Hydrogeochemical investigations of the BAM zone. [Gidrogeokhimicheskie issledovaniia zony BAMa].
Lomonosov, I.S., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vestnik*, 1977, No.6, p.87-94, In Russian.
Permafrost beneath structures, Naleds, Permafrost hydrology, Water supply, Water chemistry, Ground ice, Ice composition, Suprapermafrost ground water, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-997
Ice in the lunar polar regions.
Arnold, J.R., *Journal of geophysical research*, Sep. 10, 1979, 84(B10), p.5659-5668, 52 refs.
Extraterrestrial ice, Moon.

34-998
Theory and experiment for passive microwave remote sensing of snowpacks.
Kong, J.A., et al, *Journal of geophysical research*, Sep 10, 1979, 84(B10), p.5669-5673, 7 refs
Shin, R., Shiue, J.C., Tsang, L.
Remote sensing, Snow, Microwaves, Radiometry.

34-999
Ice sheet internal radio-echo reflections and associated physical property changes with depth.
Ackley, S.F., et al, *Journal of geophysical research*, Sep. 10, 1979, 84(B10), MP 1319, p.5675-5680, 13 refs.
Keliher, T.E.
Ice sheets, Ice cores, Radio echo soundings, Ice physics, Antarctica—Folger, Cape.
In this paper, the measured physical properties of core to bedrock taken at Cape Folger, East Antarctica, are used to compute a depth-reflection coefficient profile for comparison with the observed radio-echo reflections. The measurements available on physical properties are density variations, bubble size and shape changes, and crystal fabric variations. In calculations to differentiate the effects of the physical properties, it appears that density variations account for the primary contributions to the calculated dielectric property changes corresponding to the highest observed reflection coefficients. However, bubble changes alone can also account for reasonable, though lower, reflection coefficients at the depths corresponding to observed reflections. Crystal fabric variations correspond poorly with the reflection locations. The close correspondence between the depths of the bubble shape changes (which are definitely deformational features) and the depths of the density variations, and between both of these and the radio-echo layers, indicates that deformational events in the ice sheet's history are represented by the variations in physical properties and associated radio-echo records. (Auth. mod.)

34-1000
Continuous record of artificial tritium fallout at the South Pole (1954-1978).
Jouzel, J., et al, *Earth and planetary science letters*, Oct. 1979, 45(1), p.188-200, 25 refs.
Merlivat, L., Pourchet, M., Lorius, C.
Snow composition, Fallout, Isotope analysis, Particles, Antarctica—South Pole.
Snow samples were taken from a 5-m-deep pit located near the South Pole station in Jan. 1975, and continuous deuterium, tritium and beta activity profiles have been obtained from them. The first artificial tritium, due to the 1952 Ivy experiments, was detected during 1954. A two-year delay between explosions and fallout suggests that the tritium fallout is related to the main nuclear tests from 1952 to 1960. A stratospheric half residence time equal to 20 months is deduced from the fallout decrease occurring after the 1966 peak. For the French southern hemisphere experiments, it is about one year. A sharp tritium decrease is observed after a high 1973 peak, providing a new tritium reference level for future glaciological studies in Antarctica. The beta and tritium peaks occur respectively during the antarctic summer and the antarctic winter, showing different injection mechanisms. This winter input and the high tritium values registered at the South Pole indicate a preferential tritium transfer over the pole area. Two mechanisms, stratospheric-tropospheric exchange and direct stratospheric cloud precipitation, could account for this injection. (Auth. mod.)

34-1001
Proceedings of a Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. MP 1257, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, 432p., For individual papers see 34-1002 through 34-1040. Numerous refs.
Ray, M., ed.
Meetings, Snow cover, Runoff, Models.

34-1002
Snow accumulation and distribution.
Gray, D.L., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.3-33, Bibliography p.29-33.
Snow accumulation, Snow cover distribution, Snow physics, Meteorological factors, Topographic effects, Measurement.

34-1003
Comparability of snowfall and snow cover data in a southern Ontario basin.
Goodison, B.E., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.34-43, 16 refs.
Snowfall, Snow surveys, Measurement, Topographic effects.

34-1004
Value of snow course data in forecasting snowmelt runoff.
Lettenmaier, D.P., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.44-55, 4 refs.
Snow courses, Snowmelt, Runoff forecasting.

34-1005
Snow on the Great Plains.
Willis, W.O., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.56-62, 34 refs.
Snowfall, Water supply, Wind factors.

34-1006
Role of elevation in determining spatial distributions of precipitation, snow, and water input at Mt. Mansfield, Vermont.
Hendrick, R.L., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.63-70, 8 refs.
DeAngelis, R.J., Dingman, S.L.
Precipitation (meteorology), Snow cover distribution, Altitude.

34-1007
Square grid system for modeling snow cover in small watersheds.
Dickison, R.B.B., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.71-76, 6 refs.
Daugharty, D.A.
Snow cover distribution, Models, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent.

34-1008
LANDSAT sensing of glaciers with application to mass-balance and runoff.
Breslau, D., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.77-82, 6 refs.
Bussom, D.E.
Glacier mass balance, Runoff, LANDSAT, Remote sensing.

34-1009
Snow accumulation and roughness changes through the winter at a forest-tundra site near Schefferville, Quebec.
Granberg, H.B., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.83-92, 21 refs.
Snow accumulation, Surface roughness, Forest tundra, Seasonal variations.

34-1010
Variation of snow properties with elevation in New Hampshire and Vermont.
Dingman, S.L., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.93-100, 8 refs.
Henry, E.C., Hendrick, R.L.
Snow water equivalent, Snow depth, Snow density, Altitude, Variations.

34-1011
Energy mass fluxes at the snow surface in a prairie environment.
Male, D.H., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.101-124, 60 refs.
Granger, R.J.
Mass transfer, Solar radiation, Albedo, Snowmelt, Heat transfer, Plains.

34-1012
Energy budget of a snow cover.
McKay, D.C., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.125-134, 21 refs.
Heat transfer, Heat balance, Snow physics, Radiation.

34-1013
Ablation of an isolated snowdrift.
Zuzel, J.F., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.135-143, 5 refs.
Cox, L.M.
Snowdrifts, Ablation, Models.

34-1014
Solar radiation model for a snow surface in mountainous terrain.
Dozier, J., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, p.144-153, 32 refs.
Snowmelt, Models, Solar radiation, Heat transfer, Snow air interface.

34-1015
Interactions between the atmospheric boundary layer and a snow surface.
Halberstam, I.M., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.154-166, 13 refs.
Schieldge, J.P.
Heat transfer, Turbulent exchange, Snow air interface, Turbulent boundary layer, Moisture, Meteorological data, Boundary value problems, Models.

34-1016
Atmospheric radiation model for general alpine application.
Marks, D., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.167-178, 16 refs.
Solar radiation, Remote sensing, Radiometry, Snowmelt, Models.

34-1017
Review of snow melt in the mountain environment.
Obled, C., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.179-204, 58 refs.
Harder, H.
Mountains, Snow melting, Runoff, Models.

34-1018
Optimal complexity of a point snowmelt model.
Kuusisto, E., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.205-210, 1 ref.
Snowmelt, Models.

34-1019
Energy balance and snowmelt in a deciduous forest.
Hendrie, L.K., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.211-221, 27 refs.
Price, A.G.
Heat balance, Snowmelt, Forest land, Meteorological data, Models.

34-1020
Review of water movement in snow.
Wankiewicz, A., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.222-252a, 73 refs.
Snow permeability, Water flow, Snowmelt, Runoff, Models, Snow water content.

34-1021
Some experimental data on water percolation through homogeneous snow.
Denoth, A., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.253-256, In English with French summary. 6 refs.
Seidenbusch, W., Blumthaler, M., Kirchlechner, P.
Snow permeability, Water flow, Snow water content.

34-1022
Controls on the production of snowmelt runoff.
Price, A.G., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.257-268, 48 refs.
Hendrie, L.K., Dunne, T.
Snowmelt, Runoff forecasting, Models, Water flow.

34-1023
European hydrological system snow routine.
Morris, E.M., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.269-278, 10 refs.
Godfrey, J.
Snowmelt, Runoff, Snow temperature, Water flow, Models, Heat transfer, Boundary value problems.

34-1024
Measured thermal regime within a snow cover just before the onset of melt.
Granberg, H.B., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.279-287, 9 refs.
Snow temperature, Snow melting.

34-1025
Study of snowmelt-runoff components using isotope measurements.
Herrmann, A., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.288-296, 12 refs.
Martinec, J., Stichler, W.
Snowmelt, Runoff, Isotope analysis.

34-1026
Review of snow-soil interaction.
Guymon, G.L., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.297-303, 39 refs.
Boundary value problems, Soil temperature, Soil water migration, Snow water content, Frozen ground.

34-1027
Analysis of coupled heat and moisture flow in an unsaturated soil.
O'Neill, K., MP 1259, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.304-309, 25 refs.
Soil water migration, Heat transfer.
This paper presents a set of partial differential equations that describes the concurrent one-dimensional flow of liquid and heat in unfrozen unsaturated soils. A Galerkin finite element method based on hermite polynomials was used to solve the equations numerically. To verify both the theory and the solution method, laboratory measurements were made on a horizontal soil column. The results furnished essential transport coefficient values, as well as data records over space and time for infiltrations of cold water that produced steep, interacting temperature and moisture content gradients. Comparison of measured and predicted values showed very good agreement in both the moisture and temperature domains. Contrary to the usual assumption in soil studies, liquid convection played a large role in the heat transfer. A simple geometric mean formula represented the soil thermal conductivity quite adequately.

34-1028
Snow soil interactions in interior Alaska.
Santeford, H.S., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.311-318, 3 refs.
Snow surveys, Mosses, Water flow, Vapor barriers.

34-1029
Is the soil frozen or not—an algorithm using weather records.
Cary, J.W., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.319-327, 13 refs.
Campbell, G.S., Papendick, R.I.
Ground ice, Frozen ground physics, Heat transfer, Meteorological data.

34-1030
Upward migration of moisture and heaving in frozen soils.
Morel-Seytoux, H.J., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.328-335, 23 refs.
Soil water migration, Frost heave, Ice formation, Layers, Models.

34-1031
Streamflow simulation models for use on snow covered watersheds.
Anderson, E.A., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.336-350, 37 refs.
Stream flow, Models, Snow water equivalent.

34-1032
Procedure to incorporate snow course data into the National Weather Service river forecast system.
Carroll, T.R., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.351-358, 6 refs.
Snow surveys, Snow water equivalent, River flow, Forecasting, Models.

34-1033
Interactive model of snowpack accumulation and melt dynamics in forested conditions.
Ffolliott, P.F., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.359-368, 11 refs.
Rasmussen, W.O.
Snow accumulation, Snow melting, Forests, Models.

34-1034
Development of the operational snow band SSARR model.
Speers, D., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.369-378, 6 refs.
Kuehl, D., Schermerhorn, V.
Snow accumulation, Ablation, Rain, Runoff, Models.

34-1035
Mountain watershed simulation model.
Leavesley, G.H., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.379-386, 12 refs.
Striffler, W.D.
Snow hydrology, Models, Stream flow, Solar radiation, Air temperature, Precipitation (meteorology).

34-1036
Review of the operational experience with the SSARR model.
Rockwood, D.M., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.387-396, 7 refs.
Hydrology, Models, Snowfall, Rain, Reservoirs.

34-1037
Spring flood forecasting by conceptual models in Sweden.
Bergström, S., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.397-405, 2 refs.
Flood forecasting, Models, Sweden.

34-1038
Use of integrated hydrological models with distributed snow cover description for hydrological forecasting in Norway.
Saelthun, N.R., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.406-413, 9 refs.
Hydrology, Forecasting, Models, Snow cover distribution.

34-1039
Model to predict short-term snowmelt runoff using synoptic observations of streamflow, temperature and precipitation.
Tangborn, W.V., Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.414-426, 8 refs.
Snowmelt, Runoff, Forecasting, Models.

34-1040
Applications of the SCS basin simulation model.
Woodward, D.E., et al, Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. Proceedings, edited by S.C. Colbeck and M. Ray, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 1979, p.427-432, 5 refs.
Walker, C.H.
Hydrology, Water balance, Models, Water flow, Reservoirs.

34-1041
Laser reflectivity measurements of snow/ice covered targets in the Arctic region.
Schneider, R.W., *U.S. Arsenal, Redstone, Alabama. Redstone Arsenal technical report*, Mar. 1979, DRDMI-T-75-45, 40p., ADB-040 487L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Snow cover, Ice cover, Reflectivity, Lasers.

34-1042
Ice seal for rotating shafts.
Harbage, A.B., Jr., *U.S. Naval Ship Research and Development Center. Report*, Oct. 1979, DTNSRDC-79/085, 35p. ADA-076 308.
Sealing, Ice (construction material), Ice formation, Shafts (machine elements).

34-1043
Phosphonitrilic fluoroelastomer coated fabrics for collapsible fuel storage tanks.
Sicka, R.W., et al, Akron, Ohio, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1979, 172p. ADA-074 824.
Mitchell, G.B.
Polymers, Protective coatings, Storage tanks, Fuels, Low temperature tests.

34-1044
Arctic lead-airdrop data buoy.
Buck, B.M., et al, *Polar Research Laboratory, Inc., Santa Barbara. Technical report*, July 1979, PRL-TR-8, 22p. ADA-074 731.
Burke, S.P., Anderson, J.O.
Remote sensing, Subglacial observations, Sea ice, Polynyas, Airborne equipment.

34-1045
Portable data collection winch without slip rings for Arctic use.
Richards, D., *Exposure: a newsletter for ocean technologists*, July 1979, 7(3), p.1-3. ADA-073 329.
Portable equipment, Oceanography.

34-1046
Basis for forecasting the Arctic sea ice over a few months to many years.
Lamb, H.H., *East Anglia. University (Norwich, England). Climatic Research Unit. Annual report*, Jan. 1979, No.1, 84p. ADA-074 720.
Long range forecasting, Ice forecasting, Atmospheric pressure, Ocean currents, Sea ice.

34-1047
Winter and spring oceanographic conditions in and under the ice of the Bering Sea.
Lohrman, W.R., et al, Monterey, California, U.S. Navy Postgraduate School, 1979, 66p., ADA-073 582, M.Sc. thesis.
Paquette, R.G., Bourke, R.H.
Water temperature, Water structure, Salinity, Sea ice, Seasonal variations.

34-1048
Study of ambient noise levels in the marginal-sea-ice zone east of Greenland.
Peters, K.W., Monterey, California, U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, 1979, 162p., M.Sc. thesis.
Sea ice, Ice acoustics, Floating ice, Noise (sound).

34-1049
Proceedings of the 47th annual meeting.
Western Snow Conference, Ft. Collins, Colorado State University, 1979, 118p., For selected individual papers see 34-1050 through 34-1057.
Meetings, Snow hydrology, Stream flow, Runoff forecasting, Measurement.

34-1050
Hydrochemical separation of components of discharge in alpine catchments.
Collins, D.N., et al, *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.1-9, 23 refs.
Young, G.J.
Snowmelt, Water chemistry, Electrical resistivity.

34-1051
Snow blowing and snow fall on the North Slope, Alaska.
Wendler, G., *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.10-19, 15 refs.
Snowfall, Blowing snow, Wind (meteorology), Climatology.

34-1052
Microwave measurements of snow stratigraphy and water equivalence.
Boyne, H.S., et al, *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.20-26, 2 refs.
Ellerbruch, D.A.
Snow stratigraphy, Snow water equivalent, Electromagnetic prospecting, Snow depth, Dielectric properties.

34-1053
Application of meteor burst telemetry to snow hydrology.
Burroughs, H.F., et al, *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.27-37, 3 refs.
Patterson, P.E.
Snow hydrology, Telemetering equipment, Data transmission.

34-1054
Volume forecasts using the SSARR model in a zone mode.
Kuehl, D.W., *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.38-47, 24 refs.
Runoff forecasting, Snow accumulation, Ablation, Models, Snow courses, Air temperature, Precipitation (meteorology).

34-1055
Evaluation of streamflow forecasting methods.
Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.48-55, 5 refs.
Garen, D.C.
Stream flow, Runoff forecasting, Models, Performance.

34-1056
Application of snow covered area to runoff forecasting in the southern Sierra Nevada.
Hannaford, J.F., et al, *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.56-67, 10 refs.
Hall, R.L., Brown, A.J.
Runoff forecasting, Snowmelt, Snow cover distribution.

34-1057
Mean and extereme semi-monthly northwestern hemispheric snow boundaries from satellite records (1966-1979) and some surface data comparisons.
Berry, M.O., et al, *Western Snow Conference. Proceedings*, Apr. 1979, 47th, p.68-79, 4 refs.
Scholefield, P.R.
Snow cover distribution, Spaceborne photography, Climatology.

34-1058
Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4. [Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4],
Kovda, V.A., ed, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, 205p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1059 through 34-1066. Refs. passim.
Tundra, Patterned ground.

34-1059
Structure of moss synusiae in the spotty tundra of the Agapa research station. [Struktura mokhovoi sinuzii piatnistoi tundry statsionara Agapa],
Tishkov, A.A., Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.5-14, In Russian. 14 refs.
Tundra, Patterned ground.

34-1060
Fall off and litter of coniferous forests in Valday. [Opad i podstilka khvoïnykh lesov Valdaia],
Grishina, L.A., et al, Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.15-50, In Russian. 13 refs.
Vladychenskiĭ, A.S.
Forestry, Forest soils, Litter, Soil formation, Podsol, Soil profiles, Soil chemistry, Landscape types, Vegetation, Biomass.

34-1061
Fractional composition of humic acids in Valday pine forest soils. [Fraktsionnyĭ sostav gumusovykh kislot pochv khvoïnykh lesov Valdaia],
Grishina, L.A., et al, Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.51-62, In Russian. 27 refs.
Vladychenskiĭ, A.S.
Forest soils, Litter, Soil formation, Podsol, Soil chemistry, Soil profiles, Landscape types.

34-1062
Properties of humic acids in the Valday research station soils. [Nekotorye svoïstva gumusovykh kislot pochv Valdaïskogo statsionara],
Grishina, L.A., et al, Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.63-87, In Russian. 17 refs.
Borodaenko, N.N.
Forest soils, Litter, Biomass, Soil formation, Soil composition, Soil profiles.

34-1063
Microelements in the lower layer of Valday station spruce forest. [Mikroelementy v rasteniiakh nizhnego iarusa el'nika-kislichnika Valdaïskogo statsionara],
Belitsyna, G.D., et al, Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.87-92, In Russian. 5 refs.
Epishina, L.V.
Forest soils, Biomass, Litter, Vegetation, Peat, Soil formation, Podsol, Soil chemistry.

34-1064
Microorganism dynamics in spruce forest soils. [Dinamika aktivnykh form mikroorganizmov v pochve el'nika-kislichnika],
Skvortsova, I.N., Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.93-99, In Russian. 7 refs.
Forest soils, Vegetation, Litter, Soil chemistry, Soil microbiology, Soil composition, Snow cover effect.

34-1065
Maganese oxidizing bacteria in the Valday station soils. [Marganetsokisliaiushchie mikroorganizmy v pochvakh Valdaïskogo statsionara],
Bolotina, I.N., Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.100-107, In Russian. 17 refs.
Forest soils, Podsol, Vegetation, Litter, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry.

34-1066
List of publications based on materials from the Agapa Taymyr research station. [Spisok publikatsiĭ po materialam sobrannym na Taïmyrskom statsionare "Agapa"], Pochvy i produktivnost' rastitel'nykh soobshchestv. Vyp.4 (Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, p.203-206, In Russian. 61 refs.
Tundra, Research projects, Bibliographies, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-1067
History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East. [Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'nyĭ Vostok],
Florensov, N.A., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 215p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1068 through 34-1075. Refs. passim.
Nikolaev, V.A., ed.
River basins, Valleys, Saline soils, Swamps, Drainage, Land reclamation, Irrigation, Engineering geology, Spaceborne photography, Aerial surveys, Photointerpretation, Landscape types, Alpine tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga.

34-1068
History of river valley development as a basis for designing land irrigation with ground water in Buryat-Mongol ASSR. [Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin Buriatii kak osnova dlia prognoza irrigatsii zemel' podzemnymi vodami],
Bazarov, D.B., et al, Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.62-66, In Russian. 3 refs.
Borisenko, I.M., Tulokhonov, A.K.
River basins, Valleys, Saline soils, Swamps, Land reclamation, Irrigation, Discontinuous permafrost.

34-1069
Recent tectonics and river valleys in the Ilim, Ust'-Kutsk and Katanga areas in relation to land reclamation problems. [Noveĭshaia tektonika i rechnye doliny v Ilimskom, Ust'-Kutskom i Katangskom raïonakh v sviazi s problemoĭ melioratsii],
Zveder, L.N., Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.71-75, In Russian.
River basins, Valleys, Geologic structures, Quaternary deposits, Swamps, Land reclamation, Engineering geology, Economic development.

34-1070
Antecedent and recent stream pattern of the Amur-Zeya Plain from spaceborne photography. [Formirovanie prarek i sovremennoĭ rechnoĭ seti Amuro-Zeĭskoĭ ravniny po dannym deshifrirovaniia kosmicheskikh snimkov],
Muzis, A.I., Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.75-80, In Russian. 10 refs.
Electric power, Spaceborne photography, Engineering geology, Baykal Amur railroad, Permafrost beneath structures, USSR—Zeya River.

34-1071
Modeling lake landscapes of the Selenga River delta, its dynamics and development. [Modelirovanie prirody ozernogo kraia Selenginskoĭ del'ty, ee dinamika i prognoz razvitiia],
Bogoiavlenskiĭ, B.A., Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.105-128, In Russian. 29 refs.
Deltas, Models, Land reclamation, Aerial surveys, Photography, Geobotanical interpretation, Landscape types, Water pollution, USSR—Baykal Lake, USSR—Selenga River.

34-1072
Revealing stream pattern indices by spaceborne photography. [Ispol'zovanie kosmicheskikh televizionnykh snimkov dlia vyiavleniia indikatsionnykh osobennosteĭ gidroseti],
Miliaeva, L.S., Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.129-134, In Russian. 12 refs.
Spaceborne photography, Streams, Alpine tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga.

34-1073
Chonkemin Valley terraces and the glaciation of northern Tien Shan. [O terrasakh doliny Chonkemina i oledeneniiakh severnogo Tian'-Shania],
Bylinskaia, L.N., Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.137-143, In Russian. 8 refs.
Glaciation, Glacial deposits, Moraines, Ground ice, Terraces, Land reclamation, Engineering geology, USSR—Tien Shan.

34-1074
Combined aerial survey of northwestern Siberia. [Kompleksnoe aerovizual'noe obsledovanie severa Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Bogoiavlenskiĭ, B.A., et al, Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.169-192, In Russian. 28 refs.
Aerial surveys, Geomorphology, Landscape types, Mapping, Cryogenic soils, Swamps, Permafrost distribution, Land reclamation.

34-1075
Problems and results of studying the relief of Siberia and the Far East. [Itogi, zadachi i problemy izucheniia rel'efa Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka],
Nikolaev, V.A., Istoriia razvitiia rechnykh dolin i problemy melioratsii zemel'. Sibir' i Dal'niĭ Vostok (History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East) edited by N.A. Florensov and V.A. Nikolaev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.192-206, In Russian. 3 refs.
Geomorphology, Land reclamation, Engineering geology, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Permafrost, Economic development.

34-1076
Differences in the formation of spring runoff in forests of the European USSR. [Razlichiia v formirovanii vesennego stoka v lesnoĭ zone ETS],
Krestovskiĭ, O.I., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.259, p.3-14, In Russian. 20 refs.
Deribizova, S.B., Khat'kova, N.P.
Forest land, Runoff, Meltwater, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Charts.

34-1077
Forecasting spring water inflow into the Kama reservoir allowing for rainfall. [Prognoz vesennego pritoka vody v Kamskoe vodokhranilishche s uchetom dozhdevoĭ sostavliaiushcheĭ],
Liapunova, I.B., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.259, p.15-25, In Russian. 6 refs.
Osadchaia, N.N., Savina, L.K.
Reservoirs, Meltwater, Flooding, Rain, Snow water equivalent, Water reserves, Analysis (mathematics), USSR—Kama River.

34-1078
Spring runoff from small drainage basins of the Dubovskaya hydrometeorological station. [Usloviia formirovaniia vesennego stoka s malykh vodosborov Dubovskoĭ vodnobalansovoĭ stantsii],
Bystrov, A.V., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.259, p.26-38, In Russian. 11 refs.
River basins, Drainage, Meltwater, Runoff, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Ground ice.

34-1079
Distribution of snow cover water reserves in the northeast European USSR. [Raspredelenie zapasov vody v snezhnom pokrove v severo-vostochnykh raïonakh ETS],
Vershinina, L.K., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.259, p.58-67, In Russian. 5 refs.
Volchenko, V.N.
Forest land, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Charts.

34-1080
Aerial gamma surveys for determining snow water reserves with unstable snow cover. [Otsenka vozmozhnostel opredeleniia zapasov vody v snege samoletnym gamma-metodom v raionakh s neustoichivym zaleganiem snezhnogo pokrova].
Vershinina, L.K., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.259, p.68-74, In Russian. 5 refs.
Aerial surveys, Gamma irradiation, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent.

34-1081
Meltwater losses in forests due to absorption by tree bark. [Poteri talykh vod v lesu na uvlazhnenie drevesiny].
Krestovskii, O.I., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.259, p.87-91, In Russian. 2 refs.
IAstrebkov, I.K.
Forestry, Trees (plants), Roots, Meltwater, Transpiration, Water reserves, Water loss.

34-1082
Errors in determining snow cover characteristics in the northeast European USSR. [Otsenka pogreshnostei opredeleniia kharakteristik snezhnogo pokrova v severo-vostochnykh raionakh ETS].
Vershinina, L.K., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.259, p.113-121, In Russian. 3 refs.
Belova, L.B.
Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Snow depth, Snow density, Statistical analysis, Accuracy.

34-1083
Accuracy of determining soil freezing depth at observation points. [Otsenka oshibki opredeleniia glubiny promerzaniia pochvy v punktakh nabliudenii].
Sokolova, N.V., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.259, p.122-128, In Russian. 7 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Frozen ground, Permeability, Meltwater, Runoff, Water loss.

34-1084
Accuracy of interpolation and averaging of soil moisture content over an area. [Otsenka oshibok interpoliatsii i osredneniia po ploshchadi zapasov vlagi v pochve].
Vershinina, L.K., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.259, p.129-141, In Russian. 7 refs.
Leonova, N.E.
Snow surveys, Soil water.

34-1085
Infiltration into soil with precipitation of arbitrary intensity. [Model' infil'tratsii vody v pochvu pri osadkakh proizvol'noi intensivnosti].
Kutuzova, G.B., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.259, p.142-148, In Russian. 4 refs.
Precipitation (meteorology), Seepage, Ground water, Water transport, Soil profiles, Mathematical models.

34-1086
Meteorological conditions for the formation of glaze-hoarfrost deposits in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. [Meteorologicheskie usloviia formirovaniia gololedno-izmorozevykh otlozhenii v nizhnem 500-metrovom sloe atmosfery].
Degtiarev, A.D., et al, *Tsentral'naia vysotnaia gidrometeorologicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.13, p.27-34, In Russian. 5 refs.
Klinov, F.IA.
Icing, Hoarfrost, Icing rate, Structures, Ice loads, Meteorological data.

34-1087
Nonstationary turbulent wind flow past tall structures. [Nestatsionarnoe obtekanie vysotnykh sooruzhenii turbulentnym vetrovym potokom].
Gusev, M.A., *Tsentral'naia vysotnaia gidrometeorologicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.13, p.51-55, In Russian. 5 refs.
Towers, Wind (meteorology), Turbulent flow, Models, Wind velocity, Stresses, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1088
Comment and reply on "Late Quaternary extent of the West Antarctic ice sheet: new evidence from Ross Sea cores".
Fillon, R.H., et al, *Geology,* Nov. 1979, 7(11), p.518-519, 17 refs.
Kellogg, T.B., Truesdale, R.S., Osterman, L.E.
Ice sheets, Grounded ice, Glacial geology, Antarctica—Ross Sea.
R. Fillon disagrees with the conclusions of Kellogg and others (1979; 33-3970 or E-21853) pertaining to the late Cenozoic history of the Ross Sea. Three principal areas of disagreement are noted: the biostratigraphic significance of *Globocassidulina biora,* the origin of the sandy unit, and the nature of Late Pliocene sedimentation. Kellogg et al hold that the concept of grounded ice filling the Ross Sea embayment, even during the last glaciation, is fundamental in interpreting the glacial history of Antarctica.

34-1089
Keewatin ice sheet—reevaluation of the traditional concept of the Laurentide Ice Sheet.
Shilts, W.W., et al, *Geology,* Nov. 1979, 7(11), p.537-541, 29 refs.
Cunningham, C.M., Kaszycki, C.A.
Ice sheets, Glacial geology, Geologic structures, Ice models, Drift.

34-1090
Climatic and synoptic study of the Weddell Sea region during the austral fall months.
Komro, F.G., Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1978, 46p., Unpublished Master's thesis. 20 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Pack ice, Wind (meteorology), Climate.
This study focuses on two main topics: the climatic conditions of the Weddell Sea during the austral fall months, and an analysis of the cyclone whose windfield indirectly trapped the *General San Martin* on Feb. 26, 1975. The evidence indicates that in addition to the residence time of cyclones and or the frequency of their appearance over the central Weddell Sea, other factors, such as the polar easterlies, the damming up effect along the Peninsula, and katabatic winds must significantly account for much of the observed windfield within this region.

34-1091
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol. 14, No.3.
U.S. National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., Sep. 1979, 23p.
Ice sheets, Sea ice, Glaciology, Ice shelves.
This issue contains highlights of the 1979-80 U.S. Antarctic Research Program, planned field projects for 1979-80, planned major field camps, NSF funds awards for Apr. 1-June 30, 1979, monthly climate summary corrections, and special news announcements. Research highlights include geological studies of the Ellsworth Mountains and an investigation of wave-particle interactions in the magnetosphere from Siple Station. Approximately 80 science projects are planned for the coming season. Brief descriptions are given of research projects. A major field camp will be established in the Ellsworth Mountains to support geological investigations of the area. During 1980-81 a major field camp will be installed at site D-59 on the East Antarctic Ice Sheet to recover an LC-130 airplane that crashed at the site in 1971.

34-1092
Hydrochemical regime of the Arctic Ocean. [Gidrokhimicheskii rezhim Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana].
Rusanov, V.P., et al, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1979, 144p., In Russian. 86 refs.
IAkovlev, N.I., Bulnevich, A.G.
Drift stations, Water transport, Water chemistry, Brines, Chemical composition, Arctic Ocean.

34-1093
Dynamics of natural processes in highlands. [Dinamika prirodnykh protsessov gornykh stran].
Maksimov, E.V., ed, Leningrad, 1977, 131p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1094 through 34-1098. Refs. passim.
DLC GB501.2.D56
Rock glaciers, Mountain glaciers, Alpine landscapes, Aerial surveys, Glacial hydrology, Buried ice, Dead glaciers.

34-1094
Relation between orography and recent glaciation of Zailiyskiy Alatau. [Sovremennoe oledenenie Zailiiskogo Alatau i ego sviaz' s orografiei].
Vilesov, E.N., Dinamika prirodnykh protsessov gornykh stran (Dynamics of natural processes in highlands) edited by E.V. Maksimov, Leningrad, 1977, p.60-76, In Russian. 9 refs.
DLC GB501.2.D56
Mountain glaciers, Aerial surveys, Glacier ice, Ice volume, Slope orientation, Snow cover distribution, Snow line, USSR—Zailiyskiy Alatau.

34-1095
Hydraulic regime of glacial rivers and the controlling role of glaciers. [Vodnyi rezhim lednikovykh rek i reguliruiushchaia rol' lednikov].
Sokolov, D.P., Dinamika prirodnykh protsessov gornykh stran (Dynamics of natural processes in highlands) edited by E.V. Maksimov, Leningrad, 1977, p.77-83, In Russian. 6 refs.
DLC GB501.2.D56
Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Glacial rivers, Alimentation, Glacier ablation, Precipitation (meteorology).

34-1096
Buried glaciers and their origin. [Bronirovannye ledniki i ikh proiskhozhdenie].
Maksimov, E.V., Dinamika prirodnykh protsessov gornykh stran (Dynamics of natural processes in highlands) edited by E.V. Maksimov, Leningrad, 1977, p.84-92, In Russian. 8 refs.
DLC GB501.2.D56
Ground ice, Rock streams, Rock glaciers, Buried ice, Dead glaciers, Glacier ice, Moraines.

34-1097
Geographic aspects of mountain flora evolution in Central Asia. [Geograficheskie aspekty evoliutsii rastitel'nogo pokrova gor Srednei Azii].
Agakhaniants, O.E., Dinamika prirodnykh protsessov gornykh stran (Dynamics of natural processes in highlands) edited by E.V. Maksimov, Leningrad, 1977, p.93-108, In Russian. 47 refs.
DLC GB501.2.D56
Alpine landscapes.

34-1098
Cushion plants as indicators of climatic changes in the Central Asian highlands. [Rasteniia podushki kak indikatory izmenchivosti klimata v vysokogor'iakh Srednei Azii].
Ukhacheva, V.N., Dinamika prirodnykh protsessov gornykh stran (Dynamics of natural processes in highlands) edited by E.V. Maksimov, Leningrad, 1977, p.109-119, In Russian. 15 refs.
DLC GB501.2.D56
Alpine landscapes.

34-1099
Geography of Siberian resource development. [Geografiia osvoeniia resursov Sibiri].
Kosmachev, K.P., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 107p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1100 through 34-1102. Refs. passim.
Mikhailov, IU.P., ed.
Electric power, Hydraulic structures, Environmental protection, Geocryology, Railroad tracks, Frost heave, Naleds, Snowdrifts, Taiga, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1100
New features in economic development of the Angara River area near Krasnoyarsk in relation to the construction of the Boguchansk hydroelectric power plant. [Novye cherty v khoziaistvennom osvoenii Krasnoiarskogo Priangar'ia v sviazi so stroitel'stvom Boguchanskoi GES].
Medvedkova, E.A., Geografiia osvoeniia resursov Sibiri (Geography of Siberian resource development) edited by K.P. Kosmachev and IU.P. Mikhailov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.19-32, In Russian. 20 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Electric power, Railroads, USSR—Angara River.

34-1101
Interaction between natural and technical systems (railroad track operation taken as an example). [Opyt otsenki vzaimodeistviia prirodnykh i tekhnicheskikh sistem (na primere ekspluatatsii zheleznodorozhnykh putei)].
Kaiuchkin, N.P., Geografiia osvoeniia resursov Sibiri (Geography of Siberian resource development) edited by K.P. Kosmachev and IU.P. Mikhailov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.33-46, In Russian. 4 refs.
Railroads, Embankments, Railroad tracks, Permafrost beneath structures, Human factors, Environmental protection, Geocryology, Snowdrifts, Frost heave, Naleds.

34-1102
Taking inventory of natural grasslands by large-scale surveys of the Ob'-Irtysh floodplain, Tyumen' Region. [Inventarizatsiia kormovykh resursov Ob'-Irtyshskoi poimy Tiumenskogo Severa na osnove krupnomasshtabnykh issledovanii].
Aseeva, A.I., Geografiia osvoeniia resursov Sibiri (Geography of Siberian resource development) edited by K.P. Kosmachev and IU.P. Mikhailov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.57-80, In Russian. 16 refs.
Taiga, USSR—Tyumen'.

34-1103
Railroad design for severe climatic conditions. [K voprosu proektirovaniia zheleznykh dorog v raionakh s surovymi klimaticheskimi usloviiami].
Akkerman, G.L., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1978, Vol.614, p.29-34, In Russian. 1 ref.
Railroads, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Design, Cost analysis.

34-1104
Determining railroad construction costs in developing areas. [K voprosu opredeleniia stoimosti stroitel'stva novykh zheleznykh dorog v maloosvoennykh raĭonakh],
Kopylenko, V.A., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1978, Vol.614, p.62-72, In Russian. 3 refs.
Railroads, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Cost analysis.

34-1105
Evaluating structural design of modular buildings for repair shops of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Metodika otsenki konstruktivnykh resheniĭ mobil'nykh zdaniĭ dlia remontnykh masterskikh v usloviiakh BAMa],
Leĭbman, G.D., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1978, Vol.615, p.67-72, In Russian.
Shul'man, T.A.
Modular construction, Buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Cost analysis, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1106
Calculating sediments washed out by streams on slopes during spring melt. [Raschet stoka nanosov ruch'ev, formiruiushchikhsia na sklonakh pri vesennem snegotaianii],
Zubkova, K.M., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.267, p.26-35, In Russian. 14 refs.
Slope processes, Soil erosion, Snow cover distribution, Snow melting, Streams, Sediment transport.

34-1107
Growth rates and characteristics of ice on the Ottauquechee and Winooski Rivers of Vermont during winter 1977-78.
Deck, D., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* Dec. 1978, SR 78-30, 30p. ADA-063 874.
River ice, Ice growth, Ice cover thickness, Frazil ice.
Ice thickness, growth rates and characteristics of river ice are tabulated for use with a planned physical hydraulic model of the Ottauquechee River in Quechee, Vermont, using real ice.

34-1108
Study of water drainage from columns of snow.
Denoth, A., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* Jan. 1979, CR 79-1, 19p. ADA-066 935.
Seidenbusch, W., Blumthaler, M., Kirchlechner, P., Ambach, W.
Snow, Water flow, Drainage.
Experiments were conducted to study the flow of water through columns of homogeneous, repacked snow. The gravity flow theory of water flow through snow was verified, although possibly there is some dependence of the relative permeability on the state of metamorphism of the snow. Also, at very large values of saturation there may be some additional flow in saturated channels.

34-1109
Research and development towards a facility for water purification and waste treatment in the north.
Day, D.R., *Canada. Defence and Civil Institute of Environmental Medicine. Technical report,* Oct. 1978, DCIEM-TR-78X8, 115p., ADA-065 024, Revision of report dated Mar. 1978, q.v. 33-2198.
Water treatment, Waste treatment, Water supply, Sewage disposal.

34-1110
Evaluation and prediction of avalanche hazard, San Juan Mountains, Colorado.
Armstrong, R.L., et al, *Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research. Report,* Nov. 1978, INSTAAR-7-07-83, 139p. PB-290 854.
Armstrong, B.R.
Avalanche forecasting, Avalanche modeling, United States—Colorado—San Juan Mountains.

34-1111
Preliminary results of passive microwave snow experiment during February and March 1978.
Chang, A.T.C., et al, *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical paper,* Mar. 1979, NASA-TP-1408, 114p. N79-19519.
Shiue, J.C., Boyne, H., Ellerbruch, D., Counas, G.
Microwaves, Snow cover, Remote sensing, Snow density.

34-1112
Long-term effects of land application of domestic wastewater, Roswell, New Mexico, slow rate irrigation site.
Koerner, E.L., et al, *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Report,* Feb. 1979, EPA/600/2-79/047, 187p. PB-295 503.
Haws, D.A.
Waste disposal, Water treatment, Irrigation, Sewage treatment, Water chemistry, Microbiology, Bacteria.

34-1113
Snow classification in support of off-road vehicle technology.
Irwin, G.J., *Canada. Defence Research Establishment, Ottawa. DREO report,* Feb. 1979, DREO-801, 29p. ADA-067 295.
Snow cover structure, Metamorphism (snow), Classifications, Penetrometers, Snow vehicles, Permafrost, Cold weather tests.

34-1114
Frost formation on an airfoil: a mathematical model 1.
Dietenberger, M., et al, *Dayton University (Ohio). Research Institute. Technical report,* Apr. 1979, URD-TR-78-123, 80p. N79-22706.
Kumar, P., Luers, J.
Aircraft icing, Mathematical models.

34-1115
Arctic ice.
Zubov, N.N., *U.S. Air Force Geophysics Laboratory. Technical report,* Jan. 1979, AFGL-TR-79-34, 500p., ADA-064 611, Translation of Arktícheskiĭ led', Moscow, 1945. For Russian original see SIP U890, July 1952. 179 refs.
Polar regions, Sea ice, Icebergs, Oceanography, Salinity, Cold weather tests, Shoreline modification.

34-1116
Field testing of a snowplowable raised marker.
McNaught, E.D., *New York. State Department of Transportation. Research report,* Feb. 1977, NYSDOT-ERD-77-RR 42, 33p., PB-267 290. 3 refs.
Roads, Markers, Snow removal.

34-1117
Alternate methods of avalanche control. Phase 4.
LaChapelle, E.R., et al, *Washington. State Department of Transportation. Research program report,* July 1978, WSDOT-19.3, 62p. PB-294 780.
Bell, D.B., Johnson, J.B., Lindsay, R.W., Sackett, E.M.
Avalanche triggering, Snow cover stability, Explosion effects, Inflatable structures.

34-1118
Central avalanche hazard forecasting—summary of scientific investigations.
LaChapelle, E.R., et al, *Washington. State Department of Transportation. Research program report,* Dec. 1978, No.23.4, 203p., 39 refs.
Ferguson, S.A., Marriott, R.T., Moore, M.B., Taylor, P.L.
Avalanche forecasting, Snow cover stability, Research projects, Weather forecasting, Computer applications.

34-1119
Thermal emission of randomly inhomogeneous layered media.
Brekhovskikh, V.L., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Atmospheric and oceanic physics,* Sep. 1977, 13(2), p.101-106, Translated from Its Izvestiia. Fizika atmosfery i okeana. 8 refs.
Tatarskiĭ, V.I.
Thermal radiation, Radiometry, Glacier ice, Stratification.
Multiple reflection from inhomogeneities is used to derive features of thermal radio emission of layered structures such as antarctic glaciers. The coefficients of reflection of electromagnetic waves from a random layered medium with a small dielectric loss are calculated for both horizontal and vertical polarizations. The equations containing the function of probability distribution for the reflection coefficient are used. The angular distributions of brightness temperature are obtained for both polarizations. The computed results are compared with experimental data obtained by remote sensing from the satellites Cosmos-243 and Cosmos-384. (Auth.)

34-1120
Glaciology of mountain regions. [Gliatsiologiia gornykh oblasteĭ],
Suslov, V.F., ed, *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, 160p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-1121 through 34-1138. Refs. passim.
Drozdovskaia, N.F., ed.
Mountain glaciers, Alpine glaciation, Ice cover thickness, Ice volume, Glacial hydrology, Glacial deposits, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Snow surveys, Aerial surveys, Helicopters, Avalanche forecasting, Avalanche engineering.

34-1121
Helicopter gamma-survey of snow cover in West Tien Shan mountains. [Opyt vertoletnoĭ gamma-s"emki snezhnogo pokrova v gorakh Zapadnogo Tian'-Shania],
Getker, M.I., et al, *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.3-14, In Russian. 8 refs.
Nikiforov, M.V., Pegoev, N.N., Suslov, A.V.
Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys, Aerial surveys, Helicopters, USSR—Tien Shan.

34-1122
Reorganization of snow surveying network points in the Central Asian mountains. [Nekotorye voprosy reorganizatsii snegomernoĭ seti v gorakh Sredneĭ Azii],
Getker, M.I., et al, *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.15-23, In Russian. 6 refs.
Shentsis, I.D.
Snow surveys, Aerial surveys, Helicopters, River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent.

34-1123
Snow cover distribution in the Obikhingou River basin. [Osobennosti zaleganiia snezhnogo pokrova v basseĭne r. Obikhingou],
Sannikov, A.G., *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.24-30, In Russian. 1 ref.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys, Snow accumulation, Snow depth, USSR—Obikhingou River.

34-1124
History of snow survey development in Central Asia. [K istorii razvitiia snegomernykh rabot v Sredneĭ Azii],
Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.31-40, In Russian. 31 refs.
Snow surveys, USSR—Central Asia.

34-1125
Optimal averaging principle and its use in hydrologic forecasts and snow surveying reorganizations. [Printsip optimal'nogo osredneniia i ego ispol'zovanie v gidroprognozakh i pri reorganizatsii snegomernoĭ seti],
Getker, M.I., et al, *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.41-50, In Russian. 4 refs.
Shentsis, I.D.
Snow surveys, River basins, Snow water equivalent, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow density, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1126
Empirical method of avalanche forecasting. [Empiricheskiĭ metod prognoza lavin],
Moskalev, IU.D., *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.51-60, In Russian. 3 refs.
Avalanche forecasting, Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow density, Avalanche formation, Avalanche mechanics.

34-1127
Methods of forecasting wet snow avalanches in the Dukant station area. [K metodike prognozirovniia lavin iz mokrogo snega v raĭone snegolavinnoĭ stantsii Dukant],
Kharitonov, G.G., *Sredneaziatskiĭ regional'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.61-67, In Russian.
Snow surveys, Snow accumulation, Snow depth, Snow density, Avalanche forecasting, Wet snow.

34-1128
Evaluating avalanche danger in unexplored areas of the Pamirs. [Ob otsenke lavinnoi opasnosti v malοissledovannykh raionakh Pamira], Bilialov, K.B., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.68-74, In Russian. 3 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys, Avalanche forecasting, Avalanche formation, Avalanche mechanics, USSR—Pamirs.

34-1129
Construction of 220 kv overhead lines in avalanche areas of the Baikal and Severo-Muyskiy ranges. [Usloviia prolozheniia VL-220 kV na lavinoopasnykh uchastkakh Baikal'skogo i Severo-Muiskogo khrebtov], Akulov, V.V., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.75-84, In Russian. 10 refs.
Kanaev, L.A., Starygin, G.N.
Avalanche engineering, Power lines, Avalanche forecasting, Avalanche formation, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1130
Avalanche activity in the Kyzylcha River Basin, West Tien Shan. [K voprosu o lavinnoi deiatel'nosti v Zapadnom Tian'-Shane (na primere basseina r. Kyzylcha)], Gapishko, V.G., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.85-94, In Russian. 16 refs.
Aerial surveys, Avalanche forecasting, Avalanche formation, Snow surveys, USSR—Tien Shan.

34-1131
Firn-ice avalanches in the Fortambek glacier basin. [O firnovo-ledovykh lavinakh v basseine lednika Fortambek], Freifel'd, V.IA., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.95-103, In Russian. 3 refs.
Avalanche formation, Avalanche forecasting, Mountain glaciers, Snow cover distribution, USSR—Pamirs.

34-1132
Ways and means of protecting mines from avalanches. [Vybor sredstv i sposobov protivolavinnoi zashchity gornogo predpriiatiia], Kozhevnikov, V.S., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.104-112, In Russian. 11 refs.
Mining, Avalanche engineering, Avalanche formation, Avalanche mechanics.

34-1133
New data on recent glaciation of the Fedchenko glacier system (for the "atlas of snow-ice resources of the world"). [Novye dannye o sovremennom oledenenii sistemy lednika Fedchenko (K "atlasu snezhnoledovykh resursov mira")], Shchetinnikov, A.S., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.113-121, In Russian. 14 refs.
River basins, Mountain glaciers, Glacier ice, Ice surface, Snow line, Ice cover thickness, Ice volume.

34-1134
Calculating vertical ice distribution from the *Catalog of Glaciers in the USSR,* for evaluating runoff from mountain basins. [Raschet vertikal'nogo raspredeleniia oledeneniia po dannym "Kataloga lednikov SSSR" dlia rascheta stoka s gornykh basseinov], Glazyrin, G.E., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.122-126, In Russian. 12 refs.
Glazyrina, E.L., Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Mountain glaciers, Ice cover thickness, Glacier ice, Glacial hydrology, Glacier ablation, Ice volume, Runoff.

34-1135
Distribution of glaciation according to altitudinal zones. [O raspredelenii oledeneniia po vysotnym zonam], Kamalov, B.A., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.127-129, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Glacial rivers, Glacier ablation.

34-1136
Model of snow line shifting on a glacier surface during ablation periods. [Model' dvizheniia snegovoi granitsy na lednike v techenie abliatsionnogo perioda], Konovalov, V.G., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.130-138, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution, Snow line, Glacier ablation, Mathematical models.

34-1137
Calculating surface melting of the Golubin glacier and its part in total runoff from the Alaarcha River basin. [Raschet poverkhnostnogo taianiia lednika Golubina i ego dolia v stoke Alaarchinskogo basseina], Aizin, B.V., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.139-145, In Russian. 3 refs.
River basins, Runoff, Mountain glaciers, Glacier ablation, Glacial hydrology, Snow accumulation, Snow water equivalent.

34-1138
Studying atmospheric pollution from glacial deposit analysis. [Perspektivy izucheniia zagriazneniia atmosfery po analizu lednikovykh otlozhenii], Voronskaia, G.N., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.64, p.146-151, In Russian. 12 refs.
Kolesnikova, V.N., Nikolishin, I.IA., Nozdriukhin, V.K.
Glacier ice, Air pollution, Snow cover, Mountain glaciers, Aerosols, Glacial deposits, USSR—Pamirs, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-1139
Calculating and forecasting glacier ablation in Central Asia. [Raschet i prognoz taianiia lednikov Srednei Azii], Konovalov, V.G., Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1979, 232p., In Russian. 186 refs.
Glaciation, Glacier ablation, Snow melting, Ice melting, Mathematical models, Computerized simulation, Mountain glaciers, River basins, Glacial hydrology, USSR—Central Asia.

34-1140
Ice detection system warns motorists.
Phillips, R., *American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. AASHTO quarterly,* Oct. 1979, 58(4), p.21.
Ice detection, Tunnels.

34-1141
Do earthwork in the cold weather.
Bieganousky, W.A., et al, *Transportation research record,* 1979, 702, International Conference on Low-Volume Roads, 2nd, Washington, D.C., August 20-23, 1979. Proceedings, p.133-139, 37 refs.
Lovell, C.W.
Earthwork, Cold weather operation, Frozen ground, Seasonal variations, Construction.

34-1142
Study of the vacuum-freezing high pressure ice-melting process.
Cheng, C.Y., *New Mexico. University. Department of Chemical and Nuclear Engineering. Report,* June 1979, NE-71(79)OWRT-476, 70p., 20 refs.
Ice formation, Ice melting, Desalting, Water treatment, Sublimation, Heat transfer, Evaporation.

34-1143
Eolian sand deflation—a cause for gravel barrier islands in Arctic Alaska.
Reimnitz, E., et al, *Geology,* Oct. 1979, 7(10), p.507-510, 23 refs.
Maurer, D.K.
Offshore landforms, Sands, Wind erosion, Gravel, Sea ice, Ocean waves.

34-1144
Study of winter air pollutants at Fairbanks, Alaska.
Coutts, H.J., *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Ecological research,* Sep. 1979, EPA-600/3-79-100, 62p., 26 refs.
Air pollution, Atmospheric composition, Chemical analysis, Cold weather tests.

34-1145
Reconnaissance snow surveys of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, April 1977 and April-May 1978.
Sloan, C., et al, *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report,* Nov. 1979, 72-1342, 31p., 3 refs.
Trabant, D., Glude, W.
Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow physics, Snow temperature, Snow density, Snow water equivalent.

34-1146
Stabilization of saturated loess soils by gas silication.
Isaev, B.N., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering,* Mar.-Apr. 1979 (Pub. Sep. 79), 16(2), p.65-69, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 7 refs.
Zelenskii, V.IU., Shuvalova, L.P., Semenov, IU.I.
Fines, Loess, Clay soils, Soil stabilization, Silication.

34-1147
Observation data on moisture-temperature regime of foundation soils.
Anpilov, V.E., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering,* Mar.-Apr. 1979 (Pub. Sep. 79), 16(2), p.74-77, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 6 refs.
Lugovoi, V.P.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Foundations.

34-1148
Reliability of the method of centrifugal modeling of deformations of clay bases.
Rudnitskii, N.IA., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering,* Mar.-Apr. 1979 (Pub. Sep. 79), 16(2), p.91-93, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 4 refs.
Malakhova, K.V.
Clays, Foundations, Bearing strength, Models.

34-1149
Determination of the stress field during thawing of frozen ground.
Stepanov, IU.S., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering,* Mar.-Apr. 1979 (Pub. Sep. 79), 16(2), p.94-98, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 5 refs.
Kholin, N.N.
Ground thawing, Stresses, Frozen ground.

34-1150
Reusable heating-panel frame with new types of heating units. [Inventarnaia shchitovaia greiushchaia opalubka s nagrevateliami novogo tipa], Beliaev, A.M., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.16-18, In Russian.
Malinin, O.N., Rybin, A.S., Shilov, V.A.
Winter concreting, Formwork (construction), Electric heating, Panels, Concrete placing.

34-1151
Hydrothermal method of cementing cold joints of concrete dams. [Gidrotermal'nyi sposob obogreva pri tsementatsii kholodnykh shvov betonnykh plotin], Tetel'min, V.V., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.21-23, In Russian. 4 refs.
Sulimov, V.S., Idel'son, V.B., Shugalei, R.T.
Concrete structures, Joints (junctions), Grouting, Winter concreting, Dams, Concrete freezing, Heating.

34-1152
Allowable fracturation of large gravity dams in severe climates. [Dopustimoe treshchinoobrazovanie v bol'shikh gravitatsionnykh plotinakh, vozvodimykh v raionakh s surovym klimatom], Vasil'ev, P.I., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.32-33, In Russian. 6 refs.
Garkun, L.M., Epifanov, A.P.
Concrete structures, Dams, Concrete freezing, Fracturing, Design.

34-1153
Artificial freezing of ground. [Iskusstvennoe zamorazhivanie gruntov], Buchko, N.A., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.38-40, In Russian. 7 refs.
Mining, Tunneling (excavation), Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Construction equipment.

34-1154
Deformation of stabilized, ice-saturated lumpy soil. [Deformativnye svoistva uprochnennogo l'donasyshchennogo komkovatogo grunta], Baliasnikov, G.G., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.41-42, In Russian. 4 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Frozen ground mechanics, Soil freezing, Frozen fines, Soil stabilization, Clay soils, Loams.

34-1155
Determining heat consumption during year round pouring of earth into water. [Opredelenie teplopotrebleniia pri kruglogodichnoi otsypke grunta v vodu], Liberman, A.I., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.43-44, In Russian.
Tsibin, A.M.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Earth fills, Frozen fines, Cold weather construction.

34-1156
Strain measurements in floating ice platforms and their application to platform design.
Masterson, D.M., et al, *Canadian journal of civil engineering*, Sep. 1979, 6(3), p.394-405, In English with French summary. 13 refs.
Anderson, K.G., Strandberg, A.G.
Floating ice, Offshore structures, Strain tests, Ice strength, Flexural strength.

34-1157
Eskimo Point water supply program.
Foster, R.R., et al, *Canadian civil engineering journal*, Sep. 1979, 6(3), p.413-422, In English with French summary.
Parent, T.J., Sorokowski, R.A.
Water supply, Water pollution, Reservoirs, Excavation, Lake ice, Permafrost preservation.

34-1158
Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e. [Komponenty biogeotsenozov tundrolesii Severnogo Okhotomor'ia],
Ignatenko, I.V., ed, Vladivostok, 1977, 149p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1159 through 34-1163. Refs. passim.
Khokhriakov, A.P., ed.
Arctic landscapes, Forest tundra, Tundra, Taiga, Ecosystems, Landscape types, Plant ecology, USSR—Okhotsk Sea.

34-1159
Physiographic conditions of northern Okhotomor'e and hydrothermal regime of soils at the "Snow Valley" research station. [Fiziko-geograficheskie usloviia Severnogo Okhotomor'ia i gidrotermicheskii rezhim pochv (statsionar "Snezhnaia Dolina")],
Ignatenko, I.V., et al, Komponenty biogeotsenozov tundrolesii Severnogo Okhotomor'ia (Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e) edited by I.V. Ignatenko and A.P. Khokhriakov, Vladivostok, 1977, p.5-23, In Russian. 30 refs.
Mel'nikova, T.V., Pugachev, A.A.
Forest tundra, Tundra, Taiga, Soil water.

34-1160
Vegetation of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory note to the vegetation chart). [Rastitel'nost' statsionara "Snezhnaia Dolina" (Ob"iasnitel'naia zapiska k skheme rastitel'nosti)],
Shatkauskas, A.V., et al, Komponenty biogeotsenozov tundrolesii Severnogo Okhotomor'ia (Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e) edited by I.V. Ignatenko and A.P. Khokhriakov, Vladivostok, 1977, p.24-34, In Russian. 14 refs.
Zvezdenko, V.B.
Forest tundra, Tundra, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Mapping, Charts, Taiga.

34-1161
Soils of the "Snow Valley" research station (Explanatory note to the soil map). [Pochvennyi pokrov statsionara "Snezhnaia Dolina" (Ob"iasnitel'naia zapiska k skheme pochvennogo pokrova)],
Bogdanov, I.E., et al, Komponenty biogeotsenozov tundrolesii Severnogo Okhotomor'ia (Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e) edited by I.V. Ignatenko and A.P. Khokhriakov, Vladivostok, 1977, p.35-43, In Russian. 23 refs.
Ignatenko, I.V., Kvantaliani, L.G.
Cryogenic soils, Classifications, Landscape types, Soil patterns, Mapping.

34-1162
Vascular plants in the "Snow Valley" station. [Flora sosudistykh rastenii statsionara "Snezhnaia Dolina"],
Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, Komponenty biogeotsenozov tundrolesii Severnogo Okhotomor'ia (Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e) edited by I.V. Ignatenko and A.P. Khokhriakov, Vladivostok, 1977, p.44-48, In Russian.
Shatkauskas, A.V.
Forest tundra, Tundra, Landscape types, Ecosystems, Swamps, Forest vegetation.

34-1163
Morphogenetic characteristics of soils in the research station area. [Morfologo-geneticheskaia kharakteristika pochv territorii statsionara],
Ignatenko, I.V., et al, Komponenty biogeotsenozov tundrolesii Severnogo Okhotomor'ia (Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e) edited by I.V. Ignatenko and A.P. Khokhriakov, Vladivostok, 1977, p.62-101, In Russian. 30 refs.
Pugachev, A.A., Bogdanov, I.E.
Cryogenic soils, Alpine tundra, Landscape types, Soil chemistry, Soil profiles.

34-1164
Offshore structures in ice.
Schwarz, J., Interocean, 3rd, Düsseldorf, Germany, June 15-19, 1976 (International Conference and Exhibition of Ocean Engineering and Marine Sciences), Düsseldorf, 1976, p.469-479, 22 refs.
Offshore structures, Piles, Ice pressure, Ice mechanics, Ice loads, Ice friction, Ice breaking, Ice cover thickness, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1165
Antarctic ice as a ceramic.
Maeno, N., *Ceramics*, 1978, 13(8), p.663-669, In Japanese.
Snow crystal structure, Firn, Ice crystal structure, Snow permeability, Ice physics, Antarctica—Mizuho Station, Antarctica—Byrd Station.
Structure and properties of antarctic snow and ice recovered by drilling at Mizuho and Byrd Stations are discussed with reference to the similarity between densification of antarctic snow and ice and the ceramic firing process. The similarity lies in that in both systems the constituent powder materials, ice and soil particles respectively, expand and bond by a common mechanism of sintering at a high homologous temperature. It is suggested that the distinction between snow and ice in terms of permeability is analog us to that between earthenware and porcelain in ceramics.

34-1166
Two-stream theory of reflectance of snow.
Choudhury, B.J., et al, *IEEE transactions on geoscience electronics*, July 1979, GE-17(3), p.63-68, 25 refs.
Chang, A.T.C.
Snow physics, Reflectivity, Ice crystal optics, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1167
Surface-based scatterometer results of Arctic sea ice.
Onstott, R.G., et al, *IEEE transactions of geoscience electronics*, July 1979, GE-17(3), MP 1260, p.78-85, 16 refs.
Moore, R.K., Weeks, W.F.
Sea ice, Radar echoes, Backscattering, Pressure ridges, Ice cover thickness.
Radar backscatter measurements were made of shorefast sea ice near Point Barrow, AK, in May 1977, with a surface-based FM-CW scatterometer that swept from 1-2 GHz and from 8.-5-17.5 GHz. The 1-2 GHz measurements showed that thick first-year and multiyear ice cannot be distinguished at 10-70 deg incidence angles, but that undeformed sea ice can be discriminated from pressure ridges and lake ice. Results also indicate that frequencies between 8-18 GHz have the ability to discriminate between thick first-year, multiyear, and lake ice. Cross polarization was found to be a better discriminator than like polarization. In addition, at these latter frequencies the differential scattering was found to have an approximately linearly increasing frequency response.

34-1168
Rock glacier and moraine-ridge complex, Lyngen Peninsula, north Norway.
Griffey, J.N., et al, *Norsk geografisk tidsskrift*, 1979, 33(3), p.117-124, 20 refs.
Whalley, W.B.
Rock glaciers, Glacier ice, Glacial deposits, Glacier mass balance, Cirques.

34-1169
Geomorphic processes on the north slope of Alaska.
Hall, D.K., *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical memorandum*, Mar. 1979, NASA-TM-79720, 25p., N79-23561, 38 refs.
Landforms, Permafrost distribution, Patterned ground, Naleds, Ground ice, Active layer, Suprapermafrost ground water, United States—Alaska—North Slope.

34-1170
Multiple surface scattering from the ice covered Arctic Ocean.
Beilis, A., et al, *Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory. Technical report*, Mar. 1979, LDGO-TR-2, 52p. ADA-069 843.
Tappert, F.D., Kutschale, H.W.
Ice acoustics, Sea ice, Computer applications.

34-1171
Operational research investigation of the ice-detection capability and utility of the Surface Condition Analyzer (SCAN) system and its applicability to Navy-wide use.
Mack, E.J., et al, *Calspan Corporation, Buffalo, New York. Report*, Mar. 1979, CALSPAN-6283-M-1, 181p. ADA-067 174.
Anderson, R.J., Bock, D.H., Niziol, T.A., Reif, H.G.
Ice detection, Warning systems, Runways, Temperature measurement.

34-1172
Polystyrene insulation for concrete canal lining.
Jones, C.W., et al, *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Engineering and Research Center. Report*, Nov. 1978, REC-ERC-78-10, 30p. PB-295 618.
Laymon, B.M.
Concrete structures, Channels (waterways), Frost heave, Thermal insulation, Polymers.

34-1173
Crust behavior in simultaneous melting and freezing on a submerged flat plate.
Ganguli, A., et al, Evanston, Illinois, Northwestern University, 1978, 51p. COO-4171-2.
Bankoff, S.G.
Melting, Freezing.

34-1174
Comparison of centrifuge and freezing calorimeter methods for measuring free water in snow.
Jones, R.N., *U.S. National Bureau of Standards. National Engineering Laboratory. Internal report*, May 1979, NBSIR-79-1604, 44p. PB-296 321.
Snow hydrology, Snow water content, Water flow, Calorimeters, Centrifuges.

34-1175
Calculation of frostline penetration in high voltage cable trench Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant.
Landman, J.K., *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Engineering and Research Center. Report*, Dec. 1977, REC-ERC-77-7, 48p. PB-293 539.
Frost penetration, Underground cables, Trenching.

34-1176
Systems for combatting aircraft icing.
Dabrowski, K., *U.S. Air Force. Foreign Technology Division. Translation*, June 1, 1978, FTD-ID(RS)T-0623-78, 16p., ADA-066 908, Translation of Technika lotnicza i astronautyczna 32(4):11-14, 1977.
Aircraft icing, Ice prevention.

34-1177
Organizing construction of the Surgut-Polotsk oil pipeline. [Organizatsiia stroitel'stva nefteprovoda Surgut-Polotsk],
Pavlov, N.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.5-6, In Russian.
Petroleum transportation, Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Gas pipelines, Construction.

34-1178
Construction of the Urengoi-Cheliabinsk gas pipeline. [Upravlenie stroitel'stvom gazoprovoda Urengoi-Cheliabinsk],
Emel'ianov, V.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.7-8, In Russian.
Valieva, N.K.
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Construction equipment.

34-1179
Scientific problems in the construction of northern gas lines. [Nauchnye problemy sooruzheniia severnykh gazoprovodov],
Ivantsov, O.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.10-15, In Russian.
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Earthwork, Blasting, Thermal drills, Boreholes, Pipe laying, Welding.

34-1180
Construction of residential and public buildings in West Siberia. [Zhilishchno-grazhdanskoe stroitel'stvo v Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Khaitum, A.D., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.16-18, In Russian. 4 refs.
Residential buildings, Modular construction, Prefabrication, Large panel buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Construction materials, Transportation.

34-1181
Construction of service roads in swamps. [Stroitel'stvo vdol' trassovykh proezdov v zabolochennykh raionakh],
Zholobov, S.I., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.24-25, In Russian.
Pipelines, Swamps, Roads, Permafrost beneath roads, Snow roads, Ice roads, Ice crossings.

34-1182
Freezing of above-ground low-temperature gas pipelines. [Obmerzanie nizkotemperaturnykh gazoprovodov pri nadzemnoi prokladke],
Dvoiris, A.D., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.28-29, In Russian. 3 refs.
Krasovitskii, B.A., Subbotina, L.P.
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Pipeline freezing, Thermal insulation, Design.

34-1183
Designing gas pipeline crossings of major river valleys in the North. [Proektirovanie perekhodov gazoprovodov cherez doliny krupnykh rek v raionakh Severa].
Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.30-31, In Russian.
Zamolotchikova, S.A., Poltev, N.F.
Gas pipelines, River crossings, Permafrost beneath structures, Continuous permafrost, Frost heave, Pipeline freezing, River ice, Ice loads, Design.

34-1184
Discussion on methods of concreting in the North. [Obsuzhdaiutsia metody betonnykh rabot na Severe], Ostryi, V.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.34, In Russian.
Concrete structures, Foundations, Winter concreting, Permafrost beneath structures, Reinforced concretes, Formwork (construction), Electric heating, Thermal insulation, Construction materials, Construction equipment, Meetings.

34-1185
Modernizing cutting tools of the ETR-132A and ETR-132B excavators designed for frozen ground. [Modernizatsiia rabochikh organov ekskavatorov ETR-132A i ETR-132B dlia razrabotki merzlykh gruntov].
Bondarenko, V.P., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.5-7, In Russian. 2 refs.
Osipenko, B.V., Sokolov, L.K.
Earthwork, Design.

34-1186
Gasoline thermodrill for boreholes. [Benzinovyi rezak dlia razrabotki shpurov].
Mezhenin, IU.M., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.7-8, In Russian.
Thermal drills, Boreholes, Frozen ground.

34-1187
New drilling instrument for holes in frozen ground. [Novyi effektivnyi burovoi instrument dlia prokhodki shpurov v merzlykh gruntakh].
Makushkin, D.O., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.8-9, In Russian.
Shmakov, V.N., Bandusiak, IU.M.
Drills, Boreholes, Frozen ground.

34-1188
Modern training in frozen ground excavation. [Shkola peredovogo opyta razrabotki merzlykh gruntov].
Gusakov, B.P., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.22-23, In Russian.
Meetings, Earthwork.

34-1189
Rock blasting under complex hydrogeological conditions. [Vzryvnye raboty v slozhnykh gidrogeologicheskikh usloviiakh].
Mets, IU.S., Kiev, Tekhnika, 1979, 109p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 20 refs.
Mining, Blasting, Rocks, Fracture zones, Ground water, Explosion effects, Explosives, Boreholes, Detonation waves.

34-1190
Environment-forming role of forests in the Lake Baykal Basin. [Sredoobrazuiushchaia rol' lesov basseina ozera Baikal].
Lebedev, A.V., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 256p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.247-255.
Forestry, Taiga, Tundra, Soil water, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-1191
Flora and fauna of water bodies in the European North (Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra taken as an example). [Flora i fauna vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa (na primere Bol'shezemel'skoi Tundry)].
Getsen, M.V., ed, Leningrad, Nauka, 1978, 191p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs p.91-107.
Lakes, Arctic landscapes, Algae, Mosses, Tundra, USSR—Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra.

34-1192
Hydrochemistry of the northwestern part of the Central Siberian Plateau. [Gidrokhimiia severo-zapadnoi chasti Srednesibirskogo ploskogor'ia].
Kuz'min, E.E., et al, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1979, 141p., In Russian. 61 refs.
Posokhov, E.V.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Water chemistry, Surface waters, Suprapermafrost ground water, Subpermafrost ground water.

34-1193
Data of glaciological studies.
Saidi, M.D., ed, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, 713p., PB-293 100-T, Translation of Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973. For selected individual papers see 34-1194 through 34-1214. For Russian originals of selected portions of this volume see 29-3850 through 29-3866.
Glaciology, Glaciers, Avalanches, Snow hydrology.

34-1194
Discussions on problems of the study of the Antarctic glacial cover at the twelfth session of the Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SCAR), and at the meetings of the Council of the International Antarctic Glaciological Project (IAGP).
Korotkevich, E.S., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.103-118, PB-203 100T, For Russian original see 29-3851 or F-15170.
Glacier ice, Ice shelves, Drilling, Research projects, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
Participating nations in the IAGP reported accomplishments in 1972 and outlined plans for 1973. The glaciology working group formulated plans and recommendations which include additional glaciological work on the Antarctic Peninsula, satellite investigation of sea ice variations, use of glacial deposits to monitor world-wide pollution levels, and micro-glaciological studies in East Antarctica. Borehole site selection has already begun on the Ross Ice Shelf.

34-1195
New phase in the study of the glacial cover in Antarctica.
Kotliakov, V.M., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.123-172, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3852 or F-15171.
Ice sheets, Research projects, History, Antarctica—East Antarctica.
Following a brief outline of recent (last 70 yr) antarctic research and the development of international cooperation in research as instruments and techniques became more sophisticated, the author describes the founding and work of the IAGP. This cooperative venture concentrates on all phases of glaciers and ice cover in East Antarctica using modern methods and instrumentation to measure and calculate ice physical properties and dimensions.

34-1196
Mass balance of the Dzhankuat Glacier from 1967-1971 and the methods used to measure and calculate it.
Golubev, G.N., et al, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.173-191, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-1853. 3 refs.
Durgerov, M.B.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier alimentation, Glacier ablation, Measurement.

34-1197
On the application of existing models of movement to calculating the velocity fields of mountain glaciers (for example, the Central Tujuksu Glacier).
Tulina, T.U., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.192-207, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 28-3854. 16 refs.
Glacier flow, Velocity measurement, Mathematical models.

34-1198
Relationship of snow transport to snow storm duration.
Grishin, I.S., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.208-219, PB-293 100-T, 12 refs.
Snowstorms, Blowing snow.

34-1199
Runoff of suspended deposits in glacier adjacent zones.
Chernov, L.P., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.220-234, PB-293 100-T, 21 refs.
Glacial deposits, Suspended sediments, Runoff, Turbidity.

34-1200
Laws governing the thawing of an artificially dusted glacier surface.
Bazhev, A.B., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.271-296, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3855. 7 refs.
Glacier melting, Dusting, Artificial melting.

34-1201
Form and motion of the Kolka Glacier after its surge and probable mechanism of this surge.
Garelik, I.S., et al, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.296-311, PB-293 100-T, 3 refs.
Grinberg, A.M.
Glacier surges, Glacier flow, Subsidence, Ice deformation.

34-1202
Recent trends in the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean.
Shpaikher, A.O., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.311-322, PB-293 100-T, 8 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Periodic variations, Icebergs, Meteorological factors, Water temperature.

34-1203
Physical and mechanical properties of the ice cover of the Kara and Laptev Seas.
Peschanskii, I.S., et al, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.322-333, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3856. 3 refs.
Chikovskii, S.S.
Sea ice, Ice mechanics, Ice cover strength, Ice forecasting.

34-1204
On some rules governing the formation of ice jams and the computation of the type of preventive measures to be taken.
Tsykin, E.N., et al, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.334-346, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3857.
Tsykina, G.A.
Ice jams, Flood forecasting, Countermeasures, River ice.

34-1205
New system for the artificial reduction of the mechanical strength and the heat conductivity of the ice covers of reservoirs.
Faiko, L.I., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.346-353, PB-293 100-T, 3 refs.
Reservoirs, Ice control, Ice cover strength, Aeration.

34-1206
Variation of the turbulent exchange on a mountain glacier.
Davidovich, N.V., et al, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.367-379, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3859. 5 refs.
Popova, V.S.
Turbulent exchange, Heat flux, Glacier ablation, Mountain glaciers.

34-1207
Electrolytic conductivity of water, snow and ice in the basin of the Kolka Glacier.
Fleetwood, A., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.387-395, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3860. 7 refs.
Electrical resistivity, Glacier ice, Meltwater, Snow, Glacier surges.

34-1208
Palynological data for the characterization of the snow-firn strata of the Gergeti Glacier.
Psareva, T.V., et al, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.396-406, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3861. 9 refs.
Surova, T.G.
Pollen, Mountain glaciers, Snow cover structure, Firn stratification.

34-1209
Influence of snow deformation on the traffic of low-powered amphibian airsleighs.
Sboev, V.V., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.429-433, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3862. 6 refs.
Snow deformation, Snow vehicles.

34-1210
Results of gravimetric measurements of the ice thickness on the Obruchev Glacier.
Macheret, IU.IA., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.434-439, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3863. 3 refs.
Glacier ice, Ice cover thickness, Gravimetric prospecting.

34-1211
Variation of isotope O-18 in the mass of the Marukh Glacier (Western Caucasus).
Bazhev, A.B., et al, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.440-454, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3864. 15 refs.
Gordienko, F.G., Smirnov, K.E.
Glacier ice, Isotope analysis, Firn stratification, Glacier thickness.

34-1212
Simultaneous investigations of ice, water and heat balance in typical glacial basins.
Kotliakov, V.M., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.463-491, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3865.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier heat balance.

34-1213
Role of the internal seepage alimentation in the mass balance of glaciers and methods for determining it.
Bazhev, A.B., Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.492-521, PB-293 100-T, For Russian original see 29-3866. 11 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Seepage, Measurement, Snow accumulation.

34-1214
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology (1969).
Kotliakov, V.M., comp, Data of glaciological studies. Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia, Vol.21, 1973, Washington, D.C., U.S. National Science Foundation, 1974, p.524-692, PB-293 100-T, 444 refs.
Lapina, I.IA., comp, Chernova, L.P., comp.
Bibliographies, Glaciology.

34-1215
Thermal rock drill for permafrost. [Ustroistvo dlia termicheskogo razrusheniia gornykh porod],
Goldaev, I.P., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Oct. 12, 1973, 4 col., SOVP-1256888/22-3, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Sep. 1973, V(31), No.258-206.
Thermal drills, Rock drilling, Equipment, Permafrost.

34-1216
Snow retention heaper and swather. [Orudie dlia obrazovaniia valkov i kuch pri snegozaderzhanii],
Gromov, V.S., *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Feb. 25, 1974, 4 col., SOVP-1634291/30-15, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, 1975, W(6), No.416-025.
Snow retention, Equipment.

34-1217
Ice breaking anti soil erosion plough. [Orudie dlia razrezaniia ledianoi korki pri protivoerozionnoi obrabotke pochvy],
Shikula, N.K., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Feb. 25, 1974, 2 col., SOVP-1752217/30-15, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, 1975, W(6), No.416-027.
Fedorov, V.A., Podgornyi, V.K.
Ice breaking, Equipment, Soil erosion, Countermeasures.

34-1218
Constructional thermal insulating blanket. [Teploizoliatsionnyi mat],
Tsimermanis, L.B., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Mar. 5, 1976, 2 col., SOVP-1484436/29-14, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Feb. 1977, X(51), No.505-777.
Chernov, A.N., Klimov, IU.M., Genkin, A.R., Mitus, V.M.
Thermal insulation, Cellular plastics.

34-1219
Snow remover vehicle with balance weight. [Rotornyi snegoochistitel'],
Pisarchik, V.B., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Jan. 25, 1976, 4 col., SOVP-1989456/27-11, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Feb. 1977, X(51), No.500-331.
Mishin, V.A., Ivanov, A.N., Shvetsov, A.M.
Snow removal, Snow vehicles.

34-1220
Rail track snow cleaner vehicle. [Rabochii organ snegoochistitelia],
Gridasov, N.A., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Jan. 25, 1976, 4 col., SOVP-1931642/27-11, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Feb. 1977, X(51), No.500-332.
Kozlov, I.N.
Snow removal, Snow vehicles, Railroad tracks.

34-1221
Winter season roadmaking method. [Sposob vozvedeniia dorozhnogo osnovaniia],
Kurdenkov, B.I., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Jan. 25, 1976, 4 col., SOVP-1860475/29-33, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Feb 1977, X(51), No.500-325.
Egozov, V.P., Smirnov, A.A., Kurdenkov, I.B.
Construction, Winter maintenance, Roadbeds.

34-1222
Snow clearance vehicle with rotor. [Rabochii organ snegouborochnoi mashiny],
Orlov, IU.N., *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Jan. 5, 1976, 2 col., SOVP-1846796/27-11, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Feb. 1977, X(51), No.498-389.
Snow removal, Snow vehicles.

34-1223
Water area drift ice protection device. [Ustroistvo dlia zashchity akvatorii ot bitogo dreifuiushchego l'da],
Ivanov, L.V., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Jan. 25, 1976, 4 col., SOVP-1958779/27-11, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Feb. 1977, X(51), No.500-117.
Fedorov, I.P., Andreev, N.D.
Docks, Drift, Protection, Ice loads, Equipment.

34-1224
De-icing system for hydro-pneumatic units. [Ustroistvo dlia predotvrashcheniia obledeneniia pnevmogidroapparatury],
Baldin, V.I., et al, *Russia. Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii. Patent*, Feb. 28, 1974, 4 col., SOVP-1824271/25-8, For English abstract see Soviet inventions illustrated, Sec.3: Mechanical, Feb. 18, 1975, W(2), No.417670.
Ermilin, V.A.
Chemical ice prevention, Icing, Equipment.

34-1225
Air- and spaceborne remote sensing in hydrogeology and engineering geology. [Aerokosmicheskie metody v gidrogeologii i inzhenernoi geologii],
Sadov, A.V., et al, Moscow, Nedra, 1979, 223p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 196 refs.
Revzon, A.L.
Remote sensing, Telemetering equipment, Airborne radar, Spaceborne photography, Photointerpretation, Infrared equipment, Radar echoes, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Soil water.

34-1226
Artificial freezing of ground in underground construction. [Zamorazhivanie gruntov pri stroitel'stve podzemnykh sooruzhenii],
Trupak, N.G., Moscow, Nedra, 1979, 344p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 18 refs.
Subsurface structures, Underground facilities, Earthwork, Artificial freezing, Coolants, Pipelines, Thermal insulation, Frozen ground, Ground ice, Liquefied gases, Underground storage, Earth dams, Cooling systems, Cooling rate.

34-1227
Ocean 75 record.
Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, 952p., Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-1228 through 34-1236.
DLC TC1505.C63 1975
Oceanographic surveys, Sea ice distribution, Remote sensing, Meteorological data, Computer applications.

34-1228
Arctic environmental buoy system.
Brown, W.P., Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.50-55, 6 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Remote sensing, Buoys, Telemetering equipment, Computer applications, Design.

34-1229
Development of a meteorological and oceanographic drifting buoy system.
Hall, J.M., et al, Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.56-69, 18 refs.
Kerut, E.G.
Sea ice distribution, Meteorological data, Oceanographic surveys, Buoys, Telemetering equipment, Computer applications.

34-1230
Thermal drill for making large holes in sea ice.
Francois, R.E., et al, Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.303-310.
Harrison, J.G.
Thermal drills, Sea ice, Heat transfer, Ice melting.

34-1231
Motion of icebergs due to changes in water currents.
Sodhi, D.S., et al, Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.348-350.
Dempster, R.T.
Icebergs, Drift, Ocean currents, Tidal currents, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1232
SYNRAMS ice station.
Burke, S.P., et al, Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.413-417, 3 refs.
Buck, B.M.
Drift stations, Meteorological data, Oceanographic surveys, Buoys, Measuring instruments, Computer applications.

34-1233
Oceanographic research ship capabilities in ice.
Voelker, R.P., et al, Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.663-667.
Kim, J.K.
Ships, Oceanographic ships, Ice breaking, Icebreakers, Models.

34-1234
Remote sensing and analysis of oceanographic parameters from ERTS-1.
Needham, B.H., Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.798-802, 12 refs.
ERTS imagery, Sea ice distribution, Ice detection, Icebergs, Remote sensing, Oceanographic surveys, Oil spills, Upwelling, Coastal topographic features, Mapping.

34-1235
Use of satellite infrared imagery in the oceanographic study of the Chukchi Sea.
Garrison, B.R., et al, Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.826-834.
Becker, P.
Sea ice distribution, Ice floes, Drift, Oceanographic surveys, Infrared reconnaissance, Water temperature, Salinity, Seasonal variations, Chukchi Sea.

34-1236
Use of NOAA environmental satellites to remotely sense ocean phenomena.
Koffler, R., Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, San Diego, Calif., Sep. 22-25, 1975. Ocean 75 record, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1975, p.835-839, 7 refs.
Oceanographic surveys, Ice conditions, Remote sensing, Radiometry, Photointerpretation, Infrared photography.

34-1237
Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. [Priroda prochnostnykh i deformatsionnykh svoĭstv glinistykh porod].
Osipov, V.I., Moscow, Universitet, 1979, 232p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.215-229.
Clay minerals, Crystal growth, Chemistry, Crystal defects, Electric charge, Compressive properties, Compaction, Bearing strength, Classifications.

34-1238
Design of reinforced concrete space structures for the North. [Zhelezobetonnye prostranstvennye konstruktsii dlia stroitel'stva na Severe].
Gorenshtein, B.V., Leningrad, Stroĭizdat, 1979, 159p., In Russian. 81 refs.
Concrete structures, Reinforced concretes, Permafrost beneath structures, Design, Shells.

34-1239
Design snow loads. *Canadian Sheet Steel Building Institute. Information bulletin.* Oct. 1968, No.2, 4 leaves.
Roofs, Snow loads.

34-1240
Snow load design criteria for steel buildings. *Canadian Sheet Steel Building Institute. Information bulletin,* Feb. 1978, No.4, 6 leaves.
Snow loads, Roofs, Steel structures, Snow accumulation, Building codes.

34-1241
Mountain 79. [Montagna 79].
Salone internazionale della montagna, 16th, Turin, Sep.29-Oct. 7, 1979, *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.9-93. For individual papers see 34-1242 through 34-1248.
Meetings, Winter maintenance, Snow removal, Ice detection, Cost analysis.

34-1242
New developments in winter maintenance.
Hoekstra, H., *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.19-29, In English with French (p.82-84) and German (p.88-90) summaries.
Winter maintenance, Equipment, Salting, Water pollution, Ice detection, Brines, Cost analysis.

34-1243
Maintenance standards and criteria.
Hintikka, J., et al, *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.29-35, In English with French (p.84) and German (p.90) summaries.
Johansson, T.
Road maintenance, Winter maintenance, Standards, Snow removal.

34-1244
Maintenance techniques and equipment.
Jacob, H., *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.35-40, In English with French (p.84-85) and German (p.90-91) summaries.
Road maintenance, Equipment, Management.

34-1245
Maintenance compounds and methods.
Depuis, J.D., *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.41-46, In English with French (p.85-86) and German (p.91-92) summaries.
Road maintenance, Winter maintenance, Logistics.

34-1246
Maintenance costs.
Hammond, J.L., *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.47-55, In English and French with English (p.80) French (p.86) and German (p.92) summaries.
Road maintenance, Winter maintenance, Cost analysis.

34-1247
Maintenance organization and operation. [Organisation et gestion de l'entretien].
Lekeux, L., *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.56-59, In French with English (p.81) and German (p.92-93) summaries.
Road maintenance, Winter maintenance, Data processing, Management.

34-1248
Information for motorists on road conditions. [Information des usagers sur l'état des routes].
Eyrolles, M., *Neve international,* Sep. 1979, 21(2-3), p.60-62, In French with English (p.81) and German (p.93) summaries.
Winter maintenance, Roads, Telecommunication.

34-1249
Increasing the use of helicopters in construction. [Uvelichit' primenenie vertoletov v stroitel'stve].
Chernitskiĭ, A.V., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.5-6, In Russian.
Transportation, Cold weather construction, Helicopters, Construction equipment, Construction materials.

34-1250
Lightweight concretes for tunnel linings. [Legkie betony dlia obdelok transportnykh tonnelei].
Shcherbakov, E.N., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.13-15, In Russian.
Tunnels, Linings, Lightweight concretes, Frost resistance.

34-1251
Utilizing water reservoir heat for sustaining ice-free areas around dredges. [Utilizatsiia tepla vodoema dlia podderzhaniia maĭny vokrug zemsnariada].
Roshchupkin, D.V., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.15-17, In Russian.
Tsernant, A.A., Kuznetsov, IU.M., Pimenov, V.T.
Dredging, Polynyas, Construction equipment, Cold weather construction, Lake ice.

34-1252
Making haydite foam concrete for wall panels. [Organizatsiia proizvodstva keramzitopenobetona dlia izgotovleniia stenovykh panelei].
Azbel', L.L., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.21-22, In Russian.
Prefabrication, Cellular concretes, Panels, Frost resistance, Walls, Large panel buildings, Residential buildings.

34-1253
Tractor mounted cable laying equipment. [Kabeleukladchik na baze navesnogo traktornogo rykhlitelia].
Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.22-23, In Russian.
Kaliaukhov, A.V., Zorin, B.A., Sergeev, O.D.
Earthwork, Tractors, Hammers, Frozen ground, Cables (ropes).

34-1254
Peculiarities of special mobile power supply stations for the Baykal Amur railroad. [Osobennosti energosnabzheniia peredvizhnykh spetsformirovanii na BAMe].
Talts, V.G., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.26-28, In Russian.
Electric power, Baykal Amur railroad, Workshops.

34-1255
Evaluating bearing capacity of weak ground beneath road embankments. [Otsenka nesushcheĭ sposobnosti slabykh osnovaniĭ dorozhnykh nasypeĭ].
Solov'ev, IU.I., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.40-42, In Russian. 5 refs.
Karaulov, A.M.
Roadbeds, Embankments, Foundations, Bearing strength, Design.

34-1256
Allowing for seismic effects when designing reinforced concrete culverts beneath embankments. [Uchet seĭsmicheskikh vozdeĭstviĭ pri proektirovanii zhelezobetonnykh vodopropusknykh trub pod nasypiami].
Abduzhabarov, A.Kh., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.43-44, In Russian.
Embankments, Culverts, Reinforced concretes, Hydraulic structures, Earthquakes, Permafrost beneath structures, Baykal Amur railroad, Design.

34-1257
Safety rules for pipeline construction in West Siberia. [Kompleksnoe reshenie zadach okhrany truda pri sooruzhenii truboprovodov v Zapadnoĭ Sibiri].
Glazyrin, F.V., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.13-14, In Russian.
Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Safety.

34-1258
Forest land recultivation after pipeline construction. [Rekul'tivatsiia zemel' v lesakh posle sooruzheniia gazoprovodov].
Vysotskiĭ, A.N., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov,* Sep. 1979, No.9, p.26-27, In Russian.
Permafrost beneath structures, Swamps, Peat, Environmental protection, Forestry, Revegetation, Pipelines.

34-1259
National standards index of the USSR, 1979. [Gosudarstvennye standarty SSSR. Ukazatel', 1979].
Russia. Gosudarstvennyĭ komitet po standartam, Moscow, Izd-vo standartov, 1979, 3 vols., In Russian. No microfiche available.
Standards.

34-1260
Properties of expanded polystyrene concrete and applications for pavement subbases.
Hanna, A.N., *Portland Cement Association. Research and development bulletin,* 1978, RD055.01P, 16p., 6 refs.
Lightweight concretes, Concrete pavements, Subgrade preparation, Thermal insulation, Frost heave, Concrete strength.

34-1261
Soil freezing—physical study and mathematical models. [Congélation des sols étude physique et modèles mathématiques].
Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, *International journal of refrigeration*, July 1978, 1(2), p.99-107. Also published in International Institute of Refrigeration. Commission B1, Heat and mass transfer in porous structures. IIR bulletin, Annexe 1976-2, p.105-117. In French with English summary. 36 refs.
Frémond, M., Comini, G.
Frozen ground thermodynamics, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Mathematical models.

34-1262
Simulation of CO2 uptake and water relations of four Arctic Bryophytes at Point Barrow, Alaska.
Miller, P.C., et al, *Photosynthetica*, 1978, 12(1), p.7-20, 21 refs.
Oechel, W.C., Stoner, W.A., Sveinbjörnsson, B.
Mosses, Plant physiology, Tundra, Carbon dioxide, Water content, Soil water, Seasonal variations, Models.

34-1263
Holocene push-moraines in alpine permafrost.
Haeberli, W., *Geografiska annaler*, 1979, 61A(1-2), p.43-48 46 refs.
Moraines, Permafrost, Glacial deposits, Alpine glaciation, Frozen ground mechanics.

34-1264
Disappearance of snowcover depending on radiation and relief. [Die Ausaperung der Schneedecke in Abhängigkeit von Strahlung und Relief],
Meier, R., et al, *Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie. Ser. B*, 1979, Vol.27, p.151-158, In German with English summary. 2 refs.
Schädler, B.
Snow melting, Snow cover distribution, Topographic features, Solar radiation, Slope orientation, Albedo.

34-1265
New map "Gepatschferner 1971", scale 1:10,000. [Zur neuen Karte "Gepatschferner 1971", Massstab 1:10,000].
Brunner, K., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.133-151, In German with English summary. 23 refs.
Glacier surveys, Mountain glaciers, Photogrammetric surveys, Maps, Snow line, Firn, Austria—Gepatschferner.

34-1266
Contributions to the survey of the Gepatschferner. [Beiträge zur Gepatschfernervermessung],
Finsterwalder, R., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.153-159, In German with English summary. 4 refs.
Glacier surveys, Glacier flow, Photogrammetric surveys, Austria—Gepatschferner.

34-1267
Application of a digital terrain model in glaciology. [Zur Anwendung des digitalen Geländemodells in der Gletscherforschung],
Peipe, J., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.161-172, In German with English summary. 28 refs.
Reiss, P., Rentsch, H.
Glacier surveys, Glacier surfaces, Glaciology, Mathematical models, Mountain glaciers, Altitude.

34-1268
Numerical simulation of water level variations in firn and comparison with field data in the Ewigschneefeld (Swiss Alps). [Rechnerische Nachbildung von Wasserspiegelganglinien im Firn und Vergleich mit Feldmessungen im Ewigschneefeld (Schweizer Alpen)],
Schommer, P., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.173-190, In German with English and French summaries. 18 refs.
Firn, Water level, Permeability, Boreholes, Mountain glaciers.

34-1269
Strain features at the base of an ice-fall in Switzerland. [Structures de déformation à la base d'une chute de glacier dans le Valais],
Tison, J.L., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.191-199, In French with English and German summaries. 9 refs.
Icefalls, Strains, Ice composition, Crevasses, Ions, Analysis (mathematics), Ice lenses, Ogives.

34-1270
New results on dielectric relaxation of snow samples. [Neue Ergebnisse zum dielektrischen Relaxationsverhalten von Schneeproben],
Ambach, W., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.201-208, In German with English summary 9 refs.
Schättelkopf, H.
Snow electrical properties, Relaxation (mechanics), Snow water content, Grain size, Metamorphism (snow).

34-1271
Method for the determination of the hydraulic conductivity of snow.
Denoth, A., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.209-213, In English with German summary. 6 refs.
Seidenbusch, W.
Snow hydrology, Snow permeability, Hydraulics, Water flow, Grain size, Porosity.

34-1272
Influence of snow fences on deposition and quality of the snow in an avalanche starting zone. [Einfluss der Triebschneewände auf die Ablagerung und den Aufbau der Schneedecke im Bereich einer Lawinenanbruchzone],
Brugger, F., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.215-225, In German with English summary. 3 refs.
Netzer, B., Good, W.
Snow fences, Snow hardness, Avalanche formation, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Snow cover structure, Meteorological factors.

34-1273
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1976-1977. [Die Gletscher der österreichischen Alpen 1976/77],
Kinzl, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.231-238.
Glacier surveys, Glacier mass balance, Austria—Alps.

34-1274
Verifying glacier measurements on Pasterzenkees (Glockner Group) 1977. [Nachmessungen am Pasterzenkees (Glocknergruppe) im Jahre 1977],
Wakonigg, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1978, 14(2), p.239-243.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow, Glacier melting, Firn, Snow cover, Profiles, Mountain glaciers.

34-1275
Structure factors of ice crystal determined by the X-ray Pendellösung method.
Yasuda, Y., et al, *Japanese journal of applied physics*, Sep. 1979, 18(9), p.1845-1846, 5 refs.
Hondoh, T., Higashi, A.
Ice crystal structure, X ray analysis.

34-1276
Frost action on immature cement paste—effects on mechanical behavior.
Kayyali, O.A., et al, *American Concrete Institute. Journal*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.1217-1225, 17 refs.
Page, C.L., Ritchie, A.G.B.
Cement admixtures, Freeze thaw cycles, Concrete strength, Frost action.

34-1277
Variations in summer temperature patterns near Barrow, Alaska: analysis and ecological interpretation.
Myers, J.P., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, May 1979, 11(2), p.131-144, 51 refs.
Pitelka, F.A.
Climatology, Air temperature, Wind direction, Seasonal variations, Environmental impact.

34-1278
Limnology of subarctic Canadian lakes and some effects of impoundment.
Duthie, H.C., *Arctic and alpine research*, May 1979, 11(2), p.145-158, 50 refs.
Limnology, Biomass, Microbiology, Lake ice, Water chemistry, Algae.

34-1279
Shallow core drilling and bore-hole measurements in the permafrost of an active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps.
Barsch, D., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, May 1979, 11(2), p.215-228, 37 refs.
Fierz, H., Haeberli, W.
Rock glaciers, Rock drilling, Permafrost physics, Permafrost structure, Radioactive logging, Soil temperature, Boreholes.

34-1280
Monitoring and mapping sea-ice breakup and freezeup of Arctic Canada from satellite imagery.
Dey, B., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, May 1979, 11(2), p.229-242, 25 refs.
Moore, H., Gregory, A.F.
Spaceborne photography, Sea ice, Freezeup, Ice breakup, Mapping.

34-1281
Current regenerative capacity of the northern Canadian trees, Keewatin, N.W.T., Canada: some preliminary observations.
Elliott, D.L., *Arctic and alpine research*, May 1979, 11(2), p.243-251, 35 refs.
Trees (plants), Forest tundra.

34-1282
Applications of the sonic test to experimental freeze-thaw studies in geomorphic research.
Fahey, B.D., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, May 1979, 11(2), p.253-260, 24 refs.
Gowan, R.J.
Freeze thaw tests, Periglacial processes, Acoustic measurement, Weathering.

34-1283
Properties and relative age of soils of southwestern Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada.
Bockheim, J.G., *Arctic and alpine research*, Aug. 1979, 11(3), p.289-306, 37 refs.
Podsol, Arctic landscapes, Tundra, Soil chemistry, Soil structure, Patterned ground.

34-1284
Hydrochemistry of meltwaters draining from an alpine glacier.
Collins, D.N., *Arctic and alpine research*, Aug 1979, 11(3), p.307-324, 22 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Meltwater, Water chemistry, Electrical resistivity.

34-1285
Nitrogen-fixing moss associations in the subalpine zone of the White Mountains, New Hampshire.
Lambert, R.L., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Aug. 1979, 11(3), p.325-333, 21 refs.
Reiners, W.A.
Mosses, Nutrient cycle.

34-1286
Vertical distribution of live vascular phytomass in cottongrass tussock tundra.
Shaver, G.R., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Aug. 1979, 11( ), p.335-342, 18 refs.
Cutler, J.C.
Tundra.

34-1287
Temperature responses of germination of Arctic poppy (Papaver radicatum Rottb.) seeds.
Olson, A.R., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Aug. 1979, 11(3), p.343-348, 27 refs.
Richards, J.H.
Plant physiology, Growth, Temperature effects, Arctic landscapes.

34-1288
Moss *Aongstroemia longipes*, an environmentally sensitive colonizer of sediments at Austerdalsisen, Norway.
Theakstone, W.H., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Aug. 1979, 11(3), p.353-356, 15 refs.
Knighton, A.D.
Mosses, Growth, Sediments, Soil water.

34-1289
Frost heave tests underway for Alaska gas pipeline.
Hale, D., *Pipeline and gas journal*, Sep. 1979, 206(11), p.24-26.
Gas pipelines, Frost heave, Cold weather tests, Thermal insulation, Permafrost.

34-1290
Preventing corrosion on Arctic pipelines.
Peabody, A.W., *Pipeline and gas gournal*, Sep. 1979, 206(11), p.28-42.
Pipelines, Corrosion, Countermeasures, Active layer, Ground thawing, Soil temperature, Electric fields.

34-1291
Raman studies of ice VI using a diamond anvil cell.
Abebe, M., et al, *Journal of chemical physics*, Nov. 15, 1979, 71(10), p.4167-4169, 10 refs.
Walrafen, G.E.
High pressure ice, Electromagnetic properties.

34-1292
Comment on "Drift of icebergs in the Grand Banks".
Mountain, D.G., et al, *Ocean engineering*, 1979, 6(5), p.149-150, 7 refs. For the paper being commented on see 33-2179.
Hayes, R.M., Scobie, R.W.
Icebergs, Drift, Models, Ice navigation.

34-1293
On propulsion of icebreakers.
Airaksinen, K., et al, *International shipbuilding progress*, June 1976, 23(262), p.194-202, 7 refs. Presented at the 3rd Lips Propeller Symposium, Drunen, the Netherlands.
Marttila, M.
Icebreakers, Strength, Diesel engines, Ice loads, Design.

34-1294
System monitors Trans-Alaska pipeline curvature.
Anderson, D.R., *Oil and gas journal*, June 25, 1979, p.129-134.
Pipelines, Monitors, Instruments, Hot oil lines, Design criteria.

34-1295
Equilibrium surface temperature climate model applied to first year sea ice growth.
Miller, J.D., Ottawa, Carleton University, 1979, 183p., Refs. p.175-182.
Sea ice, Ice growth, Ice water interface, Snow ice interface, Surface temperature, Climatic factors, Radiation balance, Thermodynamics, Mathematical models, Computerized simulation.

34-1296
Pingos of the Tuktoyaktuk area.
Barr, W., et al, *Musk-ox*, 1973, No.12, p.3-12, 27 refs.
Syroteuk, M.
Pingos, Landforms, Permafrost, Subsea permafrost, Canada—Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula.

34-1297
Rotor ice protection systems.
Shepherd, D.R., European Rotorcraft and Powered Lift Aircraft Forum, 2nd, Buckeburg, FRG, Sep. 20-22, 1976, Köln, Germany, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V., [1976], 19p., 5 refs.
Aircraft icing, Ice prevention, Helicopters, Ice accretion, Electric heating.

34-1298
Long-term accumulation characteristics at Vostok Station, Antarctica. [Mnogoletnie kharakteristiki akkumuliatsii na stantsii Vostok, Antarktida],
Aver'ianov, V.G., *Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki*, 1978, No.54, p.93-99, In Russian. 13 refs.
Snow accumulation, Snow stratigraphy, Isotope analysis, Precipitation gages, Antarctica—Vostok Station.

34-1299
Failure of capillary theory of frost damage as applied to ceramics.
Blachere, J.R., et al, *American Ceramic Society. Journal*, May 1974, 57(5), p.212-216, 15 refs.
Young, J.E.
Frost action, Ceramics, Freeze thaw tests, Capillary ice, Ice pressure, Ice creep, Porous materials, Saturation.

34-1300
Climatic chamber tests of a surface ice accretion measurement system.
Tattelman, P., *U.S. Air Force Geophysics Laboratory. Technical report*, Mar. 26, 1979, No.79-0079, 50p., ADA-077 022, 20 refs.
Ice accretion, Ice detection, Icing, Glaze, Instruments, Wind velocity, Air temperature, Ice storms, Design criteria.

34-1301
Bearing capacity of sea ice. [La capacité portante de la glace de mer],
Murat, J.R., Montreal, Quebec, Ecole Polytechnique de Montréal, 1978, 408p., D.Sc.A. thesis. In French with English summary. Bibliography p.392-408.
Sea ice, Ice cover strength, Ice mechanics, Viscoelasticity, Mathematical models, Bearing tests, Flexural strength, Floating ice.

34-1302
Alaska's weather and climate: a collection of articles written for the educated layman by staff members of the Geophysical Institute and the National Weather Service in Alaska.
Wendler, G., ed, *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, 153p., For selected papers see 34-1303 through 34-1310.
Climate, Meteorological data, Atmospheric physics, Snow cover, Sea ice, Air pollution.

34-1303
Alaska's weather and climate.
Bowling, S.A., *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, p.1-28, 10 refs.
Climate, Topography, Sea ice, Atmospheric circulation.

34-1304
Alaska's sea ice.
Webster, B.D., *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, p.29-40, 11 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice cover thickness, Ice forecasting, Pressure ridges.

34-1305
Clouds and precipitation in Alaska.
Ohtake, T., *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, p.41-55, 13 refs.
Climatology, Precipitation (meteorology), Cloud cover, Ice fog, Ice crystals, Ice optics.

34-1306
Alaskan snow.
Benson, C.S., *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, p.56-69, 8 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snow cover structure, Classifications, Snow physics.

34-1307
Weather and spring breakup.
Nibler, G.J., *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, p.70-78, 3 refs.
River ice, Ice breakup, Snow melting, Runoff, Floods, Ice jams.

34-1308
Microclimates.
Wendler, G., et al, *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, p.79-93, 10 refs.
Eaton, F.
Microclimatology, Temperature measurement, Glacier heat balance, Snow cover effect.

34-1309
Air pollution in Alaska.
Benson, C.S., et al, *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 19 9, UAG R-269, p.94-113, 13 refs.
Rizzo, K.R.
Air pollution, Temperature inversions, Ice fog.

34-1310
Arctic haze.
Shaw, G.E., *Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report*, July 1979, UAG R-269, p.114-127, 5 refs.
Air pollution, Haze, Turbidity, Atmospheric circulation.

34-1311
Development test II (DT II) (PQT-G) (Cold Weather Environment) of the family of military engineer construction equipment (FAMECE).
Lockwood, N.S., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Test Center. Report*, June 22, 1979, 8-EG-785-MCE-010, c190p., Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Construction equipment, Vehicles, Low temperature tests, Cold weather performance.

34-1312
Statistical attenuation characteristics of visible and infrared radiation in a surface layer of the atmosphere.
Filippov, V.L., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Oct. 1979, TL 719, 17p., ADB-041 927L. Translation from Fizika atmosfery i okeana 15(3), 1979. 28 refs. Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Makarov, A.S., Ivanov, V.P.
Aerosols, Atmospheric attenuation, Visibility, Infrared radiation, Statistical analysis.
Results of a statistical analysis of the spectral structure of the aerosol attenuation factor in the 0.55-12 micron band are reported.

34-1313
Land application of domestic sludge in cold climates.
Johnson, R.A., *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, [Oct. 1978], IWR-97, 27p., 17 refs.
Waste treatment, Waste disposal, Sludges, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry, Sewage disposal.

34-1314
Surface erosion and sedimentation associated with forest land use in interior Alaska.
Aldred, T.W., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, May 1979, IWR-99, 87p., Refs. p.50-55.
Johnson, R.A.
Soil erosion, Forests, Rain, Runoff, Topographic effects, Permafrost.

34-1315
Ice islands of the Arctic: Alaskan Air Command's Arctic experience.
Wise, M.L., [197-], 118p., AAC historical monograph
Ice islands, Airplanes, History.

34-1316
Icebreaker probes to Lake Melville, Labrador, in 1972.
Bradford, J.D., *Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Marine Sciences Directorate. Manuscript report series*, 1979, No.54, 40p., 13 refs
Icebreakers, Ice navigation, Ice conditions, Pack ice, Ice cover thickness, Canada—Newfoundland—Melville Lake.

34-1317
Detection of fission product deposits of atmospheric fallout in firn profiles. [Sind Spaltproduktablagerungen des atmosphärischen Fall out in Firnprofilen noch nachweisbar?],
Ambach, W., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.41, p.11-18, In German with English summary 7 refs.
Glaciers, Pollution, Fallout, Firn, Glacier mass balance, Meltwater.

34-1318
Federal hydrometric station Massa-Blatten at the front of Aletsch Glacier. [La station hydrométrique fédérale de la Massa-Blatten au front du glacier d'Aletsch],
Emmenegger, C., et al, *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.41, p.23-38, In French. 6 refs.
Spreafico, M.
Glacial hydrology, Water transport, Glacier mass balance, Statistical analysis.

34-1319
Measurement of displacements from aerial photographs. [Verschiebungsmessungen aus Luftbildern],
Flotron, A., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.41, p.39-44, In German. 5 refs.
Glacier flow, Aerial surveys, Photogrammetric surveys, Measurement.

34-1320
Glaciological aspects of building the Swiss postal and telecommunication service's multipurpose telecommunication facility on Chli Titlis Mountain. [Glaziologische Aspekte beim Bau der Fernmelde-Mehrzweckanlage der PTT auf dem Chli Titlis],
Haeberli, W., et al, *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.41, p.59-75, In German. 15 refs.
Iken, A., Siegenthaler, H.
Construction, Stations, Glacier flow, Glacier mass balance, Seismic surveys, Ice creep, Crevasses, Ice temperature, Sounding, Thermal drills.

34-1321
Geotechnical studies for freezing procedures. [Geotechnische Untersuchungen für das Gefrierverfahren],
Huder, J., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.41, p.77-98, In German. 13 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost heave, Ice lenses, Ice pressure, Ice strength, Temperature effects, Laboratory techniques.

34-1322
Distribution of stresses and velocities in an ice slope with spatially dependent material response.
Hutter, K., et al, *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen*, 1979, No.41, p.99-122, In English with German summary. 10 refs.
Spring, U.
Glacier flow, Ice sheets, Slope orientation, Stresses, Strains, Glacier surfaces, Temperature distribution, Analysis (mathematics), Velocity.

34-1323
Statistical study of relationships between snow reserves and summer runoff in alpine regions. [Statistische Untersuchung der Beziehungen zwischen den Schneereserven und dem Sommerabfluss alpiner Gebiete],
Jensen, H., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.123-144, In German. 2 refs.
Snow water equivalent, Snow accumulation, Runoff, Water reserves, Temperature effects, Seasonal variations, Statistical analysis, Alpine landscapes, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1324
Some data on mesoclimate in glacier areas. [Einige Angaben zum Mesoklima im Gletscherbereich],
Lang, H., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.155-167, In German with English summary. 6 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Glacier ablation, Meltwater, Meteorological factors, Glacier surfaces, Wind factors, Altitude.

34-1325
Protective structures for the Fällbach in the town of Saas Balen, Wallis, Switzerland. [Die Verbauung des Fällbaches in der Gemeinde Saas Balen (Wallis)],
Lichtenhahn, C., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.169-176, In German.
Glacial deposits, River basins, Protection, Stream flow, Moraines, Glacial erosion, Avalanche deposits.

34-1326
Snow cover ablation and degree days in the Weissfluhjoch test area. [Schneedeckenablation und Gradtage im Versuchsfeld Weissfluhjoch],
De Quervain, M., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.215-232, In German. 9 refs.
Snow cover stability, Ablation, Snow accumulation, Runoff, Meltwater, Meteorological factors, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1327
Glaciological work in connection with lake breakouts at the Gruben Glacier, town of Saas Balen, Wallis, Switzerland. [Glaziologische Arbeiten im Zusammenhang mit den Seeausbrüchen am Grubengletscher, Gemeinde Saas Balen (Wallis)],
Röthlisberger, H., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.233-256, In German. 14 refs.
Glacial lakes, Glacial hydrology, Ice breakup, Calving, River flow, Glacial erosion, Runoff, Ice tunnels.

34-1328
Correction of point precipitation measurements.
Sevruk, B., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.267-279, 25 refs.
Precipitation gages, Snow cover distribution, Measuring instruments, Accuracy.

34-1329
Mass balance of Filleckkees, Hohe Tauern, 1964-1978. [Die Massenbilanz des Filleckkeeses (Hohe Tauern) von 1964 bis 1978],
Slupetzky, H., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.281-299, In German with English summary. 7 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier oscillation, Seasonal variations.

34-1330
Temperature profiles in boreholes at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. [Temperaturprofile in Bohrlöchern am Rande des Grönländischen Inlandeises],
Stauffer, B., et al, *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.301-313, In German. 10 refs.
Oeschger, H.
Ice sheets, Ice temperature, Boreholes, Temperature distribution, Measuring instruments, Greenland.

34-1331
Calving wave during the breakup of a flooded glacier tongue. [Kalbungswelle beim Aufbrechen einer überstauten Gletscherzunge],
Vischer, D.L., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.41, p.315-329, In German with French and English summaries. 9 refs.
Glacier tongues, Calving, Ice breakup, Wave propagation, Models.

34-1332
Geotechnical studies. [Geotechnische Untersuchungen],
Huder, J., *Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Institut für Grundbau und Bodenmechanik. Mitteilungen,* 1979, No.112, p.31-42, In German. 13 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost heave, Soil creep, Ice lenses, Frozen ground strength, Rheology, Pressure, Measuring instruments, Tests.

34-1333
Technology of frozen ground. [Technologie des gefrorenen Bodens],
Huder, J., *Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Boden- und Felsmechanik. Mitteilungen,* June 1979, No.100, p.23-30, In German. 16 refs.
Frozen ground mechanics, Frozen ground thermodynamics, Frozen ground strength, Temperature effects, Pressure.

34-1334
Measurements of deformation and strength of materials from the Milchbuck tunnel. [Deformations- und Festigkeitsuntersuchungen an Material aus dem Milchbucktunnel],
Herzog, P., et al, *Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Boden- und Felsmechanik. Mitteilungen,* June 1979, No.100, p.31-35, In German. 3 refs.
Ramholt, T.
Soil creep, Frozen ground strength, Rheology, Stress strain diagrams, Cohesion, Deformation, Measuring instruments, Tests.

34-1335
Sediment transport studies at selected Norwegian glaciers 1978. [Materialtransportundersökelser i Norske bre-elver 1978],
Ekman, S.R., et al, *Norway. Vassdrags- og elektrisitetsvesenet. Hydrologiske avdeling. Rapport,* July 1979, No.3-79, 39p., In Norwegian with extended English summary. 20 refs.
Kjeldsen, O.K., Østrem, G.
Glacial deposits, Sediment transport, Glacial hydrology, Runoff, Norway.

34-1336
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1978. [Glasiologiske undersökelser i Norge 1978],
Wold, B., ed, *Norway. Vassdrags- og elektrisitetsvesenet. Hydrologiske avdeling. Rapport,* July 1979, No.4-79, 71p., In Norwegian with extended English summary. Refs. p.69-71.
Glacier mass balance, Glacial hydrology, Meteorological data, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1337
Icebreaker capability reference document.
Perrini, F., U.S. Coast Guard, 1977, c130 leaves, 13 refs.
Icebreakers, Ships, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice cover strength.

34-1338
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf: lower Cook Inlet interim synthesis report.
Science Applications, Inc., Boulder, Colo., Environmental Research Laboratories, 1979, 241p., Refs. p.235-241.
Environmental impact, Water pollution, Hydrocarbons, Oil spills, Tidal currents, Marine biology, Earthquakes.

34-1339
Use of sewage effluent for production of agricultural crops.
Harvey, C., et al, *Texas Water Development Board. Report,* Dec. 1965, TDWR/R-9, 20p. PB-297 815.
Cantrell, R.
Sewage treatment, Waste disposal, Irrigation, Agriculture.

34-1340
First article test of lightweight camouflage screening system, snow (radar scattering).
Nelson, J.D., Fort Greely, Alaska, U.S. Army Cold Regions Test Center, 1979, 14p., ADB-037 450L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Radar echoes, Snow, Low temperature tests, Wind velocity.

34-1341
Line icebreaker Kapitan Chechkin.
Shamin, IU., *U.S. Naval Intelligence Support Center. Translation,* June 1979, NISC-Trans-6090, 11p., ADB-040 769, For Russian original see 33-1165. Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Ships, Icebreakers.

34-1342
SNiP II-18-76. Construction norms and rules; Part II. Planning norms: Chapter 18. Footings and foundations on permafrost. *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Technical translation,* July 1979, FSTC-HT-1380-78, 111p., ADB-040 647L, For Russian original see 33-965.
Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost bases, Permafrost control, Foundations, Ground ice, Frost heave, Settlement (structural), Seasonal freeze thaw, Saline soils, Peat.

34-1343
From Yermak to Sibir.
Beyer, S., *U.S. Naval Intelligence Support Center. Translation,* July 1979, NISC-Trans-6100, 20p., ADB-040 668L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only. Translation of Marine Rundschau (Fed. Rep. of Germany) No.4:239-253, 1979.
Icebreakers.

34-1344
Mechanical technology in ice research.
Schwarz, J., et al, *U.S. Naval Intelligence Support Center. Translation,* June 1979, NISC-Trans-6087, 24p., ADB-040 780L, Translation of STG Paper, Nov. 1978 (Fed. Rep. of Germany). Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Hoffmann, L.
Sea ice, Icebreakers, Propellers.

34-1345
Developments in Soviet icebreaker construction.
Peschanskii, A., *U.S. Naval Intelligence Support Center. Translation,* May 1979, NISC-Trans-6016, 17p., ADB-039 595L, For German original see 33-3283. Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Icebreakers, Research projects, Ships, Construction.

34-1346
Product improvement test (cold weather/snow ingestion) of the OH-58C helicopter.
Niemiec, S.M., et al, Fort Rucker, Alabama, U.S. Army Aircraft Development Test Activity, 1979, 71p., ADB-038 702L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Followill, R.J.
Cold weather tests, Helicopters, Snow, Gases, Engines.

34-1347
Finnish motorized sled. *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Technical translation,* Apr. 1979, FSTC-HT-954-79, 2p., ADB-041 078L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only. Translation of Nauka i tekhnika (Finland) No.3:3 1979.
Sleds, Snow vehicles.

34-1348
Investigation of the effectiveness of the action of the full-scale pyrotechnical ice-forming aerosol generators.
Beliaev, S.P., et al, *U.S. Air Force. Foreign Technology Division. Translation,* May 1979, FTD-ID(RS)T-0704-79, 23p., ADB-041 368L, For Russian original see 31-4356. Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
D'iachenko, IU.D., Kim, N.S., Matveev, IU.N.
Cloud seeding, Aerosols, Ice nuclei, Smoke generators.

34-1349
Characteristics of the design and construction of engineering structures in seismic regions of the Baykal-Amur Main Line Railroad (BAM).
Zarubin, N.E., *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Technical translation,* June 1979, FSTC-HT-166-79, 10p., ADB-039 289L. Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only. For Russian original see 32-1909
Railroads, Cold weather construction, Foundations, Seismic surveys.

34-1350
Model for space radar clutter.
Tomlinson, P.B., Arlington, Va. Decision Science Applications, Inc., 1979, 107p. ADA-072 990.
Spaceborne photography, Radar echoes, Reflectivity, Terrain identification, Backscattering, Snow cover, Ice cover, Models.

34-1351
Some sea ice observations at Herschel Island in mid winter 1973.
Irwin, G.J., *Canada. Defence Research Establishment, Ottawa. Technical note,* 1974, No.74-16, 16p., ADA-010 498, 7 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Air temperature, Canada—Northwest Territories—Herschel Island.

34-1352
Collection and measurement efficiencies of the EWER cloud water meter for hydrometeors.
Norment, H.G., Bedford, Massachusetts, Atmospheric Science Associates, 1979, 39p. ADA-072 827.
Cloud physics, Airborne equipment, Water content, Ice crystal growth.

34-1353
Development of a viscoelastic finite difference formulation for analysis of ice sheet-structure interactions.
Praskievicz, M.W., Monterey, California, U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, 1979, 162p., ADA-072 676, M.Sc. thesis.
Ice sheets, Ice pressure, Offshore structures, Sea ice, Analysis (mathematics), Models, Viscoelasticity.

34-1354
Long-term tracking of Arctic icebergs.
Robe, R.Q., et al, *U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center. Report,* Apr. 1979, CGR/DC-8-79, 41p. ADA-072 473.
Maier, D.C.
Icebergs, Drift, Ocean currents, Remote sensing, Ice navigation.

34-1355
Finestructure, fronts and currents in the Pacific marginal sea-ice zone-MIZPAC.
Small, W.E., *U.S. Naval Postgraduate School. Report,* June 1979, NPS68-79-002, 85p. ADA-071 970.
Oceanographic surveys, Temperature gradients, Ocean currents, Sea ice.

34-1356
Snow crystals.
Perla, R., *Canada. National Hydrology Research Institute. Paper,* 1978, No.1, Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Scientific series No.96, 19p., In English and French.
Snow crystal structure, Microstructure, Ice crystal growth, Recrystallization, Sublimation, Wind factors, Algae.

34-1357
Investigations of possible correlations of vegetation, substrate, and topography in interior Alaska.
Neiland, B.J., Alaska. University. Dept. of Land Resources and Agricultural Sciences, April 1975, c120 leaves, Final report submitted to the Bureau of Land Management on Contract No.53500-CT-355(N), June 1971-Sep. 1974. 33 refs. + annotated bibliography (32p.).
Vegetation patterns, Active layer, Ground ice, Soil water, Soil structure, Topographic effects.

34-1358
Prudhoe Bay natural gas pipeline systems.
Alaska. Gas Pipeline Task Force, [Juneau], The Task Force, Dec. 1976, 89p. (Pertinent p.62-82), PB-298 910, 11 refs.
Gas pipelines, Natural gas, Route surveys, Environmental impact, Arctic landscapes, United States—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay.

34-1359
Analysis of disturbance effects of operations of off-road vehicles on tundra.
Radforth, J.R., *Canada. Arctic Land Use Research Program. [Report],* [1973], ALUR 71-72-13, 77p., 3 refs.
Tracked vehicles, Seismic surveys, Environmental impact, Tundra, Revegetation, Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta.

34-1360
Effects of freezing temperatures and frozen ground conditions on enclosed wire in tube response.
Miller, C.A., *U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Miscellaneous publication,* Apr. 1979, WES-MP-EL-79-2, 45p. ADA-069 065.
Air temperature, Frozen ground mechanics, Cold weather tests, Military equipment, Electric equipment.

34-1361
Traffic tests of expedient airfield construction concepts for possible application in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska.
Burns, C.D., *U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Technical report,* Mar. 1979, WES-TR-GL-79-2, 138p. ADA-069 581.
Aircraft landing areas, Airports, Construction, Permafrost bases, Subgrade preparation, Thermal insulation.

34-1362
Investigation of the two-phase, moving boundary system, with convection at the solid-liquid interface.
Nansteel, M.W., *Pennsylvania. State University. Applied Research Laboratory. Technical memorandum,* Jan. 1979, ARL/PSU/TM-79-32, 145p., ADA-069 624, M.Sc. thesis.
Heat transfer, Boundary value problems, Liquid solid interfaces, Mathematical models, Ice models.

34-1363
Fabrication and testing of pressurized rib tents.
Steeves, E.C., *U.S. Army Natick Research and Development Command. Technical report,* Apr. 1979, Natick/TR-79/008, 103p., ADA-069 664, 8 refs.
Portable shelters, Inflatable structures, Snow loads.

34-1364
Oceanography of the Grand Banks region of Newfoundland in 1973.
Hayes, R.M., et al, *U.S. Coast Guard. Oceanographic Unit. Report,* Mar. 1978, USCG-373-73, 448p. ADA-070 003.
Robe, R.Q.
Oceanography, Icebergs, Ocean currents, Marine meteorology.

34-1365
Experimental determination of melting rates of ice moving in sea water.
Clifford, W.F., et al, Monterey, California, U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, 1979, 220p., ADA-070 367, M. Sc. thesis.
Erman, R.J.
Floating ice, Ice temperature, Water temperature, Turbulent boundary layer, Heat transfer, United States—California—Monterey Bay.

34-1366
Snowpack optical properties in the infrared.
Berger, R.H., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* May 1979, CR 79-11, 16p. ADA-071 004.
Snow optics, Snow density, Light scattering, Reflectivity.
A theory of the optical properties of snow in the 2-20 microns region of the infrared has been developed. Using this theory, it is possible to predict the absorption and scattering coefficients and the emissivity of snow, as function of the snow parameters of grain size and density, for densities between 0.17 and 0.4 g/cu. cm. The absorption and scattering coefficients are linearly related to the density and inversely related to the average grain size. The emissivity is independent of grain size and exhibits only a weak dependence upon density.

34-1367
Proceedings.
Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills, June 14-17 1978, Keystone, Colorado, Keystone, 1978, 945p., ADA-072 859, For selected papers see 34-1368 through 34-1372. Numerous refs.
Meetings, Oil spills, Environmental impact, Sea ice.

34-1368
Oil spill behavior in ice during the 1977 Buzzards Bay oil spill.
Deslauriers, P.C., Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills, June 14-17, 1978, Keystone, Colorado, Keystone, 1978, p.197-215. ADA-072 859, 16 refs.
Oil spills, Ice cover effect, United States—Massachusetts—Buzzards Bay.

34-1369
Weathering estimations for spilled oil from *Bouchard No.65.*
MacLeod, W.D., et al, Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills, June 14-17, 1978, Keystone, Colorado, Keystone, 1978, p.217-228, ADA-072 859, 8 refs.
Uyeda, M.Y., Friedman, A.J., Prohaska, P.G.
Oil spills, Ice composition, Chemical analysis.

34-1370
Fate and effect of Bunker C oil spilled by the USNS Potomac in Mellville Bay, Greenland, 1977.
Petersen, H.K., Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills, June 14-17, 1978, Keystone, Colorado, Keystone, 1978, p.331-343, ADA-072 859, 7 refs.
Oil spills, Sea ice, Water chemistry, Hydrocarbons, Environmental impact.

34-1371
Physical aspects of the oil spill from the supertanker "Metula".
Hann, R.W., Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills, June 14-17, 1978, Keystone, Colorado, Keystone, 1978, p.354-363, ADA-072 859, 5 refs.
Oil spills, Environmental impact, Tidal currents.

34-1372
Assessment of the ecological effects of an oil spill in an offshore subarctic environment.
Birchard, E.C., et al, Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills, June 14-17, 1978, Keystone, Colorado, Keystone, 1978, p.835-855, ADA-072 859.
Conover, S.A.M., Greene, G., Telford, A.S.
Oil spills, Offshore drilling, Oil recovery, Environmental impact, Environment simulation.

34-1373
Long-term effects of land application of domestic wastewater: Vineland, New Jersey, rapid infiltration site.
Koerner, E.L., et al, *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Report,* Mar. 1979, EPA/600/2-79/072, 183p. PB-297 501.
Haws, D.A.
Water treatment, Waste disposal, Irrigation, Seepage, Water chemistry.

34-1374
History of land application as a treatment alternative.
Jewell, W.J., et al, *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Technical report,* Apr. 1979, EPA/430/9-79/012, 97p. PB-298 227.
Seabrook, B.L.
Sewage treatment, Water treatment, Water pollution, Land reclamation, Irrigation.

34-1375
Remote sensing of snow and ice: a review of the research in the United States 1975-1978.
Rango, A., *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical memorandum,* Feb. 1979, NASA-TM-79713, 35p. N79-23478.
Remote sensing, Research projects, Sea ice, Snow cover.

34-1376
Deployment and retrieval of linear hydrophone arrays and seismometers under Arctic ice.
Gay, S.M., Jr., et al, Rockville, Maryland, MAR Associates, 1976, 97p. ADA-071 404.
Nelligan, J.J.
Underwater acoustics, Subglacial observations, Measuring instruments, Seismic prospecting, Sea ice.

34-1377
Systems analysis of Arctic fuel dispensing equipment.
Rosenfield, D.B., et al, *Little (Arthur D.), Inc., Cambridge, Mass. Report,* June 1979, ADL-80260-18, 172p. ADA-071 815.
Gilbert, E.A., III, Howland, J.S.
Fuels, Equipment, Cold weather performance, Elastomers.

34-1378
Grain density of till: a potential parameter for the study of glacial transport.
Puranen, R., et al, *Finland. Geologinen tutkimuslaitos. Report of investigation*, 1979, No.40, 32p., 9 refs.
Kivekäs, L.
Glacial deposits, Minerals, Particle size distribution, Density (mass/volume).

34-1379
Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska.
Weeks, W.F., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Oct. 1979, CR 79-22, 21p., ADA-077 188, 9 refs.
Gow, A.J.
Ice crystal structure, Fast ice, Ice crystal growth, Sea ice, Ocean currents.
Field observations at 60 sites located in the fast or near-fast ice along a 1200-km stretch of the north coast of Alaska between Bering Strait and Barter Island have shown that 95% of the ice samples exhibit striking c-axis alignments within the horizontal plane. Such alignments were usually well developed by the time the ice was 50 cm thick and in some cases when the ice was 20 cm thick. In all cases the degree of preferred orientation increased with depth in the ice. Representative standard deviations around a mean direction in the horizontal plane are commonly less than 10 deg for samples collected near the bottom of the ice. The general patterns of the alignments support a correlation between the preferred c-axis direction and the current direction at the ice/water interface. A comparison between c-axis alignments and spot current measurements made at 42 locations shows that the most frequent current direction coincides with the mean c-axis direction. Such alignments are believed to be the result of geometric selection with the most favored orientation being that in which the current flow normal to the (0001) plates of ice that compose the dendritic sea ice/sea water interface

34-1380
Towing ships through ice-clogged channels by warping and kedging.
Mellor, M., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Sep. 1979, CR 79-21, 21p., ADA-077 801, 6 refs.
Channels (waterways), Ice cover, Ice pressure, Ships, Anchors.
The report studies the question of whether Great Lakes freighters could move effectively through ice-clogged channels with the aid of tows provided by warping or kedging systems. Ten operational concepts are outlined, and their advantages and disadvantages are noted. The crushing resistance of floating brash ice is then analyzed. The neutral, active and passive states of stress for laterally confined brash ice are considered, and the resistance to horizontal thrusting by a smooth vertical wall is calculated for cohesionless brash ice, and for ice in which there is finite cohesion between the ice fragments. The thickening of the ice cover in the vicinity of a "pusher" and the formation of pressure ridges are analyzed in order to estimate the amount of pile-up that can occur against a ship hull. The analysis then moves on to consideration of ship resistance by brash ice, taking into account crushing resistance at the bow, tangential friction at the bow, and the hull friction aft of the bow section. Comparisons are made between thrust from the ship's screws and the calculated ice resistance. The next section of the report estimates the force requirements for a warping or kedging system in terms of thrust augmentation for existing vessels. Tow cable requirements are given, and estimates are made for cable anchors and for anchorage of underwater structures. The force and power requirements for winches and windlasses are given, the practical problems involved in the pickup or transfer of cables are mentioned, and the report concludes with a brief appraisal. The conclusion is that a simple warping tug system is appropriate for a full-scale experiment, a chain ferry with auxiliary barge seems attractive for an operational system, and a chain ferry plow may be an efficient way to clear ice from channels.

34-1381
Bacterial aerosols from a field source during multiple-sprinkler irrigation: Deer Creek Lake State Park, Ohio.
Bausum, H.T., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Sep. 1979, SR 79-32, 64p., ADA-077 632, 18 refs.
Bates, R.E., McKim, H.L., Schumacher, P., Brockett, B., Schaub, S.A.
Water treatment, Waste disposal, Irrigation, Aerosols, Microbiology.
An evaluation of microbiological aerosols resulting from the spray irrigation of wastewater under known atmospheric stability conditions was performed during July and August 1978 at the Deer Creek Lake land treatment system in Ohio. In the experiment, ponded chlorinated wastewater was sprayed onto a 6-acre test area with 96 impact sprinklers representing a multi-source field aerosol distribution system. Approximately 99.9% of the wastewater applied to the 23-hectare test area fell within the area of influence of the sprinkler (about a 20-m diam circle around the sprinkler riser) with only 0.10% of the applied wastewater aerosolized. Indigenous total aerobic bacteria in the wastewater and resultant aerosols were sampled and analyzed. Fluorescent dye studies were also performed to characterize the aerosol cloud without the effects of biological decay. During all of the aerosol tests continuous on-site meteorological measurements were made and wastewater chemical parameters monitored.

34-1382
Ice nucleation by aerosol particles: experimental studies using a wedge shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber.
Schaller, R.C., et al, *Journal of the atmospheric sciences*, Sep. 1979, 36(9), p.1788-1802, 37 refs.
Fukuta, N.
Freezing nuclei, Ice nuclei, Aerosols, Supersaturation, Thermal diffusion, Nucleating agents.

34-1383
Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada: debris slope accumulations.
Church, M., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Nov. 1979, 11(4), p.371-402, 45 refs.
Stock, R.F., Ryder, J.M.
Sediment transport, Rock glaciers, Slope processes, Talus, Avalanche deposits, Slope stability, Rock mechanics, Lichens, Canada—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island.

34-1384
Nature and distribution of glaciers, neoglacial moraines, and rock glaciers, east-central Brooks Range, Alaska.
Ellis, J.M., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Nov. 1979, 11(4), p.403-420, 49 refs.
Calkin, P.E.
Glacier mass balance, Moraines, Glacial deposits, Rock glaciers, Glaciation, Climatic factors, United States—Alaska—Brooks Range.

34-1385
Surface movement and lichen-cover studies at the active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps.
Haeberli, W.H., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Nov. 1979, 11(4), p.421-441, 49 refs.
King, L., Flotron, A.
Rock glaciers, Glacier flow, Geomorphology, Lichens, Photogrammetry, Snow cover effect.

34-1386
Energy balance model of potential glacierization of northern Canada.
Williams, L.D., *Arctic and alpine research*, Nov. 1979, 11(4), p.443-456, 69 refs.
Glacier ablation, Glaciation, Snow cover distribution, Climatic changes, Snow line, Models.

34-1387
Variations in snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. [Izmenchivost' raspredeleniia snega na l'dakh Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana].
Buzuev, A.IA., et al, *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.76-85, In Russian with English summary. 13 refs.
Romanov, I.P., Fediakov, V.E.
Ice cover, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Pressure ridges, Snow accumulation, Arctic Ocean.

34-1388
Statistical approach to the study of glacier morphology in the Kamchatka Peninsula. [Statisticheskiĭ podkhod k izucheniiu morfologii lednikov Kamchatki].
Vinogradov, V.N., et al, *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiia*, July-Aug. 1979, 111(4), p.325-329, In Russian. 4 refs.
Glazyrin, G.E.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier formation, Ice volume, Glacier ablation, Geomorphology, Classifications, Statistical analysis, USSR—Kamchatka Peninsula.

34-1389
Palynological investigations in Severnaya Zemlya related to spore and pollen transfer in the high altitude Arctic. [Nekotorye rezul'taty palinologicheskikh issledovaniĭ na arkhipelage Severnaia Zemliia v sviazi s voprosom o perenose pyl'tsy i spor v vysokoshirotnoĭ Arktike].
Kalugina, L.V., et al, *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiia*, July-Aug. 1979, 111(4), p.330-334, In Russian. 5 refs.
Malakhovskiĭ, D.B., Makeev, V.M., Safronova, I.N.
Palynology, USSR—Novaya Zemlya.

34-1390
Regularities governing the distribution of soils and vegetational covers in southern Transbaikal. [Zakonomernosti raspredeleniia pochvenno-rastitel'nogo pokrova v IUzhnom Zabaĭkal'e].
Dmitrieva, E.V., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiia*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 3(5), p.427-432, In Russian. 14 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Alpine landscapes, Taiga, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-1391
Use of hydraulic fills under rigorous climatic conditions.
Shkundin, B.M., et al, *Hydrotechnical construction*, Mar. 1979, No.3, p.227-230, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 10 refs.
Popov, IU.A.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Hydraulic fill, Cold weather construction.

34-1392
Improving the organization of concrete work performed during construction of the Sayano-Sushenskoe hydroelectric plant.
Zinchenko, N.A., et al, *Hydrotechnical construction*, Feb. 1979, No.2, p.114-120, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 1 ref.
Sadovskiĭ, S.I.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Concrete structures, Concrete placing, Winter concreting.

34-1393
Calculation of the temperature regime of earth dams by the finite-element method.
Kronik, IA.A., et al, *Hydrotechnical construction*, Feb. 1979, No.2, p.145-152, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 8 refs.
Demin, I.I.
Earth dams, Thermal regime, Soil freezing, Thermal conductivity, Design.

34-1394
Seasonal freezing effect on hydrogeological conditions of the Chul'man Basin. [O roli sloia sezonnogo promerzaniia porod v formirovanii gidrogeologicheskikh uslovii Chul'manskoĭ vpadiny].
Buldovich, S.N., *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 4 Geologiia*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, No.5, p.60-67, In Russian. 7 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Active layer, Permafrost hydrology, Discontinuous permafrost, Seasonal freeze thaw, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, USSR—Yakutia.

34-1395
Facial characteristics of rock streams in southern Yakutia and northern Transbaikal. [Fatsial'nye osobennosti kurumov IUzhnoĭ IAkutii i Severnogo Zabaĭkal'ia].
Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 4 Geologiia*, July-Aug. 1979, No.4, p.59-73, In Russian. 15 refs.
Tiurin, A.I.
Rock streams, Geocryology, Slope processes, Solifluction, Frost shattering.

34-1396
Calculating resistance to tracked vehicle movement on weak grounds. [Metodika otsenki soprotivleniia dvizheniiu gusenichnykh lesnykh mashin po slabym gruntam].
Kostogryz, S.G., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Lesnoĭ zhurnal*, 1979, No.4, p.42-46, In Russian. 3 refs.
Tracked vehicles, Soil trafficability, Weak soils.

34-1397
Contrast of electromagnetic characteristics at the marine ice-water boundary.
Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Jan. 1979, TL 706, 6p., ADB-033 797L, 4 refs. Translation from Zhurnal tekhnicheskoĭ fiziki, 44(4):835-838, 1974. For another translation see 32-1272.
Tripol'nikov, V.P.
Ice water interface, Electromagnetic properties, Ice cover thickness, Radar echoes.
Experimental data are cited which define the electromagnetic contrast of a marine ice-water boundary. The study was conducted on pack and year-old ice at drift station SP-19, using video pulses of varying length and radio pulses with a charge frequence of 200 MHz.

34-1398
Pipelines in adverse environments; a state of the art, Vol.2.
American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979, New York, N.Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.395-548, For selected papers see 34-1399 through 34-1403. For Vol.1 see 33-2070 through 33-2080.
Pipelines, Cold weather construction, Pipe laying, Hydraulic structures, Frozen ground mechanics, Artificial freezing.

34-1399
Engineering innovation for Arctic conditions.
Brown, R.J., American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings, Vol.2, New York, N.Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.418-429.
Hydraulic structures, Sea ice, Pipe laying, Trenching, Models.

34-1400
Geotechnical surveillance and monitoring of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline.
Williams, R.D., et al, American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings, Vol.2, New York, N.Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.474-480, 2 refs.
Thomas, H.P.
Monitors, Cold weather construction, Pipelines, Permafrost preservation.

34-1401
Cold region pipeline construction.
Pendarvis, R.C., American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings, Vol.2, New York, N.Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.481-485, 7 refs.
Cold weather construction, Pipelines, Climatic factors, Logistics.

34-1402
Pipe-soil interaction, Trans-Alaska Pipeline.
Luscher, U., et al, American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings, Vol.2, New York, N.Y., American Society of Civil Engineers 1979, p.486-502, 12 refs.
Thomas, H.P., Maple, J.A.
Cold weather construction, Underground pipelines.

34-1403
Arctic winter construction and cost estimating of the North Slope fuel gas pipeline.
Bock, G.R., American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings, Vol.2, New York, N.Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.511-520.
Gas pipelines, Cold weather construction, Underground facilities, Cost analysis, Trenching, Soil temperature.

34-1404
Meteorological aspects of the drift of ice from the Weddell Sea toward the mid-latitude westerlies.
Schwerdtfeger, W., *Journal of geophysical research*, Oct. 20, 1979, 84(C10), p.6321-6328, 31 refs.
Ice shelves, Sea ice, Drift, Wind (meteorology), Weddell Sea.
Persistent, moderate to strong southerly surface winds, so-called barrier winds, develop along the east side of the Antarctic Peninsula when the prevailing easterlies over the central and southern Weddell Sea carry cold, stable air masses toward the 1200- to 2000-m-high mountain barrier. Because of the lack of observations from the Weddell Sea itself, wind data for the topographically similar Ross Ice Shelf area are used to estimate the probable lateral extent of barrier winds. Frequency and duration of different types of winds at the key station Matienzo indicate the importance of the barrier effect for the drift of large ice masses northward and northeastward to the relatively low latitude of 63S. Such a guided discharge of ice into the belt of the subpolar and mid-latitude westerlies, not to be found in other sectors of the Antarctic, has a profound effect on the temperature conditions over the southern South Atlantic. Evidence for each of these statements is presented. (Auth.)

34-1405
New role for icebergs.
Quinn, K.J., *Marine affairs journal*, Jan. 1978, No.5, p.72-95, 94 refs.
Iceberg towing, Ice (water storage), Water supply.
This discussion proceeds in two parts: first, it describes the emerging geographic qualities and attributes with which other world regions could most directly apply the practice of obtaining icebergs as a source of fresh water and other benefits, using current knowledge of the situation. Second, it examines the undecided nature of international law governing the ownership and transfer of icebergs. The characteristics of the iceberg resources available are described and the desirable attributes of a compatible destination are outlined. Present studies have concluded that towing antarctic icebergs to arid regions is technically feasible and can provide large quantities of fresh water at costs significantly lower lower than capital and/or energy-intensive alternate processes such as overland conveyance or seawater desalination.

34-1406
Summary report.
Workshop on Remote Sensing of Sea Ice, Washington, D.C., Oct. 16-20, 1978, World Meteorological Organization, Commission for Marine Meteorology, [1978], 23p.
DAS, A GB2401.W8
Sea ice distribution, Remote sensing, Ice mechanics, Photointerpretation, Airborne equipment, Mapping, Meetings.

34-1407
NOAA satellite-derived continental snow cover data base.
Wiesnet, D.R., et al, *Glaciological data*, Aug. 1979, GD-6, p.3-8, 4 refs.
Matson, M.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Meteorological data, Charts, Spacecraft.

34-1408
Snow and pack ice indices.
Kukla, G., et al, *Glaciological data*, Aug. 1979, GD-6, p.9-14, 1 ref.
Gavin, J.
Snow cover distribution, Pack ice, Ice conditions, Indexes (ratios), Heat balance, Charts.
Data on snow pack ice distribution in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres are obtained by analyzing NOAA charts. A total of 70 geographic segments are assessed. Measurement is done by counting grid points along latitudinal lines. The grid density for the Southern Hemisphere is 2 deg of longitude per 2 deg of latitude equatorwards of latitude 70 deg, and 4 deg of longitude per 2 deg of latitude polewards of latitude 70 deg. A separate set of snow and ice cover indices is obtained by planimetering NOAA charts.

34-1409
Alaskan snow cover.
Benson, C.S., *Glaciological data*, Aug. 1979, GD-6, p.19-25, 25 refs.
Snow physics, Depth hoar, Tundra regions, Taiga, Meteorological factors.

34-1410
Snow survey of Great Britain.
Ogden, R.J., *Glaciological data*, Aug. 1979, GD-6, p.27-37.
Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, United Kingdom.

34-1411
Focus on U.S. snow research.
Colbeck, S.C., *Glaciological data*, Aug. 1979, GD-6, MP 1261, p.41-52, 34 refs.
Snow surveys, Research projects, Impact, Agriculture, Water reserves.

34-1412
Snow and the organization of snow research in the United States.
Colbeck, S.C., *Glaciological data*, Aug. 1979, GD-6, MP 1262, p.55-58, 1 ref.
Snow surveys, Research projects.

34-1413
Snow cover: a selected bibliography. *Glaciological data*, Aug. 1979, GD-6, p.71-93.
Snow surveys, Bibliographies, Snow cover.
This bibliography of world literature covers areal snow cover distribution, its temporal variations, and measurement techniques. The citations are divided into the following subjects: general, snow cover extent, and snow cover mapping and remote sensing applications. Coverage in limited to works published from 1969 to 1979.

34-1414
Glaciation of Antarctica (study results and prospects).
Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, *Polar geography*, July-Sep. 1978, 2(3), p.154-163, For Russian original see 9E-18381 or 31-3521. 35 refs.
Korotkevich, E.S.
Ice sheets, Glaciology.
This is a review article on Soviet efforts in antarctic glaciology and other research areas, such as meteorology and hydrology, impinging on the present and past glaciation of the continent. The current need is to expand the research effort at continental stations where the ice sheet is less responsive to influences from without and is most stable.

34-1415
Ground control and interpretation of satellite imagery in Antarctica.
Lutsenko, E.I., *Polar geography*, July-Sep. 1978, 2(3), p.164-166, For Russian original see 9C-18402. 3 refs.
Spaceborne photography, Photointerpretation, Mapping, Ice conditions.
United States satellite imagery, obtained from ESSA 8 and Nimbus 4, was used by Soviet Antarctic expeditions in 1969-1973 for the analysis of weather and ice conditions. The technique used to fit the satellite imagery to a grid of geographic coordinates and the use of known landmarks as ground control points are described. (Auth.)

34-1416
Icing of ships.
Panov, V.V., *Polar geography*, July-Sep. 1978, 2(3), p.166-186, For Russian original see 9F-17923 or 31-1684. 77 refs.
Icing, Ice prevention, Wind factors, Ship icing.
Soviet and non-Soviet studies on conditions of ship icing are reviewed. Icing problems in the Antarctic are briefly touched upon.

34-1417
Changes in the amount of multi-year ice in arctic seas during the current cooling trend.
Bulatov, L.V., et al, *Polar geography*, July-Sep. 1978, 2(3), p.216-218, 3 refs. For Russian original see 31-3545.
Zakharov, V.F.
Sea ice, Climatic changes.

34-1418
Specialization of winter road maintenance, a pressing issue. [Spetsializatsiia zimnego soderzhaniia dorog nazrevshii vopros],
Kungurtsev, A.A., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.7-8, In Russian. 4 refs.
Ivanov, V.D.
Winter maintenance, Railroad tracks, Snow removal, Ice prevention, Roads.

34-1419
Ways of improving winter maintenance of roads. [Puti uluchsheniia zimnego soderzhaniia dorog],
Bialobzheskii, G.V., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.9-11, In Russian.
Slobodchikov, IU.V.
Winter maintenance, Snow removal, Ice prevention, Embankments, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Roads, Design.

34-1420
Maintenance felling of trees in snow protection strips. [Konstruktivnye rubki ukhoda v snegozashchitnykh nasazhdeniiakh],
Kazanskii, V.D., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.11-13, In Russian.
Snowdrifts, Protective vegetation, Forest strips, Roads.

34-1421
Ice prevention, a condition of safe driving. [Likvidatsiia skol'zkosti—glavnoe uslovie bezopasnosti dvizheniia],
Titov, B.M., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.13, In Russian.
Winter maintenance, Ice prevention, Snow removal, Roads.

34-1422
Winter construction of roadbeds. [Osobennosti vozvedeniia zemlianogo polotna zimoi],
Kostel'ov, M.P., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.20-21, In Russian. 3 refs.
Vasil'ev, IU.M., Ievlev, V.M.
Roadbeds, Cold weather construction, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Construction equipment, Roads.

34-1423
Road pavements in oil producing areas of Tyumen'. [Problema ustroistva pokrytii dorog v neftedobyvaiushchikh raionakh Tiumeni],
Motylev, IU.L., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.21-22, In Russian. 5 refs.
Pavements, Permafrost beneath roads, Construction materials, Roads.

34-1424
What kinds of pavements should be built in Yakutia. [Kakie konstruktsii dorozhnykh odezhd ustraivat' v IAkutii],
Sychov, V.P., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.22-24, In Russian.
Pavements, Permafrost beneath roads, Construction materials, Roads.

34-1425
Powerful bulldozer-scrapers. [Bul'dozery-rykhliteli povyshennoi moshchnosti],
Monastyrskii, O.V., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.29-30, In Russian.
Excavation, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-1426
Total gas content and surface elevation of polar ice sheets.
Raynaud, D., et al, *Nature*, Sep. 27, 1979, 281(5729), p.289-291, 10 refs.
Lebel, B.
Ice sheets, Ice cores.
Interpretation of stable isotope profiles from polar ice cores in terms of past climate requires a knowledge of the elevation at which the ice found at any depth was formed. Measurement of the total gas content of polar ice. We can give such information

if the volume of the pores in ice is known for the time they close off from the atmosphere at the ice formation site. Results are presented here that enable description of the variations in the total gas content of ice that has been formed in present-day conditions in Antarctica and Greenland for a wide range of temperature (-12 to -53C) and elevation (400 to 3,200 m). Using these results, the gas content method can now be applied with much greater confidence than before to indicate past elevation changes

34-1427
Local construction materials used for linings for the Baykal Amur railroad. [Oblitsovochnye materialy dlia stroek BAMa iz mestnogo syr'ia],
Troitskiĭ, V.V., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.22-23, In Russian.
Timchenko, I.P.
Construction materials, Linings, Plates, Masonry, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1428
Performance of BTS-150 drills on construction sites of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Opyt ekspluatatsii burovykh mashin BTS-150 na BAMe],
Bardyshev, O.A., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.26-27, In Russian.
Permafrost beneath structures, Boreholes, Blasting, Drills, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1429
Preliminary electric heating of concrete mixtures on construction sites. [Predvaritel'nyĭ elektrorazogrev betonnoĭ smesi na stroitel'noĭ ploshchadke],
Kalmykov, V.A., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.50, In Russian.
Bridges, Winter concreting, Concrete heating, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1430
Reliability of overhead power transmission lines in the Far North. [O nadezhnosti vozdushnykh liniĭ elektroperedachi v raĭonakh Kraĭnego Severa],
Selianin, A.I., et al, *Elektricheskie stantsii*, June 1979, No.6, p.64-65.
Liubotinskiĭ, A.I.
Power lines, Cold weather performance, Power line icing.

34-1431
Combined design technique in large panel construction. [Opyt kompleksnogo proektirovaniia krupnopanel'nogo stroitel'stva],
IAkushev, A.A., et al, *Beton i zhelezobeton*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.7-8, In Russian.
Vasil'eva, T.A.
Large panel buildings, Prefabrication, Panels, Thermal insulation, Reinforced concretes, Design.

34-1432
Heating cables for electric warming of joints and situ-cast concrete structures. [Obogrev betona stykov i monolitnykh konstruktsiĭ greiushchimi provodami],
Astashev, V.M., et al, *Beton i zhelezobeton*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.10-12, In Russian.
Vaksina, I.A., Gendin, V.IA., Tvorogov, A.I.
Grouting, Joints (Junctions), Concrete structures, Winter concreting, Concrete freezing, Electric heating.

34-1433
Testing concrete for frost resistance. [Ob ispytanii betona na morozostoĭkost'],
Sizov, V.P., *Beton i zhelezobeton*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.34-35, In Russian. 4 refs.
Concrete structures, Concrete strength, Frost resistance, Low temperature tests, Laboratory techniques.

34-1434
Controlling frost resistance of concrete during production. [Kontrol' morozostoĭkosti betona v protsesse proizvodstva],
Voevoda, G.F., et al, *Beton i zhelezobeton*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.35-37, In Russian. 2 refs.
Alimov, L.A., Voronin, V.V., Efimov, B.A.
Concrete structures, Prefabrication, Reinforced concretes, Concrete strength, Frost resistance, Low temperature tests.

34-1435
Consolidation of a thin cutoff wall of clay soils of liquid consistency.
Chernyĭ, I.P., et al, *Hydrotechnical construction*, May 1979, No.5, p.462-465, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 2 refs.
Nedriga, V.P., Gladilin, A.M.
Hydraulic structures, Clay soils, Permeability, Grouting.

34-1436
Crystallization of a supercooled liquid in a sound field: steady-state dynamics of crystalline-phase nuclei in the liquid.
Bulanov, V.A., *Soviet physics. Acoustics*, May-June 1979, 25(3), p.202-207, Translated from Akusticheskiĭ zhurnal. 15 refs.
Supercooling, Sound waves, Ice nuclei, Crystal growth.

34-1437
Design of the Urengoy-Cheliabinsk pipeline. [Gazoprovod Urengoĭ-Cheliabinsk: opyt proektirovaniia],
Batozskiĭ, V.D., *Gazovaia promyshlennost'*, July 1979, No.7, p.9-10, In Russian.
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Design, Cost analysis.

34-1438
Origin of West Siberian soils containing thick light-color zones. [O genezise pochv s moshchnym osvetlennym gorizontom Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Zonn, S.V., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Izvestiia. Seriia biologicheskikh nauk*, Apr. 1979, 1(5), p.3-10, In Russian. 9 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil profiles, Podsol, Soil formation.

34-1439
Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Eravnin Basin, the Buryat Autonomous Republic. [Mikrobiologicheskaia kharakteristika lugovo-chernozemnykh pochv (Eravninskaia kotlovina Buriatskoĭ ASSR)],
Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Izvestiia. Seriia biologicheskikh nauk*, Apr. 1979, 1(5), p.10-17, In Russian with English summary. 4 refs.
Dugarov, V.I.
Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Meadow soils, Chernozem, Active layer, Continuous permafrost.

34-1440
Microbiological studies of soils in the Magadan Region. [Mikrobiologicheskoe issledovanie pochv Magadanskoĭ oblasti],
Poliakov, V.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdeleniie. Izvestiia. Seriia biologicheskikh nauk*, Dec. 1978, 3(15), p.3-10, In Russian with English summary. 17 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Podsol.

34-1441
Volume weight and thermophysical properties of soils. [Ob''emnyĭ ves i teplofizicheskie svoĭstva pochv],
Makarychev, S.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Izvestiia. Seriia biologicheskikh nauk*, Dec. 1978, 3(15), p.10-12, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Lunin, A.I.
Cryogenic soils, Thermal properties, Physical properties.

34-1442
Seasonal activity of invertase in drained peat soils. [Sezonnaia aktivnost' invertazy v osushennykh torfianykh pochvakh],
Efremova, T.T., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Izvestiia. Seriia biologicheskikh nauk*, Dec. 1978, 3(15), p.12-18, In Russian. 9 refs.
Organic soils, Swamps, Peat, Cryogenic soils, Soil chemistry, Soil temperature, Soil water.

34-1443
Lichen synusia at the upper limit of Anuy Plateau larch forests. [Lishaĭnikovye sinuzii v listvennichnike u verkhneĭ granitsy lesa v Aniuĭskom nagor'e],
Andreev, M.P., *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, May 1979, 64(5), p.646-653, In Russian with English summary. 19 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Forest tundra, Alpine tundra, Lichens, Plant ecology, Ecosystems.

34-1444
Lichen synusia in Alpine phytocenoses of the northern part of Altai-Sayan Mountains. [Rol' lishaĭnikovykh sinuziĭ v vysokogornykh fitotsenozakh severnoĭ chast Altae-Saianskoĭ gornoĭ oblasti],
Sedel'nikova, N.V., et al, *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, May 1979, 64(5), p.671-679, In Russian. 17 refs.
Sedel'nikov, V.P.
Alpine landscapes.

34-1445
Willow shrub communities in the east of Chukotka Peninsula. [Soobshchestva kustarnikovykh iv na vostoke Chukotskogo poluostrova],
Sekretareva, N.A., *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, July 1979, 64(7), p.957-970, In Russian with English summary. 22 refs.
Tundra, Classifications.

34-1446
Fodder lichen increment and distribution in the northern Yenisey Region. [Prirost kormovykh lishaĭnikov i ikh rasprostranenie na Eniseĭskom Severe],
Shchelkunova, R.P., *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, Aug. 1979, 64(8), p.1111-1121, In Russian with English summary. 19 refs.
Tundra, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-1447
Fruiting of Arctic plants (Western Taymyr). [O plodonoshenii arkticheskikh rasteniĭ (Zapadnyĭ Taĭmyr)],
Khodachek, E.A., *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, Aug. 1979, 64(8), p.1147-1158, In Russian. Refs. p.1157-1158.
Bibliographies, Arctic landscapes, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Ecosystems, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-1448
Human activities effect on the Pinus sylvestris (Pinaceae) increment in the Bratsk Region. [Vliianie antropogennykh vozdeĭstviĭ na prirost sosny obyknovennoĭ Pinus sylvestris (Pinaceae) v raĭone g. Bratska],
Laĭrand, N.I., et al, *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, Aug. 1979, 64(8), p.1187-1195, In Russian. 2 refs.
Lovelius, N.V., IAtsenko-Khmelevskiĭ, A.A.
Forest soils, Cryogenic soils, Human factors, Soil pollution, Water pollution, Forest land, Trees (plants).

34-1449
Drainage effect on algoflora of mesotrophic bogs. [Vliianie osusheniia na al'gofloru mezotrofnykh bolot],
Antipina, G.S., *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, Sep. 1979, 64(9), p.1285-1295, In Russian with English summary. 25 refs.
Swamps, Peat, Soil microbiology, Algae.

34-1450
Ecologic-cenotic peculiarities of meadow-steppes cryophytes in Central Transbaikal. [O nekotorykh ekologo-tsenoticheskikh osobennostiakh kriofitnykh lugo-stepeĭ tsentral'nogo Zabaĭkal'ia],
Dulepova, B.I., et al, *Botanicheskiĭ zhurnal*, Sep. 1979, 64(9), p.1332-1340, In Russian. 14 refs.
Umanskaia, N.V.
Cryogenic soils, Meadow soils, Steppes, Ecosystems, Plant ecology.

34-1451
Slope recession in the Onefour Badlands, Alberta, Canada: an initial appraisal of contrasted moisture regimes.
Barendregt, R.W., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences*, Feb. 1979, 16(2), p.224-229, 10 refs.
Ongley, E.D.
Slope processes, Soil erosion, Seasonal freeze thaw, Snowmelt, Periglacial processes, Soil water, Climatic factors, Glacial deposits.

34-1452
Facies of supraglacial sedimentation on Icelandic and alpine temperate glaciers.
Eyles, N., *Canadian journal of earth sciences*, July 1979, 16(7), p.1341-1361, Refs. p.1358-1361.
Glacial deposits, Moraines, Sedimentation, Ice melting, Glacier surfaces.

34-1453
Growth and decay of palsas and peat plateaus in the Macmillan Pass—Tsichu River area, Northwest Territories, Canada.
Kershaw, G.P., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences*, July 1979, 16(7), p.1362-1373, 23 refs.
Gill, D.
Discontinuous permafrost, Pingos, Hummocks, Growth, Frost mounds, Peat, Decomposition.

34-1454
Delta 18-O variations in snow on the Devon Island ice cap, Northwest territories, Canada.
Koerner, R., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences*, July 1979, 16(7), p.1419-1427, 27 refs.
Russell, R.D.
Snow surveys, Isotope analysis, Snow accumulation, Oxygen isotopes, Meteorological factors, Glacier mass balance.

34-1455
Isotopic analysis of subglacial concretions of the Laurentide ice sheet and oxygen-18 content of the ice. [Analyse isotopique de concrétions sous-glaciaires de l'inlandsis laurentidien et teneur en oxygène 18 de la glace],
Hillaire-Marcel, C., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences*, July 1979, 16(7), p.1494-1498, In French with English summary. 17 refs.
Soucy, J.M., Cailleux, A.
Glacial deposits, Ice composition, Isotope analysis, Sediments, Ice sheets.

34-1456
Study of the effects of pore-water salinity on some physical properties of sedimentary rocks at permafrost temperatures.
Pandit, B.I., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences,* Aug. 1979, 16(8), p.1566-1580, 23 refs.
King, M.S.
Frozen rocks, Porous materials, Saturation, Elastic properties, Electrical resistivity, Temperature effects, Ice salinity, Freeze thaw tests.

34-1457
Use of long-term automatic time-lapse photography to measure the growth of frost blisters.
Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences,* Aug. 1979, 16(8), p.1632-1635, 3 refs.
Banner, J.A.
Frost mounds, Growth, Stereophotography, Pingos, Photography.

34-1458
Glacier variations in the Svartisen area, northern Norway.
Karlén, W., *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography,* 1979, 61A(1-2), p.11-28, 50 refs.
Glacier oscillation, Moraines, Radioactive age determination, Lichens.

34-1459
De Geer moraines in a Swedish mountain area.
Borgström, I., *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography,* 1979, 61A(1-2), p.35-42, 40 refs.
Moraines, Glacier oscillation, Models.

34-1460
Ice thickness and stratigraphy at nearshore locations on the Great Lakes (metric units).
Sleator, F.E., *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Data report,* July 1978, ERL GLERL-1-2, 440p., PB-297 121, 1 ref. For the same data in English units see 33-3433.
Lake ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice structure, Data processing.

34-1461
Relationship of glacier ice and rock glacier at Grubengletscher, Kanton Wallis, Switzerland.
Whalley, W.B., *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography,* 1979, 61A(1-2), p.49-61, 25 refs.
Glacier ice, Rock glaciers, Glacial deposits, Glacier flow.

34-1462
Spring runoff forecasts from snow assessments in the Malmagen area at 62N in Sweden.
Zakrisson, K., *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography,* 1979, 61A(1-2), p.63-66, 5 refs.
Snow cover, Runoff forecasting, Sweden.

34-1463
Proglacial aggradation and changes in braided channel patterns during a period of glacial advance: an alpine example.
Maizels, J.K., *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography,* 1979, 61A91-2), p.87-101, 47 refs.
Glacier oscillation, Glacier mass balance, Glacial deposits, Streams, Patterned ground.

34-1464
Research on snow and ice.
Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, *Reviews of geophysics and space physics,* Sep. 1979, 17(6), p.1253-1297, Includes reviews by a number of authors and a bibliography compiled by M. Shartran, WDCA, p.1265-1297.
Shartran, M.
Bibliographies, Research projects, Snow, Ice, Glaciers, Remote sensing.

34-1465
International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973.
Davis, E., ed, Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report No. EPS 3-WP-74-3., Ottawa, 1974, 595p., For selected individual papers see 31-1299 and 34-1466 through 34-1490.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Meetings, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Sewage treatment, Utilities, Cold weather operation.

34-1466
Evaluation of waste disposal practices in Alaskan villages.
Alter, A.J., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.1-28.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Waste disposal, Water supply, Utilities, Temperature effects, Environmental impact, Permafrost.

34-1467
Sewage treatment methods in Finland.
Viitasaari, M., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.29-44, 4 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage treatment, Water treatment, Waste disposal, Temperature effects.

34-1468
Swedish experiences in sewage treatment.
Ulmgren, L., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.45-63.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Microbiology, Sewage disposal, Sewage treatment, Admixtures.

34-1469
Sewage treatment in the northern areas of the U.S.S.R.
Alferova, L.A., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.64-74.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Water treatment, Sewage treatment, Waste disposal, Temperature effects.

34-1470
Extended aeration, clarification and anaerobic treatment cycle.
Hughes, C.D., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.85-98.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Microbiology, Sewage treatment, Chemical analysis, Temperature effects.

34-1471
Further field investigation on aerated lagoons in the city of Winnipeg.
Girling, R.M., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.99-124, 5 refs.
Pick, A.R., Van Es, D.W.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage treatment, Ponds, Oxygen, Air entrainment, Microbiology, Chemical analysis.

34-1472
Effects of water temperature and elevation on aeration.
Hunter, J.S., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.125-169, 24 refs.
Ward, J.C.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Water treatment, Temperature effects, Altitude, Air entrainment, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1473
Diffusion systems for cold climate lagoons.
Christianson, C.D., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.170-206, 34 refs.
Smith, D.W.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Ponds, Air entrainment, Oxygen, Mass transfer, Equipment, Bubbling.

34-1474
Waste treatment performance data at Prince Albert Pulp Company.
Aschim, O.K., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.207-219, 3 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Chemical analysis, Oxygen, Mass transfer, Air entrainment.

34-1475
Surface aeration of domestic wastes, Section 1: the Bonnybrook Sewage Treatment Plant.
Meckelborg, E.L., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.220-229.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage treatment, Ice formation, Air entrainment, Cold weather performance.

34-1476
Surface aeration of domestic wastes: operating experiences at Red Deer, Alberta, Section 2.
Lawson, P.D., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.230-240.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage treatment, Bubbling, Cold weather performance, Water temperature.

34-1477
On the combined treatment of domestic sewage and waste water from wood industries.
Airaksinen, J.U., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.241-257, 15 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage treatment, Water treatment, Ponds, Oxygen.

34-1478
Vacuum sewer systems for northern applications.
Averill, D.W., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.258-286, 21 refs.
Heinke, G.W.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage disposal, Water transport, Atmospheric pressure.

34-1479
Vacuum sewage transport and treatment in rural areas in Denmark.
Jespersen, F., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.287-304, 11 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage disposal, Water transport, Atmospheric pressure.

34-1480
Psychrophiles in waste treatment.
Henry, J.G., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973 Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.305-331, 32 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Waste treatment, Microbiology, Bacteria, Cold tolerance.

34-1481
Bio-processes of the oxidation ditch in a sub-arctic climate.
Murphy, R.S., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.332-357.
Rananathan, K.R.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Waste treatment, Trenching, Air entrainment, Cold weather operation, Sludges, Chemical analysis.

34-1482
Low temperature biological denitrification of wastewater.
Sutton, P.M., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.380-402, 29 refs.
Murphy, K.L., Dawson, R.N.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Water chemistry, Nutrient cycle.

34-1483
Description of some recent research work of particular interest for the introduction of new waste water treatment methods in Norway.
Abrahamsen, J., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.403-422, 8 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Research projects, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Chemical analysis, Sludges.

34-1484
Overview of the problems of disinfection.
Chambers, C.W., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.423-437, 15 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Chemical properties, Disinfectants.

34-1485
Chlorine disinfection of treated wastewater.
Gordon, R.C., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.438-481, 35 refs.
Davenport, C.V., Reid, B.H.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Water treatment, Waste treatment, Bacteria, Water chemistry, Disinfectants.

34-1486
Lime disinfection of sewage bacteria at low temperature.
Morrison, S.M., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.482-506, 21 refs.
Martin, K.L.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage treatment, Low temperature research, Bacteria, Disinfectants.

34-1487
Ozone disinfection of wastewaters at low temperatures.
Kinman, R.N., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.507-522, 10 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Water treatment, Waste treatment, Bacteria, Low temperature research, Disinfectants.

34-1488
Feasibility of physico-chemical treatment of raw sewage at low temperature.
Magsood, R., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.523-548, 24 refs.
Benedek, A.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Sewage treatment, Low temperature tests, Waste disposal, Water treatment, Admixtures.

34-1489
Alaska village demonstration projects: first generation of integrated utilities for remote communities.
Reid, B.H., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.549-569, 11 refs.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Utilities, Water supply, Waste disposal, Water treatment, Health.

34-1490
Phosphorus removal by lime addition to conventional anaerobic stabilization facility.
Lechner, L.J., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report,* Mar. 1974, No.EPS 3-WP-74-3, International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Proceedings, edited by E. Davis, p.570-586, 9 refs.
Davis, E.
DLC TD745.I578 1973
Waste disposal, Water treatment, Algae, Nutrient cycle.

34-1491
Management guidelines for water resources development, Prudhoe Bay development area.
Environmental Services Limited, Anchorage, Alaska, 1978, 39p., 17 refs.
DLC TD224.A25E58 1978
Water supply, Reservoirs, Water storage.

34-1492
Snow-mapping experiment.
Barnes, J.C., et al, *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Special publication,* 1977, NASA-SP-380, Skylab explores the earth, prepared by NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, p.191-224, N77-28548, 4 refs.
Bowley, C.J., Parr, J.T., Smallwood, M.D.
DLC QC808.5.S48
Spaceborne photography, Snow cover, Mapping.

34-1493
Visual observations of floating ice from Skylab.
Campbell, W.J., et al, *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Special publication,* 1977, NASA-SP-380, MP 1263, Skylab explores the earth, prepared by NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, p.353-379, N77-28548, 2 refs.
Ramseier, R.O., Weeks, W.F., Wayneberg, J.A.
DLC QC808.5.S48
Spaceborne photography, Lake ice, Sea ice, River ice.

34-1494
Soils and relief in western Greenland. [Böden und Relief in Westgrönland],
Stäblein, G., *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie,* 1979, Vol.33, p.232-245, In German with English and French summaries. 26 refs.
Soil surveys, Arctic landscapes, Coastal topographic features, Cryogenic soils, Frost weathering, Periglacial processes, Climatic factors, Greenland.

34-1495
Periglacial sorted circle and frost wedge formations in brownish soils of northern Germany. [Periglaziäre Steinring- und Frostkeilbildungen norddeutscher Parabraunerden],
Blume, H.-P., et al, *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie,* 1979, Vol.33, p.257-265, In German with English and French summaries. 10 refs.
Hoffmann, R., Pachur, H.-J.
Periglacial processes, Wedges, Geomorphology, Moraines, Landscape types, Frost heave, Soil mechanics, Glaciation, Polygonal topography.

34-1496
Effect of temperature variations on the length of a glacier tongue. [Der Einfluss von Temperaturänderungen auf die Länge von Gletscherzungen],
Gamper, M., et al, *Geographica helvetica,* 1978, 33(4), p.183-189, In German. 10 refs.
Suter, J.
Glacier tongues, Glacier oscillation, Temperature variations, Thermal effects.

34-1497
Selected hydrologic applications of LANDSAT-2 data: an evaluation, final report.
Wiesnet, D.R., et al, *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Contractor report,* 1978, NASA-CR-162098, 205p. N79-32603.
McGinnis, D.F., Jr., Matson, M.
Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Infrared reconnaissance, Microwaves, Soil water, Snow cover distribution, Snowmelt.

34-1498
Freezing controlled by natural convection.
Sparrow, E.M., et al, *Journal of heat transfer,* Nov. 1979, 101(4), p.578-584, 13 refs.
Ramsey, J.W., Kemink, R.G.
Heat transfer, Convection, Freezing, Laboratory techniques, Time factor.

34-1499
Variational analysis of freezing or melting in a finite medium subject to radiation and convection.
Yeh, L.T., et al, *Journal of heat transfer,* Nov. 1979, 101(4), p.592-597, 22 refs.
Chung, B.T.F.
Heat transfer, Radiation, Convection, Freezing, Melting.

34-1500
Forced-convection heat transfer from irregular melting wavy boundaries.
Hsu, K.-S., et al, *Journal of heat transfer,* Nov. 1979, 101(4), p.598-602, 6 refs.
Locher, F.A., Kennedy, J.F.
Heat transfer, Convection, Melting, Boundary value problems, Turbulent boundary layer.

34-1501
Analysis of flexible pavement resilient surface deformations using the Chevron layered elastic analysis computer program.
Smith, N., et al, MP 1264, 1975, 13 leaves, Presented at the Symposium on Nondestructive Test and Evaluation of Airport Pavement, U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, [Vicksburg, Mississippi], November 18-20, 1975. 9 refs.
Groves, J.A.
Pavements, Elastic properties, Computer applications.

34-1502
Climate and ice in the Strait of Canso region.
O'Neill, A.D.J., *Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service. Technical report,* Jan. 1979, No.834, Canso Marine Environment Workshop, Part 4: Physical Oceanography and Environmental Effects, edited by F.D. McCracken, p.1-10, 45 refs.
Climate, Sea ice, Canada—Nova Scotia—Strait of Canso.

34-1503
Ice forecasts for Arctic seas and their practical use.
Kirillov, A.A., *Soviet meteorology and hydrology,* 1977, No.4, p.75-83, Translation of Meteorologiia i gidrologiia No.4:59-65, Apr. 1977. 3 refs.
Sea ice, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasting.

34-1504
Freeze-up and break-up dates of water bodies in Canada.
Allen, W.T.R., et al, Toronto, Canadian Meteorological Service, 1971, 144p., 2 refs.
Cudbird, B.S.V.
Freezeup, Ice breakup, Statistical analysis.

34-1505
Periglacial research, final report.
Burrous, C.M., Seattle, University of Washington, 1979, 10 leaves, 13 refs. Grant nos. DA-ARO-D-31-124-73-G42 and DAAG29-76-G0056.
Research projects, Frost heave, Soil physics, Frozen ground mechanics.

34-1506
Further icing experiments on an unheated non-rotating cylinder.
Stallabrass, J.R., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory report,* Nov. 1979, LTR-LT-105, 57 leaves, 6 refs.
Hearty, P.F.
Ice formation, Ice accretion, Wind tunnels, Temperature variations, Moisture.

34-1507
Arctic terminal for icebreaking tankers: conceptual design.
Lewis, A.E., *U.S. Maritime Administration. Research and development report,* Mar. 1979, MA-RD-970-79049, 6p. + figs., PB-295 514, Executive summary.
Bechtel Inc., Houston. Pipeline Division.
Ports, Icebreakers, Tanker ships.

34-1508
Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation. [Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia],
Pavlov, A.V., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 160p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-123, 34-124 and 34-1509 through 34-1522. Refs. passim.
Tundra, Forest tundra.

34-1509
Gully formation in the Messoiakha River Basin due to economic development of the North. [Ovragoobrazovanie pri osvoenii Severa (na primere basseina r. Messoiakha)],
Sukhodrovskii, V.L., et al, Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.23-34, In Russian. 6 refs.
Novikov, N.I.
Soil erosion, Gullies, Tundra soils, Economic development, Forest tundra.

34-1510
Landscapes affected by industrial activities in permafrost areas of the northern Tyumen' region. [Formirovanie tekhnogennykh merzlotnykh landshaftov v severnykh raionakh Tiumenskoi oblasti],
Grigor'ev, N.F., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.35-44, In Russian. 2 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Permafrost structure, Landscape development, Landscape types, Human factors, Geocryology, Environmental protection, USSR—Tyumen'.

34-1511
Preliminary disturbance of tundra covers as a means for improving geocryological conditions. [Predvaritel'noe narushenie tundrovogo pokrova kak odin iz priemov uluchsheniia merzlotno-geologicheskikh uslovii],
Grigor'ev, N.F., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.45-50, In Russian. 2 refs.
Tundra, Environmental protection, Soil water migration, Frozen ground temperature, Drilling.

34-1512
Studying the revegetation of tundra landscapes affected by industrial activities in the northern Yenisey River area. [Issledovaniia po biologicheskoi rekul'tivatsii narushennykh tekhnikoi tundr na Eniseiskom Krainem Severe],
Skriabin, S.Z., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.51-61, In Russian. 10 refs.
Tundra.

34-1513
Fills as soil protecting covers and foundations for structures. [Nasypi kak tekhnogennoe pokrytie i osnovanie dlia sooruzhenii],
Konstantinov, I.P., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.62-73, In Russian.
Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Rock fills, Soil erosion, Foundations, Buildings.

34-1514
Ground temperature variations during the economic development of the northern Amur River area. [Dinamika temperatury gruntov Severnogo Priamur'ia pri osvoenii ego territorii],
Balobaev, V.T., et al, Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.74-88, In Russian. 15 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil temperature, Soil erosion, Permafrost control, Rock fills, Vegetation, Snow cover effect, Thermokarst, Solifluction.

34-1515
Geocryological conditions in the Yenisey River Valley (the Dudinka area) and changes induced by human activities. [Merzlotnye usloviia v doline Eniseia (Dudinskii raion) i ikh izmenenie v sviazi s khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nost'iu],
Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.89-97, In Russian. 4 refs.
Valleys, Permafrost distribution.

34-1516
Changes in tundra landscapes induced by mining. [Dinamika perestroiki landshaftov pri razrabotke mestorozhdenii v zone tundry],
Olovin, B.A., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.98-112, In Russian. 11 refs.
Tundra, Mining, Environmental protection, Swamps, Peat.

34-1517
Technology and ecological consequences of dredging. [Tekhnologiia i ekologicheskie posledstviia drazhnykh razrabotok],
Domenik, O.P., et al, Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.113-117, In Russian.
Martsiniuk, B.F., Paiusova, E.A.
Placer mining, Dredging, Environmental protection, Soil erosion, Water pollution, Revegetation, Permafrost.

34-1518
Increasing the effectiveness of freezing foams used in thermal melioration of soils. [Puti povysheniia effektivnosti zamerzaiushchikh pen pri teplovoi melioratsii gruntov],
Safonov, V.F., et al, Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.118-123, In Russian. 3 refs.
Piatakov, V.G., Levinskii, B.V.
Mining, Soil freezing, Frost protection, Thermal insulation.

34-1519
Microclimate of the Vilyuy reservoir in the area adjacent to the dam. [Nekotorye osobennosti mikroklimata priplotinnoi chasti Viliuiskogo vodokhranilishcha],
Olovin, B.A., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.124-129, In Russian. 5 refs.
Lakes, Dams, Thermal regime, Air temperature, Humidity, Wind factors.

34-1520
Changes in moisture and thermal regimes of cryogenic soils in Central Yakutia during agricultural development. [Izmenenie vodno-teplovogo rezhima merzlotnykh pochv Tsentral'noi IAkutii pri sel'skokhoziaistvennoi melioratsii],
Gavril'ev, P.P., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.130-147, In Russian. 9 refs.
Land reclamation, Cryogenic soils, Meadow soils, Active layer, Permafrost depth, Thermal regime, Soil water migration, Heat transfer, USSR—Yakutia.

34-1521
Hydrothermal variations in permafrost landscapes. [Kriogidrogennye izmeneniia landshafta],
Anisimova, N.P., Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.148-152, In Russian. 7 refs.
Active layer, Human factors, Pollution, Frozen ground temperature, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Environmental protection, Water chemistry, Landscape development.

34-1522
Thermal conductivity of natural and disturbed soils in northwestern Siberia. [Teploprovodnost' estestvennykh i narushennykh gruntov na severe Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Mandarov, A.A., et al, Tekhnogennye landshafty Severa i ikh rekul'tivatsiia (Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation) edited by A.V. Pavlov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.153-157, In Russian. 8 refs.
Skriabin, N.P.
Forest tundra, Cryogenic soils, Peat, Thermal conductivity, Human factors, Soil erosion, Environmental protection.

34-1523
Computer analysis of earth slope stability by the finite-element method (the RUMKE program). [Raschet ustoichivosti gruntovykh otkosov po programme RUMKE],
Gorelik, L.IA., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia,* 1979, Vol.129, p.42-46, In Russian. 8 refs.
Slope processes, Slope stability, Computerized simulation.

34-1524
Versions of the fraction step method for solving two-dimensional heat conductivity problems. [Nekotorye varianty metoda drobnykh shagov dlia resheniia ploskoi zadachi teploprovodnosti],
Khrapkov, A.A., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia,* 1979, Vol.129, p.47-55, In Russian. 6 refs.
Tsybin, A.M.
Thermal conductivity, Theories, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1525
Mathematical modeling of thermal stresses in concrete structures on rock foundations. [Matematicheskoe modelirovanie termonapriazhennogo sostoianiia betonnykh massivov vozvodimykh na skal'nom osnovanii],
Rukavishnikova, T.N., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia,* 1979, Vol.129, p.56-66, In Russian. 12 refs.
Trapeznikov, L.P.
Concrete structures, Hydraulic structures, Dams, Thermal stresses, Mathematical models.

34-1526
Calculating quasi-stationary temperature and seepage fields in massive hydraulic structures and foundations by the finite element and finite difference methods. [Raschet kvazistatsionarnykh temperaturnykh i fil'tratsionnykh polei v massivnykh gidrosooruzheniiakh i osnovaniiakh],
Pisarev, G.N., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia,* 1979, Vol.129, p.67-74, In Russian. 11 refs.
Tsybin, A.M.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Concrete structures, Rock fills, Thermal regime, Seepage.

34-1527
Calculating service life of waterproof mastic roofings. [O raschete dolgovechnosti gidroizoliatsionnykh pokrytiĭ iz emul'sionnykh mastik],
Popchenko, S.N., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1979, Vol.128, p.15-22, In Russian. 7 refs.
Trofimov, V.N.
Roofs, Waterproofing, Construction materials, Frost resistance.

34-1528
Increasing the reliability of waterproof asphalt facings for concrete dams. [Nekotorye voprosy povysheniia nadezhnosti asfal'tovykh protivofil'tratsionnykh ekranov dlia betonnykh plotin],
Davidenko, V.M., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1979, Vol.128, p.23-29, In Russian. 6 refs.
Elizarov, E.N., Davidenko, G.A.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Concrete structures, Waterproofing, Bitumens, Linings, Frost resistance.

34-1529
Studying frost resistance of rocks. [K metodike issledovaniia morozostoĭkosti gornykh porod],
Ben'kov, V.N., *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1979, Vol.130, p.66-70, In Russian. 7 refs.
Sands, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost resistance, Frozen ground strength, Ultrasonic tests.

34-1530
Pressure consolidation of lumpy frozen soil dumped into water. [Issledovanie uplotneniia pod nagruzkoĭ merzlykh kom'ev gruntov posle otsypki ikh v vodu],
Pekhovich, A.I., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1979, Vol.130, p.92-98, In Russian. 13 refs.
Razgovorova, E.L.
Soil compaction, Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Earth fills, Frozen ground.

34-1531
Grout injection used in tunnel construction in permafrost. [In''ektsionnye raboty pri sooruzhenii tonneleĭ v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh],
Fursov, L.F., *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1979, Vol.130, p.105-110, In Russian.
Tunnels, Fracture zones, Grouting, Baykal Amur railroad, Cements, Permafrost.

34-1532
Soil consolidation under difficult engineering-geological conditions. [Zakreplenie gruntov v slozhnykh inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviiakh],
Baushev, V.K., et al, *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1979, Vol.130, p.111-116, In Russian.
Kosiak, L.I.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Seepage, Soil stabilization, Cements, Polymers.

34-1533
Engineering geocryology. [Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie],
Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 208p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-1534 through 34-1554. Refs. passim.
Geocryology, Engineering geology, Seasonal freeze thaw, Frozen fines, Frozen ground physics, Foundations, Permafrost bases, Permafrost beneath structures, Mining, Ground ice, Ice physics, Rheology, Cryogenics.

34-1534
Influence of salinity on frozen ground deformation. [Vliianie zasolennosti merzlykh gruntov na ikh deformativnye svoĭstva],
Pekarskaia, N.K., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.5-19, In Russian. 10 refs.
Chapaev, A.A.
Saline soils, Soil freezing, Frozen ground mechanics, Bearing strength, Rheology, Frost penetration, Unfrozen water content, Creep.

34-1535
Freezing effect on the strength and deformation of clays under pressure from hard stamps. [Vliianie zamorazhivaniia na prochnost' i deformiruemost' glin pri prodavlivanii cherez nikh zhestkikh shtampov],
Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.20-30, In Russian.
Tikhomirov, S.M.
Frozen fines, Clays, Frozen ground strength, Compressive properties.

34-1536
Relation between shear strength of ground adfreezing and the surface roughness of materials. [Zavisimost' prochnosti smerzaniia gruntov pri sdvige ot sherokhovatosti poverkhnosti materiala],
Shusherina, E.P., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.30-39, In Russian. 16 refs.
Zharov, A.A., Shneĭderova, V.V., Nikolaev, A.A.
Shear strength, Concrete structures, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Metals, Adfreezing strength.

34-1537
Forecasting deformation of thawing bearing ground. [Prognoz deformatsii ottaivaiushchikh osnovaniĭ],
Dokuchaev, V.V., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.40-53, In Russian. 23 refs.
Zolotar', A.I., Sheĭnkman, D.R., Roman, L.T.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Ground thawing, Frozen ground settling.

34-1538
Generalizing the experience of foundation construction in complex geocryological conditions. [Obobshchenie opyta vozvedeniia fundamentov v slozhnykh geokriologicheskikh usloviiakh],
Poluektov, V.E., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.54-63, In Russian.
Mezhenskiĭ, V.I.
Permafrost beneath structures, Concrete piles, Pile driving, Reinforced concretes, Design.

34-1539
Using fraction-linear relationships in pile design. [Raschet svaĭ s ispol'zovaniem drobno-lineĭnoĭ zavisimosti],
Mirenburg, IU.S., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.63-67, In Russian. 7 refs.
Piles, Permafrost beneath structures, Frozen ground settling, Design.

34-1540
Performance of piles in plastic frozen ground. [Analiz raboty svaĭ v plastichno-merzlykh gruntakh],
Slepak, M.E., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.67-71, In Russian. 11 refs.
Piles, Permafrost beneath structures, Frozen ground settling, Compressive properties, Creep, Design.

34-1541
Artificial cooling of ground with thermopiles. [Iskusstvennoe okhlazhdenie gruntov s pomoshch'iu termosvaĭ],
Vialov, S.S., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.72-91, In Russian. 18 refs.
Aleksandrov, IU.A., Mirenburg, IU.S., Fedoseev, IU.G.
Artificial freezing, Soil freezing, Thermopiles, Frozen ground strength, Permafrost control, Foundations, Design.

34-1542
Selecting a method for using permafrost bases for buildings and structures. [Vybor printsipa ispol'zovaniia vechnomerzlykh gruntov v kachestve osnovaniĭ zdaniĭ i sooruzheniĭ],
Khrustalev, L.N., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.91-103, In Russian. 13 refs.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Design, Buildings.

34-1543
Engineering and geological conditions of construction on permafrost in Transbaikal and the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Inzhenerno-geologicheskie usloviia stroitel'stva na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh v usloviiakh Zabaĭkal'ia i trassy BAM],
Mosenkis, IU.M., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.104-108, In Russian. 6 refs.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Frozen ground settling, Permafrost control, Buildings.

34-1544
Experimental study of heat transfer in fluid thermopiles. [Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia teploobmena v zhidkostnykh termosvaiakh],
Konovalov, A.A., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.109-117, In Russian. 7 refs.
Naumova, L.A.
Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Thermopiles, Coolants, Heat transfer.

34-1545
Reestablishing the frozen state of ground for preventing deformations of buildings and structures. [Vosstanovlenie merzlogo sostoianiia gruntov dlia predotvrashcheniia deformatsii zdaniĭ i sooruzheniĭ],
Aleksandrov, IU.A., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.117-121, In Russian.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Ground thawing, Frozen ground settling, Permafrost control, Thermopiles, Buildings.

34-1546
Forecasting sliding of frozen rock tailings on rocky slopes. [O prognoze opolzaniia otvalov merzlykh porod na skal'nykh sklonakh],
Bondarenko, G.I., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.122-128, In Russian. 9 refs.
Tailings, Frozen rocks, Slope processes, Sliding, Creep rate, Forecasting.

34-1547
Strength and stability of frozen walls of shafts and mining excavations in permafrost. [Prochnost' i ustoĭchivost' ledogruntovykh ograzhdeniĭ shakhtnykh stvolov i stenok gornykh vyrabotok v merzlykh gruntakh],
Vialov, S.S., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.129-148, In Russian. 11 refs.
Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., Gorodetskiĭ, S.E.
Mine shafts, Walls, Rock excavation, Permafrost control, Artificial freezing, Mining, Design.

34-1548
Engineering problems of geocryological surveying of BAM construction sites. [Inzhenernye problemy pri geokriologicheskikh izyskaniiakh na ploshchadkakh trassy BAM],
Vialov, S.S., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.149-156, In Russian.
Site surveys, Geocryology, Engineering geology, Permafrost structure, Geocryology, Permafrost hydrology, Avalanches, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1549
Engineering and geological justifications of construction in the BAM area. [Osobennosti inzhenerno-geologicheskogo obosnovaniia stroitel'stva v zone BAMa],
Levkovich, A.I., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.157-164, In Russian. 7 refs.
Site surveys, Permafrost structure, Buildings, Foundations, Permafrost forecasting, Earthquakes, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1550
Permafrost classification according to physicomechanical properties for pipeline construction. [Klassifikatsiia mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntov po ikh fiziko-mechanicheskim svoĭstvam (primenitel'no k stroitel'stvu truboprovodov)],
Maksimiak, R.V., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.165-172, In Russian. 6 refs.
Pipelines, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Active layer, Frost heave, Permafrost physics, Classifications.

34-1551
Determining the settlement of thawing coarse clastic deposits in mountains of the northeastern USSR. [Opyt opredeleniia osadok ottaivaiushchikh krupnooblomochnykh otlozheniĭ v gornykh raĭonakh Severo-Vostoka SSSR],
Taĭbashev, V.N., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.173-178, In Russian. 7 refs.
Aidla, T.A.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Gravel, Frozen fines, Permafrost structure, Ice wedges, Frozen ground settling, Ground thawing, Artificial thawing, Buildings.

34-1552
Rheological properties of ice. [Reologicheskie svoĭstva l'da],
Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.179-191, In Russian. 9 refs.
Chumichev, B.D.
Ice (construction material), Ice crossings, Ice cover thickness, Ice deformation, Ice creep, Rheology, Ice structure, Defects.

34-1553
Protection from glacial mudflows. [Sposoby zashchity ot vodosnezhnykh potokov],
Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.191-198, In Russian. 2 refs.
Sapunov, V.N.
Slope processes, Glacial hydrology, Mudflows, Wet snow, Snow melting, Avalanche engineering.

34-1554
Frozen earth dam on polygonal vein ice. [Merzlotnaia plotina na poligonal'no zhil'nykh l'dakh],
Kuznetsov, A.L., Inzhenernoe merzlotovedenie (Engineering geocryology) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Moscow, Nauka 1979, p.198-201, In Russian. 6 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Permafrost bases, Permafrost structure, Ice veins.

34-1555
Use of isotope tracers in glaciology. [Traceurs isotopiques et glaciologie],
Merlivat, L., et al, *Houille blanche*, 1976, No.3/4, Special issue, p.285-289, In French. 5 refs.
Lorius, C.
Isotope analysis, Ice sheets, Snow composition, Precipitation (meteorology), Glacial hydrology.
Natural variations in the concentration of stable hydrogen and oxygen isotopes (deuterium and oxygen 18) and artificial tritium are considered in determining the origin and the renewal and transit times of water in given flow systems. Much of the necessary data is "filed" in the ice at the poles and in glaciers. Polar ice samples, for example, provide information on deuterium and oxygen 18 variations with mean temperature and seasonal changes in the considered precipitation area, and also on tritium distribution in rain and snowfall during the last twenty years. Data yielded by core samples of ice from both polar regions and the Mont Blanc glaciers in the French Alps is discussed. (Auth.)

34-1556
Sediment transport in the Tanana River in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska, 1977-78.
Burrows, R.L., et al, *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, 1979, No.79-1539, 37p., 7 refs.
Parks, B., Emmett, W.W.
Suspended sediments, Sediment transport, Stream flow, Statistical data, United States—Alaska—Tanana River.

34-1557
Threatened and endangered plants in selected areas of the BLM Fortymile Planning Unit, Alaska.
Batten, A.R., et al, *U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska. Technical report*, Nov. 1979, BLM/AK/TR-79/03, 127p., 51 refs.
Murray, D.F., Dawe, J.C.
Plants (botany), Vegetation patterns, Environmental protection.

34-1558
Action of de-icing salt on concrete.
Würth, E., Skokie, Ill., Portland Cement Association, 1978, 19p., Translation from Betonstein-Zeitung, Nov. 1977, 43(11), p.542-548. 7 refs. Unpublished manuscript.
Supercooling, Concrete durability, Freeze thaw tests, Chemical ice prevention, Damage, Thermal stresses, Temperature variations, Ice cover thickness, Thermal expansion.

34-1559
Ice gouge obliteration and sediment redistribution event; 1977-1978, Beaufort Sea, Alaska.
Barnes, P., et al, *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, No.79-848, 22p., 11 refs.
Reimnitz, E.
Sea ice, Ice scoring, Bottom sediment, Sedimentation, Hydrodynamics, Beaufort Sea.

34-1560
1977 tundra fires in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: effects and initial revegetation.
Racine, C.H., *U.S Bureau of Land Management. Technical report*, June 1979, BLM/AK/TR-79/04, 51p., Refs. p.41-44
Tundra, Fires.

34-1561
Time-energy budget of the semipalmated sandpiper *Calidris pusilla* at Barrow, Alaska.
Ashkenazie, S., et al, *Ecology*, 1979, 60(4), p.783-799, 42 refs.
Safriel, U.N.
Ecology, Animals, Feeding habits, Tundra, Birds, Breeding, United States—Alaska—Barrow.

34-1562
Terrain evaluation of a portion of the Fort Greely automotive test course.
Shamburger, J.H., *U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Miscellaneous paper*, Dec. 1966, No.3-861, 33p. + 29 photos and plates, AD-806 538, 7 refs.
Terrain identification, Topographic surveys, Site surveys, Tracked vehicles, Trafficability, Classifications, Mapping, Active layer, Snow depth, Ice cover thickness, Subarctic regions.

34-1563
User manual for programs VISICE and VISFIT.
Katona, M.G., *U.S. Naval Construction Battalion Center, Port Hueneme, Calif. Civil Engineering Laboratory. Contract report*, June 1979, CR 79.016, 60p., ADA-077 868, 5 refs.
Sea ice, Ice structure, Loads (forces), Ice strength, Ice mechanics, Computer programs, Manuals, Ice elasticity.

34-1564
Aircraft rolling resistance in loose dry snow; a theoretical analysis.
Lidström, M., *Sweden. Statens väg- och trafikinstitut. Rapport*, 1979, No.173A, 30p., 7 refs.
Aircraft landing areas, Airplanes, Snow cover effect, Friction, Snow strength, Snow compression, Loads (forces), Snow physics, Theories.

34-1565
Glaciology.
Weertman, J., New York, McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology, 1977, p.240-242, 10 refs.
Glaciology, Glaciers, Glacier melting, Glacier surges.
Borehole and radar measurements of the antarctic ice sheet indicate that basal regions are at the melting temperature; therefore, the West Antarctic ice sheet may have surged. The disintegration of the West Antarctic ice sheet would produce a rise of sea level of about 6 m. Theories of ice sheet disintegration stability, and ice age are discussed.

34-1566
Glaciological investigations in Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland, as a basis for hydroelectric power planning.
Olesen, O.B., *Denmark. Grönlands geologiske undersögelse. Rapport*, 1879, No.90, p.84-86.
Electric power, Glacial hydrology, Water reserves, Glacier ablation, Runoff, Climate, Mapping, Greenland—Johan Dahl Land.

34-1567
Pingos of the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, Northwest Territories.
Mackay, J.R., *Geographie physique du Quaternaire*, 1979, 33(1), p.3-61, In English with French and Russian summaries. Refs. p.55-61.
Pingos, Subpermafrost ground water, Bottom sediment, Lacustrine deposits, Permafrost, Water pressure.

34-1568
Determining frost resistance of concrete from the compensation factor. [Opredelenie morozostoĭkosti betona po kompensatsionnomu faktoru],
Shlaen, A.G., *Beton i zhelezobeton*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.37-38, In Russian. 5 refs.
Concrete structures, Concrete strength, Frost resistance, Concrete admixtures, Air entrainment, Low temperature tests.

34-1569
Passive microwave applications to snowpack monitoring using satellite data.
Hall, D.K., et al, *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Technical memorandum*, June 1979, NASA-TM-80310, 15p. N79-28649.
Foster, J.L., Chang, A.T.C., Rango, A.
Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow temperature, Spacecraft, Microwaves, Radiometry.

34-1570
Icing tests of a UH-1H helicopter with an electrothermal ice protection system under simulated and natural icing conditions.
Cotton, R.H., *U.S. Army Research and Technology Laboratories. Technical report*, Apr. 1979, USARTL-TR-78-48, 81p. ADA-067 737.
Helicopters, Aircraft icing, Environmental tests, Ice prevention.

34-1571
Seismic regionalization of eastern Siberia and its geological and geophysical foundations.
Solonenko, V.P., Arlington, Virginia, Joint Publications Research Service, 1979, 435p., JPRS-74093, Translation of Seismicheskoe raionirovanie vostochnoi Sibiri i ego geologo-geofizicheskie osnovy, Novosibirsk, 1977, p.1-304
Earthquakes, Seismic surveys, Permafrost.

34-1572
Pollution characteristics of stormwater runoff.
Bennett, E.R., et al, Fort Collins, Colorado State University, 1978, 226p PB-290 309
Linstedt, K.D.
Water pollution, Snowmelt, Runoff, Rain.

34-1573
Construction of an ice-retardant overlay.
Nittinger, R.J., *New York State Department of Transportation. Engineering Research and Development Bureau. Research report*, June 1979, NYSDT-143-1, 28p. PB-298 876
Roads, Ice formation, Ice prevention, Protective coatings, Bituminous concretes, Salting, Corrosion.

34-1574
Design and specification bid package for a 2,500 gpd eutectic freezing pilot plant.
Fluor Engineers and Constructors, Inc., Irvine, California, *U.S. Office of Water Research Report*, Mar 1979, W79-06858, 167p. PB-295 916
Desalting, Artificial freezing.

34-1575
VHF downline communication system for SLAR data.
Schertler, R.J., et al, *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lewis Research Center Technical memorandum*, 1979, NASA-TM-79164, 10p., N79-23313, Paper presented at the 13th International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, Ann Arbor, Michigan, April 23-27, 1979
Chase, T.L., Mueller, R.A., Kramarchuk, I., Jirberg, R.J.
Side looking radar, Radar photography, Lake ice, Ice navigation.

34-1576
Arctic terminal for icebreaking tankers study: conceptual design, final report.
Lewis, A.E., *U.S. Maritime Administration. Research and Development report*, Mar. 1979, MA-RD-970-79050, 245p., PB-295 937, For Executive Summary of this report see 34-1507 (PB-295 514).
Bechtel Inc., Houston. Pipeline Division.
Ports, Icebreakers, Tanker ships, Oil storage, Moorings.

34-1577
Antifreeze-thermodrilling for core through the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf (J-9 Camp), Antarctica.
Zotikov, I.A., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Nov. 1979, CR 79-24, 12p., ADA-078 748, 11 refs.
Ice shelves, Ice cores, Drill core analysis.
By using a new thermocoring technique, a hole was successfully drilled through the 416-m thickness of the Ross Ice Shelf at J-9 Camp. This report provides a description of the drill and an account of this drilling project. A provisional examination of the core shows the ice shelf to consist of 410 m of snow and glacial ice underlain by 6 m of sea ice formed by direct freezing of sea water to the bottom of the Ross Ice Shelf. (Auth.)

34-1578
Electron microscope investigations of frozen and unfrozen bentonite.
Kumai, M., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering laboratory*, Nov. 1979, CR 79-28, 14p., ADA-078 776, 12 refs.
Electron microscopy, Frozen ground physics, Soil structure, Clay soils.
Transmission and scanning electron micrographs of Umiat bentonite revealed thin, mica-like grains with irregular shapes. Most of the bentonite showed electron diffraction ring patterns, but some showed hexagonal net patterns as well as ring patterns. The lengths of the unit cells were calculated to be 5.18 Å along the a-axis and 8.97 Å along the b-axis. Semiquantitative analyses were made using an energy dispersive spectrometer. Common elements such as Si, Ti, Al, Fe, Mg, Na and K were determined. The molecular ratio of SiO2:Al2O3 was calculated to be 492:100 for the bulk sample, indicating that Umiat bentonite is similar in most respects to Wyoming bentonite, and is classified as a montmorillonite. The microstructure of frozen Umiat bentonite was observed at a specimen temperature of -100C using a scanning electron microscope equipped with a cold stage. Frozen bentonite and segregated ice patterns formed from wet bentonite were examined using an X-ray map and Si X-ray line scan. Sublimation processes of ice in the frozen bentonite were observed at specimen temperatures of -60 and -80C. After sublimation of the ice, the bentonite displayed a honeycomb structure. It was concluded that the freezing-

sublimation cycle in frozen soil increases the permeability of water vapor due to the three-dimensional structure of the coagulated clay formed by freezing

34-1579
Under-ice volcanoes.
Miller, K., *Geographical journal,* Mar. 1979, 145(1), p.36-55, Appendix 1: The radio echo sounding equipment by A.D.G. Cumming, R.L. Ferrari and G. Owen; Appendix 2: Survey by J. Bishop; and Appendix 3: The Weasel by S. Chandler. 15 refs.
Expeditions, Traverses, Radar echoes, Ice cover thickness, Geothermal thawing, Vehicles.

34-1580
Computation of backwater curves under ice covers.
Michel, B., *Université Laval. Faculté des sciences et de génie civil. Rapport,* Nov. 1979, GCS-79-03, 24 leaves, 9 refs.
River ice, Water flow, Subglacial observations, Water temperature, Ice bottom surface.

34-1581
Investigation into the use of time domain reflectometry to determine the unfrozen water content of freezing soils.
Smith, M.W., et al, *Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Earth Physics Branch. Open file,* 1979, No.79-14, 37p., In English with French summary. 29 refs.
Patterson, D.
Soil freezing, Unfrozen water content, Electromagnetic prospecting, Electronic equipment.

34-1582
Investigation of rates of water movement through frozen soil.
Williams, P.J., et al, *Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Earth Physics Branch. Open file,* 1979, No.79-15, 36p. + 4 appends., 18 refs.
Perfect, E.
Soil water migration, Frozen ground, Hydraulics, Temperature gradients, Unfrozen water content, Velocity.

34-1583
Laboratory and field studies to investigate isotope effects occurring during the formation of permafrost.
Michel, F., et al, *Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Earth Physics Branch. Open file,* 1979, No.79-16, 64p., In English with French summary. 4 refs.
Fritz, P.
Permafrost hydrology, Soil freezing, Isotopes, Freezing rate, Temperature effects, Tests.

34-1584
Crude oil in cold water.
Milne, A.R., et al, Beaufort Sea Project, n.d., 119p., Available from Inst. of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Sidney, B.C.
Herlinveaux, R.H.
Sea ice, Oil spills, Environmental impact, Oceanography, Beaufort Sea.

34-1585
Report from the working group on noncorrosive methods of ice control. Public works and public utilities: report from a workshop considering problems identified by the Intergovernmental Science, Engineering, and Technology Advisory Panel, September 5-7, 1979, College Park, Maryland, Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1979, p.41-55.
Meetings, Human factors, Ice control, Environmental impact, Chemical ice prevention, Corrosion.

34-1586
Noncorrosive methods of ice control.
Minsk, L.D., MP 1265, Public works and public utilities: report from a workshop considering problems identified by the Intergovernmental Science, Engineering, and Technology Advisory Panel, September 5-7, 1979, College Park, Maryland, Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1979, p.133-162, 33 refs.
Roads, Ice control, Chemical ice prevention, Environmental impact, Salting.

34-1587
[Proceedings].
Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Exxon Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 9 papers, Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-1588 through 34-1596.
Exxon Company, U.S.A.
Artificial islands, Gravel, Ice loads, Ice mechanics, Ice pressure, Offshore landforms, Meetings, Beaufort Sea.

34-1588
Overview of design procedure.
Jahns, H.O., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 11p. + 10 slides, 1 ref.
Artificial islands, Gravel, Loads (forces), Sea ice, Ice conditions, Design criteria.

34-1589
Oceanographic design criteria.
Heideman, J.C., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 10p. + 4 tables + 17 slides, 12 refs.
Artificial islands, Gravel, Oceanographic surveys, Design criteria, Offshore landforms.

34-1590
Sea ice statistics.
Wheeler, J.D., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 10p. + 11 slides, 5 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Artificial islands, Gravel, Ice pressure, Loads (forces), Ice mechanics, Statistical analysis, Ice conditions.

34-1591
Sea ice properties.
Wang, Y.S., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 11p. + 24 slides, 9 refs.
Sea ice, Ice crystal structure, Ice strength, Ice loads, Artificial islands.

34-1592
Sea ice loads.
Ralston, T.D., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 27p. + 34 slides, 11 refs.
Sea ice, Ice loads, Ice pressure, Artificial islands, Ice mechanics, Ice conditions, Seasonal variations, Gravel.

34-1593
Geotechnical criteria.
Prodanovic, A., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 11p. + 11 slides, 6 refs.
Artificial islands, Frozen ground strength, Marine geology, Thermal properties, Offshore landforms, Gravel, Ice loads, Grain size, Design criteria.

34-1594
Exploration island design.
Prodanovic, A., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 13p. + 25 slides, 9 refs.
Artificial islands, Strength, Ice conditions, Ice pressure, Gravel, Drilling, Design criteria.

34-1595
Island defence and monitoring.
Templeton, J.S., III, Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 13p. + 20 slides, 9 refs.
Artificial islands, Trenching, Ice loads, Ice pressure, Countermeasures, Offshore landforms, Gravel, Monitors.

34-1596
Production islands.
Jahns, H.O., Technical Seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea Gravel Island Design, Houston, Texas, Production Research Co., Oct. 1979, 16p. + 23 slides, 5 refs.
Artificial islands, Strength, Ice loads, Ice mechanics, Ice pileup, Offshore landforms, Design.

34-1597
Icebergs: an overview.
Kovacs, A., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* July 1979, SR 79-21, 7p., ADA-078 692, 9 refs.
Icebergs, Classifications.
Icebergs are discussed and categorized according to their size, shape, composition and color. A general overview of iceberg-producing areas in the Arctic and Antarctic is given, and their drift and deterioration are discussed. (Auth.)

34-1598
Test of snow fortifications.
Farrell, D.R., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* Oct. 1979, SR 79-33, 15p., ADA-078 742, 16 refs.
Penetration tests, Military engineering, Snow (construction material), Fortifications, Small arms ammunition.
A field study was conducted to 1) more accurately define the degree of protection offered by simple snow fortification and 2) evaluate the effort required by infantry troops to build such fortifications when only basic tools are available. A seven-man infantry squad, equipped with standard issue snow shovels and an arctic sled (Akhio), constructed several simple snow structures. Construction was made more difficult by the imposition of a camouflage discipline requirement. When completed, three positions were subjected to M16A1 rifle fire while the infantry squad executed a simulated tactical assault. A fourth and much larger position was tested with simulated covering fire from a M2HB 50-caliber machine gun. None of the 5.56-mm bullets fired by the squad from ranges of 200 m to as close as 10 m managed to penetrate the 1.8-m-thick snow embankments. The 12.7-mm-diameter bullets fired from the M2HB at a range of 250 m were all stopped by 3.0 m of packed snow. The camouflage considerations and the shallow snow conditions increased the construction time for the three small emplacements by almost a factor of four, and for the larger emplacement by almost a factor of three. But the squad still handled a volume of packed snow that was equal to 3.7 times the volume of unfrozen soil that could be handled with the same amount of effort, according to field manual estimates. Under frozen soil conditions the advantages of using snow would be significantly greater.

34-1599
Prototype overland flow test data: June 1977-May 1978.
Jenkins, T.F., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* Nov. 1979, SR 79-35, 91p., ADA-078 743, 9 refs.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Irrigation, Soil chemistry, Ion exchange, Meteorological data.
A prototype overland flow land treatment system was operated at Hanover, New Hampshire, over a one-year cycle from June 1977 to May 1978. The individual data points collected over this period for water quantity and quality are presented, as well as plant yields and nutrient uptake. The soil chemical and physical parameters measured are also presented along with a table of initial site characteristics. The meteorological measurements obtained in support of this effort are included to complete the data base.

34-1600
Icegoing drill ships. *Engineering,* Nov. 1979, 219(11), p.1460-1461.
Icebreakers, Ships, Offshore drilling.

34-1601
Plutonium in glaciers. *Analytical chemistry,* Dec. 1979, 51(14), p.1419A-1422A, 6 refs.
Ice shelves, Ice sheets, Ice composition, Isotope analysis.
Recent investigations of ice cores of Greenland and Antarctica are reviewed. Using 210Pb geochronology and alpha spectrometry, specific analyses were made for plutonium isotopes in the ice sheet of South Greenland and at Dome C and on the Ross Ice Shelf in Antarctica.

34-1602
Augmentation of earth heating for purposes of roadway deicing—Final report.
Pravda, M.F., et al, *U.S. Federal Highway Administration. Office of Research and Development. Report,* Dec. 1978, FHWA-RD-79-81, 193p., 48 refs.
Ice prevention, Road icing, Heating, Solar radiation, Storage, Air temperature, Pipeline heating, Seasonal variations, Cost analysis.

34-1603
Model for the ice VII-ice VIII transition.
Haus, J.W., et al, *Physical review,* Sep. 1, 1977, 16(5), p.2148-2153, 16 refs.
Tanaka, T.
DLC QC176.A1P513
High pressure ice, Phase transformations, Ice physics, Models.

34-1604
Relation between the strengths of the orientation polarization and the infrared absorption of the O—H stretching vibrations of ice.
Whalley, E., *Chemical physics letters,* Feb. 1, 1978, 53(3), p.449-451, 133 refs.
DLC QD1.C53
Ice physics, Ice crystal structure, Infrared radiation.

34-1605
2500-4000/cm Raman and infrared spectra of low density amorphous solid water and of polycrystalline ice I.
Sivakumar, T.C., et al, *Chemical physics letters,* June 1, 1977, 48(2), p.212-218, 10 refs.
Schuh, D., Sceats, M.D., Rice, S.A.
DLC QD1.C53
Ice density, Infrared spectroscopy, Light scattering.

34-1606
Interpretation of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice I.
McGraw, R., et al, *Chemical physics letters,* June 1, 1977, 48(2), p.219-226, 22 refs.
Madden, W.G., Rice, S.A., Sceats, M.G.
DLC QD1.C53
Ice physics, Spectroscopy, Vibration, Ice structure.

34-1607
Ice-dammed lakes: a critical review of their nature and behaviour.
Blachut, S.P., et al, McMaster University. Department of Geography. Discussion paper No.6, Hamilton, Ont., McMaster University, 1976, 90p., Refs. p.78-90.
Ballantyne, C.K.
Lake ice, Ice dams, Physical properties, Hydrology, Ice formation, Water temperature, Sedimentation, Drainange, Classifications.

34-1608
Charged dislocation in ice: 1. Existence and charge density measurement by X-ray topography.
Itagaki, K., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Nov. 1979, CR 79-25, 12p., ADA-078 775, 23 refs.
Ice electrical properties, Electric charge, Dislocations (materials), X ray analysis, Ice crystal structure.
The motion of dislocations in single crystal ice under an electric field was observed by using X-ray topographic methods. Electric charge density on these dislocations was deduced from the amplitude and length of the dislocation segment under the known AC electrical field. In linear charge density, considerable variation is possible, depending on the effective field acting on the dislocation lines.

34-1609
Some Bessel function identities arising in ice mechanics problems.
Takagi, S., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Nov. 1979, CR 79-27, 13p., ADA-078 709, 10 refs.
Ice mechanics, Analysis (mathematics).
Some Bessel function identities found by solving problems of the deflection of a floating ice plate by two different methods are rigorously proved. The master formulas from which all the identities are derived are in a Fourier reciprocal relationship, connecting a Hankel function to an exponential function. Many new formulas can be derived from the master formulas. The analytical method presented here now opens the way to study a hitherto impossible type of problem-the deflection of floating elastic plates of various shapes and boundary conditions.

34-1610
Economic impact of highway snow and ice control.
McBride, J.C., *Transportation research record*, 1978, No.674, p.58-63, 10 refs.
Roads, Ice control, Snow removal, Economic analysis.

34-1611
Automatic controls for salt and abrasive spreaders.
Fitzpatrick, M.W., et al, *Transportation research record*, 1978, No.674, p.64-67.
Law, D.A.
Road maintenance, Winter maintenance, Automatic control.

34-1612
Glacial erosion and ice sheet divides, northeastern Laurentide Ice Sheet, on the basis of the distribution of limestone erratics.
Andrews, J.T., et al, *Geology*, Dec. 1979, 7(12), p.592-596, 38 refs.
Miller, G.H.
Glacial erosion, Ice sheets, Glacial geology, Canada—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island.

34-1613
Formation of edge dislocation dipoles in ice single crystals by heat treatment.
Oguro, M., et al, *Japanese journal of applied physics*, Oct. 1979, 18(10), p.1897-1907, 11 refs.
Higashi, A.
Ice crystals, Dislocations (materials), Heating, X ray diffraction.

34-1614
Manual operation of SECT system thaws frozen line quickly. *Pipeline*, Nov.-Dec. 1979, 51(7), p.23.
Pipeline freezing, Artificial thawing.

34-1615
Fall ice drift in Nares Strait, as observed by sideways-looking airborne radar.
Dunbar, M., *Arctic*, Dec. 1979, 32(4), p.283-307, In English with French summary. 7 refs.
Side looking radar, Floating ice, Drift, Wind factors, Ocean currents.

34-1616
Effects of storm surges on the Beaufort Sea coast, northern Alaska.
Reimnitz, E., et al, *Arctic*, Dec. 1979, 32(4), p.329-344, In English with French summary. 26 refs.
Maurer, D.K.
Shoreline modification, Storms, Sediment transport, Wood, Beaufort Sea.

34-1617
Recent-year-to-year variations in seasonal temperatures and sea ice conditions in the eastern Canadian Arctic.
Jacobs, J.D., et al, *Arctic*, Dec. 1979, 32(4), p.345-354, 18 refs.
Newell, J.P.
Air temperature, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Seasonal variations.

34-1618
Tabular icebergs in the South Atlantic. [Tafeleisberge im Südatlantik], *Seewart*, Oct. 1979, 40(5), p.223-228, In German.
Icebergs, South Georgia.
Excerpts from a captain's report concerning large concentrations of icebergs sighted on April 8 and 10, 1979, north and northeast of South Georgia, are presented and commented on. Because of their close grouping, the icebergs are believed to have been fragments of a disintegrating tabular iceberg. The ship's route, the locations of the icebergs, and the line of northernmost iceberg occurrence are shown on charts.

34-1619
Transportation. [Transport].
Nekrasov, N.N., ed, *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 147p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-1620 through 34-1636. Refs. passim.
Transportation, Economic development, Mining, Forestry, Construction, Rivers, Icebound rivers, Airplanes, Helicopters, Pipelines, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1620
Transportation, a key issue in the development of productive forces in the North. [Transport—kliuchevaia problema razvitiia proizvoditel'nykh sil Severa].
Nekrasov, N.N., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.5-13, In Russian.
Helicopters, Transportation, Pipelines, Economic development, Rivers, Airplanes, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1621
Economic development of the northern USSR and the formation of a basic transportation pattern. [Ekonomicheskoe osvoenie zony Severa SSSR i formirovanie v nei opornoi transportnoi seti].
Burkhanov, V.F., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.14-20, In Russian. 5 refs.
Ice navigation, Economic development, Icebreakers, Transportation, Electric power, Baykal Amur railroad, Construction.

34-1622
Peculiarities and problems of inter-regional transportation and economic communications of the northern zone of the USSR. [Osobennosti i problemy mezhraionnykh transportno-ekonomicheskikh sviazei zony Severa SSSR].
Puzanova, V.F., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.20-33, In Russian. 8 refs.
Transportation, Economic development, Petroleum industry, Coal, Mining, Forestry, Construction equipment, Construction materials.

34-1623
Baykal Amur railroad. Problems of inter-regional economic communications and natural resource development in the Near North. [BAM: problemy mezhraionnykh ekonomicheskikh sviazei i khoziaistvennogo osvoeniia prirodnykh resursov i territorii Blizhnego Severa].
D'iakonov, F.V., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.33-42, In Russian.
Economic development, Construction, Transportation, Baykal Amur railroad, Cost analysis.

34-1624
Improving the economic effectiveness of transportation in the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. [Problemy povysheniia ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti transporta Komi ASSR].
Kuratova, E.S., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.42-46, In Russian. 8 refs.
Transportation, Railroads, Motor vehicles, Roads, Permafrost beneath roads, Taiga, Swamps.

34-1625
Peculiarities of motor transport under northern conditions. [Osobennosti ispol'zovaniia avtotransportnykh sredstv v usloviiakh Severa].
Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.47-59, In Russian. 22 refs.
Krestovnikov, G.A.
Motor vehicles, Roads, Permafrost beneath roads, Trafficability, Tracked vehicles, Tires, Rubber ice friction, Rubber snow friction, Swamps, All terrain vehicles, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1626
Designing high capacity vehicles for cross-country travel in the North. [Problemy razvitiia transportnykh sredstv vysokoi prokhodimosti dlia raionov Severa].
Korsak, V.K., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.59-73, In Russian. 10 refs.
Tracked vehicles, All terrain vehicles, Air cushion vehicles, Tractors, Motor vehicles.

34-1627
Design and construction of pile foundations for elevated transport structures and scaffolded railroad and highway bridges in the North. [Ratsional'naia konstruktsiia i tekhnologiia sooruzheniia svainykh fundamentov nadzemnykh transportnykh sooruzhenii i estakadnykh avtomobil'nykh i zheleznykh dorog v severnykh raionakh].
Burkhanov, V.F., et al, *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.73-84, In Russian.
Vartanov, S.Kh., Dertsakian, A.K., Targulian, IU.O.
Foundations, Bridges, Piles, Permafrost beneath structures, Railroads, Pipelines, Roads, Permafrost control, Drilling, Design.

34-1628
Air navigation in industrial construction of the North. [Effektivnost' primeneniia vozdushnogo transporta v industrial'nom stroitel'stve na Severe].
Gromov, N.N., et al, *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.84-92, In Russian. 5 refs.
Chudnovskii, A.D.
Transportation, Airplanes, Industrial buildings, Construction.

34-1629
Using aircraft in cargo transportation. [Perspektivy ispol'zovaniia letatel'nykh apparatov dlia transportirovki gruzov].
Lapin, M.S., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.92-98, In Russian. 7 refs.
Transportation, Air cushion vehicles, Airplanes, Helicopters, Dirigibles.

34-1630
Passanger transport in northern population resettlement systems. [Passazhirskii transport v sistemakh rasseleniia Severa].
Belinskii, A.IU., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.98-105, In Russian.
Transportation, Airplanes, Air cushion vehicles, Motor vehicles, All terrain vehicles, Swamps, Ice navigation, Snow roads, Ice roads, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1631
Modeling transportation connections between starting points and economic development areas. [O modelirovanii transportnykh sviazei mezhdu bazami osvoeniia i osvaivaemymi raionami].
Adzhiev, M.E., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.105-108, In Russian. 9 refs.
Economic development, Transportation, Mathematical models.

34-1632
Supplying northern enterprises with special equipment. [O probleme osnashcheniia predpriatii Severa spetsial'noi tekhnikoi].
Dashkova, T.E., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.109-112, In Russian. 5 refs.
Transportation, Equipment, Construction equipment, Winter maintenance, Design.

34-1633
Problems of transportation equipment in Yakutian mines. [Problemy tekhnologicheskogo transporta v gornodobyvaiushchei promyshlennosti Yakutii].
Vlasov, V.L., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.112-117, In Russian. 14 refs.
Mining, Transportation, Excavation, Permafrost.

34-1634
Trends in transportation development in northern Canada. [Tendentsii razvitiia transportnoi seti na Kanadskom Severe].
Cherkasov, A.I., *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.118-130, In Russian. 18 refs.
Transportation, Motor vehicles, Air cushion vehicles, Helicopters, Airplanes, Railroads, Pipelines.

34-1635
Use of air cushion vehicles in northern Canada. [Primenenie transportnykh sredstv na vozdushnoi podushke na Kanadskom Severe].
Mikhailov, V.V., et al, *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.130-136, In Russian.
Kocheulov, V.P.
Transportation, Air cushion vehicles, All terrain vehicles.

34-1636
Discussion of scientific and economic problems of northern development. ⌈Obsuzhdenie aktual'nykh nauchnykh i khoziaistvennykh problem razvitiia severnykh raionov⌉.
Glabina, N.K., et al, *Problemy Severa*, 1979, Vol.20, p.137-146, In Russian.
Puzanova, V.F., Tikhonov, A.V.
Economic development, All terrain vehicles, Transportation, Research projects, Air cushion vehicles, Excavation, Environmental protection, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1637
Corona discharge of wetted hailstones as a basic mechanism of lightning initiation. ⌈Koronnyi razriad obvodnennykh gradin kak osnovnoi mekhanizm initsiirovaniia molnii⌉.
Diachuk, V.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 1979, 248(1), p.60-63, In Russian. 10 refs.
Muchnik, V.M.
Hail clouds, Cloud electrification, Hailstones, Water films, Hailstone growth.

34-1638
Electromagnetic radiation of snow and ice during dynamic processes. ⌈Elektromagnitnoe izluchenie snega i l'da pri dinamicheskikh protsessakh⌉.
Kachurin, L.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 1979, 248(3), p.583-585, In Russian. 3 refs.
Glacier ice, Ice formation, Alimentation, Phase transformations, Ice water interface, Electric potential, Electromagnetic properties, Radiation, Avalanches, Snow loads, Dynamic loads.

34-1639
Problems and results of avalanche and mudflow studies by Moscow University geographers. ⌈Uspekhi i problemy issledovaniia lavin i selei geografami MGU⌉.
Miagkov, S.M., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik Seriia 5 Geografiia*, Nov.-Dec. 1979, No.6, p.52-57, In Russian with English summary.
Troshkina, E.S.
Slope processes, Avalanches, Mudflows, Avalanche formation, Mapping, Avalanche forecasting.

34-1640
Pipeline transport. ⌈Truboprovodnyi transport⌉.
IUfin, V.A., ed, *Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Truboprovodnyi transport*, 1974, Vol.5, 149p. (Pertinent p.38-74), In Russian. 96 refs.
Petroleum industry, Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Design.

34-1641
Pipeline transport. ⌈Truboprovodnyi transport⌉.
IUfin, V.A., ed, *Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Truboprovodnyi transport*, 1976, Vol.6, 123p. (Pertinent p.30-60), In Russian. 65 refs.
Petroleum industry, Pipelines, Swamps, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermal insulation, Design.

34-1642
Cryogenic suction in partially saturated soils. ⌈Succion cryogénique dans un sol partiellement saturé⌉.
Frémond, M., et al, *Académie des sciences, Paris. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Série B*, July 16, 1979, 289(3), p.57-59, In French with English summary. 6 refs.
Menot, J.M.
Soil freezing, Frost heave, Saturation, Soil water, Water content.

34-1643
Evolution of permafrost in the taiga and in the forest-tundra, western Quebec-Labrador Peninsula.
Payette, S., et al, *Canadian journal of forest research*, June 1976, 6(2), p.203-220, In English with French summary. 53 refs.
Samson, H., Lagarec, D.
Forest tundra, Taiga, Permafrost distribution, Discontinuous permafrost, Peat.

34-1644
Energy efficiency through ice storage.
Stubblefield, R.R., *Heating, piping, and air conditioning*, Dec. 1979, 51(12), p.43-47.
Artificial ice, Heating, Cooling, Air conditioning.

34-1645
Pore size distribution in critical point and freeze dried aggregates from clay subsoils.
Lawrence, G.P., et al, *Journal of soil science*, Sep. 1979, 30(3), p.499-515, 22 refs.
Payne, D., Greenland, D.J.
Soil water, Soil freezing, Freeze drying, Particle size distribution.

34-1646
Report of the International Ice Patrol Service in the North Atlantic Ocean. Season of 1978. *U.S. Coast Guard. Bulletin*, 1979, No.64, 39p.
Ice reporting, Ice conditions, Sea ice, North Atlantic Ocean.

34-1647
Snow and ice accumulation around solar collector installations.
O'Rourke, M.J., *U.S. National Bureau of Standards. Report*, Aug. 1979, NBS GCR 79-180, 69p., 16 refs.
Snow accumulation, Ice accretion, Buildings, Snow loads, Heat storage.

34-1648
Melioration and regionalization of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. ⌈Raionirovanie i melioratsiia merzlotnykh pochv IAkutii⌉.
Elovskaia, L.G., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1978, 175p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.166-174.
Konorovskii, A.K.
Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Alpine tundra, Alpine landscapes, Land reclamation, Alassy, Swamps, Bibliographies, USSR—Yakutia.

34-1649
Soils of the East European tundra and forest tundra. ⌈Pochvy vostochno-evropeiskoi tundry i lesotundry⌉.
Ignatenko, I.V., Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 280p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.256-279.
Tundra, Soil formation, Forest tundra, Soil composition, Podsol, Geocryology, Drainage, Soil chemistry, Vegetation factors, Bibliographies.

34-1650
Heat transfer problems applied to the theory of well drilling. ⌈Zadachi teploobmena v prilozhenii k teorii bureniia skvazhin⌉.
Pudovkin, M.A., et al, Kazan, Universitet, 1977, 182p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 108 refs.
Chugunov, V.A., Salamatin, A.N.
Wells, Drilling, Frozen rocks, Thermal regime, Drilling fluids, Heat transfer, Stefan problem, Phase transformations, Frost penetration, Artificial freezing, Permafrost control, Bibliographies.

34-1651
Hydrophysical properties of peat soils. ⌈Vodno-fizicheskie svoistva torfianikov⌉.
Bondarenko, N.F., et al, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1979, 160p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.152-156.
Kovalenko, N.P.
Swamps, Peat, Soil formation, Soil water migration, Capillarity, Models, Drainage, Thermal regime, Soil composition, Soil compaction, Bibliographies.

34-1652
Soils of northern Yakutia. ⌈Pochvy Severnoi IAkutii⌉.
Elovskaia, L.G., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 303p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.292-301.
Petrova, E.I., Teterina, L.V.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Active layer, Permafrost hydrology, Tundra, Taiga, Alpine landscapes, Swamps, Pingos, Soil chemistry, Soil profiles, USSR —Yakutia.

34-1653
Hydrogeologic studies for drainage and water supply engineering. ⌈Inzhenerno-geologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia dlia vodosnabzheniia i vodootvedeniia⌉.
Artsev, A.I., Moscow, Nedra, 1979, 285p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 160p.
Engineering geology, Hydrogeology, Water supply, Hydraulic structures, Foundations, Water intakes, Earth dams, Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Karst, Landslides, Bibliographies.

34-1654
Soil cover of the world (Soil-bioclimatic areas of the world and their agro-ecologic characteristics). ⌈Pochvennyi pokrov mira (Pochvenno-bioklimaticheskie oblasti mira i ikh agroekologicheskaia kharakteristika)⌉.
Rozov, N.N., et al, Moscow, Universitet, 1979, 287p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.280-283.
Stroganova, M.N.
Cryogenic soils, Soil classification, Tundra, Taiga, Soil profiles, Soil formation, Soil chemistry, Soil water migration, Mapping, Polar regions, Bibliographies.

34-1655
Snow redistribution by wind. ⌈Über die Schneeumlagerung durch den Wind⌉.
Hoinkes, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1957, Vols.51/53 (1953-1955), p.27-32, In German. 9 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snowdrifts, Wind factors.

34-1656
Report on ice conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick groups in early autumn. ⌈Bericht über die Eisstände der Gletscher der Grossglockner- und Sonnblickgruppe im Frühherbst 1954, 1955 und 1956⌉.
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1957, Vols.51/53 (1953-1955), p.33-38, In German. 4 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier oscillation, Glacier tongues, Mountain glaciers.

34-1657
Effects of the retreat of Austrian glaciers on the water supply of high alpine power plants. ⌈Die Folgen des Rückganges österreichischer Gletscher auf die Wasserspeicherung hochalpiner Kraftwerksanlagen⌉.
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1957, Vols.51/53 (1953-1955), p.38-42, In German. 6 refs.
Glacier oscillation, Glacial hydrology, Water supply, Electric power, Mountain glaciers.

34-1658
Snow depth measurements in the Sonnblick region, 1927-1956. ⌈Schneepegelbeobachtung im Sonnblickgebiet im Zeitraum 1927 bis 1956⌉.
Roller, M., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1957, Vols.51/53 (1953-1955), p.43-45, In German. 12 refs.
Snow depth, Snow accumulation, Precipitation gages, Mountain glaciers, Seasonal variations.

34-1659
Snow conditions in the Sonnblick region. ⌈Die Schneeverhältnisse im Sonnblickgebiet⌉.
Steinhauser, F., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1968, Vols.63/65 (1965-1967), p.3-42, In German. 9 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snowfall, Snow depth, Seasonal variations.

34-1660
Results of glacier measurements in upper Stubach valley (Hohe Tauern) in 1960-1967. ⌈Ergebnisse der Gletschermessungen im obersten Stubachtal (Hohe Tauern) in den Jahren 1960-1967⌉.
Slupetzky, H., et al, *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1968, Vols.63/65 (1965-1967), p.43-51, In German. 6 refs.
Slupetzky, W.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier oscillation, Glacier tongues.

34-1661
Seismic surveys of glaciers in the Austrian Alps. ⌈Seismische Untersuchungen zur Gletscherforshung in den österreichischen Alpen⌉.
Steinhauser, P., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1968, Vols.63/65 (1965-1967), p.51-72, In German. 42 refs.
Glacier surveys, Seismic surveys.

34-1662
Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions at the end of the summer of 1965, 1966 and 1967. ⌈Der Zustand von Gletschern des Grossglockner- und Sonnblickgebietes am Ende der Sommer 1965, 1966 und 1967⌉.
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1968, Vols.63/65 (1965-1967), p.73-83, In German.
Glacier mass balance, Snow cover distribution, Firn.

34-1663
Secular variations of snow cover conditions in Austria. ⌈Die säkularen Änderungen der Schneedeckenverhältnisse in Österreich⌉.
Steinhauser, F., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht*, 1970, Vols.66/67 (1968-1969), p.3-19, In German with English summary. 9 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snowfall, Snow accumulation, Austria.

34-1664
Precipitation on the karst plateau of the Hollen Mountains in Upper Austria. [Niederschlagsverhältnisse auf der Karsthochfläche des Hollengebirges in Oberösterreich].
Tollner, H. *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1970, Vols.66/67 (1968-1969), p.19-35, In German. 13 refs.
Snow accumulation, Snowfall, Precipitation gages, Karst.

34-1665
Glacier measurement in the region of Tauernkraftwerke A.G. [Gletschermessungen im Bereich der Tauernkraftwerke A.G.].
Kropatschek, E., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1970, Vols.66/67 (1968-1969), p.36-43, In German with English and French summaries. 4 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier surveys, Glacier surfaces, Photogrammetric surveys.

34-1666
Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner group and in the region of Rauriser Sonnblick, 1968 and 1969. [Der Zustand von Gletschern in der Grossglocknergruppe und im Gebiet des Rauriser Sonnblicks in den Jahren 1968 und 1969].
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1970, Vols.66/67 (1968-1969), p.44-51, In German.
Glacier surveys, Glacier mass balance, Glacier oscillation.

34-1667
Huge avalanche near Bucheben, Austria. [Eine Riesenlawine bei Bucheben].
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1970, Vols.66/67 (1968-1969), p.51-53, In German.
Avalanche formation, Avalanche deposits, Damage.

34-1668
Accumulation and deterioration of snow cover on Sonnblick during meteorological changes. [Der Aufbau und Abbau der Schneedecke auf dem Sonnblick im Wechselspiel der Wetterlagen].
Lauscher, A., et al, *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1973, Vols.68/69 (1970/1971), p.3-30, In German. 14 refs.
Lauscher, F.
Snow cover distribution, Snow accumulation, Snow deterioration, Meteorological factors.

34-1669
Annual temperature in snow cover on the Upper Sonnblick (3100 m). [Der Jahresgang der Temperatur in der Schneedecke am Hohen Sonnblick (3100 m)].
Mahringer, W., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1973, Vols.68/69 (1970-1971), p.31-40, In German. 6 refs.
Snow temperature, Temperature distribution, Temperature variations.

34-1670
Glacier behavior in the Grossglockner and Goldberg groups in 1970, 1971 and 1972. [Das Verhalten der Gletscher in der Grossglockner- und Goldberggruppe in den Jahren 1970, 1971 und 1972].
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1973, Vols.68/69 (1970-1971), p.54-64, In German. 4 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier oscillation.

34-1671
Snow behavior and its economic importance for Austria. [Die Schneeverhältnisse Österreichs und ihre ökonomische Bedeutung].
Steinhauser, F., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1974, Vols.70/71 (1972-1973), p.3-42, In German. 10 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snowfall, Water supply, Altitude.

34-1672
Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions at the end of the 1972/73 ice budget year. [Der Zustand von Gletschern im Grossglockner- und Sonnblickgebiet am Ende des Eishaushaltsjahres 1972/73].
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1974, Vols.70/71 (1972-1973), p.56-67, In German. 3 refs.
Glacier oscillation, Glacial hydrology, Glacier mass balance, Meltwater, Precipitation (meteorology).

34-1673
Results of two years of measurements of ablation and soil movement in the Mähder area, Kreuzeck group, Carinthia. [Ergebnisse zweijähriger Abtragsmessungen und Bodenbewegungsmessungen im Bereich "Mähder" in der Kreuzeckgruppe (Kärnten)].
Stocker, E., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1974, Vols.70/71 (1972-1973), p.87-97, In German. 11 refs.
Seasonal freeze thaw, Frost action, Frozen ground mechanics, Frost weathering, Soil mechanics.

34-1674
Computation of snow evaporation from Sonnblick Mountain. [Zur Berechnung der Schneeverdunstung auf dem Sonnblick].
Lauscher, A., et al, *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1976, Vols.72/73 (1974-1975), p.3-10, In German. 2 refs.
Lauscher, F.
Snow evaporation, Computer applications.

34-1675
Glacier behavior in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions during the 1973/74 and 1974/75 ice budget years and long-term changes of the Gefrorene Wandkees in the Zillertal Alps. [Das Verhalten von Gletschern im Grossglockner- und Sonnblickgebiet in den Eishaushaltsjahren 1973/74 und 1974/75 und mehrjährige Änderungen am Gefrorene Wandkees in den Zillertaler Alpen].
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1976, Vols.72/73 (1974-1975), p.33-46, In German.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier oscillation, Precipitation (meteorology), Glacier tongues, Snow accumulation, Firn.

34-1676
Sonnblick Station—a reporting station of the official Salzburg avalanche warning service. [Das Sonnblick-Observatorium als Meldestelle des amtlichen Salzburger Lawinenwarndienstes].
Mahringer, W., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1976, Vols.72/73 (1974-1975), p.85-89, In German.
Avalanche forecasting, Snow accumulation, Snow depth, Snow temperature, Snow water equivalent.

34-1677
Conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions in the 1975/76 ice budget year. [Der Zustand von Gletschern im Grossglockner- und Sonnblickgebiet im Eishaushaltsjahr 1975/76].
Tollner, H., *Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna. Jahresbericht,* 1977, Vols.74/75 (1976-1977), p.30-36, In German.
Glacier mass balance, Glacial meteorology, Glacial hydrology, Snow depth, Snow accumulation, Glacier oscillation, Mountain glaciers.

34-1678
Proceedings, Vol.2.
International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, 255p., In English, except three papers in Russian. Table of contents in English, French and Russian. For separate papers see 33-3830 and 34-1679 through 34-1689. For guidebooks to field trips which followed the technical sessions see 34-1690 through 34-1695. For Vol.1 see 32-3662.
Meetings, Permafrost preservation, Ground ice, Permafrost physics, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-1679
Geologic controls of the origin, characteristics and distribution of ground ice.
Mackay, J.R., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.1-18, Refs. p.12-18.
Konishchev, V.N., Popov, A.I.
Ground ice, Frost heave, Ice wedges, Pingos, Frost mounds, Geocryology.

34-1680
Permafrost-hydrogeological regionalization of eastern Siberia. [Merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskoe raionirovanie vostochnoi Sibiri].
Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.19-30, In Russian. 15 refs.
Tolstikhin, O.N.
Permafrost distribution, Hydrogeology, Geocryology.

34-1681
Vegetation and revegetation within permafrost terrain.
Bliss, L.C., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.31-50, Refs. p.42-46.
Permafrost distribution, Discontinuous permafrost, Taiga, Vegetation patterns, Active layer, Tundra.

34-1682
Geophysics in the study of permafrost.
Scott, W.J., et al, MP 1266, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.93-115, Refs. p.110-115.
Sellmann, P.V., Hunter, J.A.
Permafrost physics, Geophysical surveys, Seismic surveys, Soil temperature, Electrical resistivity, Active layer, Electromagnetic prospecting.

34-1683
Interaction of permafrost and structures. [Vzaimodeistvie vechnomerzlykh gruntov i sooruzhenii].
Vialov, S.S., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.117-136, In Russian. 6 refs.
Foundations, Deformation, Permafrost beneath structures, Piles, Thermal analysis.

34-1684
Design, construction and performance of earth dams on permafrost in the far north. [Proektirovanie, stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gruntovykh plotin na Krainem Severe i v usloviiakh vechnomerzlykh gruntov].
Tsytovich, N.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.137-149, In Russian. 30 refs.
Kronik, IA.A., Biianov, G.F.
Earth dams, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction.

34-1685
Design and construction of the Alyeska pipeline.
Liguori, A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.151-157.
Maple, J.A., Heuer, C.E.
Pipelines, Route surveys, Hot oil lines, Design, Construction, Pumps, Ports.

34-1686
Experimental research on the principal mechanical properties of freezing and frozen soils in China (a review).
Hsiao-pai, C., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.159-177, 15 refs.
Tzu-wang, W.
Frozen ground mechanics, Frost heave, Soil water, Ground thawing, Soil temperature.

34-1687
Testing of pile foundations in permafrost areas.
People's Republic of China. Research Group on Pile Foundations in Permafrost, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.179-185.
Concrete piles, Foundations, Pile load tests, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-1688
Experimental roadbed in an area with a thick layer of ground ice.
People's Republic of China. Research Group on Experimental Roadbed Research, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.187-197.
Roadbeds, Construction, Ground ice, Insolation, Insulation, Thaw depth, Embankments.

34-1689
Experimental research on an embankment at the lower limit of alpine permafrost.
Kuo-tung, C., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.2, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, p.199-222, 5 refs.
Po-liang, T.
Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost preservation, Ground ice, Soil temperature, Soil water, Air temperature.

34-1690
Field trip No.1: Central Yukon-Alaska.
Hughes, O.L., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Guidebook, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, 32p., 36 refs.
Van Everdingen, R.O.
Geologic structures, Permafrost distribution, Periglacial processes, Placer mining.

34-1691
Field trip No.2: Upper Mackenzie River Valley.
Chatwin, S.C., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Guidebook, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, 53p., 32 refs.
Rutter, N.W.
Ground ice, Permafrost distribution, Geologic structures, Landslides, Peat.

34-1692
Field trip No.3: Lower Mackenzie River Valley.
Heginbottom, J.A., ed, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Guidebook, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, 66p. + appends., Refs. p.55-60.
Geologic structures, Permafrost distribution, Landforms, Subsea permafrost, Permafrost hydrology.

34-1693
Field trip No.4: Northern Manitoba—District of Keewatin.
Brown, R.J.E., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Guidebook, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, 76p., Numerous refs.
Shilts, W.W.
Geologic structures, Permafrost distribution, Soil mechanics, Economic development, Electric power, Railroads.

34-1694
Field trip No.5: Northern Quebec—Labrador.
Nicholson, F.H., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Guidebook, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, 96p., Refs. p.61-67.
Permafrost distribution, Active layer, Suprapermafrost ground water, Research projects, Periglacial processes, Mining.

34-1695
Field trip No.6: Rocky Mountains—Alberta foothills.
Harris, S.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. Guidebook, Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada, 1979, 43p. + 11p. append., Numerous refs.
Gardner, J.
Permafrost structure, Periglacial processes, Glacier mass balance, Glacial deposits.

34-1696
Basic factors determining the effectiveness of scrapers designed for frozen and hard grounds. [Osnovnye faktory effektivnosti rykhliteleĭ merzlykh i prochnykh gruntov].
Sakovich, V.L., et al, *Gornye, stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny*, 1979, Vol.28, p.54-58, In Russian.
Zhil'tsova, T.A.
Excavation, Frozen ground, Design.

34-1697
Water temperature beneath ice in the Bratsk reservoir. [Temperatura vody pod ledianym pokrovom Bratskogo vodokhranilishcha],
Shishkanova, E.F., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Sbornik rabot po gidrologii*, 1979, No.15, p.81-86, In Russian. 6 refs.
Subglacial observations, Icebound lakes, Water temperature, Ice conditions.

34-1698
Grain clusters in wet snow.
Colbeck, S.C., *Journal of colloid and interface science*, Dec. 1979, 72(3), MP 1267, p.371-384, 19 refs.
Wet snow, Snow crystal structure, Grain size, Boundary value problems, Snow physics.
The grain boundaries in snow are generally unstable when the pore space is filled with liquid water (i.e., liquid-saturated snow). Thus, when unstressed snow is saturated with the melt, the ice particles in snow are cohesionless spheres. This leads to very low strengths and to rapid grain growth due to heat flow among particles of different sizes. The grain boundaries in highly unsaturated snow (up to about 7% liquid by volume) with small applied loads are stable, and the grains must be arranged in clusters to achieve local force equilibrium. Two grains bond together with geometrical constraints on the radii of the phase boundaries. Three grains join at a liquid vein whose size is determined by grain size and capillary pressure (i.e., liquid "tension"). Slow grain growth occurs by sublimation, vapor diffusion, and condensation, and intergrain strength is relatively high. Once grain clusters are formed, equilibrium imposes constraints on the curvature of the phase boundaries which limit change in the capillary pressure.

34-1699
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts October 1970-September 1971.
Icelandic Meteorological Office, Reykjavik, 1979, 97p., In Icelandic and English. 10 refs.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Pack ice, Icebergs, Iceland.

34-1700
Effects of ice and snow cover on transmission of light in lakes.
Maguire, R.J., *Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Scientific series*, 1975, No.54, 24p., In English with French summary. 68 refs.
Lake ice, Light transmission, Ice cover effect, Snow cover effect, Ice optics, Snow optics.

34-1701
Snow cover surveys 1978-79.
U.S. Geological Survey, Silver Spring, Maryland, U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1979, 9 leaves, Contains data for New York.
Snow surveys, Statistical analysis, United States—New York.

34-1702
Screw-driven vehicles for Siberia.
Mavlenkov, A., *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Translation*, Aug. 1979, FSTC-HT-510-79, 9p., ADB-041 954L, Translation of Tekhnika i nauka 10:24-26, 1978. Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Ice cutting, Vehicles, Snow vehicles.

34-1703
Experimental laser attenuation in a snow environment.
Miller, J.T., *U.S. Air Force. Arnold Engineering Development Center. Technical report*, Mar. 1978, AEDC-TR-77-99, 84p., ADA-051 586, 4 refs.
Lasers, Snow optics, Light scattering, Atmospheric attenuation, Snow cover effect, Models.

34-1704
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1977-1978. [Schnee und Lawinen in den Schweizer Alpen, Winter 1977/78],
Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, Its Winterberichte, No.42, 1979, Davos, Switzerland, 1979, 152p., In German. For selected articles see 34-1705 through 34-1707.
Snow surveys, Avalanches, Snow depth, Damage, Switzerland—Alps.

34-1705
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. [Schnee und Lawinen in der Region Davos],
Föhn, P., et al, *Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung. Winterberichte*, 1979, No.42, p.29-40, In German.
Beck, E.
Snowfall, Snow surveys, Avalanche formation, Snow depth, Snow temperature, Meteorological charts, Switzerland—Davos.

34-1706
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. [Schnee- und Lawinenverhältnisse im schweizerischen Alpengebiet],
Schild, M., et al, *Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung. Winterberichte*, 1979, No.42, p.41-88, In German.
Gliott, S.
Snow surveys, Snow depth, Avalanche formation, Statistical analysis, Observation, Switzerland—Alps.

34-1707
Accidents and damage caused by avalanches. [Durch Lawinen verursachte Unfälle und Schäden],
Schild, M., et al, *Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung. Winterberichte*, 1979, No.42, p.89-152, In German.
Etter, H.J., Gliott, S.
Avalanche formation, Accidents, Damage, Snowfall, Snow depth.

34-1708
Implementing progressive methods of structural design. [Primenenie progressivnykh konstruktivnykh reshenii],
Barskiĭ, B.L., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.13-14, In Russian.
Sytnik, L.IA.
Petroleum industry, Steel structures, Industrial buildings, Residential buildings, Thermal insulation.

34-1709
Performance and construction properties of glass-phenol-formaldehyde plastic SF1. [Stroitel'no-ekspluatatsionnye svoĭstva steklofenoplasta SF1],
Stefurak, B.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Oct 1979, No.10, p.14-15, In Russian.
Sosnina, S.F., Levinskaia, E.IA., IAkovleva, L.A.
Thermal insulation, Plastics, Walls, Panels.

34-1710
Thermal inertia of ground and the development of tangential frost heave forces. [Teplovaia inertsionnost' grunta i razvitie kasatel'nykh sil pucheniia],
Sokolov, V.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Oct 1979, No.10, p.21-22, In Russian.
Frozen fines, Sands, Clays, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Thermal stresses, Snow cover effect.

34-1711
Thermal regime of elevated pipelines. [Termicheskiĭ rezhim nadzemnykh truboprovodov],
Gubanov, B.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Oct 1979, No.10, p.24, In Russian.
Gubanov, A.A., Vdovin, IU.I.
Hot oil lines, Thermal insulation, Heat transfer, Thermal regime, Design.

34-1712
Allowing for temperature drop when building and operating northern gas lines. [Uchityvat' temperaturnye perepady pri stroitel'stve i ekspluatatsii severnykh gazoprovodov],
Letman, P.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.33-34, In Russian.
Shneerov, A.L.
Gas pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Welding, Pipes (tubes), Thermal stresses, Design.

34-1713
Standard foundation design for structures built on permafrost. [Unifikatsiia konstruktsiĭ fundamentov sooruzheniĭ na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh], *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.36, In Russian.
Industrial buildings, Petroleum industry, Foundations, Prefabrication, Concrete structures, Plates, Piles, Permafrost bases.

34-1714
Hydromechanization of earthwork in West Siberia. [Gidromekhanizirovannyĭ sposob proizvodstva zemlianykh rabot v Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Vavilov, N.G., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.4-6, In Russian.
Railroads, Roads, Earthwork, Dredging, Embankments, Earth fills, Cold weather construction.

34-1715
Tunnel construction on landslide-prone slopes. [Sooruzhenie tonneleĭ na gorno-obval'nykh uchastkakh],
Aminov, E.Kh., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.12-14, In Russian.
Railroads, Landslides, Tunnels, Slope processes, Slope stability, Supports, Concrete structures.

34-1716
Subgrade planning in freezing weather. [Mekhanizatsiia planirovki zemlianogo polotna v zimnikh usloviiakh],
Nedorezov, I.A., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.24-26, In Russian.
Roads, Subgrade preparation, Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-1717
Testing ice-bound columnar piles for horizontal loads. [Ispytanie vmorozhennykh svaĭ-stolbov gorizontal'nymi nagruzkami],
Ablogin, E.A., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.42-43, In Russian.
Asmolov, V.A., Chakhlov, V.S.
Foundations, Piles, Concrete structures, Reinforced concretes, Permafrost beneath structures, Tests.

34-1718
Ecologic and biogeochemical peculiarities of northern taiga in the Kola Peninsula. [Ekologicheskie i biogeokhimicheskie osobennosti severotaezhnykh lesov Kol'skogo poluostrova],
Nikonov, V.V., et al, *Ekologiia*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, No.5, p.33-38, In Russian. 6 refs.
Manakov, K.N.
Taiga, Landscape types, Plant ecology, Soil chemistry, Biomass.

34-1719
Thermal stresses in trapezoidal layered panels with corrugated facing. [Temperaturnye napriazheniia v sloistykh paneliakh s gofrirovannymi obshivkami trapetsievidnogo profilia].
Chaplinskii, I.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.6, p.39-45, In Russian. 1 ref.
Albaut, G.N., Khva, K.E.
Prefabrication, Panels, Metals, Cellular plastics, Thermal insulation, Buildings, Walls, Thermal stresses.

34-1720
Calculating temperature distribution in seasonally freezing ground by the finite element method. [Primenenie metoda konechnykh elementov k raschetu raspredeleniia temperatury v tolshche sezonnopromerzaiushchego grunta].
Rudykh, O.L., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.6, p.130-135, In Russian. 8 refs.
Rudykh, L.N.
Soil freezing, Seasonal freeze thaw, Frost penetration, Frozen ground temperature, Temperature distribution, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1721
Radioactive isotope instruments for measuring bearing ground compaction. [Tekhnologiia i mekhanizatsiia kontrolia uplotneniia osnovanii radioizotopnymi priborami].
Kliushkin, V.K., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.15-16, In Russian. 2 refs.
Arzhintar', M.I., Tepinskii, A.Kh.
Foundations, Settlement (structural), Compaction, Measuring instruments, Radioactive isotopes.

34-1722
New road construction equipment. [Novye dorozhnostroitel'nye mashiny].
Volkova, A.F., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.22-23, In Russian.
Excavation, Permafrost.

34-1723
Earthwork on construction sites of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Razrabotka gruntov na BAMe].
Meshkov, V.M., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.24, In Russian.
Excavation, Tracked vehicles, Permafrost.

34-1724
Nearshore environments of the North Slope and the petroleum industry.
Schindler, J., et al, Geoscience and man; Vol.12, June 20, 1975, Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University School of Geoscience, 1975, p.67-75, In Coastal resources edited by H.J. Walker. 16 refs.
Walker, H.J.
DLC GB460.A2C6
Polar regions, Arctic landscapes, Environments, Sea ice, Permafrost, Construction, Transportation.

34-1725
Ice stagnation and paleodrainage in and near an interlobate area.
Rieck, R.L., *Michigan academician*, Winter 1979, 11(3), p.219-235, 17 refs.
Glacial geology, Moraines, Ground ice, Landforms, Periglacial processes.

34-1726
Changes in water content in and under frozen soil in Iowa, U.S.A.
Willatt, S.T., *Geoderma*, Nov. 1979, 22(4), p.323-331, 10 refs.
Frozen ground temperature, Temperature measurement, Soil water, Water content, Seasonal variations.

34-1727
Frost heaving of soils at two locations in southern Ontario, Canada.
Fahey, B.D., *Geoderma*, July 1979, 22(2), p.119-126, 9 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Water table.

34-1728
Ice-breaking drillship for Arctic exploration. *Ocean industry*, July 1973, 8(7), p.30-36.
DLC GC1.O22
Icebreakers, Offshore drilling, Ships.

34-1729
Numerical investigation of the Bering Sea circulation using a linear homogeneous model.
Han, Y.-J., et al, *U.S. Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory. Technical memorandum*, June 1979, NOAA-ERL-PMEL-15, 37p., PB 299 884, 13 refs.
Galt, J.A.
Ocean currents, Wind pressure, Water masses, Mass transfer, Mathematical models, Seasonal variations, Bering Sea.

34-1730
Snow mapping and runoff forecasting: Examination of ERTS-1 capabilities and potential benefits from an operational ERS system.
Earth Satellite Corporation, *U.S. Geological Survey Report*, Mar. 13, 1974, USGS-DO-74-009, 180p. + 25p. appends., PB-232 903, For Append. 2 see 30-91. Refs. p.B-1 through B-7.
Remote sensing, Mapping, Runoff forecasting, Water supply, Cost analysis.

34-1731
Physical oceanography from the Arctic ice pack: Project AIDJEX STD programs.
Amos, A.J., *Columbia University. Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory. Report*, Dec. 10, 1975, LDGO no.2190, Plessey Environmental Systems S/T/D Conference and Workshop, 3rd, Feb. 12-14, 1975, San Diego, California. Proceedings, 17p. ADA-018 924.
Oceanography, Sea ice, Ocean currents, Ice bottom surface, Water temperature, Salinity.

34-1732
Solar altitude effects on ice albedo.
Bolsenga, S.J., *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical memorandum*, June 1979, NOAA-ERL-GLERL-25, 43p., PB-301 252, 7 refs.
Ice cover, Albedo, Solar radiation, Computer applications.

34-1733
Highway ice and snow removal and deicing salt problems at Lake Tahoe.
Foster, D., Lake Tahoe Research Seminar, 3rd, Jan. 17, 1975. Proceedings, South Lake Tahoe, California, Lake Tahoe Area Research Coordination Board, 1975, p.3-17, PB-243 479, 1 ref.
Snow removal, Roads, Salting, Sanding, Meetings.

34-1734
Seasat Gulf of Alaska Workshop report. Executive summary.
Born, G.H., et al, *California Institute of Technology. Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Report*, May 1979, JPL-622-101, 42p. PB-301 417.
Wilkerson, J.C., Sherman, J.W., III, Lame, D.B.
Remote sensing, Spaceborne photography, Meteorological data, Water temperature, Microwaves, United States—Alaska—Gulf of Alaska.

34-1735
Study of frost and ice prediction system on the Rouge River bridge. Final report.
Crane, H.L., et al, *Michigan. Bureau of State Highways. Report*, Oct. 1974, TSD-255-74, 42p. PB-249 641.
Blikken, W.A., Paesani, G.F.
Frost forecasting, Ice forecasting, Bridges.

34-1736
Water quality in Alaskan campgrounds.
Murphy, R.S., *Alaska. Univeristy. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, 1973, IWR-38, 108p., PB-228 851, 52 refs.
Water supply, Water pollution, Waste disposal.

34-1737
Development of icebreakers and icebreaking methods; library search of Russian and European literature (Supplement).
Dvorak, G.J., Duke University. Department of Civil Engineering. Literature search report, CG-D-13-76, Oct. 1974, 3 vols., ADA-020 602 through ADA-020 604, Collection of articles in Russian and German. Refs. passim.
Icebreakers, Ice breaking, Protective coatings, Ice navigation, Ice physics.

34-1738
Design of river icebreakers; library search of Russian and European literature (Supplement).
Dvorak, G.J., Duke University. Department of Civil Engineering. Literature search report, CG-D-12-76, Aug. 1972, 13 vols., ADA-020 605 through ADA-020 617, Collection of articles in Russian and German. Refs. passim.
Icebreakers, Protective coatings, Ice navigation, Ice physics, Fatigue (materials), Fracturing, River ice, Design.

34-1739
Icing of an unheated non-rotating cylinder in liquid water droplet-ice crystal clouds.
Lozowski, E.P., et al, *National Research Council. Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering Laboratory technical report*, Feb. 1979, LT-96, 66p. + figures, 47 refs.
Stallabrass, J.R., Hearty, P.F.
Aircraft icing, Ice accretion, Ice crystal adhesion, Heat transfer, Helicopters, Thermodynamics, Cloud chambers, Supercooled clouds, Models.

34-1740
Size distribution and Z-R relationship of snow particles observed in Nagaoka, Pt. 1.
Yagi, T., et al, *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, Oct. 1979, No.22, p.49-61, In Japanese with English summary. 13 refs.
Seino, H.
Snowflakes, Particle size distribution, Radar echoes, Precipitation gages, Snowfall.

34-1741
Unconfined compression test of frozen sandy soil.
Hirobe, R., et al, *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, Oct. 1979, No.22, p.167-173, In Japanese with English summary. 4 refs.
Ikarashi, T.
Frozen ground strength, Compressive properties, Ground ice, Thermal conductivity, Soil freezing, Snow cover effect, Water films, Cracking (fracturing), Snow removal.

34-1742
Local features of snow cover of Japan in January.
Nakamura, T., *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, Oct. 1979, No.22, p.175-177, 6 refs.
Snow cover structure, Snow depth, Air temperature, Temperature effects, Japan.

34-1743
Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect of ice. [Mécanisme de condensation-conqélation à faible sursaturation par rapport à la glace].
Gravier, J.C., et al, *Journal de recherches atmosphériques*, Apr.-June 1979, 13(2), p.81-91, In French with English summary. 6 refs.
Admirat, P.
Ice crystal nuclei, Condensation nuclei, Freezing points, Supersaturation, Boundary layer, Temperature effects, Silver iodide.

34-1744
Observations of fall streak generation from glaciating altocumulus floccus.
Black, T.L., *Journal de recherches atmosphériques*, Apr.-June 1979, 13(2), p.157-164, In English with French summary. 16 refs.
Ice crystal nuclei, Supercooled clouds, Cloud droplets, Temperature effects.

34-1745
Lake Champlain ice formation and ice free dates and predictions from meteorological indicators.
Bates, R.E., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Nov. 1979, CR 79-26, 21p., ADA-079 640, 11 refs.
Brown, M.-L.
Lake ice, Ice formation, Ice breakup, Meteorological data, Periodic variations.
A 19-yr record of the annual closing and opening dates of operation of the Lake Champlain ferry at Grand Isle, Vermont, which are controlled by the lake's ice cover, was made available to CRREL. These navigation records accurately approximated the freeze-over and breakup dates for the ferry crossing area between Gordon Landing, Vermont, and Cumberland Head, New York. When compared statistically with water temperature and climatological data for the same years at nearby Lake Champlain locations, the dates allowed accurate predictions of ice formation. From nearby air temperature records, cumulative freezing degree-day (C) curves were plotted for each year of record, and ice formation dates and standard deviations were predicted with considerable accuracy. Several methods of predicting ice formation on Lake Champlain were attempted. The most accurate approach used a combination of water temperatures and freezing degree-days. The influence of wind speed on ice cover formation and prediction are also discussed in the report.

34-1746
X- or gamma-rays from supernovae in glacial ice.
Rood, R.T., et al, *Nature*, Dec. 13, 1979, 282(5740), p.701-702, 19 refs.
Sarazin, C.L., Zeller, E.J., Parker, B.C.
Glacier ice, Ice cores, Radiation.
In an analysis of NO3 in an antarctic ice core we have found four spikes of high concentration, three of which occur at depths which correspond roughly to the dates of known galactic supernovae (SN). The production of the observed NO3 peaks by the hard X rays generated by a SN outburst (particularly Type I) does not seem inconceivable at least from the point of view of energy requirements and current SN models. We predict that the bright SN of 1006 will be 'observed' about 15 m beyond the end of the current core. If this is true, our identification of these spikes with SN will have important consequences for the theory of SN, atmospheric chemistry and transport, and even the dating of ice cores. (Auth.)

34-1747
Ross Ice Shelf temperatures support a history of ice-shelf thickening.
MacAyeal, D.R., et al, *Nature*, Dec 13 1979, 282(5740), p.703-705, 17 refs.
Thomas, R.H.
Ice shelves, Ice melting, Ice cover thickness, Ice temperature, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
The ice sheet in West Antarctica is grounded on a sub-sea level basin in the antarctic continental shelf. At the seaward margins, where ice thicknesses are reduced sufficiently to attain neutral buoyancy, floating ice shelves form. The two largest are the Ross and Ronne ice shelves. Because the depth of the continental shelf increases towards the center of the West Antarctic ice sheet, ice discharge could accelerate irreversibly until the grounded portion of the ice sheet had completely disappeared. The resistance to ice discharge provided by the ice shelves is the major factor preventing such a collapse. Geological evidence indicates that the extent of grounded ice in the West Antarctic has fluctuated widely during the Pleistocene, and complete removal of the ice sheet may have occurred during the Sangamon interglacial following a climatic warming, which was probably associated with a retreat of the ice-shelf seaward margins. One of the most active ice streams draining West Antarctica flows into the southeast corner of the Ross Ice Shelf. Surface observations in this area indicate that, either the ice shelf is thickening, or that there is appreciable melting from beneath ice shelf that is >500 km from the open sea. Such melting would strongly influence temperatures within the ice shelf, and here a temperature-depth profile from the ice shelf is used to estimate the basal regime. It is concluded that, for much of the southeast corner, basal freezing/melting rates have been near zero for the past few hundred years. This implies that, within this region, the ice shelf is thickening at approx 0.3 m/yr. (Auth.)

34-1748
Annual report No.11; Contract N00014-76-C-0234; NR 307-252.
Seattle, Washington. University. Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Dec. 1979, 33p., 12 refs.
Sea ice, Thermodynamics, Mass balance, Ice deformation, Ice optics, Solar radiation, Ice edge, Oil spills, Pack ice, Ice heat flux.

34-1749
Feasibility study of land treatment of wastewater at a subarctic Alaskan location.
Sletten, R.S., et al, MP 1268, Cornell Agricultural Waste Management Conference, 8th, Rochester, N.Y., 1976. Proceedings. Land as a waste management alternative, edited by R.C. Loehr, Ann Arbor, Mich., Ann Arbor Science, 1977, p.533-547, For another version see 31-1949. 10 refs.
Uiga, A.
Waste treatment, Water pollution, Land reclamation, Subpolar regions, Subarctic landscapes, Tests, United States—Alaska.

34-1750
Installation of large thermal insulation structures. [Montazh krupnorazmernykh teploizoliatsionnykh konstruktsiĭ],
Khashev, V.M., et al, *Montazhnye i spetsial'nye raboty v stroitel'stve*, May 1979, No.5, p.18-19.
Sheĭgal, I.G.
Construction materials, Pipeline insulation, Thermal insulation.

34-1751
Steel-reinforced concrete road bridge spans exceeding 100 m. [Stalezhelezobetonnye proletnye stroeniia avtodorozhnykh mostov proletami bolee 100 m],
Rudomazin, N.N., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, May 1979, No.5, p.16-17, In Russian.
Nazarova, R.P.
Concrete structures, Reinforced concretes, Roads, Bridges, Design, Discontinuous permafrost.

34-1752
Windows with double and triple layers of glass. [Effektivnost' okon s dvoĭnym i troĭnym osteklenieml,
Aleksandrov, IU.P., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.10-12, In Russian. 3 refs.
Nargizian, L.A., Savin, V.K., Bondarenko, G.P.
Residential buildings, Windows, Walls, Heat loss Microclimatology.

34-1753
Thermal insulation for light-weight roofs. [Effektivnaia teploizoliatsiia dlia oblegchennoĭ krovli],
Merkin, A.P., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.12-16, In Russian. 3 refs.
Zeĭfman, M.I., Kunichan, G.I.
Buildings, Roofs, Thermal insulation, Construction materials.

34-1754
Beneath the armor of ice. [Pod ledovym pantsirem],
Mikhaĭlovskiĭ, A., *Morskoĭ sbornik*, July 1979, No.7, p.67-70, In Russian.
Subglacial navigation, Submarines, Nuclear power, Arctic Ocean.

34-1755
Studying properties of G class cement and the "Permafrost" mixture according to the national standards. [Issledovanie svoĭstv tsementa klassa G i smesi Permafrost po otechestvennomu standartu],
Kliusov, A.A., *Neftianoe khoziaĭstvo*, June 1979, No.6, p.31-34, In Russian. 2 refs.
Polar regions, Petroleum industry, Wells, Drilling, Winter concreting, Cements, Concrete strength, Frost resistance.

34-1756
Seasonal and long-term dynamics of vegetation near the Dzhankuat glacier (Central Caucasus). [Sezonnaia i mnogoletniaia dinamika rastitel'nosti u lednika Dzhankuat (Tsentral'nyĭ Kavkaz)],
Turmanina, V.I., et al, *Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytateleĭ prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel biologicheskiĭ*, July-Aug. 1979, 84(4), p.64-75, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Volodina, E.R.
Glaciers, Periglacial processes, Alpine landscapes, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, USSR—Caucasus.

34-1757
Seasonal freezing of ground in the non-chernozem areas of the RFSFR and its mapping. [Sezonnoe promerzanie gruntov Nechernozemnoĭ zony RSFSR i ego kartografirovanie],
Tumel', N.V., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 5 Geografiia*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, No.5, p.36-41, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Snopkov, A.E.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Snow cover effect, Seasonal freeze thaw, Mapping.

34-1758
Evaluating accumulative effects of a catastrophic avalanche in the Elbrus Mountain area. [Otsenka akkumuliativnoĭ deiatel'nosti katastroficheskoĭ laviny v Priel'brus'e],
Zolotarev, E.A., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 5 Geografiia*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, No.5, p.47-53, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Salova, T.A., Troshkina, E.S.
Avalanche erosion, Avalanche deposits, Avalanche mechanics, USSR—Caucasus.

34-1759
Water erosion of frozen rocks and the evaluation of thermoerosional danger. [Razmyvaemost' merzlykh porod i printsipy otsenki termoerozionnoĭ opasnosti territoriĭ],
Ershov, E.D., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 4 Geologiia*, May-June 1979, No.3, p.67-76, In Russian. 5 refs.
Kuchukov, E.Z., Malinovskiĭ, D.V.
Permafrost weathering, Water erosion, Ground ice, Ice melting, Permafrost thermal properties.

34-1760
Genetic classification of rock streams. [Geneticheskaia klassifikatsiia kurumov],
Tiurin, A.I., *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 4 Geologiia*, May-June 1979, No.3, p.77-85, In Russian. 22 refs.
Geocryology, Frost weathering, Rock streams, Alpine landscapes, Origin.

34-1761
CO2-climate sensitivity study with a mathematical model of the global climate.
Manabe, S., et al, *Nature*, Nov. 29, 1979, 282(5738), p.491-493, 10 refs.
Stouffer, R.J.
Climatology, Mathematical models, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Heat balance, Albedo.

34-1762
Tidal flexure of ice shelves measured by tiltmeter.
Stephenson, S.N., et al, *Nature*, Nov. 29, 1979, 282(5738), p.496-497, 11 refs.
Doake, C.S.M., Horsfall, J.A.C.
Ice shelves, Ice surface, Measuring instruments, Ice sheets.
A new design of tiltmeter has been used to measure the tidal bending of the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. By this means the point at which the ice sheet leaves the land and starts floating on the sea has been defined to within 600m. Monitoring this position in future should give an indication of the state of balance of the West Antarctic ice sheet, often considered to be unstable even if not actually disintegrating. The hydrostatic level meter is light and simple and can operate unattended while recording continuously for periods of several weeks. Observations at eight different sites on Rutford Ice Stream gave tidal records on ice more than 1,700 m thick and at points up to 600 km from the nearest open sea. (Auth.)

34-1763
Statistical study of passage into Beaufort Sea via Point Barrow.
Wilson, S.R.G., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 113-1, 108p., 6 refs.
Marine transportation, Ice navigation, Statistical analysis, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Environment simulation, Wind factors, Water depth.

34-1764
Time-dependent deformation of ice domes.
Hajdo, L.E., *International journal of solids and structures*, 1979, 15(3), p.261-267, 10 refs.
Portable shelters, Ice (construction material), Ice deformation.

34-1765
Ice initiation in unmixed undraft cores in northeast Colorado cumulus congestus clouds.
Heymsfield, A.J., et al, *Journal of the atmospheric sciences*, Nov. 1979, 36(11), p.2216-2229, 21 refs.
Knight, C.A., Dye, J.E.
Cloud physics, Ice nuclei, Ice crystals, Particle size distribution.

34-1766
Charge separation associated with secondary ice crystal production.
Hallett, J., et al, *Journal of the atmospheric sciences*, Nov. 1979, 36(11), p.2230-2235, 23 refs.
Saunders, C.P.R.
Ice crystal growth, Ice electrical properties, Polarization (charge separation), Ice physics.

34-1767
Symposium on Human Settlements Planning and Development in the Arctic.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Committee on Housing, Building and Planning. Godthaab, Greenland, 1978, c455p., In English and Russian.
Utilities, Buildings, Cold weather construction, Health, Snow loads, Snowdrifts, Ice loads, Permafrost beneath structures, Mining, Foundations.
Participants from Denmark, Canada, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Finland, United States, and the USSR met in Godthab in August, 1978 to address three major topics: Physical planning and layout of settlements; Programming, design and construction of engineering infrastructure facilities; and Programming, design and construction of housing and related social services facilities.

34-1768
Mechanism of blasting massive frozen ground. [K mekhanizmu vzryvnogo razrusheniia merzlykh gruntov],
Balbachan, I.P., *Gornyĭ zhurnal*, July 1979, No.7, p.32-34, In Russian. 3 refs.
Blasting, Frozen rock temperature, Frozen fines, Sands, Frozen ground, Compressive properties, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1769
Determining optimal volume of strip-pit works for winter periods in the northeastern USSR. [Opredelenie optimal'nogo ob"ema vskryshnykh rabot v zimniĭ period na Severo-Vostoke SSSR],
Potemkin, S.V., *Gornyĭ zhurnal*, June 1979, No.6, p.38-40, In Russian.
Placer mining, Pits (excavations), Permafrost, Blasting, Economic analysis.

34-1770
Special geomorphologic map for studying permafrost. [Spetsializirovannaia geomorfologicheskaia karta dlia izucheniia geokriologicheskikh uslovii],
Gavrilov, A.V., et al, *Geomorfologiia*, Apr.-June 1979, No.2, p.75-80, In Russian with English summary. 2 refs.
Kondrat'eva, K.A., Piotrovskii, M.V.
Geocryology, Surveys, Mapping, Swamps, Permafrost distribution, Engineering geology.

34-1771
Prefabricated plates of ground floor framing in residential buildings of the North. [Industrial'nye plity tsokol'nogo perekrytiia v zhilykh domakh na Severe],
Pikhovkin, V., et al, *Na stroikakh Rossii*, July 1979, No.7, p.38-39, In Russian.
Shkliarov, N.
Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Foundations, Ventilation, Permafrost control, Prefabrication, Plates, Reinforced concretes.

34-1772
Sectional, instead of situ-poured, cylindrical pumping stations. [Sbornye tsilindricheskie nasosnye vmesto monolitnykh],
Podgornyi, I., *Na stroikakh Rossii*, July 1979, No.7, p.40-41, In Russian.
Prefabrication, Concrete structures, Walls, Reinforced concretes, Panels, Permafrost beneath structures, Pumping stations.

34-1773
Methods of frozen ground excavation. [Effektivnye metody razrabotki merzlykh gruntov],
Artemenko, M., *Na stroikakh Rossii*, May 1979, No.5, p.32-34, 61, In Russian.
Frozen rock temperature, Frost protection, Snow cover effect, Excavation.

34-1774
Light metal structures for industrial buildings and their installation. [Legkie metallicheskie konstruktsii i vozvedenie iz nikh promyshlennykh zdanii],
Abramovich, K., et al, *Na stroikakh Rossii*, June 1979, No.6, p.24-27, In Russian.
Polonskii, L.
Prefabrication, Modular construction, Panels, Metals.

34-1775
Planning and construction of Tynda. [Planirovka i zastroika Tyndy],
Traibman, G., *Na stroikakh Rossii*, June 1979, No.6, p.46-49, In Russian.
Urban planning, Residential buildings, Industrial buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Sporadic permafrost, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-1776
Arctic adaptations in plants.
Savile, D.B.O., Canada. Department of Agriculture. Research Branch. Monograph No.6, Ottawa, Information Canada, 1972, 81p., Refs. p.78-81.
Vegetation, Frost resistance, Acclimatization, Arctic landscapes, Polar regions.

34-1777
Proceedings of the Davos Seminar, September 1978.
International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978, Bern, Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research (SFISAR), 1979, 258p., In English, German and French with German and English summaries. Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-1777 through 34-1798.
Forestry, Protective vegetation, Avalanche formation, Countermeasures, Mountains, Alpine landscapes, Revegetation, Meetings.

34-1778
Snow cover in forest stands.
Keller, H.M., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.17-29, In English with German summary. 33 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Forest land, Snow accumulation, Snowmelt, Snow hydrology, Snowfall, Topographic features, Meteorological factors, Vegetation factors, Avalanche formation, Mountains.

34-1779
Snow accumulation and disappearance as influenced by elevation, aspect and vegetation type in the State of Hesse, Germany.
Brechtel, H.M., et al, International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.31-42, 25 refs.
Scheele, G.
Snow accumulation, Snow melting, Vegetation factors, Altitude, Snow depth.

34-1780
Forest and snow cover. [La forêt et le manteau neigeux],
Charlier, C., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.43-61, In French. 4 refs.
Snow cover effect, Forest canopy, Vegetation factors, Photography.

34-1781
Snow interception by pine stands in the Alpine foothills of Schwyz canton. [Schneeinterzeption in Fichtenbeständen in den Voralpen des Kantons Schwyz],
Strobel, T., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.63-79, In German with English summary. 3 refs.
Snowfall, Forest canopy, Vegetation factors, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent.

34-1782
Remote assessment of snow distribution and avalanche activity. [Fernmethoden zur Erfassung von Schneeverteilung und Lawinenaktivität],
Rychetnik, J., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.81-95, In German with English summary. 2 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Avalanche formation, Snow depth, Photogrammetric surveys, Mapping.

34-1783
Distribution and structure of snow cover under forest trees and full-grown forest. [Verteilung und Struktur der Schneedecke unter Waldbäumen und im Hochwald],
In der Gand, H., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.97-119, In German with English summary. 5 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snow cover structure, Avalanche formation, Forest land, Snowfall, Forest canopy, Mountains.

34-1784
Influence of snow cover on physiological processes in forest plants. [Der Einfluss der Schneedecke auf die Lebensvorgänge von Forstpflanzen],
Tranquillini, W., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.123-137, In German with English summary. 14 refs.
Snow cover effect, Plant physiology, Trees (plants), Growth, Microclimatology, Photosynthesis, Frost resistance, Forest line.

34-1785
Effect of fertilization on winter drying of Scots pine.
Kurkela, T., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.139-143, 9 refs.
Forest canopy, Drying, Growth, Plant ecology, Cold weather tests, Snow cover effect, Peat, Fertilizers.

34-1786
Distribution of snow and damages by snow in an afforestation area in the subalpine zone at the "Sonnberg" near Haggen/Tyrol.
Stern, R., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.145-154, In English with German summary. 4 refs.
Snow cover effect, Trees (plants), Damage, Deformation, Snow depth, Snow mechanics, Mountains.

34-1787
Snow forces on forest plants.
Salm, B., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.157-181, In English with German summary. 13 refs.
Snow loads, Trees (plants), Deformation, Snow mechanics, Protective vegetation, Avalanche formation, Snow cover effect.

34-1788
Bending of young larch stems due to snow pressure. [Über das Abbiegen von Stämmen junger Lärchen durch Schneedruck],
Frey, W., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.183-203, In German with English summary. 3 refs.
Snow loads, Trees (plants), Deformation, Snow cover effect, Snow depth, Snow mechanics.

34-1789
Deformation and damage to forest plants by snow forces.
Wakabayashi, R., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.205-209, 22 refs.
Snow loads, Trees (plants), Deformation, Damage, Snow cover effect, Slope orientation, Snow accumulation.

34-1790
Assessment and analysis of snow breakage in fir trees in the Pfalz Forest, 1968 and 1975. [Erfassung und Analyse des Kiefernschneebruchs 1968 und 1975 im Pfälzer Wald],
Lessel, A., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.211-215, In German with English summary.
Trees (plants), Damage, Avalanche formation, Snow loads, Snow cover effect.

34-1791
Forest and avalanches. [Wald und Lawinen],
De Quervain, M., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.219-239, In German with English summary. 2 refs.
Avalanche formation, Forest land, Trees (plants), Damage, Deformation, Slope orientation, Protection, Models.

34-1792
Avalanche frequency and risk estimation in forest sites.
Föhn, P.M.B., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.241-254, In English with German summary. 10 refs.
Avalanche formation, Trees (plants), Damage, Statistical analysis, Revegetation, Forestry.

34-1793
Some promising afforestation tests based on the laying out of logs on avalanche sites.
Wakabayashi, R., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.255-260, 1 ref.
Avalanche formation, Countermeasures, Latticed structures, Revegetation.

34-1794
Aims and preliminary results of French protective reforestation at the tree line on abandoned alpine pastures (Southern French Alps). [Objectifs et premiers résultats des expériences françaises de reboisement de protection à la limite de la forêt sur les alpages délaissés (Alpes françaises du Sud)],
Mullenbach, P., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.261-278, In French with German and English summaries.
Forestry, Revegetation, Protective vegetation, Alpine landscapes, Topographic effects, Climatic factors, Slope orientation, Mountain soils, Forest lines.

34-1795
Ecosystem of avalanche protection forests. [Ökosystem Lawinenschutzwald],
Mayer, H., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.281-299, In German with English summary. 23 refs.
Avalanche formation, Countermeasures, Forest ecosystems, Protective vegetation, Forestry.

34-1796
Development and structure of pine forests in Slovakia and their effectiveness as avalanche protection. [Entwicklung und Struktur der Fichtennaturwälder in der Slowakei sowie ihre Funktionsfähigkeit als Lawinenschutz].
Korpel', Š., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.301-317, In German with English Summary. 14 refs.
Forestry, Protective vegetation, Avalanche formation, Countermeasures, Revegetation.

34-1797
Present state of mountain forests, consequences for their avalanche protection function, silvicultural measures.
Ott, E., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.321-330, 15 refs.
Forestry, Protective vegetation, Avalanche formation, Countermeasures, Revegetation, Mountains.

34-1798
Silvicultural planning in avalanching forests.
Fiebiger, G., International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978. Proceedings, Bern, SFISAR, 1979, p.331-348, In English with German summary. 11 refs.
Forestry, Protective vegetation, Avalanche formation, Countermeasures, Forest ecosystems, Revegetation, Avalanche mechanics.

34-1799
Copeland cut test ice boom design criteria and data analysis, winter, 1974-75; Final report.
Uzuner, M.S., Columbia, Md., ARCTEC, Inc., Apr. 1975, 2 vols., 16 refs.
Ice booms, Ice navigation, Ice cover thickness, Ice cover strength, Ice growth, River ice, Loads (forces), Channels (waterways), Hydraulics, Design criteria.

34-1800
Research plan for Arctic ship powering and development.
Voelker, R.P., *U.S. Maritime Administration. Report*, Oct 24, 1977, MA-RD-940-78014, 49p., PB-285 871, 20 refs.
Economic development, Ships, Sea ice, Ice navigation, Research projects.

34-1801
Vibrational response and structural integrity of deep water structures.
Doelling, N., *Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Opportunity brief*, July 1978, MIT-SG-78-10, 19p., PB-286 846, Includes as appendix: Detection of structural failure on fixed platforms by measurement of dynamic response, by J.K. Vandiver. 13 refs.
Offshore structures, Vibration, Structural changes.

34-1802
Laboratory examination of the ice-nucleating ability of AgI-aerosol using a low pressure filter processor.
Young, K.C., *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Contractor report*, Apr. 1978, NOAA-78082904, 20p., PB-286 891, 4 refs.
Aerosols, Nucleating agents, Ice nuclei, Silver iodide.

34-1803
Water/wastewater evaluation for an Arctic Alaskan industrial camp.
Tilsworth, T., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Apr. 1973, IWR-37, 174p., Body of report is Damron's thesis for the M.Sc. degree. 55 refs.
Damron, F.J.
Water supply, Waste disposal, Waste treatment, United States—Alaska— North Slope.

34-1804
Study of trace elements in waters of two Alaskan reservoir sites.
Smith, D.W., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Water Resources. Report*, Jan. 1975, IWR-57, 81p., Refs. p.75-81.
Hays, M.J.
Water chemistry, Minerals, Reservoirs.

34-1805
Microbic associations and their functions in West Siberian soils. [Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri].
Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 286p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1806 through 34-1813. Refs. passim.
Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Alpine landscapes, Alpine tundra, Forest tundra, Soil microbiology, Swamps, Meadow soils, Steppes, Soil chemistry, Thermal regime.

34-1806
Microbiological processes in southern taiga soils of West Siberia. [Mikrobiologicheskie protsessy v pochvakh iuzhnoĭ taigi Zapadnoĭ Sibiri].
Naplekova, N.N., et al, Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.3-21, In Russian. 17 refs.
Gadzhiev, I.M., Klenov, B.M.
Taiga, Landscape types, Soil microbiology, Cryogenic soils, Podsol, Soil chemistry.

34-1807
Microbic associations in soils of biogeocenoses of the Baraba Plain. [Mikrobnye assotsiatsii pochv riada biogeotsenozov Barabinskoĭ nizmennosti].
Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.22-60, In Russian. 50 refs.
Gantimurova, N.I.
Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Landscape types Bibliographies, Swamps, Steppes, Meadow soils, Soil temperature.

34-1808
Nitrogen compound transformations in some Baraba Plain soils. [Protsessy transformatsii soedineniĭ azota v riade pochv Barabinskoĭ nizmennosti].
Gantimurova, N.I., Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.60-86, In Russian. 9 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry, Nutrient cycle, Soil profiles.

34-1809
Biochemical productivity in soils of some biogeocenoses in the Baraba Plain, subject to continuous cultivation. [Biokhimicheskaia produktivnost' pochv riada biogeotsenozov Barabinskoĭ nizmennosti v usloviiakh nepreryvnogo kul'tivirovaniia].
Gantimurova, N.I., Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.87-107, In Russian. 6 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Thermal regime, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry.

34-1810
Microbiology of Altai Mountain soils. [Mikrobiologiia pochv gornogo Altaia].
Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.107-153, In Russian. 20 refs.
Khmelev, V.A.
Alpine landscapes, Soil microbiology, Alpine tundra, Forest tundra, Cryogenic soils, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-1811
Effect of development on the biologic activity of chernozems and chernozem-meadow alpine soils of the Altais. [Vliianie osvoeniia na biologicheskuiu aktivnost' chernozemov i chernozemno-lugovykh pochv gornogo Altaia].
Gauert, V.I., Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.154-165, In Russian. 14 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Cryogenic soils, Meadow soils, Soil microbiology, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-1812
Temperature and humidity effect on biological nitrogen fixation in leached chernozem with different organic additives. [Deĭstvie temperatury i vlazhnosti na protsess biologicheskoĭ fiksatsii azota v vyshchelochennom chernozeme s razlichnymi organicheskimi dobavkami].
Mozzherin, N.M., Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.174-178, In Russian. 3 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry, Nutrient cycle, Chernozem.

34-1813
Effect of fertilizers on the microflora of gray forest soils in the Altai Mountains. [Vliianie udobreniĭ na mikrofloru serykh lesnykh pochv gornogo Altaia].
Vyblov, N.F., Mikrobnye assotsiatsii i ikh funktsionirovanie v pochvakh Zapadnoĭ Sibiri (Microbic associations and their functions in the West Siberia soils) edited by I.L. Klevenskaia, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.178-183, In Russian. 4 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Forest soils, Soil chemistry, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-1814
General and applied climatology. [Obshchaia i prikladnaia klimatologiia].
Kobysheva, N.V., ed, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.245, 104p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1815 through 34-1822. Refs. passim.
Kopanev, I.D., ed.
Icing, Ice accretion, Mapping, Ice loads, Building codes, Hydraulic structures, Design, Snow surveys, Snow depth, Snow accumulation, Snow cover distribution.

34-1815
Methods of determining and presenting climatological data for structural design. [O metodakh opredeleniia i predstavleniia klimaticheskikh dannykh dlia stroitel'nogo proektirovaniia].
Kobysheva, N.V., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.3-8, In Russian. 8 refs.
Kopanev, I.D., Shver, Ts.A.
Meteorological data, Data processing, Construction, Design, Climatology.

34-1816
Using climatic data in structural design. [Ispol'zovanie klimatologicheskoĭ informatsii v stroitel'nom proektirovanii].
Kobysheva, N.V., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.9-16, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kukhtina, L.P.
Meteorological data, Data processing, Construction, Design, Buildings, Heat loss, Microclimatology, Wind factors.

34-1817
Building code requirements concerning ice loads on hydraulic structures. [O trebovaniiakh SNiPa po opredeleniiu ledovykh nagruzok na gidrotekhnicheskie sooruzheniia].
Kukhtina, L.P., *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.17-20, In Russian. 5 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Ice loads, Building codes.

34-1818
Daily snow accumulation in Belorussia. [Sutochnye snegonakopleniia na territorii Belorussii].
Volobueva, G.V., *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.58-66, In Russian. 10 refs.
Snow surveys, Snow accumulation, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Meteorological charts.

34-1819
Calculating the icing of tall structures from indirect data. [K raschetu parametrov obledeneniia vysotnykh sooruzheniĭ po kosvennym dannym].
Glukhov, V.G., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.67-73, In Russian. 10 refs.
Mytarev, M.N.
Ice loads, Meteorological data, Weather forecasting, Icing.

34-1820
Mass and density of ice-hoarfrost deposits under different physiographic conditions. [Plotnost' i massa gololedno-izmorozevykh otlozheniĭ v razlichnykh fiziko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh].
Zakharov, A.G., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.74-80, In Russian. 11 refs.
Sokolova, S.N.
Icing, Ice accretion, Hoarfrost, Ice density, Topographic effects.

34-1821
Length of the ice-hoarfrost accretion period. [O prodolzhitel'nosti narastaniia gololedno-izmorozevykh otlozheniĭ].
Guliaev, IU.N., *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.81-85, In Russian. 7 refs.
Hoarfrost, Icing, Ice accretion, Topographic factors.

34-1822
Regionalization of the USSR according to icing. [Raionirovanie territorii SSSR po otlozheniiam gololeda].
Rudneva, A.V., *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.425, p.86-91, In Russian. 12 refs.
Icing, Ice accretion, Icing rate, Ice cover thickness, Mapping, Meteorological charts, Ice loads.

34-1823
Relict cryogenic microrelief of the southern Bryansk Region. [Reliktovyi kriogennyi mikrorel'ef iuzhnoi chasti Brianskoi oblasti].
Porozhniakova, O.M., *Geomorfologiia*, July-Sep. 1979, No.3, p.86-93, In Russian with English summary. 11 refs.
Geocryology, Polygonal topography, Frost shattering, Patterned ground.

34-1824
Variations in the ice surface height along the Mirnyy-100 km profile. [Izmenenie vysoty poverkhnosti l'da na profile Mirnyi-100-i kilometr].
Meier, S., *Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia. Informatsionnyi biulleten'*, 1979, No.99, p.17-24, In Russian. 17 refs.
Ice sheets, Mass balance, Glacier mass balance, Antarctica—Mirnyy Station.
Thickness studies were done in 1962 and 1965, and long-term accumulation records were kept along a 100-km profile near Mirnyy. In spite of rather large measurement errors, tendencies in ice sheet thickness are apparent and can be compared with observations done at other continental stations. A positive mass balance occurs up to the 5-km point (probably because the ice is held in crags). After that, the ice surface gradually drops off. Global climate accounts for this phenomenon, while local factors resulting from flow mechanics account for maximum drop of 2m/yr in the Helen Glacier area. South of the Helen Glacier basin, the surface appears to be almost in equilibrium.

34-1825
Results of temperature measurements in Vostok boreholes. [Rezul'taty termometrii v skvazhinakh na stantsii Vostok].
Vostretsov, R.N., et al, *Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia. Informatsionnyi biulleten'*, 1979, No.99, p.25-31, In Russian. 7 refs.
Dmitriev, D.N.
Temperature measurement, Thermal drills, Ice temperature, Antarctica—Vostok Station.
Measurements down to 900 m were done to determine ice cover temperature and also to assess the effect of thermal drills on ice temperature. The sharpest decline in temperature occurs between 20 and 60 m in depth. Borehole temperature recovers within 150-200 days after drilling. Accuracy and reliability of ice temperature determinations depend on the state of the hole, its integrity and its stability. Readings done both at the time of drilling and 327 days later are in good agreement with theoretical data; at a low temperature gradient natural air convection introduces very little distortion into temperatures in deep boreholes.

34-1826
Determining horizontal ice flow gradients in the Vostok Station area down to 800 m. [Opredelenie gradientov gorizontal'noi skorosti techeniia l'da v raione stantsii Vostok do glubiny 800 m].
Dmitriev, D.N., et al, *Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia. Informatsionnyi biulleten'*, 1979, No.99, p.32-34, In Russian. 3 refs.
Vostretsov, R.N.
Ice sheets, Thermal drills, Flow measurement, Glacier flow, Antarctica—Vostok Station.
Beginning in 1973, study of the ice sheet movement was carried out in a 905.4-m borehole near Vostok Station. No changes in angle of inclination, measured every 8-10 months, were noted. The drilling method—an electric thermal drill on a cable—produced a virtually vertical hole. These findings support previous conclusions that the ice cover around Vostok is practically stationary.

34-1827
Glacier echo sounding studies around Molodezhnaya. [Raboty po radiolokatsionnomu zondirovaniiu lednikov v raione Molodezhnoi].
Trepov, G.V., et al, *Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia. Informatsionnyi biulleten'*, 1979, No.99, p.35-38, In Russian. 1 ref.
Sheremet'ev, A.N., Stepanov, V.K.
Echo sounding, Glacier thickness, Antarctica—Molodezhnaya Station, Antarctica—Hays Glacier, Antarctica—Campbell Glacier.
A reconnaissance study of glaciers in the Molodezhnaya Station area was made in the summer of 1975-76 to measure ice thickness by echo sounding and to set up flow measurement and control point networks. A network was laid out to allow sounding determinations of flow rate to be done at 19 points. Data from echo sounding work are compared with flow rate findings obtained by geodesic methods.

34-1828
Connections in the Gamburtsev and Vernadskiy Subglacial Mountains. [O sviazi podlednykh gor Gamburtseva i Vernadskogo].
Koblents, IA.P., *Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia. Informatsionnyi biulleten'*, 1979, No.99, p.39-48, In Russian. 9 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice cover thickness, Glacier thickness, Antarctica—Enderby Land.
The present work is an attempt to establish relationships among the gravimetric charts of Enderby Land and the South Pole area and, by analyzing the gravity anomalies, to outline subglacial relief along 40-42°E. Echo-sounding data from Enderby Land will also make it possible to chart the subglacial topography north and south from the Yamato Mountains and to study the Gamburtsev Subglacial Mountains. Subglacial relief data from gravimetry readings are set out in charts. Comparing these findings with echo sounding data gathered by British-American researchers shows that the Gamburtsev Subglacial Mountains are better described as highlands, which cover the central part of East Antarctica between Komsomolskaya and the Pole of Inaccessibility. They extend about 1000 km and have no direct connection with the Vernadskii Mountains.

34-1829
Temperature regime of the antarctic fast ice. [Temperaturnyi rezhim antarkticheskogo pripaia].
Nazintsev, IU.L., *Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia. Informatsionnyi biulleten'*, 1979, No.99, p.63-68, In Russian. 4 refs.
Fast ice, Ice shelves.
Ice condition reports from ships in the Weddell Sea in 1975/76 are summarized and compared with satellite records. Troublesome features of Weddell Sea ice navigation are pointed out; leads must be used with great caution as they often lie parallel and do not connect or reach open water.

34-1830
Snow measurements on the antarctic shelf ice. [O snegomernykh nabliudeniiakh na antarkticheskom pripae].
Kozlovskii, A.M., *Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia. Informatsionnyi biulleten'*, 1979, No.99, p.74-77, In Russian. 8 refs.
Sea ice, Sea water, Fast ice, Floating ice, Snow accumulation, Snow depth, Seepage, Antarctica.
Since sea water infiltration of sea ice is different in Antarctic from that in the Arctic, traditional measures of snow accumulation on shelf ice have led to serious underestimation of snow accumulation in southern high latitudes. The depth of the snow-water layer in the Bay of Cosmonauts and near Mirnyy is discussed and charted and a new method for more accurately assessing the contribution of snow accumulation to shelf ice depth suggested.

34-1831
Time effect on the strength and service life of winter laying of silicate bricks using potash and sodium nitrate as cement additives. [Vliianie vozrasta na prochnost' i dolgovechnost' zimnei kladki iz silikatnogo kirpicha na rastvorakh s potashom i nitritom natriia].
Kotov, I.T., Prochnost' krupnopanel'nykh i kamennykh konstruktsii (Strength of large-panel and stone structures) edited by S.A. Sementsov and V.A. Kamelko, Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1972, p.224-236, In Russian.
DLC TA670.P7
Cold weather construction, Bricks, Mortars, Cement admixtures.

34-1832
Effect of compression on the strength of brickwork built in freezing weather. [Vliianie obzhatiia na prochnost' zimnei kladki].
Kotov, I.T., Prochnost' krupnopanel'nykh i kamennykh konstruktsii (Strength of large-panel and stone structures) edited by S.A. Sementsov and V.A. Kamelko, Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1972, p.236-237, In Russian.
DLC TA670.P7
Walls, Bricks, Mortars, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost resistance, Strength.

34-1833
Allowing for temperature effect when designing large panel buildings. [Uchet temperaturnykh vozdeistvii pri proektirovanii krupnopanel'nykh zdanii].
Emel'ianov, A.A., *Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii. Trudy*, 1970, Vol.10, p.25-89, In Russian. 10 refs.
DLC TH441.U26
Large panel buildings, Foundations, Thermal stresses, Walls, Design.

34-1834
Selecting design values of temperature when calculating buildings for thermal and moisture effects and settling. [Vybor raschetnykh znachenii temperatur pri raschetakh konstruktsii zdanii na temperaturno-vlazhnostnye vozdeistviia i usadku].
Emel'ianov, A.A., *Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii. Trudy*, 1970, Vol.10, p.90-119, In Russian. 4 refs.
DLC TH441.U26
Large panel buildings, Concrete structures, Walls, Thermal stresses, Soil water migration, Foundations, Settlement (structural), Design.

34-1835
Allowing for humidity when designing external brick walls. [Uchet pri proektirovanii naruzhnykh kirpichnykh sten vlazhnostnykh uslovii ikh raboty].
Shishkin, A.A., et al, *Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii. Trudy*, 1970, Vol.10, p.120-138, In Russian.
Tsitron, M.F.
DLC TH441.U26
Industrial buildings, Bricks, Walls, Humidity, Frost resistance, Design, Wind factors.

34-1836
Operating large dumpers at the "Tsentral'nyy" mine, the "Apatit" departure yard. [Ekspluatatsiia bol'shegruznykh avtosamosvalov na rudnike "Tsentral'nyi" PO "Apatit"].
Kolesnikov, V.G., et al, *Gornyi zhurnal*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.17-18, In Russian.
Mining, Transportation, Motor vehicles, Frozen cargo, Cold weather operation.

34-1837
New technology of recovering crushed ore when mining valuable metals at subzero temperatures. [Novaia tekhnologiia izvlecheniia poter' otbitoi rudy pri razrabotke tsennykh rud v usloviiakh otritsatel'nykh temperatur].
Popov, N.I., et al, *Gornyi zhurnal*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.22-24, In Russian. 4 refs.
Ivanov, A.A., Pivovarov, L.K., Kardashov, S.P.
Mining, Excavation.

34-1838
Using "ifzanite" explosives in the Noril'sk Mining Concern. [Primenenie ifzanitov na Noril'skom GMK].
Mamashev, IU.P., et al, *Gornyi zhurnal*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.29-30, In Russian.
Golovko, T.S., Viktorov, S.D.
Mining, Explosives, Permafrost, USSR—Noril'sk.

34-1839
30,000-yr isotope climatic record from antarctic ice.
Lorius, C., et al, *Nature*, Aug. 23, 1979, 280(5724), p.644-648, 32 refs.
Merlivat, L., Jouzel, J., Pourchet, M.
Ice cores, Ice sheets, Isotope analysis, Snow accumulation, Ice dating, Climate.
Simple glaciological conditions at Dome C in east Antarctica have made possible a more detailed and accurate interpretation of an ice core to 950 m depth spanning some 32,000 yr than that obtained from earlier ice cores. Dated events in comparable marine core has enabled the reduction of accumulation rate during the last ice age to be estimated. Climatic events recorded in the ice core indicate that the warmest Holocene period in the Southern Hemisphere occurred at an earlier date than in the Northern Hemisphere. (Auth.)

34-1840
Impact of CO_2 on cooling of snow and water surfaces.
Choudhury, B., et al, *Nature*, Aug. 23, 1979, 280(5724), p.668-671, 27 refs.
Kukla, G.
Snow surface, Radiation absorption, Cooling, Carbon dioxide, Sea ice, Ice surface, Heating.

34-1841
Ice movements and deglaciation of the central parts of Saltfjellet, Nordland, north Norway. [Isbevegelser og isavsmeltning i den sentrale delen av Saltfjellet, Nordland, Nord-Norge].
Sveian, H., et al, *Trondheim. Norges geologiske undersokelse. Bulletin*, 1979, No.49, p.1-20, In Norwegian with English summary. 19 refs.
Aa, A.R., Kjaernes, P.A.
Glacial geology, Glacial lakes, Moraines, Ice dams.

34-1842
Episodic variations of snow contamination of an Arctic snowfield.
Gjessing, Y.T., *Atmospheric environment*, 1977, 11(7), p.643-647, 15 refs.
Snow composition, Snow impurities, Atmospheric circulation.

34-1843
Nondestructive testing of in-service highway pavements in Maine.
Smith, N., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory,* Apr. 1979, CR 79-6, 22p. ADA-069 817.
Eaton, R.A., Stubstad, J.
Roads, Cold weather tests, Pavements, Bearing strength, Flexural strength.
Nondestructive repetitive plate bearing (RPB) tests were conducted on various test sections in state highways in Maine during April 13-15, 1976. The RPB test consists of making resilient surface deflection measurements during repetitive loadings at various radii from the load plate. The pavement system stiffness was calculated, and the resilient modulus values for the various pavement layers were determined with the Chevron computer program for a layered elastic system. A thawed analysis using nondimensional deflection curves for the various sections provided a guide to the susceptibility of the pavement systems to surface failure and pothole development. Some comparisons between stabilized and nonstabilized aggregate and soil were made with calculated stiffness values. The moduli of the various materials were also compared. The residual surface deflections during testing for several pavement systems indicated a linear logarithmic relationship with number of load applications. A relationship between the modulus of the asphalt cement concrete pavement and pavement temperature was developed for the limited temperature range during the testing.

34-1844
Lomonosov Ridge Experiment: Lorex 79.
Weber, J.R., *American Geophysical Union. Transactions,* Oct. 16, 1979, 60(42), p.715-721, 5 refs.
Gravimetric prospecting, Drift stations, Sea ice, Seismic surveys, Oceanographic surveys.

34-1845
Application of recent results in functional analysis to the problem of water tables.
Nakano, Y., *Advances in water resources,* Dec. 1979, Vol.2, MP 1269, p.185-190, 7 refs.
Water table, Boundary value problems, Analysis (mathematics).
The traditional viewpoint in hydrology and soil physics purports that water tables appearing in porous media described by Darcy's law and the extended Darcy's law are not singular surfaces. Several particular solutions in which singularities occur are presented as counter-examples to the traditional viewpoint and as evidence supporting the new theory that water tables are generally singular surfaces.

34-1846
Steady state ice layer profile on a temperature plate in a forced convection flow.
Hirata, T., et al, *International journal of heat and mass transfer,* Oct. 1979, 22(10), p.1425-1443, In English with French, German, and Russian summaries. 39 refs.
Gilpin, R.R., Cheng, K.C., Gates, E.M.
Ice growth, Laminar flow, Turbulent flow, Convection, Temperature effects, Ice cover thickness.

34-1847
Research annual report 1978-79.
Alaska. University, Fairbanks, 1979, 129p.
Research projects.

34-1848
Investigations of surface-wave dispersion in an inhomogeneous medium by the finite difference method.
Acharya, H.K., et al, *Seismological Society of America. Bulletin,* Oct. 1978, 68(5), p.1381-1386, 11 refs.
Bentley, C.R.
Ice sheets, Wave propagation, Ice density, Analysis (mathematics), Antarctica—Marie Byrd Land.
Surface-wave dispersion for the ice sheet of Marie Byrd Land, in which velocity and density increase continuously with depth and gradients near the surface are steep, has been computed by solving the equations of motion directly by finite differences. No simplifying assumptions or approximations about parameter variations with depth have been made. Computer results agree well with observed data without the introduction of any anisotropy, as was needed in a previous analysis (Acharya, 1972). Tests of the assumptions made in the previous analysis show that (a) the approximation Poisson's ratio = 1/4 introduces no significant error, even though Poisson's ratio actually varies from 1/4 to 1/3 in the upper part of the ice sheet, and (b) the assumption of a constant density, required if one is to separate compressional and shear-wave displacement potentials, is unsatisfactory. (Auth.)

34-1849
Power supply on construction sites of hydroelectric power plants. [Ratsional'naia organizatsiia elektrosnabzheniia stroitel'nykh ploshchadok GES],
Velts, I.E., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Nov. 1979, No.11, p.41-44, In Russian.
Industrial buildings, Electric power, Site accessibility, Cold weather construction.

34-1850
Organizing the preliminary period of the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant construction. [Organizatsiia podgotovitel'nogo perioda stroitel'stva Kolymskoi GES],
Pavlov, B.N., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Nov. 1979, No.11, p.44-47, In Russian.
Frumkin, N.V.
Electric power, Industrial buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Construction materials, Transportation, USSR—Kolyma River.

34-1851
Improving the design of supports for overhead power lines of and exceeding 500 kv. [Puti sovershenstvovaniia konstruktsii opor dlia VL 500 kV i vyshe],
Peterson, L.L., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo,* Nov. 1979, No.11, p.48-51, In Russian. 2 refs.
Kurnosov, A.I., Gabliia, IU.A.
Power line supports, Foundations, Metals, Concrete structures, Permafrost beneath structures, Swamps, Design.

34-1852
Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man. [Materialy],
Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, 335p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1853 through 34-1862.
Kovda, V.A., ed.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Taiga, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Soil chemistry, Alpine landscapes, Swamps, Peat, Land reclamation, Environmental protection.

34-1853
Biologic productivity and chemical element cycles in spruce-green moss central and northern taiga of the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. [Biologicheskaia produktivnost' i osnovnye pokazateli krugovorota khimicheskikh lementov v el'nikakh-zelenomoshnikakh srednei i severnoi taigi Komi ASSR],
Zaboeva, I.V., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.81-82, In Russian.
Rusanova, G.V., Sloboda A.V.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Mosses, Biomass, Soil chemistry, Chemical composition.

34-1854
Biologic productivity and chemical element cycles in spruce-lichens in the central taiga of the Komi ASSR. [Biologicheskaia produktivnost' i krugovorot khimicheskikh elementov v sosniake lishainikovom srednei taigi Komi ASSR],
Rusanova, G.V., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.83-84, In Russian.
Sloboda, A.V.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Soil chemistry, Chemical composition, Lichens, Biomass.

34-1855
Scientific basis for combined studies of Alpine regions. [Nauchnye osnovy kompleksnogo issledovaniia vysokogornykh stran],
Nazarov, A.G., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.98-100, In Russian.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Alpine landscapes, Alpine glaciation, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Maps, Geochemical cycles, Glacial hydrology, Plant ecology, Biomass, Human factors, USSR—Caucasus.

34-1856
Microelement variations in peat-bog soils of the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during land development. [Izmenenie soderzhaniia mikroelementov v torfiano-bolotnykh pochvakh severo-zapadnoi zony RSFSR v protsesse ikh osvoeniia],
Zavgorodniaia, R.E., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.126-127, In Russian.
Toikka, M.A., Kalmykov, G.S.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Swamps, Peat, Soil chemistry, Land reclamation.

34-1857
Changes in the runoff from reclaimed marshlands in South Karelia. [Izmenenie stoka s osushaemykh bolot IUzhnoi Karelii],
Nesterenko, I.M., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.127-128, In Russian.
Andrianova, T.S.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Swamps, Drainage, Peat, Soil water migration, Runoff, Soil chemistry, Soil composition.

34-1858
Reclamation impact on northern peat soils. [Vliianie melioratsii na torfianye pochvy v usloviiakh Severa],
Nesterenko, I.M., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.129-130, In Russian.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Swamps, Peat, Drainage, Soil water migration, Soil chemistry, Soil erosion.

34-1859
Central taiga soil cover in Eastern Transbaikal. [O pochvennom pokrove srednei taigi Vostochnogo Zabaikal'ia],
Alifanov, V.M., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.159-161, In Russian.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Permafrost depth, Active layer, Mountain soils, Swamps, Permafrost hydrology.

34-1860
Role of mineral fertilizers in the increase of productivity of cryogenic soils in Eastern Transbaikal. [Rol' mineral'nykh udobrenii v povyshenii produktivnosti pochv kriosfery (na primere Vostochnogo Zabaikal'ia)],
Gershevich, E.G., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.161-162, In Russian.
Gershevich, V.D.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Cryogenic soils, Meadow soils, Forest soils, Nutrient cycle, Agriculture, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-1861
Role of vegetational cover in the development of cryogenic biogeocenoses. [Znachenie rastitel'nogo pokrova v razvitii merzlotnogo biogeotsenoza],
Makeev, O.V., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, p.164-165, In Russian.
Kerzhentsev, A.S., Gershevich, E.G.
DLC QH77.R8V792
Cryogenic soils, Meadow soils, Forest soils, Geochemical cycles, Chemical composition, Soil temperature, Microclimatology.

34-1862
Geobotanical maps and plant conservation provisions for economically developing areas of Central and Eastern Siberia. [Geobotanicheskie karty i organizatsiia okhrany rastitel'nosti osvaivaemykh raionov Srednei i Vostochnoi Sibiri].
Belov, A.V., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept 24-28, 1973. Materialy (Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man) edited by V.A. Kovda, Moscow, Nauka, 1975 p.206-207, In Russian
DLC QH77.R8V792
Cryogenic soils, Vegetation patterns, Maps, Geobotanical interpretation, Environmental protection.

34-1863
Mountain landscape protection in Siberia. [Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri].
Krylov, G.V., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, 251p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1864 through 34-1876 Refs passim.
DLC QH77.R8049
Alpine tundra, Taiga, Steppes, Environmental protection, Landscape types, Mountain soils, Soil microbiology, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Revegetation, Microclimatology, Biomass.

34-1864
Scientific approaches to the problems of mountain landscape preservation. [Nauchnye podkhody k problemam okhrany gornykh landshaftov].
Fadeeva, N.V., et al, Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.16-24, In Russian. 9 refs.
Aleksandrova, T.D., Mukhina, L.I., Preobrazhenskii, V.S.
DLC QH77.R8049
Environmental protection, Landscape types, Taiga, Steppes, Soil erosion, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-1865
Peculiarities of mountain landscapes in the Krasnoyarsk area and their protection. [Osobennosti gornykh landshaftov Krasnoiarskogo kraia i ikh okhrana].
Kirillov, M.V., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.24-26, In Russian
DLC QH77.R8049
Alpine landscapes, Environmental protection, Alpine tundra, Taiga.

34-1866
Small scale geobotanical mapping as a basis for scientific organization of Alpine vegetation protection. [Melkomasshtabnoe geobotanicheskoe kartografirovanie kak osnova nauchnoi organizatsii okhrany gornoi rastitel'nosti].
Belov, A.V., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.34-37, In Russian
DLC QH77.R8049
Alpine landscapes, Environmental protection, Alpine tundra, Taiga, Mapping, Geobotanical interpretation.

34-1867
Scientific and practical significance of studying partial inhomogeneity of mountain taiga soils. [Nauchnoe i prakticheskoe znachenie izucheniia partsel'iarnoi neodnorodnosti lesnykh pochv chernevoi taigi].
Taranov, S.A., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.59-66, In Russian. 8 refs.
DLC QH77.R8049
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Alpine landscapes, Environmental protection, Biomass, Soil microbiology, Soil chemistry.

34-1868
Utilization and protection of mountain forests. [Ispol'zovanie i okhrana gornykh lesov].
Beliak, V.I., et al, Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.67-70, In Russian.
Volloshnikov, V.A.
DLC QH77.R8049
Alpine landscapes, Forest land, Environmental protection, Soil erosion, Forest fires.

34-1869
Rational utilization of Ural Mountain forests. [Osobennosti ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniia gornykh lesov Urala].
Zubareva, R.S., et al, Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.70-78, In Russian. 17 refs.
Kolesnikov, B.P., Smolonogov, E.P., Fil'roze, E.M.
DLC QH77.R8049
Environmental protection, Forest land, Landscape types, Taiga, USSR—Ural Mountains.

34-1870
Microclimatic variations and pine forest revegetation in relation to economic development of the Sayan low mountain belt. [Izmeneniia mikroklimata i vozobnovleniia khvoinykh porod v sviazi s promyshlennym osvoeniem lesov nizkogornogo poiasa Saian].
Gaas, A.A., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.78-87, In Russian. 10 refs.
DLC QH77.R8049
Environmental protection, Mountain soils, Taiga, Revegetation, Landscape types, Microclimatology, Biomass, USSR—Sayan Mountains.

34-1871
Utilization of mountain forests in the Kuznetskiy Basin. [Ispol'zovanie gornykh lesov Kuzbassa].
Kalinin, A.M., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.87-92, In Russian.
DLC QH77.R8049
Forestry, Taiga, Revegetation, Mountain soils, Environmental protection.

34-1872
Forest protection in the northern Lake Baykal Basin. [Sostoianie lesov severnoi chasti basseina Baikala i voprosy ikh okhrany].
Tkachenko, A.I., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.93-98, In Russian. 2 refs.
DLC QH77.R8049
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Environmental protection, Human factors, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-1873
Role of mountain forests of eastern Transbaikal and the Lake Baykal problem. [Rol' gornykh lesov vostoka Zabaikal'ia v probleme Baikala].
Panarin, I.I., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.98-102, In Russian. 3 refs.
DLC QH77.R8049
Mountain soils, Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Environmental protection, Landscape types, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-1874
Resistance of some West Siberian forests. [Ustoichivost' nekotorykh lesnykh kompleksov Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Taran, I.V., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.103-107, In Russian. 5 refs.
DLC QH77.R8049
Mountain soils, Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Landscape types, Environmental protection.

34-1875
Rational use and preservation of Magadan area forests. [Ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie i okhrana lesov Magadanskoi oblasti].
Snytkin, G.V., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.119-125
DLC QH77.R8049
Permafrost distribution, Mountain soils, Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Landscape types, Environmental protection, USSR—Magadan.

34-1876
Protection of mountain forests as a dependable water supply basis of Transbaikal. [Okhrana gornoi lesnoi rastitel'nosti kak osnova dolgovremennogo vodoobespecheniia Zabaikal'ia].
Tsyganok, V.I., Okhrana gornykh landshaftov Sibiri (Mountain landscape protection in Siberia) edited by Krylov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1973, p.135-138, In Russian.
DLC QH77.R8049
Water supply, Forest land, Taiga, Environmental protection, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-1877
Economic analysis of the environmental impact of highway deicing salts.
Murray, D.M., *Transportation research record*, 1977, No.647, p.29-40, Includes discussions by M.C. Belangie, C.C. Sy, and R. Brenner and a closure by the author. 41 refs
Snow removal, Ice removal, Chemical ice prevention, Salting, Environmental impact, Economic analysis.

34-1878
Impact of highway deicing salts on rural stream water quality.
Champagne, D.M., *Transportation research record*, 1977, No.647, p.47-52, 5 refs
Roads, Salting, Ice removal, Water pollution.

34-1879
Urea as a deicing agent. [Urea som avisningspreparat].
Johansson, A., *Cement och betong*, Sep 1970, 45(3), p.229-308, In Swedish
Concrete admixtures, Chemical ice prevention, Urea.

34-1880
Methane addition to an Arctic lake in winter.
Welch, H.E., et al, *Limnology and oceanography*, Jan 1980, 25(1), p.100-113, 20 refs.
Rudd, J.W.M., Schindler, D.W.
Water chemistry, Gas inclusions, Oxygen, Methane, Ice cover effect.

34-1881
Ice-sheet glaciology.
Drewry, D., *Progress in physical geography*, Sep 1979, 3(3), p.313-328, Numerous refs
Research projects, Ice sheets, Radio echo soundings, Drilling, Spacecraft, Ice composition, Models.
The author reviews the glaciological literature since 1970 analyzing various methods of exploring ice sheets: new methods, improved older methods, useful ones no longer actively pursued, mainly due to lack of funding. He cites some of the results and successes of the various methods and mentions several of the highly organized research projects currently in progress both in Antarctica and in Greenland.

34-1882
On upwelling driven by the melt of ice shelves and tidewater glaciers.
Greisman, P., *Deep-sea research*, Sep. 1979, 26(9A), p.1051-1065, 18 refs
Upwelling, Glacier melting, Ice shelves, Water temperature.

34-1883
Polar research.
Turner, M.D., *Geotimes*, Feb. 1980, 25(2), p.43-44
Glacier thickness, Ice sheets, Permafrost, Drill core analysis.
Antarctic and Arctic research studies of the past year are reviewed. Preliminary findings include the following. A rich and varied microbial flora has been found in rocks of the dry valleys. Major outlet glaciers from the East Antarctic ice sheet, such as the Byrd and Darwin, were found to be 1,000 m thicker near their mouths. Eighteen different amino acids, several of them unknown from modern terrestrial sources, were identified in well-preserved and uncontaminated antarctic carbonaceous meteorites. Geochemical investigations of the antarctic ice sheets have shown that fluctuations in the concentrations of nitrate and ammonium ions, from ice and snow layers of known dates, can be correlated with observed solar activity. In addition to the above studies, a field party of some 40 scientists from 7 countries worked in the Ellsworth Mountains, and New Zealand scientists drilled a deep core hole in western McMurdo Sound, using annual sea ice as a drilling platform. West Germany is conducting its first land-based antarctic expedition in nearly 40 yr.

34-1884
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles, Vol.45, 1974.
Treshnikov, A.F., ed, New Delhi, Amerind Publishing Co., 1979, 171p., TT 75-52083, Translation of Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki, sbornik statei, vyp.45, 1974. Refs passim. For selected articles see 34-1885 through 34-1896 or B-22705 and I-22704.
Sea ice, Ice cover strength, Hydrodynamics, Glacial hydrology, Sea level, Climatic changes, Research projects.
This volume includes papers devoted to the study and investigation of different aspects of arctic and antarctic climatology. The first four papers deal with glacial water reserve and discharge in the Arctic, Arctic cooling, large-scale sea level oscillations in the Northern Hemisphere and high relative humidity in the Arctic. Five papers are devoted to atmospheric studies in the polar regions. They cover such topics as cyclic oscillations, conjunction of certain centers of atmospheric action, characteristics of total radiation, change in wind speed and direction during geomagnetic disturbances and the relation of ionospheric troughs and plasmapause in the afternoon section. There are three papers on studies relating to the phase composition of ice, forecasting its flexural strength, and size determination of ice floes. Besides, there is a paper on the distribution of microscopic algae in Davis Sea fast ice. (Auth. mod.)

34-1885
Water resources of glaciers and glacial discharge in the Arctic.
Govorukha, L.S., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.1-12, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-3. 33 refs.
Ivanov, V.V., Chizhov, O.P.
Glacial hydrology, Glacier ablation, Runoff, Glacier mass balance, Seasonal ablation, Seasonal variations.

34-1886
Cooling of the Arctic.
Zakharov, V.F., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.13-22, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-4. 14 refs.
Climatic changes, Air temperature, Weather forecasting.

34-1887
Statistical structure of large-scale sea level oscillations in the high latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere.
Bannov-Baikov, IU.L., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.23-30, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-5. 5 refs.
Sea level, Statistical analysis, Periodic variations.

34-1888
Secular cycle of solar activity and baric field of Earth's Northern Hemisphere.
Maksimov, I.V., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.31-43, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-6. 16 refs.
Sleptsov-Shevlevich, B.A.
Solar activity, Atmospheric pressure, Ice cover, Periodic variations.

34-1889
Regime of high relative humidity of air in the Arctic.
Zav'ialova, I.N., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.44-56, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-7. 13 refs.
Humidity, Polar regions.

34-1890
Quantitative relations in phase composition of sea ice.
Nazintsev, IU.L., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.76-83, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-8. 14 refs.
Sea ice, Ice salinity, Ice thermal properties.

34-1891
Method of forecasting flexural strength of ice cover.
Ryvlin, A.IA., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.99-108, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-9. 7 refs.
Ice cover strength, Sea ice, Flexural strength, Ice salinity, Forecasting.

34-1892
Choice of algorithms for numerical determination of size distribution and compactness of ice floes.
Kheisin, D.E., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.109-117, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-10. 4 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice cover strength, Icebergs, Ice forecasting, Ice conditions, Mathematical models.

34-1893
Instability of internal waves as a mechanism of heat transfer from Atlantic waters to the Arctic Basin.
Alekseev, G.V., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.118-125, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-11. 15 refs.
Nagurnyi, A.P., Savechenko, V.G., Shpaikher, A.O.
Heat transfer, Water temperature, Water waves, Ice conditions, Ocean currents, Ocean waves.

34-1894
Lower limit of application of hydrodynamic model of ice drift.
Kheisin, D.E., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.154-157, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-13. 4 refs.
Ivchenko, V.O.
Sea ice, Drift, Hydrodynamics, Mathematical models, Icebergs.

34-1895
Microscopic algae in Davis Sea fast ice.
Bulnitskii, V.Kh., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.126-137, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-12. 10 refs.
Kozyrenko, T.F., Shamont'ev, V.A.
Fast ice, Cryobiology, Algae, Antarctica—Davis Sea.
Samples of fast ice taken from time of formation until melting in the spring were examined for algae. Species found at various times of the year and their relative frequency are given. The number and variety of algae and the monthly variations in the population testify to an active microscopic fauna in fast ice.

34-1896
Determination of winter accretion of ice in leads with consideration of hummocking.
Alekseev, G.V., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.45, p.158-163, TT 75-52083, For Russian original see 30-14. 4 refs.
Buzuev, A.IA.
Sea ice, Ice accretion, Ice forecasting, Hummocks, Mathematical models.

34-1897
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles, Vol.46, 1975.
Treshnikov, A.F., ed, New Delhi, Amerind Publishing Co., 1979, 166p., TT 76-52023, Translation of Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki, sbornik statei, vyp.46, 1975. Refs. passim. For selected articles see 34-1898 through 34-1904 or A-22711, H-22709, I-22708, I-22710 and K-22707.
Hydrodynamics, Meteorology, Ice conditions, Research projects.
This volume contains papers on the following subjects: hydrometeorology, oceanography, ionospheric studies, ice conditions and topics of general nature. [illegible]terial has also been provided on the mental and physical st[illegible] of participants of Soviet Antarctic expeditions and on the work done by the Arctic Research Laboratory, Point Barrow.

34-1898
Possibility of long-range forecasting of oceanographic conditions of the Kara Sea.
IAnes, A.V., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.46, p.16-21, TT 76-52023, For Russian original see 30-3410. 11 refs.
Oceanographic surveys, Hydrology, Meteorological data, Long range forecasting, Polar regions, Navigation, Kara Sea.

34-1899
Evaluation of spatial scales of disturbances and determination of some characteristics of turbulence in the Chukchi Sea.
Izmailov, V.V., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.46, p.22-29, TT 76-52023, Translated from Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki, sbornik statei, vyp.46, 1975. 3 refs.
Ocean currents, Turbulent flow, Chukchi Sea.

34-1900
Study of fractures in consolidated pack-ice cover from radar survey data.
Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.46, p.30-35, TT 76-52023, For Russian original see 30-3411. 6 refs.
Losev, S.M.
Sea ice distribution, Ice cover, Ice cracks, Remote sensing, Radar photography, Drift, Ice navigation, Pack ice.

34-1901
Instability of internal waves in an ice-covered sea.
Savchenko, V.G., et al, *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.46, p.76-84, TT 76-52023, For Russian original see 30-3412. 10 refs.
Chepurina, M.A.
Ocean waves, Wave propagation, Ice cover effect, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1902
Ice conditions as an index of recent trends of climatic cooling on the lower reaches of the Yenisei.
Antonov, V.S., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.46, p.98-105, TT 76-52023, For Russian original see 30-3413.
River ice, Ice conditions, Ice formation, Ice air interface, Climatic changes, Ice navigation, Humidity, Heat transfer, Water temperature, USSR—Yenisey River.

34-1903
Effect of physicomechanical properties and uneven thickness of ice on the motion of ships in the autumn-winter season.
Smirnov, V.I., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.46, p.106-112, TT 76-52023, For Russian original see 30-3414. 7 refs.
Ice navigation, Ice cover thickness, Ice mechanics, Ice physics, Seasonal variations, Plastic flow, Ice breaking, Icebreakers.

34-1904
Load-bearing capacity of ice cover and determination of breaking strength.
Serikov, M.I., *Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles,* 1979, Vol.46, p.152-156, TT 76-52023, For Russian original see 30-3415. 3 refs.
Ice cover strength, Ice cover thickness, Ice strength, Ice breaking, Ice mechanics, Buoyancy, Bearing tests, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1905
Forecasting seasonal snowmelt runoff: a summary of experience with two models applied to three drainages in the Cascade Mountains of Washington.
Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, *Washington (State) University. Hydraulics Laboratory. Technical report,* Nov. 1978, TR-59, 109p. PB-294 656.
Waddle, T.J.
Snowmelt, Runoff forecasting, Watersheds, Models.

34-1906
Reliability of 6 kV power lines in coal mines in glaze development areas. [Otsenka nadezhnosti vozdushnykh linii 6 kV ugol'nykh shakht v gololednykh raionakh],
Manatskov, B.M., *Novocherkassk. Politekhnicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1972, Vol.262, p.110-117, In Russian. 1 ref.
Mining, Electric power, Power line icing, Ice loads.

34-1907
Thermal insulation of roads with moderate traffic. [Isolation thermique des chaussées à trafic moyen],
Dysli, M., *Strasse und Verkehr,* Nov. 1979, 65(11), p.399-406, In French. 11 refs.
Roads, Thermal insulation.

34-1908
Computer analysis of freezing with water migration in time when the process is formed on snow cover surface. [Kolichestvennoe issledovanie protsessa promerzaniia s migratsiei vlagi pri formirovanii na poverkhnosti snezhnogo pokrova vo vremeni],
Medvedev, A.V., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.3-23, In Russian. 18 refs.
Melamed, V.G.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Stefan problem, Computer programs, Soil water migration, Frost heave, Cryogenic structures.

34-1909
Evaluating snow cover effect on temperature field of freezing rocks, allowing for the dependence of thermophysical snow characteristics on temperature. [Otsenka vliianiia snezhnogo pokrova na temperaturnoe pole promerzaiushchikh gornykh porod pri uchete zavisimosti teplofizicheskikh kharakteristik snega ot temperatury],
Melamed, V.G., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.24-33, In Russian. 9 refs.
Medvedev, A.V.
Stefan problem, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Snow cover effect, Frost forecasting.

34-1910
Approximate calculation of permafrost thickness beneath underground pipelines. [Priblizhennyi metod rascheta moshchnosti mnogoletnego promerzaniia gruntov pod zaglublennym truboprovodom],
Kondrat'ev, V.G., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.34-36, In Russian. 4 refs.
Underground pipelines, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost hydrology.

34-1911
Influence of paludification and water bodies on thermal regime of rocks. [K otsenke vliianiia vodoemov i zabolochennosti na temperaturnyi rezhim gornykh porod],
Garagulia, L.S., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.37-42, In Russian. 5 refs.
Kudriavtsev, V.A.
Permafrost thermal properties, Permafrost hydrology, Frozen rock temperature, Swamps, Permafrost beneath lakes, Permafrost beneath rivers.

34-1912
Computerized simulation of heat transfer in ground for improving information of geocryologic surveys. [Modelirovanie na EVM teploobmennykh protsessov v gruntakh kak sposob povysheniia informativnosti merzlotnoi s"emki territorii],
Tutkevich, A.A., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.43-52, In Russian.
Geocryology, Permafrost forecasting, Permafrost thermal properties, Heat transfer, Computerized simulation, Permafrost structure.

34-1913
Evaluating temperature regime of ground on the basis of system analysis of the effect of variability of temperature forming factors. [Otsenka temperaturnogo rezhima grunta na osnove sistemnogo analiza vliianiia izmenchivosti temperaturoformiruiushchikh faktorov].
Parmuzin, S.IU., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.53-57, In Russian. 6 refs.
Permafrost thermal properties, Frozen rock temperature, Snow cover effect, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1914
Development stages of geocryologic forecasting. [Ob etapakh razvitiia geokriologicheskogo prognoza].
Maksimova, L.N., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.57-62, In Russian. 3 refs.
Geocryology, Permafrost forecasting, Theories, Research projects.

34-1915
Types of geocryologic forecasting. [Vidy geokriologicheskogo prognoza].
Maksimova, L.N., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.63-72, In Russian. 5 refs.
Geocryology, Permafrost forecasting, Permafrost hydrology, Engineering geology, Hydrogeology, Classification.

34-1916
Permafrost thawing beneath pipes with different pipe laying methods. [Ottaivanie porod pod truboi pri raznykh sposobakh ee zalozheniia].
Zamolotchikova, S.A., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.73-79, In Russian.
Pipelines, Embankments, Trenching, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost forecasting, Ground thawing.

34-1917
Novaya Zemlya map of permafrost temperature; scale 1:2,500,000. [Merzlotno-temperaturnaia karta Novoi Zemli v masshtabe 1:2,500,000].
Kondrat'eva, K.A., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.80-101, In Russian. 21 refs.
Maps, Permafrost structure, Frozen rock temperature, Ice cover thickness, Ice temperature, USSR—Novaya Zemlya.

34-1918
Rock temperatures in the Kamchatka Peninsula. [Temperatura porod Kamchatki].
Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.102-118, In Russian. 26 refs.
Smirnova, V.N.
Maps, Geology, Geocryology, Hydrology, Glaciation, Ground ice, Permafrost distribution, Snow cover distribution, USSR—Kamchatka Peninsula.

34-1919
Rock stream structure in South Yakutia. [Osobennosti stroeniia kurumov IUzhnoĭ IAkutii].
Tiurin, A.I., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.119-128, In Russian. 6 refs.
Poltev, N.F.
Geocryology, Rock streams, Rock glaciers, Ground ice, Ice structure.

34-1920
Observing rock stream movement rates on the Chul'man Plateau. [Rezul'taty nabliudeniĭ za skorostiami dvizheniia oblomochnogo materiala kurumov Chul'manskogo Plato].
Ospennikov, E.N., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.129-133, In Russian. 4 refs.
Slope processes, Talus, Rock streams, Flow rate, Ground ice, Seasonal freeze thaw.

34-1921
New data on geocryological structure of swamps in southern Yakutia. [Novye dannye o merzlotnogeologicheskom stroenii bolot IUzhnoĭ IAkutii].
Chizhov, A.B., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.134-140, In Russian. 4 refs.
Ospennikov, E.N., Piotrovskiĭ, M.V., Skobeeva, E.I.
Swamps, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Thermokarst, Ground ice, Permafrost hydrology, USSR—Yakutia.

34-1922
Amount of geocryologic information obtained from the SN-6 films used in aerial photography of the Chul'man region. [O geokriologicheskoĭ informativnosti spektrozonal'nykh aerofotomaterialov (na primere Chul'manskogo raiona)].
Gavrilov, A.V., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.141-153, In Russian. 10 refs.
Aerial surveys, Geocryology, Photographic reconnaissance, Geobotanical interpretation, Taiga.

34-1923
Studies of geobotanical indices in the medium-scale combined geocryologic survey of southern Yakutia. [Osobennosti indikatsionnykh geobotanicheskikh issledovanii pri srednemasshtabnoi kompleksnoi merzlotnoi s"emke (na primere IUzhnoi IAkutii)].
Melent'ev, V.S., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.154-158, In Russian. 1 ref.
Mapping, Geocryology, Surveys, Geobotanical interpretation, USSR—Yakutia.

34-1924
Experimental studies of ice formation fields under nonunivariate frost penetration conditions. [Eksperimental'noe izuchenie polia l'distosti v usloviiakh neodnomernogo promerzaniia].
Zhestkova, T.N., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.159-167, In Russian. 8 refs.
Shur, IU.L.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Frozen fines, Clays, Cryogenic structures, Experimentation.

34-1925
Phase composition of moisture in permafrost of different origin and age. [Fazovyi sostav vlagi v merzlykh porodakh razlichnogo genezisa i vozrasta].
Ershov, E.D., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.168-178, In Russian.
Cheverev, V.G., Akimov, IU.P., Pakhomova, T.M.
Permafrost hydrology, Unfrozen water content, Permafrost structure, Frozen fines, Ground water, Phase transformations.

34-1926
Moisture transfer and ice segregation in the frozen zone of thawing ground. [Vlagoperenos i segregatsionnoe l'dovydelenie v merzloi zone ottaivaiushchikh gruntov].
Ershov, E.D., et al, *Merzlotnye issled .aniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.179-192, In Russian. 8 refs.
Soil freezing, Soil water migration, Frost penetration, Ice formation, Active layer, Cryogenic structures, Experimentation.

34-1927
Bound water content in fine grained rocks. [O nerastvoriaiushchem ob"eme vody, soderzhashcheisia v tonkodispersnykh gornykh porodakh].
Ananian, A.A., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.193-196, In Russian. 9 refs.
Poltev, N.F.
Frozen fines, Hygroscopic water, Unfrozen water content, Molecular structure.

34-1928
Active centers at the surface of fine rock particles. [Ob aktivnykh tsentrakh na poverkhnosti chastits tonkodispersnykh gornykh porod].
Ananian, A.A., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.196-200, In Russian. 9 refs.
Frozen fines, Unfrozen water content, Molecular structure, Phase transformations, Ground ice.

34-1929
Lower boundary of water-ice phase transitions in frozen fines. [O nizhneĭ granitse fazovykh perekhodov vody v led v merzlykh tonkodispersnykh gornykh porodakh].
Ananian, A.A., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.201-206, In Russian. 8 refs.
Golovanova, G.F.
Frozen fines, Unfrozen water content, Phase transformations, Clays, Frozen rock temperature, Experimentation.

34-1930
Permafrost thickness and distribution in the low-mountain Amur River region. [Kharakter rasprostraneniia i moshchnost' mnogoletnemerzlykh porod na nizkogor'e zapadnoĭ chasti Amurskoĭ oblasti].
Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1979, Vol.18, p.207-214, In Russian. 2 refs.
Romanovskiĭ, V.E.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost structure, Permafrost beneath rivers, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost depth, USSR—Amur River.

34-1931
Structure and absolute geochronology of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia. [Stroenie i absoliutnaia geokhronologiia alasnykh otlozheniĭ Tsentral'noĭ IAkutii].
Katasonov, E.M., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 95p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.78-80.
Alassy, Cryogenic structures, Thermokarst, Geocryology, Ground ice, Permafrost dating, USSR—Yakutia.

34-1932
Infrared radiators for heating frozen cargo. [Razogrev smerzshikhsia gruzov na ustanovkakh s infrakrasnymi izluchateliami].
Lepnev, M.I., et al, Leningrad, Stroizdat, 1979, 94p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 10 refs.
Potapov, V.I.
Frozen cargo, Unloading, Heating, Infrared equipment.

34-1933
Arctic transportation systems. [Arktische Transportsysteme].
Nitzki, 1., *Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft Jahrbuch,* 1976 (publ. 1977), Vol.70, p.1-6, In German. 2 refs.
DLC VM3.S3
Marine transportation, Ships, Ice navigation, Rescue equipment, Cold weather operation, Icebreakers.

34-1934
Importance of full scale testing in ice for designing icebreaking ships.
Makinen, E., *Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch,* 1976 (publ. 1977), Vol. 70, p.7-16, 14 refs.
DLC VM3.S3
Icebreakers, Tests, Ice conditions, Ice pressure, Protective coatings.

34-1935
Steel-ice friction coefficients from field and laboratory research. [Reibungskoeffizienten Stahl-Eis aus Versuchen in der Arktis und im Labor].
Grothues-Spork, H., *Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch,* 1976 (pub. 1977), Vol.70, p.17-24, In German. 4 refs.
DLC VM3.S3
Ice friction, Ice solid interface, Steels, Measuring instruments, Research projects, Ice temperature, Ice salinity.

34-1936
Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation. [Podzemnyĭ stok na territorii Sibiri i metody ego izucheniia].
Shen'kman, B.M., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 136p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-1937 through 34-1940. Refs. passim.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Subsurface drainage, Permafrost structure, Water supply, Water reserves, Naleds, Meltwater, Water chemistry.

34-1937
Role of naleds in chemical element migration in water. [Rol' naledeĭ v formirovanii khimicheskogo stoka].
Ivanov, A.V., Podzemnyĭ stok na territorii Sibiri i metody ego izucheniia (Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation) edited by V.M. Shen'kam, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.41-66, In Russian. 32 refs.
Naleds, Meltwater, Water chemistry, Freeze thaw cycles.

34-1938
Exploration and sources of ground water reserves in areas of Noril'sk-type commercial ore deposits. [Osobennosti razvedki i istochniki formirovaniia zapasov podzemnykh vod mestorozhdeniĭ Noril'skogo promyshlennogo tipa].
Roginets, I.I., Podzemnyĭ stok na territorii Sibiri i metody ego izucheniia (Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation) edited by V.M. Shen'kam, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.83-87, In Russian.
Mining, Water supply, Permafrost hydrology, Water reserves, Exploration, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost structure, Drilling.

34-1939
Temporary variations in subsurface drainage of southwestern Transbaikal. [Vremennaia izmenchivost' podzemnogo stoka IUgo-Zapadnogo Zabaĭkal'ia].
Khaustov, A.P., Podzemnyĭ stok na territorii Sibiri i metody ego izucheniia (Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation) edited by V.M. Shen'kam, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.91-96, In Russian. 3 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Subsurface drainage, Permafrost structure, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-1940
Role of seasonal ground freezing in ground water regimes of the area east of Lake Baykal. [Rol'sezonnogo promerzaniia gruntov v formirovanii rezhima podzemnykh vod v Predbaikal'e],
Blokhin, IU.I., Podzemnyi stok na territorii Sibiri i metody ego izucheniia (Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation) edited by V.M. Shen'kam, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.96-101, In Russian. 11 refs.
Soil freezing, Seasonal freeze thaw, Soil water migration, Frost penetration, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-1941
New type of feeder road surface. [Novyi tip pokrytiia dlia lesovoznykh usov],
Sokolov, S.A., et al, *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.8, p.8-9, In Russian.
Vedenskii, IU.A., Petrovskii, L.V., Galakhin, V.I.
Roads, Pavements, Prefabrication, Modular construction, Wooden structures.

34-1942
Slab of silicate reinforced concrete. [Plity iz silikatnogo zhelezobetona],
Griazin, A.D., et al, *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.8, p.9, In Russian.
Savel'ev, V.V.
Pavements, Prefabrication, Reinforced concretes, Sleds, Roads.

34-1943
Bauxite slag replaces gravel. [Boksitovyi shlam vmesto graviia],
Kolbas, N.S., et al, *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.8, p.10, In Russian.
Motovilov, B.P., Grishin, P.V.
Roads, Pavements, Construction materials, Wastes.

34-1944
Machine for road building and maintenance. [Mashina dlia dorozhnykh rabot],
Matveenko, L.S., et al, *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.8, p12-14, In Russian.
Potapov, IU.N., Zhelezniak, F.A.
Roads, Construction equipment, Winter maintenance, Snow removal, Snow roads.

34-1945
Road bed and surface design. [Problemy proektirovannia zemlianogo polotna i dorozhnoi odezhdy],
Vyrko, N.P., *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.8, p.18, In Russian.
Pavements, Roadbeds, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Design.

34-1946
Impervious plastic screens on butyl-rubber base. [Protivofil'tratsionnye ekrany iz polimernykh materialov na osnove butilkauchuka],
Sergeev, B.I., et al, *Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiia*, May 1979, No.5, p.20-23, In Russian.
Kosichenko, IU.M.
Hydraulic structures, Channels (waterways), Slope protection, Linings, Plastics.

34-1947
Service life of plastic linings for waterways. [Dolgovechnost' plenochnykh ekranov v oblitsovkakh kanalov],
Gvenetadze, A.R., *Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiia*, May 1979, No.5, p.23-25, In Russian. 2 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Channels (waterways), Slope protection, Linings, Plastics.

34-1948
Using peat in embankment construction. [Ispol'zovanie torfa v dambakh obvalovaniia],
Shupilov, IA.M., *Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiia*, June 1979, No.6, p.18-21, In Russian.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Swamps, Peat, Construction materials.

34-1949
Hydraulic method of sanding peat soils. [Peskovanie torfianykh pochv namyvnym sposobom],
Lazarev, I.V., et al, *Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiia*, June 1979, No.6, p.21-23, In Russian.
Melamut, D.L.
Swamps, Land reclamation, Peat, Organic soils, Excavation, Dredging.

34-1950
Earth structures on peaty silts under pressure head conditions. [Zemlianye napornye sooruzheniia na torfiano-ilistykh gruntakh],
Tkach, V.N., et al, *Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiia*, June 1979, No.6, p.23-26, In Russian.
Gubina, N.I.
Swamps, Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Foundations, Peat, Bearing strength.

34-1951
Formation of larch wood in Taymyr. [Formirovanie drevesiny listvennitsy na Taimyre],
Kandelaki, A.A., *Lesovedenie*, 1979, No.6, p.64-69, In Russian with English summary. 14 refs.
Forest tundra, Plant physiology, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-1952
Rock thermophysics. Summaries of reports. [Problemy gornoi teplofiziki. Tezisy vystuplenii],
Vsesoiuznaia nauchno-tekhnicheskaia konferentsiia, Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1973, Leningrad, 1973, 75p., In Russian. For selected summaries see 34-1953 through 34-1958.
Diad'kin, IU.D., ed.
DLC TN871.P717
Wells, Drilling fluids, Permafrost, Thermal regime, Heat transfer, Ice drills, Thermal drills, Research projects.

34-1953
Thermal regime of wells and its control. [Teplovoi rezhim skvazhin i ego regulirovanie],
Kudriashov, B.B., et al, Problemy gornoi teplofiziki (Rock thermophysics) edited by IU.D. Diad'kin, Leningrad, 1973, p.3-5, In Russian.
Pudovkin, M.A.
DLC TN871.P717
Wells, Thermal regime, Ice drills, Drilling fluids, Research projects, Permafrost.

34-1954
Influence of thermal regime variations on the state of wells drilled in permafrost. [Vliianie izmeneniia temperaturnogo rezhima na sostoianie skvazhin v tolshche vechnomerzlykh porod],
Griaznov, G.S., Problemy gornoi teplofiziki (Rock thermophysics) edited by IU.D. Diad'kin, Leningrad, 1973, p.21-22, In Russian.
DLC TN871.P717
Wells, Drilling fluids, Drilling, Heat transfer, Thermal regime, Permafrost.

34-1955
Controlling thermal regime of wells when using drilling fluids in permafrost. [Regulirovanie temperaturnogo rezhima skvazhin pri burenii s promyvkoi v merzlykh porodakh],
IAkovlev, A.M., Problemy gornoi teplofiziki (Rock thermophysics) edited by IU.D. Diad'kin, Leningrad, 1973, p.23-24, In Russian.
DLC TN871.P717
Wells, Thermal regime, Drilling fluids, Temperature control, Permafrost.

34-1956
Practical advantages and prospects of drilling with simultaneous freezing of weakly consolidated rocks. [Prakticheskie preimushchestva i perspektivy metoda bureniia s odnovremennym zamorazhivaniem slabosviaznykh porod],
Afanas'ev, I.S., et al, Problemy gornoi teplofiziki (Rock thermophysics) edited by IU.D. Diad'kin, Leningrad, 1973, p.25-26, In Russian.
Beresneva, D.I.
DLC TN871.P717
Wells, Drilling, Artificial freezing, Coring, Core samplers.

34-1957
Controlling temperatures of hydrating cementing mixtures in wells. [Regulirovanie temperatury gidratiruiushchei tamponazhnoi smesi v skvazhine],
Putikov, O.F., et al, Problemy gornoi teplofiziki (Rock thermophysics) edited by IU.D. Diad'kin, Leningrad, 1973, p.29-30, In Russian.
IAkovlev, A.M.
DLC TN871.P717
Wells, Cements, Drilling, Concrete placing, Permafrost.

34-1958
Research on deep thermal drilling of Antarctic ice. [Rezul'taty issledovanii i razrabotok po glubokomu bureniiu-protaivaniiu vo l'dakh Antarktidy],
Kudriashov, B.B., et al, Problemy gornoi teplofiziki (Rock thermophysics) edited by IU.D. Diad'kin, Leningrad, 1973, p.35-36, In Russian.
Chistiakov, V.K., Vartykian, V.G.
DLC TN871.P717
Glacier ice, Snow depth, Firn stratification, Ice drills, Thermal drills, Antarctica.
The TELGA drilling rig has been improved to allow a much deeper core to be made. Drilling operations near Vostok have yielded high-quality cores down to 800 or 900 m. Field trials combined with laboratory work have developed a system based on a thermal drill and a well-insulated heating element, using warm air to keep the borehole clear of water.

34-1959
Synopsis—ice in estuaries and harbours.
Carstens, T., *Marine science communications*, 1979, 5(1), p.1-30, 18 refs. For this paper from another source see 33-3763.
Sea ice, River ice, Ports, Estuaries, Water flow, Heat transfer, Models, Ice prevention, Air entrainment.

34-1960
Sea ice. Part 1: major features and physical properties.
Wittmann, W., et al, *Mariners weather log*, May 1973, 17(3), p.125-134. COM-73-90027-03.
Burkhart, M.D.
DLC QC994.M28
Sea ice, Ice structure, Floating ice, Pack ice, Ice formation.

34-1961
Sea ice. Part 2: ice distribution and forecast services, North American Arctic waters.
Wittmann, W., et al, *Mariners weather log*, Nov. 1973, 17(6), p.343-355. COM-73-90027-06.
Burkhart, M.D.
DLC QC994.M28
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Ice navigation, Polar regions, North America.

34-1962
Sea ice. Part 3: ice distribution and forecast services, Eurasian waters.
Wittmann, W., et al, *Mariners weather log*, July 1974, 18(4), p.219-229. COM-74-90018-04.
Burkhart, M.D.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Ice navigation, Polar regions, Eurasia.

34-1963
Expanded polystyrene concrete bases.
Hanna, A.N., *Transportation research record*, 1978, TRR-675, p.1-6, PB-295 105, 6 refs.
Frost protection, Frost action, Lightweight concretes, Concrete admixtures, Subgrade preparation, Concrete strength.

34-1964
Some factors that affect thaw strain.
Alkire, B.D., *Transportation research record*, 1978, TRR-675, p.6-10, PB-295 105, 9 refs.
Freeze thaw tests, Freeze thaw cycles, Strains, Soil compaction, Soil mechanics.

34-1965
Backscatter measurements of sea ice with a helicopter-borne scatterometer.
Patel, J.S., et al, *Kansas. University. Remote Sensing Laboratory. Technical report*, July 1979, RSL TR 331-13, 120p., ADA-077 614, 20 refs.
Onstott, R.G., Delker, C.V., Moore, R.K.
Aerial surveys, Helicopters, Sea ice, Radar echoes, Backscattering, Ice cover thickness, Temperature factors.

34-1966
Reference manual for construction on permafrost.
Antonov, A.F., et al, *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Technical translation*, May 1979, FSTC-HT-254-78, 674p., ADB-042 325L, For Russian original see 31-4347. Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Belli, IU.IA., Gal'perin, V.V.
Cold weather construction, Permafrost beneath structures, Roads, Permafrost control, Active layer, Sanitary engineering, Cost analysis.

34-1967
Observations of position, ocean depth, ice rotation, magnetic declination and gravity taken at the Fram I drifting ice station.
Hunkins, K., et al, *Columbia University. Lamont Geological Observatory. Technical report*, Sep. 1979, LDGO-CU-1-79, 52p. + append., ADA-077 063, 2 refs.
Manley, T., Tiemann, W.
Drift stations, Geophysical surveys, Oceanography, Sea ice, Ice navigation, Statistical analysis.

34-1968
On the flow of polythermal glaciers. I. Model and preliminary analysis.
Fowler, A.C., et al, *Royal Society of London. Proceedings. Series A*. Nov. 1, 1978, 363(1713), p.217-242, 31 refs.
Larson, D.A.
Glacier flow, Thermal regime, Boundary value problems, Models.

34-1969
Icing of a cable.
Poots, G., et al. *Institute of Mathematics and Its Applications Journal,* 1976, Vol.18, p.203-217, 8 refs.
Rodgers, G.G.
Transmission lines, Ice accretion, Ice loads, Vibration, Wind factors, Humidity, Turbulent flow.

34-1970
Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan. [Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana]
Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, 175p. In Russian. For individual papers see 34-1971 through 34-1985. Refs. passim.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier mass balance, Glacier ice, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution, Glacial hydrology, River basins, Slope processes, Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering, Landslides, Solifluction.

34-1971
Thermal regime of glacial zone on the northern slope of Zailiyskiy Alatau during cold period. [Teplovoi rezhim gliatsial'noi zony severnogo sklona Zailiiskogo Alatau v kholodnyi period].
Denisova, T.IA., Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.3-17, In Russian. 15 refs.
Slope orientation, Snow cover distribution, Snow accumulation, Glaciers, Thermal regime, Meteorological factors, USSR—Zailiyskiy Alatau.

34-1972
Studying errors of precipitation gages in high mountains. [Issledovanie oshibok pri izmerenii osadkomerami v usloviiakh vysokogor'ia].
Sudakov, P.A., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.18-27, In Russian. 7 refs.
Tokmagambetov, G.A.
Precipitation gages, Snowfall, Accuracy, Wind factors.

34-1973
Calculating snow reserves in the glacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau. [O metodakh izucheniia snegozapasov i ikh rascheta v gliatsial'noi zone Zailiiskogo Altau].
Sudakov, P.A., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.27-36, In Russian. 5 refs.
Plekhanov, P.A., Bimanov, K.B., Dzhampeisov, T.O.
Snow cover distribution, Snow accumulation, Snow water equivalent, Snow surveys, USSR—Zailiyskiy Alatau.

34-1974
Distribution of atmospheric precipitation on northern slopes of the Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. [Raspredelenie atmosfernykh osadkov na severnykh sklonakh khrebtov Sarydzhas i Terskei Alatau v mezhdurech'e Narynkol-Karkara].
Severskii, I.V., Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.37-46, In Russian. 11 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Alimentation, Precipitation (meteorology), Snow cover distribution, Glacier ablation, Slope processes, Landslides, Solifluction, Avalanches.

34-1975
Possible duration of a mountain glacier surface with daily exposure to solar radiation. [Vozmozhnaia prodolzhitel'nost' obluchenii solntsem fizicheskoi poverkhnosti gornogo lednika za den'].
Cherkasov, P.A., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.47-72, In Russian. 11 refs.
Inchin, A.S.
Glacier ablation, Solar radiation, Heat balance, Analysis (mathematics).

34-1976
Formulas for calculating the ice melting temperature coefficient for Zailiyskiy Alatau glaciers. [Formuly rascheta temperaturnogo koeffitsienta taianiia l'da dlia lednikov Zailiiskogo Alatau].
Plekhanov, P.A., Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.72-85, In Russian. 16 refs.
Glacier ablation, Mountain glaciers, Ice melting, Meteorological factors.

34-1977
Linear models for calculating drainage from glacier basins. [Raschet gidrografa stoka iz lednikovykh basseinov s pomoshch'iu lineinykh modelei].
Borovikova, L.N., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.85-95, In Russian. 10 refs.
Glazyrin, G.E., Konovalov, V.G.
Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Runoff forecasting, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent.

34-1978
Ice and meteorological regimes, mass balance and drainage from mountain glaciers of the Tuiuksu Basin. [Gliatsiometeorologicheskii rezhim, balans massy i stok lednikov gornoledníkovogo basseina Tuiuksu].
Makarevich, K.G., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.96-109, In Russian. 5 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Glacier ice, Mass balance, Alimentation, Glacier ablation.

34-1979
Glacial runoff from the Ili River Basin. [Ob"em lednikovogo stoka rek basseina Ili].
Chekhonadskaia, V.A., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.110-120, In Russian. 13 refs.
Tokmagambetov, G.A., Shchukina, T.A.
River basins, Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology.

34-1980
Surface kinematics of a mountain valley glacier. [O kinematike poverkhnosti gornogo dolinnogo lednika].
Makarevich, A.K., Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.120-124, In Russian. 2 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Alimentation, Glacier ablation, Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow.

34-1981
Direct determination of the velocity of glacier ice movement at the surface. [Opyt priamykh opredelenii skorosti poverkhnosti lednika].
Makarevich, K.G., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.125-131, In Russian. 6 refs.
Makarevich, A.K.
Mountain glaciers, Alimentation, Glacier ablation, Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow, Glacier surfaces, Flow rate.

34-1982
Recent glaciation of the Kungey Alatau Range. [Sovremennoe oledenenie khrebta Kungei Alatau].
Vilesov, E.N., Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.132-142, In Russian. 10 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Classifications, Glacial hydrology, Glacier oscillation, Snow line, Slope orientation, USSR—Kungey Alatau.

34-1983
Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Tekeli River Basin, Dzhungarskiy Alatau. [K metodike prognoza lavin svezhevypavshego snega v basseine r. Tekeli (Dzhungarskii Alatau)].
Toporkov, A.D., Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.143-146, In Russian. 9 refs.
River basins, Avalanche formation, Snow accumulation, Avalanche triggering, Avalanche forecasting.

34-1984
Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. [Kharakteristika opasnykh stikhiinykh iavlenii na severnykh sklonakh khrebtov Sarydzhas i Terskei Alatau v mezhdurech'e Narynkol-Karkara].
Severskii, I.V., et al, Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.146-161, In Russian. 20 refs.
Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., Mandro, S.I.
Slope processes, Slope orientation, Glacial hydrology, Avalanches, Landslides, Mudflows, Solifluction.

34-1985
Geomorphological conditions of avalanche formation in the eastern part of the northern slope of the Terskey Alatau Range (Karkara, Tekes, Ul'ken-Kokpak, Bayankol river basins). [Geomorfologicheskie usloviia lavinoobrazovaniia v vostochnoi chasti severnogo sklona khrebta Terskei Alatau (basseiny rek Karkara, Tekes, Ul'ken-kokpak, Baiankol)].
Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., Rezhim lednikov i snezhnykh lavin Kazakhstana (Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan) edited by G.A. Tokmagambetov, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1979, p.161-169, In Russian. 5 refs.
River basins, Slope processes, Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering, Topographic effects.

34-1986
Pingoes and the Northwest Passage. *Canada today d'aujourd'hui,* Feb. 1974, 5(2), p.1-4.
Pingos, Bottom ice, Oceanographic ships, Research projects, Acoustic measurement.

34-1987
Geocryology.
Washburn, A.L., New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1980, 406p., For the 1973 edition under the title of Periglacial processes and environments see 28-927 (7E-12660). Numerous refs.
Geocryology, Periglacial processes, Glacial geology, Frozen ground, Patterned ground, Periglacial processes.

34-1988
Summary of theoretical results of glaciological investigations in the Altais. [Nekotorye teoreticheskie itogi gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii na Altae].
Tronov, M.V., *Gliatsiologiia Altaia,* 1967, Vol.5, p.3-15, In Russian. 19 refs.
Glaciology, Glacier ice, Alimentation, Glacier ablation, Glacier mass balance, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution, Snowdrifts, Snow line, Theories, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-1989
Mass balance of some Bish-Iirdu glaciers. [Veshchestvennyi balans nekotorykh lednikov Bish-Iirdu].
Okishev, P.A., *Gliatsiologiia Altaia,* 1967, Vol.5, p.16-21, In Russian. 3 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Alimentation, Snow cover distribution, Firn, Mass balance, Glacier ablation.

34-1990
Dependence of Aktru glacier ablation on positive air temperature. [Abliatsiia lednikov Aktru i ee zavisimost' ot polozhitel'nykh temperatur vozdukha].
Dushkin, M.A., et al, *Gliatsiologiia Altaia,* 1967, Vol.5, p.22-41, In Russian.
Oleinik, I.IA.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier ablation, Air temperature, Ice air interface, Heat transfer.

34-1991
Observing surface flow rates of the Aktru glaciers. [Rezul'taty nabliudenii za poverkhnostnymi skorostiami dvizheniia lednikov Aktru].
Oleinik, I.IA., *Gliatsiologiia Altaia,* 1967, Vol.5, p.66-97, In Russian. 9 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surfaces, Glacier flow, Flow rate.

34-1992
Recent geomorphological processes in the periglacial zone of the southeastern Altai (the Tete River valley). [Sovremennye geomorfologicheskie protsessy v prilednikovoi zone Iugo-Vostochnogo Altaia (na primere doliny Tete)].
Petkevich, M.V., *Gliatsiologiia Altaia,* 1967, Vol.5, p.98-107, In Russian. 11 refs.
River basins, Periglacial processes, Rock streams, Rock glaciers, Solifluction, Patterned ground, Polygonal topography.

34-1993
Maximum snow depth distribution over the West Siberian Plain. [Raspredelenie maksimal'noĭ vysoty snezhnogo pokrova po territorii Zapadno-Sibirskoĭ nizmennosti].
Rutkovskaia, N.V., *Gliatsiologiia Altaia*, 1967, Vol.5, p.132-148, In Russian. 11 refs.
Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow density, Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Charts.

34-1994
Firn field types in the Aktru Basin and their relation to glaciation. [Tipy snezhnikov basseĭna Aktru i ikh sviazi s oledeneniem].
Ivanov, N.I., *Gliatsiologiia Altaia*, 1967, Vol.5, p.205-226, In Russian. 7 refs.
River basins, Nivation, Snowdrifts, Avalanches, Classifications, USSR—Aktru River.

34-1995
Role of firn field ablation in the Bish-Iirdu Mountains in the Aktru River's alimentation. [Ob abliatsii snezhnikov i ikh roli v pitanii r. Aktru v gorakh Bish-Iirdu].
Ivanov, N.I., *Gliatsiologiia Altaia*, 1967, Vol.5, p.227-246, In Russian. 10 refs.
River basins, Snow accumulation, Firn, Snow water equivalent, Glacial rivers, Alimentation.

34-1996
Preliminary mathematical model for reconstruction of past climate based on glaciological reference data on the antarctic ice sheet. [Predvaritel'naia matematicheskaia model' rekonstruktsii klimatov proshlogo po opornoĭ informatsii gliatsiologicheskikh dannykh antarkticheskogo kontinental'nogo lednika].
Efimov, V.A., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.5-11, In Russian. 3 refs.
Snow accumulation, Ice sheets, Glacial hydrology, Climatic changes, Climatology, Mathematical models, Antarctica.
The basic principles of modelling past climates using data on the hydrologic cycle are set forth. Data on the vertical structure of glacier accumulation are a possible source of hydrologic information. This study investigates the feasibility of modelling planetary circulation on the basis of past climate periods in the southern hemisphere.

34-1997
Univariate model of the seasonal pycno-wedge and homogeneous layer in the Arctic Basin. [Odnomernaia model' sezonnogo piknoklina i odnorodnogo sloia v Arkticheskom basseĭne].
Ponomarev, V.I., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i Antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.37-47, In Russian. 8 refs.
Ocean currents, Heat transfer, Turbulence, Salinity, Pack ice, Ice conditions, Ice accretion, Ice cover thickness, Drift, Mathematical models, Arctic Ocean.

34-1998
Modeling annual variations in ice conditions of the Arctic Basin. [Modelirovanie mezhgodovoĭ izmenchivosti sostoianiĭ ledianogo pokrova Arkticheskogo basseĭna].
Baranov, G.I., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.48-56, In Russian. 11 refs.
Maslovskiĭ, M.I.
Pack ice, Ice conditions, Drift, Mathematical models, Arctic Ocean.

34-1999
Short range numerical forecasts of ice processes. [Postanovka zadachi o kratkosrochnom chislennom prognoze ledovykh protsessov].
Maslovskiĭ, M.I., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.57-62, In Russian. 12 refs.
Mathematical models, Ice forecasting, Ice conditions, Drift.

34-2000
Selecting the relationships between stresses and deformations in drifting ice cover. [K vyboru sootno-
[illegible] v
dreĭfuiushchem ledianom pokrove].
Kheĭsin, D.E., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.63-71, In Russian. 11 refs.
Sea ice, Pack ice, Stresses, Ice deformation, Drift, Ice density, Ice edge, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2001
Capture of long ocean waves by heterogeneities of ice cover. [Dlinnye volny v okeane, zakhvachennye neodnorodnostiami ledianogo pokrova].
Odulo, A.B., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.72-76, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mathematical models, Ocean waves, Wave propagation, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness.

34-2002
Unstabilized oscillations of drifting ice cover caused by periodic disturbances in an inhomogeneous sea. [Neustanovivshesia kolebaniia dreĭfuiushchego v neodnorodnom more ledianogo pokrova, vyzvannye periodicheskimi vozmushcheniiami].
Bukatov, A.E., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.77-84, In Russian. 13 refs.
Cherkesov, L.V.
Mathematical models, Ice cover thickness, Drift, Sea ice, Oscillations, Atmospheric disturbances.

34-2003
Asymmetric dynamics of ice cover. [Ob asimmetrichnoĭ dinamike ledianogo pokrova].
Ivchenko, V.O., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ institut nauchno-issledovatel'skogo institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.357, p.99-106, In Russian. 6 refs.
Maslovskiĭ, M.I.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Drift, Ice floes, Dynamic properties, Ocean currents, Turbulence, Mathematical models.

34-2004
Increased mercury contamination of distilled and natural water samples caused by oxidizing preservatives.
Cragin, J.H., *Analytica chimica acta*, 1979, Vol.110, MP 1270, p.313-319, 18 refs.
Water chemistry, Gases, Vapor transfer, Pollution, Laboratories.
The passage of mercury vapor from ambient air through the walls of conventional polyethylene (CPE), linear polyethylene (LPE), and Teflon (FEP) containers can seriously contaminate solutions of distilled and natural water stored in these containers. The rate of mercury contamination is dramatically increased when the sample solution contains oxidizing agents such as nitric acid or potassium permanganate, which are commonly used as preservatives to prevent loss of mercury (II) ion. The rate of contamination also depends on container material and decreases in the order CPE > LPE > FEP > glass. Freezing the samples in plastic containers is an effective way to prevent mercury contamination. When freezing is not practical, storage in glass containers minimizes sample contamination from ambient mercury vapor.

34-2005
Inventory of Canadian research and development capabilities for engineering in cold regions.
Acres Consulting Services, Ltd., 1978, 510p., Prepared under Canadian Government Contract No.18SR 31077-7-0444 on behalf of the National Research Council of Canada. Preface and table of contents in English and French.
Engineering, Cold weather construction, Transportation, Environments, Research projects, Canada.

34-2006
Decomposition models based on climatic variables, substrate variables, microbial respiration and production.
Flanagan, P.W., et al, Role of terrestrial and aquatic organisms in decomposition processes; the 17th Symposium of the British Ecological Society, April 15-18, 1975. Edited by J.M. Anderson and A. Macfadyen, Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1976, p.437-457, 25 refs.
Bunnell, F.L.
Tundra, Soil microbiology, Decomposition, Fungi, Climatic factors, Models.

34-2007
Peat accumulation and the formation of swamps as a physiographic process. [O torfonakoplenii i
[illegible]
sesse].
Ivanov, K.E., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Vostochno-Sibirskiĭ otdel. Izvestiia*, 1976, Vol.69, p.80-90, In Russian. 20 refs.
Swamps, Peat, Soil formation, Frost penetration, Ground ice, Soil water migration, Vegetation factors.

34-2008
Water resourses of the Yenisey River basin and their mapping. [Vodnye resursy basseĭna Eniseia i ikh kartirovanie].
Cherkasov, A.E., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Vostochno-Sibirskiĭ otdel. Izvestiia*, 1976, Vol.69, p.91-98, In Russian. 3 refs.
Water reserves, Charts, USSR—Yenisey River.

34-2009
Classification of forest-steppe landscapes in the Angara River area. [Klassifikatsiia landshaftov lesostepnogo Priangar'ia].
Filippova, S.A., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Vostochno-Sibirskiĭ otdel. Izvestiia*, 1976, Vol.69, p.114-120, In Russian. 15 refs.
Steppes, Forest land, Taiga, Landscape types, Classifications.

34-2010
Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia. [Sravnitel'nyĭ analiz rasprostraneniia sovremennogo i drevnego lednikovogo i merzlotnogo rel'efa Azii].
Kazakova, N.M., Geografiia i paleogeografiia klimomorfogeneza (Geography and paleogeography of climate and morphogenesis) edited by A.P. Kapitsa, Vladivostok, 1976, p.10-45, In Russian. Refs. p.41-45.
DLC GB327.S68G46
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost origin, Glaciation, Glacier formation, Topography, Paleoclimatology, Slope processes, Solifluction, Patterned ground, Asia.

34-2011
Role of lake and naled ice in the formation of natural dynamic systems. [Rol' nalednogo i ozernogo l'da v organizatsii prirodnykh kompleksov].
Ivanets, B.S., et al, Geografiia i paleogeografiia klimomorfogeneza (Geography and paleogeography of climate and morphogenesis), Vladivostok, 1976, p.57-66, In Russian. 8 refs.
Skryl'nik, G.P.
DLC GB327.S68G46
Lake ice, River ice, Naleds, Ice formation, Ice deterioration, Permafrost hydrology, Ground ice.

34-2012
Determining particle distribution of ice-forming reagents in clouds using the Setton diffusion model. [K opredeleniiu zakonomernosteĭ rasprostraneniia chastits l'doobrazuiushchego reagenta v oblakakh na osnove diffuzionnoĭ modeli Settona].
Klingo, V.V., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.405, p.41-50, In Russian. 10 refs.
Kudashkin, G.D.
Ice nuclei, Cloud seeding, Nucleating agents, Models.

34-2013
Electric field effect on crystallization of supercooled water. [K voprosu o vliianii elektricheskogo polia na kristallizatsiiu pereokhlazhdennoĭ vody].
Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.405, p.65-70, In Russian. 12 refs.
Shlykov, V.V.
Ice crystal growth, Cloud droplets, Supercooled clouds, Electric fields, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2014
Studying freezing of large water drops in the corona discharge area. [Issledovanie zamerzaniia krupnykh vodianykh kapel' v oblasti koronnogo razriada].
Bashkirova, G.M., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.405, p.71-75, In Russian. 5 refs.
Pershina, T.A., Shishkin, N.S.
Cloud droplets, Cloud electrification, Supercooled clouds, Cold chambers, Test equipment.

34-2015
Heterogeneous nucleation by organic crystalization
[illegible]
l'da na organicheskikh iadrakh kristallizatsii].
Girs, S.P., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.405, p.76-82, In Russian. 12 refs.
Zhukovskiĭ, A.P., Serova, M.N.
Cloud seeding, Organic nuclei, Nucleating agents.

34-2016
Studying phase transformations of water when reacting with different underlying surfaces. [Nekotorye rezul'taty issledovaniia fazovykh perekhodov vody pri vzaimodeĭstvii s poverkhnost'iu razlichnykh podlozhek].
Girs, S.P., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.405, p.83-90, In Russian. 5 refs.
Kamentsev, V.N.
Cloud droplets, Phase transformations, Artificial nucleation, Ice nuclei, Cloud seeding.

34-2017
Roasting loess soils to a depth of 25 m.
Litvinov, I.M., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, May-June 1979 (Pub. Nov. 79), 16(3), p.124-128, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 7 refs.
Tregub, A.S., Stepura, I.V., Tian, R.B.
Soil stabilization, Loess, Heating.

34-2018
Experimental investigation of the stress-strain state of loess soils in the base of rigid plates.
Tsytovich, N.A., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, May-June 1979 (Pub. Nov. 79), 16(3), p.140-145, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 8 refs.
Abelev, M.IU., Sidorchuk, V.F., Polishchuk, A.I.
Loess, Bearing tests, Soil water migration, Foundations, Deformation.

34-2019
Engineering-landscape investigations and surveys of railroad routes in mountain taiga. [Inzhenerno-landshaftnye issledovaniia i izyskaniia trass zheleznykh dorog v gornotaezhnykh raĭonakh].
Popovichev, E.A., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Obninskiĭ otdel. Nauchnye trudy*, 1968, 1(1), p.19-26, In Russian. 17 refs.
Railroads, Engineering geology, Surveys, Landscape types, Taiga.

34-2020
Technical and economic calculations of field work for engineering surveys and landscape studies in mountain taiga. [O skheme tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh raschetov polevykh rabot pri inzhenerno-landshaftnykh issledovaniiakh v gornoĭ taige].
Popovichev, E.A., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Obninskiĭ otdel. Nauchnye trudy*, 1968, 1(1), p.44-53, In Russian. 20 refs.
DLC G1.G31155
Engineering geology, Landscape types, Surveys, Taiga, Cost analysis.

34-2021
Influence of subzero temperatures on the erosion resistance of soils depending on their humidity. [Vliianie otritsatel'nykh temperatur na protivoerozionnuiu stoĭkost' pochvy v zavisimosti ot ee vlazhnosti].
Muromtsev, N.A., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Obninskiĭ otdel. Nauchnye trudy*, 1968, 1(2), p.22-25, In Russian. 5 refs.
DLC G1.G31155
Soil freezing, Soil water, Frost penetration, Soil erosion, Seasonal freeze thaw.

34-2022
Calculating the balance of Arctic Ocean pollutants. [Spetsifika rascheta balansa zagriazniaiushchikh veshchestv Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana].
Izmaĭlov, V.V., et al, *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiia*, Nov.-Dec. 1979, 111(6), p.486-491, In Russian. 4 refs.
Simagin, V.M.
Water pollution, Sea ice, Snow cover, Oil spills, Adsorption, Albedo, Ice strength, Ice melting, Arctic Ocean.

34-2023
Mathematical problem of selecting pipeline diameters for aircraft deicing systems. [Matematicheskaia formulirovka zadachi vybora diametrov truboprovodov v sistemakh protivoobledeneniia letatel'nykh apparatov].
IAlovkin, B.D., et al, *Samoletostroenie i tekhnika vozdushnogo flota; respublikanskiĭ mezhduvedomstvennyĭ nauchno-tekhnicheskiĭ sbornik*, 1979, Vol.46, p.76-81, In Russian. 3 refs.
Skliarenko, N.A., Tursunkhodzhaeva, V.V.
Aircraft icing, Ice prevention, Heat pipes.

34-2024
Principal results of frost action experiments at the Centre de Géomorphologie. [Principaux résultats des expériences de gélifraction expérimentale effectuées au Centre de Géomorphologie].
Lautridou, J.P., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.5-13, In French with English summary.
Soil freezing, Freezing rate, Frost action, Compressive properties, Porosity, Permeability, Capillarity, Models.

34-2025
Freezing of porous media and problems posed by frost action. [Congélation des milieux poreux et problèmes posés par la gélifraction].
Aguirre-Puente, J., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.15-43, In French with English summary. 75 refs.
Soil freezing, Porous materials, Frost action, Frozen rocks, Geomorphology, Mathematical models.

34-2026
Voyage of the *Arktika* to the Pole and its geo-economical implications. [L'exploit de l'Arktika au Pôle. Conséquences geo-économiques].
Malaurie, J., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.205-208, In French with English summary. 5 refs.
Icebreakers, Route surveys, Ice navigation, Polar regions, Economic analysis.

34-2027
Northern sea route (1973-1976).
Armstrong, T., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.264-268.
Route surveys, Ice conditions, Icebreakers, Polar regions.

34-2028
Glaciology and glacial and periglacial morphology of Fennoscandia and Iceland. [Glaciologie et morphologie glaciaire et périglaciaire de la Fennoscandie et de l'Islande].
Biays, P., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.268-277, In French. 48 refs.
Glaciology, Periglacial processes, Geomorphology.

34-2029
Recent fluctuations of glaciation in the Alps. [Les fluctuations récentes de la glaciation dans les Hautes-Alpes].
Vivian, R., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.277-279, In French.
Glacier oscillation, Glaciation, Periodic variations, Climatic factors.

34-2030
Glacial erosion: methodological problems. [Erosion glaciaire: problèmes de méthode].
Vivian, R., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.279-283, In French.
Glacial erosion, Glacial hydrology, Glacier flow, Water erosion.

34-2031
Sea ice in the Arctic. [Les glaces marines dans l'Arctique].
Moign, A., *Inter-nord*, Dec. 1978, No.15, p.283-288, In French. 21 refs.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Oil spills, Remote sensing, ERTS imagery.

34-2032
Ice caves and permafrost zones in southwest Alberta.
Harris, S.A., *Erdkunde*, Mar. 1979, 33(1), p.61-70, In English with German summary. 20 refs.
Ice caves, Permafrost distribution, Glacial geology, Canada—Alberta.

34-2033
Winter roof collapses: bad luck, bad construction or bad design.
Seltz-Petrash, A., *Civil engineering*, Dec. 1979, 49(12), p.42-45.
Roofs, Snow loads, Snowdrifts.

34-2034
Winter roads and ice bridges.
Lefebvre, L.M., *Civil engineering*, Dec. 1979, 49(12), p.54-57.
Ice roads, Ice crossings, Snow roads, Economic development, Cost analysis.

34-2035
Antarctic ice topography and 150 mb circulation from the NIMBUS-6 TWERLE experiment.
Levanon, N., et al, *Space research*, 1978, Vol.18, Proceedings of the Open Meetings of the Working Groups on Physical Sciences, 20th Plenary Meeting of COSPAR, Tel Aviv, Israel, 7-18 June 1977, p.43-46, 3 refs.
Julian, P.R., Suomi, V.E.
DNASA, QC801.144 1977
Ice surface, Topographic features, Meteorological factors, Altitude.

New data on antarctic ice surface elevation are now available from many constant density balloons, floating at altitude of about 12.5 km, which traversed the Antarctic during its 1975-76 summer. They were part of 411 balloons launched in the southern hemisphere during the Tropical Wind Energy conversion and Reference Level Experiment (TWERLE). Each balloon carries three sensors: radio altimeter, pressure sensor and ambient temperature sensor. The data are received by the Random Access Measuring System (RAMS) on board the NIMBUS-6 satellite, whenever the balloon is within line of sight. The near Polar orbit of NIMBUS-6, and the continuous day at the Pole combined to allow continuous coverage of TWERLE balloons, south of 66S, during Dec. 1975 and Jan. 1976.

34-2036
Proceedings.
Symposium on Research in the Labrador Coastal and Offshore Region, May 8-10, 1979, St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, [1979], 291p., Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-2037 through 34-2040.
Oceanography, Ocean currents, Water temperature, Salinity, Ice solid interface, Wind factors.

34-2037
Sediment transport by intertidal ice.
Rosen, P.S., Symposium on Research in the Labrador Coastal and Offshore Region, May 8-10, 1979. Proceedings, St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1979, p.133-147, 3 refs.
Sediment transport, Ice solid interface, Coastal topographic features, Ice erosion, Ice breakup, Wind factors, Tides.

34-2038
Experimental oilspills.
Metge, M., et al, Symposium on Research in the Labrador Coastal and Offshore Region, May 8-10, 1979. Proceedings, St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1979, p.184-189.
Thornton, D.E.
Oil spills, Ocean environments, Pack ice, Experimentation, Marine biology.

34-2039
Recent oceanographic observations in the Labrador current.
Lazier, J.R.N., Symposium on Research in the Labrador Coastal and Offshore Region, May 8-10, 1979. Proceedings, St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1979, p.195-204, 7 refs.
Ocean currents, Oceanographic surveys, Water temperature, Salinity.

34-2040
Geostrophic calculations for the Labrador current.
Keeley, J.R., Symposium on Research in the Labrador Coastal and Offshore Region, May 8-10, 1979. Proceedings, St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1979, p.201-218, 16 refs.
Ocean currents, Water temperature, Salinity, Oceanographic surveys, Velocity, Wind factors.

34-2041
Soil-ice system and the shear strength of frozen soils.
Goughnour, R.R., East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1967, 153p., University Microfilms order No.68-7894, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, June 1968, p.5003-5004.
Ice solid interface, Shear strength, Frozen ground strength, Frozen ground mechanics, Creep, Rheology, Ice crystals, Deformation.

34-2042
Growth of tundra vegetation in relation to Arctic microenvironments at Barrow, Alaska.
Dennis, J.G., Durham, N.C., Duke University, 1969, 305p., University Microfilms order No.69-22,060, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec B, Dec. 1969, p.2560-2561.
Tundra, Growth, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Thaw depth, Environments, Permafrost, Air temperature, Wind velocity, Soil water.

34-2043
Correlation and quantification of airborne spectrometer data to turbidity measurements at Lake Powell, Utah.
Merry, C.J., MP 1271, International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 13th, Ann Arbor, Michigan, April 23-27, 1979. Proceedings, Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, 1979, p.1309-1316, 7 refs.
Lake water, Turbidity, Suspended sediments, Light transmission, Aerial surveys, Spectroscopy.

A water sampling program was accomplished at Lake Powell, Utah, during June 1975 for correlation to multispectral data obtained with a 500-channel airborne spectroradiometer. Field measurements were taken of percentage of light transmittance, surface temperature, pH and Secchi disk depth. Percentage of light transmittance was also measured in the labora-

tory for the water samples. Analyses of electron micrographs and suspended sediment concentration data for four water samples located at Hite Bridge, Mile 168, Mile 150 and Bullfrog Bay indicated differences in the composition and concentration of the particulate matter. Airborne spectroradiometer multispectral data were analyzed for the four sampling locations. The results showed that (a) as the percentage of light transmittance of the water samples decreased, the reflected radiance increased, and (b) as the suspended sediment concentration (mg/l) increased, the reflected radiance increased in the 1-80 mg/l range. In conclusion, valuable qualitative information was obtained on surface turbidity for the Lake Powell water spectra. Also, the reflected radiance measured at a wavelength of 0.58 micron was directly correlated to the suspended sediment concentration.

34-2044
Tidal flat erosion by ice at La Pocatiere, St. Lawrence estuary.
Dionne, J.-C., *Journal of sedimentary petrology*, Sep. 1969, 39(3), p.1174-1181, 22 refs.
Shore erosion, River ice, Fast ice, Estuaries.

34-2045
Pollution potential of manure spread on frozen ground.
Young, R.A., et al, *Journal of environmental quality*, 1976, 5(2), p.174-179, 7 refs.
Mutchler, C.K.
Soil pollution.

34-2046
Radiative melting of ice layer adhering to a vertical surface.
Sedi, N., et al, *Wärme- und Stoffübertragung*, 1979, Vol.12, p.137-144, In English with German summary. 7 refs.
Sugawara, M., Fukusako, S.
Ice melting, Heat transfer, Mathematical models, Thermal radiation.

34-2047
Rupture of an ice mound near Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Frederking, R.M.W., *Canadian geotechnical journal*, Aug. 1979, 16(3), p.604-609, In English with French summary. 4 refs.
Lake ice, Frost mounds, Ice structure, Thermal stresses, Ice breakup.

34-2048
Artificial freezing technique of increasing bottom zone permeability in gas-condensate wells of the Far North. [O vozmozhnosti uvelicheniia pronitsaemosti prizaboĭnoĭ zony skvazhin kholodom na gazokondensatnykh mestorozhdeniiakh Kraĭnego Severa].
Govdun, V.V., *Razvedka i razrabotka neftianykh i gazovykh mestorozhdeniĭ*, 1979, Vol.16, p.11-13, In Russian. 4 refs.
Gas wells, Sands, Permeability, Frost shattering.

34-2049
Causes of the values of winter pressure of ground on walls of solid-bottom sluice chambers, exceeding the design values. [O prichinakh prevysheniia zimnego davleniia grunta na kamernye steny shliuzov so sploshnymi dnishchami nad raschetnym ego znacheniem].
Avdeeva, V.I., *Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyĭ institut. Sbornik trudov*, 1979, Vol.16, p.98-105, In Russian. 9 refs.
Sluices (hydraulic engineering), Walls, Pressure, Ground ice.

34-2050
Mudflow sources in the Ukrainian Carpathians. [Selevye ochagi v Ukrainskikh Karpatakh].
Aĭzenberg, M.M., et al, *Kiev. Ukrainskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.162, p.64-70, In Russian. 10 refs.
Lundin, S.M., Semenikhina, A.S., IAblonskiĭ, V.V.
Slope processes, Landslides, Mudflows, Snow cover effect, Wet snow, Avalanches.

34-2051
Allowing for mudflows and snow avalanches when designing and building the Orenburg-west USSR boundary gas pipeline. [Ob uchete sele-lavinnoĭ deiatel'nosti v Ukrainskikh Karpatakh pri proektirovanii i stroitel'stve gazoprovoda Orenburg-zapadnaia granitsa SSSR].
Aĭzenberg, M.M., et al, *Kiev. Ukrainskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.162, p.75-85, In Russian. 14 refs.
Grishchenko, V.F., Lundin, S.M., IAblonskiĭ, V.V.
Gas pipelines, Mountains, Slope processes, Mudflows, Avalanches, Design.

34-2052
Heavy snowfalls and avalanches in the 1975-76 winter season in the Ukrainian Carpathian. [Obil'nye snegopady i laviny zimoĭ 1975/76 gg. v Ukrainskikh karpatakh].
Grishchenko, V.F., et al, *Kiev. Ukrainskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.162, p.86-90.
Tokmakov, IU.A.
Snow depth, Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering, USSR—Carpathian Mountains.

34-2053
Hydrogeological conditions of paluded lands in the Ust'-Selenga trough. [Gidrogeologicheskie usloviia zabolochennykh zemel' Ust'Selenginskoĭ vpadiny].
Adushinov, A.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Buriatskiĭ filial. Geologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1976, 6(14), p.27-35, In Russian. 5 refs.
Deltas, USSR—Selenga River, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-2054
Hydrogeologic and geocryological conditions of the Barguzin trough and land reclamation. [Gidrogeologicheskie i geokriologicheskie usloviia Barguzinskoĭ vpadiny v sviazi s melioratsieĭ zemel'].
Adushinov, A.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Buriatskiĭ filial. Geologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1076, 6(14), p.36-59, In Russian. 4 refs.
Zamana, L.V.
Land reclamation, Permafrost weathering, Paludification, Permafrost hydrology.

34-2055
Calculating water balance of the Kola River basin. [Raschet vodnogo balansa basseĭna r. Koly].
Antonova, T.S., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.260, p.107-119, In Russian. 4 refs.
River basins, Water balance, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Swamps, Lakes.

34-2056
Rock fill stability on embankment slopes. [Ustoĭchivost' kamennoĭ nabroski na otkose nasypi].
Matveev, K.V., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.580, p.80-87, In Russian. 2 refs.
Pisarev, IU.V.
Embankments, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Slope stability, Baykal Amur railroad, Design.

34-2057
All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionalization, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1987. Summaries of reports. [Tezisy dokladov].
Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975, Tashkent, Fan, 1975, 98p, In Russian. For selected summaries see 34-2058 through 34-2063.
Mavlianov, G.A., ed.
DLC TA705.P42
Earthquakes, Permafrost physics, Geophysical surveys, Ground ice, Permafrost structure, Permafrost forecasting, Electromagnetic prospecting, Mapping, Loess, Thixotropy, Slope stability.

34-2058
Dependence of permafrost seismicity on ground ice content. [Zavisimost' seĭsmicheskoĭ opasnosti merzlykh gruntov ot ikh l'distosti].
Dzhurik, V.I., Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Tezisy dokladov (All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionaliztion, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Summaries of reports) edited by G.A. Mavlianov, Tashkent, Fan, 1975, p.24-25, In Russian.
DLC TA705.P42
Permafrost physics, Frozen rock temperature, Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Earthquakes.

34-2059
Engineering and geological studies for seismic microregionalization of permafrost areas. [Osobennosti inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniĭ pri seismicheskom mikroraĭonirovanii v usloviiakh vechnoĭ merzloty].
Zarubin, N.E., Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Tezisy dokladov (All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionaliztion, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Summaries of reports) edited by G.A. Mavlianov, Tashkent, Fan, 1975, p.59-60, In Russian.
DLC TA705.P42
Continuous permafrost, Permafrost structure, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost physics, Earthquakes, Forecasting.

34-2060
Using integrated geophysical methods for evaluating earthquake danger in permafrost areas. [Primenenie kompleksnykh geofizicheskikh metodov dlia otsenki seismicheskoĭ opasnosti vechnomerzlykh gruntov].
Pavlov, O.V., et al, Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Tezisy dokladov (All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionaliztion, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Summaries of reports) edited by G.A. Mavlianov, Tashkent, Fan, 1975, p.66-67, In Russian.
Pavlenov, V.A., Dzhurik, V.I.
DLC TA705.P42
Geophysical surveys, Earthquakes, Permafrost physics, Permafrost forecasting, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2061
Using electric survey data in seismic microregionalization of permafrost areas. [Ispol'zovanie elektrorazvedochnykh dannykh pri seismicheskom mikroraĭonirovanii territoriĭ s merzlymi porodami].
Basov, A.D., et al, Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Tezisy dokladov (All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionaliztion, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Summaries of reports) edited by G.A. Mavlianov, Tashkent, Fan, 1975, p.67-68, In Russian.
Leshchikov, F.N.
DLC TA705.P42
Permafrost, Electromagnetic prospecting, Permafrost structure, Geophysical surveys, Earthquakes, Mapping.

34-2062
Composition and properties of flooded loess as a basis for seismic microregionalization. [Dinamika sostava i svoĭstv lessovykh porod pri zatoplenii kak osnova prognoza seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia].
Domrachev, G.I., Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe sovesnchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Tezisy dokladov (All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionaliztion, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Summaries of reports) edited by G.A. Mavlianov, Tashkent, Fan, 1975, p.74-75, In Russian.
DLC TA705.P42
Loess, Soil water migration, Earthquakes, Thixotropy.

34-2063
Regularities governing the propagation of railroad induced oscillations in cohesive soils. [Issledovaniia v sviaznykh gruntakh zakonomernosteĭ rasprostraneniia kolebaniĭ, vyzvannykh zheleznodorozhnym transportom].
Chokhonelidze, G.I., et al, Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraĭonirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Tezisy dokladov (All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionaliztion, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975. Summaries of reports) edited by G.A. Mavlianov, Tashkent, Fan, 1975, p.76-77.
Tsertsvadze, L.A., Mel'nikova, L.G.
DLC TA705.P42
Clays, Cohesion, Slope stability, Oscillations, Wave propagation, Railroads, Embankments.

34-2064
Radio echo sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79; preliminary report.
Drewry, D.J., et al, Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, Mar. 1979, 21p. + Append., 12 refs.
Meldrum, D.T.
Ice cover thickness, Radio echo soundings, Subglacial observations, Rheology, Ice sheets, Glacier surfaces, Glacier surveys.
Progress achieved during the 6th sea[illegible]on of an airborne radio echo sounding program [illegible] by the Scott Polar Research Institute in cooperation [illegible] National Science Foundation Division of Polar Programs [illegible] Electromagnetics Institute of the Technical University [illegible]enmark is reported. Broad aims of the program are to [illegible] and complete a 100 km grid network over Antarctica [illegible] study [illegible] surface form, thickness, internal structure, rheology, thermodynamics, electrical properties, basal conditions and processes (including sub-ice water bodies, melting and freezing beneath ice shelves), and sub-ice geology. With completion of the 1978-79 season, the radio echo sounding coverage of Antarctica is estimated to be 50% under the NSF-SPRI-IUD program, 14% by other groups, and 36% still awaiting coverage. Equipment used and operations conducted by the NSF-SPRI-IUD program in 1978-79 are described and scientific results are outlined.

34-2065
Calculation of correlation functions for two-dimensional square ice.
Yanagawa, A., Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1979, 235p., University Microfilms order No. 79-19,159, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Nov. 1979, p.2258.
Ice physics, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2066
Deuterium and snow hydrology.
Judy, C.H., Fort Collins, Colorado State University, 1970, 107p., University Microfilms order No.71-5339, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Mar. 1971, p.5461.
Snow hydrology, Metamorphism (snow), Meltwater, Isotope analysis, Sublimation, Mass transfer.

34-2067
Freezing and thawing mechanisms in lime stabilized soils.
Esmer, E., Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1969, 204p., University Microfilms order No.69-19,972, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Dec. 1969, p.2676.
Freeze thaw cycles, Soil strength, Soil stabilization, Frost resistance, Clay soils, Compressive properties.

34-2068
Development of a one-cycle slow freeze test for identifying aggregates susceptible to freeze-thaw deterioration.
Pence, H.J., Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1969, 273p., University Microfilms order No.69-19,981, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Dec. 1969, p.2679.
Concrete aggregates, Freeze thaw tests, Concrete freezing, Concrete durability, Concrete curing, Porosity.

34-2069
Thermal properties of selected evacuated powder insulations at cryogenic temperatures.
Knight, B.L., Boulder, University of Colorado, 1969, 322p., University Microfilms order No.69-19,554, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Dec. 1969, p.2664.
Thermal insulation, Heat flux, Thermal conductivity, Cryogenic textures, Fines, Mathematical models, Powder (particles).

34-2070
Investigation on the solubility of hydrochloric acid in ice.
Krishnan, P.N., Philadelphia, Pa., Temple University, 1969, 111p., University Microfilms order No.69-18,377, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Dec. 1969, p.2635.
Ice crystals, Liquid solid interfaces, Solubility, Ion diffusion, Thermodynamics, Hydrochloric acid.

34-2071
Thermodynamic model of sea ice.
Maykut, G.A., Seattle, University of Washington, 1969, 214p., University Microfilms order No.69-18,300, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Nov. 1969, p.2329-2330.
Sea ice, Thermodynamics, Ice thermal properties, Ice heat flux, Snow cover effect, Ice salinity, Solar radiation, Albedo, Models.

34-2072
Groundwater movement and subsurface temperatures in a glacial complex, Cochrane District, Ontario.
Parsons, M.L., Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1969, 105p., University Microfilms order No.69-18,076, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, Nov. 1969, p.2255.
Ground water, Water flow, Glacial deposits, Soil temperature, Subsurface investigations, Moraines.

34-2073
Test apparatus for frozen soil in complex stress.
Black, T.J., Hanover, N.H., Dartmouth College, 1967, 244p., University Microfilms order No.68-4375, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec.B, May 1968, p.4565-4566.
Frozen ground physics, Frozen ground compression, Shear stress, Stresses, Tests.

34-2074
Deuterium and tritium concentrations in the runoff from a glaciated basin in relation to weather.
[Deuterium- und Tritiumgehalte im Gletscherabfluss und Witterungsablauf].
Ambach, W., et al, Vienna. *Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik. Arbeiten*, 1978, No.31, p.58/1-58/10, In German with English summary. 8 refs.
Löschhorn, U., Moser, H., Rauert, W., Stichler, W.
Meltwater, Runoff, Water pollution, Radioactive isotopes, Impurities, Mountain glaciers, Climatic factors.

[illegible]
[illegible]ment still contaminated by radioactive [illegible] die Umwelt durch radioaktiven atmos[illegible] Fall-out noch kontaminiert?].
[illegible], W., *Wetter und Leben*, 1978, Vol.30, p.165-169, [illegible] German with English summary. 7 refs.
Fallout, Glacier ice, Radioactivity, Snow impurities, Snow stratigraphy, Pollution, Environments.

34-2076
Nuclear fall-out in glaciers.
Ambach, W., *Austria today*, 1978, No.4, p.45-47.
Fallout, Radioactivity, Glacier ice, Impurities, Snow stratigraphy, Alpine glaciation, Radioactive isotopes, Environments, Pollution.

34-2077
Models for the runoff from a glaciated catchment area using measurements of environmental isotope contents.
Behrens, H., et al, Isotope hydrology, 1978, Vol.2, Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1979, p.829-846, 19 refs.
Runoff, Meltwater, Glacial hydrology, Isotope analysis, Glacier melting, Glacier mass balance, Glacier ablation, Ice composition, Snow composition, Models.

34-2078
Sectional propellers for icebreakers. [Sbornye grebnye vinty ledokolov].
Vysokorodov, N., et al, *Rechnoĭ transport*, 1979, No.11, p.32-33, In Russian.
IAkovlev, A.
Icebreakers, Propellers, Design.

34-2079
Winter operation of sluices. [Opyt ekspluatatsii shliuza v zimniĭ period].
Galkin, L., *Rechnoĭ transport*, 1979, No.11, p.35-36, In Russian.
Channels (waterways), Sluices (hydraulic engineering), Winter maintenance, Cold weather operation, Rivers.

34-2080
Navigation conditions of winter routes. [Sudokhodnaia obstanovka zimneĭ trassy].
Poplevichev, G., *Rechnoĭ transport*, 1979, No.11, p.37-38, In Russian.
River ice, Ice navigation, Ice reporting.

34-2081
Transportation and unloading of freezing cargo. [Problema perevozki i vygruzki smerzaiushchikhsia gruzov].
Lepnev, M.I., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, Feb. 1979, No.2, p.2-4, In Russian.
Frozen cargo, Transportation, Unloading.

34-2082
Effectiveness of clay freezing prevention methods. [Osobennosti i effektivnost' metodov bor'by so smerzaemost'iu glin].
Kharlamov, V.N., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, Feb. 1979 No.2, p.4-8, In Russian.
Construction materials, Sands, Gravel, Clays, Frozen cargo, Unloading.

34-2083
Electropulse equipment for cleaning railroad cars. [Elektro-impul'snaia ustanovka ochishchaet vagony].
Levin, I.A., et al, *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, Feb. 1979, No.2, p.8-9, In Russian. 4 refs.
Baron, E.I.
Frozen cargo, Coal, Transportation, Unloading.

34-2084
Recommendations for loading and unloading freezing cargo. [Rekomendatsii po zagruzke-vygruzke smerzaiushchikhsia gruzov].
Severinova, E.P., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, Feb. 1979, No.2, p.11, In Russian.
Frozen cargo, Transportation, Unloading, Loading.

34-2085
Using dirigibles in Yakutia. [Effektivnost' primeneniia dirizhableĭ v IAkutii].
Belinskiĭ, B.V., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, Mar. 1979, No.3, p.13-14, In Russian.
Transportation, Dirigibles, Swamps, Tundra, Lakes.

34-2086
Dirigibles for natural gas transportation. [Transportirovka prirodnogo gaza dirizhabliami].
Nogovitsyn, V.V., et al, *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, Mar. 1979, No.3, p.14, In Russian.
Bobkov, M.V.
Gas production, Transportation, Dirigibles, Petroleum industry.

34-2087
Air cushion vehicles on land. [Perspektivy i sfery primeneniia nazemnykh transportnykh sredstv na vozdushnoĭ podushke].
Mikhaĭlov, V.V., et al, *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, Apr. 1979, No.4, p.24-26, In Russian.
Popov, A.E., El'tes, M.I.
Transportation, Air cushion vehicles, Construction equipment, Construction materials.

34-2088
Combined transportation systems in petroleum provinces of West Siberia. [Kompleksnoe razvitie transporta nefte-gazonosnykh raĭonov Zapadnoĭ Sibiri].
Kobylkovskiĭ, G.P., et al, *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, May 1979, No.5, p.2-3, In Russian.
Shishkov, IU.F., Lisov, V.A.
Transportation, Railroads, Roads, Rivers, Charts.

34-2089
Another outlook on the problem of unloading frozen cargo. [Eshche odin vzgliad na problemu perevozki smerzaiushchikhsia gruzov].
Serebriakova, L.P., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, May 1979, No.5, p.14-15, In Russian.
Railroads, Frozen cargo, Unloading.

34-2090
Selecting propulsion gear for all terrain vehicles. [Vybor dvizhitelia dlia transportnykh sredstv vysokoĭ prokhodimosti].
El'tes, M.I., et al, *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, June 1979, No.6, p.6-7, In Russian.
Matskov, L.N., Vol'skiĭ, S.G.
Transportation, All terrain vehicles, Tracked vehicles, Air cushion vehicles, Vehicle wheels, Tires.

34-2091
Using air cushion vehicles. [O primenenii transportnykh sredstv na vozdushnoĭ podushke].
Mikhaĭlov, V.V., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, June 1979, No.6, p.30-31, In Russian.
Transportation, Air cushion vehicles, Construction equipment.

34-2092
Preparation of industrial transportation for winter. [O podgotovke transportnykh khoziaĭstv k zime].
Kurtukov, IA.M., et al, *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, 1979, No 8, p.2-5, In Russian.
Transportation, Motor vehicles, Cold weather performance, Snow roads, Ice roads.

34-2093
Air cushion vehicles in forestry. [Transportnye sredstva na vozdushnoĭ podushke v lesnoĭ promyshlennosti].
Mikhaĭlov, V.V., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, 1979, Vol.8, p.27, In Russian.
Forestry, Transportation, Air cushion vehicles.

34-2094
Using balloons and dirigibles in construction. [Vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniia dirizhableĭ i aerostatov].
Spasskiĭ, D.S., *Promyshlennyĭ transport*, 1979, No.8, p.29, In Russian.
Construction equipment, Transportation, Helicopters, Balloons, Dirigibles.

34-2095
New technique of heating frozen cargo. [Novaia tekhnologiia razogreva smerzshikhsia gruzov], Dmitriev, G.G., et al, *Promyshlennyi transport*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.20, In Russian.
Novikov, P.T., Rybakova, L.P., Lysenko, B.I.
Frozen cargo, Unloading, Heating.

34-2096
Behavior of clay subgrades during melting periods. [Glinistoe zemlianoe polotno v period ottaivaniia], Prokudin, I.V., et al, *Put' i putevoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.8, p.40-42, In Russian.
Kul'matitskii, B.E., Kelzik, L.M.
Subgrade soils, Clay soils, Ground thawing, Dynamic loads, Thixotropy, Railroads.

34-2097
Expanding anchors for fastening pipelines. [Zakreplenie truboprovodov ankerami raskryvaiushchegosia tipa], Postnikov, V.V., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.16-18, In Russian.
Trofimov, A.S., Kulikov, I.V.
Pipe laying, Anchors, Construction equipment.

34-2098
Optimizing working conditions of welders on northern sites. [Optimizatsiia uslovii truda svarshchikov na severnykh trassakh], Shabanov, P.P., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.22-24, In Russian.
Stolboushkin, V.P., Glebov, A.Z.
Pipe laying, Welding, Cold weather construction.

34-2099
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands. [Morozostoikie betony na melkozernistykh peskakh], Ivanov, F.M., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.24-26, In Russian.
Krekshin, V.E.
Concretes, Concrete aggregates, Sands, Cements, Frost resistance, Freeze thaw cycles.

34-2100
Equipment for summer construction of pipelines on swamps. [Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov na bolotakh v letnee vremia i sredstva dlia obsluzhivaniia tekhniki], *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.31-32, In Russian.
Swamps, Pipe laying, Construction equipment, Excavation.

34-2101
Organic matter in soddy-podsolic soils with the second humus horizons occurring in taiga landscapes, left bank of the Yenisey River. [Osobennosti organicheskogo veshchestva dernovo-podzolistykh pochv so vtorym gumusovym gorizontom taezhnykh landshaftov levoberezh'ia Eniseia], Lopukhina, O.V., et al *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 17 Pochvovedenie*, July-Sep. 1979, No.3, p.24-29, In Russian with English summary. 11 refs.
Orlov, D.S.
Taiga, Landscape types, Soil profiles, Soil formation, Soil chemistry.

34-2102
Improving drilling equipment used under different climatic and geological conditions. [Sovershenstvovanie sooruzheniia burovykh dlia bureniia v razlichnykh klimaticheskikh i geologicheskikh usloviiakh], Skrypnik, S.G., Moscow, VNIIOENG, 1973, 123p. (Pertinent p.40-48), In Russian. 11 refs.
Exploration, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Drills, Drilling rigs.

34-2103
Problems in experimental landscape science. [Problemy eksperimental'nogo landshaftovedeniia], Krauklis, A.A., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 232p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.219-230.
DLC GB400.4.K72
Taiga, Landscape development, Microclimatology, Landscape types, Economic development, Aerial surveys, Vegetation patterns, Soil formation, Soil temperature, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Human factors.

34-2104
Aerodynamic resistance of iced power lines. [Aerodinamicheskoe soprotivlenie gololednogo provoda], Khokhlov, V.A., Elektrotekhnicheskie konstruktsii linii elektroperedachi i podstantsii (Electrical engineering design of transmission lines and substations) edited by IU.N. Rudenko and M.S. Dobzhinskii, Novosibirsk, Mauka, 1978, p.82-86, In Russian. 7 refs.
DLC TK3231.E44
Power line icing, Ice accretion, Wind factors, Design.

34-2105
Electrical grounding at the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric power plant. [Zazemliaiushchee ustroistvo Ust'-Ilimskoi GES], Zenger, E.A., et al, Elektrotekhnicheskie konstruktsii linii elektroperedachi i podstantsii (Electrical engineering design of transmission lines and substations) edited by IU.N. Rudenko and M.S. Dobzhinskii, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1978, p.111-119, In Russian. 6 refs.
Egorova, N.I., Tselebrovskii, IU.V.
DLC TK3231.E44
Electrical grounding, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2106
World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs. [Mirovoi okean i lednikovye epokhi Pleistotsena], Zakharov, V.F., Leningrad, 1978, 64p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 51 refs.
Ice formation, Sea ice distribution, Drift, Ice cover thickness, Land ice, Climatology, Glaciology, Pleistocene.

34-2107
Protein-splitting microorganisms in Tuva soils. [Mikroorganizmy i proteoliticheskaia aktivnost' pochv Tuvy], Nekrasova, V.D., Mikroflora i perspektivy ee ispol'zovaniia v povyshenii produktivnosti lesov (Prospects for using microflora in increasing productivity of forests) edited by A.B. Gukasian, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, p.105-115, In Russian. 8 refs.
Taiga, Soil microbiology.

34-2108
Characterization and treatment of snowmelt runoff from an urban catchment. Kronis, H., *Canada. Ministry of the Environment. Research publication*, Dec. 1978, No.73, 35p., 15 refs.
Snowmelt, Runoff, Water pollution, Water treatment.

34-2109
Reforestation and natural vegetation changes in bilberry pine forests. [Estestvennoe vozobnovlenie i smena porod v sosniakakh-chernichnikakh], Prudov, B.N., et al, *Lesnoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.7, p.22-25, In Russian. 5 refs.
Chibisov, G.A.
Taiga, Forestry, Revegetation.

34-2110
Reforestation of *Pinus sibirica* forests in Altai highlands. [Vozobnovlenie kedrovnikov v Gornom Altae], Paramonov, E.G., *Lesnoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.7, p.25-27, In Russian.
Forestry, Taiga, Revegetation.

34-2111
Afforestation of stony slopes of the Gissar Range. [Lesorazvedenie na kamenistykh sklonakh Gissarskogo khrebta], Khvorov, N.A., et al, *Lesnoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.9, p.55-57, In Russian. 3 refs.
Padalko, V.V.
Slope processes, Soil erosion, Talus, Mudflows, Protective vegetation, Forestry.

34-2112
Catalog of spring and fall ice jamming on USSR rivers. Vol. I. The European USSR. [Katalog zatornykh i zazhornykh uchastkov rek SSSR. Tom I. Evropeiskaia chast' SSSR], Sokolov, A.A., ed, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1976, 260p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Icebound rivers, Ice breakup, Ice jams.

34-2113
Hydraulic conductivity in frozen soils. Burt, T.P., et al, *Earth surface processes*, Oct./Dec. 1976, 1(4), p.349-360, 10 refs.
Williams, P.J.
Soil freezing, Thermal conductivity, Hydraulics, Ground ice, Unfrozen water content.

34-2114
Genesis of the Sveg tills and Rogen moraines of central Sweden: a model of basal meltout. Shaw, J., *Boreas*, 1979, 8(4), p.409-426, 34 refs.
Glacial geology, Glacial deposits, Moraines, Glacier melting, Models.

34-2115
Snow rollers. Goldthorpe, P.R., et al, *Weather*, Dec. 1979, 34(12), p.455-458, 1 ref.
Taylor, P.J., Fox-Holmes, B
Blowing snow, Wind factors, Air temperature, Meteorological data.

34-2116
Thermal regime of the World Ocean during the last glaciation maximum. [Termicheskii rezhim Mirovogo okeana v period maksimuma poslednego oledeneniia], Kagan, B.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 1979, 246(3), p.716-720, In Russian. 14 refs.
Piaskovskii, R.V.
Glaciation, Paleoclimatology, Sea ice, Ice formation, Water temperature, Ice water interface, Air water interactions, Heat transfer.
The purpose of the study was to develop a model by which average ocean temperatures at present could be compared with those at the height of the last glaciation (c 1800 yrs ago). Such an integral was drawn up and the results are shown in a chart and a table. It seems that during the glaciated period mean temperature of Pacific and Atlantic Ocean water was higher than at present, while the Indian Ocean was cooler. The overall ocean temperature was higher.

34-2117
Preparation of sagging loess bases. [Podgotovka osnovanii na lessovykh prosadochnykh gruntakh], Ryzhov, A., et al, *Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo i inzhenernye sooruzheniia*, Apr.-June, No.2, p.32-33, In Russian.
Loess, Foundations, Bearing strength, Soil stabilization, Compaction, Clays, Settlement (structural).

34-2118
Navigating under ice conditions. [Rabotat' v ledovykh usloviiakh], Levanov, B., *Rechnoi transport*, 1979, No.10, p.5-6, In Russian.
River ice, Ice navigation, Ice breaking, Construction materials, Transportation.

34-2119
Performance of sluices under ice conditions. [Deistvie shliuzov v ledovykh usloviiakh], Kliuev, V., et al, *Rechnoi transport*, 1979, No.10, p.34-36, In Russian.
Vorontsov, V.
Channels (waterways), Sluices (hydraulic engineering), Icing, Ice navigation.

34-2120
Squad-patrol method. [Brigadno-patrul'nym metodom], Vasil'ev, V., *Rechnoi transp rt*, 1979, No.10, p.39-40, In Russian.
Rivers, Ice navigation, Permafrost beneath rivers, Navigational aids.

34-2121
Guiding ship caravans in ice. [Provodka sudov vo l'dakh], Tretnikov, G., *Rechnoi transport*, 1979, No.10, p.42-43, In Russian.
Rivers, Ice navigation, Icebreakers.

34-2122
Docks can be used in winter. [Dok ispol'zuetsia i zimoi], Shirokikh, V., *Rechnoi transport*, 1979, No.9, p.34, In Russian.
Ships, Ice conditions, Winter maintenance, Docks, Icing, Rivers.

34-2123
Snow blowing devices. [Snegovyduvaiushchie ustroistva], Amelin, S.V., et al, *Put' i putevoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.12, p.22-23, In Russian.
Berenshtein, A.A.
Snowdrifts, Snow removal, Wind direction, Deflectors, Roads, Models.

34-2124
Difficult trip. [Trudnyi reis], Zhukov, P.L., *Put' i putevoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.12, p.34-36, In Russian.
Railroads, Embankments, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Snowfall, Railroad tracks, Snow removal, Winter maintenance.

34-2125
Crossings of roads with heat pipes. [Peresechenie puti teplovymi setiami].
Nagornaia, E.A., *Put i putevoe khoziaistvo,* 1979, No.12, p.37-40, In Russian.
Heat pipes, Soil freezing, Frost heave, Roads.

34-2126
Hydrogeological surveying in high mountains. [Osobennosti provedeniia gidrogeologicheskoi s"emki v vysokogornykh raionakh].
Sokolovskii, L.G., et al, *Razvedka i okhrana nedr,* May 1979, No.5, p.43-46, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kuznetsova, L.A.
Geological surveys, Hydrology, Mountains, Aerial surveys, Mapping.

34-2127
Minerals and raw material bases in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Mineral'no-syre'evaia baza raiona BAM].
Kogan, S.I., et al, *Razvedka i okhrana nedr,* July 1979, No.7, p.1-5, In Russian.
Dobrovol'skaia, R.L.
Permafrost distribution, Mining, Construction materials, Charts, Logistics, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2128
Radar surveying in engineering-geological studies. [Primenenie materialov radiolokatsionnoi s"emki pri inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniiakh].
Valiakh, V.M., et al, *Razvedka i okhrana nedr,* Aug. 1979, No.8, p.45-49, In Russian.
Grafskii, B.V.
Aerial surveys, Airborne radar, Permafrost distribution, Mapping, Engineering geology, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2129
Variations of resin and lipid contents in some forest trees depending on climatic conditions. [Izmenenie soderzhaniia smol i lipidov v drevesine nekotorykh lesoobrazuiushchikh porod v zavisimosti ot klimaticheskikh uslovii].
Fuksman, I.L., et al, *Rastitel'nye resursy,* 1979, 15(3), p.446-451, In Russian. 27 refs.
Letonmiaki, M.N., Komshilov, N.F., Shcherbakov, N.M.
Taiga, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Climatic factors.

34-2130
Influence of loose deposits on radioactive anomalies in mountain taiga. [O vliianii moshchnosti rykhlykh otlozhenii na parametry radioaktivnykh anomalii v usloviiakh gornoi taigi].
Zima, A.F., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Geologiia i razvedka,* July 1979, No.7, p.103-110, In Russian. 7 refs.
Serdiukova, A.S., Skosyrev, V.N., Blinnikov, IU.V.
Taiga, Slope processes, Sediment transport, Radioactivity, Landscape types, Mountains.

34-2131
Classification of cryogenic structures in the aeration zone of peat deposits. [Klassifikatsiia kriogennykh tekstur v zone aeratsii torfianoi zalezhi].
Kmitovenko, A.T., et al, *Gornyi zhurnal,* 1979, No.7, p.8-11, In Russian. 3 refs.
Zelenskii, A.IA., Balabolin, V.G.
Peat, Frost penetration, Cryogenic structures, Soil water migration, Ice formation, Ground ice, Classifications.

34-2132
Determining parameters of the mechanical dehydration of frozen peat in high bogs. [Opredelenie parametrov protsessa mekhanicheskogo obezvozhivaniia merzlogo torfa verkhovogo tipa].
Kmitovenko, A.T., et al, *Gornyi zhurnal,* 1979, No.10, p.18-19, In Russian.
Aleksandrov, B.M., Sherstnev, V.I.
Swamps, Drying, Peat, Ground ice, Frozen ground, Compressive properties.

34-2133
Part 1. The effect of temperature and partial melting on velocity and attenuation in a simple binary system. Part. 2. Effect of temperature and pressure on elastic properties of polycrystalline and single crystal MgO.
Spetzler, H.A.W., Pasadena, California Institute of Technology, 1969, 258p., University Microfilms order No.70-1421, Ph.D. thesis. For abstract see Dissertation abstracts international, Sec. B, Jan. 1970, p.3349. For short version of Pt. 1 see 26-2526.
Ice crystals, Ice melting, Temperature effects, Attenuation, Seismic velocity, Earth crust.

34-2134
Water resources development.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, Anchorage, Alaska District, Corps of Engineers, Jan. 1979, 50p., A biennial report as of January 1, 1979.
Water reserves, Navigation, Flood control, Research projects, United States—Alaska.

34-2135
Antarctic operations, Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978. [Campagne en Antarctique Novembre 1977-Février 1978].
Lorius, C., et al, Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1978, 10p., In French. 13 refs.
Donnou, D.
Ice cores, Ice coring drills, Ice sheets, Ice dating, Climatology, Gas inclusions, Isotope analysis, Antarctica—East Antarctica.
During the 1977-1978 season the French drilled a core at Dome C to shed light on the climatic history of Antarctica as part of the international glaciological program. The techniques and equipment used are discussed and shown in figures and photographs. Initial results are presented by considering the various indicators gas inclusions, crystal structure, impurities and isotopes in the ice of climatic changes.

34-2136
Inventory of snow cover and sea ice data.
Crane, R.G., comp., *World Data Center A for Glaciology (Snow and Ice). Report,* Dec. 1979, GD-7, 171p., Numerous refs. passim.
Data processing, Sea ice, Snow surveys.
The survey lists U.S. and foreign agencies which collect and organize snow and sea ice information; the kinds of products resulting from agency surveys; users of the products, sources, accuracy, availability, and period of current and historical data; product frequency, period, and area covered. Limited Southern Hemisphere data includes sea ice information around Antarctica.

34-2137
Research and development work in the Division of Mechanical Engineering 1978. Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council [1979], 88p., This publication is also available in French.
Research projects, Transportation, Railroads, Roads, Marine transportation.

34-2138
Project: stamp out scaling.
McFadden, J.E., *Concrete construction,* Feb.1980, 25(2), p.139-144.
Concrete durability, Chemical ice prevention, Air entrainment.

34-2139
Effect of prefreezing on the strength and deformation properties of granular soils.
Frydman, S., et al, *Soils and foundations,* Dec. 1979, 19(4), p.31-42, 9 refs.
Melnik, J., Baker, R.
Soil freezing, Core samplers, Soil strength, Freeze thaw tests, Soil deformation, Artificial freezing.

34-2140
How to drill and produce in the Beaufort Sea.
Bleakley, W.B., *Petroleum engineer international,* Feb. 1980, 52(2), p.23-32.
Sea ice, Offshore drilling, Artificial islands, Ice pileup, Slope protection.

34-2141
Presentation of sea ice ridges in general and physical characteristics of Baltic ridges for ship resistance calculations.
Keinonen, A., *Helsinki/Stockholm. Winter Navigation Research Board. Research report,* Apr. 1978, No.24, 19p. + 14 figs., 21 refs.
Sea ice, Pressure ridges, Ice structure, Ice navigation, Ice friction.

34-2142
Potential interactions between pipelines and terrain in a northern environment.
Van Everdingen, R.O., *Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. National Hydrology Research Institute. Paper,* 1979, No.8, 7p., In English with French summary. 6 refs.
Pipelines, Environmental impact.

34-2143
Ice and landing surface demoulding—replica fabrication.
Lundström, G., *Ulvsunda, Sweden. Flygtekniska försöksanstalten. FFA memorandum,* July 1973, No.90, 12p., 8 refs.
Replicas, Runways, Icing.

34-2144
Comparative mechanisms of cold adaptation.
Underwood, L.S., ed, American Institute of Biological Sciences. Annual Meeting, 28th, East Lansing, Michigan, Aug. 1977. Proceedings, New York, Academic Press, 1979, 379p., Contains 12 papers with discussions.
Tieszen, L.L., ed, Callahan, A.B., ed, Folk, G.E., ed
DLC QP82.2C6C64
Tundra, Plants (botany), Cold tolerance, Models.

34-2145
Proceedings.
Symposium on Antarctic Meteorology and Glaciology, 1st, Tokyo, Dec. 1978, *Antarctic record,* Oct 1979, No.67, 180p., In English or Japanese. Refs.
Glaciology, Meetings.
The conference was held at the National Institute of Polar Research with the aim of summarizing and evaluating all recent meteorological and glaciological work done by JARE under the POLEX program. The volume contains 5 papers in glaciology, 5 in meteorology, 2 in cloud physics, and 3 on oxygen isotope studies. The primary concern of contributors was the interaction between the atmosphere and cryosphere at and near the air-ice interface in inland Antarctica. Some observations in coastal areas are included.

34-2146
Summary of glaciological studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975.
Ishida, T., *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.1-10, In Japanese with English summary. Refs. p.5-10.
Ice sheets, Glaciology, Research projects, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.
A summary report of the traverse glaciology project accomplished by the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1969-1975 was published in 1978 under the title of "Glaciological Studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975" as a special issue of Memoirs of National Institute of Polar Research, No.7. (See 32-2701 or F-19819). This paper outlines that summary report.

34-2147
Growth rates of crystal grains in snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica.
Narita, H., et al, *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.11-17, 16 refs.
Maeno, N.
Snow crystal growth, Snow accumulation, Climatology, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.
Measurements of the mean cross-sectional area of crystal grains in snow were made with core samples drilled at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. It was found that the cross-sectional area of crystal grains in snow increased with increasing depth to a depth of about 50 m. The relationship between the cross-sectional area of crystal grains and the time elapsed was essentially linear, but the growth rate of crystal grains was larger in snow at depths below 35 m. The increase in the growth rate can be attributed to the stress-enhancement or the smaller rate of snow accumulation. From the growth rate of crystal grains in snow above 35 m, the net accumulation rate at Mizuho Station was estimated to be roughly 70 kg/sq m/a. (Auth.)

34-2148
Compactive viscosity of snow and its climatic implications at Mizuho Station, Antarctica.
Maeno, N., et al, *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.18-31, Refs. p.30-31.
Narita, H.
Snow accumulation, Snow compaction, Climatology, Viscosity, Snow density, Snow physics, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica—Byrd Station, Antarctica—Little America V.
The compactive viscosity coefficient of snow was obtained from a density profile at Mizuho Station. The value of the compactive viscosity coefficient was by two orders of magnitude larger than that of ordinary seasonal snow. The large value was attributed to strong bonds between constituent ice particles within antarctic snow which had been aged for prolonged periods. A sharp peak of the compactive viscosity coefficient was found in a limited range of the depth around 35 m that is in a range of the density around 750 kg/cu m. In the depth range from 30 m to 40 m the layer-to-layer densities varied largely and the mean density deviated markedly from a smoothed general trend. These results suggest that a colder climate occurred repeatedly and lasted approximately 300 years before the present in the vicinity of Mizuho Station. (Auth.)

34-2149
Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica.
Watanabe, O., et al, *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.32-50, In Japanese with English summary. 16 refs.
Kato, K., Satow, K.
Firn, Snow accumulation, Isotope analysis, Firn stratification, Oxygen isotopes, Radioactive isotopes, Stratigraphy, Climatology, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.
Long-term variations in precipitation and surface temperature near Mizuho Station were studied by means of stratigraphic analyses of 150-m boring core. In this paper, some problems on snow stratigraphy concerning the analyses are discussed

First, problems on the unit of stratification are discussed in relation to visible stratigraphic elements and deposition-erosion processes. Second, phenomena of a missing layer corresponding to the hiatus in the layer formation are discussed in relation to regional characteristics and frequency of those occurrences. Precise estimation of mean annual accumulation in a certain period may be impossible without a quantitative rating of hiatus duration, and establishment of an effective method of rating should be the most important subject for the stratigraphic study. Delta-18-oxygen vertical profiles in snow layer are investigated, using the data obtained from a high-accumulation area in terms of reconsideration of the classical interpretation. As a result, it is found that a part of delta-18-oxygen oscillation was due to the variation by isotopic discrimination under snow metamorphism. (Auth.)

34-2150

Sublimation and condensation at the ice sheet surface of Mizuho Station, Antarctica.

Fujii, Y., *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.51-63, 6 refs.

Ice sheets, Ice air interface, Sublimation, Ice sublimation, Condensation, Ice surface, Glacier mass balance, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.

Sublimation and condensation were estimated by three different methods, that is, atmometer, bulk formula and stake methods, at Mizuho Station from Feb. 1977 to Jan. 1978. The comparison of the three different methods of obtaining the sublimation rate in the summer of 1977-1978 showed a satisfactory agreement, especially in the weekly values. Condensation prevails from the middle of April to the middle of September and sublimation in the remaining seven months. The daily amount of sublimation showed its maximum, 92 mg/sq cm, on December 22 when solar radiation was at a maximum. The annual amounts of sublimation and condensation are estimated to be 4.92 g/sq cm and 0.19 g/sq cm, respectively. The present study implies that sublimation plays an important role in the heat and mass exchanges at the surface and in the metamorphism of surface texture. (Auth.)

34-2151

Numerical simulation of katabatic wind profile at Syowa Station, Antarctica.

Adachi, T., *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.64-74, 14 refs.

Wind (meteorology), Glacial meteorology, Antarctica—Showa Station.

The vertical profiles of the strong katabatic winds at Syowa Station, Antarctica, are studied. A numerical solution of the equations of the Ekman layer above the antarctic coastal slope is obtained. It is shown that the results of the numerical simulation of the strong katabatic wind profile agree well with the observed strong katabatic wind profiles at Showa Station. (Auth. mod.)

34-2152

Some characteristics of turbulence in katabatic winds over Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica.

Kobayashi, S., et al, *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.75-85, 20 refs.

Ishida, T.

Wind (meteorology), Snow surface, Surface roughness, Turbulence, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.

Wind turbulence was observed, using sonic anemometers, on a snow surface at Mizuho Station and on a bare ice field near the Yamato Mountains in the Mizuho Plateau in 1973 by the party of the 14th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Observations revealed, as to katabatic winds blowing above the two places, that the one above the latter is characterized by the presence of a hydraulic jump generated by nunataks there, resulting in a stronger turbulence than the one above the former which is stationary. Hence, a comparison is made in this paper between characteristics of turbulence and a hydraulic jump in a katabatic wind. (Auth.)

34-2153

Preliminary study on the structure of the atmospheric surface layer in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica.

Sasaki, H., *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.86-100, 11 refs.

Glacial meteorology, Temperature gradients, Wind (meteorology), Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.

A preliminary study on the structure of the atmospheric surface layer in Mizuho Plateau was made, based on the profiles and fluctuations of wind and air temperature observed at Mizuho Station during the period June-Dec. 1972. The results are summarized. High frequency of slightly stable conditions and low frequency of unstable conditions were a characteristic feature. Mean value of roughness length was 0.24 cm, larger by one order than the values at Showa Station and the South Pole. The distributions of the power spectra of wind and temperature fluctuations and those of the cospectra of heat flux were similar to the results reported by many investigators. Temperature oscillations, which seemed to be caused by internal wave motions, were observed in winter. (Auth.)

34-2154

Oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow in Antarctica.

Kato, K., *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.124-135, 14 refs. In Japanese with English summary.

Oxygen isotopes, Isotope analysis, Snow composition, Precipitation (meteorology), Antarctica—Showa Station.

The relationship between the oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow at Showa Station and the transportation process of water vapor to the antarctic ice sheet has been investigated. It is found that the oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow is largely controlled by the supply of oxygen-18-rich water vapor resulting from the approach of a circumpolar cyclone, and is closely related to the distance between the open sea and the sampling station. Taking into consideration the transportation process of water vapor to the antarctic ice sheet, the correlation between the temperature of formation and the oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow provides information about the formation process of snow. The correlation between the monthly means of the oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow and the surface air temperature also provides information about the formation process of snow. (Auth.)

34-2155

Oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica.

Kato, K., et al, *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.136-151, 19 refs. In Japanese with English summary.

Watanabe, O., Satow, K.

Oxygen isotopes, Isotope analysis, Snow composition, Climatic factors, Wind factors, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.

Oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow sampled at the various stations along the traverse routes in Mizuho Plateau was determined in order to investigate transportation of water vapor to antarctic ice sheet resulting from the approach of a circumpolar cyclone. The oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow in every season at the stations below 1800 m in altitude is largely controlled by the supply of oxygen-18-rich water vapor resulting from the approach of a circumpolar cyclone, but it is not so at the stations above 2000 m. A large anomaly is found in the variation with altitude of oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow at the stations at altitudes between 3100 and 3200 m in (austral) spring. The area where the anomaly is found is the boundary between the spheres of influence of circumpolar cyclones and antarctic anticyclones, and it changes its position seasonally. In winter, Mizuho Station (2230 m in altitude) is considered to be hardly influenced by circumpolar cyclones. (Auth.)

34-2156

Oxygen isotopic composition of snow formed under an antarctic anticyclone.

Kato, K., et al, *Antarctic record,* Oct. 1979, No.67, p.152-163, In Japanese with English summary. 21 refs.

Higuchi, K.

Oxygen isotopes, Isotope analysis, Snow composition, Precipitation (meteorology), Climatic factors, Wind factors, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.

In order to investigate the formation process of snow under an antarctic anticyclone and the transportation process of water vapor into the anticyclone, the oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow at Showa Station and drifting snow and firn in Mizuho Plateau was determined. Fallen snow at Showa Station is formed by the isobaric cooling process from a cloud layer under the upper inversion. Water vapor is transported to the antarctic anticyclone and subsides in it. Snow is formed by the isobaric cooling process under the subsidence inversion. The surface air temperature is much lower than the temperature of formation of snow. Therefore, on ice sheet, water vapor moves from fallen snow to surface snow. The systematic decrease of oxygen isotopic composition of snow with depth is formed in the snow cover with well-developed depth-hoar of upward crystal growth under the influence of an antarctic anticyclone, whereas the systematic increase results from depth-hoar with downward crystal growth under the influence of a circumpolar cyclone. (Auth.)

34-2157

Axial flow wind air-turbine NU-102 with electric eddy-current brake.

Awano, S., et al, *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs. Series F, Logistics,* Oct. 1979, No.3, 57p., 2 refs.

Murayama, M., Takeuchi, S.

Electric power, Wind power generation, Antarctica—Showa Station.

A new axial-flow wind air-turbine NU-102, having an external diameter of 1.2 m, was developed in 1977 by the authors for harnessing the energy of high speed winds in Antarctica. This multi-blade wind-turbine is featured by the presence of a stator before the rotor, which enables the turbine to give a higher power, a higher torque at a lower rotational speed than an ordinary wind air-turbine. A 3-kW AC-DC generator is driven by the air-turbine through a planetary speed-up gear of speed ratio 6. The rotational speed of this generator can automatically be kept at a desired value, even in violent blizzards by means of an electric eddy-current brake newly developed by the authors. The brake also affords a new means for converting the wind energy directly into heat through the liquid heated in the jacket of the brake-stator. The present report describes the design of the whole system, the general performance of the air-turbine, and the combined performance of the wind-turbine and generator evaluated in wind-tunnel tests and field tests at Showa Station. The field tests have proved that a generator output of 2.4 kW can be obtained at a wind velocity of 30 m/s, and that the rotational speed of the generator can be kept at a desired value for variable loads and wind velocities exceeding 30 m/s. (Auth.)

34-2158

Earth science investigations in the United States Antarctic Research Program (USARP) for the period July 1, 1978-June 30, 1979.

Craddock, C., comp, Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1979, 50p., Refs.

National Research Council. Polar Research Board.

Research projects, Bibliographies, Ice sheets, Glacial geology.

This is the eleventh in a series of annual reports on work in the earth sciences carried out as a part of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. The material is arranged alphabetically by investigator, with affiliation, laboratory and field work, publications issued or in press, and future programs. Two tables of contents are provided: one arranged alphabetically by investigator, and the other by institution.

34-2159

Report on United States antarctic research activities for February 1976-October 1977; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1977-September 1978.

National Research Council. Polar Research Board, *National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Report to SCAR,* June 1977, No.19, 77p., Refs. p.55-65.

Research projects, Antarctica.

Information is presented on the U.S. Antarctic Research Program completed during the period Feb. 1976 to Mar. 1977, in progress from Mar. 1977 to Oct. 1977, and planned for Oct. 1977 through Sep. 1978. Research activities in the fields of atmospheric sciences, earth sciences, and biology are summarized, as well as research vessel operations, and information activities. U.S. stations and scientific personnel, World Data Center A subcenters, and members of the Polar Research Board and SCAR working groups are listed. A bibliography is included.

34-2160

Report on United States antarctic research activities for February 1977-October 1978; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1978-September 1979.

National Research Council. Polar Research Board, *National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Report to SCAR,* June 1978, No.20, 87p., Refs. p.55-75.

Research projects, Antarctica.

Information is presented on the U.S. Antarctic Research Program completed during the period Feb. 1977 to Mar. 1978, in progress from Mar. 1978 to Oct. 1978, and planned for Oct. 1978 through Sep. 1979. Research activities in the fields of atmospheric sciences, earth sciences, and biology are summarized, as well as research vessel operations, and information programs. Personnel, World Data Center A subcenters, and the members of the Polar Research Board and SCAR working groups are listed. A bibliography is included.

34-2161

Report on United States antarctic research activities for February 1978-October 1979; United States Antarctic research activities planned for October 1979-September 1980.

National Research Council. Polar Research Board, *National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Report to SCAR,* June 1979, No.21, 92p., Refs. p.61-80.

Research projects, Antarctica.

This report contains information on the U.S. Antarctic Research Program completed during the period Feb. 1968 to Mar. 1979, in progress from Mar. 1979 tp Oct. 1979, and planned for Oct. 1979 through Sep. 1980. Activities in the following areas are reported: atmospheric sciences, earth sciences, biology, research vessel operations, and information programs. In addition, listings are provided of U.S. stations and scientific personnel, World Data Center A subcenters, and the memberships of the Polar Research Board and SCAR working groups. A bibliography is included.

34-2162

British Antarctic Survey, 1978-79. *Polar record,* Sep. 1979, 19(123), p.605-612.

Research projects, Glaciology, Ice shelves, Snow surveys, Ice cores.

Five main British Antarctic Survey stations were occupied throughout the year: Faraday, Halley, Signy, Grytviken, and Rothera. Support for research programs and relief operations were provided by the two BAS ships, *John Biscoe* and *Bransfield,* with assistance from two Twin Otter aircraft and HMS *Endurance.* The research program included studies in marine biology, limnology, terrestrial biology, geology and land geophysics, glaciology, and the atmospheric sciences. During the season, the new Rothera station was completed and a new ionospherics laboratory was installed at Halley. The Rothera complex has aroused considerable international interest.

34-2163

Model of a stochastically driven ice sheet with planetary wave feedback.

Oerlemans, J., *Tellus,* Dec. 1979, 31(6), p.469-477, With Russian summary. 31 refs.

Ice sheets, Ice models, Ice mechanics.

34-2164
Ice thickness climatology for Canadian stations.
Richardson, F.A., et al, Toronto, Canada, 1975, 60p., 14 refs.
Burns, B.M.
Ice cover thickness, Snow depth, Climatology, Statistical analysis, Canada.

34-2165
Alaska energy project phase 2: planning energy technologies for a new Alaska community. Final report.
Alaska. Department of Commerce and Economic Development. Division of Energy and Power Development, Anchorage, Alaska, 1978, 206p., RLO-1002-TO3, 16 refs.
Urban planning, Environmental impact, Energy conservation.

34-2166
Investigations of the basic forces involved in the adhesion of ice to highway surfaces.
Ashworth, T., et al, *U.S. Department of Transportation. University research report*, Sep. 1979, DOT/RSPA/DPB-50/79/28, 109p., 65 refs.
Weyland, J.A.
Ice adhesion, Ice strength, Interfacial tension, Roads, Temperature effects.

34-2167
Internal friction of ice.
Oguro, M., *Seppyo*, Dec. 1979, 41(4), p.233-237, In Japanese with English summary. 15 refs.
Ice friction, Internal friction, Latticed structures.

34-2168
Movement of dislocations in ice and its plastic deformation.
Fukuda, A., *Seppyo*, Dec. 1979, 41(4), p.239-244, In Japanese with English summary. 11 refs.
Ice deformation, Plastic deformation, X ray analysis.

34-2169
Friction of ice.
Tushima, K., *Seppyo*, Dec. 1979, 41(4), p.245-251, In Japanese with English summary. 30 refs.
Ice friction, Ice mechanics, Ice adhesion.

34-2170
Structure and properties of grain boundaries in ice.
Hondoh, T., *Seppyo*, Dec. 1979, 41(4), p.253-257, In Japanese with English summary. 22 refs.
Ice structure, Boundary layer.

34-2171
Twin structures in ice.
Furukawa, Y., *Seppyo*, Dec. 1979, 41(4), p.259-265, In Japanese with English summary. 37 refs.
Ice crystal structure, Snow crystal structure, Snow crystal growth.

34-2172
Time series analyses on the maximum depth of snow cover in Akita city.
Ito, T., *Seppyo*, Dec. 1979, 41(4), p.267-275, In Japanese with English summary. 19 refs.
Snow depth, Climatology, Periodic variations, Statistical analysis.

34-2173
Upper limits of heaving pressure obtained by observing pore water pressure under partial soil freezing.
Takashi, T., et al, *Seppyo*, Dec. 1979, 41(4), p.277-287, In Japanese with English summary. 28 refs.
Ohrai, T., Yamamoto, H., Okamoto, J.
Frost heave, Soil water migration, Water pressure, Unfrozen water content, Ice lenses.

34-2174
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1978. ⌈Sovetskie gliatsiologicheskie issledovaniia v 1978 godu⌉,
Kotliakov, V.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol 35, p.5-12, In Russian.
Lapina, I.IA.
Polar regions, Glaciation, Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Alimentation, Ice conditions, Glacier ablation, Ice drills, Moraines, Glacier oscillation.
Glaciological research projects conducted by Soviet institutions during 1978 in various parts of the USSR, in the Arctic and the Antarctic are outlined. Antarctic programs included participation of the Institute of Geography in the IAGP. Highlights of this program were the discovery of a relatively warm water mass near the bottom of the Ross Sea, taking of an 800 m core at Novolazarevskaya, the formulation of an antarctic model of glaciation, and development of an algorithm for calculating the movement and thermal state of large ice sheets. The Institute of Mechanics of Moscow State University worked out a method of computing ice temperature and rate of accumulation from the horizontal projection of the tongue of a stationary glacier. From ancient moraines of Meserve Glacier, atmospheric temperature and precipitation variations in McMurdo Sound were computed for the last million years.

34-2175
International symposium on computation and forecasting of runoff from glaciers and glaciated areas. ⌈Mezhdunarodnyi simpozium po raschetu i prognozu stoka s lednikov i iz lednikovykh raionov⌉,
Chizhov, O.P., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.13-19, In Russian.
Meetings, Glaciology, Glacial hydrology, Glacial lakes, Glacier surfaces, Heat transfer, Heat balance, Glacier ablation, Models.

34-2176
Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland. ⌈Seminar po vsemirnomu katalogu lednikov i zasedaniia komissii snega i l'da v Shveitsarii⌉,
Kotliakov, V.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.19-24, In Russian.
Dreier, N.N., Makarevich, K.G., Suslov, V.F.
Meetings, Glaciers, Alpine glaciation, Snow cover, Ice cover, Research projects.

34-2177
Glacial-nival systems of the Pamirs and Gissar-Alay. ⌈Nival'no-gliatsial'nye sistemy Pamira i Gissaro-Alaia⌉,
Kotliakov, V.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.25-33, In Russian with English summary. 24 refs.
Krenke, A.N.
Glaciers, Naleds, Ground ice, Snow cover distribution, Glacier ablation, Alimentation.

34-2178
Extent of glaciation in the Pamirs and factors affecting it. ⌈Stepen' oledeneniia Pamira i opredeliaiushchie ee faktory⌉,
Rototaeva, O.V., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.33-41, In Russian with English summary. 11 refs.
Glaciation, USSR—Pamirs.

34-2179
Plotting elevations of the alimentation and accumulation lines for Gissar-Alay glaciers. ⌈Postroenie polei vysoty granitsy pitaniia i akkumuliatsii dlia lednikovoi sistemy Gissaro-Alaia⌉,
Rototaeva, O.V., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.42-51, In Russian with English summary. 21 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Alimentation, Glacier ablation, Mass balance, Snow line, Glacier surfaces, Heat balance, Snow cover distribution, Charts.

34-2180
Data on glaciological processes in the recrystallization zone of ice formation in highlands. ⌈Nekotorye dannye o gliatsiologicheskikh protsessakh v vysokogornoi rekristallizatsionnoi zone l'doobrazovaniia⌉,
Diurgerov, M.B., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.52-56, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Alpine glaciation, Ice formation, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution, Alimentation, Snow accumulation, Snow recrystallization.

34-2181
Vertical air temperature gradients in the Pamirs. ⌈K voprosu o vertikal'nykh gradientakh temperatury vozdukha na Pamire⌉,
Davidovich, N.V., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.56-61, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surfaces, Air temperature, Temperature gradients, Glacial meteorology, Mapping.

34-2182
Vegetational indices of precipitation in the Alpine belts of the Pamirs. ⌈Fitoindikatsiia osadkov v vysokogornykh poiasakh Pamira⌉,
Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.61-67, In Russian with English summary. 3 refs.
Kadomtseva, T.G., Savich, A.A.
Precipitation (meteorology), Alpine landscapes, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, USSR—Pamirs.

34-2183
Mineralization of glacial rivers in the Pamirs. ⌈Mineralizatsiia rek Pamira s lednikovym pitaniem⌉,
Krenke, A.N., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.67-70, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs.
Lysakovskii, V.V., Tsigel'naia, I.D.
Glacial rivers, Alimentation, Water chemistry, Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology.

34-2184
Ground ice and naleds in the Pamirs. ⌈O podzemnykh l'dakh i nalediakh Pamira⌉,
Koreisha, M.M., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.71-76, In Russian with English summary. 11 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Naleds, Ground ice, Permafrost hydrology, USSR—Pamirs.

34-2185
Summer heat balance and environmental conditions of periglacial naleds in the Pamirs. ⌈Osobennosti teplovogo balansa i uslovii sushchestvovaniia prilednikovykh naledei Pamira v letnee vremia⌉,
Lebedeva, I.M., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.76-81, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Glacial hydrology, Naleds, Water supply, Moraines, Water pollution.

34-2186
Geological action of glaciers in the Eastern Pamirs. ⌈O geologicheskoi deiatel'nosti lednikov Vostochnogo Pamira⌉,
Demchenko, V.V., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.81-85, In Russian with English summary. 3 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier flow, Glacial erosion, Snow cover distribution, Alimentation, Moraines, Glacial hydrology, Runoff.

34-2187
Late quaternary ice cover of the Pamirs. ⌈Pozdnechetvertichnyi lednikovyi chekhol Pamira⌉,
Grosval'd, M.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.85-97, In Russian with English summary. 32 refs.
Orlankin, V.N.
Alpine glaciation, Origin, Ice formation, Topographic effects, Mountain glaciers, Maps, USSR—Pamirs.

34-2188
Phsiographic regionalization of the Pamirs. ⌈K voprosu o fiziko-geograficheskom raionirovanii Pamira⌉,
Kadomtseva, T.G., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.98-100, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs.
Alpine glaciation, Topographic effects, Glacier flow, Glacial erosion, Glacial hydrology, Glacial rivers, Alpine landscapes, Charts.

34-2189
Regionalization of the Pamirs for tourist maps. ⌈Opyt rekreatsionnogo raionirovaniia Pamira⌉,
Suprunenko, IU.P., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.35, p.101-108, In Russian with English summary. 17 refs.
Alpine glaciation, Alpine landscapes, Mapping, USSR—Pamirs.

34-2190
Snow cover of the Altai-Sayan area. ⌈Snezhnyi pokrov Altae-Saianskoi oblasti⌉,
Reviakin, V.S., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol 35, p.109-120, In Russian with English summary. 48 refs.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Alpine landscapes, Snow depth, Snow density, Charts.

34-2191
Snow cover distribution in the mountains of Tadzhikistan. [Osobennosti zaleganiia snezhnogo pokrova v gornykh raĭonakh Tadzhikistana],
Burichenko, A.I., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.120-126, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Popova, L.V.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Mapping, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, USSR—Tadzhikistan.

34-2192
Topographic effect on snow cover distribution in mountains. [Zakonomernosti vliianiia rel'efa na zaleganie snezhnogo pokrova v gornykh raĭonakh],
Chirkova, A.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.126-133, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow surveys, Snow accumulation, Topographic factors, Meteorological factors, Mountains.

34-2193
Two criteria determining the structure of snow surveying and precipitation measuring networks in mountain basins. [O dvukh kriteriiakh, opredeliaiushchikh sostav snegomerno-osadkomernoĭ seti v gornykh basseĭnakh],
Getker, M.I., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.133-139, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Shentsis, I.D.
River basins, Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent.

34-2194
Landscape-geographic technique of mapping snow cover under complicated orographic conditions. [Landshaftno-geograficheskiĭ metod kartirovaniia snezhnogo pokrova v usloviiakh slozhnoĭ orografii],
Kondakova, N.L., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.139-143, In Russian with English summary. 3 refs.
Mountains, Snow surveys, Mapping, Snow accumulation, Snow depth, Avalanche forecasting.

34-2195
Extreme snow conditions and their role in landscape formation. [Ekstremal'nye usloviia snezhnosti i ikh rol' v formirovanii landshafta],
IAshina, A.V., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.143-146, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Landscape types, Snow cover distribution, Snowdrifts, Snow depth, Snow recrystallization, Snow cover stability, Avalanches, Landscape development.

34-2196
Satellite surveys of snow cover for calculating spring flood hydrographs. [Aerokosmicheskie metody izucheniia snezhnogo pokrova i ikh ispol'zovanie dlia rascheta gidrografa vesennego polovod'ia],
Deleur, M.S., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.146-154, In Russian with English summary. 4 refs.
Aerial surveys, Spaceborne photography, Snow cover, Snow water equivalent, Flood forecasting.

34-2197
Analyzing distributions of maximum snow reserves on glaciers and improving snow surveying techniques. [Analiz raspredeleniia maksimal'nykh snegozapasov na lednikakh i ratsionalizatsiia snegomernykh rabot],
Diurgerov, M.B., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.155-159, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Zhuk, V.A., Pylev, I.V.
Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys, Glaciers, Water balance.

34-2198
Snow survey techniques in mountain glacier basins. [K metodike snegos"emok v gorno-lednikovykh basseĭnakh],
Zhidkov, V.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.159-168, In Russian with English summary. 13 refs.
River basins, Mountain glaciers, Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys.

34-2199
Using distribution functions in calculating seasonal snow melting on slopes around the Dzhankuat glacier. [Ispol'zovanie funktsiĭ raspredeleniia dlia raschetov taianiia sezonnogo snega na sklonakh, okruzhaiushchikh lednik Dzhankuat],
Pylev, I.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.169-173, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs.
Barke, V.V.
Mountain glaciers, Slope orientation, Snow cover distribution, Snow melting.

34-2200
High accuracy phototachymeters for studying glacier movement. [Primenenie vysokotochnogo svetodal'nomera dlia issledovaniia dvizheniia lednikov],
Volkonskiĭ, B.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.173-178, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Glacier flow, Flow rate, Measuring instruments.

34-2201
Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. [Issledovaniia teplo- i massoobmena nizhneĭ poverkhnosti shel'fovogo lednika Rossa],
Zotikov, I.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.178, In Russian.
Zagorodnov, V.S., Raĭkovskiĭ, IU.V.
Ice shelves, Ice melting, Ice accretion, Subglacial observations, Water transport, Ocean currents, Ice water interface, Heat transfer, Phase transformations, Ice coring drills, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
A joint American-Soviet project, financed by the National Science Foundation for measuring mass balance at the lower Ross Ice Shelf surface, began in 1976/77. The program included measurements of accretion and melting rates at the ice-water interface, structure and movement of subglacial currents, and ice core drilling through the shelf. Phase transformations were studied by special ultrasonic devices. Quartz thermometers used indicated two subglacial isothermal water layers. Ice cores from a 416 m hole revealed an upper snow-firn layer 45 m thick followed by vesicular ice down to 410 m and the lower 6 meters of water permeable ice. Core samples obtained were prepared for further chemical and isotope analyses.

34-2202
Problems in studying glaciological terminology. [Glavnye zadachi terminologicheskoĭ raboty v oblasti gliatsiologii],
Kotliakov, V.M., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.179-184, In Russian with English summary.
Glaciology, Terminology, Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Periglacial processes, Glacier ice, Naleds, Ground ice, Snow cover, Avalanches, Theories, Research projects.

34-2203
Problems in glaciological terminology and ways of systematization. [Nekotorye problemy sovremennoĭ gliatsiologicheskoĭ terminologii i puti ee sistematizatsii],
Smolikova, N.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.184-191, In Russian with English summary. 22 refs.
Glaciology, Terminology.

34-2204
Geomorphological processes developing on artificial structures in the nivation-glaciation zone of the Khibiny Mountains. [Tekhnogennye geomorfologicheskie protsessy nival'no-gliatsial'noĭ zony (na primere Khibin)],
Semekhin, IU.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.192-195, In Russian with English summary. 1 ref.
Miagkov, S.M., Vashchalova, T.V.
Quarries, Tailings, Slope processes, Solifluction, Ground ice, Rock glaciers, Periglacial processes.

34-2205
Glacial mudflows, not related to glacier-damned lakes, in the Gerkhozhan-Su Basin, North Caucasus. [Formirovanie gliatsial'nykh seleĭ neproryvnogo genezisa v basseĭne Gerkhozhan-Su na Severnom Kavkaze],
Fleĭshman, S.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.195-198, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Seĭnova, I.B., Zolotarev, E.A.
Slope processes, Mudflows, Ground ice, Ice lenses, Ice melting.

34-2206
Hydrometeorological conditions of the formation of snow-loaded streams. [Gidrometeorologicheskie usloviia formirovaniia vodosnezhnykh potokov],
Freĭdlin, V.S., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.198-200, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Mountains, River basins, Slope processes, Runoff, Snow melting, Streams, Slush.

34-2207
Activities of snow-carrying streams. [Sledy deĭstviia vodosnezhnykh potokov],
Sapunova, G.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.201-202, In Russian with English summary. 3 refs.
Sapunov, V.N.
Slope processes, Snowmelt, Runoff, Slush, Streams, Erosion.

34-2208
Large runoff values from glacier basins located in the dry climate zone of the Altai. [O bol'shikh velichinakh stoka iz nekotorykh lednikovykh basseĭnov v naibolee kontinental'nom raĭone Altaia],
Gerasimenko, O.M., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.203-204, In Russian with English summary. 2 refs.
River basins, Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Runoff, Climatic factors.

34-2209
Pleistocene glaciation of Spitsbergen. [O pleĭstotsenovykh oledeneniiakh na Shpitsbergene],
Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.204-208, In Russian with English summary. 9 refs.
Troitskiĭ, L.S.
Moraines, Radioactive age determination.

34-2210
Moisture balance in the system Antarctic ice sheet surface-atmosphere. [Balans vlagi v sisteme "poverkhnost' lednikovogo pokrova Antarktidy-atmosfera"],
Aver'ianov, V.G., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.209-211, In Russian with English summary. 4 refs.
Land ice, Ice sheets, Mass balance, Ice air interface, Moisture transfer, Evaporation, Antarctica.
Mass balance components of the ice sheet surface, related to atmospheric moisture cycles, were used in calculating moisture circulation in the whole system. Water balance structure in Antarctica was characterized by a very high runoff coefficient of 90% compared to 70% for the Arctic and 40% for the total land mass of the Earth. This difference is explained by surface specifics of the only continental ice cover of the planet and severe climate with insignificant atmospheric precipitation and very low evaporation from the surface.

34-2211
Thermal capacity of sea ice and its effect on ice cover melting in Arctic seas. [Effektivnaia teploemkost' morskogo l'da i ee vliianie na protsess taianiia ledianogo pokrova arkticheskikh moreĭ],
Faĭko, L.I., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.211-213, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Sea ice, Polar regions, Heat capacity, Ice melting, Ice cover thickness, Water temperature, Subglacial observations.

34-2212
Mappable indices of glacier surface orientation. [O kartografiruemom pokazatele orientatsii poverkhnosti lednikov],
Kut'melanck, V.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovaniĭ. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.35, p.214-216, In Russian with English summary. 8 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surfaces, Orientation, Maps.

34-2213
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1976. [Annotirovannyi spisok sovetskoi literatury po ghatsiologii za 1976 god],
Kotliakov, V.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii Materialy ghatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia.* 1979, Vol.35, p.217-288, In Russian with English foreword. 660 refs.
Lapina, I.A., Chernova, L.P.
Bibliographies, Glaciology.
Contains 33 references on the Antarctic

34-2214
Antarctica; commission reports, vol.18. [Antarktika; doklady komissii, vypusk 18],
Akademiia nauk SSSR Mezhduvedomstvennaia komissiia po izucheniiu Antarktiki. Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 215p., In Russian. Refs.
DLC G576.A65
Ice, Snow, Oceanography, Meteorology, Geology.
This volumes contains papers in geology, terrestrial and marine biology, oceanology, glaciology, and medicine. For individual papers, see B-22891 through B-22893, C-22882, E-22876 through E-22881, F-22883 through F-22886, H-22894, J-22887 through J-22890, and K-22875, or 34-2215 through 34-2218

34-2215
Heat exchange between ice cover and atmosphere in East Antarctica. [Obmen teplovoi energiei mezhdu lednikovym pokrovom i atmosferoi v Vostochnoi Antarktide],
Aver'ianov, V.G., *Antarktika: doklady komissii,* 1979, No.18, p.91-96, 7 refs., In Russian.
DLC G576.A65
Snow air interface, Ice air interface, Ice heat loss, Glacier heat balance, Heat balance, Ice heat flux, Antarctica—Mirnyy Station, Antarctica—Vostok Station.
Mean annual values of heat balance components at the ice cover surface, in the atmosphere above it, and at the ice-air interface are studied at Mirnyy and Vostok Stations. The main source of heat energy at the ice cover edge is heat from atmospheric moisture crystallization, while at the center of the ice sheet it is from heat advection from the sea. Low-frequency radiation is the primary mechanism for both surface and atmospheric heat loss in both regions.

34-2216
Snow cover metamorphism on the glacier slope near the Molodezhnaya oasis. [Metamorfizm snezhnogo pokrova na lednikovom sklone v raione oazisa Molodezhnogo],
Voitkovskii, K.F., *Antarktika: doklady komissii,* 1979, No.18, p.97-105, 4 refs., In Russian.
DLC G576.A65
Snow recrystallization, Regelation, Seepage Snow compaction, Metamorphism (snow), Antarctica—Molodezhnaya Station.
The results of observing processes of snow cover metamorphism in the Molodezhnaya area are presented. The snow cover changes into firn with ice veins during the warm season. Processes of regelative recrystallization can recur during later warm periods if the given layer is in a water infiltration zone. Mechanical densification of snow cover during accumulation facilitates more intense formation of firn granules. Smoothing of the snow surface during summer slows firnification.

34-2217
Analysis of heat and mass exchange during thermal drilling. [Analiz teplo-massoobmena pri kolonkovom burenii skvazhin plavleniem],
Kudriashov, B.B., et al, *Antarktika: doklady komissii,* 1979, No.18, p.106-112, 6 refs., In Russian.
Salamatin, A.N., Chistiakov, V.K.
DLC G576.A65
Mass transfer, Heat transfer, Thermal drills, Drilling.
An analysis of heat exchange in the heating element of thermal ice coring drills during drilling is presented. The problem of temperature field of the ice mass below the working surface of the heating unit is investigated. The relationships among basic parameters of the thermal drilling process are analyzed mathematically. Results of theoretical studies were corroborated experimentally.

34-2218
Annual and long-term variations in ice distribution in the Atlantic sector of Antarctica. [O mezhgodovoi i mnogoletnei izmenchivosti rasprostraneniia l'da v Atlanticheskom sektore Antarktiki],
Dobromyslov, V.N., et al, *Antarktika: doklady komissii,* 1979, No.18, p.113-117, 10 refs., In Russian.
Maslennikov, V.V.
DLC G576.A65
Sea ice distribution, Climatic changes, South Atlantic Ocean.
Annual and long-term fluctuations in the position of the ice edge in the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic are considered. Satellite data collected in 1971 to 1976 are used. Comparison of these data with information on ice distribution during the first half of the 20th century indicate a significant decrease in ice cover area in 1971-1976.

34-2219
Proceedings.
Symposium on Glacier Beds: the Ice-Rock Interface, Ottawa, Aug. 1978, *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.1-445, Includes 26 full papers and a general discussion, brief progress reports on current work; abstracts of papers presented at the symposium but not published in full in this volume; abstracts of papers accepted for the symposium but not presented; a general index; and an index of authors and participants. Numerous refs. For individual papers see 34-2220 through 34-2245.
Meetings, Glacier beds, Ice solid interface.

34-2220
Processes of glacier erosion on different substrata.
Boulton, G.S., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.15-38, In English with French and German summaries. 43 refs.
Glacial erosion, Abrasion, Glacier beds, Basal sliding, Models.
Most theories of glacier movement and subglacial erosion have assumed that glaciers rest on rigid bedrock surfaces. While this is probably correct for much of the bed area of most modern glaciers, deformable sediments do occur beneath them and formed a substantial area of the beds of large ice sheets during glacial periods. Observations and theories are presented and reviewed about the processes of glacier erosion of rock and unlithified sediment beds both when they are frozen and unfrozen. (Auth. mod.)

34-2221
Theoretical model of glacial abrasion.
Hallet, B., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.39-50, In English with French and German summaries. 17 refs.
Glacial erosion, Abrasion, Theories, Models.

34-2222
Simulated glacial abrasion.
Mathews, W.H., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.51-56, 5 refs.
Glacial erosion, Abrasion, Environment simulation.

34-2223
Spectral power density and shadowing function of a glacial microrelief at the decimetre scale.
Benoist, J.P., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.57-66, In English with French and German summaries. 15 refs.
Glacier beds, Statistical analysis, Microrelief.

34-2224
Local friction laws for glaciers: a critical review and new openings.
Lliboutry, L., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.67-95, In English with French and German summaries. 31 refs.
Glacier beds, Basal sliding, Hydraulics, Glacier friction.

34-2225
Unsolved general glacier sliding problem.
Weertman, J., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.97-115, In English with French and German summaries. Refs. p.109-111.
Glacier flow, Basal sliding, Ice solid interface, Theories.

34-2226
Flow of ice, as a Newtonian viscous liquid, around a cylindrical obstacle near the bed of a glacier.
Morris, E.M., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.117-129, In English with French and German summaries. 21 refs.
Glacier flow, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2227
Mathematical approach to the theory of glacier sliding.
Fowler, A.C., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.131-141, In English with French and German summaries. 20 refs.
Glacier flow, Basal sliding, Theories, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2228
Simulated glacier sliding over an obstacle.
Brepson, R., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.143-156, In English with French and German summaries. 13 refs.
Measuring instruments, Viscosity, Glacier flow, Basal sliding.

34-2229
Empirical studies of ice sliding.
Budd, W.F., et al, *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.157-170, In English with French and German summaries. 27 refs.
Keage, P.L., Blundy, N.A.
Glacier flow, Basal sliding, Surface roughness, Shear stress, Velocity measurement.

34-2230
Seismic evidence for discrete glacier motion at the rock-ice interface.
Weaver, C.S., et al, *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.171-184, In English with French and German summaries. 14 refs.
Malone, S.D.
Glacier flow, Seismic surveys, Icequakes.

34-2231
On the origin of stratified debris in ice cores from the bottom of the Antarctic ice sheet.
Gow, A.J., et al, *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), MP 1272, p.185-192, In English with French and German summaries. 11 refs.
Epstein, S., Sheehy, W.
Ice cores, Drill core analysis, Sedimentation, Stratification, Freeze thaw cycles.
Cores from the bottom 4.83 m of the Antarctic ice sheet at Byrd Station contain abundant stratified debris ranging from silt-sized particles to cobbles. The nature and disposition of the debris, together with measurements of the physical properties of the enclosing ice, indicate that this zone of dirt-laden ice originated by "freezing-in" at the base of the ice sheet. The transition from air-rich glacial ice to ice practically devoid of air coincided precisely with the first appearance of debris in the ice at 4.83 m above the bed. Stable-isotope studies made in conjunction with gas-content measurements also confirm the idea of incorporation of basal ice may well constitute the most diagnostic test for discriminating between debris incorporated in a melt-refreeze process and debris entrapped by purely mechanical means, e.g. shearing. We conclude from our observations on bottom cores from Byrd Station that "freezing-in" of basal debris is the major mechanism by which sediment is incorporated into polar ice sheets. (Auth.)

34-2232
Debris-laden ice at the bottom of the Greenland ice sheet.
Herron, S., et al, *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.193-207, In English with French and German summaries. Refs. p.205-207.
Langway, C.C., Jr.
Ice cores, Ice sheets, Bottom sediment, Gas inclusions, Freeze thaw cycles.

34-2233
Discontinuous flow, ice texture, and dirt content in the basal layers of the Devon Island ice cap.
Koerner, R.M., et al, *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.209-222, In English with French and German summaries. 24 refs.
Fisher, D.A.
Drill core analysis, Ice sheets, Bottom sediment, Ice structure.

34-2234
Depolarization of radio waves can distinguish between floating and grounded ice sheets.
Woodruff, A.H.W., et al, *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.223-232, In English with French and German summaries. 19 refs.
Doake, C.S.M.
Floating ice, Grounded ice, Radio echo soundings.
Polar ice is now thought to be marginally birefringent at radio echo-sounding frequencies. An experiment on the polarization behaviour of 60 MHz radio echoes from the bed of both ice shelf and land ice in Antarctica showed a marked difference in the returned polarization. It appears that differences in electrical properties or roughness of the reflecting boundary cannot explain these results. It is suggested that there is a large change in the birefringence of the ice sheet at the hinge zone, caused by the effect of tidal strain on crystal orientation. This would imply a minimum value of the radio-frequency anisotropy in permittivity for the single crystal of 0.52%. Therefore polarization changes could allow floating and grounded ice to be distinguished. (Auth.)

34-2235
Energy dissipation during subglacial abrasion at Nisqually Glacier, Washington, U.S.A.
Metcalf, R.C., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.233-246, In English with French and German summaries. 35 refs.
Abrasion, Subglacial drainage, Suspended sediments, Glacial erosion.

34-2236
Sediment concentration in melt waters as an indicator of erosion processes beneath an alpine glacier.
Collins, D.N., *Journal of glaciology,* 1979, 23(89), p.247-257, In English With French and German summaries. 12 refs.
Suspended sediments, Meltwater, Subglacial drainage, Glacial erosion.

34-2237
Pressure-melting effects in bas ◦ ice of temperate glaciers: laboratory studies and field observations under Glacier d'Argentière.
Goodman, D.J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.259-271, In English with French and German summaries. 13 refs.
King, G.C.P., Millar, D.H.M., Robin, G. de Q.
Glacier ice, Ice melting, Water pressure, Subglacial observations.

34-2238
Observations within cavities at the bed of the glacier Österdalsisen, Norway.
Theakstone, W.H., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.273-281, In English with French and German summaries. 28 refs.
Subglacial observations, Glacier beds, Ice creep, Ice deformation.

34-2239
Sequence of glacial deformation, erosion, and deposition at the ice-rock interface during the last glaciation: Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada.
Broster, B.E., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.283-295, In English with French and German summaries. 12 refs.
Dreimanis, A., White, J.C.
Glacial geology, Glacial erosion, Glacial deposits, Plastic deformation, Ice solid interface.

34-2240
Giant grooves made by concentrated basal ice streams.
Goldthwait, R.P., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.297-307, In English with French and German summaries. 21 refs.
Glacial geology, Basal sliding, Ice scoring, United States—Ohio—Kelleys Island.

34-2241
Direct measurement of basal water pressures: progress and problems.
Hodge, S.M., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.309-319, In English with French and German summaries. 12 refs.
Subglacial observations, Water pressure, Measurement, Boreholes.

34-2242
Subglacial regelation water film.
Hallet, B., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.321-334, In English with French and German summaries. 41 refs.
Subglacial observations, Basal sliding, Water films, Regelation.

34-2243
Geometry of former subglacial water channels and cavities.
Walder, J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.335-346, In English with French and German summaries. 31 refs.
Hallet, B.
Subglacial observations, Glacier beds, Ice scoring, Glacial erosion.

34-2244
Quantitative determination of the subglacial hydrology of two alpine glaciers.
Collins, D.N., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.347-362, In English with French and German summaries. 30 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Water chemistry, Electrical resistivity.

34-2245
Subglacial constructions and investigations at Bondhusbreen, Norway.
Wold, B., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 23(89), p.363-379, In English with French and German summaries. 8 refs.
Östrem, G.
Subglacial observations. Meltwater, Sediment transport, Tunneling (excavation).

34-2246
Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings. [Materialy],
Nauchnoe soveshchanie geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Geografiia i praktika, 6th, Oct. 10-12, Irkutsk, 1978, Irkutsk, 1978, 253p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2247 through 34-2251. Refs. passim.
Medvedkova, E.A., ed.
Environmental protection, Subarctic landscapes, Taiga, Tundra, Forest tundra, Human factors, Mining, Construction, Swamps, Land reclamation, Meetings.

34-2247
Regional types of mining-affected lands in East Siberia and trends in their restoration. [Regional'nye tipy zemel', narushennykh gornymi rabotami v Vostochnoi Sibiri i obosnovanie napravlenii ikh rekul'tivatsii],
Savel'eva, I.L., et al, Nauchnoe soveshchanie geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Geografiia i praktika, 6th, Oct. 10-12, Irkutsk, 1978. Materialy (Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings) edited by E.A. Medvedkova, Irkutsk, 1978, p.98-102, In Russian. 1 ref.
Kalep, L.L.
Land reclamation, Taiga, Mountains, Subarctic landscapes, Steppes, Human factors, Mining, Environmental protection.

34-2248
Ecologic considerations when making decisions concerning power-fuel supply systems. [Uchet ekologicheskikh faktorov pri vybore reshenii dlia ob"ektov toplivno-energeticheskogo kompleksa],
Alekseeva, G.V., et al, Nauchnoe soveshchanie geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Geografiia i praktika, 6th, Oct. 10-12, Irkutsk, 1978. Materialy (Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings) edited by E.A. Medvedkova, Irkutsk, 1978, p.103-108, In Russian. 2 refs.
Koshelev, A.A., Stepanova, T.A.
Environmental protection, Electric power, Fuels, Fuel transport, Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control.

34-2249
Forecasting changes in West Siberian landscapes due to pipeline construction. [Prognoz izmeneniia prirodnykh kompleksov severa Zapadnoi Sibiri pod vliianiem lineinogo stroitel'stva],
Moskalenko, N.G., Nauchnoe soveshchanie geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Geografiia i praktika, 6th, Oct. 10-12, Irkutsk, 1978. Materialy (Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings) edited by E.A. Medvedkova, Irkutsk, 1978, p.115-119, In Russian. 4 refs.
Landscape types, Taiga, Tundra, Forest tundra, Swamps, Economic development, Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Environmental protection.

34-2250
Swamp land reclamation in West Siberia. [Osobennosti melioratsii bolotnykh massivov Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Sazonov, A.G., Nauchnoe soveshchanie geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Geografiia i praktika, 6th, Oct. 10-12, Irkutsk, 1978. Materialy (Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings) edited by E.A. Medvedkova, Irkutsk, 1978, p.119-122, In Russian.
Swamps, Permafrost distribution, Land reclamation.

34-2251
Agricultural development of the Ob'-Irtysh flood plain meadows in northern Tyumen'. [Sel'skokhoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie Ob'-Irtyshskoi lugovoi poimy na Tiumenskom Severe],
Aseeva, A.I., Nauchnoe soveshchanie geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Geografiia i praktika, 6th, Oct. 10-12, Irkutsk, 1978. Materialy (Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings) edited by E.A. Medvedkova, Irkutsk, 1978, p.123-127, In Russian.
Cryogenic soils, Meadow soils, Vegetation.

34-2252
Soils in pine forests of Karelia. [Pochvy sosnovykh lesov Karelii],
P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, Petrozavodsk, 1978, 141p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2253 through 34-2258.
Morozova, R.M., ed.
Cryogenic soils, Moraines, Forest soils, Podsol, Soil formation, Soil chemistry, Soil freezing, Soil water migration, Litter, Biomass.

34-2253
Soil formation on sandy deposits in Karelia. [Pochvoobrazovanie na peschanykh otlozheniiakh Karelii],
Morozova, R.M., Pochvy sosnovykh lesov Karelii (Soils in pine forests of Karelia) edited by N.I. P'iavchenko and R.M. Morozova, Petrozavodsk, 1978, p.4-43, In Russian.
Moraines, Soil formation, Cryogenic soils, Forest soils, Podsol, Soil profiles, Soil chemistry, Vegetation factors, USSR—Karelia.

34-2254
Hydrothermal regime of autonomous sandy soils. [Gidrotermicheskii rezhim avtonomnykh peschanykh pochv],
Erukov, G.V., Pochvy sosnovykh lesov Karelii (Soils in pine forests of Karelia) edited by N.I. P'iavchenko and R.M. Morozova, Petrozavodsk, 1978, p.44-58, In Russian.
Soil freezing, Soil water migration, Soil temperature, Cryogenic structures, Forest soils, Podsol, Mosses, Lichens, USSR—Kola Peninsula.

34-2255
Chemical composition of natural waters and migration of chemical substances in pine forest biogeocenoses. [Khimicheskii sostav prirodnykh vod i migratsiia veshchestv v sosnovykh biogeotsenozakh],
Strelkova, A.A., Pochvy sosnovykh lesov Karelii (Soils in pine forests of Karelia) edited by N.I. P'iavchenko and R.M. Morozova, Petrozavodsk, 1978, p.59-67, In Russian.
Forest soils, Litter, Podsol, Soil water migration, Water chemistry, Soil composition, Vegetation factors.

34-2256
Iron and organic matter migration in sandy podsols. [O migratsii zheleza i organicheskogo veshchestva v peschanykh podzolistykh pochvakh],
Lazareva, I.P., Pochvy sosnovykh lesov Karelii (Soils in pine forests of Karelia) edited by N.I. P'iavchenko and R.M. Morozova, Petrozavodsk, 1978, p.67-71, In Russian.
Forest soils, Litter, Cryogenic soils, Sands, Soil chemistry, USSR—Karelia.

34-2257
Seasonal variations in chemistry of sandy podsols. [Sezonnye izmeneniia khimicheskikh svoistv podzolistykh peschanykh pochv],
Kulikova, V.K., Pochvy sosnovykh lesov Karelii (Soils in pine forests of Karelia) edited by N.I. P'iavchenko and R.M. Morozova, Petrozavodsk, 1978, p.71-84, In Russian.
Cryogenic soils, Podsol, Soil chemistry.

34-2258
Biological cycle of substances in cowberry and lichen pine forests. [Biologicheskii krugovorot veshchestv v sosniakakh brusnichnykh i lishainikovykh],
Morozova, R.M., Pochvy sosnovykh lesov Karelii (Soils in pine forests of Karelia) edited by N.I. P'iavchenko and R.M. Morozova, Petrozavodsk, 1978, p.85-112, In Russian.
Forest soils, Cryogenic soils, Soil chemistry, Vegetation, Biomass, Litter, Chemical composition.

34-2259
Proceedings.
Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov ' 12, 1976, Transactions and proceedings series National Park Service, No.5, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, 1325p. (2 vols.), Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-534 and 34-2260 through 34-2266.
Linn, R.M., ed.
Alpine tundra, Revegetation, Plant ecology, Glacial geology, Glacier flow, Ecosystems, Research projects.

34-2260
Ecology of alpine timberline in Olympic National Park.
Fonda, R.W., Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov. 9-12, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, p.209-212, 7 refs.
Plant ecology, Forest lines, Vegetation patterns, Environments, Climatic factors, Plant physiology, Soil water.

34-2261
Primary versus secondary succession at Glacier Bay National Monument, southeastern Alaska.
Lawrence, D.B., Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov. 9-12, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, p.213-224, 39 refs.
Forest ecosystems, Plant ecology, Tundra, Glacier oscillation.

34-2262
Problems of revegetation of alpine tundra.
Stevens, D.R., Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov. 9-12, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, p.241-245, 21 refs.
Alpine tundra, Revegetation, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Temperature factors, Soil water.

34-2263
Ecology of elk on alpine tundra in Rocky Mountain National Park.
Stevens, D.R., Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov. 9-12, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, p.421-426, 21 refs.
Alpine tundra, Environmental impact, Animals, Ecology.

34-2264
Glacial geology of recently deglaciated bedrock areas.
Hallet, B., Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov. 9-12, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, p.795-801, 16 refs.
Glacial geology, Cirque glaciers, Glacier flow, Glacier beds, Ice solid interface, Chemistry, Topographic features.

34-2265
Observations of glacier variations in Glacier Bay National Monument.
Field, W.O., Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov. 9-12, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, p.803-808, 29 refs.
Glacier oscillation, Glacier flow, Glacier mass balance, Tidal glaciers, Tides.

34-2266
Alpine and subalpine vegetation under the influence of non-native mountain goats, Olympic National Park.
Olmsted, I.C., Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks, 1st, New Orleans, Nov. 9-12, 1976. Proceedings. Edited by R.M. Linn, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1979, p.1143-1148, 8 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Vegetation, Animals, Forest lines.

34-2267
Development and test of fiberglass low-impact resistant towers.
Rogers, E.T., et al, Mount Pleasant, Pennsylvania, Permali, Inc., 1979, 77p. ADA-077 160.
Ross, J.A., Snyder, K.M.
Towers, Ice loads, Wind pressure, Impact strength.

34-2268
Characteristics of subarctic snow cover.
Fitzgibbon, J.E., et al, *Hydrological sciences bulletin*, Dec. 1979, 24(4), p.465-476, In English with French summary. 11 refs.
Dunne, T.
Snow cover distribution, Snowmelt, Vegetation factors.

34-2269
Synoptic climatology of the Canadian High Arctic.
Bradley, R.S., et al, *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography*, 1979, 61A(3-4), p.187-201, 25 refs.
England, J.
Synoptic meteorology, Climatology, Classifications, Canada.

34-2270
Ice winters 1971-75 along the Finnish coast. [Jäätalvet 1971-75 suomen merialueilla], *Finnish marine research*, 1979, No.245, 63p., In Finnish and English.
Statistical analysis, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Finland.

34-2271
Dependence of lake ice-covers on weather, snow and water. [Sjöisars beroende av väder och vind, snö och vatten],
Fremling, S., *Sweden. Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institutet. SMHI rapporter*, 1977, No.RHO 12, 113p., In Swedish. 25 refs.
Lake ice, Ice cover, Meteorological factors.

34-2272
Plant reproduction in a High Arctic environment.
Bell, K.L., et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Feb. 1980, 12(1), p.1-10, 26 refs.
Bliss, L.C.
Arctic landscapes, Vegetation patterns, Plants (botany), Cold tolerance.

34-2273
Relationships between snow cover and winter losses of dissolved substances from a mountain watershed.
Lewis, W.M., Jr, et al, *Arctic and alpine research*, Feb. 1980, 12(1), p.11-17, 10 refs.
Grant, M.C.
Snow hydrology, Snow composition, Minerals, Nutrient cycle, Watersheds.

34-2274
Palsas and other permafrost features in the lower Rock Creek Valley, west-central Alberta.
Brown, G., *Arctic and alpine research*, Feb. 1980, 12(1), p.31-40, 29 refs.
Frost mounds, Permafrost distribution, Meteorological factors.

34-2275
Problem of lichen-free zones in Arctic Canada.
Koerner, R.M., *Arctic and alpine research*, Feb. 1980, 12(1), p.87-94, 24 refs.
Lichens, Snow cover effect.

34-2276
Description of a thrust of sea ice.
Hanson, A., *Arctic and alpine research*, Feb. 1980, 12(1), p.101-104, 6 refs.
Sea ice, Pressure ridges.

34-2277
Air cushion vehicle (ACV) icebreaker test and evaluation program. Volume 1. Executive summary.
Buck, J., et al, *U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center. Report*, July 1978, CGR/DC-12-78, 39p. ADA-077 291.
Pritchett, C.W.
Icebreakers, Air cushion vehicles, Cold weather performance, River ice, Low temperature tests.

34-2278
Air cushion vehicle (ACV) icebreaker test and evaluation program. Volume 2. Operational and engineering analysis.
Buck, J., et al, *U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center. Report*, Aug. 1978, CGR/DC-13-78, 156p. ADA-077 449.
Dennis, B., Anthony, J., Neal, E.
Air cushion vehicles, Icebreakers, Cold weather performance, Low temperature tests, River ice.

34-2279
Statistical analysis of terrain and water (ice) backgrounds in a winter scene from northern Michigan.
LaRocca, A.J., *Environmental Research Institute of Michigan. Infrared and Optics Division. Report*, Oct. 1979, ERIM-139900-2-F, 302p. ADA-077 554.
Statistical analysis, Terrain identification, Infrared photography, Ice cover.

34-2280
Aircraft icing during low-level flights.
Rapp, R.R., *Rand Corporation. Report*, Nov. 1979, RAND/N-1311-AF, 18p. ADA-078 843.
Aircraft icing.

34-2281
Degradation of oil by yeast and filamentous fungi in Arctic environments.
Crow, S.A., et al, Atlanta, Georgia State University, 1979, 13p. ADA-078 892.
Ahearn, D.G.
Fungi, Oil spills, Degradation, Polar regions.

34-2282
Battery for Arctic radio repeater systems.
Armstrong, W.A., et al, *Canada. Defence Research Establishment, Ottawa. DREO technical note*, Nov. 1979, DREO-TN-79-27, 26p., ADA-079 585, In English with French summary.
Barnes, W.D.
Electric power, Radio communication, Cold weather operation, Electric equipment.

34-2283
Suppression of river ice by thermal effluents.
Ashton, G.D., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Dec. 1979, CR 79-30, 23p., ADA-080 654, 5 refs.
River ice, Ice control, Thermal diffusion, Thermal pollution, Heat transfer.
The ice suppression resulting from discharge of warm water into rivers during winter is analyzed with emphasis on two different cases. In Part 1, the case of a thermal effluent fully mixed across the flow section is analyzed to include the effects of unsteadiness in the effluent temperature and the meteorological variations. The location of the ice edge is determined either by O C water temperature criterion or an equilibrium ice melting analysis. The choice of the applicable criterion emerges naturally from the analysis, even though the location of the ice edge may be considerably different when a steady-state analysis is done. In Part 2, the case of a side discharge of heated effluent is analyzed, also in an unsteady manner, and the effects of transverse dispersion are included in the analysis. Comparisons are made in Parts 1 and 2 to limited field data that are available.

34-2284
Mass water balance during spray irrigation with wastewater at Deer Creek Lake land treatment site.
Abele, G., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Aug. 1979, SR 79-29, 43p., ADA-080 649, 3 refs.
McKim, H.L., Brockett, B.E.
Water treatment, Waste treatment, Water balance, Sewage treatment, Irrigation.
The water budget for a 3.6-ha test area was calculated during and two days after a 2.7-cm (equivalent to 99,000 l) application of wastewater. By computing the water remaining in the soil from soil sample water content data, calculating the amount lost to evapotranspiration and measuring the underdrain flow rate, it was possible to calculate the water budget to within 95% of the actual amount applied. The accuracy in computing the soil water content is critical. In this case, a 1% variation of error in the volumetric water content is equivalent to nearly one third of the total water applied.

34-2285
Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978.
Nagata, T., ed, Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs, Sep. 1979, Special issue No.13, 245p., Refs. For selected papers see E-22899, E-22900, E-22902 through 22922 and I-22901, or 34-2286 through 34-2289.
Research projects, Glacial geology, Drill core analysis, Ice composition, Snow composition, Permafrost structure.
The third seminar on the multi-national (United States-Japan-New Zealand) Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) was held in Tokyo from June 5 to 10, 1978. The participants included twenty representatives from the U.S., five from New Zealand, two from Australia, twenty from Japan, and an audience of about twenty people. The seminar provided the opportunity to discuss scientific topics, problems concerning cooperative work, and future programs. Fifty papers were presented at eight sessions. The present volume contains 26 papers and abstracts.

34-2286
View on the formation of saline waters in the Dry Valleys.
Torii, T., et al, *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs*, Sep. 1979, Special issue No.13, Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978, edited by T. Nagata, p.22-33, 13 refs. For another version of this paper see 10F-20374, or 32-4377.
Yamagata, N., Ossaka, J., Murata, S.
Water chemistry, Salt water, Drill core analysis, Ice composition, Snow composition.
A previous report by Torii et al (1977, 9E-18530) on the salt balance in the Don Juan basin pointed out the presence of calcium excess when the total salt deposits in the basin are assumed to have resulted simply from the evaporation of sea water. Concerning the evolutionary processes of saline waters in the Dry Valleys, sources of the salts other than trapped sea water were not necessarily excluded, and sea spray, ion exchange and rock weathering theories have been suggested by many investigators. This paper presents the results obtained by further examination of the processes of saline water formation, on the basis of the analytical results of the DVDP cores from the Wright Valley, the information on the chemical characteristics of the water systems in the Dry Valleys, and a recent reconnaissance in the Labyrinth and the Pearse Valley. It is more likely that the chemical composition of waters in these saline lakes is mainly due to the atmospheric salt rather than the modification of trapped sea salt. (Auth.)

34-2287
Upper crustal structure under McMurdo Station, Antarctica, deduced from blasts during nuclear power plant removal.
Kaminuma, K., *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs*, Sep. 1979, Special issue No.13, Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978, edited by T. Nagata, p.34-41, 9 refs.
Glacial geology, Seismic surveys, Blasting, Antarctica—McMurdo Station.
The upper crustal structures beneath McMurdo Station are studied, using reflected waves of blasts for dismantling the nuclear power plant in Nov. and Dec. of 1975. A three-seismograph network was installed near the Thiel Earth Sciences Laboratory, and reflected waves of four blasts out of many were successfully observed. As the distances between the blast points and seismographs were only 300 m, refracted waves were not recorded. Though the velocities of seismic wave are not determined, the arrival times of clear phases of reflected waves are detected with high accuracy. The shortest travel time of reflected waves is approx 0.7 sec, and thickness of the first layer is 1.2 km if the P wave velocity of the layer is assumed to be 3.1 km/s. The travel time of all the well-identified latest phase is 3.95 sec. This study suggests the presence of five layers in the upper crust. (Auth.)

34-2288
Chemistry and clay mineralogy of cores 8, 9, 10, New Harbor, Antarctica.
Ugolini, F.C., et al, *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs,* Sep. 1979, Special issue No.13, Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978, edited by T. Nagata, p.84-102, Refs. p.99-102.
Deutsch, W., Harris, H.J.H.
Permafrost structure, Electrical resistivity, Ion density (concentration), Soil chemistry, Clay minerals.
Electrical conductivity and ionic composition of extracted solutions from ice-cemented permafrost from cores 8, 9, and 10 show that most of the sediments were deposited in a marine environment and that aggradation of permafrost during exposure of the sediments to subaerial conditions caused ionic concentration. Influx of brines capable of moving in permafrost is also suggested. Regions of low conductivity are interpreted either as freshwater episodes or textural discontinuities. Clay mineralogy can be separated into three major assemblages corresponding to the three major lithological units. The clay minerals show little weathering and complex irregular interstratification of mica-vermiculite-montmorillonite and chlorite. (Auth.)

34-2289
DVDP at the Florida State University: core storage and sample distribution.
Cassidy, D.S., *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs,* Sep. 1979, Special issue No.13, Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978, edited by T. Nagata, p.240-245, 13 refs.
Cores, Dry Valley Drilling Project.
Cores recovered by the Japan-New Zealand-United States Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) in Antarctica are stored at the Florida State University's Antarctic Research Facility. More than 1100 m of DVDP drill core are stored at -23C, from which 3471 samples have been distributed to authorized investigators worldwide. All cores remain in excellent condition, and further research interest in them is invited. (Auth.)

34-2290
Microbiological studies of the central antarctic ice sheet. [Mikrobiologicheskie issledovaniia lednikovoĭ tolshchi tsentral'noĭ Antarktiki],
Abyzov, S.S., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriia biologicheskaia,* 1979, No.6, p.828-836, In Russian with English summary. 26 refs.
Bobin, N.E., Kudriashov, B.B.
Microbiology, Cryobiology, Algae, Fungi, Ice sheets, Glacier ice, Antarctica—Vostok Station.
The ice sheet of Antarctic provides a unique opportunity to study the conservation of microorganisms under strong cooling for tens or, possibly, hundreds of years. Microbiological investigations of thickness of the glacier up to 312 meters have been carried out for the first time in Central Antarctic. It was established that the microorganism concentration in deep layers of the glacier was extremely small with fortuitous distribution along the glacier profile. The age of studied horizons with embedded viable microorganisms is 10-13 thousand years. Among the microorganisms found, the dominant ones are classified as bacteria. Microscopic fungi and yeasts were found as well. (Auth.)

34-2291
Regionalization of Poland's coast in terms of ice ridges piled on beaches. [Rejonizacja polskiej strefy przybrzeżnej pod względem powstawania spiętrzeń lodowych],
Zakrzewski, W., *Czasopismo geograficzne,* 1978, 49(1), p.3-16, In Polish with English summary. 18 refs.
Shores, Ice override, Drift, Floating ice, Baltic Sea.

34-2292
Safe working conditions on fast ice. [Bezopasnost' rabot na ledovom pripae],
Chuchukin, A., *Morskoĭ flot,* 1979, No.4, p.26-27, In Russian.
Ice wharves, Cargo, Safety, Logistics.
Precautions to be taken before and during unloading of cargo on an ice shelf are discussed. Two broad concerns face planners: avoidance of breakup of the ice itself, and preventing the ship from being entrapped.

34-2293
Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia. [Protsessy sovremennogo rel'efoobrazovaniia v Sibiri],
Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., ed, Irkutsk, 1978, 139p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2294 through 34-2298. Refs. passim.
Geocryology, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Soil water migration, Pingos, Ice lenses, Slope processes, Alpine landscapes, Solifluction, Avalanches, Rock streams, Permafrost distribution, Snow cover distribution, Forest lines, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-2294
Recent exogenic relief-forming processes in Transbaikal steppes. [Izuchenie sovremennykh ekzogennykh protsessov rel'efoobrazovaniia v stepnom Zabaĭkal'e],
Titova, Z.A., et al, Protsessy sovremennogo rel'efoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia) edited by L.N. Ivanovskiĭ, Irkutsk, 1978, p.3-21, In Russian. 5 refs.
Bazhenova, O.I.
Steppes, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Snow cover effect, Snow surveys, Charts.

34-2295
Bald peaks in the Lake Baykal area and northern Transbaikal, their boundaries and distribution. [Gol'tsy Pribaĭkal'ia i severnogo Zabaĭkal'ia, ikh granitsy i rasprostranenie],
Vyrkin, V.B., Protsessy sovremennogo rel'efoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia) edited by L.N. Ivanovskiĭ, Irkutsk, 1978, p.63-68, In Russian. 12 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Snow cover distribution, Glaciation, Forest lines, Rock streams, Bald peaks.

34-2296
Slope denudation in the bald peak zone of western Sayan. [Denudatsiia sklonov v gol'tsovom poiase Zapadnogo Saiana],
Rashba, I.N., Protsessy sovremennogo rel'efoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia) edited by L.N. Ivanovskiĭ, Irkutsk, 1978, p.69-87, In Russian. 21 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Slope processes, Rock streams, Permafrost distribution, Frost weathering, Talus, Creep, Solifluction, Bald peaks.

34-2297
Rock streams and bald peak zones of the Lake Baykal area and northern Transbaikal. [Kurumy gol'tsov Pribaĭkal'ia i severnogo Zabaĭkal'ia],
Vyrkin, V.B., Protsessy sovremennogo rel'efoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia) edited by L.N. Ivanovskiĭ, Irkutsk, 1978, p.88-108, In Russian. 35 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Rock streams, Slope processes, Solifluction.

34-2298
Frost heave in Transbaikal steppes. [Puchenie grunta v stepnom Zabaĭkal'e],
Bazhenova, O.I., Protsessy sovremennogo rel'efoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia) edited by L.N. Ivanovskiĭ, Irkutsk, 1978, p.109-126, In Russian. 27 refs.
Geocryology, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Soil water migration, Pingos, Ground ice, Ice lenses, Thermokarst, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-2299
International conference on meteorology of the Carpathian Mountains. Proceedings.
Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia po meteorologii Karpat, 7th, Tatranska Lomnica, Sep. 21-25, 1975, Bratislava, VEDA, 1979, 415p., In Russian, French and German. For selected papers see 34-2300 through 34-2305. Refs. passim.
Otruba, J., ed.
Hoarfrost, Measuring instruments, Synoptic meteorology, Snowfall, Precipitation gages, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Icing, Meteorological data, Carpathian Mountains.

34-2300
Hydrologic effectiveness of continuous snow cover in the Moravian-Silesian Beskids. [Gidrologicheskaia effektivnost' sploshnogo snezhnogo pokrova v Moravsko-Silezskikh Beskidakh],
Lednický, V., et al, Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia po meteorologii Karpat, 7th, Tatranska Lomnica, Sep. 21-25, 1975 (International conference on meteorology of Carpathian Mountains, Sep. 21-25, 1975, Proceedings) edited by J. Otruba, Bratislava, VEDA, 1979, p.261-268, In Russian with French and German summaries. 7 refs.
Koničár, J.
Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Czechoslovakia—Beskids.

34-2301
Relationship between annual snow water content maxima and elevation in medium high mountains in the German Democratic Republic. [Die Seehöhenabhängigkeit der jährlichen Höchstwerte des Wassergehalts der Schneedecke im Mittelgebirge der DDR],
Zerche, M., Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia po meteorologii Karpat, 7th, Tatranska Lomnica, Sep. 21-25, 1975 (International conference on meteorology of Carpathian Mountains, Sep. 21-25, 1975, Proceedings) edited by J. Otruba, Bratislava, VEDA, 1979, p.269-273, In German with Russian and French summaries.
Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water content.

34-2302
Improving snow gage accuracy. [Verbesserung der Schneeniederschlagsmessung],
Pleiss, H., Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia po meteorologii Karpat, 7th, Tatranska Lomnica, Sep. 21-25, 1975 (International conference on meteorology of Carpathian Mountains, Sep. 21-25, 1975, Proceedings) edited by J. Otruba, Bratislava, VEDA, 1979, p.275-283, In German with Russian and French summaries. 5 refs.
Precipitation gages, Snowfall.

34-2303
Seasonal variations in the relationship between the number of days with snow cover and elevation in high mountains. [Der Jahresgang der Höhenabhängigkeit der Zahl der Tage mit Schneedecke im Hochgebirge],
Steinhauser, F., Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia po meteorologii Karpat, 7th, Tatranska Lomnica, Sep. 21-25, 1975 (International conference on meteorology of Carpathian Mountains, Sep. 21-25, 1975, Proceedings) edited by J. Otruba, Bratislava, VEDA, 1979, p.313-322, In German with Russian summary.
Mountains, Snow cover, Meteorological data.

34-2304
Climatic-synoptic characteristics of days with snowfall and snow cover in Eastern Serbia. [Klimato-sinopticheskie kharakteristiki dneĭ so snegom i snezhnym pokrovom v Vostochnoĭ Serbii],
Ranković, S., et al, Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia po meteorologii Karpat, 7th, Tatranska Lomnica, Sep. 21-25, 1975 (International conference on meteorology of Carpathian Mountains, Sep. 21-25, 1975, Proceedings) edited by J. Otruba, Bratislava, VEDA, 1979, p.335-345, In Russian with French summary. 5 refs.
Sokolović-Ilić, G.
Synoptic meteorology, Snow cover, Snowfall.

34-2305
Hoarfrost-ice deposits in West Carpathian Uplands. [Nekotorye kharakteristiki gololedno-izmorozevykh otlozheniĭ v vysokogornykh oblastiakh Zapadnykh Karpat],
Ostrožlík, M., Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia po meteorologii Karpat, 7th, Tatranska Lomnica, Sep. 21-25, 1975 (International conference on meteorology of Carpathian Mountains, Sep. 21-25, 1975, Proceedings) edited by J. Otruba, Bratislava, VEDA, 1979, p.363-371, In Russian with French and German summaries. 8 refs.
Hoarfrost, Icing, Measuring instruments, Meteorological factors, Czechoslovakia—Tatra Mountains.

34-2306
Biogeocenologic studies in planted meadows of East-European tundra. [Biogeotsenologicheskie issledovaniia na seianykh lugakh v vostochnoevropeiskoĭ tundre],
Archegova, I.B., ed, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, 190p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.179-189.
Kotelina, N.S., ed.
Tundra, Meadow soils, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Soil chemistry, Nutrient cycle.

34-2307
Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds. [Upravlenie deĭstviem vzryva v gruntakh i gornykh porodakh],
Vovk, A.A., ed, Kiev, Naukova dumka, 1979, 224p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2308 through 34-2311. Refs. passim.
Luchko, I.A., ed.
Mining, Artificial freezing, Blasting, Land reclamation, Seasonal freeze thaw, Drainage, Frozen ground, Channels (waterways), Cold weather construction.

34-2308
Reversible and irreversible changes in strength of grounds compacted by blasting. [Obratimye i neobratimye izmeneniia prochnostnykh pokazatelei uplotnaemykh vzryvom gruntov].
Chernyi, G.I., Upravlenie deistviem vzryva v gruntakh i gornykh porodakh (Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds) edited by A.A. Vovk and I.A. Luchko, Kiev, Naukova dumka, 1979, p.41-52, In Russian. 3 refs.
Soil compaction, Blasting, Slope stability.

34-2309
Studying physical and mechanical properties of seasonally frozen grounds subject to blasting, for the construction of land reclamation objects. [Issledovanie fiziko-mekhanicheskikh svoistv sezonnomerzlykh gruntov pri stroitel'stve gidromeliorativnykh ob"ektov vzryvom].
Vorob'ev, V.D., et al, Upravlenie deistviem vzryva v gruntakh i gornykh porodakh (Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds) edited by A.A. Vovk and I.A. Luchko, Kiev, Naukova dumka, 1979, p.132-138, In Russian. 2 refs.
Land reclamation, Swamps, Drainage, Channels (waterways), Blasting, Peat.

34-2310
Effectiveness of slotted blasting charges used in building channels in seasonally frozen grounds. [Effektivnost' primeneniia shchelevykh zariadov pri stroitel'stve kanalov v sezonnomerzlykh gruntakh].
Frash, G.B., et al, Upravlenie deistviem vzryva v gruntakh i gornykh porodakh (Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds) edited by A.A. Vovk and I.A. Luchko, Kiev, Naukova dumka, 1979, p.138-142, In Russian. 5 refs.
Land reclamation, Drainage, Channels (waterways), Cold weather construction, Frozen ground, Blasting.

34-2311
Stress waves in artificially frozen water-saturated ground, studied after fuse detonation on test-benches and in mining shafts. [Issledovanie voln napriazhenii v zamorozhennykh vodonasyshchennykh gruntakh ot vzryva shnurovykh zariadov na polupromyshlennom stende i v stvolakh].
Oksanich, I.F., et al, Upravlenie deistviem vzryva v gruntakh i gornykh porodakh (Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds) edited by A.A. Vovk and I.A. Luchko, Kiev, Naukova dumka, 1979, p.142-148, In Russian. 2 refs.
Mironov, P.S., Chmykhalov, V.S., Fesenko, O.G.
Mining, Blasting, Frozen ground, Artificial freezing, Stresses.

34-2312
Secrets of natural ice in Kazakhstan. [Tainy prirodnykh l'dov Kazakhstana].
Tokmagambetov, G.A., Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1978, 151p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 11 refs.
Glaciology, Geocryology, Glacial hydrology, Snowfall, Avalanches, Mudflows, Permafrost distribution, USSR—Kazakhstan.

34-2313
Problems raised by frost action. Fundamental and applied researches (rocks and artificial building materials). Vol.2: scientific reports. [Les problèmes posés par la gélifraction. Recherches fondamentales et appliquées (roches et matériaux artificiels de construction). Vol.2: rapports scientifiques].
International Congress of the Fondation Française d'Etudes Nordigues, 6th, Le Havre, April 23-25, 1975, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, 527p., In French and English with English and French summaries. Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-2314 through 34-2351. For Vol.1 see 32-2950.
Aguirre-Puente, J., ed.
Frost action, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost resistance, Frozen rocks, Rock mechanics, Construction materials, Saturation, Porosity, Low temperature tests.

34-2314
Structural steels usable at low temperature. [Les aciers de construction métallique utilisabl s aux basses températures].
Murry, G., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.7-17, In French.
Low temperature tests, Steels, Fracturing, Elastic properties, Temperature effects, Construction materials.

34-2315
Frost shattering observed on cracks at the surface of Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island. [Observations sur la gélifraction par fissures à la surface du glacier Gilman (Ile d'Ellesmere)].
Brochu, M., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.55-59, In French.
Frost shattering, Ice cracks, Glacier surfaces.

34-2316
Application of factor analysis to the study of patterned ground in polar environments. [Essai d'application de l'analyse factorielle des correspondances à l'étude des sols structurés en milieu polaire].
Brossard, T., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.61-71, In French with English summary. 2 refs.
Patterned ground, Frost action, Slope orientation, Polar regions, Topographic features, Vegetation factors, Classifications.

34-2317
Some observations about rock weathering by frost upon the wall carvings.
Fukuda, M., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.73-79, In English with French summary. 8 refs.
Frost weathering, Rock properties, Freeze thaw tests, Frost action, Porosity, Moisture, Physical properties, Frozen rocks.

34-2318
Detection of frost shattering in high mountains by means of photography in the blue and near ultraviolet spectra. [Détection de la gélifraction en haute montagne au moyen de la photographie dans le spectre du bleu et du proche ultra-violet].
Galibert, G., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.81-92, In French with English summary. 2 refs.
Frost shattering, Slope orientation, Mountains, Photographic techniques, Spectroscopy.

34-2319
Influence of cryogenic processes on clay minerals.
Konishchev, V.N., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.93-101, In English with French summary. 11 refs.
Rogov, V.V., Shchurina, G.N.
Geocryology, Clay minerals, Freeze thaw cycles, Microstructure, Periglacial processes, Moisture, Infrared spectroscopy.

34-2320
Experimental studies of frost shattering at the Center for Geomorphology of the French National Center for Scientific Research. [Les recherches de gélifraction expérimentale du Centre de Géomorphologie du C.N.R.S.].
Lautridou, J.P., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.103-110, In French with English summary. 10 refs.
Frost shattering, Rock mechanics, Frost action, Frost weathering, Porosity, Tests.

34-2321
Superimposed rockfalls and climatic changes in northwestern Greenland. [Éboulis superposés et changements climatiques dans le nord-ouest du Groenland].
Malaurie, J., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.117-128, In French with English summary. 18 refs.
Rock mechanics, Frost action, Freeze thaw cycles, Erosion, Climatic changes, Geomorphology, Stratification, Paleoclimatology.

34-2322
Correlation of rock weathering parameters.
Hudec, P.P., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.147-156, 25 refs.
Frost weathering, Frozen rocks, Rock mechanics, Freeze thaw cycles, Porosity, Moisture.

34-2323
Freeze-thaw tests and theories of frost action. [Les essais cycliques de gel et dégel et les théories de la gélivité].
Blachere, J.R., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.1[illegible]-166. In French with English summary. 10 refs.
Freeze thaw tests, Frost action, Clays, Construction materials, Porosity, Ice pressure, Temperature effects, Theories.

34-2324
Studies of the destruction mechanism at freezing of porous materials.
Fagerlund, G., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.167-196, In English with French summary. 18 refs.
Frost action, Porous materials, Freezing, Frost resistance, Saturation, Damage, Construction materials, Salinity, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2325
Relation between the frost resistance and the mechanical and porometric characteristics of a terra cotta fragment. [Relation entre la tenue au gel d'un tesson de terre cuite et ses caractéristiques mécaniques et porométriques].
Fontaine, L., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.197-211, In French with English summary. 8 refs.
Frost resistance, Ceramics, Porosity, Mechanical properties, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2326
Methods of testing frost resistance of concretes. [Méthodes d'essai pour la gelivité des bétons].
Houiou, A., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.213-224, In French with English summary. 2 refs.
Frost resistance, Concrete strength, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost action, Saturation, Tests.

34-2327
Methods of testing frost resistance of stone. [Méthodes d'essais au gel des pierres].
Mamillan, M., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.225-238, In French with English summary. 3 refs.
Frost resistance, Rocks, Porosity, Saturation, Freeze thaw cycles, Masonry, Climatic factors, Tests, Frozen rocks.

34-2328
Experimental studies of frost shattering of ceramic tiles. [Recherches expérimentales sur la gélifraction des tuiles en céramique].
Muresan, M., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.239-249, In French with English summary. 26 refs.
Frost shattering, Ceramics, Frost resistance, Freeze thaw tests.

34-2329
What do we know about freezing of concrete. [Que savons-nous du gel du béton?].
Venuat, M., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.251-260, In French with English summary.
Freeze thaw cycles, Concrete strength, Concrete structures, Damage, Saturation, Mortars.

34-2330
Model of freezing in porous media applied to an actual case. [Modèle destiné à la simulation du gel dans les milieux poreux. Application en cas réel].
Adier-Vignes, M., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.263-269, In French with English summary. 3 refs.
Dijkema, K.M.
Porous materials, Freezing, Ice water interface, Models, Capillary ice.

34-2331
Physical mechanism of freezing in rocks. [Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme physique du gel des roches].
Aguirre-Puente, J., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.271-284, In French with English summary. 10 refs.
Frozen rocks, Physical properties, Freeze thaw cycles, Damage, Freezing, Rocks.

34-2332
Ice growth at a porous plate and at a single capillarity.
Biermans, M., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.285-293, In English with French summary. 5 refs.
Dijkema, K.M.
Ice crystal growth, Porous materials, Ice water interface, Temperature effects, Capillary ice, Ultrasonic tests.

34-2333
Freezing of water in porous materials. [Le gel de l'eau dans les matériaux poreux].
Blachere, J.R., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.295-303, In French with English summary. 13 refs.
Freezing, Porous materials, Frost action, Saturation, Freeze thaw tests, Damage, Thermodynamics.

34-2334
Exact solution for freezing of humid porous half-space.
Mikhailov, M.D., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.305-313, In English with French summary. 5 refs.
Freezing, Porous materials, Moisture, Heat transfer, Stefan problem, Temperature effects, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2335
Frost shattering of wet rock. [Gélifraction des roches humides],
Bertouille, H., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.315-328, In French with English summary. 4 refs.
Frost shattering, Rock mechanics, Frozen rocks, Saturation, Porosity, Fracturing, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2336
Experimental and numerical simulation of the thermal behavior of a road structure subjected to a freeze-thaw cycle. [Comportement thermique d'une structure routière soumise à un cycle de gel-dégel. Simulations expérimentale et numérique],
Caniard, L., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.329-342, In French with English summary. 12 refs.
Dupas, A., Frémond, M., Levy, M.
Pavement bases, Freeze thaw cycles, Thermal conductivity, Analysis (mathematics), Experimentation, Computer applications.

34-2337
Study of freezing mechanisms in Caen rock. [Etude des mécanismes du gel dans la Pierre de Caen],
Lautridou, J.P., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.343-358, In French with English summary. 6 refs.
Mazo, L., Ozouf, J.C., Benoist, J.P.
Frozen rocks, Freezing, Moisture, Water table, Temperature effects.

34-2338
Use of ultrasonic waves to monitor the propagation of the freezing front in carbonaceous rocks. [Utilisation des ondes ultrasonores pour le suivi de la propagation du front de gel dans les roches carbonatées],
Masson, M., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.359-365, In French. 8 refs.
Frozen rocks, Freezing, Porosity, Fracturing, Ultrasonic tests.

34-2339
Proposed size classification for the texture of frozen earth materials.
McGaw, R.W., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.267-275, In English with French summary. 4 refs.
Frozen ground physics, Soil freezing, Freezing rate, Ice lenses, Frost heave, Soil water migration, Heat transfer, Porosity, Classifications.

34-2340
Influence of normal fluxes on convective transfer at an interface. [Influence de flux normaux sur le mouvement convectif d'interface],
Prud'homme, R., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.377-392, In French with English summary. 8 refs.
Rocks, Fracture zones, Convection, Interfaces, Gravity, Thermal effects, Mathematical models.

34-2341
Discussion about the freezing point depression in small pores.
Haynes, J.M., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.393-397, 4 refs.
Wyatt, D.A.
Freezing points, Capillary ice, Thermodynamics, Ice water interface, Porous materials, Freeze thaw cycles, Phase transformations.

34-2342
Wind action in frost shattering processes. [L'action du vent dans les processus de gélifraction],
Brochu, M., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.401-404, In French. 2 refs.
Frost shattering, Wind factors, Saturation, Temperature effects, Humidity.

34-2343
Thermal conductivity of soils and rocks.
Johansen, Ö., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.407-420, In English with French summary. 19 refs.
Thermal conductivity, Frost action, Soil water, Rocks, Thermal regime, Heat transfer, Saturation, Vapor diffusion.

34-2344
Practical trials of insulants made from plastics for frost-protection in road and railroad construction: comparison of theory and practice.
Apostolopoulos, C., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.421-437.
Schneider, W.
Thermal insulation, Frost protection, Cellular plastics, Pavements, Roads, Railroads, Frost resistance, Construction, Design criteria.

34-2345
Heating of moist bodies.
Srivastava, K.K., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.439-445, 1 ref.
Pandey, R.N.
Heating, Heat transfer, Moisture, Temperature distribution, Drying, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2346
Integral balance approach for determination of heat transfer potential in porous bodies under different types of boundary conditions.
Srivastava, K.K., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.447-457, 3 refs.
Pandey, R.N.
Heat transfer, Porous materials, Boundary layer, Phase transformations, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2347
Heating of solid of simple geometry when the surrounding temperature is a harmonic function of time.
Srivastava, K.K., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.459-466, 1 ref.
Pandey, R.N.
Heat transfer, Thermal conductivity, Temperature distribution, Solids, Time factor, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2348
Numerical sumulation of a horizontal porous layer heated from below. [Simulation numérique d'une couche poreuse horizontale chauffée par le dessous],
Caltagirone, J.P., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.467-479, In French with English summary. 14 refs.
Heating, Porous materials, Convection, Thermal conductivity, Temperature variations, Isotherms, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2349
Thermal regime in road constructions; measurements and simulation.
Frivik, P.E., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.482-496, In English with French summary. 7 refs.
Pedersen, J.M.
Thermal regime, Road icing, Construction, Freezing, Frost protection, Climatic factors, Surface temperature, Air temperature, Analysis (mathematics), Tests, Temperature measurement.

34-2350
Thermal climate regime on road and ground surface.
Heiersted, R.S., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.497-509, In English with French summary. 5 refs.
Thermal regime, Freezing indexes, Frost penetration, Pavements, Surface temperature, Air temperature, Roads, Climatic factors, Frost action, Thermal radiation, Snow depth, Seasonal variations.

34-2351
Heat pipes as applied to thermal control of frozen ground.
Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.51 -520, 3 refs.
Konev, S.V.
Permafrost control, Frozen ground temperature, Heat pipes, Permafrost beneath structures, Low temperature tests.

34-2352
Radiative cooling of layers of pebble. [Refroidissement par rayonnement des couches de cailloux],
Bernard, J.J., *Fondation française d'études nordiques. Actes et documents*, 1979, No.6, p.521-524, In French.
Gravel, Radiant cooling, Conduction, Convection, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2353
Thermohydrodynamic model of a large ice sheet. [Termogidrodinamicheskaia model' krupnogo lednikovogo shchita],
Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, Jan.-Feb. 1980, 250(1), p.59-61, In Russian. 9 refs.
Chalikov, D.V.
Glacier surfaces, Glacier flow, Ice temperature, Glacier melting, Ice sheets, Snow accumulation, Thermal conductivity, Mathematical models.
A three-dimensional mathematical model of an ice sheet is proposed, based on a combined solution of equations for dynamics and thermal conductivity, with the surface relief as one of the unknown functions. A numerical experiment conducted with the model, using the West Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets, is described.

34-2354
Geological surveys of peat fields by radio echo sounding. [Geologicheskaia razvedka torfianykh mestorozhdenii metodom radiolokatsionnogo zondirovaniia],
Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 1980, 250(2), p.316-318, In Russian. 4 refs.
Trepov, G.V.
Peat, Radar echoes, Geological surveys, Swamps, Measuring instruments, Cold weather performance.

34-2355
Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K.
Zinov'eva, K.N., et al, *Instruments and experimental techniques*, Dec. 1979, 22(3), Pt.2, p.845-847, Translated from Pribory i tekhnika eksperimenta, May-June 1979, No.3, p.214-216. 8 refs.
Zarubin, L.I., Nemish, I.IU., Vorobkalo, F.M., Boldarev, S.T.
Resistance thermometers, Semiconductors ([illegible]als), Low temperature tests.

34-2356
Switzerland and its glaciers from the [illegible] present. [Die Schweiz und ihre Gletsch[illegible] zeit bis zur Gegenwart], Zurich, Schwei[illegible]er-kehrszentrale, 1979, 191p., Refs. p.184-185
Mountain glaciers, Glacier oscillation, Glacier [illegible] Glacier tongues, Paleoclimatology, Avalanches, [illegible]zerland.

34-2357
Marine transportation systems of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Washington, D.C., U.S. Coast Guard, 1971, 158p. PB-206 592.
Marine transportation, Navigation, Oil spills, Water pollution.

34-2358
Comparative study of microwave radiometer observations over snowfields with radiative transfer model calculations.
Chang, A.T.C., et al, *U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Technical memorandum*, May 1979, NASA-TM-80267, 31p. N79-30611.
Shiue, J.C.
Microwaves, Radiometry, Snow cover, Runoff, Mathematical models.

34-2359
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Phase III: Structural strength of pavements with open-graded bases.
Barker, W.R., et al, *U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Report*, Aug. 1979, No.79-002-7740, c82p., ADA-075 111. This report with title "Structural evaluation of open-graded bases for highway pavements," also identified as U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Miscellaneous paper GL-79-18. 20 refs. For Phase II reports of this project see 32-4380 (CRREL SR 78-09) and 33-4228 (CRREL SR 79-15).
Gunkel, R.C.
Pavement bases, Porous materials, Compressive properties, Shear strength, Dynamic loads.

34-2360
Arctic marine technology: a review of ship resistance in ice.
Peirce, T.H., *Naval architect*, July 1979, No.4, p.219-235, Includes discussion and author's reply. 8 refs.
Ships, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice breaking.

34-2361
Extra roadbuilding skills beat Arctic's winter weather. *Engineering and contract record*, Jan. 1980, 93(1), p.60-62
Roads, Cold weather construction, Canada—Yukon Territory.

34-2362
Floristic regions of the world. [Floristicheskie oblasti Zemli].
Takhtadzhian, A.L. Leningrad, Nauka, 1978, 247p., In Russian. Refs. p.219-247. Pertinent p. 15-50. DLC QK101 T3
Arctic landscapes, Alpine landscapes, Cryogenic soils, Plant ecology, Vegetation, Ecosystems, Plant physiology, Antarctica.
The biogeography of Holantarctis is discussed in terms of the following subregions: Fernadnezian, Chilean-Patagonian, the South subantarctic islands, including Kerguelen, and the Neozealandic Province, including the subantarctic islands south of New Zealand.

34-2363
Effects of seasonal changes and ground ice on electromagnetic surveys of permafrost.
Arcone, S.A., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Oct. 1979, CR 79-23, 33p. ADA-077 903
Delaney, A.J., Sellmann, P.V.
Permafrost distribution, Electromagnetic prospecting, Seasonal variations, Ground ice.
The performance of surface impedance and magnetic induction electromagnetic subsurface exploration techniques was studied seasonally at various sites in Alaska where permafrost and massive ground ice occurred. The methods used have greatest sensitivity within about 20 m of the surface and are, therefore, most applicable for shallow subsurface investigations. The selection of study sites was based on anticipated contrasts in electrical resistivity between ground ice and adjacent earth materials. A magnetic induction instrument, using a separation of 3.66-m between the transmitter and receiver antennas, in general was able to detect near-surface zones of massive ice and to provide data regarding permafrost distribution in both the Fairbanks and Prudhoe Bay areas.

34-2364
Use of 15N to study nitrogen transformations in land treatment.
Jenkins, T.F., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Sep. 1979, SR 79-31, 32p. ADA-077 583.
Quarry, S.T., Iskandar, I.K., Edwards, A.P., Hare, H.E.
Waste disposal, Water treatment, Irrigation, Soil chemistry.
The objective of this study was to compare different strategies of using 15N as a tracer to describe the fate of wastewater N in land application of wastewater. Four soil columns were packed with Windsor sandy loam soil and covered with forage grass. The columns were treated with 7.5 cm of either tapwater or wastewater according to four experimental strategies. The strategies varied the treatment given the soil prior to application of the 15N label, the schedule and amounts of the applied 15N label, and the type of water used for subsequent column leaching. Soil solution at depth and leachate were analyzed weekly for concentration and 15N content of nitrate and ammonium. Plant samples were obtained periodically throughout the experiment and, together with soil samples collected at the end of the experiment, analyzed for total nitrogen content and 15N/14N ratios.

34-2365
Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions. Pt. 3.
Rindge, S.D., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*. Oct. 1979, SR 79-34, 33p. ADA-077 585.
Gaskin, D.A., Palazzo, A.J.
Waste disposal, Sewage disposal, Soil stabilization.
The authors have conducted a two-year revegetation study to assess the ability of sewage sludge applications with or without supplemental fertilizer to promote plant growth and stabilize sloping soils. The study site was a west-facing, 16 deg slope at CRREL in Hanover, New Hampshire. Eight revegetation treatments and one control were replicated three times. Treatments involved applications of dewatered, anaerobically digested sewage sludge at two rates (20 or 40 tons/acre). The sludge was applied alone or in combination with commercial fertilizers which supplied nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, or all three nutrients. The seed mixture in the treatments contained four grasses and one legume. The effects of the various treatments were determined through soil loss yields, visual grass ratings and plant yields.

34-2366
Gamma dose rate test report for subsystem level evaluation of the ice detector B-1 program.
Richardson, T.D., *Rockwell International, Los Angeles. B-1 Div. Report*, Apr. 1977, NA-76-437-1, 28p., ADB-043 135L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Measuring instruments, Ice detection, Aircraft icing, Gamma irradiation.

34-2367
Sandwich-type FLIR windows.
Donadio, R., et al, Waltham, Massachusetts, Raytheon Co., 1979, 176p., ADB-042 424L, Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only.
Connolly, J., Pappis, J.
Windows, Cold weather performance.

34-2368
Northern Smith Sound oceanography—summer 1977.
Tooma, S.G., *U.S. Naval Research and Development Activity. NSTL Station, MS. Report*, Mar. 1978, NORDA-TN-21, 28p. ADA-079 885.
Oceanography, Polynyas, Water structure, Smith Sound.

34-2369
Statistical methods of probable use for understanding remote sensing data.
Gaver, D.P., *U.S. Naval Postgraduate School. Technical report*, Oct. 1979, NPS55-79-020, 40p. ADA-076 908.
Statistical analysis, Ice formation, Pressure ridges, Remote sensing.

34-2370
Airflow effects on riming measurements by a wing tip-mounted detector on MC-130E research airplane.
Norment, H.G., Bedford, Massachusetts, Atmospheric Science Associates, 1979, 40p. ADA-077 019.
Ice detection, Measuring instruments, Airborne equipment, Aircraft icing.

34-2371
Scale model ultrasonic study of Arctic ice. Part 2.
Himberger, D.E., et al, *Georgetown University. Dept. of Physics. Report*, Dec. 1979, GUUS-127910, 64p. ADA-079 401, M.Sc. thesis.
Mayer, W.G.
Sea ice, Ice acoustics, Ice bottom surface, Ice cover thickness, Computer applications.

34-2372
Considerations on the origin and properties of the antarctic aerosol.
Shaw, G.E., *Reviews of geophysics and space physics*, Nov. 1979, 17(8), p.1983-1998, Refs. p.1996-1998.
Aerosols, Snow composition, Ice composition, Particle size distribution.
Information pertaining to aerosols and to microparticles, preserved in snow and ice on the high plateau of Antarctica, is assembled and interpreted with a diffusive transport model. The boundary conditions for the problem involve the existence of a two-mode microparticle size distribution function. The smaller (Aitken) mode likely consists of converted products from nucleation of trace gases, the particles are less than 2-3 days old and are produced locally over the ice caps at a production rate of 4x10 exp 21/g/cu cm/s. The Aitken particles are present in concentrations of 100-1,000/cu cm throughout the troposphere, except in the lowest few hundred meters within the turbulent boundary layer, where they are depleted. The Aitken particles are probably composed of converted sulfates and hydrocarbons. Large particles approx 0.4 microm in radius are also found in Antarctica, in concentrations of 0.5/cu cm; these particles dominate the aerosol mass. The large particles are estimated to have come from (1) unidentified sulfate sources, (2) oceanic sources surrounding the continent, (3) arid regions in the southern hemisphere, (4) extraterrestrial sources, and (5) oases on the continent, in that order of importance. Turbulent diffusion seems to be the primary particle transport mechanism. Particle removal mechanisms are discussed.

34-2373
XV 859; the Falkland Island craft.
Russell, B.J., *Hovering craft and hydrofoils*, Jan. 1978, 17(4), p.13-17.
Air cushion vehicles, Falkland Islands.
Built by the British Hovercraft Corporation for operation by the Falkland Island Hovercraft Detachment, the SR.N6 Mk 1 hovercraft's main task is to transport 12 fully equipped Royal Marines to any position in the Falkland Islands day or night. In addition, the craft has been employed to support the marines on detachment for such tasks as aircraft spotting and casualty evacuation. Notable achievements of the craft include complete circumnavigation of the Falklands, either around the islands or in a figure 8 through the Falkland Sound. Many overland journeys were made. Topographical details of the Falkland Islands are discussed. Following refurbishment in Fleetlands, the craft was returned to service in 1974, and has been employed in driver training, demonstrations, logistics tasks, and navigational exercises.

34-2374
Mass and energy exchange between the ice sheet of Antarctica and the atmosphere.
Aver'ianov, V.G., *Polar geography*, Oct.-Dec. 1979, 3(4), p.189-202, Translated from Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriia geograficheskaia, 1979, No.1, p.22-30. 23 refs.
Ice sheets, Mass balance, Ice air interface, Heat balance, Radiation balance.
The values of the components of the heat budget of the ice surface, of the atmosphere above it, and of the ice surface-atmosphere system are found, mainly by indirect methods, for Antarctica as a whole. (Auth.)

34-2375
Experience in the construction of pile foundations under frozen-ground conditions in the Vorkuta region.
Eroshenko, V.N., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan. 1980, 16(4), p.180-185, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Targulian, IU.O., Vlokh, V.P.
Pile structures, Pile driving, Frozen ground strength, Permafrost beneath structures, Soil composition.

34-2376
Generalization of experience in constructing buildings on fill.
Goriainov, G.F., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan. 1980, 16(4), p.185-188, 7 refs., Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Semenova, T.K.
Rock fills, Cold weather construction, Buildings, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2377
Experimental field studies of the seismic properties of solidly frozen ground in the zone of the Baikal-Amur mainline with the use of explosions.
Pavlenov, V.A., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan. 1980, 16(4), p.202-206. 6 refs., Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Dzhurik, V.I., Zarubin, N.E.
Frozen ground physics, Seismic surveys, Explosion effects, Permafrost beneath structures, Railroad tracks, Earthquakes, Water.

34-2378
Hot-plate field tests of frozen soils.
Chubarova, N.F., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Jan. 1980, 16(4), p.228-230, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Vodolazkin, V.M., Staritsyn, A.P.
Frozen ground physics, Artificial thawing, Ground thawing, Cryogenic structures, Deformation, Soil compacting, Soil composition, Tests.

34-2379
Effect of specimen temperature on the breaking point for splitting off in AMG-6 aluminum alloy.
Bat'kov, IU.V., et al, *Journal of applied mechanics and technical physics*, Nov. 1979, 20(3), p.265-268, 10 refs.
Novikov, S.A., Sinitsyn, V.A., Sobolev, IU.S., Chernov, A.V.
Construction materials, Loads (forces), Strength, Tensile properties, Temperature effects, Aluminum, Shock waves, Impact strength.

34-2380
Influence of water transport and transfer of heat by freezing and defrosting on soil genesis.
Makeev, O.M., et al, Symposium on Fundamentals of Transport Phenomena in Porous Media, 2nd, Guelph, Ont., Canada, Aug. 7-11, 1972. Vol.2, University of Guelph, 1972, p.699-712, 7 refs.
Dugarov, V.I.
DLC TC176.S9 1972
Soil formation, Freeze thaw cycles, Soil water migration, Heat transfer.

34-2381
Construction research. Thermal physics. Structural durability. [Issledovaniia po stroitel'stvu. Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Dolgovechnost' konstruktsii]
Tallin, Valgus, 1979, 180p., In Russian. For selected articles see 34-2382 through 34-2384.
Concrete aggregates, Large panel buildings, Frost resistance, Concretes, Heat transfer.

34-2382
Heat and moisture transfer in experimental wall panels with the (FSP) phenol-formaldehyde plastic thermal insulation. [Teplovlazhnostnye svoistva eksperimental'nykh stenovykh panelei, uteplennykh fenoplastom (FSP)].
Alumiae, A.E., Issledovanie po stroitel'stvu. Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Dolgovechnost' konstruktsii (Construction research. Thermal physics. Structural durability), Tallin, Valgus, 1979, p.30-39, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Large panel buildings, Walls, Panels, Thermal insulation, Heat transfer, Moisture.

34-2383
Quick method of forecasting frost resistance of autoclaved slate-ash cellular concrete. [Uskorennyi metod prognozirovaniia morozostoikosti avtoklavnogo slantsezol'nogo gazobetona],
Kremerman, T.B., et al, Issledovanie po stroitel'stvu Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Dolgovechnost' konstruktsii (Construction research. Thermal physics. Structural durability), Tallin, Valgus, 1979, p.123-126, In Russian. 2 refs.
Galibina, E.A.
Cellular concretes, Concrete aggregates, Frost resistance.

34-2384
Frost resistance and mechanical properties of calcareous sandstone concrete. [Morozostoikost' i mekhanicheskie svoistva izvestkovo-peschanogo betona],
Marmor, Kh.G., et al, Issledovanie po stroitel'stvu Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Dolgovechnost' konstruktsii (Construction research. Thermal physics. Structural durability), Tallin, Valgus, 1979, p.127-134, In Russian. 6 refs.
Kreis, U.I., Laas, Kh.IU., Teigar, A.I.
Concretes, Concrete aggregates, Sands, Liming, Cements, Frost resistance.

34-2385
Glaciation of southeastern Jotunheimen and adjacent areas, south Norway. [Innlandsisens avsmelting sørøstlige Jotunheimen og tilgrensende omrader],
Carlson, A.B., et al, *Norsk geografisk tidsskrift*, 1979, 33(4), p.173-186, In Norwegian with extended English summary. 16 refs.
Raastad, H., Sollid, J.L.
Glacier flow, Glacial hydrology, Ice sheets, Glacial geology.

34-2386
Identification of some Norwegian mountain soil types.
Ellis, S., *Norsk geografisk tidsskrift*, 1979, 33(4), p.201-212, 44 refs.
Mountain soils, Classifications, Norway.

34-2387
Neoglaciation in western Norway—preliminary results.
Hole, N., et al, *Norsk geografisk tidsskrift*, 1979, 33(4), p.213-215, 1 ref. Summary of a paper read at a symposium on neoglaciation held at the University of East Anglia in Feb. 1977.
Sollid, J.L.
Glaciation, Ice formation, Cirques, Moraines.

34-2388
Volumetric constitutive law for snow based on a neck growth model.
Brown, R.L., *Journal of applied physics*, Jan. 1980, 51(1), p.161-165, 10 refs.
Snow mechanics, Snow deformation, Snow crystal structure, Models.

34-2389
Viscosity of the ice surface layer.
Mantovani, S., et al, *Journal of chemical physics*, Jan. 15, 1980, 72(2), p.1077-1083, 27 refs.
Valeri, S., Loria, A., Del Pennino, U.
Ice crystals, Thermal effects, Strain tests, Viscosity.

34-2390
Subarctic watershed research in the Soviet Union.
Slaughter, C.W., et al, *Arctic bulletin*, 1978, 2(13), MP 1273, p.305-313, For another version of this report see 32-1318 (CRREL SR 77-15). 6 refs.
Bilello, M.A.
Water balance, Stations, Research projects, International cooperation, USSR—Magadan.

34-2391
Permafrost research activities: a workshop.
Péwé, T.L., *Arctic bulletin*, 1978, 2(13), p.321-326.
Meetings, Research projects, Permafrost.

34-2392
Soil resistivity—measurement and analysis.
Palmer, J.D., *Materials performance*, Jan. 1974, 13(1), p.41-46, 4 refs.
Soil chemistry, Electrical resistivity, Corrosion, Canada—Ontario.

34-2393
Cathodic protection of a bridge deck: preliminary investigation.
Stratfull, R.F., *Materials performance*, Apr. 1974, 13(4), p.24-25, 8 refs.
Bridges, Corrosion, Electrical resistivity, Chemical ice prevention.

34-2394
Corrosion, deicing salts, and the environment.
Chance, R.L., *Materials performance*, Oct. 1974, 14(10), p.16-22, 39 refs.
Chemical ice prevention, Salting, Corrosion, Environments.

34-2395
Local conditions and frost penetration depth. [Örtliche Bedingungen und Frosttiefe],
Recordon, E., *Strasse und Verkehr*, Aug. 1972, 58(8), p.378-383, In German and French.
Frost penetration, Roads, Subgrade soils, Soil water, Drainage.

34-2396
Bearing capacity and frost. [Tragfähigkeit und Frost],
Balduzzi, F., et al, *Strasse und Verkehr*, Aug. 1972, 58(8), p.384-388, In German and French.
Bonjour, J.E.
Roads, Bearing strength, Bearing tests, Frost resistance.

34-2397
STYROPOR-concrete as frost protection and load-bearing layer in road construction. [STYROPOR-Beton als Frostschutz- und Tragschicht im Fahrbahnbau],
Hohwiller, F., *Strasse und Verkehr*, Nov. 1972, 58(11), p.499-508, In German. 11 refs.
Construction, Subgrade preparation, Thermal insulation, Concrete aggregates, Cellular concretes, Cellular materials.

34-2398
Coastal sedimentary processes and sediments, southern Canadian Beaufort Sea.
Lewis, C.P., et al, *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.24, 68p., 19 refs.
Forbes, D.L.
Oil spills, Coastal topographic features, Shore erosion, Sediment transport, Ground ice, Permafrost, Flooding.

34-2399
Open water surface currents.
MacNeill, M.R., et al, *Canada. Beaufort Sea Project. Technical report*, Dec. 1975, No.17, 113p., 19 refs.
Garrett, J.F.
Ocean currents, Wind velocity, Wind direction, Oil spills, Storms.

34-2400
Preliminary measurements of snow concentration.
Stallabrass, J.R., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Low Temperature Laboratory. Report*, Sep. 1972, LTR-LT-42, 48 leaves, 10 refs.
Snowfall, Density (number/volume), Airplanes.

34-2401
Mechanism of winter blooming of microalgae in Peter the Great Bay (Sea of Japan).
Vyshkvartsev, D.I., et al, *Soviet journal of marine biology*, Jan.-Feb. 1979, 5(1), p.53-54. Translated from Biologiia moria, No.1, 1979. 15 refs.
Konovalova, G.V.
Algae, Microbiology, USSR—Peter the Great Bay.

34-2402
Deterioration and protection of industrial structures. [Iznos i zashchita konstruktsii promyshlennykh zdanii],
Gindoian, A.G., ed, *Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-eksperimental'nyi institut promyshlennykh zdanii i sooruzhenii. Trudy*, 1976, No.7, 208p., In Russian. Refs. passim. For selected articles see 34-2403 through 34-2405.
Industrial buildings, Heat loss, Icing, Heat transfer, Soil freezing, Frost heave.

34-2403
Heat transfer through joints in external enclosures of industrial buildings in the North. [Teplotekhnicheskie kachestva uzlov sopriazheniia naruzhnykh ograzhdaiushchikh konstruktsii promyshlennykh zdanii na Severe],
Butlitskii, A.E., et al, *Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-eksperimental'nyi institut promyshlennykh zdanii i sooruzhenii. Trudy*, 1976, Vol.7, p.59-75, In Russian. 5 refs.
Golubchikova, O.G.
Industrial buildings, Walls, Joints (junctions), Heat loss, Moisture transfer, Icing.

34-2404
Calculating electric heating of bearing ground beneath refrigerator columns. [Raschet moshchnosti obogreva grunta osnovaniia kholodil'nika v oblasti temperaturnogo vozdeistviia kolonn],
Gindoian, A.G., et al, *Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-eksperimental'nyi institut promyshlennykh zdanii i sooruzhenii. Trudy*, 1976, Vol.7, p.88-107, In Russian. 4 refs.
Grushko, V.IA., Duranov, E.F.
Cooling systems, Refrigeration, Foundations, Soil freezing, Frost heave.

34-2405
Experimental determination of the thermal activity coefficient of floors. [K metodike eksperimental'nogo opredeleniia koeffitsienta teplovoi aktivnosti polov],
Gindoian, A.G., et al, *Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-eksperimental'nyi institut promyshlennykh zdanii i sooruzhenii. Trudy*, 1976, Vol.7, p.108-124, In Russian.
Filippov, N.P.
Buildings, Floors, Heat transfer, Heat loss.

34-2406
Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan continental shelf.
Vigdorchik, M.E., Boulder, Colorado, Westview Press, 1980, 118p., Refs. p.111-118.
Subsea permafrost, Glaciation, Shoreline modification, Permafrost physics, Paleoclimatology, Geomorphology, Topography, Mapping, Beaufort Sea, Chukchi Sea.

34-2407
Arctic Pleistocene history and the development of submarine permafrost.
Vigdorchik, M.E., Boulder, Colorado, Westview Press, 1980, 286p., Refs. p.245-286.
Subsea permafrost, Glaciology, Sea ice distribution, Ice melting, Paleoclimatology, Pleistocene, Shoreline modification, Thermodynamic properties, Salinity, History, Polar regions.

34-2408
Pipe bridge solves heaving problems. *Oilweek*, Feb. 4, 1980, 30(52), p.7.
Bridges, Pipes (tubes), Frost heave.

34-2409
Snow load analysis for structures.
Rusten, A., et al, *American Society of Civil Engineers. Structural Division. Journal*, Jan. 1980, 106(ST1), p.11-21, 31 refs.
Sack, R.L., Molnau, M.
Snow loads, Structures, Bearing strength, Roofs.

34-2410
Floating ice platforms: offshore oil exploration.
Masterson, D.M., et al, *American Society of Civil Engineers. Structural Division. Journal*, Jan. 1980, 106(ST1), p.133-143, 15 refs.
Kivisild, H.R.
Offshore drilling, Oil recovery, Artificial islands, Ice islands, Ice (construction material).

34-2411
Environmental studies in the central Quebec-Labrador Peninsula: Finnish contributions.
McGill Subarctic Research Station, Schefferville, Quebec, *McGill University, Montreal. Sub-arctic Research Laboratory, Schefferville, Que. McGill sub-arctic research papers*, Jan. 1980, No.30, 89p., Numerous refs. passim.
Research projects, Subarctic landscapes, Vegetation patterns, Ecology.
The paper is composed of 9 reports by exchange Finnish scientists on their investigations in the Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. Topics include: fungi; vascular plants, cloudberry bushes; insect herbivores of birch foliage; invertebrates of birch and tamarack, growth of lepidopteran larvae; ground layer invertebrates; butterflies; and sediment transport.

34-2412
Statistical structure of the fields of precipitation and snow cover in mountains. [O statisticheskoi strukture polei osadkov i snezhnogo pokrova v gorakh],
Getker, M.I., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.70, p.40-51, In Russian. 13 refs.
Precipitation (meteorology), Snow cover structure, Snow depth, Statistical analysis, Mountains.

34-2413
Glaze-wind forces on power lines in Central Asia. [Gololedno-vetrovye nagruzki na vozdushnykh liniiakh v Srednei Azii],
Leukhina, G.N., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.70, p.67-72, In Russian. 4 refs.
Power line icing, Power line supports, Ice accretion, Ice loads, Wind factors, Loads (forces).

34-2414
Moisture transport in the atmosphere during abundant precipitation in the Zeravshan and Kashkadarya basins in winter and spring. [O perenose vlagi v atmosfere pri obil'nykh osadkakh v basseinakh rek Zeravshan i Kashkadad'ia v zimnii i vesennii period].
Voinova, T.A., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.70, p.79-84, In Russian. 13 refs.
Il'inova, E.S.
Precipitation (meteorology), Snow accumulation, Moisture meters, Seasonal variations, Weather observations.

34-2415
Ice regime and severity of winters on the Aral Sea. [Ledovitost' i surovost' zim na Aral'skom more].
Temnikov, S.N., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.66, p.75-81, In Russian. 11 refs.
Ice conditions, Sea ice, Air temperature, Statistical analysis, USSR—Aral Sea.

34-2416
Use of heat pipes for freezing soil, Pt. 1.
Vaaz, S.L., *Journal of engineering physics*, Nov. 1979, 36(5), p.608, Translated from Inzhenerno-fizicheskii zhurnal, 36(5), p.910-913, May 1979.
Heat pipes, Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Permafrost control, Models.

34-2417
Biodynamics and soil productivity. [Biodinamika i plodorodie pochvy].
Simpozium Biodinamika pochv, 2nd, Tallin, 1979, Tallin, AN ESSR 979, 211p., In Russian. Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-2418 through 34-2420.
Rakhno, P.Kh., ed.
Soil microbiology, Taiga, Tundra, Bacteria, Seasonal variations.

34-2418
Dynamics of microbial biomass in taiga soils of West Siberia. [Dinamika mikrobnoi biomassy v pochvakh taezhnogo landshafta Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Antonenko, A.M., et al, Biodinamika i plodorodie pochvy; Materialy 2 simpoziuma Biodinamika pochv (Biodynamics and soil productivity; Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium on Biodynamcis of soils). Edited by P.Kh. Rakhno, Tallin, AN ESSR, 1979, p.69-72, In Russian. 3 refs.
Nikitina, Z.I.
Soil microbiology, Taiga, Biomass.

34-2419
Population dynamics of microorgamisms in podsol in Kola Peninsula. [Dinamika chislennosti mikroorganizmov v podzolistykh pochvakh Kol'skogo poluostrova].
Pereverzev, V.N., et al, Biodinamika i plodorodie pochvy; Materialy 2 simpoziuma Biodinamika pochv (Biodynamics and soil productivity; Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium on Biodynamics of soils). Edited by P.Kh Rakhno, Tallin, AN ESSR, 1979, p.73-76, In Russian.
Logvinova, M.M.
Soil microbiology, Podsol, Seasonal variations, Bacteria.

34-2420
Dynamics of bacterial community growth in tundra soils of southern Taymyr. [Dinamika razvitiia bakterial'nykh soobshchestv v iuzhnykh tundr Taimyra].
Parinkina, O.M., Biodinamika i plodorodie pochvy; Materialy 2 simpoziuma Biodinamika pochv (Biodynamics and soil productivity; Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium on Biodynamics of soils). Edited by P.Kh Rakhno, Tallin, AN ESSR, 1979, p.100-103, In Russian. 2 refs
Tundra, Soil microbiology, Bacteria.

34-2421
Non-linear theory relating to visco-compressible materials with applications to snow mechanics.
Costes, N.C., Raleigh, University of North Carolina, 1965, 250p., University Microfilms order No.65-14,107, Ph.D. thesis. Refs. p.229-241.
Snow mechanics, Snow elasticity, Snow compression, Viscosity, Snow (construction material), Engineering, Design, Theories.

34-2422
Properties of frozen base course in West Texas.
Campbell, W.R., Jr., et al, *Texas Transportation Institute. Research report*, Mar. 1979, 207-4, 94p. PB-300 983.
Lytton, R.L.
Pavement bases, Frost heave, Freeze thaw cycles, Soil freezing.

34-2423
Seasonal oil production scheme for iceberg-infested waters, Part 2.
Duval, J., et al, *Ocean industry*, Jan. 1980, 15(1), p.19-20, 25-26.
Mercier, G., Morin, P.
Oil recovery, Offshore drilling, Bottom drilling, Icebergs, Ice scoring.

34-2424
Trials of the deicing equipment installed on YTB-771 (Keokuk).
Kenney, W.P., *U.S. Department of the Navy. David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center, Bethesda, Maryland. Report*, Sep. 1976, 114 28 70 229, 6p. + 10 figs., For official use only
Ship icing, Ice removal.

34-2425
Cold weather concreting. Skokie, Illinois, Portland Cement Association, 1975, 9p., 10 refs.
Winter concreting, Insulation, Heating, Concrete placing, Air entrainment, Concrete strength.

34-2426
Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications.
Li, P.H., ed, New York, Academic Press 1978, 416p., Proceedings of an International Seminar on Plant Cold Hardiness, St. Paul, Minnesota, Nov. 2-4, 1977. Numerous refs. passim.
Sakai, A., ed.
DLC QK756.P53
Meetings, Cold stress, Cold tolerance, Plants (botany), Plant physiology, Vegetation, Agriculture, Acclimatization, Supercooling.

34-2427
Studies of radiative cooling at land basins in snowy season.
Ishikawa, N., *Hokkaido. University. Institute of Low Temperature Science. Contributions*, 1977, Series A No.27, p.1-46, 31 refs.
DLC QC1.H65 no.27
Temperature inversions, Heat transfer, Snow air interface, Radiant cooling, Heat balance, Mountains.

34-2428
Growth of ice in a saltwater drop falling in an organic phase.
Bustany, S.T., et al, *American Institute of Chemical Engineers. AICHE journal*, May 1979, 25(3), p.439-446, 24 refs.
Harriott, P., Wiegandt, H.F.
Ice growth, Salt water, Mathematical models, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Desalting.

34-2429
Iceberg scouring on the Labrador Shelf, Saglek Bank.
Gustajtis, K.A., *Memorial University of Newfoundland. Centre for Cold Oceans Resources Engineering. C-CORE publication*, Nov. 1979, 79-13, 89p., 57 refs.
Icebergs, Ice scoring, Seismic surveys, Ocean currents, Drift.

34-2430
Project SAR '77 summary report.
Worsfold, R.D., ed, *Memorial University of Newfoundland. Centre for Cold Oceans Resources Engineering. C-CORE publication*, Dec. 1979, 79-15, 402p., Refs. p.397-402.
Sea ice, Floating ice, Icebergs, Radar echoes, Aerial surveys, Ground truth, Oceanography, Meteorological data.

34-2431
Mass balance of the Ward Hunt Ice Rise and Ice Shelf: an 18 year record.
Serson, H.V., *Canada. Defence Research Establishment Pacific. Technical memorandum*, Nov. 1979, 79-4, 14p., In English with French summary. 18 refs.
Ice accretion, Mass balance, Ablation.

34-2432
Effect of third generation tire studs on pavement wear reduction, 1977-1979; report of test results on wear from various tire-stud combinations.
Cook, J.C., *Washington. State University. Transportation Engineering Section. Report*, June 1979, No.79/15-27, 88p., 20 refs.
Pavements, Damage, Tires.

34-2433
Environmental geology and geomorphology of the barrier island-lagoon system along the Beaufort Sea coastal plain from Prudhoe Bay to the Colville River.
Cannon, P.J., et al, *Alaska. University. Sea Grant Program. Report*, Aug. 1979, 79-6, Alaska Science Conference, 29th, Fairbanks, Aug. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings (Alaska fisheries: 200 years and 200 miles of change), edited by B.R. Melteff, p.335-345, 12 refs
Rawlinson, S.E.
Offshore landforms, Shore erosion, Tundra, Sediment transport.

34-2434
Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed.
Bredthauer, S., et al, *Alaska. University. Sea Grant Program. Report*, Aug. 1979, 79-6, MP 1274, Alaska Science Conference, 29th, Fairbanks, Aug. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings (Alaska fisheries: 200 years and 200 miles of change), edited by B.R. Melteff, p.349-359, 8 refs.
Hoch, D.
Watersheds, Drainage, Stream flow.
A drainage network map of the Caribou-Poker Creek Research Watershed, near Fairbanks, Alaska, has been used to conduct a Strahler stream order analysis and an analysis of length distributions of source and tributary-source links in a subarctic watershed. The basins have very low drainage densities, ranging from 1.35 km/sq km to 5.34 km/sq km. Bifurcation ratios were higher than those found in watersheds in the continental U.S. Statistical analysis indicates that source and tributary-source links in a subarctic watershed belong to different length populations, the same as found in other regions of the world. Additional analysis indicates that exterior links originating on permafrost slopes tend to be shorter than those originating on non-permafrost (well-drained) slopes.

34-2435
Frost susceptibility of some gravels used in road construction in Ireland.
Davitt, S., Dublin, 1978, 35p., 7 refs.
Gravel, Frost resistance, Frost heave, Roads, Ireland.

34-2436
Effect of permafrost on evolution of river beds and hydraulic structures built on river beds and river banks. [Vliianie vechnoi merzloty na ruslovye protsessy i gidrotekhnicheskie sooruzheniia, raspolozhennye v rusle i na beregakh rek].
Levashov, A.A., et al, *Leningrad. Politekhnicheskii institut. Mezhvuzovskii sbornik*, 1977, No.63, p.12-17, In Russian. 9 refs.
Shmidt, S.V., Strel'chenia, O.M., Kovrigin, I.M.
Permafrost beneath rivers, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost thermal properties, River basins, Hydraulic structures, Banks (waterways), Drift, Active layer, Floods.

34-2437
Ecological and phytocenological complexes of Asiatic Russia (Experience in mapping). [Ekologo-fitotsenoticheskie kompleksy Aziatskoi Rossii (Opyt kartografirovaniia)].
Sochava, V.B., ed, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1977, 70p. + map, In Russian. Refs. passim. For selected article see 34-2438.
Arctic landscapes, Vegetation patterns, Plant ecology, Geobotanical interpretation, Mapping, Classifications.

34-2438
Method of compiling and brief analysis of a correlative ecological and phytocenological map of Asiatic Russia, scale of 1:7,500,000. [Metodika sostavleniia i kratkii analiz korreliatsionnoi ekologo-fitotsenoticheskoi karty Aziatskoi Rossii m. 1:7 500 000].
Buks, I.I., Ekologo-fitotsenoticheskie kompleksy Aziatskoi Rossii (Opyt kartografirovaniia) (Ecological and phytocenological complexes of Asiatic Russia (Experience in mapping)). Edited by V.B. Sochava, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1977, p.15-54, In Russian. 30 refs.
Arctic landscapes, Mapping, Plant ecology, Vegetation patterns, Classifications.

34-2439
Proceedings.
Iceberg Dynamics Symposium, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada, June 4-5, 1979, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.167-306, For individual papers see 34-2440 through 34-2452, or F-22981, G-22982 and F-22983.
Russell, W.E., ed.
Meetings, Icebergs, Dynamic properties.
This issue is devoted to the papers presented at an international symposium dealing with theoretical and practical problems associated with iceberg drift. The symposium was sponsored by the Newfoundland Oceans Research and Development Corp., with assistance from the U.S. Coast Guard and the Department of Industrial Development, Province of Newfoundland and

Labrador. Participants included scientists and engineers who had contributed to the understanding of the physical nature of iceberg drift and to the development of concepts or systems related to both utilization of icebergs and to protection of structures from iceberg impact.

34-2440
West Greenland outlet glaciers: an inventory of the major iceberg producers.
Kollmeyer, R.C., *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.175-181, 4 refs.
Icebergs, Glaciers, Ice conditions, Greenland.

34-2441
Long-term drift of icebergs in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea.
Robe, R.Q., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.183-193, 8 refs.
Maier, D.C., Russell, W.E.
Icebergs, Drift, Remote sensing, Tracking (position).

34-2442
Potential of SAR in detecting and monitoring icebergs.
Parashar, S., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.195-210, 17 refs.
Stapleton, G., Worsfold, R.
Icebergs, Radar echoes, Radar tracking, Remote sensing.

34-2443
Ocean eddy structure by satellite radar altimetry required for iceberg towing.
Campbell, W.J., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.211-221, 16 refs.
Cheney, R.E., Marsh, J.G., Mognard, M.N.
Ocean currents, Spacecraft, Iceberg towing.
Recent oceanographic research indicates that most of the ocean momentum is probably involved in intense rings, formed by meanders of the large streams, and in mid-ocean eddies. These rings and eddies have typical dimensions on the order of 200 km with dynamic height anomalies across them of tens of centimeters to a meter. They migrate at speeds on the order of a few cm/sec. Current velocities as great as 3 knots have been observed in rings, and currents of 1 knot are common. Thus, the successful towing of icebergs is dependent on the ability to locate, measure, and track ocean rings and eddies. To accomplish this systematically on synoptic scales appears to be possible only by using satellite-borne radar altimeters. Ocean current and eddy structures as observed by the radar altimeters on the GEOS-3 and Seasat-1 satellites are presented and compared. The Antarctic Circumpolar Current is ideally suited for using this technique to identify, monitor and eventually map its rings and eddies on synoptic scales. (Auth. mod.)

34-2444
Environmental factors affecting iceberg scour estimates.
Chari, T.R., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.223-230, 15 refs.
Peters, G.R., Mathukrishnaiah, K.
Icebergs, Ground ice, Ice scoring, Models.

34-2445
High-force towing.
Mellor, M., *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), MP 1275, p.231-240, 5 refs.
Iceberg towing, Loads (forces).
Required force levels for iceberg towing at 1 knot could be at least 50 tons for protection of structures and drillships in northern waters, and around 1000 tons for iceberg exports from the Antarctic. Corresponding values of effective ("towrope") power are only 307 hp and 6140 hp, respectively. Moderately large conventional tugs typically have thrust/power (T/P) ratios of 20-25 lbf/hp with unshrouded propellers, and perhaps 30%-40% more with Kort nozzles. As tug size increases, the propeller loading usually has to increase and T/P decreases. A conventional-hull supertug capable of 1000 tons thrust would probably have T/P = 10 lbf/hp, p = 200,000 hp, and a propulsive efficiency of about 3%. Unconventional propellers, paddles, and water jets have little to offer, but efficiency could be improved with an unconventional hull that provides space for large propeller area. If an iceberg is propelled by pulling a drogue towards it, the propulsive efficiency increases as speed of the drogue decreases, but the required drogue area increases. For antarctic towing the demands exceed current capabilities for winch force, winch power and line speed. If an iceberg is towed against a bottom anchor, the propulsive efficiency is 100%, and power demands are modest. While such a system is feasible for relatively shallow waters, it would be very difficult to use in the deep oceans. For any system that has to develop very high towing forces, the tow cable itself is a problem. The safe working load of 6-in. wire rope is less than 300 tons, or 3 1/2 times less than the 1000-ton force that might be needed to move useful antarctic icebergs. The most practical expedient for antarctic towing seems to be use of multiple conventional tugs, with fewer tugs or higher speeds as the iceberg reduces its size and streamlines itself. The practical difficulty of towing antarctic icebergs may have been underestimated, and it might be worth reconsidering preliminary shaping of the iceberg to reduce the drag. (Auth.)

34-2446
On the size distribution of Antarctic icebergs.
Neshyba, S., *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.241-248, 14 refs.
Icebergs, Distribution, Models, Antarctica.
Composites are given of six reported antarctic iceberg size distributions, and theoretical Rayleigh distributions are fitted with reasonable small errors. A modal length of 0.4km is found for observations in East Antarctica; this increases to 0.7km when size data for icebergs observed by satellite in or near the pack ice in the Bellingshausen Sea are added. Results of model investigation of the equilibrium or standing population size distribution, based on the Gordienko observations of sizes near the Amery Ice Shelf as initial conditions and annual input together with the constraints of uniform sidewall wastage rate and that length/width ratios be maintained within the range 1.1 to 2.2 by iceberg fracturing into equal parts, show a distribution much unlike the Rayleigh in that the highest probability of occurrence is of icebergs of widths 0-0.2km. The model size distribution attains equilibrium after 21 years, at which time it is fitted very well to a Weibull distribution with parameters beta = 0.5, eta = 1.6 and gamma = 0. A method is outlined by which the size distribution of freshly-calved icebergs might be assessed for use as the initial condition to such models. (Auth.)

34-2447
Experiments involving melting of a large ice block towed in sea water.
Fuhs, A.E., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.249-264, 17 refs.
Ice melting, Ice deterioration, Icebergs, Experimentation, Sea water.

34-2448
Measurement of thermal conduction within a large fresh water ice block being towed in sea water.
Clifford, W., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.265-272, 7 refs.
Erman, R., Fuhs, A., Stolfi, R.
Thermal conductivity, Iceberg towing, Ice temperature, Heat transfer, Experimentation.

34-2449
On predicting iceberg drift.
Mountain, D.G., *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.273-282, 5 refs.
Icebergs, Drift, Ice forecasting, Models, Wind factors, Ocean currents.

34-2450
Iceberg drift observations in Lancaster Sound.
Riggs, N.P., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.283-291, 4 refs.
Thangam Babu, P.V., Sullivan, M.A., Russell, W.E.
Icebergs, Drift, Ice conditions, Ocean currents, Meteorological factors, Lancaster Sound.

34-2451
Monte Carlo simulation of iceberg impact probabilities.
Reddy, D.V., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.293-297, 4 refs.
Arockiasamy, M., Cheema, P.S., Riggs, N.P.
Icebergs, Computerized simulation, Mathematical models, Impact, Offshore structures.

34-2452
Dimensional modelling of icebergs.
Benedict, C.P., *Cold regions science and technology*, Feb. 1980, 1(3/4), p.299-306, 1 ref.
Icebergs, Ice models, Mathematical models.

34-2453
Western Ross Sea and McMurdo Sound ice forecasting guide.
Perchal, R.J., *U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Special publication*, June 1975, NOO SP-265, 132p., Refs. p.59-62.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Pack ice, Meteorological factors, Long range forecasting, Antarctica—Ross Sea, Antarctica—McMurdo Sound.
Procedures for preparing short-range (48-hour) forecasts and long-range (15- and 30-day) estimates of austral summer sea ice conditions in the western Ross Sea and McMurdo Sound are given. Background data on environmental factors of mean storm tracks, mean monthly sea level pressure (winds) and surface air temperature over the Ross Sea and austral summer ice conditions over the western Ross Sea and McMurdo Sound are given. Analyses of historical ice edge data which are based on observations taken over sixteen years from *Deep Freeze* 1 (1955-56) through *Deep Freeze* 71 (1970-71) indicate median positions of the north and south pack edges at half-monthly intervals from October through January. Ice data also include the range of locations of pack edges, distribution of pack concentrations, percentage of large floe sizes, and ice thickness. Analyses of the thickness and median extent and extremes of fast ice in McMurdo Sound are included. Selection of optimum ice routes is described, using mean ice concentrations and the percentage of large floe sizes. (Auth. mod.)

34-2454
Three examples of unsolved problems in antarctic radiation research.
Kuhn, M., *Desert Research Institute. Laboratory of Atmospheric Physics. Technical report*, 1975, Ser. P. No.18, Report of Polar Meteorology Workshop, Reno, Nevada, 1975, p.66-67.
Snow surface, Reflectivity, Radiation absorption, Heat transfer.
The following problems identified in research relating to radiation in the Antarctic are discussed: 1) optical determination of long-term trends in the pollution (turbidity) of stratospheric air masses, 2) analysis of the reflective properties of the snow surface in terms of ray geometry, age or crystallography of the snow, and surface features, 3) the use of reflective properties of snow in near infrared wavelengths as a basis for computing the amount of atmospheric heating in the H2O and CO2 absorption bands.

34-2455
911 years of microparticle deposition at the South Pole: a climatic interpretation.
Thompson, E.M., Columbus, Ohio State University, 1979, 200p., Ph.D. thesis. Refs. p.187-200.
Ice cores, Drill core analysis, Electron microscopy, Particles, Paleoclimatology, Antarctica—South Pole.
A detailed analysis is presented of the particles in a 101-m core from Amundsen-Scott Station, which contains approximately a one thousand year record of atmospheric particle concentrations over the East Antarctic plateau. The work is organized in 8 chapers: 1) an introduction; 2) the physical and meteorological characteristics of the central Antarctic plateau, 3) the climatic history of the earth, with emphasis on the Little Ice Age, 4) the basic properties of the tropospheric and stratospheric particles, 5) a technical description of the entire microparticle analysis procedure, 6) details of the method used to construct the time scale for the 101-m core, 7) interpretation of the microparticle data, and 8) conclusions and future research. Supplementary tables and scanning electron microscope micrographs are presented in appendixes.

34-2456
Hot Arctic.
Dyson, J., Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1979, 290p., No microfiche available.
Cold weather operation, Equipment, Oil spills, Pipelines, Water pollution, Icebreakers, Environmental impact, Survival, Animals.

34-2457
Taiga in the global ecosystem. [Taiga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli].
Rasshirennoe zasedanie Nauchnogo Soveta Sibirskogo otdeleniia AN SSSR po kompleksnomu osvoeniiu taezhnykh territoriĭ, Irkutsk, May 24-25, 1977, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, 112p., In Russian. Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-2458 through 34-2470.
Mikhaĭlov, IU.P., ed.
Taiga, Landscape types, Forest ecosystems, Environmental protection, Human factors, Geobotanical interpretation.

34-2458
Taiga geosystems and problems of interaction between man and taiga. [Geosistemy taĭgi i problemy sotvorchestva cheloveka s taezhnoĭ prirodoĭ].
Sochava, V.B., Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.5-13, In Russian.
Taiga, Forest ecosystems, Geobotanical interpretation, Landscape types, Biomass, Moisture, Solar radiation, Human factors, Models.

34-2459
Taiga and its place in the global ecosystem. [Taĭga i ee mesto v global'noĭ ekosisteme].
Krauklis, A.A., et al, Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.14-26, In Russian. 19 refs.
Mikhaĭlov, IU.P.
Taiga, Forest ecosystems, Geobotanical interpretation, Human factors, Water reserves.

34-2460
Experiment in landscape studies for optimizing taiga landscapes of the European USSR. [Opyt landshaftnykh issledovaniĭ v tseliakh optimizatsii taezhnykh landshaftov evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR].
Isachenko, A.G., Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.26-34, In Russian. 6 refs.
Taiga, Landscape types, Geobotanical interpretation, Environmental protection.

34-2461
Remote sensing of taiga geosystems in different spectral ranges. [Distantsionnaia indikatsiia taezhnykh geosistem v raznykh spektral'nykh intervalakh].
Vinogradov, B.V., Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.34-42, In Russian. 14 refs.
Taiga, Landscape types, Remote sensing, Geobotanical interpretation, Forest ecosystems, Aerial surveys, Spectra.

34-2462
Forest resource analysis as a bioeconomical approach to studying the natural potential of taiga. ⌐Lesnoe resursovedenie kak bioekonomicheskiĭ podkhod k izucheniiu prirodnogo potentsiala taĭgi⌐.
Shelngauz, A.S., Taiga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.42-53, In Russian. 24 refs.
Taiga, Forest ecosystems, Geobotanical interpretation, Forestry, Wood.

34-2463
Spruce forests as a stabilizing component of taiga biome in the European North. ⌐El'niki kak stabiliziruiushchiĭ komponent taezhnogo bioma na Evropeĭskom Severe⌐.
Dyrenkov, S.A., Taiga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.53-58, In Russian. 8 refs.
Taiga, Forest ecosystems, Growth, Human factors, Wood, Forestry.

34-2464
Structural potential and improvement in the use of pine forests of various ages in Siberia. ⌐Strukturnyĭ potentsial i voprosy ratsionalizatsii lesopol'zovaniia v raznovozrastnykh sosnovykh lesakh Sibiri⌐.
Verkhunov, P.M., Taiga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.58-63, In Russian.
Taiga, Forestry, Forest ecosystems, Wood.

34-2465
Taiga larch forests in Sikhote-Alin and their management. ⌐Taezhnye listvennichnye lesa Sikhote-Alinia i khoziaĭstvo v nikh⌐.
Gukov, G.V., Taiga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.63-70, In Russian.
Taiga, Forestry, Forest ecosystems, Economic development, Wood.

34-2466
Dynamics of spruce ecosystems in the southern taiga. ⌐Osobennosti funktsionirovaniia ekosistem el'nikov IUzhnoĭ taĭgi⌐.
Glazov, M.V., et al, Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.70-73, In Russian.
Tishkov, A.A., Chernyshov, N.V.
Taiga, Forest ecosystems, Growth.

34-2467
Mapping of taiga vegetation for the forecasting of its variations due to possible changes in moisture conditions. ⌐Kartografirovanie rastitel'nogo pokrova taĭgi dlia tseleĭ prognoza ego izmeneniia v sviazi s vozmozhnoĭ peremenoĭ uslovii uvlazhneniia⌐.
Shvergunova, L.V., et al, Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.74-'0, In Russian.
Mikhaĭlova, G.A., Goriainova, I.N.
Taiga, Geobotanical interpretation, Forecasting, Moisture, Mapping, Aerial photography, Plant ecology, Swamps.

34-2468
Outlook for the development of forest industry in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. ⌐Perspektivy razvitiia lesnoĭ promyshlennosti v zone BAMa⌐.
Alekhin, V.G., Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.80-89, In Russian.
Taiga, Forestry, Economic development, Wood.

34-2469
Characteristics in studies and classification of alpine forest soils in the western Sayan. ⌐Osobennosti izucheniia i klassifikatsii gorno-lesnykh pochv Zapadnogo Saiana⌐.
Kochurov, B.I., Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.93-98, In Russian. 4 refs.
Taiga, Soil classification, Alpine landscapes, Soil formation, Soil profiles, Slope orientation, Mapping.

34-2470
Natural relationships in taiga geosystems. ⌐O prirodnykh sviaziakh v taezhnykh geosistemakh⌐.
Nechaeva, E.G., Taĭga v global'noĭ ekosisteme Zemli (Taiga in the global ecosystem) edited by IU.P. Mikhaĭlov, Irkutsk, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, 1978, p.98-101, In Russian. 8 refs.
Taiga, Forest ecosystems, Geobotanical interpretation, Plant ecology.

34-2471
Irish glacial till: origin and characteristics.
Hanrahan, E.T., *Ireland. National Institute for Physical Planning and Construction Research. Report*, Nov. 1977, RC 164, 81p., Refs. p.66-81.
Glacial geology, Glacial deposits, Roads, Subgrade preparation.

34-2472
Glacial flutings in northern Finnish Lapland.
Heikkinen, O., et al, *Helsinki. Yliopisto. Maantieteen laitos. Julkaisuja*, 1970, No.A 118, p.1-12, 25 refs.
Tikkanen, M.
Glacial geology, Moraines, Landforms.

34-2473
Remote sensing of snow and ice.
Meier, M.F., *Technical papers in hydrology*, 1979, No.19, 54p., Refs. p.35-41.
Remote sensing, Spaceborne photography, Measuring instruments, Snow cover, Ice cover.

34-2474
Analysis and prediction of freeze-over dates of Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT imagery and weather information.
Fu, A.Y.K., Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1979, 188p., M.Sc. thesis. 40 refs.
Lake ice, Freezeup, Ice forecasting, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Meteorological data, United States—Minnesota.

34-2475
Meteorological sounding of the underlying surface from space. ⌐Meteorologicheskoe zondirovanie podstilaiushcheĭ poverkhnosti iz kosmosa⌐.
Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1979, 246p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.216-242.
Sounding, Remote sensing, Radiometry, Aerial surveys, Airborne equipment, Microwaves, Thermal effects, Glaciers, Ice, Tundra, Lakes.

34-2476
Sediment transport and bed forms under ice cover.
Song, G.B., Iowa City, University of Iowa, 1978, 79p., M.S. thesis. 25 refs.
Sediment transport, Ice cover effect, Bottom topography, Ice friction, River ice, Channels (waterways), Bottom sediment, Alluvium, Hydraulics, Water transport, Experimentation.

34-2477
Field trial of prototype "Cyclone switch heater" on CP rail switch at Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.
Coveney, D.B., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory technical report*, Dec. 1979, LTR-LT-111, 15p. + 10 figs., 3 refs.
Railroad equipment, Cold weather operation, Ice prevention, Snow removal, Heating.

34-2478
Technical Committee report on operational and winter maintenance.
World Road Congress, 16th, Vienna, Sep. 16-21, 1979, Vienna, Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, 1979, 120p.
Winter maintenance, Road maintenance, Equipment, Road icing, Salting, Ice prevention, Snow removal, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Brines, Cost analysis, Meetings.

34-2479
Oil spill scenario for the Labrador Sea.
LeDrew, B.R., et al, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Economic and technical review report*, Nov. 1979, EPS 3-EC-79-4, 675p., In English with French summary. Chapters by various authors. Numerous refs. passim. Also designated Memorial University of Newfoundland. Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering. C-CORE publication 78-2.
Gustajtis, K.A.
Oil spills, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Icebergs, Marine geology, Climatology, Oceanography, Logistics, Environmental impact, Labrador Sea.

34-2480
Soil freezing and highway construction. Ottawa, Canada, Carlton University, 1978, 105p., Also available in French edition
Roads, Construction, Frozen ground mechanics, Frozen ground physics, Frost penetration, Soil freezing, Mathematical models.
The volume results from a seminar-course organized by the Paterson Centre, Carlton University and by the Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, Paris, and held at Ottawa in Oct 1977 In seventeen chapters several authors deal with various aspects of road construction on freezing soils Some of the topics include French research on frost action, laboratory simulation, soil thermal regimes, macro- and micro-mechanisms of freezing at the interface, frost penetration and frost susceptible soils, numerical applications, frost damage prevention

34-2481
Initial report on geological materials collected at RISP site J9, 1978-79.
Webb, P.N., comp, RISP technical report 79-1, Lincoln, University of Nebraska, Oct. 1979, 127p., 13 refs
Drill core analysis, Bottom sediment, Marine deposits, Ice shelves, Geological surveys, Glacial geology.
Sampling of 58 cores at Ross Ice Shelf Project J9 was undertaken in Dec of both 1977 and 1978 An analysis of sea floor wave forms suggests that the northward movement of the Ross Ice Shelf in this region might be between 1 and 4 m a day The lithological, paleontological and stratigraphic core analyses are described A date of 174 m y was obtained from Rb Sr dating of fine-grained detrital feldspars in a dredge sample of the core upper unit

34-2482
Susitna River basin resource bibliography; supplement 1979.
Lockhart, D., comp., Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Aug. 1979, 244p., Annotated collection of reports and projects.
Natural resources, Hydrology, River basins, Soils, Vegetation, Climate, Bibliographies, United States—Alaska—Susitna River.

34-2483
Baykal Amur railroad and economic development of the Transbaikal region. ⌐BAM i osvoenie Zabaĭkal'ia⌐.
Nedeshev, A.A., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 158p., In Russian. Refs. p.153-158.
Bybin, F.F., Kotel'nikov, A.M.
Economic development, Natural resources, Topographic features, Hydrography, Transportation, Taiga, Forestry, Climate, Baykal Amur railroad, Permafrost distribution, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-2484
Decomposition of plant litter and cellulose in the tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula.
Parinkina, O.M., *Soviet soil science*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, 10(6), p.676-684, Translated from Pochvovedenie, No.11, 1978, p.47-55. 18 refs.
Decomposition, Plant tissues, Tundra, Wood, Cellulose.

34-2485
Core drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica) confirmed basal freezing.
Zotikov, I.A., et al, *Science*, Mar. 28, 1980, 207(4438), p.1463-1465, 13 refs.
Zagorodnov, V.S., Raikovski, J.V.
Ice shelves, Ice cores, Sea ice, Ice growth, Ice melting, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
New techniques that have been used to obtain a continuous ice core through the whole 416-meter thickness of the Ross Ice Shelf at Camp J-9 have demonstrated that the bottom 6 meters of the ice shelf consists of sea ice The rate of basal freezing that is forming this ice is estimated by different methods to be 2 centimeters of ice per year. The sea ice is composed of large vertical crystals which form the waffle-like lower boundary of the shelf. A distinct alignment of the crystals throughout the sea ice layer suggests the presence of persistent long-term currents beneath the ice shelf. (Auth)

34-2486
Marine seismic refraction data between Wainwright Inlet and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska.
Bee, M., et al, *Oregon. State University, Corvallis. School of Oceanography. Technical report*, June 1979, No.79-9, 120p. ADA-073 403.
Johnson, S.H., Chiburis, E.F., McAllister, R.E.
Seismic refraction, Tectonics, Marine geology, Cold weather operation, Data processing.

34-2487
Possible late Quaternary pingo remnants in central London.
Hutchinson, J.N., *Nature*, Mar. 20, 1980, 284(5253), p.253-255, 26 refs.
Quaternary deposits, Pingos, United Kingdom—London.

34-2488
Bituminous pavements with antiicing additives. [Bituminöse Beläge mit eishemmenden Zusätzen], Crottaz, R., et al, *Strasse und Verkehr*, Dec. 1979, 65(12), p.442-447, In German and French.
Pigois, M.
Pavements, Bitumens, Ice prevention, Admixtures, Road icing.

34-2489
Mechanized snow removal systems. [Maschinelle Schneeräumungssysteme], Rigoni, R., *Strasse und Verkehr*, Jan. 1980, 66(1), p.20-22, In German.
Snow removal, Equipment.

34-2490
Should building contractors make separate provisions for winter construction. [Soll der Auftraggeber in den Verdingungsunterlagen gesonderte Winterbauposi-tionen vorsehen?], Schelle, H., *Strassen- und Tiefbau*, Dec. 1979, N(33)12, p.18, 25, In German.
Cold weather construction, Earthwork.

34-2491
Continuous construction activities more needed than ever. [Die Verstetigung der Bautätigkeit ist notwendiger denn je], Kranz, D.G., *Strassen- und Tiefbau*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.25-26, In German.
Cold weather construction, Earthwork, Cost analysis.

34-2492
Use of exchange plastics for the protection and repair of concrete bridge pavements exposed to salting. [Schutz und Instandsetzung von tausalzbeanspruchtem Beton an Brückenbauwerken mit Reaktionskunststoffen], Schröder, M., *Strassen- und Tiefbau*, Jan. 1980, 34(1), p.23-24, 26-27, In German. 16 refs.
Concrete pavements, Bridges, Protection, Plastics, Salting, Chemical ice prevention, Damage, Temperature effects, Concrete strength.

34-2493
Construction of underground structures for hydroelectric power stations in the Far North. [Stroitel'stvo podzemnykh sooruzhenii gidroelektrostantsii na Krai-nem Severe], Grossman, I.I., et al, Biblioteka: gidrotekhnika i gidroenergetika, No.63, Moscow, Energiia, 1979, 128p., In Russian. 88 refs.
Glazunov, E.M., Kanaev, F.S.
Rock excavation, Electric power, Frozen rocks, Cold weather construction, Permafrost beneath structures, Drilling, Subsurface structures, Permafrost thermal properties, Thermal regime.

34-2494
Reducing damage to roadside vegetation due to sodium ions in salt. [Möglichkeiten der Verminderung von Salzschäden durch Natrium-Ionen an der Flora entlang von Strassen], Leisser, H., et al, *Strasse und Autobahn*, Nov. 1979, 30(11), p.486-487, In German. 2 refs.
Washüttl, J., Wurst, F.
Chemical ice prevention, Road icing, Salting, Ions, Vegetation, Damage.

34-2495
Quantitative plant ecology.
Miller, P.C., Analysis of ecological systems. Edited by D. Horn, G.R. Stairs and R.D. Mitchell, Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1979, p.179-231, Refs. p.222-231.
Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Ecosystems, Climatic factors, Soil temperature, Precipitation (meteorology), Damage.

34-2496
Ecotypic differentiation in *Carex aquatilis* on ice-wedge polygons in the Alaskan coastal tundra.
Shaver, G.R., et al, *Journal of ecology*, 1979, No.67, p.1025-1046, 46 refs.
Chapin, F.S., III, Billings, W.D.
Tundra, Plant ecology, Growth, Nutrient cycle, Patterned ground, Soil water, Shores, United States—Alaska.

34-2497
Polyandry, replacement clutches, and site tenacity in the red phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius*) at Barrow, Alaska.
Schamel, D., et al, *Bird-banding*, Autumn 1977, 48(4), p.314-324, 24 refs.
Tracy, D.
Biogeography, Polygonal topography, Animals, United States—Alaska—Barrow.

34-2498
Pipelines and permafrost: physical geography and development in the circumpolar north.
Williams, P.J., New York, Longman, 1979, 98p., 69 refs.
Frozen ground physics, Frozen ground mechanics, Ground water, Soil water migration, Frost heave, Hot oil lines, Gas pipelines.

34-2499
Recent variation of ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau.
Mae, S., *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs*, 1979, Special issue No.14, p.1-7, 16 refs.
Glacier flow, Ice sheets, Oxygen isotopes, Basal sliding, Antarctica—Shirase Glacier.
On the basis of a glaciological survey carried out by the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in Mizuho Plateau, thinning of the ice sheet in the observed area is discussed. Vertical profiles of oxygen isotope and ice temperature at Mizuho Station are explained by ice sheet thinning which commenced 100 years ago. A simple calculation of basal shear stress shows the unstable state of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau. (Auth.)

34-2500
Rate of snow accumulation determined from oxygen isotope and stratigraphic analyses of the core from Mizuho Station, East Antarctic (extended abstract).
Kato, K., et al, *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs*, 1979, Special issue No.14, p.88-92, 8 refs.
Watanabe, O., Satow, K., Okuhira, F.
Snow accumulation, Isotope analysis, Snow stratigraphy, Oxygen isotopes, Drill core analysis, Antarctica—Mizuho Station.
Ice-core drilling was carried out around Mizuho Station from 1970 to 1975. Resulting findings on snow accumulation in the area are discussed. Histograms of weight of unit layer for every 10 m interval and stratigraphic profiles are given. Estimates of annual accumulation at various depths and oxygen isotope profiles are also included.

34-2501
Studies of silver iodide ice-forming activity: verification of theory.
Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, *Journal of applied meteorology*, Jan. 1980, 19(1), p.71-77, 26 refs.
Kakutkina, N.A., Kutsenogii, K.P.
Ice nuclei, Ice formation, Silver iodide, Temperature effects.

34-2502
Comparison of the pebble orientation in ice and deposits of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska.
Lawson, D.E., *Journal of geology*, Nov. 1979, 87(6), MP 1276, p.629-645, 21 refs.
Glacial deposits, Ice structure, Sediment transport.
Depositional processes and their sediment source determine the orientation of pebbles in the deposits of the Matanuska Glacier and the relationship of this orientation to the direction of ice flow. Pebble fabrics in ice-derived deposits differ from those in resedimented deposits: fabric in deposits from sediment flow, ablation of exposed basal zone ice, and the slumping and spalling of ice-cored slopes does not correspond to the ice flow direction, but is developed by these depositional processes. Pebbles in basal ice and melt-out till show a unimodal distribution of orientations, with individual observations only slightly dispersed about the mean axis. Pebble fabrics in other deposits are polymodal, with a significantly larger amount of dispersion about the mean axis. The regional pattern of mean axes of basal zone ice and melt-out till pebble fabrics approximates the local and regional trends of ice flow, but pebble imbrication in ice and sediment does not necessarily indicate the direction from which the glacier flowed. A small number of measurements of pebble orientations at many sites and the analysis of these data by the eigenvalue method appear to be suitable techniques for examining the pebble fabric of glacial deposits, but additional sedimentological data are needed to define the origins of these deposits.

34-2503
Ice action in the lacustrine environment: a review with particular reference to subarctic Quebec, Canada.
Dionne, J.-C., *Earth-science reviews*, Nov. 1979, 15(3), p.185-212, Refs. p.209-212.
Lake ice, Ice push, Shore erosion, Wind erosion, Ice breakup.

34-2504
Ferroelectric transition in hexagonal ice Ih.
Hentschel, H.G.E., *Molecular physics*, Aug. 1979, 38(2), p.401-411, 19 refs.
Ice structure, Impurities, Latticed structures, Ice electrical properties, Mathematical models.

34-2505
Investigation into outages of electric power supply as the result of ice storms.
Commonwealth Associates, Inc., Jackson, Michigan, *U.S. Department of Energy. Report*, Sep. 1979, DOE/RG/6674-T1, 51p. + 16p. appends.
Ice storms, Electric power, Transmission lines, Damage.

34-2506
Flood-prone area maps at three sites along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Alaska.
Lamke, R.D., et al, *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, 1980, 80-209, 14p., 8 refs.
Jones, S.H.
Pipelines, Flooding, United States—Alaska.

34-2507
Annotated bibliography on freshwater ice.
Arctic Institute of North America, *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical memorandum*, Sep. 1971, NOAA-TM-NOS-LSCR-2, 425p. COM-72-10151.
Bibliographies, Ice physics, Ice mechanics, Channels (waterways), Electric power, Ice navigation.

34-2508
Analysis of airport snow removal and ice control.
Tighe, D.J., et al, *U.S. Federal Aviation Administration. Report*, Mar. 1971, FAA-RD-71-20, 220p. AD-728 594.
Garland, L.A., Caird, J.C.
Airports, Snow removal, Ice control, Simulation.

34-2509
Topoclimatological and snow hydrological survey of Switzerland.
Winniger, M., *U.S. National Aeronautical and Space Administration. Contractor report*, Aug. 1979, NASA-CR-162096, 6p. N79-31732.
Snow surveys, Temperature variations, Topographic effects, Switzerland.

34-2510
Water yield improvement from alpine areas: the status of our knowledge.
Martinelli, M., Jr., *U.S. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colorado. U.S. Forest Service research paper*, Mar. 1975, FSRP-RM-138, 21p. PB-301 353.
Water supply, Snowmelt, Snowdrifts, Snow fences.

34-2511
Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis. Suitland, Maryland, U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, 1978, 104p. ADA-072 979.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting.

34-2512
Seasonal trends in summer diet of the Lapland longspur near Barrow, Alaska.
Custer, T.W., et al, *Condor*, 1978, No.80, p.295-301, 19 refs.
Pitelka, F.A.
Ecology, Animals, Tundra, United States—Alaska—Barrow.

34-2513
Winter concreting.
Pink, A., Wexham Springs, Slough, England, Cement and Concrete Association, 1978, 19p., 21 refs.
Winter concreting, Frost action, Protection, Concrete freezing, Concrete strength, Concrete curing, Temperature effects, Wind factors.

34-2514
Alaskan shelf hydrographic, sedimentary and geochemical environment.
Sharma, G.D., New York, Springer, 1979, 498p., 2 refs. No microfiche available.
Hydrography, Bottom sediment, Geochemistry, Marine geology, Ocean environments, Oceanographic surveys, Offshore landforms, United States—Alaska.

34-2515
Microphysics of clouds and precipitation.
Pruppacher, H.R., et al, Dordrecht, Boston, London, Reidel, 1978, 714p., Refs. p.657-697.
Klett, J.D.
DLC QC921.5.P78
Atmospheric physics, Cloud physics, Microelement content, Homogeneous nucleation, Heterogeneous nucleation, Ice crystal growth, Ice nuclei, Ice water interface, Ice vapor interface, Ice structure, Ice microstructure, Hailstones, Snow pellets.

34-2516
Construction of water intake and treatment structures in the north. [Vodozabornye i ochistnye sooruzheniia v usloviiakh Severa], Godes, E.G., et al, Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1980, 232p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 25 refs.
Narbut, R.M.
Water supply, Water treatment, Water intakes, Waste disposal, Water pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2517
New dating technique: cyclospectrometry. [Une nouvelle technique de datation: la cyclospectrométrie].
Yiou, F., et al, *Recherche*, Nov. 1979, 10(105), p.1128-1129, In French. 5 refs.
Raisbeck, G.M., Loiseaux, J.M., Lieuin, M.
Ice dating, Age determination, Antarctica.
Concentration of Be-10 nuclides in the ocean, in the rain at Orsay, in marine sediments, and in antarctic ice, is described. The detection of Be-10 in the cyclotron at Grenoble is shown diagrammatically and is discussed. The Be-10 nuclide provides a criterion for dating the remains of a geochemical find consistent with its half-life of 1.5 million yrs. (Auth.)

34-2518
Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia. [Osobennosti leso-bolotnykh ekosistem Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Glebov, F.Z., ed, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, 159p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-2519 through 34-2524. Refs. passim.
Taiga, Landscape types, Ecosystems, Paludification, Peat, Land reclamation, Soil chemistry, Aerial surveys, Mapping.

34-2519
Statistical analysis of the relation between paludification and hydrometeorological characteristics of river basins in the central and southern taiga of West Siberia. [Statisticheskii analiz sviazi zabolochennosti s gidrometeorologicheskimi kharakteristikami rechnykh basseinov srednei i iuzhnoi taigi Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Uskova, I.M., et al, Osobennosti leso-bolotnykh ekosistem Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia) edited by F.Z. Glebov, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, p.5-14, In Russian. 7 refs.
Dashkovskaia, I.S.
Taiga, Paludification, Ecosystems, Landscape types.

34-2520
Studying the origin and structure of forest-swamp complexes. [Opyt izuchenia struktury i genezisa leso-bolotnykh kompleksov].
Glebov, F.Z., et al, Osobennosti leso-bolotnykh ekosistem Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia) edited by F.Z. Glebov, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, p.14-59, In Russian. 15 refs.
Gorozhankina, S.M., Kireev, D.M., Karpenko, L.V.
Taiga, Landscape types, Ecosystems, Paludification, Swamps, Classifications, Aerial surveys, Mapping.

34-2521
Influence of hydro-climatic conditions on the growth of swamp stands. [Vliianie gidroklimaticheskikh uslovii na rost bolotnykh drevostoev].
Glebov, F.Z., et al, Osobennosti leso-bolotnykh ekosistem Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia) edited by F.Z. Glebov, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, p.59-91, In Russian. 9 refs.
Pogodina, A.I., Dashkovskaia, I.S.
Taiga, Swamps, Landscape types, Hydrology, Climatology.

34-2522
Ecologic effect on the formation of conifer crowns and combined offshoots in drained bogs. [Ekologicheskie predposylki formirovaniia sillepticheskikh pobegov i krony u khvoinykh na osushennykh bolotakh].
Efremov, S.P., Osobennosti leso-bolotnykh ekosistem Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia) edited by F.Z. Glebov, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, p.91-111.
Taiga, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Paludification.

34-2523
Regression analysis of fermentation in drained peat soils. [Regressionnyi analiz fermentativnoi aktivnosti osushennykh torfianykh pochv].
Efremova, T.T., et al, Osobennosti leso-bolotnykh ekosistem Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia) edited by F.Z. Glebov, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, p.111-131, In Russian. 14 refs.
Efremov, S.P., Voronkov, P.T.
Taiga, Swamps, Peat, Soil analysis.

34-2524
Effects of swamp drainage, afforestation and nutrients on the dynamics of chemical composition of soil solutions. [Vliianie osusheniia, trofnosti i oblesennosti bolot na dinamiku khimicheskogo sostava pochvennykh rastvorov].
Melent'eva, N.V., Osobennosti leso-bolotnykh ekosistem Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia) edited by F.Z. Glebov, Krasnoiarsk, 1978, p.131-135, In Russian. 15 refs.
Swamps, Forest land, Nutrient cycle, Drainage, Soil water, Water chemistry.

34-2525
Osmotic method for determining rock and aggregate suction characteristics with applications to frost heave studies.
Jones, R.H., et al, *Engineering geology*, 1978, 11(3), p.245-252, 24 refs.
Hurt, K.G.
Soil pressure, Soil water, Frost heave.

34-2526
Dielectric properties of heavy ice Ih (D2O ice).
Kawada, S., *Physical Society of Japan. Journal*, Dec. 1979, 47(6), p.1850-1856, 24 refs.
Deuterium oxide ice, Ice electrical properties.

34-2527
Winter regime of the North Water.
Dunbar, M., *Royal Society of Canada. Transactions*, 1973, Ser.4, Vol.11, p.275-281, 10 refs.
DLC AS42.R6
Sea ice distribution, Polynyas, Seasonal variations.

34-2528
Analysis of plastic shock waves in snow.
Brown, R.L., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, 1979, CR 79-29, 14p., ADA-080 051, 12 refs.
Wave propagation, Snow deformation, Shock waves, Loads (forces), Analysis (mathematics).
An analytical study of the propagation of shock waves in snow was carried out to evaluate the response of medium density snow to high rates of loading. One solution was developed for steady shock waves, this resulted in calculation of pressure jump, density jump and stress wave speed. Correlation with available experimental data was found to be good. Nonsteady shock waves were also considered in order to evaluate wave attenuation rates in snow. Very few data were available to compare with the analytical results, so no definite conclusions on the part of the study could be made. The results show, however, that shock waves that produce plastic deformation attenuate at extremely high rates and that differences in pressure between two waves are quickly eliminated within a short distance. Calculations were also made to evaluate the effect of wave frequency on attenuation rates. The results show that, for plastic waves, frequency is not a predominant factor for determining attenuation rates. (Auth.)

34-2529
Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting. [Zakonomernosti i prognozirovanie prirodnykh iavlenii].
Agarkov, S.I., ed, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), In Russian with abridged English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.256-269.
Druzhinin, I.P., ed, Reznikova, A.V., ed.
Mountains, River basins, Valleys, Slope processes, Mudflows, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Naleds, Taliks, Earthquakes, Forecasting.

34-2530
Hydrothermal melioration of frozen rocks in the Northeastern USSR. [Vodno-teplovaia melioratsiia merzlykh porod na Severo-Vostoke SSSR].
Perl'shtein, G.Z., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 304p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.276-290.
Frozen rocks, Artificial melting, Active layer, Soil freezing, Frost protection, Frozen fines, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost control, Placer mining.

34-2531
Collected changes and supplements to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd parts of Construction Norms and Regulations (SNiP) and Instructions (SN) introduced in 1978. [Sbornik izmenenii i dopolnenii k I, II i III chastiam stroitel'nykh norm i pravil (SNiP) i instruktsiiam (SN) vnesennykh v 1978 g.].
Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva, Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1979, 64p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Zelentsova, M.I., ed.
Building codes, Standards.

34-2532
Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. [Aktual'nye voprosy okhrany prirody na Dal'nem Vostoke].
Konovalenko, V.G., ed, Vladivostok, 1978, 179p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2533 through 34-2537. Refs. passim.
Smirnova, O.A., ed.
Environmental protection, Permafrost beneath structures, Maps, Soil freezing, Taiga, Soil erosion, Water erosion, Landscape types, Gullies, Human factors, Baykal Amur railroad, USSR—Far East.

34-2533
Some aspects of environmental protection in the Far Eastern USSR. [Nekotorye aspekty okhrany prirody Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR].
Konovalenko, V.G., Aktual'nye voprosy okhrany prirody na Dal'nem Vostoke (Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East) edited by V.G. Konovalenko and O.A. Smirnova, Vladivostok, 1978, p.3-6, In Russian.
Environmental protection, Landscape types, Taiga, Human factors, Baykal Amur railroad, USSR—Far East.

34-2534
Protection and use of biologic resources in the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone. [Ob okhrane i ispol'zovanii biologicheskikh resursov v zone stroitel'stva Baikalo-Amurskoi magistrali].
Man'ko, IU.I., Aktual'nye voprosy okhrany prirody na Dal'nem Vostoke (Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East) edited by V.G. Konovalenko and O.A. Smirnova, Vladivostok, 1978, p.7-9, In Russian. 2 refs.
Construction, Taiga, Forestry, Human factors, Permafrost beneath structures, Environmental protection, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2535
Seasonal freezing of soil and ground in the southeastern Amur area. [Sezonnoe promerzanie pochvogruntov iugo-vostochnoi chasti Amurskoi oblasti].
Baulo, V.D., et al, Aktual'nye voprosy okhrany prirody na Dal'nem Vostoke (Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East) edited by V.G. Konovalenko and O.A. Smirnova, Vladivostok, 1978, p.100-107, In Russian. 5 refs.
Vtiurina, E.A.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Seasonal freeze thaw, Snow cover effect, Meteorological factors, USSR—Amur River.

34-2536
Intensity of gully formation in the intermontane troughs of southern Srednee Priamur'e. [Intensivnost' ovragoobrazovaniia v mezhgornykh vpadinakh iuga srednego Priamur'ia].
Miskina, L.V., Aktual'nye voprosy okhrany prirody na Dal'nem Vostoke (Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East) edited by V.G. Konovalenko and O.A. Smirnova, Vladivostok, 1978, p.123-132, In Russian. 5 refs.
Mountain soils, Slope protection, Water erosion, Gullies, Countermeasures, Vegetation factors.

34-2537
Mapping the use of restockable natural resources for geographic forecasting. [Kartografirovanie ispol'zovaniia vozobnovimykh prirodnykh resursov pri geograficheskom prognozirovanii].
Vorob'eva, T.A., et al, Aktual'nye voprosy okhrany prirody na Dal'nem Vostoke (Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East) edited by V.G. Konovalenko and O.A. Smirnova, Vladivostok, 1978, p.132-139, In Russian. 11 refs.
Mikhailovskaia, N.N., Neviazhskii, I.I., Rozhdestvenskaia, N.A.
Forestry, Human factors, Air pollution, Water pollution, Mapping, Environmental protection, Thematic maps.

34-2538
Recrystallisation and electrical behaviour of glacier ice.
Reynolds, J.M., et al, *Nature*, Jan. 3, 1980, 283(5742), p.63-64, 26 refs.
Paren, J.G.
Glacier ice, Ice shelves, Electrical resistivity, Ice electrical properties, Recrystallization, Impurities, Antarctica—George VI Ice Shelf.
Electrical d.c. resistivity measurements made on George VI Ice Shelf have established the polar nature of antarctic ice despite saturation by melt-water from surface melt-lakes. Previously it has been suggested that different impurity concentrations are responsible for the extremes in resistivity (a factor of 1,000) between temperate ice (essentially at its pressure melting point) and polar ice (well below its pressure melting point). However the evidence suggests that impurity levels are similar despite the leaching of contaminants by free water in temperate glaciers, a process which is absent in true polar glaciers. This implies that, although impurities can significantly alter the electrical behavior of glacier ice, there is a more fundamental mechanism at work. It is suggested that this process is one of recrystallization. (Auth.)

34-2539
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.1 (1969-1979).
Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention, 1979, Var.p., In Japanese some with English summaries. For selected articles see: 33-552, 33-3690, 33-2815, 33-378, 33-550, 33-551, 33-4595, 33-4277, 33-547, 33-548, 33-2659, 33-3691 and 34-2539 through 34-2557.
Snowmelt, Meltwater, Snow cover structure, Ground water, Artificial snow, Japan—Shinjo.

34-2540
New apparatus to produce fresh snow.
Nakamura, H., *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, 1978, No.19, p.229-237, In Japanese with English summary. 1 ref., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Snow manufacturing, Artificial snow, Snow crystal growth, Hoarfrost, Equipment.

34-2541
Internal friction of snow and ice low frequency.
Nakamura, T., et al, International Conference on Internal Friction and Ultrasonic Attenuation in Solids, 6th, Tokyo, 1977. Proceedings, [Tokyo, 1977], p.285-289, 8 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Internal friction, Ice friction, Snow physics, Snow density, Ice density, Plastic deformation.

34-2542
Mechanical properties of impure ice single crystals at high temperatures.
Nakamura, T., *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, 1978, No.20, p.293-324, In Japanese with English summary. 25 refs. For a short version see 33-376., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Ice crystal structure, Ice mechanics, Doped ice, Stress strain diagrams, Strain tests, Tensile properties, Ice deformation, Temperature effects, Loads (forces).

34-2543
Comparison on the non-slip quality among three different types on langlauf ski-plates.
Nakamura, T., Preliminary report for the 11th Interski Congress at Zao, Japan, 1979, p.1-6, In Japanese with English captions. 1 ref., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Wood snow friction, Snow strength, Bearing strength.

34-2544
Research of ground water resources to melt snow, No.1.
Yuhara, K., et al, Report of scientific study of the Ministry of Education, Japan. Study for the development of ground water resources, [Tokyo, 1972], p.7-10, In Japanese., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Higashiura, M.
Water reserves, Snowmelt, Ground water.

34-2545
Research of ground water resources to melt snow, No.2.
Higashiura, M., Report of scientific study of the Ministry of Education, Japan. Study for the development of ground water resources, [Tokyo, 1972], p.16-23, In Japanese., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Water reserves, Snowmelt, Ground water.

34-2546
Water balance in the Shinjo basin.
Higashiura, M., *Geographical review of Japan*, 1975, 48(7), p.490-496, In Japanese with English summary. 6 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Water balance, Snowmelt, Runoff, Snow accumulation, Climatic factors.

34-2547
Climatological water balance in the Shinjo basin.
Higashiura, M., *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, 1976, No.14, p.95-109, In Japanese with English summary. 7 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Water balance, Snowmelt, Runoff, Meltwater, Snowfall, Evaporation, Precipitation (meteorology), Climatic factors.

34-2548
Ground water in the Shinjo basin.
Higashiura, M., Nihon no mizushushi (Water balance in Japan). Edited by M. Ichikawa and I. Kayane, Tokyo, Kokon-shoin, 1978, p.165-174, In Japanese. 11 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Ground water, Meltwater, Water balance.

34-2549
Experimental study on the most reasonable amount of ground water to be sprinkled for melting the freshly fallen snow on the roads.
Nakamura, H., *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, 1977, No.18, p.117-147, In Japanese with English summary. 8 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Snow removal, Artificial melting, Snow melting, Roads, Ground water, Water temperature, Meteorological factors.

34-2550
Snow melting by sprinkling ground water.
Higashiura, M., *Water temperature research*, 1972, 16(4), p.2834-2841, In Japanese. 10 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Snow removal, Artificial melting, Snow melting, Ground water, Water temperature.

34-2551
Snow melting on roofs by sprinkling ground water.
Higashiura, M., *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, 1977, No.17, p.215-225, In English with Japanese summary. 10 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Snow melting, Snow removal, Artificial melting, Roofs, Ground water.

34-2552
Basic study of snow melting on roofs.
Higashiura, M., Report of scientific study of the Ministry of Education, Japan. Basic study for snow disaster prevention, Fukushima University, 1976, p.17-19, In Japanese., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Snow melting, Artificial melting, Roofs, Snow removal.

34-2553
On the present situation of snow removal and melting from greenhouses.
Higashiura, M., Shisetsu Engei Yoran, Tokyo, 1975, p.131-140, In Japanese., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Snow removal, Snow melting, Artificial melting, Roofs.

34-2554
Profile observations of snow cover on level land in Shinjo City during the winter of 1973-1974.
Higashiura, M., et al, *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Research notes*, 1975, No.13, p.37-54, In Japanese. 4 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Abe, O.
Snow cover structure, Profiles, Temperature effects, Japan—Shinjo.

34-2555
Observation on vertical profiles of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during the winter of 1974 to 1975.
Higashiura, M., et al, *Review of Research for Disaster Prevention*, 1978, No.33, p.1-26, In Japanese with English summary. [illegible] refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Abe, O., Nakamura, T., Nakamura, H.
Snow cover structure, Profiles, Snow physics, Japan—Shinjo City.

34-2556
Destructive avalanches in Japan (No.1)—of Yamagata-ken (1929-1975), Niigata-ken (1945-1974) and a whole country (1927-1976).
Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention, *Review of Research for Disaster Prevention*, 1977, No.27, p.1-92, In Japanese with English summary. 5 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Avalanche formation, Avalanche erosion, Snow depth, Damage, Statistical analysis.

34-2557
Observational data of ground water in the Shinjo basin (1)—Shallow ground water level and water temperature (1970-1975).
Higashiura, M., et al, *Review of Research for Disaster Prevention*, 1979, No.37, p.1-95, In Japanese with English summary. 4 refs., Reprinted in Japan, National Research Center for Disaster prevention, Shinjo Branch, Contributions No.1, (1969-1979).
Abe, O.
Snow melting, Meltwater, Ground water, Water temperature, Water level, Seasonal variations, Statistical analysis.

34-2558
Frost action problem—an overview of research to provide solutions.
DiMillio, A.F., et al, *Public roads*, Mar. 1980, 43(4), p.149-158, 6 refs.
Fohs, D.G.
Research projects, Frost action, Thermal insulation, Roads, Frost resistance.

34-2559
Winters of the world: Earth under ice ages.
John, B.S., ed, New York, Wiley and Sons, 1979, 256p., Bibliography p.250-253. For pertinent paper see 34-2560 or E-23078
Glacial geology, Ice age theory, Geomorphology, Climatic changes, Glaciation.
The book deals with the global importance of ice and basic geological processes; causes of ice ages; effects of large-scale glaciation on environment; and environments during specific historical ice ages from Precambrian through Quaternary. It is intended to give insight toward understanding the processes and effects of the present ice age in order to interpret correctly earlier ice ages and to predict global climates over the few centuries. Antarctica is mentioned sporadically in the text and more frequently in photographs, charts, tables, and graphs.

34-2560
Glaciers and environment.
Derbyshire, E., Winters of the world: Earth under ice ages, edited by B.S. John, New York, Wiley and Sons, 1979, p.58-106.
Glacial geology, Glacier ice, Glacial deposits, Sea ice, Icebergs.
The author describes how glaciers form, shape, and change the environments in which they operate, both at and beneath the surface, including the plant and animal life of the habitats. Rock break-up due to glacier pressure, quiet and turbulent subglacial streams, glacial deposits and unique surface features, ground ice, sea ice, and sea level changes, all as they affect and are affected by glacial and interglacial periods, are described.

34-2561
SA ice ship tribute to designers, builders. *South African shipping news and fishing industry review*, May 1978, 33(5), p.10-17.
Ships, Ice navigation, Logistics.
The South African vessel, the *S.A. Agulhas*, an antarctic survey/supply ship of British design and Japanese construction, is described. Some construction details are given and various capabilities, facilities, and equipment are noted: ice navigation, cargo handling and stowing, helicopters, scientific activities, crew and passenger accommodation, and power plants.

34-2562
Winter exploration and drilling.
Sigurdson, T., comp., *Oilweek*, Mar.10, 1980, 31(5), p.12-50.
Oil recovery, Cold weather operation, Offshore drilling, Artificial islands, Economic development, Canada.

34-2563
Submarine fluting and end moraine features in the fresh water reservoir Uusikaupunki, on the SW coast of Finland. [Vedenalaisia vakouma- ja reunamuodostumapiirteitä Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaassa Suomen lounaisrannikolla].
Ström, O., *Terra*, 1979, 91(4), p.231-234, In Finnish with English summary. 16 refs.
Moraines, Marine geology.

34-2564
Parameterization of sub-grid scale processes.
WMO-ICSU Joint Organizing Committee, *Global Atmospheric Research Programme. GARP publications series*, Oct. 1972, No.8, 120p. (Pertinent p.97-101), In English with French, Russian, and Spanish summaries. 7 refs.
Snow cover, Sea ice, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2565
Sea ice and ice sheets and their role in climatic variations.
Untersteiner, N., *Global Atmospheric Research Programme. GARP publications series*, Apr. 1975, No.16, p.206-224, 68 refs.
Sea ice, Ice sheets, Climatic changes.
The most important variations of the atmosphere-cryosphere-hydrosphere system on time scales up to 10,000 years are the annual cycle and the prolonged glaciations associated with secular trends of the sea ice and snow cover. Theories of sea ice dynamics are still in an early stage, and concerted efforts will be needed to improve both theory and the world-wide observational monitoring of sea ice by satellite-borne, all-weather, remote sensing methods. The continental ice sheets are important features influencing the present-day general circulation of the atmosphere and the oceans (e.g. formation of bottom water around Antarctica). In terms of climatic variations they are comparatively "inert", but they provide useful paleo-climatic information. Major outbreaks (surges) of antarctic ice would have profound consequences for world climate. The search for geomorphic evidence of such events, and efforts to improve the theory of ice sheet dynamics, should be continued. (Auth.)

34-2566
Ways of improving the construction of power supply objects for the Baykal Amur railroad. [Nekotorye puti sovershenstvovaniia stroitel'stva ob"ektov elektrosnabzheniia BAMa].
Naranov, V.G., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.43-45, In Russian.
Govskii, M.P.
Electric power, Buildings, Power lines, Earthwork, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2567
Design and construction of power supply lines for the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Proektirovanie i stroitel'stvo linii elektroperedachi dlia elektrosnabzheniia BAMa].
Shimkovich, V.G., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.45-58, In Russian.
Electric power, Power line supports, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2568
Design and construction of electric substations in the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Nekotorye osobennosti proektirovaniia i stroitel'stva podstantsii na zapadnom uchastke BAMa].
Gromov, V.V., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.49-51, In Russian.
Dorofeev, V.T.
Electric power, Concrete structures, Buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2569
Design and construction of substations and maintenance depots for the central Baykal Amur railroad area. [Proektirovanie i stroitel'stvo podstantsii i RPB v tsentral'nykh raionakh BAMa].
Filatov, A.M., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.51-53, In Russian. 3 refs.
Electric power, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Frost heave, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2570
Tynda-Prizeiskaya 220 kw overhead line crossing the Zeya reservoir. [Perekhod VL 220 kV Tynda-Prizeiskaia cherez vodokhranilishche Zeiskoi GES].
Kirillova, G.G., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.53-55, In Russian.
Volkov, A.N.
Power lines, River crossings, Supports, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2571
Influence of preparation, storage and filling conditions on physico-mechanical properties of ground. [Vliianie uslovii zagotovki, khraneniia i ukladki gruntov na ikh fiziko-mekhanicheskie kharakteristiki].
Loseva, S.G., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.60-62, In Russian.
Kadkina, E.I.
Earth dams, Earth fills, Cold weather construction.

34-2572
Preparing the earth for filling the watertight parts of dams in the Far North. [Podgotovka gruntov k ukladke v protivofil'tratsionnye ustroistva plotin na Krainem Severe].
Rasskazov, L.N., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.62-65, In Russian. 5 refs.
Pravdivets, IU.P., Myznikov, IU.N.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Earth fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction.

34-2573
Improving the organization of construction of overhead lines and substations in the North. [Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii stroitel'nogo proizvodstva pri sooruzhenii VL i podstantsii v severnoi zone].
Denisov, G.A., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.31-38, In Russian. 4 refs.
Elenbogen, G.N.
Power lines, Foundations, Construction materials, Transportation, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2574
Modern design of power line support foundations for Tyumen'. [Vnedrenie progressivnykh konstruktsii fundamentov VL v Tiumenskoi oblasti].
Kirtbaia, I.A., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.38-44, In Russian. 2 refs.
Power line supports, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermopiles, Permafrost control.

34-2575
Optimal structural design solutions for overhead lines in the North. [Vybor optimal'nykh konstruktivnykh reshenii VL dlia raionov Krainego Severa].
Gabliia, IU.A., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.44-48, In Russian.
Kurnosov, A.I., Shvetsova, N.I.
Power line supports, Steel structures, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2576
Structural design of steel power line supports for northern regions. [Ratsional'nye konstruktsii stal'nykh opor VL dlia severnykh raionov strany].
Astafeev, A.M., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.49-52, In Russian.
Novgorodtsev, B.P.
Steel structures, Power line supports, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2577
Construction of 220 kw substations under northern conditions. [Sooruzhenie podstantsii 220 kV v severnykh usloviiakh].
Kolbin, S.A., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.52-54, In Russian.
Parkhomenko, A.M.
Electric power, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2578
Significance of the Kislogubsk tidal power plant for hydraulic construction and power engineering. [Znachenie Kislogubskoi PES dlia gidrotekhnicheskogo i energeticheskogo stroitel'stva].
Bernshtein, L.B., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.64-67, In Russian. 10 refs.
Usachev, I.N.
Dams, Hydraulic structures, Concrete structures, Frost resistance, Tidal power plants.

34-2579
Building new types of concrete dams under northern conditions. [Vozvedenie novykh tipov betonnykh plotin v severnykh usloviiakh].
Kudoiarov, L.I., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.67-69, In Russian. 2 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Concrete structures, Frost resistance, Cold weather construction, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2580
Imaging radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes.
Elachi, C., et al, *Remote sensing of environment*, 1976, 5(3), MP 1284, p.169-175, 14 refs.
Bryan, M.L., Weeks, W.F.
Radar echoes, Frozen lakes, Backscattering, Remote sensing, Bubbles, Ice water interface, Ice solid interface.
L-band radar images of a number of ice-covered lakes located approx 48 km northwest of Bethel, Alaska, show large differences in radar backscatter with lakes showing homogeneous low-returns, homogeneous high-returns and of low-returns around the lake borders and high-returns from the central areas. The patterns of the returns suggest that a low-return indicates that the lake is frozen completely to its bottom, while a high return indicates the presence of fresh-water between the ice cover and the lake bed. This interpretation is in good agreement with the limited information available on lake depths in the study area and recent X-band radar observations of North Slope lakes by Sellman, Weeks and Campbell, who suggested such an interpretation. These effects are, however, more striking in the L-band than in the X-band imagery. This can be explained by the fact that volume inhomogeneities, such as air bubbles, will cause more scattering and conductivity losses and thus more attenuation at the shorter wavelengths (X-band). (Auth.)

34-2581
Boreal ecology.
Pruitt, W.O., Jr., Institute of Biology's Studies in Biology, No.91, London, Edward Arnold, 1978, 73p., Refs. p.68-73.
Ecology, Tundra, Taiga, Permafrost, Vegetation patterns, Ecosystems, Polar regions, Animals, Climate.

34-2582
Construction equipment for the Baykal Amur railroad. [Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'nykh rabot na Baikalo-Amurskoi magistrali].
Polyakov, V.I., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.2-4, In Russian.
Kolesnichenko, V.V., Berkut, I.A.
Construction equipment, Earthwork, Baykal Amur railroad, Frozen ground.

34-2583
New machines for the construction and maintenance of highways. [Novye mashiny dlia stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii avtodorog].
Volkova, A.E., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.18-21, In Russian.
Roads, Winter maintenance, Snow removal, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-2584
New equipment at the construction sites of the Ministry of Construction Planning of Industrial Establishments, USSR. [Novye mashiny na stroikakh Minpromstroia SSSR].
Konstantinov, N.F., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.17-21, In Russian.
Construction equipment, Earthwork, Cold weather construction.

34-2585
Assembly for unloading frozen construction materials, PR-188. [Kompleks mashin dlia vygruzki smerzshikhsia stroitel'nykh materialov PR-188].
Volkova, A.E., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.30, In Russian.
Frozen cargo, Unloading, Construction materials, Transportation.

34-2586
Sectional capping for columnar bridge piers of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Sbornye nasadki dlia stolbchatykh opor mostov BAMa].
Baliuchik, E.A., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.10-12, In Russian.
Pol'evko, V.P., Brusilovskii, V.B., Chakhlov, V.S.
Concrete structures, Bridges, Piers.

34-2587
Winter concreting in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Tekhnologiia betonnykh rabot pri nizkikh temperaturakh na BAMe].
Bronshtein, G.L., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.20-21, In Russian.
Trushkin, V.M.
Concrete structures, Winter concreting, Concrete admixtures, Concrete strength, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2588
Surface-active admixtures for concretes of airport pavement plates. [Poverkhnostno aktivnye dobavki dlia betona plit aerodromnykh pokrytii].
Saf'ianova, N.E., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.23-24, In Russian.
Kolokol'nikova, E.I., Fridman, V.V., Koroleva, O.E.
Airports, Pavements, Prefabrication, Plates, Concrete admixtures, Frost resistance, Concrete strength.

34-2589
Lightweight enclosures for use in the Urals and Siberia. [Primenenie legkikh ograzhdaiushchikh konstruktsii v usloviiakh Urala i Sibiri].
Pavlov, V.P., et al, *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.2-5, In Russian.
Stepanov, V.I., Novikov, V.G.
Concrete structures, Prefabrication, Thermal insulation, Panels, Walls, Lightweight concretes.

34-2590
Operation of electric all terrain vehicles on balloon tires. [Ekspluatatsiia elektrovezdekhodov na pnevmokatkakh],
Beliaev, L.V., *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.37-39, In Russian.
Concrete placing, Construction equipment, Concrete aggregates, Compaction, All terrain vehicles.

34-2591
Improving the quality of bridge construction with prefabricated parts for the Baykal Amur railroad. [Povysit' uroven' sbornosti mostov BAM],
Rasskazov, I.D., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.8-11, In Russian.
Ronin, B.G., Pyshko, L.V.
Bridges, Prefabrication, Reinforced concretes, Permafrost hydrology, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2592
Combinations of equipment for handling explosive materials at the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. [Mekhanizirovannye kompleksy po pererabotke VV dlia stroitel'stva BAMa],
Semin, A.P., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.24-25, In Russian.
Basin, V.N.
Earthwork, Blasting, Construction equipment, Explosives, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2593
Polystyrene concrete, an effective thermal insulation material for industrial buildings and block-component construction. [Polistirolbeton—effektivnyi teploizoliatsionnyi material dlia promyshlennykh zdanii i blochno-komplektnykh ustroistv],
Stefurak, B.I., et al, *Nefteptomyslovoe stroitel'stvo*, 1980, No.2, p.5-6, In Russian. 2 refs.
Levinskaia, E.IA., Salov, A.A., Petrenko, F.F.
Thermal insulation, Concrete structures, Polymers, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost resistance, Industrial buildings, Residential buildings.

34-2594
Determining electrical properties of grounds in petroleum regions. [Opredelenie elektricheskikh parametrov gruntov neftegazonosnykh raionov],
Kondrashov, A.G., *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo*, 1980, No.2, p.10-11, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost physics, Electrical properties, Construction, Buildings.

34-2595
Calculating settlement of oil tanks on inhomogeneous bases. [Chislennyi raschet osadok neftepromyslovykh rezervuarov na neodnorodnom osnovanii],
Mangushev, R.A., *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo*, 1980, No.2, p.13-15, In Russian. 2 refs.
Tanks (containers), Settlement (structural), Peat, Bearing strength, Petroleum industry.

34-2596
Combinations of various means of transportation along the Punga-Vuktyl-Ukhta railroad. [Kompleksnoe vzaimodeistvie razlichnykh vidov transporta na trasse Punga-Vuktyl-Ukhta],
Glazkov, V.E., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.15-17, In Russian.
Railroads, Gas pipelines, Transportation, Construction materials, Polar regions.

34-2597
Lowering transportation costs of gas field development in the northern Tyumen' area. [Snizhenie transportnykh zatrat pri obustroistve gazovykh mestorozhdenii severa Tiumenskoi oblasti],
Strubtsova, L.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.17-18, In Russian.
Economic development, Transportation, Cost analysis, Petroleum industry, USSR—Tyumen'.

34-2598
Experimental pipeline section with prefabricated insulation. [Opytnyi uchastok iz trub s zavodskoi izoliatsiei],
Zinevich, A.M., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.21-22, In Russian.
Leont'ev, O.V., Pershina, E.S., Ryzhkov, V.I.
Pipelines, Thermal insulation, Prefabrication, Frozen fines.

34-2599
Artificial freezing of thawed ground around thermopiles. [Rezhimy zamorazhivaniia talykh gruntov vokrug termosvai],
Kuramin, V.P., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.24-26, In Russian. 5 refs.
Thermopiles, Permafrost control, Permafrost hydrology, Foundations

34-2600
Hydroelectric power generation in Siberia and the Far East. [Gidro-energetika Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka],
Neporozhnii, P.S., Moscow, Energiia, 1979, 151p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 19 refs.
Electric power, Hydraulic structures, Dams, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Design, Cost analysis.

34-2601
Space techniques of studying snow cover of the Earth. [Kosmicheskie metody izucheniia snezhnogo pokrova Zemli],
Deleur, M.S., Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1980, 77p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 80 refs.
Spaceborne photography, Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow deformation, Albedo, Photointerpretation, Photometry, Snow cover stability, Snow melting, Snow water content.

34-2602
Physical and thermal properties of frozen soil and ice.
Wolfe, L.H., et al, *Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. Journal*, Mar. 1964, 4(1), p.67-72, 5 refs.
Thieme, J.O.
Frozen ground strength, Frozen ground physics, Ice physics, Ice thermal properties, Tensile properties, Shear strength, Ice deformation, Compressive properties, Thermal conductivity, Thermal diffusion, Density (mass/volume), Specific heat, Tests.

34-2603
Cracks, movements and joints in buildings: record of the DBR Building Science Seminar, Autumn 1972.
National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research, Ottawa, 1976, c125 leaves, Papers in this volume based on slide/talks given at the 1972 seminar.
Meetings, Buildings, Structural changes, Temperature variations, Loads (forces), Moisture, Joints (junctions).

34-2604
Ice accretion studies under simulated shipboard icing conditions.
Rubin, E.H., *U.S. Naval Applied Science Laboratory. Lab. project report*, July 1969, 930-20, 55p. AD-855 790.
Ship icing, Ice accretion, Environment simulation, Air temperature, Wind velocity, Sea spray.

34-2605
Environmental code of good practice for highways and railways.
Storgaard and Associates, *Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Report*, Dec. 1979, EPS 1-EC-79-2, c80p., In English and French. 41 refs.
Manuals, Roads, Railroads, Construction, Environmental protection, Environmental impact.

34-2606
Notes on the acquisition of high resolution seismic reflection profiles, side-scanning sonar records, and sediment samples, from lower Cook Inlet and Kodiak Shelf, R/V Sea Sounder cruise S8-78-WG, August 1978.
Hampton, M.A., et al, *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, Mar. 1979, No.79-1311, c60 leaves, 22 refs.
Bouma, A.H.
Seismic reflection, Underwater acoustics, Acoustic measurement, Bottom sediment.

34-2607
Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats.
Pamplin, W.L., Jr., *U.S./Alaska. Joint Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Special report*, Aug. 1979, No.24, 132p., Refs. p.63-69.
Pipelines, Environmental impact, Animals, Environments, Construction.

34-2608
Freezing in forest soil as influenced by soil properties, litter, and snow.
Thorud, D.B., et al, *Minnesota. University. Water Resources Research Center. Bulletin*, Jan. 1969, No.10, 41p., 19 refs.
Anderson, D.A.
Forest soils, Soil freezing, Soil composition, Snow cover effect.

34-2609
Arctic stream processes—an annotated bibliography.
Scott, K.M., comp, *U.S. Geological Survey. Water supply paper*, 1979, No.2065, 78p.
Bibliographies, Polar regions, Streams.

34-2610
Understanding permafrost: development and use of lightweight equipment.
Veillette, J., et al, *Northern development*, Jan./Feb. 1980, 12(1), p.21-23, Translation of Pour maitriser le pergélisol: mise au point d'un équipement approprié, Geos, Fall 1979, p.15-17.
Nixon, M.
Permafrost samplers, Frozen ground, Drills.

34-2611
New method planned for pipe under ice. *Northern development*, Jan./Feb. 1980, 12(1), p.28-29
Pipe laying, Ice cover.

34-2612
Soil-geochemical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone for protection from pollution. [Pochvenno-geokhimicheskoe raionirovanie nechernozemnoi zony dlia tselei okhrany pochv ot zagriazneniia],
Glazovskaia, M.A., *Voprosy geografii*, 1978, No.108, p.127-139, In Russian.
Soil pollution, Soil chemistry, Podsol, Mapping, Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Landscape types.

34-2613
Ways of increasing the reliability of blasting hard rocks. [Puti povysheniia nadezhnosti vzryvnykh rabot pri sooruzhenii skal'nykh vyemok],
Basistov, M.A., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.4-6, In Russian.
Earthwork, Blasting, Explosives, Permafrost, Boreholes.

34-2614
Fast performance and excellent quality. [Vysokie tempy i otlichnoe kachestvo],
Pavlov, A.IA., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.28-31, In Russian.
Excavation, Cold weather construction.

34-2615
Ice strength determination allowing for climatic factors. [Opredelenie prochnosti l'da s uchetom klimaticheskikh faktorov],
Kukhtina, L.P., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.41-42, In Russian. 3 refs.
Eliseev, V.M.
River ice, Hydraulic structures, Ice loads, Ice cover thickness, Ice cover strength, Ice jams.

34-2616
Loads on cutting tools of excavators when digging pits in permafrost. [Nagruzki na rabochii organ mashiny dlia razrabotki kotlovanov v merzlote],
Bondarovich, B.A., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.44-45, In Russian.
Mazo, IU.D., Guberman, F.S.
Excavation, Permafrost.

34-2617
Mechanical properties of metals depending on temperature and deformation rates. [Mekhanicheskie svoistva nekotorykh metallov v zavisimosti ot skorosti deformatsii i temperatury],
Chaplinskii, I.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.8, p.31-35, In Russian. 8 refs.
Mysik, V.F., Valiev, F.S.
Metals, Frost resistance, Low temperature tests, Deformation.

34-2618
Hot sand-cement mixes for road pavement bases. [Ispol'zovanie goriachikh smesei dlia ustroistv osnovanii dorozhnykh odezhd iz peschanogo tsementobetona],
Vostrikov, IU.S., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.8, p.105-108, In Russian. 5 refs.
IAnchikov, V.F.
Pavements, Concretes, Frost resistance, Roads.

34-2619
Factors determining the wear of cutting tools in frozen ground. [Issledovanie faktorov, opredeliaiushchikh iznos instrumenta pri rezanii merzlykh gruntov],
Dobzhinskii, D.P., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.9, p.110-114, In Russian. 4 refs.
Leshchiner, V.B.
Excavation, Earthwork, Frozen ground.

34-2620
Interpreting meso- and microclimatic peculiarities of large cities for urban planning (Novosibirsk taken as an example). [Opyt planirovochnoi interpretatsii mezo- i mikroklimaticheskikh osobennostei bol'shogo goroda (na primere Novosibirska)].
Pivkin, V.M., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.10, p.48-54, In Russian. 5 refs.
Urban planning, Microclimatology, Human factors, Snowdrifts, Wind factors, USSR—Novosibirsk.

34-2621
Stabilization of artificially thawed soils on lake and river shores, by cement solutions in freezing weather. [Issledovaniia i opyt zakrepleniia v zimnikh usloviiakh predvaritel'no ottaiannykh gruntov beregov rek i vodoemov tsementnymi kompozitsiiami].
Temko, IU.P., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.10, p.89-91, In Russian. 1 ref.
Shatygin, V.A.
Rivers, Lakes, Shores, Soil stabilization, Cements.

34-2622
Thermal waves in roadbeds. [Temperaturnye volny v dorozhnykh konstruktsiiakh].
Shestakov, V.N., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.10, p.105-111, In Russian. 5 refs.
Shestakov, A.N.
Roadbeds, Thermal regime, Moisture transfer, Pavements, Thermal insulation, Roads.

34-2623
Concrete failure during cyclic freezing and the development of an automatic system for forecasting concrete frost resistance. [Issledovanie protsessov razrusheniia betonov pri tsiklicheskom zamorazhivanii i razrabotka avtomaticheskoi sistemy prognozirovaniia morozostoikosti betonov].
Vorob'ev, V.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.10, p.121-124, In Russian. 6 refs.
Moseсov, M.D., Popov, V.P.
Concrete freezing, Freeze thaw cycles, Concrete strength, Frost resistance.

34-2624
Influence of the length of perpendicular leg of fillet welded joints on their strength at low temperatures. [Vliianie vysoty kateta svarnykh uglovykh shvov na ikh prochnost' pri nizkikh temperaturakh].
Semenovich, M.D., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.11, p.18-22, In Russian. 6 refs.
Sil'vestrov, A.V., Shagimardanov, R.M.
Welding, Joints (junctions), Cold weather performance.

34-2625
Melting intensity of frozen zones formed in cores of rock-fill dams during construction. [Intensivnost' ottaivaniia merzlykh zon obrazovavshikhsia v period stroitel'stva v iadre kamenno-nabrosnoi plotiny].
Fevralev, A.V., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.11, p.88-91, In Russian. 4 refs.
Earth dams, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Hydraulic structures, Dams.

34-2626
Soil stabilization with a mixture of liquid bitumens and plastics. [Ispol'zovanie zhidkikh bitumov s dobavkoi termoelastoplasta dlia ukrepleniia gruntov].
Lukanina, T.M., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.11, p.108-113, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kochetkova, R.G., Gokhman, L.M.
Soil stabilization, Cements, Plastics, Bitumens.

34-2627
Forecasting periodic fluctuations of larch increments in the Taz forest tundra. [Periodicheskie kolebaniia indeksov prirosta listvennitsy sibirskoi v Tazovskoi lesotundre i ikh prognoz].
Berri, B.L., et al, *Ekologiia*, Nov.-Dec. 1979, No.6, p.22-26, In Russian. 5 refs.
Liberman, A.A., Shiiatov, S.G.
Forest tundra, Plant ecology, Plant physiology.

34-2628
Properties of forest litter in relation to natural reforestation of green-moss spruce forest in northern Sikhote-Alin. [O svoistvakh lesnoi podstilki v sviazi s estestvennym vozobnovleniem v zelenomoshnykh el'nikakh severnogo Sikhote-Alinia].
Krupskaia, L.T., et al, *Ekologiia*, Jan.-Feb. 1980, No.1, p.93-95, In Russian. 10 refs.
Lebedinskaia, A.P.
Litter, Forest soils, Revegetation, Soil chemistry, Taiga, Soil composition, USSR—Sikhote Alin.

34-2629
Ice—an ever-mounting threat to man's survival.
Foulds, D.M., *Canadian consulting engineer*, Oct. 1973, 15(10), p.27-29.
Water intakes, Lake ice, Ice conditions, Water supply, Channels (waterways), Ice cover thickness, Ice pileup, Icebergs.

34-2630
North American snowfall study; comparative through 1973-4 season.
International Snowmobile Industry Association, [Minneapolis], 1974, c400p.
DLC GB2413.I57
Snowfall, Snow accumulation, Statistical analysis, Seasonal variations, Snow vehicles, Climatic factors, United States, Canada.

34-2631
Marine transportation systems of the Trans-Alaskan Pipeline System.
U.S. Coast Guard, Washington, D.C., National Technical Information Service, Dec. 1971, 158p. PB-206 592.
Marine transportation, Environmental impact, Oil spills, Water pollution, Petroleum transportation, Pipelines.

34-2632
Resistance of porous asphalt and antihydroplaning surfaces to environmental effects and simulated aircraft wheel loadings.
Hargett, E., *U.S. Air Force Weapons Laboratory (DEZ). Technical report*, Nov. 1974, AFWL-TR-74-169, 56p., ADA-003 420, 3 refs.
Bitumens, Freeze thaw cycles, Porous materials, Aircraft landing areas, Skid resistance, Vehicle wheels, Loads (forces), Runways, Tests.

34-2633
Preparing foundations for construction on sagging loess. [Podgotovka osnovanii dlia stroitel'stva na lessovykh prosadochnykh gruntakh].
Ryzhov, A.M., *Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, May 1979, No.5, p.14-15, In Russian.
Foundations, Loess, Soil water migration, Settlement (structural), Design, Buildings.

34-2634
Allowing for compacted layer thickness when designing for sagging ground. [O tolshchine uplotnennogo sloia pri proektirovanii na prosadochnykh gruntakh].
Rozenfel'd, I.A., *Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, July 1979, No.7, p.19-21, In Russian.
Foundations, Buildings, Loess, Settlement (structural), Soil compaction.

34-2635
From quantity to quality. [Ot kolichestva k kachestvu].
Antonov, A.F., et al, *Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura Leningrada*, June 1979, No.6, p.18-20, In Russian.
Nikiforov, E.B.
Residential buildings, Urban planning, Permafrost beneath structures, Taiga, Forest tundra, USSR—Tyumen'.

34-2636
Frozen ground excavation with tractor-mounted pneumatic hammers. [Rykhlenie merzlykh gruntov navesnymi pnevmomolotami].
Ivanov, R.A., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.12-14, In Russian.
Kammerer, IU.IU., Sklez, A.M.
Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-2637
Borehole blasting at Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. [Buro-vzryvnye raboty na BAMe].
Balbachan, I.P., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.14-18, In Russian.
Podkaliuk, V.P., Onotskii, M.I., Bukin, S.N.
Blasting, Boreholes, Permafrost, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2638
Environmental protection at construction sites of main pipelines. [Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri stroitel'stve magistral'nykh truboprovodov].
Gulikov, A.E., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Dec. 1979, No.1, p.12-13, In Russian. 8 refs.
Kostrinkova, G.II.
Pipelines, Permafrost, Environmental protection.

34-2639
Technology and organization of the Trans Alaska pipeline construction. [Tekhnologiia i organizatsiia stroitel'stva Transaliaskinskogo nefteprovoda].
Panov, IU.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.30-33, In Russian.
Shor, L.D.
Petroleum industry, Pipelines, Construction, United States—Alaska.

34-2640
Bearing strength of piles in structures of the petroleum industry. [Nesushchaia sposobnost' svai neftegazopromyslovykh ob''ektov].
Kondrashov, A.G., *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo*, 1980, No.1, p.4-6, In Russian.
Pile structures, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control.

34-2641
Studying temperature fields produced by heat transfer between ground and gas and oil pipelines. [Issledovanie temperaturnykh polei v grunte pri vzaimodeistvii ego s gazo- i nefteprovodom].
Bronfenbrener, L.E., *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo*, 1980, No.1, p.12-15, In Russian. 6 refs.
Petroleum industry, Pipelines, Heat transfer, Soil freezing, Stefan problem.

34-2642
Geologic and geophysical investigations. [Geologo-geofizicheskie issledovaniia].
Pinneker, E.V., ed, Irkutsk, Vost.-Sib. fil. SO AN SSSR, 1976, 110p., For selected papers see 34-2693 and 34-2644. Refs. passim.
DLC QE315.G4728
Geocryology, Slope processes, Geological surveys, Geophysical surveys, Permafrost hydrology.

34-2643
Evaluating the distribution and utilization of ground water resources in the south of East Siberia. [Metodika otsenki, osobennosti raspredeleniia i ispol'zovaniia resursov presnykh podzemnykh vod iuga Vostochnoi Sibiri].
Pinneker, E.V., et al, Geologo-geofizicheskie issledovaniia (Geologic and geophysical investigations) edited by E.V. Pinneker, Irkutsk, Vost.-Sib. fil. SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.80-92, In Russian. 16 refs.
Pisarskii, B.I., Shen'kman, B.M.
DLC QE315.G4728
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Water reserves, Water supply, Ground water, USSR—Siberia.

34-2644
Exogenic geologic processes and phenomena in the Angara River area. [Ekzogennye geologicheskie protsessy i iavleniia Priangar'ia].
Leshchikov, F.N., et al, Geologo-geofizicheskie issledovaniia (Geologic and geophysical investigations) edited by E.V. Pinneker, Irkutsk, Vost.-Sib. fil. SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.93-101, In Russian. 27 refs.
Trzhtsinskii, IU.B.
DLC QE315.G4728
Soil freezing, Frost weathering, Geocryology, Slope processes, Solifluction, Sporadic permafrost, Seasonal freeze thaw, USSR—Angara River.

34-2645
Winter concreting—Canadian practice.
Turenne, R.G., et al, *National Research Council. Canada. Division of Building Research. DBR paper*, Jan. 1980, No.848, 13p. + 9p. figs., In English with French summary. Presented at the Second International RILEM Symposium on Winter Concreting, Moscow, Oct. 14-16, 1975. 8 refs.
Sereda, P.J.
Winter concreting, Concrete curing, Temperature control, Concrete strength.

34-2646
Surveying Columbia Icefield. *Geos*, Winter 1978, p.9-12, In English with French summary. Also available in French.
Ice sheets, Glacier surveys, Aerial surveys, Temperature measurement, Infrared photography.

34-2647
Probing with TROV: unmanned submersible reveals geology and hazards of Arctic seafloor.
Blasco, S.M., *Geos*, Winter 1978, p.13-15, In English with French summary. Also available in French.
Bottom topography, Subglacial observations, Submarines, Marine geology.

34-2648
Drift ice scratches on the seafloor.
Lewis, C.F.M., *Geos*, Summer 1978, p.18-20, In English with French summary. Also available in French.
Sea ice, Ice scoring.

34-2649
Moon, glaciers and permafrost.
Strangeway, D.W., *Geos*, Fall 1978, p.2-4, In English with French summary. Also available in French.
Electromagnetic prospecting, Moon, Glaciers, Permafrost.

34-2650
Arctic seafloor: past and present.
Sweeney, J.F., *Geos*, Winter 1979, p.2-5, In English with French summary. Also available in French.
Marine geology, Arctic Ocean.

34-2651
Study of preventive measures from the accumulation of snow on the railway track.
Hikita, S., *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, June 1974, 15(2), p.76-78.
Snow removal, Railroad tracks, Snow melting, Artificial melting, Channels (waterways), Air temperature, Water temperature, Tests.

34-2652
Development of equipment for preventing the adhesion of ice or snow to contact wire.
Mizuno, J., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, June 1974, 15(2), p.81-82.
Ariizumi, S., Toda, H.
Power line icing, Ice prevention, Electric heating, Artificial melting, Railroads, Equipment.

34-2653
Study on flying snow with the prototype high speed snow plough for railway.
Shinojima, K., *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, June 1975, 16(2), p.64-69.
Railroads, Snow removal, Snow physics, Tests, Pressure, Velocity.

34-2654
Application of fluidic devices to a sprinkling nozzle with the aim of melting snow on the track.
Takeuchi, Y., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Mar. 1976, 17(1), p.41-42.
Ohyama, T., Hayashi, M., Endo, H.
Snow melting, Artificial melting, Railroad tracks, Water pressure, Water temperature, Hydraulics, Tests.

34-2655
Statistical amount of snow on the regions planned for the construction of Shinkansen.
Shinojima, K., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Sep. 1976, 17(3), p.136-127.
Imai, T., Sakazaki, K.
Snowfall, Snow depth, Railroads, Construction, Snow accumulation, Countermeasures, Statistical analysis.

34-2656
Study on occurring condition of metallic inclusions in anti-snow type composition brake shoes which cause the hollowing wear at wheel treads.
Idemura, K., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Mar. 1977, 18(1), p.45.
Yamashita, T.
Brakes (motion arresters), Railroads, Snow accumulation, Ice formation, Countermeasures, Metal ice friction, Tests, Railroad cars.

34-2657
Test of icicle prevention in very cold zone.
Okada, K., *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Sep. 1977, 18(3), p.135.
Ice prevention, Thermal insulation, Railroad tunnels, Geothermy, Tests.

34-2658
Development of fillings for slab track in cold region and its various properties.
Fukunaga, M., *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Sep. 1977, 18(3), p.138.
Bitumens, Cements, Mortars, Freeze thaw cycles, Railroad tracks, Compressive properties, Strength, Tests.

34-2659
Study on prevention of stone ejection from ballasted track in snowing.
Sato, Y., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Dec. 1977, 18(4), p.178.
Snow removal, Water flow, Railroad tracks, Rocks, Snow accumulation, Countermeasures.

34-2660
Development of a snow loader with longitudinal troughs.
Ishibashi, T., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Sep. 1971, 12(3), p.141-143.
Takahashi, O.
Snow removal, Railroad cars, Railroads.

34-2661
Prototype test of rail on off type snow removing car.
Tezuka, K., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Sep. 1971, 12(3), p.180.
Snow removal, Ice removal, Railroad tracks, Railroad cars.

34-2662
Removal of pressed and frozen snow at the flange way of the track.
Ohyama, T., et al, *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, June 1973, 14(2), p.104-105.
Takeuchi, Y., Sekiguchi, H.
Ice removal, Snow removal, Railroad tracks, Tests, Equipment.

34-2663
Icicle formation in tunnels under train running.
Shinojima, K., *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Sep. 1973, 14(3), p.121-122.
Ice formation, Railroad tunnels, Temperature effects, Wind velocity, Leakage, Air temperature.

34-2664
Development of feeding systems for preventing the adhesion of ice or snow to contact wire.
Saijo, T., *Railway Technical Research Institute, Tokyo. Quarterly reports*, Sep. 1973, 14(3), p.155-156.
Ice prevention, Snow removal, Power line icing, Electric heating, Railroads, Ice adhesion.

34-2665
Durability of concrete.
Steiger, R.W., et al, *Concrete construction*, Jan. 1980, 25(1), p.35-39.
Hurd, M.K.
Concrete durability, Concrete freezing, Freeze thaw cycles, Bubbles, Low temperature tests.

34-2666
Englacial temperature and deformation of a rock glacier in the Kluane Range, Yukon Territory, Canada.
Johnson, J.P., Jr., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences*, Dec. 1979, 16(12), p.2275-2283, In English with French summary. 10 refs.
Nickling, W.G.
Rock glaciers, Glacier flow, Ice temperature, Subsurface investigations, Boreholes, Thermokarst development.

34-2667
Shallow core snow chemistry of Athabsca Glacier, Alberta.
Butler, D., et al, *Canadian journal of earth sciences*, Feb. 1980, 17(2), p.278-281, In English with French summary. 15 refs.
Lyons, W.B., Hassinger, J., Mayewski, P.A.
Ice composition, Snow composition, Chemical analysis, Glacier mass balance, Drill core analysis, Aerosols, Snow accumulation.

34-2668
Snow cover of the Kirgiz Highlands. [Snezhnyĭ pokrov vysokogornoĭ zony Kirgizii],
Dikikh, A.N., Frunze, Ilim, 1978, 101p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 70 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snow density, Snow depth, Snow accumulation, Snow water equivalent, Snow evaporation, Glacier surfaces, Snow deterioration, Metamorphism (snow), USSR—Tien Shan.

34-2669
Captive of perpetual cold. [Plennitsa vechnogo kholoda],
Vel'mina, N.A., Moscow, Mysl', 1979, 207p., In Russian with abridged English table of contents enclosed.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Permafrost hydrology, Periglacial processes, Taiga, Landscape types, Surveys, Expeditions, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2670
Mechanics of frozen ground disintegration. [Mekhanika razrusheniia merzlykh gruntov],
Surikov, V.V., Leningrad, Stroĭizdat, 1979, 127p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 128 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Frozen ground mechanics, Unfrozen water content, Frozen ground strength, Frozen ground thermodynamics.

34-2671
Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska.
Weeks, W.F., et al, *Journal of geophysical research*, Feb. 20, 1980, 85(C2), MP 1277, p.1137-1146, For this paper in another form see 34-1379 (CR 79-22, ADA-077 188). 8 refs.
Gow, A.J.
Sea ice, Ice physics, Ice crystal structure, Ocean currents.

Field observations at 60 sites located in the fast or near-fast ice along a 1200-km stretch of the north coast of Alaska between the Bering Strait and Barter Island have shown that 95% of the ice samples exhibit striking c-axis alignments within the horizontal plane. In all cases the degree of preferred orientation increased with depth in the ice. Representative standard deviations around a mean direction in the horizontal plane are commonly less than 10 deg for samples collected near the bottom of the ice. The general patterns of the alignments support the correlation between the preferred c-axis direction and the current direction at the ice water interface suggested by Weeks and Gow (1978). A comparison between c-axis alignments and instantaneous current measurements made at 42 locations shows that the most frequent current direction coincides with mean c-axis direction. The c-axis alignments are believed to be the result of geometric selection, with the most favored orientation being that in which the current flows normal to the (0001) plates of ice that comprise the dendritic sea ice seawater interface.

34-2672
Traveling wave solutions of saturated-unsaturated flow through porous media.
Nakano, Y., *Water resources research*, Feb. 16, 1980, 16(1), MP 1278, p.117-122, 9 refs.
Wave propagation, Water flow.

Traveling wave solutions to the problem of saturated-unsaturated flow of water through a uniform porous medium are derived, and the regularity properties of the solutions are studied. It is found that a singularity occurs in the higher-order derivatives of flux with respect to the space coordinate in the solutions at water tables and that the water tables can be generally interpreted as propagating acceleration waves of the *n*th order, where *n* is a positive integer.

34-2673
Pilot scale study of overland flow land treatment in cold climates.
Jenkins, T.F., et al, *Progress in water technology*, 1979, 11(4/5), MP 1279, p.207-214, 11 refs.
Martel, C.J.
Waste treatment, Water chemistry, Irrigation, Cold weather tests.

Primary and secondary wastewaters were applied to separate sections of an overland flow site. The dimensions of each section were 3 m in width by 30 m in length and the system was graded to a five percent slope. The site was planted with orchard grass and tall fescue. A one-year acclimation period was allowed to obtain a good cover. Wastewater was applied to the site for one month before onset of the study to establish a high level of microbial activity. Applied wastewater as well as surface and subsurface flows were monitored for NO-3, NH+4, TKN, BOD, suspended solids, pH, conductivity, and total phosphorus. The results indicate excellent warm weather performance for removal of oxygen demanding substances, suspended matter and nitrogen. Treatment efficiency of suspended solids remained high throughout the winter while treatment of BOD declined to unacceptable levels at soil temperatures below 4C. Nitrogen treatment declined rapidly below 14C. The form of nitrogen applied to overland flow was found to affect performance with nitrate being the less desirable form. Phosphorus treatment by overland flow was found to be about 80% in the summer months, declining to nil during the winter.

34-2674
Low-frequency surface impedance measurements at some glacial areas in the United States.
Arcone, S.A., et al, *Radio science*, Jan.-Feb. 1980, 15(1), MP 1280, p.1-9, 14 refs.
Delaney, A.J.
Radio waves, Wave propagation, Radio communication.

Measurements of apparent resistivity and phase derived from the complex surface impedance of radio waves propagating in the ground wave mode at frequencies in the radio navigational aid band (between 257 and 382 kHz) are presented. Areas encompassing between 400 and 800 sq km that covered a variety of glacial sediments, land forms, and some crystalline bedrock types were surveyed. The degree of dispersion found in resistivity values reflects the dispersion in grain size, while the average resistivity increases with mean grain size. Dielectric properties are suggested as one cause of the low phases observed over crystalline bedrock. The combination of apparent resistivity and phase data implies that the resistivity measurements

are consistent in about 50% of the areas with previous measurements of field strength attenuation performed in the AM broadcast band

34-2675
Analysis of circulation patterns in Grays Harbor, Washington, using remote sensing techniques.
Gatto, L.W., *Marine geodesy*, 1980, Vol.3, MP 1283, p.289-323, 45 refs.
Remote sensing, Tidal currents, Water flow.
The objective of this investigation was to analyze surface circulation patterns in Grays Harbor, Washington, during flood and ebb tide, using National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) aerial photographs and thermal-IR imagery and low altitude aerial photographs of uranine dye drogues. The application of LANDSAT-1 and passive microwave imagery was evaluated but did not prove useful. Water temperature, salinity, and suspended sediment data and the results of hydraulic model studies were used to verify and supplement interpretations from the photographs and imagery. The use of remote sensing techniques in conjunction with ground truth data and hydraulic model results, when available, provides a more complete perspective of estuarine processes than is available by using conventional shipboard surveys alone

34-2676
Relaxation processes in arctic ice fields. ₍Relaksatsionnye protsessy v ledianykh poliakh Arktiki₎,
Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR Doklady*, 1980, 250(3), p.589-592, In Russian. 9 refs
Smirnov, V.N.
Relaxation (mechanics), Ice relaxation.

34-2677
Possible mechanism of ice splinter production during riming.
Choularton, T.W., et al, *Nature*, Aug. 24, 1978, 274(5673), p.791-792, 9 refs.
Latham, J., Mason, B.J.
Ice crystal growth, Supercooled clouds, Particle size distribution, Ice physics, Hoarfrost, Ice pressure.

34-2678
Mechanism of ice splinter production during riming.
Mossop, S.C., *Geophysical research letters*, Feb. 1980, 7(2), p.167-169, 9 refs.
Ice crystal growth, Cloud physics, Particle size distribution, Supercooled clouds, Drops (liquids), Hoarfrost, Doped ice.

34-2679
Bank erosion in the southern Mackenzie River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada.
Outhet, D.N., Edmonton, University of Alberta, 1974, 89p., M.S thesis. 51 refs.
Shore erosion, Banks (waterways), Shoreline modification, Permafrost, River flow, Ice conditions, Wind factors, Bottom sediment, Aerial surveys, Environments, Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River.

34-2680
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol. 6. Biological studies. Boulder, Colorado. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, 1979, 852p., Principal investigators' final project reports. Numerous refs.
Marine biology.

34-2681
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.2. Physical science studies. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, 1979, 745p., Principal investigators' final project reports. For selected individual reports see 34-2682 through 34-2683.
Oil spills, Sea ice, Sediments, Shoreline modification.

34-2682
Dynamics of near shore ice.
Colony, R., Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.2. Physical science studies. Principal investigators' final project reports, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, 1979, p.156-180.
Sea ice, Pack ice, Drift, Remote sensing.

34-2683
Study of climatic effects on fast ice extent and its seasonal decay along the Beaufort-Chukchi coasts.
Barry, R.G., Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.2 Physical science studies. Principal investigators' final project reports, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, 1979, p.272-375, Numerous refs.
Fast ice, Ice conditions, Seasonal variations, Climatic factors, Synoptic meteorology, Remote sensing.

34-2684
Exogenic relief forming process in the cryolithozone. ₍Ekzogennoe rel'efoobrazovanie v kriolitozone₎,
Sukhodrovskii, V.L., Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 280p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.252-278.
Geocryology, Cryogenic soils, Cryogenic structures, Thermokarst, Frost heave, Ground ice, Patterned ground, Permafrost weathering, Slope processes, Solifluction, Rock streams, Human factors, Environmental protection.

34-2685
Building design for construction in the North. ₍Konstruktsii grazhdanskikh zdanii dlia stroitel'stva na Severe₎,
Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1979, 135p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 16 refs.
Shkharov, N.D.
Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Foundations, Piles, Roofs, Walls, Large panel buildings, Thermal insulation, Concrete structures, Design.

34-2686
Winter operation of water navigation objects. ₍Zimniaia ekspluatatsiia ob"ektov vodnogo transporta₎,
Ivanov, L.V., Moscow, Transport, 1978, 211p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 69 refs.
Ships, Winter maintenance, Channels (waterways) Locks (waterways), Sluices (hydraulic engineering), Docks, Ports, Polynyas, Ice breaking, Ice prevention.

34-2687
Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation. ₍Osnovy distantsionnykh metodov izmereniia vlagozapasov v snege i vlazhnosti pochv po gamma-izlucheniiu Zemli₎,
Dmitriev, A.V., et al, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1979, 104p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 99 refs.
Fridman, Sh.D.
Snow surveys, Telemetering equipment, Aerial surveys, Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, Snow water equivalent, Soil water, Route surveys.

34-2688
Winterizing the BM-21. ₍Podgotovka BM-21 k zimnei ekspluatatsii₎,
Kuprin, G., *Tekhnika i vooruzhenie*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.22-23, In Russian.
Military equipment, Cold weather operation, Winter maintenance, Artillery.

34-2689
DZ-126 Bulldozer-ripper. ₍Bul'dozerno-rykhlitel'nyi agregat DZ-126₎,
Zakharchuk, B.Z., et al, *Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny*, June 1979, No.6, p.9-10, In Russian.
Veledniitskii, IU.B., Tanin-Shakhov, V.S.
Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-2690
Universal single-bucket hydraulic excavator EO-4121A. ₍Odnokovshovyi universal'nyi gidravlicheskii ekskavator EO-4121A₎,
Gavrilov, N.I., et al, *Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.2-4, In Russian.
Rustanovich, A.V., Makukh, D.A.
Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-2691
SP-62 Hydraulic hammer for the EO-4121A hydraulic excavator. ₍Gidromolot SP-62 dlia gidravlicheskogo ekskavatora EO-4121A₎,
Dmitrevich, IU.V., et al, *Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.4-5, In Russian.
Erofeev, L.V., Sokolov, V.A.
Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-2692
Snow plow and loader DE-228 on a wheel undercarriage. ₍Snegoochistitel'-snegopogruzchik DE-228 na kolesnom shassi₎,
Balaklo, V.N., et al, *Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.7-9, In Russian.
Kladov, N.P., Mikhailiuk, V.P., Ivanov, A.N.
Snow removal, Winter maintenance, Roads.

34-2693
Digging-wheel excavator ETR-134 for trenching. ₍Transheinyi rotornyi ekskavator ETR-134₎,
Osipenko, B.V., et al, *Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.5-6, In Russian.
Panceev, A.V., Figlin, I.Z., Fedorenkov, O.A.
Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-2694
Modernized KB-100.OAS tower crane designed for the North. ₍Modernizirovannyi bashennyi kran KB-100.OAS v severnom ispolnenii₎,
Al'perovich, A.I., et al, *Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.8-10, In Russian
Mokhov, N.N., Solokha, A.M.
Construction equipment, Cranes (hoists).

34-2695
Cycle diagrams of icebreaker steam-turbine plants. ₍Teplovye skhemy paroturbinnykh ustanovok ledokolov₎,
Il'dovin, B.S., *Sudostroenie*, Jan. 1979, No.1, p.28-34, In Russian. 10 refs
Icebreakers, Engines, Design.

34-2696
Calculation of working conditions of the propulsion plant of icebreakers and of their movement in the "running-on" mode. ₍Raschet parametrov raboty GEU ledokolov i ikh dvizheniia v rezhime "nabegov"₎,
IArovenko, V.A., *Sudostroenie*, Feb. 1979, No.2, p.36-38, In Russian. 2 refs.
Icebreakers, Propellers, Design.

34-2697
Coal mine construction according to the projects of the Siberian State Planning Design and Experimental Institute of Mining. ₍Stroitel'stvo ugol'nykh predpriiatii po proektam Sibgiproshakhta₎,
Materi, V.G., *Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo*, May 1979, No.5, p.6-7, In Russian.
Mining, Shafts (excavations), Buildings, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Earthquakes, USSR—Yakutia.

34-2698
Improving the process of drilling holes for artificial freezing. ₍Uluchshit' kachestvo bureniia zamorazhivaiushchikh skvazhin₎,
Shparber, P.A., *Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.22-23, In Russian.
Mining, Artificial freezing, Boreholes.

34-2699
Treatment and agricultural utilization of waste water in the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. ₍Sel'skokhoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie i obezvrezhivanie stochnykh vod v usloviiakh severo-zapada RSFSR₎,
Shevelev, IA.Z., *Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika*, 1979, No.6, p.9-11, In Russian.
Waste treatment, Water.

34-2700
Solidification of mortars with antifreeze admixtures. ₍Tverdenie rastvorov s protivomoroznymi dobavkami₎,
Shishkin, A.A., et al, *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, June 1979, No.6, p.19-20, In Russian.
Khmelevskii, V.A.
Cold weather construction, Grouting, Mortars, Antifreezes, Cement admixtures.

34-2701
Construction of residential buildings in the Far East. ₍O zhilishchnom stroitel'stve Dal'nego Vostoka₎,
Nesterov, V.V., *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.4-5, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures. Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2702
Air heating of underground pedestrian crossings. ₍Vozdushnyi progrev podzemnykh peshekhodnykh perekhodov₎,
Muftiev, A.D., *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, July 1979, No.7, p.26, In Russian.
Road icing, Pavements, Electric heating.

34-2703
Thermal insulation of external walls of buildings. ₍Teplozashchita naruzhnykh ograzhdenii grazhdanskikh zdanii₎,
Zheleznyi, V.I., *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.4, In Russian.
Walls, Thermal insulation, Buildings.

34-2704
Field studies of Series 91 residential buildings. ₍Naturnye issledovaniia zhilykh zdanii serii 91₎,
Shilov, N.N., et al, *Zhilishchnoe stroitel'stvo*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.5-6, In Russian.
Mushinskii, V.IU.
Large panel buildings, Lightweight concretes Concrete structures, Ventilation, Thermal regime.

34-2705
Movement of freezing front inside pipelines after cessation of pumping. [Prodvizhenie granitsy promerzaniia vnutri truboprovoda pri prekrashchenii perekachki].
Novoselov, V.F., et al. *Russia Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Neft' i gaz*, 1979, No.6, p.67-79, In Russian. 19 refs.
Tugunov, P.I.
Pipeline freezing, Frost penetration, Heat transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2706
Heat and mass transfer during melting of perennially frozen rocks surrounding producing wells. [Teplomassoperenos v protsesse rasteplenia vechnomerzlykh porod okruzhaiushchikh ekspluatatsionnuiu skvazhinu].
Antipov, V.L., et al. *Russia Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Neft' i gaz*, 1979, No.9, p.47-51, In Russian. 8 refs.
Petroleum industry, Wells, Permafrost thermal properties, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2707
Influence of human factors on phytoplankton and water quality of the Angara River. [Vliianie antropogennykh faktorov na fitoplankton i kachestvo vody Angary].
Kozhova, O.M., et al. *Vodnye resursy*, 1980, No.1, p.61-66, In Russian. 12 refs.
Kobanova, G.I.
Permafrost beneath rivers, Water temperature, Algae, Biomass, Human factors, Environmental protection, USSR—Angara River.

34-2708
Lithodynamics of river deltas in North Siberia. [Litodinamika del't rek severa Sibiri].
Korotaev, V.N., et al. *Vodnye resursy*, 1980, No.1, p.138-145, In Russian.
Sidorchuk, A.IU., Chalov, R.S.
Deltas, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Active layer.

34-2709
Preparing radar equipment for winter operation. [Podgotovka RLV k ekspluatatsii v zimnikh usloviakh].
Udot, B. *Vestnik protivovozdushnoi oborony*, Aug 1979, No.8, p.60-63, In Russian.
Military equipment, Radar, Cold weather operation.

34-2710
Origin and development of the Surgut wooded marshes. [Proiskhozhdenie i razvitie bolot Surgutskogo Poles'ia].
Liss, O.L., et al. *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Nauchnye doklady vysshei shkoly. Biologicheskie nauki*, 1979, No.8(188), p.86-91, In Russian. 10 refs.
Polkoshnikova, O.V.
Swamps, Forest land, Paludification, Soil formation, Cryogenic soils, Podsol, Peat, Forest ecosystems, Landscape types.

34-2711
Experimental and field observation of the ascending migration of iron and humus substances in freezing soils. [Nabliudeniia za voskhodiashchei migratsiei zheleza i gumusovykh veshchestv pod vliianiem promorazhivaniia v opyte i prirode].
Archegova, I.B., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Nauchnye doklady vysshei shkoly. Biologicheskie nauki*, 1979, No.8(188), p.103-107, In Russian. 5 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Soil composition, Soil chemistry.

34-2712
Engineering at the ends of the earth: polar ocean technology for the 1980's. Washington, D.C., National Research Council, Assembly of Engineering, Marine Board, 1979, 74p., ADA-074 161, Refs. p.61-65.
Research projects, Polar regions.
Ocean engineering operations in polar waters, particularly in the Arctic, will increase during the foreseeable future as efforts continue to recover commercially valuable resources such as petroleum, fish, and various minerals. In the Antarctic, krill resource assessment and experimental fishing projects are being undertaken by several countries in preparation for large-scale development. In addition to U.S. activities, other nations, notably Canada, the Soviet Union, Japan, West Germany, and Norway are investing substantial funds in developing polar ocean engineering technologies. This report is a review of polar ocean engineering research and technology that are considered necessary to support of commercial and scientific operations during the decade of the 1980's.

34-2713
Interannual atmospheric variability and associated fluctuations in Arctic sea ice extent.
Walsh, J.E., et al. *Journal of geophysical research*, Nov 20, 1979, 84(C11), p.6915-6928, 27 refs.
Johnson, C.M.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Atmospheric circulation, Atmospheric pressure, Surface temperature, Meteorological factors, Ice air interface.

34-2714
Polar gas line would use new pipelay method. *Oil and gas journal*, Mar 24, 1980, 78(12), p.50.
Gas pipelines, Pipe laying, Polar regions.

34-2715
GSI uses tracked vibrators on Alaska's North Slope.
Brooks, L.D. *Oil and gas journal*, Mar 24, 1980, 78(12), p.195.
Tracked vehicles, Seismic surveys, Polar regions, Vibration.

34-2716
Synoptic climatology of the Beaufort Sea Coast of Alaska.
Moritz, R.E., *Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research. Occasional paper*, 1979, No.30, 176p., Refs. p.171-176.
Atmospheric circulation, Climatology, Sea ice distribution, LANDSAT, Shores, Statistical analysis, Mapping, Beaufort Sea.

34-2717
Glacier flow measuring instrument. [Gletscherbewegungsmessgerät].
Reimann, R., *Material und Technik*, 1979, 7(4), p.182-186, In German. 2 refs.
Glacier flow, Measuring instruments.

34-2718
Trafficability maps for all-terrain vehicles. [Framkomlighetskartor för terrängfordon].
Wastenson, L. *Ymer. Arsbok*, 1972 (pub. 1973), p.223-238, In Swedish with English summary. 17 refs.
All terrain vehicles, Topographic features, Soil trafficability, Terrain identification, Classifications.

34-2719
Exploration of the polar regions.
Crary, A.P., *Ymer. Arsbok*, 1972 (pub. 1973), p.246-258.
Glaciology, Exploration, Environments, Research projects.
The development of polar exploration and scientific research programs as seen through the eyes and experiences of one who participated in that development is presented. The author traces observation and measurement techniques of ice thickness, core drilling, oceanography, and hydrography in Arctic areas from the late 1930's through the late 1950's. He then shifts to Antarctica to describe IGY activities and administering the post-IGY research programs and closes by suggesting several reasons why polar research should continue and the general trend the research should take.

34-2720
Sediment transport in Norton Sound, Alaska.
Cacchione, D.A., et al. *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, 1979, No.79-1555, 88p., Refs. p.53-55.
Drake, D.E.
Suspended sediments, Sediment transport, Tidal currents, Remote sensing, Wind factors, Ice cover effect, LANDSAT, Bottom sediment, Storms.

34-2721
Geologic framework, hydrocarbon potential, environmental conditions, and anticipated technology for exploration and development of the Beaufort Shelf north of Alaska.
Grantz, A., et al. *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, 1980, No.80-94, 42p., Refs. p.31-34.
Geological surveys, Subsea permafrost, Offshore drilling, Pack ice, Ice scoring, Oceanographic surveys, Ice erosion, Petroleum products, Hydrocarbons, Meteorological factors, Economic analysis, Crude oil.

34-2722
Baffin Island quaternary environments; an annotated bibliography.
Andrews, M., et al. *Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research. Occasional paper*, 1980, No.33, 123p., c460 refs.
Andrews, J.T.
Bibliographies, Glaciology, Glacial geology, Marine geology, Weathering, Canada—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island.

34-2723
On the effect of topographic orientation on the variations of glacier length.
Kasser, P. *Rivista italiana di geofisica e scienze affini*, 1978-1979, Vol.5, p.93-96, 9 refs.
Glacier oscillation, Glacier flow, Topographic effects, Glacier tongues, Slope orientation.

34-2724
Determination of local permeabilities by a freezing process, in connection with predicting the success of a filter regeneration method. [Gefrierverfahren zur Bestimmung lokaler Durchlässigkeiten im Zusammenhang mit Erfolgsprognose für eine Filterregenerationsmetode].
Schueff, H.O. *Gas Wasser Abwasser*, 1979, 11(933), p.473-478, In German with French and English summaries.
Permeability, Filters, Freezing, Hydraulic jets, Liquefied gases, Laboratory techniques.

34-2725
Winter environmental data survey of the drainage basin of the upper Susitna River, Alaska.
Bilello, M.A., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr 1980, SR 80-19, 30p., ADA-086 931, 6 refs.
Climate, Ice cover, Snow cover, Meteorological data, Winter, United States—Alaska—Susitna River.
Basic data on the winter climate and measurements on all available snow and ice cover conditions were compiled for an area in and around the upper Susitna River basin of Alaska. The 10 years of tabulated data (from Sep 1964 to May 1974) for 16 locations include average monthly values of air temperature, precipitation amounts (including total snowfall) and maximum depth of snow on the ground. Ice thickness measurements and other related winter surface conditions on rivers in the basin are included in the report. Detailed observations on physical properties of the snow cover and the rate at which soil thaws in the spring are also provided for selected stations near the area under study.

34-2726
ICEX: Ice and climate experiment; report of Science and Applications Working Group. Greenbelt, Maryland, Goddard Space Flight Center, 1979, c118p., Includes separately bound synopsis of the project. Numerous refs.
Research projects, Sea ice, Icebergs, Ice sheets, Ocean currents, Climate, Remote sensing, Spaceborne photography, Antarctica, Greenland.
In this report the various connections in both arctic and antarctic regions between ice in its many forms and world climate are shown: global heat balance effects from sea ice and the role of ice sheets in climatic processes; the hazards of ice and snow related to urban areas and the economic impact of removing these hazards; the effect of sea ice on offshore oil discoveries and recoveries; use of the fresh water in icebergs, glaciers, and snow cover. The ICEX program expects to treat all of these aspects through a multidisciplinary, international approach involving new observational tools, theoretical studies, and applications of new knowledge. The primary tool for the program is a satellite system with numerous remote sensors designed specifically for observing important features of snow, sea ice, and the ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica.

34-2727
Enthalpy and heat capacity of liquid water and the ice polymorphs from a random network model.
Sceats, M.G., et al. *Journal of chemical physics*, Mar 1, 1980, 72(5), p.3248-3259, 31 refs.
Rice, S.A.
High pressure ice, Ice physics, Heat capacity, Mathematical models.

34-2728
Clean up your snow rigs now for summer storage.
Calder, R., *Engineering and contract record*, Apr. 1980, 93(4), p.24-26.
Equipment, Snow removal, Maintenance, Storage.

34-2729
Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States.
Peck, E.L., et al. *Hydrological sciences bulletin*, Mar. 1980, 25(1), p.51-62, 22 refs.
Carroll, T.R., Vandemark, S.C.
Snow survey tools, Snow water equivalent, Gamma irradiation, Aerial surveys, Remote sensing, Airborne equipment, United States.

34-2730
Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow water equivalent measurement.
Kuittinen, R., et al. *Hydrological sciences bulletin*, Mar. 1980, 25(1), p.63-75, 8 refs.
Vironmäki, J.
Snow water equivalent, Spectroscopy, Gamma irradiation, Remote sensing.

34-2731
Principle and method for measurement of snow water equivalent by detection of natural gamma radiation.
Endrestøl, G.O., *Hydrological sciences bulletin,* Mar. 1980, 25(1), p.77-83, 9 refs.
Snow water equivalent, Gamma irradiation, Remote sensing, Snow survey tools, Aerial surveys.

34-2732
Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture.
Nikiforov, M.V., et al, *Hydrological sciences bulletin,* Mar. 1980, 25(1), p.85-91, 9 refs.
Pegoev, N.N., Stroganov, A.N.
Snow water equivalent, Snow survey tools, Gamma irradiation, Soil water, Snow cover, Aerial surveys.

34-2733
Icebergs are a frozen asset.
Reynolds, J.M., *Geographical magazine,* Dec. 1979, 52(3), p.177-180, 185.
Iceberg towing, Ice shelves, Economic development.
The author sketches the uses to which man has put natural ice during the last century and this. Norway exported ice to Britain to preserve flounder, halibut, and salmon, other glacier ice exporting ventures were tried, some succeeded, others did not, and as ice manufacturing became cheaper than glacier harvesting, exporting eventually ceased. During WWII the concept of an aircraft carrier made of ice was developed to the prototype stage, from this experiment emerged the material still in use: pykrete, a combination of water and sawdust which, when frozen, behaves like concrete. Currently, exploitation trends toward towing bergs from the vast Antarctic resources to South America and the Middle East. As an alternative to towing, a possible water harvesting system could be submersible pumps and pipelines to tap the fresh water beneath the shelf ice. It is estimated that such a system could produce forty cubic kilometers of fresh water annually from George VI Ice Shelf.

34-2734
Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia. [Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri].
Kovalev, R.V., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 294p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2735 through 34-2745. Refs. passim.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Landscape types, Tundra, Taiga, Steppes.

34-2735
Soil formation under ultracontinental cold arid conditions. [K kharakteristike ul'trakontinental'nogo kholodnogo aridnogo pochvoobrazovaniia].
Sokolov, I.A., et al, Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.9-13, In Russian. 9 refs.
Bystriakov, G.M., Kulinskaia, E.V.
Soil formation, Cryogenic soils, Landscape types, Tundra, Taiga, Steppes.

34-2736
Comparative characteristics of sod-forest, sod-taiga and brown forest soils of Siberia and the Far East. [Sravnitel'naia kharakteristika dernovykh lesnykh, dernovykh taezhnykh i burykh lesnykh pochv Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka],
Gracheva, R.G., et al, Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.14-29, In Russian. 33 refs.
Targul'ian, V.O.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Landscape types, Taiga, Soil profiles, Snow cover effect.

34-2737
Peculiarities of gley soils in the Yamal-Gydansk tundra. [Osobennosti gleezemov IAmalo-Gydanskoi tundry],
Tonkonogov, V.D., Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.45-52, In Russian. 6 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Landscape types, Tundra, Soil profiles, Active layer.

34-2738
Quality indices of West Siberian soils. [Bonitety pochv Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Tiumentsev, N.F., et al, Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.53-60, in Russian. 11 refs.
Gadzhiev, I.M., Chernikova, M.I., Teplova, G.Kh.
Cryogenic soils, Mapping, Economic analysis, Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga.

34-2739
Origin of second humus zones in sod-podsol soils of West Siberia. [O genezise vtorykh gumusovykh gorizontov v dernovo-podzolistykh pochvakh Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Karavaeva, N.A., Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.60-68, In Russian. 13 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Podsol, Soil formation, Soil chemistry, Soil profiles, Taiga.

34-2740
Sod-gley soils of West Siberia. [Dernovo-gleevye pochvy Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Karavaeva, N.A., Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.69-78, In Russian. 6 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Paludification, Soil formation, Soil profiles.

34-2741
Ecologic influence on the formation of complex humus profiles of Siberian southern taiga soils. [Rol' prirodnykh uslovii v formirovanii slozhnogo gumusovogo profilia pochv iuzhnotaezhnoi podzony Sibiri].
Nechaeva, E.G., Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.79-87, In Russian. 20 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Landscape types, Soil formation, Soil profiles.

34-2742
Physico-chemical properties of humic acids in peats of the northern Trans-Ural areas. [Fiziko-khimicheskie svoistva guminovykh kislot torfov Severnogo Zaural'ia].
Komissarov, I.D., et al, Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.114-121, In Russian. 6 refs.
Lysova, G.V.
Swamps, Peat, Soil formation, Soil chemistry, Cryogenic soils.

34-2743
Gleying effect on dark gray heavy loam forest soils in West Siberia. [Vliianie ogleeniia na svoistva temnoserykh lesnykh tiazhelosuglinistykh pochv Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Firsova, V.P., et al, Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.143-156, In Russian. 10 refs.
Kanev, V.V., Uzhegova, I.A.
Soil formation, Loams, Soil freezing, Seasonal freeze thaw, Soil chemistry, Soil profiles, Snow cover effect.

34-2744
Sandy soils in the southern Taz River Basin. [O peschanykh pochvakh iuzhnoi chasti basseina reki Taz].
Ovchinnikov, S.M., Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.172-180, In Russian. 10 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Glacial deposits, Alluvium, Soil formation, Sands, Podsol, Permafrost hydrology, Soil profiles, USSR—Tyumen'.

34-2745
Studying regimes of the Krasnoyarsk forest-steppe soils. [Itogi izucheniia rezhimov pochv Krasnoiarskoi lesostepi].
Bugakov, P.S., et al, Spetsifika pochvoobrazovaniia v Sibiri (Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia) edited by R.V. Kovalev, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.257-267, In Russian. 24 refs.
Chuprova, V.V., Shchugalei, L.S., Popova, E.P.
Cryogenic soils, Permafrost depth, Active layer, Soil freezing, Permafrost hydrology, Thermal regime.

34-2746
Geomorphology and construction. [Geomorfologiia i stroitel'stvo].
Spiridonov, A.I., ed, *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, Moscow, Mysl', 1979, 190p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2747 through 34-2759. Refs. p.184-190.
Sladkopevtsev, S.A., ed.
Site surveys, Mapping, Engineering geology, Spaceborne photography, Slope processes, Geocryology, Permafrost hydrology, Soil erosion, Cryogenic soils, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2747
Ravine erosion forecasts for engineering purposes. [Otsenka i prognoz ovrazhnoi erozii v inzhenernykh tseliakh].
Kosov, B.F., et al, *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.59-67, In Russian.
Zorina, E.F.
Engineering geology, Gullies, Forecasting.

34-2748
Studies and forecasts of mudflows in construction. [Izuchenie i prognoz selei dlia nuzhd stroitel'stva].
Dumitrashko, N.V., *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.67-72, In Russian.
Engineering geology, Slope processes, Mudflows, Snow cover effect, Snowmelt.

34-2749
Mechanics of rockstream movement (from experimental and research station data). [O mekhanizme dvizheniia kurumov (po dannym statsionarnykh i eksperimental'nykh issledovanii)].
Shevchenko, B.F., et al, *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.72-79, In Russian.
Khmeleva, N.V.
Slope processes, Soil mechanics, Rock streams.

34-2750
Spaceborne methods of studying exogenic relief-forming processes for construction. [Aerokosmicheskie metody izucheniia ekzogennykh rel'efoobrazuiushchikh protsessov v inzhenernykh tseliakh].
Revzon, A.L., et al, *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.103-108, In Russian.
Sadov, A.V., Burleshin, M.I.
Spaceborne photography, Engineering geology, Slope processes, Mapping.

34-2751
Engineering-geomorphological peculiarities of studying the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Inzhenerno-geomorfologicheskie osobennosti i problemy izucheniia territorii BAM].
Voskresenskii, S.S., et al, *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.109-120, In Russian.
Shevchenko, V.K.
Slope processes, Mudflows, Solifluction, Avalanches, Thermokarst, Rock streams, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2752
Engineering evaluation of the relief of the western part of the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Inzhenernaia otsenka rel'efa zapadnogo uchastka BAM].
Druzhinin, M.K., *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.120-127, In Russian.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Engineering geology, Permafrost hydrology, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2753
Engineering-geomorphological conditions of the western Baykal Amur railroad area from satellite photographs. [Inzhenerno-geomorfologicheskie usloviia zapadnogo uchastka BAM po materialam aerokosmicheskogo deshifrirovaniia].
Sladkopevtsev, S.A., *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.127-138, In Russian.
Spaceborne photography, Aerial surveys, Engineering geology, Mapping, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2754
Avalanche danger in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Otsenka lavinnoi opasnosti v zone BAM].
Volodicheva, N.A., *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.138-148, In Russian.
Avalanche engineering, Avalanche forecasting.

34-2755
Glacial mudflows in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Selevye iavleniia v zone BAM].
Perov, V.F., et al, *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.148-159, In Russian.
Semekhin, V.IU.
Slope processes, Avalanches, Snowmelt, Mudflows.

34-2756
Denudation of the eastern Baykal Amur railroad area caused by human activities. [Antropogennaia denudatsiia v vostochnykh raionakh BAM].
Sokol'skii, A.M., *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.159-164, In Russian.
Permafrost hydrology, Active layer, Soil erosion, Human factors, Vegetation factors, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2757
Origin of massive sand deposits in the Baykal Amur railroad area and their economic development. [Proiskhozhdenie peschanykh massivov v zone BAM i usloviia ikh khoziaistvennogo osvoeniia].
Shevchenko, V.K., *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.165-169, In Russian.
Sporadic permafrost, Active layer, Sands, Wind erosion, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2758
Space methods of studying valleys and naleds in the Chul'man region. [Kosmicheskie metody izucheniia dolin i naledei Chul'manskogo raiona].
Topchiev, A.G., *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.169-175, In Russian.
Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Naleds, Ground ice, Aerial surveys, Spaceborne photography.

34-2759
Exogenic processes in the Baykal Amur railroad construction area. [Ekzogennye protsessy na territorii BAM].
Denisenko, I.S., et al, *Voprosy geografii,* 1979, Vol.111, p.175-183, In Russian.
Romashkina, G.I., Sladkopevtsev, S.A.
Engineering geology, Site surveys, Mapping, Slope processes, Geocryology, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2760
Quick freeze plug performed successfully on lined pipe.
Buckman, D., *Pipeline industry,* Feb. 1980, 52(2), p.52-54.
Pipeline freezing, Liquid cooling.

34-2761
Thixotropic texture of Gydan Peninsula soils. [Osobennosti tiksotropnykh struktur pochv poluostrova Gydan].
Liverovskii, IU.A., et al, *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.45-54, In Russian. 14 refs.
Zvereva, T.S., Il'inskaia, G.G.
Cryogenic soils, Soil texture, Soil structure, Thixotropy, Tundra.

34-2762
Geography and origin of soils in the northwestern part of the West Siberian Plain and the adjacent polar Ural foothills. [K geografii i genezisu pochv severo-zapadnoi chasti Zapadno Sibirskoi ravniny i prilegaiushchikh predgorii Poliarnogo Urala].
Liverovskaia, I.T., *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.63-84, In Russian. 16 refs.
Landscape types, Tundra, Forest tundra, Alpine tundra, Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Polar regions.

34-2763
Regularities governing the distribution, temperature and thickness of permafrost in the northwestern part of the West Siberian platform. [Osnovnye zakonomernosti rasprostraneniia, temperatury i moshchnosti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod severo-zapada Zapadno-Sibirskoi plity].
Trofimova, V.T., et al, *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.85-96, In Russian. 12 refs.
Gruzdov, A.V., Lobov, E.P., Firsov, N.G.
Charts, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Frozen rock temperature, Active layer.

34-2764
Noncoalescing perennially frozen rocks in the polar part of West Siberia. [Neslivaiushchiesia merzlotnye porody v pripoliarnykh raionakh Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Gruzdov, A.V., *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.97-101, In Russian.
Discontinuous permafrost, Permafrost depth, Permafrost structure, Permafrost thickness, Snow cover effect, Vegetation factors, Polar regions.

34-2765
Temperature of Gydan Peninsula permafrost. [O temperaturakh mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Gydanskogo poluostrova].
Trofimov, V.T., et al, *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.102-111, In Russian. 6 refs.
Badu, IU.B., Kashperiuk, P.I.
Permafrost thermal properties, Frozen rock temperature, Charts, USSR—Gydan Peninsula.

34-2766
Vegetation effect on ground temperature in northern West Siberia. [Vliianie rastitel'nogo pokrova na temperaturu gruntov na severe Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Tyrtikov, A.P., *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.112-188, In Russian. 9 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Landscape types, Tundra, Forest tundra, Soil temperature, Snow cover effect, Vegetation factors.

34-2767
Chemical composition of ground ice as an indication of ice formation conditions and origin of the enclosing rocks. [Khimicheskii sostav podzemnykh l'dov kak pokazatel' uslovii ikh formirovaniia i genezisa vmeshchaiushchikh porod].
Danilov, I.D., et al, *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.119-126, In Russian. 8 refs.
Solomatin, V.I., Shmideberg, N.A.
Ground ice, Chemical composition, Ice formation, Permafrost origin.

34-2768
Pleistocene dynamics of West Siberian permafrost (computerized simulation). [Dinamika vechnoi merzloty Zapadnoi Sibiri v pleistotsene (po raschetam na EVM)].
Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, *Prirodnye usloviia Zapadnoi Sibiri,* 1980, No.7, p.127-141, In Russian. 21 refs.
Minkin, M.A., Fel'dman, G.M.
Pleistocene, Permafrost origin, Frost penetration, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost depth, Computerized simulation.

34-2769
Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia. [Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri].
Nekrasov, I.A., ed, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, 160p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-2770 through 34-2786. Refs. passim.
Geocryology, Surveys, Spaceborne photography, Photointerpretation, Thermokarst, Permafrost distribution, Mapping, Permafrost hydrology.

34-2770
Geocryological mapping of South Yakutia from satellite photographs. [Geokriologicheskoe kartirovanie IUzhnoi IAkutii po aerokosmicheskim snimkam].
Nekrasov, I.A., et al, Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.3-16, In Russian. 15 refs.
Deleur, M.S., Dorofeev, I.V., Gribanova, S.P.
Mapping, Spaceborne photography, Geocryology, USSR—Yakutia.

34-2771
Studying ground ice in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [K metodike izucheniia podzemnykh l'dov v zone BAMa].
Nekrasov, I.A., et al, Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.17-26, In Russian. 34 refs.
Klimovskii, I.V., An, V.V.
Permafrost distribution, Frozen fines, Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Ice structure, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2772
Methods of determining active layer thickness. [Obzor metodov opredeleniia moshchnosti sezonnoprotaivaiushchego sloia].
Vasil'ev, I.S., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.27-35, In Russian. 13 refs.
Active layer, Permafrost depth, Permafrost structure, Cryogenic soils.

34-2773
Charts of parameters of heat transfer between soil and atmosphere in winter. [Skhematicheskie karty parametrov vneshnego teploobmena pochvy s atmosferoi v zimnii period].
Are, A.L., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.36-46, In Russian. 9 refs.
Maps, Active layer, Soil air interface, Heat transfer, Permafrost depth, Snow cover effect.

34-2774
Geocryological conditions of the Anadyr liman shores. [Geokriologicheskie usloviia poberezh'ia Anadyrskogo limana].
Liubomirov, A.S., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.47-56, In Russian. 5 refs.
Shores, Permafrost structure, Slope processes, Solifluction, Thermokarst, USSR—Chukotskiy Peninsula.

34-2775
Measurements of bottom temperature of the Chukchi Sea. [Rezul'taty izmerenii temperatury dna Chukotskogo moria].
Efimov, A.V., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.56-60, In Russian. 2 refs.
Bottom sediment, Subsea permafrost, Frozen rock temperature, Chukchi Sea.

34-2776
Geocryologic-hydrologic regionalization of the northeastern Magadan region. [Nekotorye osobennosti merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskogo raionirovaniia severo-vostoka Magadanskoi oblasti].
Ivanova, L.D., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.60-68, In Russian. 9 refs.
Mapping, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Permafrost hydrology, USSR—Magadan.

34-2777
Geocryologic and geothermal conditions of the Zyryanka coal province. [Merzlotno-geotermicheskie usloviia Zyrianskogo uglenosnogo raiona].
Dorofeev, I.V., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.68-74, In Russian. 6 refs.
Permafrost thickness, Permafrost structure, Frozen rock temperature, Vegetation factors, USSR—Zyryanka River.

34-2778
Length of ground thawing season in East Yakutia. [Prodolzhitel'nost' sezona protaivaniia gruntov v Vostochnoi IAkutii].
Vasil'ev, I.S., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.74-83, In Russian. 11 refs.
Permafrost thickness, Active layer, Permafrost thermal properties, Ground thawing, USSR—Yakutia.

34-2779
Thermal regime of rocks beneath a large thermokarst lake in Central Yakutia. [Temperaturnyi rezhim gornykh porod pod krupnym termokarstovym ozerom v Tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Tishin, M.I., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.83-90, In Russian. 6 refs.
Permafrost beneath lakes, Thermokarst, Frozen rock temperature, Lakes.

34-2780
Seasonal freezing of bottom sediments in Lake Syrdakh. [Sezonnoe promerzanie donnykh gruntov oz. Syrdakh].
Tishin, M.I., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.91-97, In Russian. 2 refs.
Permafrost beneath lakes, Bottom sediment, Seasonal freeze thaw, Lakes.

34-2781
Development of permafrost and ground water naleds in the Iengra River Basin (the Baykal Amur railroad area). [Ob osobennostiakh razvitiia mnogoletnemerzlykh porod i naledei podzemnykh vod v basseine r. Iengry (trassa BAMa)].
Boltsov, A.V., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.98-107, In Russian. 9 refs.
Permafrost origin, Permafrost hydrology, Naleds.

34-2782
Influence of the frozen state of rocks on river shore erosion in permafrost areas. [Vliianie merzlogo sostoianiia porod na razmyv beregov rek kriolitozony].
Are, F.E., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.107-117, In Russian. 19 refs.
Rivers, Shore erosion, Permafrost structure, Ground ice.

34-2783
Ground ice and cryogenic structures of loose deposits in the Muysk Basin. [Podzemnye l'dy i kriogennoe stroenie rykhlykh otlozhenii iuzhnoi chasti Muiskoi vpadiny],
An, V.V., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.118-129, In Russian. 14 refs.
Sediments, Alluvium, Cryogenic structures, Ground ice.

34-2784
Formation of ice layers in coastal recesses of Arctic shores. [Formirovanie plastovykh l'dov v beregovykh nishakh arkticheskikh poberezhii],
Fartyshev, A.I., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.129-136, In Russian. 12 refs.
Shores, Ground ice, Permafrost structure.

34-2785
Origin of ground ice layers in the Yenisey River Valley. [O genezise plastovoi zalezhi podzemnogo l'da v doline r. Eniseia],
Kazanskii, O.A., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.136-143, In Russian. 5 refs.
River basins, Valleys, Permafrost structure, Ground ice.

34-2786
Studying wettability of mineral grains in disperse systems. [Izuchenie smachivaemosti mineral'nykh chastits dispersnykh sistem],
Romanov, V.P., Regional'nye i kriolitologicheskie issledovaniia v Sibiri (Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Inst. merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.143-152, In Russian. 14 refs.
Models, Frozen rocks, Sands, Grain size, Wettability.

34-2787
Annual cycle of surface albedo.
Kukla, G., et al, *Monthly weather review*, Jan. 1980, 108(1), p.56-68, 59 refs.
Robinson, D.
Albedo, Ice optics, Snow optics, Surface properties, Reflection, Solar radiation, Pack ice, Mountains.
Monthly mean surface albedo for the full spectral range of incoming solar radiation and average atmospheric properties is estimated for the period Apr. 1, 1974-Mar. 31, 1975. It can be considered approximately representative of average conditions in the last decade. The monthly global surface albedo, average without weighting for radiation income, ranges from 15.7% in August to 17.9% in December, with an annual average of 17.0%. This is higher than most previously published figures. The difference is partly due to the averaging method, and partly to more accurate satellite based information on snow and ice covers. Parameterized albedo values of characteristic surface types were compiled from published references. Estimates are zonally averaged separately for land and ocean in 2 deg latitudinal belts. (Auth.)

34-2788
Ice conditions in areas adjacent to the North Atlantic Ocean from July to September 1979. *Marine observer*, Jan. 1980, 50(267), p.42-46, 4 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Pack ice, Air temperature, Atmospheric pressure, Wind factors, Seasonal variations.

34-2789
Alaska foundation hot-wired to prevent frost movement. *Engineering news-record*, Apr. 3, 1980, 204(14), p.20.
Foundations, Cold weather construction, Frost penetration, Frost protection, Heating, Thermal insulation, Frost action, Frost heave.

34-2790
Energy conservation design guidelines: including mass and insulation in building walls.
Dexter, M.E., *ASHRAE journal*, Mar. 1980, 22(3), p.35-38, 4 refs.
Thermal insulation, Walls, Buildings.

34-2791
Reducing heat loss through window retrofitting.
Hager, N.E., Jr., et al, *ASHRAE journal*, Mar. 1980, 22(3), p.55-57, 9 refs.
Phillips, W.H.
Thermal insulation, Windows, Panels, Heat loss.

34-2792
Glaciological survey in the bare ice area near the Allan Hills in Victoria Land, Antarctica.
Fumihiko, N., et al, *Tokyo. National Institute of Polar Research. Memoirs*, 1979, Special issue No.15, p.13-23, 9 refs.
Annexstad, J.O.
Glacier surveys, Glacier flow, Antarctica—Allan Hills, Antarctica—Mawson Glacier.
During the 1978-1979 field season, the third U.S.-Japan joint program entitled "Antarctic search for meteorites" was carried out on the plateau side of the Allan Hills in South Victoria Land. This program included a glaciological study to elucidate the mechanism of accumulation of a large number of meteorites in the bare ice area. In Dec. 1978, a triangulation chain with 20 stations, 15 km in length, was newly established in the Allan Hills bare ice field to investigate the ice flow. Values of elevation and coordinates (X,Y) of all stations are tabulated. (Auth. mod.)

34-2793
Building roadbeds along main pipelines. [Vozvedenie zemlianogo polotna vdol' magistral'nykh truboprovodov],
Plotskii, A.S., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.10, In Russian.
Golenko, N.A., Naumov, V.G.
Roadbeds, Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Roads.

34-2794
New soil stabilization technique. [Novyi metod ukrepleniia gruntov],
Lukanina, T.M., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.10-11, In Russian.
Guriachkov, I.L., Levchenko, A.V.
Roads, Permafrost beneath structures, Soil stabilization, Cements, Frost resistance.

34-2795
"Inexpensive" icebreaker not so inexpensive. ["Deshevyi" ledokol—dorogoi ledokol],
Lamekhov, A., *Morskoi flot*, 1979, No.11, p.41, In Russian.
Icebreakers, Propellers, Ice breaking, Design.
Comments on the A. Peschanskii article "Controllable propellers for icebreakers", see 32-4650.

34-2796
Icebreakers with controllable propellers more reliable. [Ledokol s VRSh nadezhnee],
Ivanov, S., *Morskoi flot*, 1980, No.2, p.32-33, In Russian.
Icebreakers, Ice navigation, Propellers, Ice breaking.

34-2797
Increasing the effectiveness of exploratory excavations in frozen rocks. [O povyshenii effektivnosti provedeniia geologorazvedochnykh vyrabotok v merzlykh porodakh],
Tregub, A.M., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Geologiia i razvedka*, Feb. 1980, No.2, p.111-114, In Russian. 3 refs.
Blasting, Geological surveys, Explosives, Exploration, Permafrost.

34-2798
Revegetation of fir forests in the southern taiga of the Central Ural Mountains and Predural'e. [Vozobnovlenie pikhtovykh lesov iuzhnoi taigi Srednego Urala i Predural'ia],
Konovalov, N.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Lesnoi zhurnal*, 1979, No.3, p.5-7, In Russian. 7 refs.
Chernov, N.N.
Taiga, Landscape types, Revegetation.

34-2799
Physical and mechanical properties of Siberian larch wood preserved in permafrost for 24,500 years. [O fiziko-mekhanicheskikh svoistvakh drevesiny listvennitsy sibirskoi, nakhodivsheisia v usloviiakh vechnoi merzloty 24500 let],
D'iakonov, K.F., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Lesnoi zhurnal*, 1979, No.3, p.121-122, In Russian. 3 refs.
Gorbenko, A.F., Shchekin, V.A.
Wood, Fossils, Permafrost.

34-2800
Landscape method of studying snow cover for land reclamation. [Izuchenie snezhnogo pokrova landshaftnym metodom dlia tselei melioratsii zemel'],
Pashkang, K.V., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 5 Geografiia*, Jan.-Feb. 1980, No.1, p.64-71, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Shkalikov, V.A.
Swamps, Land reclamation, Snow surveys, Snow water equivalent, Vegetation factors.

34-2801
Naleds in the Aldan-Timpton interfluve. [Kharakteristika otnositel'noi nalednosti Aldano-Timptonskogo mezhdurech'ia],
Chizhova, N.I., *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 4 Geologiia*, Jan.-Feb. 1980, No.1, p.60-63, In Russian. 3 refs.
Naleds, Aerial surveys, Photographic reconnaissance, USSR—Yakutia.

34-2802
Peculiarities of road maintenance in East Siberia and the Far East. [Osobennosti ekspluatatsii dorog Vostochnoi Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka],
Nikitin, G.G., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.19-20, In Russian.
Roads, Permafrost beneath structures, Winter maintenance, Embankments, Drainage.

34-2803
Report on model for winter hazard prevention on highway No.12 of Iwamizawa-shi, District of Okayama. [Ippan Kokudo 12-go Iwamizawa-shi Okayama chiku setsugai boshi koho mokei fudo jikken hokokusho],
Japan. Hokkaido Kaihatsukyoku. Kensetku Kiaki Kosakujo, Sapporo, Japan, Jan. 1978, 66p., In Japanese.
Ice prevention, Road maintenance, Winter maintenance, Road icing, Snow removal, Models, Snowdrifts.

34-2804
Drilling among the icebergs.
Davids, R.C., *Lamp*, Spring 1980, 62(1), p.2-7.
Crude oil, Oil recovery, Icebergs, Environmental protection, Offshore drilling, Davis Strait.

34-2805
How sub-zero weather helps a bridge contractor. *Engineering and contract record*, Apr. 1979, 92(4), p.50-51.
Bridges, Ice crossings, Glacial till.

34-2806
Scattering of solar radiation by hexagonal ice crystals.
Wendling, P., et al, *Applied optics*, Aug. 1, 1979, 18(15), p.2663-2671, 13 refs.
Wendling, R., Weickmann, H.K.
Ice crystal optics, Light scattering, Solar radiation, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2807
Swiss defroster ends salt use on Albany road. *American city and country*, Sep. 1979, 94(9), p.44-45.
Chemical ice prevention, Road icing, Damage, Environmental protection.

34-2808
Mining and the environment. [Gornye raboty i okruzhaiushchaia sreda],
Moisinets, V.N., et al, Moscow, Nedra, 1978, 191p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 132 refs.
Griaznov, M.V.
Mining, Environmental protection, Air pollution, Water pollution, Revegetation.

34-2809
Flow lines on Antarctic ice shelves.
Crabtree, R.D., et al, *Polar record*, Jan. 1980, 20(124), p.31-37, 16 refs.
Doake, C.S.M.
Ice shelves, Glacier flow, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Antarctica—Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica—Ronne Ice Shelf.
Satellite images of Ronne and Filchner ice shelves show a variety of surface features, many of which are believed to indicate flow lines in the ice. Sufficient imagery is now available from Landsat satellites to plot these features from mosaics. Although some of the features have been recognized from aircraft, it was not until an overall view was provided that the true extent of the features and their relationship to the major ice streams became apparent. Using this evidence together with published ice thickness data from radio echo and seismic sounding, flow patterns within the ice shelves and tributary glaciers can be inferred. Flow lines show that the major input to Filchner Ice Shelf is from Slessor and Recovery glaciers, while Support Force Glacier contributes less than one third. On Ronne Ice Shelf, flow lines indicate that most of the ice comes from Foundation Ice Stream in the east and from Evans Ice Stream and three other ice streams in the west; there is a large area of relatively slow moving ice in between. Ice thickness and velocity data are now needed in order to quantify the ice discharge. However, satellite imagery can be used to estimate the relative importance of glaciers feeding ice shelves and to delineate the flow patterns within them. (Auth.)

34-2810
Radio echo and magnetic sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79.
Drewry, D.J., et al, *Polar record*, Jan. 1980, 20(124), p.43-51, 13 refs.
Meldrum, D.T., Jankowski, E.
Ice sheets, Radio echo soundings, Magnetic surveys.
With work done in 1978-79, this cooperative venture between the Scott Polar Research Institute, U.S. National Science Foundation, and the Technical University of Denmark has now completed the radio echo and magnetic sounding of about 6.96 million sq km of Antarctica. Combined with soundings made by other groups, 70% of the continental area has now been surveyed for surface form, thickness, internal structure, rheology, thermodynamics, electrical properties, basal conditions and processes, and sub-ice geology. Methods and equipment are described and preliminary results in specific areas are given for: West Antarctic bedrock geophysics, Dufek Massif, Filchner Ice Shelf grounding zone, Thwaites Glacier, and southern Victoria Land.

34-2811
Radioisotope power for polar camps. *Stanford Research Institute. SRI journal*, Sep.1967, No.16, p.8-9, Translated into German in Polarforschung, 37(1/2):-169-171, 1967.
Radioactive isotopes, Electric power.
The feasibility of using radioisotope power for small polar stations is considered. Logistics of such fuel compared to conventional fuel is discussed and the cost of various radioisotopes given.

34-2812
Proceedings.
Symposium on Dynamics of Large Ice Masses, Ottawa, Aug. 1978, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), 520p., In English with French and German summaries. Includes subject and author indexes; abstracts of papers presented at the symposium but not published in full in this volume; abstracts of papers accepted for the symposium but not presented; and a general discussion which constituted the final session. For individual papers see: 34-2813 through 34-2845, or F-23178 through F-23199.
Meetings, Ice sheets, Ice shelves, Floating ice.
The symposium convened in Ottawa from August 21-25, 1978, organized by the International Glaciological Society, it was attended by nearly 120 scientists representing 11 different countries. The 35 papers included in this volume deal with a wide variety of topics including: glaciers and historical glaciology; ice sheet and sea ice dynamics; various ice sheet sounding techniques; mass balance, remote sensing, ice dating through cores, thickness measurement; and various modeling techniques. Many of the papers result from work done in Antarctica, especially the Ross Ice Shelf.

34-2813
Ice flow along the Byrd Station strain network, Antarctica.
Whillans, I.M., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.15-28, In English with French and German summaries. 20 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice creep, Strains, Ice mechanics, Models, Antarctica—Byrd Station.
The flow of the Antarctic ice sheet near Byrd Station is modeled using surface net accumulation-rate data, surface strain-rate data, and core-hole tilting results. The model empirically allows for the progressive development of ice fabric and for values of the vertical strain-rate nearer to zero at depth, and adjusts the strain-rates according to the effect of the climatic warming at the beginning of the Holocene. The validity of the model is supported by the agreements between calculated bed form and that measured by radar sounding, and between calculated and measured present-day ice-sheet thinning-rates. The ice was about 200 m thicker before thinning. The depth-age relationship for the Byrd Station ice core shows that the climatic change represented by the oxygen isotopic ratio of the ice began some 5,000 years sooner than in north Greenland but ended at about the same time. (Auth.)

34-2814
Stability of temperate ice caps and ice sheets resting on beds of deformable sediment.
Boulton, G.S., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.29-43, In English with French and German summaries. 28 refs.
Jones, A.S.
Glacier flow, Glacier beds, Stability, Deformation.

34-2815
Thinning of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica.
Naruse, R., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.45-52, In English with French and German summaries. 31 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice cover thickness, Snow accumulation, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.
Surveys of a triangulation chain 250 km in length were carried out in Dec. 1969 and Dec. 1973-Jan. 1974 along the surface contour lines from 2,250 m to 2,600 m in Mizuho Plateau. Horizontal velocities were obtained as small values near the Yamato Mountains, while they had maxima of more than 20 m/a around 39E 72S in the drainage of the Shirase Glacier. Submergence velocities showed large values in the region along 72S from 39E eastward to 43E. The amount of snow accumulation there, of average thickness 0.2 m/a, was not enough to compensate for the deficit of the ice mass caused by the submergence flow. It follows that the ice sheet was thinning there. It is suggested that the ice sheet of Mizuho Plateau is in an unstable condition as a whole. (Auth.)

34-2816
Basal sliding of a thinning ice sheet, Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica.
Mae, S., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.53-61, In English with French and German summaries. 20 refs.
Ice sheets, Basal sliding, Ice cover thickness, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.
The Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition observed the thinning of the ice sheet, about 70 cm/year, in Mizuho Plateau. The thinning observed is analyzed using an equation of mass continuity. The result of the analysis indicates that the thinning is predominantly caused by the basal sliding and the basal sliding velocity is about 10 m/year. This sliding velocity is compared with the basal sliding velocity obtained by the calculation of the velocity due to internal deformation of the ice sheet. (Auth.)

34-2817
Characteristics of ice flow in Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica.
Rose, K.E., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.63-75, In English with French and German summaries. 25 refs.
Ice sheets, Glacier flow, Radio echo soundings, Antarctica—Marie Byrd Land.
Extensive radio echo-sounding has mapped the part of West Antarctica between Byrd Station, the Whitmore Mountains, the Transantarctic Mountains, and the Ross Ice Shelf. The ice sheet in this area is dominated by five major sub-parallel ice streams (A-E), which are up to 100 km wide and extend inland from the ground line of the Ross Ice Shelf for about 400 km. Their positions have been determined by crevassing seen on radio echo-sounding records, trimetrogon photographs, and Landsat imagery. The ice streams are characterized by their flat transverse cross-sections, while the intervening ice sheet exhibits domes and ridges. Ice flow lines are defined from the ice-surface contour pattern and the trend of the ice streams. It is apparent from this work that the flow line passing through Byrd Station joins ice stream D. The bedrock of the area is relatively smooth near the Ross Ice Shelf, becoming rougher near Byrd Station and especially so near the Whitmore Mountains. Bedrock troughs, which control the positions of the ice streams are believed to have a tectonic origin. In this paper the role of the ice streams in the glaciological regime of West Antarctica is investigated from radio-echo data and estimates of balance velocity, basal shear stress, and basal temperatures. (Auth.)

34-2818
Measured velocities of interior East Antarctica and the state of mass balance within the I.A.G.P. area.
Young, N.W., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.77-87, In English with French and German summaries. 20 refs.
Snow accumulation, Ice sheets, Mass balance, Antarctica—East Antarctica.
Recent measurements of accumulation and ice velocity made in the interior of East Antarctica indicate that a large sector between 80E and 135E and north of 80S has close to a zero net mass budget. This sector is within the study area for the International Antarctic Glaciological Project (I.A.G.P.) and covers a major portion of the area indicated for projects of special emphasis. Velocity measurements were made at a number of points on a traverse route from Mirny on the coast to Dome "C" in the interior. Accumulation measurements were made along this and other traverse routes, extending as far as Vostok by a number of methods. These included stake, stratigraphic, isotopic, and total beta-decay observations. The better accumulation data have allowed a review of the total mass input to be made. The true mass budget has been estimated by comparing velocities along the traverse routes and on a number of the outlet glaciers. For this purpose the area was divided into a number of drainage basins according to outlet at the coast. The area of about 1 million sq km and 150 Gt/a flux input is drained primarily by three glacier systems of which the Totten accounts for 40% of the flux from 55% of the area; the Vanderford 20% from 15%; and the Scott/Denman 20% from 20%. (Auth.)

34-2819
Results from the I.A.G.P. flow-line study inland of Casey, Wilkes Land, Antarctica.
Budd, W.F., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.89-101, In English with French and German summaries. 28 refs.
Young, N.W.
Ice sheets, Flow rate, Ice cover thickness, Ice mechanics, Antarctica—Wilkes Land.
In order to determine accurate velocities of the sheet in the interior of Antarctica, approximately along a flow line, a detailed trilateration net was established in 1973 from the summit of Law Dome (100 km inland) to about 250 km south near the 2,00 m contour. The net consisted of a double line of markers approximately 10 km apart with all sides and diagonals of the quadrilaterals measured with tellurometers. In addition, satellite doppler survey positions and astronomical azimuths were determined at about 50 km intervals to control the net on the large scale. Other measurements carried out en route included continuous barometric levelling, radio echo-sounding, gravimetry, accumulation, and surface sampling. The route was close to an earlier traverse route which reached Vostok in 1962 and along which other data, including snow-surface temperatures and temperature-depth gradients, were determined. The trilateration net was re-surveyed in 1975, allowing velocities and strain-rates to be determined. The results indicate that the ice sheet is close to balance in this region. Therefore, the measured velocities were used together with "balance velocities", further inland, to carry out a modelling study of a flow line, to derive particle trajectories, ages, temperature profiles, and "dynamics velocities", from a flow law. The results provide further insight into the dynamics and flow properties of the ice sheet. (Auth.)

34-2820
Ice flow along an I.A.G.P. flow line and interpretation of data from an ice core in Terre Adélie, Antarctica.
Raynaud, D., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.103-115, In English with French and German summaries. 24 refs.
Lorius, C., Budd, W.F., Young, N.W.
Ice sheets, Ice cores, Drill core analysis, Climatic changes, Antarctica—Adélie Coast.
An ice core has been obtained to the bedrock about 300 m deep in Terre Adélie 5 km inland from the coast. Stable isotopes and gas content have been measured over the length of the core. The results have been interpreted in terms of the temperature and elevation of origin of the ice further inland on the ice sheet from the data obtained along an 800 km traverse towards Dome "C", and from Dome "C", at an elevation of about 3,200 m. The flow of the ice from Dome "C" to the coast has been modelled to determine the ages and particle trajectories of the ice for present conditions. It has been found that the upper isotope and gas-content values in the core can be matched with the present regime, using a base for ice flow above the present bed which is suggested by moraine in the ice core. The ice in the layer from the 200 m depth, where the age is apparently more than 5,000 years, to the 250 m depth, appears to have originated from conditions which differ substantially from those existing on the present inland ice-sheet surface. The results give an indication of a colder climate and greater ice-sheet thickness in the past. (Auth.)

34-2821
Ice-sheet flow properties derived from bore-hole shear measurements combined with ice-core studies.
Russell-Head, D.S., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.117-130, In English with French and German summaries. 28 refs.
Budd, W.F.
Ice sheets, Ice mechanics, Ice structure, Ice deformation, Antarctica—Law Dome.
Samples of a Law Dome ice core were subjected to simple shear at temperatures and deviatoric stresses which match the *in situ* conditions of the ice sheet. Similar studies of randomly-oriented laboratory-made polycrystalline ice were undertaken. Long-term tests, lasting for up to two years, were required to determine minimum strain-rates. The flow law for the anisotropic ice was thus determined as a function of that for the isotrpoic ice together with a measure of c-axis fabric strength perpendicular to the shear plane. Core studies indicate that the upper part of the ice sheet has a polycrystalline structure appropriate to the surface longitudinal stress. Deeper in the core a strong concentration of near-vertical c-axes develops. Ice having very large crystals with multiple maxima fabrics was found in the lower quarter of the ice thickness. Shear measurements in the bore hole indicate the existence of high strain-rates in the zone of vertical c-axes, and of lower shear-rates below that level. The low values of shear-rates in the basal region region cannot be explained in terms of crystallographic changes alone, and therefore it is inferred that the shear stress decreases in this layer—a result which also provides a possible explanation for the development of the observed basal crystal structure. (Auth.)

34-2822
Calculations of velocity and temperature in a polar glacier using the finite-element method.
Hooke, R.L., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.131-146, In English with French and German summaries. 24 refs.
Raymond, C.F., Hotchkiss, R.L., Gustafson, R.J.
Ice sheets, Ice mechanics, Flow measurement, Ice temperature.

34-2823
Relationship of ultrasonic velocities to c-axis fabrics and relaxation characteristics of ice cores from Byrd Station, Antarctica.
Gow, A.J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), MP 1282, p.147-153, In English with French and German summaries. 12 refs.
Kohnen, H.
Ice sheets, Ice mechanics, Drill core analysis, Relaxation (mechanics), Ultrasonic tests, Antarctica—Byrd Station.
Deep cores from Byrd Station were used to calibrate an ultrasonic technique of evaluating crystal anisotropy in the antarctic ice sheet. Velocities measured parallel and perpendicular to the vertical axis of the cores yielded data in excellent agreement with the observed c-axis fabric profile and with the *in-situ* P-wave velocity profile measured parallel to the bore-hole axis by Bentley. Velocity differences in excess of 140 m/s for cores from below 1,300 m attest to the tight clustering of c axes of

crystals about the vertical especially in the zone 1,300-1,800 m. A small but significant decline in vertical velocity with ageing of the core, as deduced from Bentley's down-hole data, is attributed to the formation of oriented cracks that occur in the ice cores as they relax from environmental stresses. This investigation of cores from the 2,164 m thick ice sheet at Byrd Station establishes the ultrasonic technique as a viable method of monitoring relaxation characteristics of drilled cores and for determining the gross trends of c axis orientation in ice sheets. The Byrd Station data, in conjunction with Barkov's investigation of deep cores from Vostok, East Antarctica, also indicate that crystal anisotropy in the antarctic ice sheet is dominated by a clustering of c-axis about a vertical symmetry axis. (Auth.)

34-2824

Margin of the Greenland ice sheet at Isua.

Colbeck, S.C., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), MP 1281, p.155-165, In English with French and German summaries. 7 refs.

Gow, A.J.

Ice sheets, Ice edge, Drill core analysis, Ice structure.

Field studies at a particular place at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet have provided information about the ice sheet. Ice temperatures were measured in five drill holes, two of which reached the unfrozen area of basal melting. Surface water entered these two bore holes, reaching the base in one, but remaining 59 m above the base in the other. The existence of this water conduit or fracture at 240 m depth, the calculated temperature profiles, and the local bedrock configuration suggest an area of stationary ice overridden by the ice sheet. This situation suggests creep rupture at depth in the ice sheet. Ice-fabric analysis made above 240 m depth shows patterns similar to fabrics elsewhere near the margin in zones of low deviatoric stress. Unfortunately, no cores were obtained below that depth where stationary ice may exist.

34-2825

Dynamics of marine ice sheets.

Thomas, R.H., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.167-177, In English with French and German summaries. 22 refs.

Ice sheets, Dynamic properties, Ice shelves, Mass balance.

Marine ice sheets rest on land that, for the most part, is below sea-level. At the grounding line there is a transition from ice-sheet dynamics to ice-shelf dynamics, and the creep-thinning rate in this region is very sensitive to sea depth, rising sea-level causes increased thinning-rates and grounding-line retreat, but falling sea-level has the reverse effect. If the bedrock slopes down towards the centre of the ice sheet, there may be only two stable modes: a freely-floating ice shelf or a marine ice sheet that extends to the edge of the continental shelf. The only current example of marine ice sheets is the West Antarctic ice sheet. This is buttressed by the Ross and Ronne Ice Shelves, and if climatic warming were to prohibit the existence of these ice shelves, then the ice sheet would collapse. Field observations suggest that, at present, the ice sheet may be advancing into parts of the Ross Ice Shelf. Such advance, however, would not ensure the security of the ice sheet since ice streams that drain to the north appear to flow directly into the sea with little or no ice shelf to buttress them. If these ice streams do not flow over a sufficiently high bedrock sill, then they provide the most likely avenues for ice-sheet retreat. (Auth. mod.)

34-2826

Effect of crystal size and dispersed-solid inclusions on the activation energy for creep of ice.

Baker, R.W., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.179-194, In English with French and German summaries. 41 refs.

Gerberich, W.W.

Ice crystal size, Ice creep, Temperature effects.

34-2827

Role of shear heating in the dynamics of large ice masses.

Yuen, D.A., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.195-212, In English with French and German summaries. 25 refs.

Schubert, G.

Ice sheets, Ice creep, Dynamic properties, Shear stress, Heating, Ice deformation.

34-2828

Catastrophe model of the paleoclimate.

MacAyeal, D.R., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.245-257, In English with French and Russian summaries. 22 refs.

Ice sheets, Dynamic properties, Climatic changes, Ice models.

34-2829

Formation, flow, and disintegration of ice shelves.

Robin, G. de Q., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.259-271, In English with French and German summaries. 33 refs.

Ice shelves, Ice formation, Ice creep, Ocean currents.

Ice shelves may develop either by continued thickening of sea ice that is held fast to the shore, or by the seaward extension of inland ice. For both processes, as well as for an understanding of ablation and of accumulation at the bottom surface of ice shelves, we need to understand melting and freezing processes in relation to salinity, temperature, and pressure. Consideration of these factors shows that basal melting beneath the thicker parts of ice shelves is much greater than is generally appreciated. This could be sufficient to bring the estimated mass balance of Antarctica into approximate equilibrium. It appears that most antarctic ice shelves are dependent on the supply of inland ice for their continued existence. However, the thick layer of sea ice beneath the Amery Ice Shelf is readily explained in terms of sub-ice water circulation. Transport of heat and mass by water motion beneath ice shelves has the potential to change ice thicknesses by similar amounts to that caused by internal deformation of the ice shelf. Bottom freezing due to thermal conduction throughout the ice shelf is of minor importance. (Auth.)

34-2830

Ice shelves: a review.

Thomas, R.H., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.273-286, In English with French and German summaries. 46 refs.

Ice sheets, Ice shelves, Calving.

Ice shelves form where ice flows off the antarctic ice sheet onto the sea to produce rather flat slabs of floating ice which, for the theoretician, are the simplest of all large masses. Boundary conditions are well defined, conditions change very slowly over distances that are large compared with ice thickness, and horizontal velocities are independent of depth. Unconfined ice shelves can be used as giant creep machines to investigate the ice flow law at low stresses. Further inland, where movement is hampered by obstructions such as grounded ice rises and by shear between the ice shelf and its sides, the ice shelf transmits a back-pressure which tends to restrict drainage from the ice sheets that feed it. Wastage from ice shelves is principally by calving and by bottom melting. There has been no direct measurement of bottom-melting rates, but indirect evidence suggests that, near the seaward edges of ice shelves, bottom-melting rates may exceed one meter per year, with significant melting within about 100 km of the ice front. Further inland there may be bottom freezing, and analysis of cores taken from the Amery Ice Shelf indicate that bottom-freezing rates average 0.5 m/a over a distance of 200 km. Such high freezing-rates are probably exceptional, and, beneath the Ross Ice Shelf, freezing appears to be insignificant even at a distance of 400 km from the ice front. (Auth. mod.)

34-2831

Ice-thickness patterns and the dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.

Bentley, C.R., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.287-294, In English with French and German summaries. 11 refs.

Clough, J.W., Jezek, K.C., Shabtaie, S.

Ice shelves, Ice cover thickness, Flow measurement, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.

As part of the Ross Ice Shelf Geophysical and Glaciological Survey, a detailed map of ice thickness has been produced from airborne radar measurements closely tied to the network of survey stations on the ice-shelf surface. The map, drawn with a 20 m contour interval, reveals a highly complex pattern of thickness variations reflecting presumably, at least in part, complex ice-shelf dynamics. Many features of the thickness variation pattern appear to be associated with zones of grounded ice, but not all. Features of interest include many ice thickness minima, with closures up to 120 m, a narrow, greatly elongated ridge-trough system 450 km or more in length; a few ice thickness maxima, steep regional gradients of 10 m/km in freely floating ice; highly contorted contours suggesting a large-scale "turbulence", and at least two remarkable step-like changes in ice thickness. The irregularity of many of these features suggests dynamic non-equilibrium, i.e., the existence of transients in the dynamic system, so that the ice shelf as a whole suggests a state of rather rapid change. Flow-bands constructed on the basis of the strengths of the echo from the ice-water interface clearly delineate the outflow from the main East Antarctic outlet glaciers in the grid eastern part of the shelf. (Auth. mod.)

34-2832

Dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf revealed by radio echo-sounding.

Neal, C.S., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.295-307, In English with French and German summaries. 19 refs.

Ice shelves, Dynamic properties, Radio echo soundings, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.

Radio-echo data have yielded information on the dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf. Distinctive features present on the radio-echo records have been used to delineate several flow lines on the ice shelf. Measurement of the power returned from the ice-water interface has revealed regional variations in the r.f. dielectric loss of Ross Ice Shelf ice. These variations are used to indicate zones of bottom melting and freezing. (Auth.)

34-2833

Lateral density differences from seismic measurements at a site on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.

Kirchner, J.F., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.309-312, In English with French and German summaries. 6 refs.

Bentley, C.R., Robertson, J.D.

Seismic surveys, Ice shelves, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.

Seismic compressional-wave data from short refraction shooting carried out during the 1974-75 and 1976-77 seasons at J-9, the site of the Ross Ice Shelf Drilling Project, have been compared. Significant dissimilarities were found to exist between the two sets of data. The measurements were made at locations about 2 km apart, with three unreversed profiles 60 deg apart recorded during the 1976-77 season and one unreversed profile during the 1974-75 season. The resulting velocity-depth profiles, and hence the derived density-depth profiles, differ by as much as 8%. The density difference is believed to be due to the passage of the ice through the high-stress system associated with the interaction between Ice Stream B, flowing in from the West Antarctic ice sheet, and the Ross Ice Shelf. A reversed refraction profile carried out at station BC about 30 km upstream shows evidence of dipping layers that may be similarly caused. (Auth. mod.)

34-2834

Seismic short-refraction studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.

Kirchner, J.F., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.313-319, In English with French and German summaries. 15 refs.

Bentley, C.R.

Seismic surveys, Ice shelves, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.

Seismic short-refraction studies were carried out at five stations on the Ross Ice Shelf during the 1976-77 summer season as part of the comprehensive Ross Ice Shelf Geophysical and Glaciological Survey. Measurements of the velocities of compressional waves were made at each location. Compressional wave velocities were measured along more than one azimuth at three sites, and shear wave velocities (both components) at two. Travel-time curves were fitted to an exponential expression by means of a non-linear least-squares regression technique. The errors in the apparent velocities are estimated to be about 50 m/s at short distances, diminishing to about 10 m/s near the ends of the profiles. Compressional-wave velocities show only slight variations with azimuth and only over certain depth intervals, showing that constant-velocity surfaces are essentially horizontal. Shear-wave velocities, however, exhibit large variations according to azimuth and polarization, indicating that transverse isotropy is violated at least in the upper 30-40 m of the ice shelf. It is believed that the anisotropy is caused by structural details in the firn perhaps modified by preferred crystal orientation and that it may arise at least partly from anisotropic stresses in the ice shelf. (Auth.)

34-2835

Electromagnetic sounding of bottom crevasses on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.

Jezek, K.C., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.321-330, In English with French and German summaries. 8 refs.

Bentley, C.R., Clough, J.W.

Electromagnetic prospecting, Crevasses, Bottom topography, Ice shelves, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.

During the 1976-77 season of the Ross Ice Shelf Geophysical and Glaciological Survey, a series of vertical electromagnetic sounding profiles of subsurface features was completed at station J-9. The survey comprised three five-kilometer northwest-southeast profiles separated by one kilometer and six two-kilometer northeast-southwest profiles, and was carried out on the surface using 35 MHz and 50 MHz radar systems. Folded-dipole antennae were used and oriented to detect reflectors both along and perpendicular to the profile path. This was done to facilitate the interpretation of the data, which indicated a complex system of bottom crevasses. Measurements of the positions, heights, and shapes of these crevasses showed at least two sets of crevasses varying in both strike and size. The larger crevasses, about 120 m high and oriented more or less normal to the flow direction, are probably associated with the movement of ice stream B across the grounding line between the West Antarctic ice sheet and the Ross Ice Shelf. A satisfactory explanation for the secondary set of crevasses, about 60 m high and forming an angle of 60 deg with the first set, has not yet been found. (Auth.)

34-2836

Investigation of bottom mass-balance rates by electrical resistivity soundings on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.

Shabtaie, S., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.331-343, In English with French and German summaries. 21 refs.

Bentley, C.R.

Ice shelves, Mass balance, Ice bottom surface, Ice temperature, Electrical resistivity, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.

Electrical resistivity sounding, using the four-electrode Schlumberger array, has been carried out at 11 locations on the Ross Ice Shelf. The apparent resistivity curves generally show four characteristic zones. The first, at distances from 1 to 10 m, reflects the near-surface zone of seasonal temperature changes and inhomogeneities. The second zone, from 10 m to 100 m, reflects primarily the increasing density with depth in the upper 50 m of the ice shelf, modified, in some locations, by temperature variations. The third zone, from 100 m to a distance roughly equal to the ice thickness, is affected principally by the temperature gradient in the solid ice. In the fourth zone, at distances greater than approximately twice the ice thickness, the apparent resistivity usually decreases rapidly with distance, owing to the highly conductive sea-water beneath the ice shelf. At some stations associated with ice streams and outlet glaciers, however, an increase at large spacings indicates much more resistive basal ice. Using data from seven locations on the grid eastern half of the shelf that do not show obvious evidence of a basal resistive zone, including temperatures to 100 m at two of the sites, the mass-balance rate at the bottom of the ice is estimated to be within a few tenths of a meter per year of zero at distances between go and 530 km from the ice front, assuming steady-state condition over most of the ice shelf. (Auth. mod.)

34-2837
Dating of Ross Ice Shelf cores by chemical analysis.
Herron, M.M., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.345-357, In English with French and German summaries. 34 refs.
Langway, C.C., Jr.
Ice shelves, Ice cores, Chemical analysis, Ice dating, Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf.
Seasonal variations in sodium concentrations have been measured on surface-pit snow samples and on firn and ice core samples from the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. The predominant source for the Na is sea salt, indicated by greater concentration levels at seaward sites. Small Al concentrations show that the input of continental dust is comparable to that at inland antarctic locations, and that dust contributes only a negligibly small fraction of the Na on the shelf. Maximum Na concentrations occur in the winter or early spring, as is the case for Greenland ice. The annual accumulation rate at J-9, determined by counting Na concentration peaks with depth, is 90 kg/sq m/yr, in agreement with rates determined radiometrically. Annual cycles in Na concentration are also detectable at depth in the J-9 ice core. It is suggested that Na concentration is a useful diagnostic criterion for distinguishing between East Antarctic ice, West Antarctic ice, and ice that fell as snow on the shelf itself. The transition between snow that is chemically characteristic of the ice-shelf regime to snow of an inland regime is expected to occur near the 500 m elevation contour. This position is up to 200 km inland of the grounding line. (Auth. mod.)

34-2838
Modeling sea-ice features and processes.
Rothrock, D.A., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.359-375, In English with French and German summaries. 69 refs.
Sea ice, Floating ice, Drift, Ice floes, Ice cover thickness, Models.

34-2839
Mechanical energy considerations in sea-ice dynamics.
Coon, M.D., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.377-389, In English with French and German summaries. 15 refs.
Pritchard, R.S.
Sea ice, Dynamic properties, Mathematical models, Ice mechanics, Ice physics.

34-2840
Mass-balance aspects of Weddell Sea pack-ice.
Ackley, S.F., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), MP 1286, p.391-405, In English with French and German summaries. 20 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Mass balance, Ice deformation, Salinity, Weddell Sea.
The Weddell Sea pack ice undergoes several unique advance-retreat characteristics related to the clockwise transport in the Weddell Gyre, the physical setting for the pack ice, and the free boundary with the oceans to the north. From satellite-derived ice charts, the annual cycle of the pack ice advance and retreat is depicted. The Weddell pack advance is characterized by a strong east-moving component as well as the north advance seen in other regions such as East Antarctica. Physical characteristics of the pack ice at the summer minimum ice edge are presented. Indications are that deformation is a significant component of the ice accumulation, deformed ice accounting for c. 15 to 20% of the area covered in the year-round pack. Ablation characteristics are inferred from observations made during field work and from satellite imagery. These observations indicate that surface-melt ablation typically seen on Arctic pack is not seen on the Weddell pack inside the summer edge. Using the physical-property data and transport inferred from ship and iceberg drifts, a new annual ice accumulation >3 m is inferred over the continental shelf in the South compared to <2 m previously estimated. The implication is that salt flux into the ocean over the shelf may be significantly larger, thereby increasing the production of Western Shelf Water, a component of Antarctic Bottom Water. (Auth.)

34-2841
Simple model to calculate the compactness of ice floes.
Neralla, V.R., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.407-414, In English with French and German summaries. 12 refs
Liu, W.S.
Sea ice distribution, Ice floes, Ice models, Ice forecasting.

34-2842
Satellite studies of fresh-water ice movement on Lake Erie.
Wiesnet, D.R., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.415-426, In English with French and German summaries. 11 refs.
Lake ice, Drift, Remote sensing, Spaceborne photography, Wind factors.

34-2843
Stability of glaciers and ice sheets against flow perturbations.
Thompson, D.E., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.427-441, In English with French and German summaries. 26 refs.
Glacier flow, Ice sheets, Stability.

34-2844
Use of a rational model in the mathematical analysis of a polythermal glacier.
Fowler, A.C., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.443-456, In English with French and German summaries. 17 refs.
Boundary value problems, Glacier flow, Mathematical models.

34-2845
Deduction of glacier flow from the distribution of elongated bubbles.
Nakawo, M., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 24(90), p.457-467, In English with French and German summaries. 13 refs.
Glacier flow, Bubbles, Strain tests.

34-2846
Calculating combined end- and side-lap welds at low temperature. [O raschete kombinirovannykh svarnykh soedinenii s lobovymi i flangovymi shvami pri nizkikh temperaturakh],
Semenovich, M.D., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.7, p.17-22, In Russian. 8 refs.
Welding, Joints (junctions), Thermal stresses, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2847
Stresses in triple layer wall panels at different rates of temperature drop along thickness. [Issledovaniia napriazhenii v trekhsloinoi stenovoi paneli pri razlichnykh temperaturnykh perepadakh po ee tolshchine],
Albaut, G.N., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, No.7, p.118-123, In Russian. 8 refs.
Baryshnikov, V.N., Khva, K.E.
Buildings, Walls, Panels, Thermal stresses.

34-2848
Effect of petroleum products on Arctic snow-ice cover. [Vozdeistvie nefteproduktov na snezhno-ledianoi pokrov Arktiki],
Izmailov, V.V., *Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiia*, Mar.-Apr. 1980, 112(2), p.147-152, In Russian. 4 refs.
Pollution, Snow cover, Ice cover, Polar regions, Petroleum products.

34-2849
Transport engineers and the economic development of West Siberia. [Transportnye stroiteli kompleksnomu osvoeniiu Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Melkonov, S.S., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.3-6, In Russian.
Railroads, Permafrost beneath structures, Swamps, Roads, Cold weather construction.

34-2850
Slit blasting technique of trenching for the Baykal Amur railroad. [Shchelevzryvnye transhei na BAMe],
Anisimov, D.I., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.6-8, In Russian.
Potapova, L.G., Balbachan, I.P.
Trenching, Blasting, Permafrost.

34-2851
Instruments for determining soil density and moisture content. [Effektivnye pribory dlia opredeleniia vlazhnosti i plotnosti gruntov],
Gorelik, A.M., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.8-9, In Russian.
Druzhinin, M.K.
Soil freezing, Density (mass/volume), Soil water, Measuring instruments.

34-2852
Bridge crossing the Irtysh River at Omsk. [Mostovoi perekhod cherez Irtysh v Omske],
Vinogradov, K.P., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.9-11, In Russian.
Tsyganov, S.V.
Bridges, Design.

34-2853
Intermediate columnar bridge piers of the Baykal Amur railroad. [O primenenii promezhutochnykh stolbchatykh opor na mostakh BAMa],
Ryzhenko, A.P., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.11-12, In Russian. 2 refs.
Bridges, Permafrost beneath structures, Piers, Concrete structures, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2854
Heading machine complex for tunneling. [Shchitovoi prokhodcheskii kompleks dlia sooruzheniia tonnelei sposobom prodavlivaniia],
Bobrovskii, L.M., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.12-14, In Russian.
Strel'tsov, V.V.
Tunneling (excavation), Construction equipment, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2855
Sprayed concrete in tunnel construction in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Primenenie nabryzgbetona pri stroitel'stve tonnelei BAMa],
Golitsynskii, D.M., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.14-15, In Russian. 2 refs.
Tunnels, Linings, Reinforced concretes, Winter concreting, Earthquakes, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2856
Construction of roadbeds on hummocky peats. [Vozvedenie zemlianogo polotna na bugristykh torfianikakh],
Plotskii, A.S., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.3-4, In Russian. 2 refs.
Golenko, N.A., Naumov, V.G.
Roadbeds, Peat, Swamps, Hummocks, Frost heave, Roads, Design.

34-2857
Increasing the effectiveness of snow removal patrols on roads (Discussion). [Povysit' effektivnost' patrul'noi snegoochistki dorog (v poriadke obsuzhdeniia)],
Kungurtsev, A.A., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.8-9, In Russian.
Ivanov, V.D.
Winter maintenance, Snow removal, Road maintenance.

34-2858
Optimal versions of road construction stages in Yakutia (Discussion). [Optimal'nye varianty stadiinogo stroitel'stva avtomobil'nykh dorog v IAkutii (v poriadke obsuzhdeniia)],
Zhukov, E.A., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.17-18, In Russian. 8 refs.
Roads, Permafrost beneath structures, Snow roads, Ice roads.

34-2859
Deformation of embankments built on permafrost. [Deformativnye svoistva nasypei na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh],
Ivanov, V.N., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.20-22, In Russian. 2 refs.
Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Roads, Design.

34-2860
Construction-related oil spills along Trans-Alaska Pipeline.
Kavanagh, N., et al, Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Special report No.15, Anchorage, Alaska, 1977, 16p., 16 refs.
Townsend, A.
Oil spills, Hot oil lines, Countermeasures, Environmental impact.

34-2861
Ultrasonic study in supercooled water to -26C. [Etude ultrasonore de l'eau en surfusion jusqu'à -26C],
Bacri, J.C., et al, *Journal de physique. Lettres*, Aug. 15, 1979, 40(16), p.L/403-L/405, In French with English summary. 10 refs.
Rajaonarison, R.
Supercooling, Water, Ultrasonic tests, Attenuation, Velocity, Temperature effects, Acoustics.

34-2862
Winter service and road maintenance. [Winterdienst und Strassenerhaltung],
Suter, K., *Strasse und Verkehr*, Mar. 1980, 66(3), p.77, In German.
Road maintenance, Winter maintenance, Chemical ice prevention, Salting.

34-2863
Instructions for the performance and acceptance of jobs concerning the shield technique of building collecting-tunnels in cities and industrial enterprises. [Ukazaniia po proizvodstvu i priemke rabot po stroitel'stvu v gorodakh i na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh kollektornykh tonnelei, sooruzhaemykh sposobom shchitovoi prokhodki],
Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva, Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1975, 38p., SN 322-74, In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Tunneling, Mining, Shaft sinking, Artificial freezing, Concrete structures, Supports, Formwork (construction).

34-2864
Instructions for designing underground low temperature storage for liquefied hydrocarbon gases. [Instruktsiia po proektirovaniiu podzemnykh nizkotemperaturnykh khranilishch szhizhennykh uglevodorodnykh gazov].
Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva, Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1977, 29p., SN 486-76. In Russian with English table contents enclosed.
Underground storage, Liquefied gases, Permafrost.

34-2865
Roads. Rules of construction and acceptance of jobs. Approval for operation. [Avtomobil'nye dorogi. Pravila proizvodstva i priemki rabot. Priemka v ekspluatatsiiu].
Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. Stroitel'nye normy i pravila. Chast' III, Razdel D, Glava 5 (Building standards and regulations (U.S.S.R.). Part III. Section D. Chapter 5), Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1975, 87p., SNiP III-D.5-73. In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Roads, Roadbeds, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Earthwork, Excavation, Saline soils, Pavements.

34-2866
Construction of underwater crossings of main pipelines. [Sooruzhenie podvodnykh perekhodov pri stroitel'stve magistral'nykh truboprovodov].
Russia. Glavnoe upravlenie gazovoi promyshlennosti. Vedomstvennye normy i rastsenki na stroitel'nye, montazhnye i remontno-stroitel'nye raboty (Statement of norms and evaluations for construction, installation and repair jobs), Moscow, Transport, 1970, 36p., V-35. In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Hydraulic structures, Pipelines, River crossings, Trenching, Pipe laying, River ice, Snow removal, Ice cutting, Polynyas, Dredging.

34-2867
Construction in the Arctic and the Far North. [Stroitel'nye raboty v Arktike i na Krainem Severe].
Russia. Ministerstvo morskogo flota. Vedomstvennye normy i rastsenki na stroitel'nye, montazhnye i remontno-stroitel'nye raboty (Statement of norms and evaluations for construction, installation and repair jobs). Moscow, Transport, 1970, 95p., VNIR-46. In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Excavation, Blasting, Permafrost beneath structures, Artificial thawing, Foundations, Pile driving, Buildings, Walls, Prefabrication, Panels, Thermal insulation.

34-2868
Collection No.1 of unified regional individual estimates for construction. Earthwork. [Sbornik No.1 edinykh raionnykh edinichnykh rastsenok na stroitel'nye raboty. Zemlianye raboty].
Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva, Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1977, 247p. (Pertinent p.200-246). In Russian with abridged English table of contents enclosed.
Earthwork, Embankments, Dams, Slope stability, Swamps, Soil stabilization, Excavation, Frozen ground, Cost analysis.

34-2869
Fundamentals of electrothermomechanical destruction of frozen rocks. [Osnovy elektrotermomekhanicheskogo razrusheniia merzlykh porod].
Nekrasov, L.B., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 230p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 162 refs.
Frozen rocks, Excavation, Drilling, Electric equipment, Thermal drills, Electric fields, Electric heating, Design.

34-2870
Ice protection of,power line supports. [Ledozashchitnye ustroistva opor linii elektroperedachi].
Marfin, N.I., Moscow, Energiia, 1979, 93p., In Russian with English table of contents englosed. 15 refs.
Power line supports, River crossings, Ice loads, Ice jams, Water waves, Design.

34-2871
Ice regime of pipelines. [Ledovyi rezhim truboprovodov].
Zhidkikh, V.M., et al, Leningrad, Energiia, 1979, 131p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 18 refs.
Popov, IU.A.
Water pipelines, Pipeline freezing, Frost protection, Design.

34-2872
Seismogeology and seismic regionalization of the Baykal Amur railroad route and the zone of its economic influence. [Seismogeologiia i seismicheskoe raionirovanie trassy BAM i zony ee ekonomicheskogo vliianiia].
Solonenko, V.P., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 69p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. 63-68.
Permafrost distribution, Earthquakes, Mapping, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2873
Roof snow loads in Canada.
Taylor, D.A., *Canadian journal of civil engineering*, Mar. 1980, 7(1), p.1-18, 16 refs.
Roofs, Snow loads, Design, Buildings.

34-2874
Growth rate of spruces related to the thickness of permafrost active layer near Inuvok, Northwestern Canada.
Sakai, A., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series B Biological sciences*, 1979, Vol.37, p.p.19032, 14 refs.
Yoshida, S., Saito, M., Zoltai, S.C.
Trees (plants), Growth, Active layer, Thickness, Forest tundra, Soil water, Vegetation, Permafrost.

34-2875
Correct formulation of problems on modeling physical processes and particle distribution in hail-storm clouds. [O korrektnoi postanovke zadach po modelirovaniiu fizicheskikh protsessov i raspredeleniia chastits osadkov v grozo-gradovykh oblakakh].
Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al, *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.44, p.3-13. In Russian. 4 refs.
Zhakamikhov, Kh.M.
Hail clouds, Mathematical models, Hailstone growth.

34-2876
Coagulation growth effect on the freezing of supercooled drops. [O vliianii koaguliatsionnogo rosta na protsess zamerzaniia pereokhlazhdennykh kapel'].
Zhekamukhov, M.K., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.44, p.14-22, In Russian. 10 refs.
Supercooled clouds, Water content, Cloud droplets, Coagulation, Freezing.

34-2877
Scattering and attenuation of electromagnetic radiation by hailstones with a logarithmically normal particle distribution function. [Rasseianie i oslablenie elektromagnitnogo izlucheniia gradinami, raspredelennymi po logarifmicheski normal'nomu zakonu].
Bibilashvili, N.Sh., ed, *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.44, p.60-66, In Russian. 6 refs.
Cherniak, M.M.
Hailstones, Water films, Radiation absorption, Scattering, Radar echoes.

34-2878
Formation of hail nuclei. [Nekotorye aspekty formirovaniia zarodyshei gradin].
Tlisov, M.I., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.44, p.100-107, In Russian. 9 refs.
Hailstones, Radar echoes, Ice nuclei, Ice formation.

34-2879
Laboratory studies of dipole reflector wetting and freezing in aqueous aerosols. [Laboratornye issledovaniia obledeneniia i obvodneniia dipol'nykh otrazhatelei v vodnom aerozole].
Evstratov, V.V., et al, *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyi geofizicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.44, p.117-121, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kondratenko, V.A.
Radar, Icing rate, Supercooled fog.

34-2880
Searching for optimal parameters of a problem in soil moisture transfer. [Ob odnom sposobe poiska optimal'nykh parametrov v zadache vlagoperenosa v pochvogruntakh].
Islamov, K.A., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, 63(144), p.18-22, In Russian. 2 refs.
Soil water migration, Mathematical models.

34-2881
Statistical characteristics of basic mass balance components of glaciers: accumulation and ablation. [Statisticheskie kharakteristiki osnovnykh sostavliaiushchikh balansa massy lednikov: akkumuliatsii i abliatsii].
Glazyrin, G.E., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, 63(144), p.43-50, In Russian. 21 refs.
Freifel'd, II.V.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier alimentation, Glacier ablation, Mass balance.

34-2882
Melting and runoff in glaciated areas. [Taianie i stok v gliatsial'nykh oblastiakh].
Konovalov, V.G., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, 63(144), p.51-63, In Russian. 20 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Snow accumulation, Albedo, Glacier ablation.

34-2883
Calculating global radiation. [K raschetu summarnoi radiatsii].
Erdiakova, I.N., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, 63(144), p.64-67, In Russian. 2 refs.
Snowmelt, Snow air interface, Heat transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2884
Generalizing morphometric characteristics of glaciation in separate drainage basins. [Obobshchenie morfometricheskikh kharakteristik oledeneniia v otdel'nykh vodosborakh].
Konovalov, V.G., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, 63(144), p.68-77, In Russian. 9 refs.
River basins, Glaciation, Glacier ablation, Thawing rate, Analysis (mathematics).

34-2885
Second order iterative approximation scheme for calculating dry snow characteristics. [Skhema vtorogo poriadka approksimatsii s iteratsiei dlia rascheta kharakteristik sukhogo snega].
Trofimova, E.B., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, 63(144), p.88-97, In Russian. 4 refs.
Ovcharenko, V.P.
Snow cover, Mathematical models, Heat transfer, Mass transfer.

34-2886
Ecosystems of swamps in the USSR. [Ekosistemy bolot SSSR].
Boch, M.S., et al, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, 187p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.150-173.
Mazing, V.V.
Swamps, Peat, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Biomass, Human factors, Environmental protection, Mapping, Charts.

34-2887
Determination of the amount of solid precipitation under the forest canopy.
Kolesov, A.F., *Soviet soil science*, Jan.-Feb. 1979, No.1, p.113-116, Translated from Pochvovedenie. 4 refs.
Forest canopy, Snow accumulation, Snow surveys, Precipitation gages, Snow density, Snow water equivalent.

34-2888
Ice edge dynamics on the Amudar'ya River. [Dinamika kromki l'da na Amudar'e].
Abramenkov, N.M., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.60, p.100-106, In Russian. 5 refs.
River ice, Ice edge, Icebound rivers.

34-2889
Forecasting ice edge movement during the freezing of the Amudar'ya River. [Prognoz dvizheniia kromki l'da pri zamerzanii Amudar'i].
Abramenkov, N.M., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.60, p.107-120, In Russian. 14 refs.
River ice, Ice edge, Icebound rivers.

34-2890
Especially dangerous icings in the Crimean mountains. ⌈Osobo opasnye otlozheniia gololeda v Gornom Krymu⌉.
Koshenko, A.M., *Kiev. Ukrainskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.160, p.1-12, In Russian. 4 refs.
Power line icing, Mountains, Ice accretion, Ice cover thickness, Ice loads, Wind factors.

34-2891
Recommendations for forecasting especially dangerous airmass icings in the Ukraine. ⌈Rekomendatsii k prognozu osobo opasnykh otlozhenii gololeda vnutrimassovogo proiskhozhdeniia na Ukraine⌉.
Koshenko, A.M., *Kiev. Ukrainskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.160, p.13-20, In Russian. 8 refs.
Power line icing, Icing rate, Meteorolpgical factors.

34-2892
Catastrophic accumulation of wet snow and gale winds at the southern cyclone exit in April 1975. ⌈Katastroficheskoe nalipanie mokrogo snega i shtormovoi veter pri vykhode iuzhnogo tsiklona v aprele 1975 g.⌉.
Koshenko, A.M., et al, *Kiev. Ukrainskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.160, p.114-121, In Russian. 7 refs.
Prokh, L.Z.
Snowstorms, Atmospheric disturbances, Wet snow, Snow accumulation, Wind factors, Charts.

34-2893
Forecasting hydrograph of spring water inflow into the Novosibirsk reservoir. ⌈Prognoz gidrografa vesennego pritoka vody v vodokhranilishche Novosibirskoi GES⌉.
Miliukova, O.A., *Leningrad. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ tsentr SSSR. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.207, p.24-40, In Russian. 9 refs.
River basins, Ice conditions, Snowmelt, Flood forecasting, Electric power.

34-2894
Long range forecasts of flood water volume in the Oka River, allowing for soil freezing irregularities in the basin. ⌈Dolgosrochnyĭ prognoz ob"ema polovod'ia r. Oki s uchetom neravnomernosti promerzaniia pochv v basseine⌉.
Rakhmanov, V.V., *Leningrad. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ tsentr SSSR. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.207, p.41-52, In Russian. 2 refs.
River basins, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Flood forecasting, Snow surveys, Snow water equivalent.

34-2895
Route snow surveys in Siberian mountains. ⌈O marshrutnykh snegomernykh s"emkakh v gorakh Sibiri⌉.
Kharshan, A.A., *Leningrad. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ tsentr SSSR. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.207, p.124-127, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mountains, Snow surveys, Route surveys, Snow water equivalent.

34-2896
Minimum winter drainage of Sakhalin rivers. ⌈K voprosu o minimal'nom zimnem stoke rek Sakhalina⌉.
Bykadorova, A.IA., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.76, p.107-109, In Russian.
Icebound rivers, Subglacial drainage, USSR—Sakhalin Island.

34-2897
Role of Kamchatka glaciers in river alimentation and the formation of solid runoff. ⌈K voprosu o roli lednikov Kamchatki v pitanii rek i formirovanii tverdogo stoka⌉.
Stepanova, A.I., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.76, p.110-116, In Russian. 6 refs.
Glaciation, Mountain glaciers, Glacier ablation, Rivers, Alimentation, USSR—Kamchatka Peninsula.

34-2898
Mudflows in the Baykal Amur railroad area. ⌈O selevykh potokakh v raĭonakh trassy BAM⌉.
Balabaev, F.G., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.76, p.115-117, In Russian.
Slope processes, Snowmelt, Mudflows, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2899
Calculating the interrelation of surface and ground water in permafrost areas. ⌈Kolichestvennaia otsenka vzaimosviazi poverkhnostnykh i podzemnykh vod v zone mnogoletnei merzloty⌉.
Ipat'eva, A.I., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.76, p.118-125, In Russian. 4 refs.
Permafrost hydrology, Subpermafrost ground water, Suprapermafrost ground water, Runoff, Snow water equivalent, Vegetation factors.

34-2900
Comparing the readings of a summary rain gage and the Tret'iakov precipitation gage obtained in mountain taiga. ⌈O sootnoshenii pokazanii summarnogo dozhdemera i osadkomera Tret'iakova v gorno-taezhnoi mestnosti⌉.
Gorchakov, A.M., et al, *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ gidrometeorologicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.76, p.126-130, In Russian. 3 refs.
Nagornov, E.A.
Precipitation gages, Landscape types, Taiga, Accuracy.

34-2901
Oats in the permafrost zone. ⌈Oves v zone vechnoi merzloty⌉.
Denisov, G.V., Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 184p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.173-183.
Cryogenic soils, Saline soils, Thermal regime, Soil profiles, Soil temperature, Active layer, Permafrost depth.

34-2902
Polar lithogenesis. ⌈Poliarnyĭ litogenez⌉.
Danilov, I.D., Moscow, Nedra, 1978, 238p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.226-234.
Polar regions, Sedimentation, Sediment transport, Slope processes, Ice rafting, Weathering, Erosion, Geocryology.

34-2903
Formation of ice on electrical conductors during heavy falls of wet snow.
Kemp, A.K., *Meteorological magazine*, Mar. 1980, 109(1292), p.69-74, 5 refs.
Power line icing, Ice formation, Wet snow, Freezing.

34-2904
Proceedings of the seventeenth Muskeg Research Conference, 4 October 1977.
Williams, G.P., ed, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, 187p., Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-2905 through 34-2914.
Curran, J., ed.
Muskeg, Peat, Organic soils, Research projects, Meetings.

34-2905
Contribution of fibrous interlock to the strength of peat.
Wilson, N.E., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.5-10, 1 ref.
Peat, Compressive properties, Stress strain diagrams, Muskeg.

34-2906
In situ response of muskeg to dynamic loading.
Sheeran, D.E., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.11-24.
Dalton, C.J., Fransham, P., Fattah, I.
Muskeg, Dynamic loads, Compressive properties, Shear strength, Subgrades, Mechanical properties, Railroads.

34-2907
Effects of volume change and alkalinity of water on the permeability of peat.
Lieszkowszky, I.P., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.25-36, 2 refs.
Ozden, Z.S.
Peat, Permeability, Water chemistry, Loads (forces), Organic soils, Volume, Chemical properties, Time factor, Waste treatment.

34-2908
Observations on the subsidence of drained peat soils under grassland culture in Newfoundland.
Rayment, A.F., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.37-48, Refs. p.42-45.
Mathur, S.P.
Peat, Subsidence, Organic soils, Drainage, Grasses.

34-2909
Construction, widening and performance of a freeway across organic terrain.
Mirza, C., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.50-80, 16 refs.
Muskeg, Organic soils, Physical properties, Pavements, Construction, Roads, Design criteria.

34-2910
Design and construction experiences with fluid retaining embankments on peat.
Wiesner, W.R., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.81-115, 3 refs.
Hardy, R.M.
Peat, Construction, Embankments, Roads, Shear strength, Loads (forces), Organic soils, Design, Engineering.

34-2911
Use of "muskeg caps" to deter frost penetration under transmission line tower bases.
Sims, R.A., *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.116-131, 19 refs.
Permafrost beneath structures, Frost protection, Muskeg, Soil freezing, Frost heave, Frost penetration, Countermeasures, Power line supports, Towers.

34-2912
Stabilization of muskeg by chemical treatment.
Sethi, A.J., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.132-150, 4 refs.
Dalton, C.J., Sheeran, D.E., Yong, R.N.
Muskeg, Stabilization, Admixtures, Compressive properties, Shear strength, Soil stabilization, Mechanical properties.

34-2913
Plate bearing tests on a fibrous peat.
Lee, R.A., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.151-164, 8 refs.
Jarrett, P.M.
Peat, Bearing tests, Plates, Loads (forces).

34-2914
Role of fabric in low embankments on muskeg.
Greenway, D.R., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. Technical memorandum*, May 1978, No.122, p.165-181, 13 refs.
Bell, J.R.
Muskeg, Embankments, Construction, Roads, Polymers, Bearing strength, Shear strength.

34-2915
Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. ⌈Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii⌉.
Anisimova, N.P., ed, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, 187p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-2916 through 34-2934. Refs. passim.
Katasonova, E.G., ed.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Seasonal freeze thaw, Permafrost distribution, Mapping, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost depth, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Water chemistry, Chemical analysis, Subsea permafrost, Thermokarst, Alassy, USSR—Yakutia.

34-2916
Thickness of the seasonally freezing surface layer in Yakutia. [Moshchnost' poverkhnostnoi sezonnomerzloi tolshchi na territorii IAkutii],
Solov'ev, P.A., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.3-12, In Russian. 3 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Seasonal freeze thaw, Maps, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost depth, USSR—Yakutia.

34-2917
Cryogenic sediments of the Muostakh Island. [Osobennosti kriolitogennykh otlozhenii ostrova Muostakh],
Ivanov, M.S., et al, Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.12-25, In Russian. 7 refs.
Katasonova, E.G.
Sedimentation, Permafrost origin, Permafrost structure, Ice veins, Patterned ground, USSR—Muostakh Island.

34-2918
Permafrost dynamics on the shores of the Sannikov Strait. [O dinamike kriolitozony poberezhii proliva Sannikova],
Fartyshev, A.I., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.25-37, In Russian. 14 refs.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost origin, Permafrost transformation, USSR—Sannikov Strait.

34-2919
Lacustrine deposits on the trap plateau of West Yakutia. [Otlozheniia ozernykh kotlovin na trappovom plato Zapadnoi IAkutii],
Spesivtsev, V.I., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.37-42, In Russian. 2 refs.
Lakes, Lacustrine deposits, Cryogenic structures, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks.

34-2920
Temperature of permafrost in the Prianabarskaya denudation plain. [O temperature mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Prianabarskoi denudatsionnoi ravniny],
Kunitskii, V.V., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.42-49, In Russian. 1 ref.
Plains, Permafrost thermal properties, Frozen rock temperature, Topographic effects, Permafrost structure, Permafrost hydrology.

34-2921
Authigenic minerals in syngenetically freezing deposits of Central Yakutia. [Autigennye mineraly v singeneticheski promerzavshikh otlozheniiakh Tsentral'noi IAkutii],
Zigert, Kh.G., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.50-57, In Russian. 9 refs.
Pleistocene, Frozen fines, Sedimentation, Mineralogy, Cryogenic structures, Cryogenic textures.

34-2922
Classification of permafrost-cross section elements according to their electrochemical activity. [O tipizatsii merzlotno-geologicheskikh elementov po ikh elektrokhimicheskoi aktivnosti],
Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.58-65, In Russian.
Niskovskikh, N.S.
Frozen ground chemistry, Permafrost physics, Electrical properties, Geological cross sections.

34-2923
Lithologic and palynologic characteristics of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia. [Litologo-palinologicheskaia kharakteristika otlozhenii alasnykh ozer Tsentral'noi IAkutii],
Bosikov, N.P., et al, Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.66-79, In Russian. 10 refs.
Sopoeva, A.S.
Frozen fines, Alassy, Lithology, Palynology.

34-2924
Geocryological conditions of a Baykal Amur railroad construction site in the Olongoro River Basin. [Geokriologicheskie usloviia raiona stroitel'noi ploshchadki v basseine r. Olongoro (Malyi BAM)],
Sharapov, N.V., Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.79-93, In Russian. 5 refs.
Site surveys, Geocryology, Frozen rock temperature, Cryogenic textures, Permafrost structure, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2925
Geothermal parameters of the Seligdar apatite deposits. [Geotermicheskie parametry Seligdarskogo apatitovogo mestorozhdeniia],
Deviatkin, V.N., et al, Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.94-96, In Russian.
Gavril'ev, R.I., Shamshurin, V.II.
Mining, Site surveys, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost thermal properties, Heat transfer, Geothermy.

34-2926
Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in the southern part of the upper Zeya plain and the Ogoronsk Basin. [Kriogennoe stroenie rykhlykh otlozhenii iuzhnoi chasti Verkhnezeiskoi ravniny i Ogoronskoi kotloviny],
Misharina, N.K., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.97-105, In Russian. 8 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Lacustrine deposits, Swamps, Peat, Cryogenic textures, USSR—Zeya River.

34-2927
Morphology and temperature of recent perennially frozen rocks in the shore and shallow-water areas of northern Yenisey and Pyasina rivers. [O morfologii i temperature sovremennykh mnogoletnemerzlykh porod na pribrezhnykh i melkovodnykh uchastkakh rek Eniseisko-Piasinskogo Severa],
Karpov, E.G., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.105-114, In Russian. 4 refs.
Estuaries, Deltas, Subsea permafrost, Active layer, Frozen rock temperature, USSR—Yenisey River, USSR—Pyasina River.

34-2928
Nomogram for determining total ice content of frozen ground. [Nomogramma dlia opredeleniia summarnoi l'distosti merzlykh gruntov],
Shender, N.I., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.115-117, In Russian. 4 refs.
Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Ice volume, Nomographs.

34-2929
Naleds and injected ice in the Buordakh River valley. [Naledi i in"ektsionnye l'dy doliny r. Buordakh],
Klimovskii, I.V., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.118-125, In Russian. 6 refs.
Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Permafrost hydrology, Naleds.

34-2930
Chemical composition of injection ice. [Khimicheskii sostav in"ektsionnogo l'da],
Anisimova, N.P., et al, Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.125-137, In Russian. 17 refs.
Karpov, E.G.
Pingos, Ice composition, Chemical composition, Ice growth.

34-2931
Chart of geocryologic and hydrogeologic regionalization of East Siberia. [O karte merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskogo raionirovaniia Vostochnoi Sibiri],
Ivanova, L.D., et al, Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.137-145, In Russian. 17 refs.
Lomovtseva, N.S., Nikitina, N.M., Tolstikhin, O.N.
Maps, Hydrogeology, Geocryology, Permafrost hydrology.

34-2932
Regime, balance and peculiarities of talik alimentation in Central Yakutian sandstone. [O rezhime, balanse i osobennostiakh pitaniia mezhmerzlotnykh vod peschanykh massivov Tsentral'noi IAkutii],
Shepelev, V.V., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.145-162, In Russian. 12 refs.
Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Sands, Alimentation.

34-2933
Evaluating chemical runoff of some continuous water springs in Central Yakutia. [Otsenka khimicheskogo stoka nekotorykh postoianno deistvuiushchikh istochnikov Tsentral'noi IAkutii],
Piguzova, V.M., et al, Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.163-169, In Russian. 9 refs.
Zhigalova, O.P.
Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Springs (water), Chemical composition.

34-2934
Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the Iengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route). [Nekotorye osobennosti formirovaniia khimicheskogo sostava podzemnykh vod v basseine r. Iengry (trassa BAMa)],
Bottsov, A.V., Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia IAkutii (Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia) edited by N.P. Anisimova and E.G. Katasonova, Yakutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.169-176, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ground water, Permafrost hydrology, Chemical analysis, Subpermafrost ground water, Suprapermafrost ground water, Taliks, Baykal Amur railroad, USSR—Iengra River.

34-2935
Thawing of ground under the influence of thermomechanical erosion. [Protaivanie grunta pri termomekhanicheskom vozdeistvii],
Khalikov, G.A., *Problemy nefti i gaza Tiumeni*, 1979, No.43, p.77-78, In Russian. 2 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Ground thawing, Heat sources, Permafrost thermal properties, Permafrost weathering.

34-2936
Approximate solution of nonlinear Stefan problems. [Priblizhennoe reshenie nelineinykh zadach Stefana],
Danielian, IU.S., et al, *Problemy nefti i gaza Tiumeni*, 1979, No.43, p.79-82, In Russian. 3 refs.
IAnitskii, P.A.
Stefan problem, Soil freezing, Heat transfer, Freeze thaw cycles.

34-2937
Catalog of temperature fields of standard enclosure joints. Part I, Residential buildings. Design manual. [Katalog temperaturnykh polei uzlov tipovykh ograzhdaiushchikh konstruktsii. Chast' I Zhilye zdaniia. Posobie dlia proektirovaniia].
Ivashkova, V.K., et al. Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1980. 111p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'noi fiziki.
Manuals, Residential buildings, Large panel buildings, Walls, Panels, Concrete structures, Joints (junctions), Thermal regime, Heat loss, Thermal insulation, Design, Computer applications.

34-2938
Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains. [Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii].
Nekrasov, I.A., ed, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, 164p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-2939 through 34-2954. Refs. passim.
Klimovskii, I.V., ed.
Geocryology, Electromagnetic prospecting, Mapping, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Thermokarst, Alassy, Frozen rock temperature, Vegetation factors, Snow cover effect.

34-2939
Permafrost distribution in Tibet and the Himalaya Mountains. [O rasprostranenii vechnoi merzloty v Tibete i Gimalaiakh].
Gorbunov, A.P., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.3-7, In Russian. 5 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost depth, Tibet.

34-2940
Cryogenic formations in the Baian-Obo area. [Kriogennye obrazovaniia v urochishche Baian-Obo].
Ragcha, T., et al, Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.8-11, In Russian. 2 refs.
Basan, T., Luvsandagva, D.
Geocryology, Patterned ground, Frost mounds, Cryogenic soils, Frost penetration, Seasonal freeze thaw.

34-2941
Perennialy frozen lacustrine deposits of East Pamir and Central Tien Shan. [O mnogoletnemerzlykh ozernykh tolshchakh Vostochnogo Pamira i Vnutrennego Tian'-Shania].
Ermolin, E.D., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.11-19, In Russian. 9 refs.
Lacustrine deposits, Geocryology, Permafrost beneath lakes, USSR—Pamirs, USSR—Tien Shan.

34-2942
New data on rock temperatures in the Minusinsk trough and Kuznetskiy Alatau Range. [Novye dannye o temperature gornykh porod v Minusinskoi vpadine i v khr Kuznetskii Alatau].
Shats, M.M., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.19-26, In Russian. 5 refs.
Geothermometry, Snow cover effect, USSR—Kuznetskiy Alatau.

34-2943
Geocryologic zonation in Altai and Sayan mountains. [Osobennosti geokriologicheskoi poiasnosti v gorakh Altaia i Saian].
Shats, M.M., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.27-33, In Russian. 10 refs.
Geocryology, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thermal properties, Frozen rock temperature, Permafrost thickness, USSR—Sayan Mountains, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-2944
Cryogenic landscapes of the Baykal Amur railroad area in the Turan Range and their economic development. [Merzlotnye landshafty zony BAMa v khr Turana i osobennosti ikh osvoeniia].
Nekrasov, I.A., et al, Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.34-46, In Russian. 5 refs.
Sorokina, Z.G.
Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Ice veins, Ice wedges, Ice growth, Permafrost weathering, Baykal Amur railroad, Vegetation factors.

34-2945
Origin of ground ice deposits in the Muysk Basin. [K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii zalezheobrazuiushchikh l'dov v Muiskoi vpadine].
An, V.V., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.46-57, In Russian. 19 refs.
Sorokina, Z.G.
Ground ice, Layers, Ice formation, Metamorphism (snow), Snow stratigraphy.

34-2946
Temperature regime of Baykal Lake shore deposits near Kurla Cape. [Temperaturnyi rezhim gruntov poberezh'ia oz. Baikal u mysa Kurly].
Liubomirov, A.S., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.58-65, In Russian. 2 refs.
Shores, Rock temperature, Vegetation factors, Permafrost beneath structures, Ground thawing, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-2947
Geocryologic characteristics of the central Zyryanka River basin. [Geokriologicheskaia kharakteristika basseina srednego techeniia r. Zyrianki].
Vasil'ev, I.S., et al, Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.66-78, In Russian. 6 refs.
Dorofeev, I.V.
River basins, Permafrost beneath rivers, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Active layer, Permafrost depth, Maps, USSR—Zyryanka River.

34-2948
Rock temperature in the central part of the Cherskiy Mountains. [O temperature gornykh porod v tsentral'noi chasti gornoi sistemy Cherskogo].
Dorofeev, I.V., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.79-86, In Russian.
Permafrost distribution, Maps, Geothermy, Permafrost thickness, USSR—Cherskiy Mountains.

34-2949
Development of Pleistocene-Holocene glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma Highlands. [O razvitii gliatsiosfery Verkhoiano-Kolymskoi gornoi strany v pleistotsene-golotsene].
Sheinkman, V.S., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.87-104, In Russian. 24 refs.
Glaciation, Pleistocene, Permafrost distribution, USSR—Verkhoyansk, USSR—Kolyma.

34-2950
Geocryologic-lithologic map of an interstream plateau. [Merzlotno-litologicheskaia karta vodorazdel'nogo plato].
Klimovskii, I.V., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.105-112, In Russian. 6 refs.
Geocryology, Maps, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Lithology, USSR—Lena River, USSR—Olenek River.

34-2951
Alassy of Central Yakutia. [Alasnost' Tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Bosikov, N.P., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.113-118, In Russian. 10 refs.
Alassy, Mapping, Geological maps, Permafrost structure, Thermokarst.

34-2952
Ice wedges in the alassy of Central Yakutia. [Povtorno-zhil'nye l'dy v alasakh Tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Bosikov, N.P., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.119-122, In Russian. 3 refs.
Alassy, Permafrost structure, Thermokarst, Ice wedges.

34-2953
Ground ice in the area of a mountain pass in the Suntar-Khayat Range. [Podzemnye l'dy v okrestnostiakh odnogo iz perevalov khr Suntar-Khaiata].
Gordeev, P.P., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.123-130, In Russian. 6 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Ice formation, Ground ice, Ice wedges, Topographic effects, USSR—Suntar-Khayat Range.

34-2954
Using electrical survey data in geocryologic and geologic evaluations. [Opyt primeneniia dannykh elektrorazvedki pri merzlotno-geologicheskoi otsenke territorii].
Shasherin, I.V., Geokriologicheskie usloviia v gorakh i na ravninakh Azii (Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains) edited by I.A. Nekrasov and I.V. Klimovskii, IAkutsk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1978, p.131-141, In Russian. 5 refs.
Geocryology, Electromagnetic prospecting, Maps.

34-2955
Load-bearing behavior of frozen earthmasses. [Tragverhalten gefrorener Erdkörper].
Eckardt, H., *Karlsruhe. Universität. Institut für Bodenmechanik und Felsmechanik. Veröffentlichungen*, 1979, Vol.81, 141p., In German with English table of contents enclosed and English summary (p.116). 76 refs.
Frozen ground strength, Frozen ground compression, Bearing strength, Loads (forces), Soil creep, Rheology, Stress strain diagrams, Frozen ground mechanics, Water content, Mathematical models.

34-2956
Operation Icemap 2; side looking radar trials, spring 1972.
Hengeveld, H.G., Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service. Ice Division, [1973], 14p. + appends.
Remote sensing, Ice conditions, Side looking radar, Spaceborne photography, Mapping.

34-2957
Special management needs of alpine ecosystems.
Symposium on Special Management Needs of Alpine Ecosystems, Casper, Wyoming, Feb. 14, 1979, Range science series, No.5, Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, 1979, 100p., Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-2958 through 34-2963.
Johnson, D.A., ed.
Alpine landscapes, Alpine tundra, Plant physiology, Revegetation, Ecosystems, Environmental impact.

34-2958
Alpine ecosystems of western North America.
Billings, W.D., Special management needs of alpine ecosystems, Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, 1979, p.6-21, 47 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Plant physiology, Ecosystems, Plant ecology, Environmental protection.

34-2959
Physiological responses of plants in tundra grazing systems.
Tieszen, L.L., et al, Special management needs of alpine ecosystems, Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, 1979, p.22-42, 37 refs.
Archer, S.
Alpine tundra, Plant physiology, Plant ecology, Grazing.

34-2960
Range management in the alpine zone: practices and problems.
Thilenius, J.F. Special management needs of alpine ecosystems, Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, 1979, p.43-64., Refs. p.63-64.
Plant ecology, Alpine landscapes, Ecosystems, Grazing.

34-2961
Hydrologic aspects related to the management of alpine areas.
Johnston, R.S., et al, Special management needs of alpine ecosystems, Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, 1979, p.65-75.
Brown, R.W.
Alpine landscapes, Watersheds, Snow hydrology, Alpine tundra, Environmental impact.

34-2962
Revegetation of disturbed alpine rangelands.
Brown, R.W., et al, Special management needs of alpine ecosystems, Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, 1979, p.76-94, 43 refs.
Johnston, R.S.
Alpine landscapes, Ecosystems, Revegetation, Environmental impact.

34-2963
Future management and research needs in alpine ecosystems.
Marr, J.W., Special management needs of alpine ecosystems, Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, 1979, p.95-100, 7 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Ecosystems, Environmental impact, Research projects.

34-2964
AGT guideway and station technology. Vol.8. Weather protection concepts.
Stevens, R.D., et al, *U.S. Urban Mass Transportation Administration. Report,* Aug. 1979, UMTA-IT-06-0152-79-7, 237p., PB-299 746, 54 refs.
Nicarico, T.J., McGean, T.J., Easley, S.M., Easley, T.L.
Urban planning, Transportation, Railroads, Cold weather operation, Thermal insulation, Heating, Cost analysis.

34-2965
Atmospheric processes and characteristics of underlying surfaces during the period preceding the formation of temperature anomalies. [Atmosfernye protsessy i kharakteristiki podstilaiushchei poverkhnosti v period predshestvuiushchii formirovaniiu temperaturnykh anomalii].
IAgudin, R.A., *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.42, p.12-23, In Russian. 9 refs.
Synoptic meteorology, Air temperature, Ice conditions, Weather forecasting, Barents Sea.

34-2966
Synoptic conditions and the formation of major mean monthly air temperature anomalies in West Siberia. [Sinopticheskie usloviia formirovaniia krupnykh anomalii srednemesiachnoi temperatury vozdukha v Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Zubovich, M.G., et al, *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.42, p.24-36, In Russian. 13 refs.
Weather forecasting, Synoptic meteorology, Air temperature, Atmospheric disturbances.

34-2967
Long range background forecasts of mean monthly air temperature anomalies in West Siberia. [Fonovyi dolgosrochnyi prognoz anomalii srednei mesiachnoi temperatury vozdukha v Zapadnoi Sibiri].
IAgudin, R.A., *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.42, p.44-50, In Russian. 10 refs.
Long range forecasting, Atmospheric circulation, Solar activity, Air temperature, Ice conditions, Barents Sea.

34-2968
Ten-day forecasts of mean air temperature anomalies for West and East Siberia, Ural Mountains and North Kazakhstan. [Prognoz srednei temperatury vozdukha i ee anomalii na 10 dnei dlia territorii Zapadnoi i Vostochnoi Sibiri, Urala i Severnogo Kazakhstana].
Khramtsova, I.G., et al, *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.42, p.51-55, In Russian. 5 refs.
Shul'man, S.M.
Long range forecasting, Atmospheric circulation, Solar activity, Air temperature, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Snow cover distribution.

34-2969
Synoptic-statistical method of fog forecasting for West Siberian airports. [Sinoptiko-statisticheskii metod prognoza tumana v aeroportakh Zapadnoi Sibiri].
IArkova, V.M., *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.42, p.107-113, In Russian. 1 ref.
Weather forecasting, Fog, Airports.

34-2970
Forecasting surface wind velocities in the Krasnoyarsk area. [Prognoz skorosti vetra u poverkhnosti zemli v raione Krasnoiarska].
Zaliznak, E.L., *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.42, p.114-120, In Russian. 5 refs.
Weather forecasting, Atmospheric disturbances, Wind velocity, Air temperature, Wind chill.

34-2971
Experience in using radar information in forecasting visibility in snowstorms. [Opytnoe ispol'zovanie radiolokatsionnoi informatsii pri prognoze vidimosti v snegopade].
Zenkevich, D.I., *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut Trudy,* 1979, Vol.42, p.121-124, In Russian. 10 refs.
Snowstorms, Visibility, Radar echoes, Weather forecasting.

34-2972
Radioactive isotope technique of studying density and moisture content of landslide slopes. [Izuchenie rezhima vlazhnosti i plotnosti opolznevykh massivov radioizotopnymi metodami].
Kornienko, N.D., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Geologiia i razvedka,* 1979, No.12, p.112-116, In Russian. 5 refs.
Markar'ian, V.V.
Slope processes, Landslide control, Soil water, Density (mass/volume), Measuring instruments, Radioactive isotopes.

34-2973
Studying service life and phase composition of cellular concrete outer wall panels with different finish. [Issledovanie dolgovechnosti i fazovogo sostava gazobetonnykh naruzhnykh panelei s razlichnoi otdelkoi].
Bezborodov, V.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1979, Vol.12, p.67-70, In Russian.
Khomicheva, I.V., Timakov, IU.V.
Large panel buildings, Walls, Panels, Cellular concretes, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2974
More attention to access roads. [Bol'she vnimaniia pritrassovym avtodorogam].
Khvostik, I.F., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Apr. 1980, No.4, p.5-6, In Russian.
Roads, Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-2975
Concretes with antifreeze admixtures. [O primenenii betonov s protivomoroznymi dobavkami].
Kostiaev, P.S., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* Apr. 1980, No.4, p.44-46, In Russian. 5 refs.
Kurbatova, I.I., Kurushin, A.D., Sigacheva, T.A.
Winter concreting, Concrete admixtures, Antifreezes, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2976
Skilled workers used abroad in cold regions development. [Ispol'zovanie rabochikh kadrov pri osvoenii Severa za rubezhom].
Chudnovskii, A.D., et al, *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo,* 1980, No.3, p.19-21, In Russian. 3 refs.
Grechnin, V.A., Abdrakhmanov, R.G.
Polar regions, Economic development, United States—Alaska, Canada.

34-2977
Development and improvement of the design of digging wheel trenching excavators. [Razvitie i sovershenstvovanie konstruktsii rotornykh transheinykh ekskavatorov].
Lavrov, G.E., et al, *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo,* 1980, No.3, p.21-23, In Russian.
Shor, L.D.
Pipelines, Excavation, Frozen ground.

34-2978
Cost of log roads built in swamps on pipeline construction sites. [Stoimost' lezhnevykh dorog pri stroitel'stve truboprovodov na bolotakh].
Suvorov, L.N., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov,* Mar 1980, No.3, p.11-12, In Russian.
Leiman, P.P.
Swamps, Roads, Pipelines, Construction costs.

34-2979
System of equipment reservation for the complex column technique of construction in West Siberia. [Sistema rezervirovaniia tekhniki v kompleksnykh kolonnakh v usloviiakh Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Kurbatov, N.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov,* Mar 1980, No.3, p.13-15, In Russian. 5 refs.
Zinevich, A.M., Efimov, A.S., Savenko, V.A.
Cold weather construction, Construction equipment, Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-2980
Concrete protection from brine and frost effects. [Metody zashchity betona pri vozdeistvii zasolennykh vod i otritsatel'nykh temperatur].
Bugrim, S.F., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov,* Mar 1980, No.3, p.17-18, In Russian.
Andreev, V.V.
Concrete structures, Foundations, Saline soils, Permafrost beneath structures, Concrete strength.

34-2981
Thermopiles for pipeline construction. [Termosvai dlia truboprovodnogo stroitel'stva].
Petrov, B.G., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov,* Mar 1980, No.3, p.34-36, In Russian. 4 refs.
Spiridonov, V.V.
Pipelines, Supports, Permafrost beneath structures, Thermopiles, Permafrost control.

34-2982
Technical and economic characteristics of the Trans-Alaska Oil Line. [Tekhniko-ekonomicheskaia kharakteristika Transaliaskinskogo nefteprovoda].
Panov, IU.E., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov,* Mar 1980, No.3, p.38-39, In Russian.
Shor, L.D.
Pipelines, Petroleum industry, Construction materials, Construction costs, United States—Alaska.

34-2983
Grain boundary sliding in polycrystalline materials.
Sinha, N.K., *Philosophical magazine A,* 1979, 40(6), p.825-842, 41 refs.
Ice crystals, Ice creep, Rheology, Viscoelasticity, Grain size, Temperature effects, Scanning electron microscopy.

34-2984
Deformation behaviour and strength of frozen sand.
Parameswaran, V.R., *Canadian geotechnical journal,* Feb. 1980, 17(1), p.74-88, In English with French summary. 35 refs.
Frozen ground strength, Frozen ground compression, Bearing strength, Permafrost physics, Stress strain diagrams, Foundations, Unfrozen water content, Grain size, Temperature effects.

34-2985
Sea Ice-75. Programme.
Blomquist, Å., et al, *Swedish-Finnish Winter Navigation Research Board. Research report,* 1976, No.16-1, 30p.
Pilo, C., Thompson, T.
Sea ice, Mapping, Remote sensing, Ice conditions, Infrared mapping, Radar echoes.

34-2986
Use of ice as the soil base for structures.
Gaidaenko, E.I., *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Technical translation,* Apr. 1980, FSTC-HT-828-79, 92p., For Russian original see 33-3410. 64 refs. Unpublished manuscript.
Ice (construction material), Foundations, Pile driving, Ice strength, Ice mechanics, Rheology.

34-2987
Arctic flying.
Buck, B.M., et al, U.S. Office of Naval Research, Arctic Programs, 1979, 199p., Refs. p.177-190.
Airplanes, Logistics, Navigation, Sea ice, Pack ice, Sleds, Polar regions, Ice navigation, Helicopters, Climatic factors, Seasonal freeze thaw.

34-2988
Heavy mineral analysis of southern Beaufort Sea sediments.
Costaschuk, S.M., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1980, No.80-1A, p.241-252, 31 refs.
Bottom sediment, Minerals, Marine geology, X ray diffraction, Ice cover effect, Mapping, Beaufort Sea.

34-2989
Determining river ice frequency from the tree record.
Egginton, P.A., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1980, No.80-1A, p.265-270, 5 refs.
River ice, Ice conditions, Ice breakup, Trees (plants), Erosion, Age determination, Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River.

34-2990
Deformation of ice-wedge polygons, Garry Island, Northwest Territories.
MacKay, J.R., *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1980, No.80-1A, p.287-291, 3 refs.
Ice wedges, Permafrost mass transfer, Polygonal topography, Active layer, Deformation, Cavitation, Continuous permafrost, Thermal effects.

34-2991
Internally insulated liquid natural gas pipeline for Arctic gas recovery.
Walker, G., et al, Presented at the Winter Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, Nov. 27-Dec. 2, 1977, New York, ASME, c1977, p.1-7, 11 refs.
Stuchly, J., Read, M.J.
Gas pipelines, Thermal insulation, Liquefied gases.

34-2992
Extract from the annual report: Antarctic Division 1978-79.
Australia. Department of Science. Antarctic Division, Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1979, 23p.
Research projects, Glaciology, Antarctica.
Administrative and research activities of the Antarctic Division are discussed. The Division continued to provide support for the Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions and to undertake its own antarctic and Australia based research in glaciology, upper-atmospheric physics, cosmic rays, biology and medicine. Programs in these areas are reviewed and accomplishments in instrumentation, engineering, construction and logistics described.

34-2993
Gravity survey of the Taylor Glacier, Victoria Land, Antarctica.
Stern, T.A., *Victoria University of Wellington. Antarctic data series*, Mar. 1978, No.5, 12p., Geology Department Publication No.8. 9 refs.
DGS, G(890) qV666a
Gravity anomalies, Glacier ice, Ice cover thickness, Glacier flow, Antarctica—Taylor Glacier.
Gravity observations from the Taylor glacier region are reported. Regional Bouguer anomalies were calculated for bedrock stations from Lake Fryxell to the Upper Taylor Glacier, and reach a maximum of -139 mgal. Residual Bouguer anomalies were calculated along six lines transverse to the ice flow to determine ice thickness, anomalies of up to -62 mgal were obtained. For four of the lines ice thickness was determined assuming the glacier was underlain by bedrock of density 2.80 Mg cu m. For the other two lines, ice thickness from radio echo-sounding allowed interpretation to include a subglacial sediment layer. The largest anomaly implies an ice thickness of 1100 m underlain by 600 m of sediment, and the ice becomes progressively thinner towards the snout. The shape of the inferred ice-bedrock interface across the glacier varies from profile to profile, but is generally U shaped. (Auth.)

34-2994
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in Arctic seas. [Izmenchivost' ledovykh uslovii v arkticheskikh moriakh i printsipy ikh dolgosrochnogo prognozirovaniia].
Kirillov, A.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.5-20, In Russian. 1 ref.
Kovalev, E.G., Spichkin, V.A.
Polar regions, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasting.

34-2995
Ice-condition anomaly index for Arctic seas. [Indeks anomal'nosti ledovykh uslovii dlia arkticheskikh morei].
Kovalev, E.G., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.21-29, In Russian. 1 ref.
Sea ice, Ice forecasting, Ice conditions, Ice navigation.

34-2996
Connection between ice conditions of the Wrangel area and atmospheric circulation indices of preceding seasons. [O sviazi ledovykh uslovii Vrangelevskogo raiona s pokazateliami atmosfernoi tsirkuliatsii predshestvuiushchikh sezonov].
Santsevich, I.I., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.30-39, In Russian. 7 refs.
Gudkovich, Z.M., Karklin, V.P.
Ice navigation, Ice conditions, Atmospheric circulation, Ice forecasting, Seasonal variations, USSR—Wrangel Island.

34-2997
Peculiarities of ice conditions in the Southern Ocean and their relation to atmospheric circulation. [Osobennosti ledovogo rezhima IUzhnogo okeana i ikh sviaz' s atmosfernoi tsirkuliatsiei].
Romanov, A.A., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.40-46, In Russian. 7 refs.
Ice conditions, Drift, Atmospheric circulation, Ice navigation, Ice forecasting.
Relationships between atmospheric circulation, hydrometeorological processes and sea ice conditions are discussed. In the eastern antarctic seas, increased ice accumulation and aggravated navigation conditions were observed in the years of prevailing meridional flow, compared to the years of prevailing zonal atmospheric circulation.

34-2998
Ice condition variations near the southwestern shores of Greenland in connection with hydrometeorological processes of different scales. [Izmenchivost' ledovykh uslovii u iugo-zapadnykh beregov Grenlandii v sviazi s gidrometeorologicheskimi protsessami razlichnykh masshtabov].
Mironov, E.U., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.47-62, In Russian. 25 refs.
Sea ice, Drift, Ice conditions, Meteorological factors, Ice forecasting, Greenland.

34-2999
Results of using cyclic oscillation data in long range forecasts of ice conditions in Arctic seas. [Rezul'taty ispol'zovaniia tsiklicheskikh kolebanii v sverkhdolgosrochnykh prognozakh ledovitosti arkticheskikh morei].
Kovalev, E.G., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.63-65, In Russian. 4 refs.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasting.

34-3000
Maximum heat content of the Barents Sea active layer as an indication of future hydrometeorological processes. [Maksimal'noe teplosoderzhanie deiatel'nogo sloia Barentseva moria kak pokazatel' budushchikh gidrometeorologicheskikh protsessov].
Moskal', T.N., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.66-80, In Russian. 4 refs.
Active layer, Water temperature, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting, Barents Sea.

34-3001
Dependence of summer air temperature above the Laptev, East Siberian and Chukchi seas on ice conditions and atmospheric circulation. [Zavisimost' temperatury vozdukha nad moriami Laptevykh, Vostochno-Sibirskim i Chukotskim v letnii period ot ledovitosti i vozdushnykh perenosov].
Tettel'baum, K.A., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.81-90, In Russian. 4 refs.
Ice conditions, Atmospheric circulation, Air temperature, Statistical analysis, Laptev Sea, Chukchi Sea.

34-3002
Water surface temperature in the eastern Arctic seas in 1974 from airborne infrared radiometer readings. [Osobennosti polia poverkhnostnoi temperatury vody morei vostochnogo raiona Arktiki v navigatsiiu 1974 g (po dannym radiatsionnoi aviasъemki)].
Arikainen, A.I., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.91-99, In Russian. 13 refs.
Stepanov, V.K.
Sea water freezing, Water temperature, Solar radiation, Temperature measurement, Airborne equipment.

34-3003
Seasonal and interannual variations of basic ice regime elements of the Southern Ocean. [O sezonnoi i mezhgodovoi izmenchivosti osnovnykh elementov ledovogo rezhima IUzhnogo okeana].
Romanov, A.A., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.100-108, In Russian. 9 refs.
Sea ice, Ice forecasting, Drift, Polynyas.
Positions and dimensions of ice free areas near the antarctic shores of the Southern Ocean are analyzed and ice drifting and distribution variations discussed.

34-3004
Heat content distribution in the active layer of the Barents Sea in August. [Osobennosti raspredeleniia teplosoderzhaniia deiatel'nogo sloia Barentseva moria v avguste].
Moskal', T.N., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.109-116, In Russian. 7 refs.
Heat balance, Air water interactions, Heat transfer, Water temperature, Ice conditions, Barents Sea.

34-3005
Calculating sea ice salinity. [K voprosu o raschete solenosti morskogo l'da].
Smetannikova, A.V., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.117-120, In Russian. 6 refs.
Frolov, I.E.
Sea ice, Salinity, Sea water freezing, Ice formation, Ice accretion, Ice cover thickness, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3006
Influence of water, salt and heat transfer on the dates of stable ice formation in the Kara Sea. [Vliianie perenosov vody, tepla i solei na formirovanie srokov ustoichivogo ledoobrazovaniia v Karskom more].
Stepanov, S.I., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.121-125, In Russian. 4 refs.
Water transport, Heat transfer, Sea water freezing, Ice formation, Ice forecasting, Kara Sea.

34-3007
Ice cover contraction effect on icebreaker jamming. [Vliianie szhatiia l'dov na zakItinivanie ledokolov].
Voevodin, V.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.126-133, In Russian. 3 refs.
Kashtelian, V.I.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers, Sea ice, Ice jams.

34-3008
Effectiveness of aerial ice surveys in navigation under ice cover contraction conditions. [Osobennosti ledovoi aviarazvedki i ee effektivnost' pri provodke sudov v usloviiakh szhatiia l'dov].
Voevodin, V.A., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.134-139, In Russian. 2 refs.
Sea ice, Drift, Pressure ridges, Ice navigation.

34-3009
Aerial photographic surveys of ice cover for hydraulic engineering. [Opyt issledovaniia ledianogo pokrova s primeneniem aerofotosъemki pri gidrotekhnicheskom proektirovanii].
Losev, S.M., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.140-150, In Russian. 10 refs.
Lazarenko, N.N., Voevodin, V.A.
Ice surveys, Aerial surveys, Photographic reconnaissance, Sea ice, Drift, Pressure ridges, Hydraulic structures, Design.

34-3010
Ice structure and the formation of thawed patches. [Struktura l'da i obrazovanie protalin].
Komov, N.I., *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.363, p.151-157, In Russian. 17 refs.
Sea ice, Ice deterioration, Ice cover thickness, Ice structure, Ice melting, Polynyas.

34-3011
Feasibility of surface detection of oil under ice.
Gill, R., *Canada. Environmental Protection Service Report*, Dec. 1979, EPS 3-EC-79-11, 82p., In English and French. 57 refs.
Oil recovery, Crude oil, Detection, Subglacial observations, Ice cover, Ice bottom surface, Dielectric properties, Liquid solid interfaces, Radio echo sounding, Acoustic measurement.

34-3012
Complexity of snowflakes.
Papentin, F., *Naturwissenschaften*, Apr. 1980, 67(4), p.174-177, 12 refs.
Snowflakes, Snow crystal structure.

34-3013
In polar waters. *Offshore engineer, Supplement,* Dec. 1977, 40p., For selected articles see 34-3014 through 34-3018 and J-23235
Offshore drilling, Offshore structures, Exploration, Economic development, Ice conditions, Sea ice distribution, Oil spills.

34-3014
Varied and unpredictable faces of Arctic ice. *Offshore engineer; Supplement,* Dec. 1977, p.8-10
Sea ice, Icebergs, Fast ice, Pack ice, Terminology, Offshore drilling.

34-3015
Drillships press close to moving ice zone for world's most costly wells. *Offshore engineer; Supplement,* Dec. 1977, p.16-17
Offshore drilling, Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Ice drills, Cost analysis, Beaufort Sea.

34-3016
Oil production among icebergs is target of pioneering study. *Offshore engineer, Supplement,* Dec. 1977, p.24-25.
Crude oil, Oil wells, Offshore drilling, Sea ice distribution, Iceberg towing.

34-3017
Preparing counter-measures against under-ice oil spills. *Offshore engineer; Supplement,* Dec. 1977, p.34-35
Oil spills, Countermeasures, Subglacial observations, Environmental protection, Combustion.

34-3018
Northern skills may go south to Antarctica within a decade. *Offshore engineer; Supplement,* Dec. 1977, p.36-37.
Offshore drilling, Petroleum industry, Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions.
The possibility exists that by 1990, exploration for gas and oil in Antarctica will begin, followed in 1995 by commercial operations. Estimated substantial but totally unproven antarctic oil deposits are seen as the spur which will help solve the national territorial claims problem. It is anticipated that arctic petroleum exploration techniques will be adapted to the Southern Ocean environment.

34-3019
Polar gas considering routes. *Oilweek,* Mar. 31, 1980, 31(8), p.14-15.
Gas pipelines, Route surveys, Economic analysis.

34-3020
Use of the water resources of Lake Baykal and of the Angara River and an estimate of the change in their quality and elements of the hydrologic regime.
Ivanov, N.I., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers,* 1977, 16(4), p.307-309, Translated from Vsesoiuznyĭ gidrologicheskiĭ s''ezd, 4th, Trudy, Vol.4, 1977, p.103-108.
Water reserves, Hydrology, Lake water, River flow, River ice, Thermal analysis, Freezeup, Ice jams, Electric power, USSR—Angara River, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-3021
Origin of stratified Catfish Creek till by basal melting.
Gibbard, P., *Boreas,* Mar. 1, 1980, 9(1), p.71-85, 25 refs.
Glacial deposits, Sediments, Stratigraphy, Glacier melting.

34-3022
Pile foundations in permafrost. [Ustroĭstvo svaĭnykh fundamentov v vechnomerzlykh gruntakh],
Targulian, IU.O., Leningrad, Stroĭizdat, 1978, 158p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 28 refs.
Pile structures, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Pile driving, Boreholes, Drilling, Thawing.

34-3023
Technology of open pit mining. [Tekhnologiia otkrytoĭ razrabotki poleznykh iskopaemykh],
Medvedev, K.D., ed, Frunze, 1979, 164p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3024 through 34-3026.
Mining, Transportation, Explosives, Boreholes, Drilling, Blasting, Permafrost.

34-3024
Effectiveness of container transportation systems under the Far North conditions. [Effektivnost' vnedreniia konteĭnernoĭ transportnoĭ sistemy v usloviiakh Kraĭnego Severa],
Bogoliubova, O.I., et al, Tekhnologiia otkrytoĭ razrabotki poleznykh iskopaemykh (Technology of open pit mining) edited by K.D. Medvedev, Frunze, 1979, p.96-101, In Russian. 4 refs.
Timofeeva, L.V.
Transportation, Cargo, Mining.

34-3025
Container delivery of explosives to the Far North mines. [K voprosu konteĭnernykh postavok vzryvchatykh veshchestv na gornye predpriiatiia Kraĭnego Severa],
Vlasov, V.M., et al, Tekhnologiia otkrytoĭ razrabotki poleznykh iskopaemykh (Technology of open pit mining) edited by K.D. Medvedev, Frunze, 1979, p.101-104, In Russian. 4 refs.
Timofeeva, L.V., Bogoliubova, O.I.
Mining, Transportation, Explosives, Blasting, Permafrost.

34-3026
Studying the freezing of water-filled blasting holes drilled in permafrost. [Issledovanie protsessa peremerzaniia obvodnennykh vzryvnykh skvazhin v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh],
Shebarshov, A.A., et al, Tekhnologiia otkrytoĭ razrabotki poleznykh iskopaemykh (Technology of open pit mining) edited by K.D. Medvedev, Frunze, 1979, p.127-131, In Russian.
Vlasov, V.M., Bondarenko, I.F., Vedin, A.T.
Mining, Boreholes, Blasting, Permafrost.

34-3027
Landscape structure of the forest-swamp zone in Western Siberia. [Landshaftnaia struktura leso-bolotnoĭ zony Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Mikhailov, N.I., *Zemlevedenie,* 1980, Vol.13(53), p.40-48, In Russian with English summary.
Taiga, Swamps, Landscape types, Paludification, Landscape development.

34-3028
Possible landscape changes in the Lower Irtysh River area. [O vozmozhnykh izmeneniiakh landshaftov Nizhnego Priirtysh'ia],
Maslennikova, V.V., et al, *Zemlevedenie,* 1980, Vol.13(53), p.49-53, In Russian with English summary. 2 refs.
Skorniakov, V.A., Timashev, I.E., Shcherbakova, L.N.
Landscape types, Permafrost hydrology, Taiga, Thermal regime, USSR—Irtysh River.

34-3029
Changes in thermal conditions of landscapes in the monsoon-permafrost mountain taiga of the Central and Lower Amur River area. [Osobennosti landshaftno-termicheskoĭ differentsiatsii mussonno-merzlotnoĭ gornoĭ taĭgi Srednego i Nizhnego Priamur'ia],
Golubchikov, IU.N., *Zemlevedenie,* 1980, Vol.13(53), p.62-73, In Russian with English summary. 17 refs.
Mountains, Permafrost distribution, Taiga, Landscape types, Thermal regime, Baykal Amur railroad, Seasonal variations, Vegetation factors.

34-3030
Winter ice jams on the Gunnison River.
Burgi, P.H., *U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Engineering and Research Center Report,* Feb. 1979, REC-ERC-79-4, 30p., 9 refs.
Ice jams, Ice formation, Ice breakup, Reservoirs, River ice, Frazil ice, Climate, United States—Colorado—Gunnison River.

34-3031
Icebreaker experience as a guide to sea ice forces on structures.
Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, Conference on Civil Engineering in the Oceans, 4th, San Francisco, Sep. 10-12, 1979. Proceedings. Vol.2, New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.622-637, 24 refs.
Karp, L.B.
DLC TC1505.C6 1979
Offshore structures, Hydraulic structures, Ice loads, Ice push, Ice pressure, Sea ice, Impact strength, Ice mechanics, Icebreakers, Design.

34-3032
Ice gouge characteristics in the Alaskan Chukchi Sea.
Toimil, L., Conference on Civil Engineering in the Oceans, 4th, San Francisco, Sep. 10-12, 1979. Proceedings. Vol.2, New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.863-876, 13 refs.
DLC TC1505.C6 1979
Ice scoring, Sea ice, Bottom sediment, Ice erosion, Acoustic measuring instruments, Offshore structures, Sediment transport, Chukchi Sea.

34-3033
Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula. [Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra],
Aleksandrova, V.D., ed, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, 206p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3034 through 34-3047. Refs. passim.
Matveeva, N.V., ed.
Deserts, Tundra, Cryogenic soils, Patterned ground, Landscape types, Vegetation, Ecosystems, Plant ecology, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-3034
Structure of vegetational cover in polar deserts of the Taymyr Peninsula (Cape Chelyuskin). [Struktura rastitel'nogo pokrova poliarnykh pustyn' poluostrova Taimyr (mys Cheliuskin)],
Matveeva, N.V., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.5-27, In Russian. 14 refs.
Deserts, Tundra, Cryogenic soils, Patterned ground, Vegetation, Polar regions, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-3035
Microflora in polar desert soils of Cape Chelyuskin. [Mikroflora pochv poliarnykh pustyn' mysa Cheliuskin]
Parinkina, O.M., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.28-34, In Russian. 17 refs.
Desert soils, Soil microbiology, Soil formation, Polar regions, Vegetation factors, USSR—Chelyuskin Cape.

34-3036
Vascular plants of Cape Chelyuskin. [Sosudistye rasteniia mysa Cheliuskin],
Safronova, I.N., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.50-53, In Russian. 7 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Plant ecology, Tundra, Deserts, Arctic landscapes, USSR—Chelyuskin Cape.

34-3037
Musci and Hepaticae of Cape Chelyuskin. [Listostebel'nye i pechenochnye mkhi mysa Cheliuskin],
Blagodatskikh, L.S., et al, Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.54-60, In Russian. 7 refs.
Zhukova, A.L., Matveeva, N.V.
Deserts, Tundra, Mosses, Arctic landscapes.

34-3038
Ground lichens of Cape Chelyuskin. [Napochvennye lishaĭniki mysa Cheliuskin],
Piin, T.Kh., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.61-73, In Russian. 8 refs.
Deserts, Tundra, Lichens, Arctic landscapes.

34-3039
Some chemical properties of Cape Chelyuskin soils. [Nekotorye khimicheskie svoĭstva pochv mysa Cheliuskin],
Chugunova, M.V., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.74-77, In Russian. 11 refs.
Cryogenic soils, Soil composition, Soil chemistry, Arctic landscapes, USSR—Chelyuskin Cape.

34-3040
Vegetation in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). [Flora i rastitel'nost' okrestnosteĭ bukhty Marii Pronchishchevoĭ (severo-vostochnyĭ Taimyr)],
Matveeva, N.V., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.78-109, In Russian. 24 refs.
Deserts, Tundra, Landscape types, Plant ecology, Alpine landscapes, Biomass, Arctic landscapes, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-3041
Microflora of Arctic tundra soils in the northeastern part of the Taymyr Peninsula. [K kharakteristike mikroflory pochv arkticheskikh tundr severo-vostochnoi chasti Taimyra].
Parinkina, O.M., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.110-117, In Russian. 4 refs.
Tundra, Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Arctic landscapes.

34-3042
Vegetation on specific thermokarst relief in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). [Rastitel'nost' baidzharakhov v okrestnostiakh bukhty Marii Pronchishchevoi (severo-vostochnyi Taimyr)].
Samina, O.I., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.118-132, In Russian. 7 refs.
Thermokarst, Permafrost structure, Ice veins, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Arctic landscapes.

34-3043
Musci and Hepaticae in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). [K flore listostebel'nykh i pechenochnykh mkhov okrestnostei bukhty Marii Pronchishchevoi (severovostochnyi Taimyr)].
Blagodatskikh, L.S., et al, Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.133-139, In Russian. 9 refs.
Zhukova, A.L., Matveeva, N.V.
Deserts, Tundra, Mosses, Arctic landscapes.

34-3044
Ground lichens in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). [Napochvennye lishainiki okrestnostei bukhty Marii Pronchishchevoi (Severo-vostochnyi Taimyr)].
Piin, T.Kh., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.140-143, In Russian. 1 ref.
Lichens, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Arctic landscapes.

34-3045
Latitudinal variations in the proportions of living vascular plants in Taymyr Peninsula. [Shirotnye izmeneniia sootnoshenii zhiznennykh form sosudistykh rastenii na Taimyre].
Polozova, T.G., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.154-159, In Russian. 6 refs.
Deserts, Tundra, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Plant ecology, Arctic landscapes.

34-3046
Productivity of Taymyr soil microflora as a criterion of biologic activity. [Produktivnost' mikroflory pochv Taimyra kak kriterii ikh biologicheskoi aktivnosti].
Parinkina, O.M., Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.160-165, In Russian. 12 refs.
Tundra, Soil formation, Soil microbiology, Bacteria, Arctic landscapes.

34-3047
Regularities governing zonal distribution of communities in Taymyr Peninsula. [Zakonomernosti zonal'nogo raspredeleniia soobshchestv na Taimyre].
Chernov, IU.I., et al, Arkticheskie tundry i poliarnye pustyni Taimyra (Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula) edited by V.D. Aleksandrova and N.V. Matveeva, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.166-200, In Russian. 56 refs.
Matveeva, N.V.
Deserts, Tundra, Forest tundra, Animals, Plants (botany), Plant ecology, Cryogenic soils, Arctic landscapes, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-3048
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.5, Receptors—Microbiology; Contaminant baselines. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct 1979, 698p., Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979. Numerous refs. passim.
Oceanography, Microbiology, Marine biology, Oil spills, Water pollution, Bottom sediment, Sea water, Environmental impact, Hydrocarbons.

34-3049
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.6, Effects. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct 1979, 664p., Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979. Numerous refs. passim.
Oil spills, Marine biology, Environmental impact, Sea water, Ecology, Oceanography, Animals, Water pollution.

34-3050
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.7, Transport. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct. 1979, 560p., Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979. Numerous refs. passim. For selected report see 34-3051.
Oceanography, Oil spills, Sea ice, Ice mechanics, Ocean currents, Liquid solid interfaces, Marine meteorology, Tides, Data processing.

34-3051
Dynamics of near-shore ice.
Kovacs, A., et al, MP 1291, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol. 7, Transport. Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct 1979, p.181-207, 2 refs.
Weeks, W.F.
Ice mechanics, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice structure, Ice crystals, Pressure ridges, Remote sensing, Fast ice, Pack ice.

34-3052
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.8, Transport. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct. 1979, 588p., Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979. Numerous refs. passim. For selected reports see 34-3053 and 34-3054.
Oceanography, Hydrodynamics, Oil spills, Sea ice distribution, Subglacial observations, Petroleum transportation, Ice mechanics, Fast ice, Meteorological factors.

34-3053
Oil pooling under sea ice.
Kovacs, A., MP 1289, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.8, Transport. Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct. 1979, p.310-323, 3 refs.
Oil spills, Sea ice, Ice electrical properties, Bottom ice, Fast ice, Subglacial observations, Ocean currents, Anisotropy, Remote sensing, Echo sounding, Electromagnetic properties.
The object of the CRREL study is to: (a) determine the cause of the significant relief which exists under the fast ice, (b) measure the variations in the relief under fast ice, using electromagnetic echo sounding, (c) determine if the under-ice relief is a series of individual pockets or consists of long rills, (d) estimate the quantity of oil which could pool up in the under-ice depressions should oil be released under the ice cover (e) use impulse radar to study the electromagnetic properties and anisotropy of sea ice. Initial results from using a polarized radar antenna in the air from the NOAA helicopter indicate that the c-axis anisotropy can be determined from the air. Because this anisotropy is related to current direction, it should be possible to measure, from an airborne platform, the current direction at the ice water interface.

34-3054
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50-150 MHz range.
Kovacs, A., et al, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol. 8, Transport. Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct 1979, p.324-353, 4 refs.
Morey, R.M.
Sea ice, Ice electrical properties, Anisotropy, Ice crystal structure, Electromagnetic properties, Ocean currents, Remote sensing.
Results of impulse radar studies of sea ice near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, show that where there is a preferred current direction under the ice cover the crystal structure of the ice becomes highly ordered. This includes a crystal structure with a preferred horizontal c-axis that is oriented parallel with the local current. The radar studies show that this structure behaves as an anisotropic dielectric. The result is that when electromagnetic energy is radiated from a dipole antenna in which the E-field is oriented perpendicular with the c-axis azimuth no bottom reflection is detected. It was also found that the frequency dispersion of anisotropic sea ice varies in the horizontal plane and is related to the average bulk brine volume of the ice. The bulk dielectric constant of the ice, as determined from impulse travel time, shows little correlation with the coefficient of anisotropy.

34-3055
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.9, Hazards. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct. 1979, 682p., Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979. Numerous refs. passim. For selected reports see 34-3056 and 34-3057.
Research projects, Sea ice, Subsea permafrost, Seismology, Ocean environments, Shoreline modification, Earthquakes.

34-3056
Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, P.V., et al, MP 1287, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol. 9, Hazards. Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct 1979, p.93-115, 19 refs.
Chamberlain, E., Arcone, S.A., Blouin, S.E., Delaney, A.J., Neave, K.G.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Bottom sediment, Boreholes, Temperature measurement, Engineering geology, Seismic surveys, Offshore drilling, Seasonal freeze thaw, Beaufort Sea.
The objective of CRREL's subsea permafrost program is to obtain information on the distribution and properties of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. We are currently acquiring information on the distribution of ice-bonded permafrost from analysis of the velocity structure of commercial seismic records. This report summarizes the results of all studies to date, including engineering property analysis and preliminary interpretation of seismic data. Emphasis is placed on results that are relevant to offshore development of this region. Discussion of the CRREL drilling and laboratory program represents the most current interpretation of these data.

34-3057
Buried valleys as a possible determinant of the distribution of deeply buried permafrost on the continental shelf of the Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, D.M., et al, MP 1288, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol. 9, Hazards. Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979, Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct. 1979, p.135-141, 15 refs.
Sellmann, P.V., Chamberlain, E., Lewellen, R.E., Robinson, S.W.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Boreholes, Bottom sediment, River basins, Valleys, Beaufort Sea.

34-3058
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.10, Hazards, Data management. Boulder, Colorado, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Oct. 1979, 517p., Principal investigators' annual reports for the year ending March 1979. Numerous refs. passim.
Subsea permafrost, Bottom sediment, Sediment transport, Erosion, Seismic surveys, Geomorphology, Environmental impact, Remote sensing, Logistics, Data processing.

34-3059
"NIPR-I," a new plankton sampler under sea ice.
Fukuchi, M., et al, *Plankton Society of Japan. Bulletin*, Dec. 1979, 26(2), p.104-109, 6 refs.
Tanimura, A., Hoshiai, T.
Samplers, Plankton, Sea ice.
A plankton sampler was devised to collect zooplankton under the sea ice. The sampler is composed of a cylindrical part (24 cm x 57.5 cm) and a conical plankton net (20 cm x 39 cm). A propeller and an electric motor which drives the propeller are installed inside the cylinder and the plankton net is attached at the posterior end of the cylinder. The plankters are taken into the sampler by a current caused by the rotating propeller and filtered by the plankton net. The sampler is not towed, but is operated as it is suspended horizontally at desired depths under the sea ice. The sampler is of simple structure, inexpensive, light enough for one-man operation. The usefulness of this sampler was shown by the field observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica, and Lake Saroma, Hokkaido, Japan. The problems to be solved for the quantitative investigations are also identified. This sampler is named "NIPR-I". (Auth.)

34-3060
Mystery flood solved.
Jackson, L.E., Jr., *Geos*, Summer 1979, p.2-4.
Mudflows, Subglacial drainage, Floods, Glacial lakes, Subglacial caves, Glacial hydrology, Glacier beds.

34-3061
Oil seep in the Arctic.
Mungall, C., *Geos*, Spring 1979, p.2-4.
Marine geology, Crude oil, Seepage.

34-3062
Drift ice features in the Caniapiscau. [Le glaciel du Caniapiscau].
Laverdière, C., et al, *Geos*, Spring 1979, p.9-11, In French with English summary. Also available in English.
Guimont, P.
Floating ice, Ice jams, Ice scoring, River ice.

34-3063
Deforestation of reservoirs. [Le déboisement dans les réservoirs].
Marcotte, H., et al, *Geos*, Spring 1979, p.15-17, In French with English summary. Also available in English.
Soucy, A.
Trees (plants), Decomposition, Flooding, Ice pressure, Water waves.

34-3064
Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas. [Pozdnechetvertichnaia istoriia i sedimentogenez okrainnykh i vnutrennikh morei].
Gershanovich, D.E., ed, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 212p., In Russian. For selected articles see 34-3065 through 34-3068. Refs. passim.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost transformation, Bottom sediment, Sedimentation, Marine deposits, Sediment transport, Ice conditions, Paleoclimatology, Glacial deposits, Arctic Ocean.

34-3065
Structure of the Pliocene-Quaternary deposits of the Barents Sea bottom along the Rybachiy Island-Franz Joseph Land cross section. [Stroenie pliotsen-chetvertichnoi tolshchi dna Barentseva moria na razreze: poluostrov Rybachii-ostrova Zemlia Frantsa Iosifa].
Blazhchishin, A.I., et al, Pozdnechetvertichnaia istoriia i sedimentogenez okrainnykh i vnutrennikh morei (Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas) edited by D.E. Gershanovich, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.13-19, In Russian. 17 refs.
Lin'kova, T.I., Kirillov, O.V., Shkatov, E.P.
Bottom sediment, Sedimentation, Marine deposits, Clays, Glacial deposits, Sediment transport, Arctic Ocean.

34-3066
Postglacial and Holocene paleogeography of the Barents Sea. [K paleogeografii Barentseva moria v pozdnelednikov'e i golotsene].
Kotenev, B.N., Pozdnechetvertichnaia istoriia i sedimentogenez okrainnykh i vnutrennikh morei (Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas) edited by D.E. Gershanovich, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.20-28, In Russian. 18 refs.
Bottom sediment, Ice conditions, Paleoecology, Glacial deposits, Sedimentation, Marine sediments, Barents Sea.

34-3067
Evolution of late and postglacial sediment accumulation in offshore areas of the Barents and White seas. [Evoliutsiia osadkonakopleniia v pribrezhnykh raionakh Barentseva i Belogo morei v pozdne- i poslelednikovoe vremia].
Evzerov, V.IA., Pozdnechetvertichnaia istoriia i sedimentogenez okrainnykh i vnutrennikh morei (Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas) edited by D.E. Gershanovich, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.29-33, In Russian. 11 refs.
Sedimentation, Ice conditions, Paleoclimatology, Marine sediments, Glacial deposits, Polar regions, Barents Sea.

34-3068
Cryolithozone of the Asiatic Arctic shelf. [Kriolitozona arkticheskogo shel'fa Azii].
Antipina, Z.N., et al, Pozdnechetvertichnaia istoriia i sedimentogenez okrainnykh i vnutrennikh morei (Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas) edited by D.E. Gershanovich, Moscow, Nauka, 1979, p.183-189, In Russian. 12 refs.
Are, F.E., Volchenko, V.V., Molochushkin, E.N.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Frozen rock temperature, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost depth, Permafrost transformation.

34-3069
Heat and mass transfer in low temperature thermal insulation installations. [Teplomassoobmen v nizkotemperaturnykh teploizoliatsionnykh konstruktsiiakh].
Kaganer, M.G., Moscow, Energiia, 1979, 257p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.242-255.
Construction materials, Thermal insulation, Heat transfer, Mass transfer.

34-3070
Design of casing programs. [Proektirovanie konstruktsii skvazhin].
Bulatov, A.I., et al, Moscow, Nedra, 1979, 280p. (Pertinent p.85-91, 135-141), In Russian with abridged English table of contents enclosed. 142 refs.
Izmailov, L.B., Lebedev, O.A.
Petroleum industry, Wells, Drilling, Well casings, Design, Permafrost.

34-3071
Thermal abrasion of seashores. [Termoabraziia morskikh beregov].
Are, F.E., Moscow, Nauka, 1980, 159p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.147-158.
Shore erosion, Abrasion, Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Permafrost transformation, Polar regions, Marine geology, Bibliographies.

34-3072
Snow avalanches in Zailiyskiy and Dzungarskiy Alatau. [Snezhnye laviny Zailiiskogo i Dzhungarskogo Alatau].
Severskii, I.V., Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1978, 256p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs p.246-255.
Avalanches, Snow cover distribution, Snow cover structure, Snow cover stability, Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering, Avalanche forecasting, USSR—Zailiyskiy Alatau, USSR—Dzhungarskiy Alatau.

34-3073
Naleds and countermeasures. [Naledi i bor'ba s nimi].
Shushakov, E.V., Moscow, Transport, 1979, 64p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 5 refs.
Naleds, Culverts, Permafrost hydrology, Bridges, Permafrost beneath structures, Icing rate, Ice loads, Baykal Amur railroad, Classifications, Railroad tracks.

34-3074
Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia. [Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Panin, P.S., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 252p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3075 through 34-3082. Refs. passim.
Land reclamation, Swamps, Permafrost structure, Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Landscape types, Thermal regime.

34-3075
West Siberia as an object of land reclamation. [Zapadnaia Sibir' kak ob"ekt melioratsii].
Panin, P.S., et al, Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.3-4, In Russian. 15 refs.
Land reclamation, Swamps, Permafrost depth, Permafrost structure, Cryogenic soils, Drainage.

34-3076
Possible changes in thermal conditions due to land reclamation. [Teplovye usloviia i ikh vozmozhnye izmeneniia pri gidromelioratsiiakh].
Az'muka, T.I., et al, Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.8-25, In Russian. 25 refs.
Voronina, L.V., Guliaev, O.S.
Land reclamation, Swamps, Drying, Deserts, Irrigation, Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Thermal regime, Steppes, Climatic factors.

34-3077
Lands subject to reclamation in the south of the West Siberian Plain. [Melioriruemaia tolshcha iuga Zapadno-Sibirskoi ravniny].
Uglanov, I.N., Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.25-76, In Russian. 73 refs.
Land reclamation, Swamps, Forest land, Paludification, Cryogenic soils, Discontinuous permafrost, Bibliographies.

34-3078
Physical properties of soils and forecasting of their changes in reclaimed lands. [Fizicheskie svoistva pochv i prognoz ikh izmeneniia na melioriruemoi territorii].
Panfilov, V.P., et al, Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.77-101, In Russian. 15 refs.
Chashchina, N.I., Landina, M.M.
Land reclamation, Taiga, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Physical properties.

34-3079
Forecasting soil erosion development in the agricultural zone of West Siberia. [Eroziia pochv i prognoz ee razvitiia v zemledel'cheskoi zone Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Orlov, A.D., Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.101-113, In Russian. 10 refs.
Forest land, Steppes, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Frost penetration, Snow cover effect.

34-3080
Regionalization of the southern West Siberian Plain for land reclamation. [Meliorativnoe raionirovanie iuga Zapadno-Sibirskoi ravniny].
Uglanov, I.N., et al, Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.116-133, In Russian. 20 refs.
Panin, P.S.
Land reclamation, Swamps, Deserts, Saline soils, Cryogenic soils, Permafrost hydrology, Discontinuous permafrost, Mapping.

34-3081
Hydrochemical runoff and the intensity of soil salinization in West Siberia. [Gidrokhimicheskii stok i intensivnost' zasoleniia pochv Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Panin, P.S., Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.141-170, In Russian. 19 refs.
River basins, Taiga, Water chemistry, Saline soils, Soil chemistry, Frost penetration, Snow cover effect.

34-3082
Seasonal moisture exchange dynamics between ground waters and the aeration zone of Kulunda Steppe. [Sezonnaia dinamika vlagoobmena mezhdu gruntovymi vodami i zonoi aeratsii v Kulundinskoi stepi].
Sen'kov, A.A., Osobennosti melioratsii zemel' Zapadnoi Sibiri (Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia) edited by P.S. Panin, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.183-190, In Russian. 8 refs.
Steppes, Cryogenic soils, Saline soils, Frost penetration, Ground water, Alimentation, Snowmelt.

34-3083
Icing nozzle element optimization test, January 1979.
Delgado, L.V., *U.S. Air Force Geophysics Laboratory. Technical report*, Aug. 20, 1979, AFGL-TR-79-0193, 370p., ADA-081 175, 3 refs.
Aircraft icing, Cloud physics, Spectroscopy, Climatic factors, Tests.

34-3084
Computer simulation of Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway icebreaker requirements.
Kotras, T.V., et al, *U.S. Coast Guard. Report*, Jan. 1980, CG-D-56-79, 195p., ADA-082 164, 13 refs.
Peter, J.J.
Icebreakers, Ice navigation, Computerized simulation.

34-3085
Ice-release coating for disconnect switches.
Mundon, J.L., *Electric power Research Institute, Palo Alto, California. Report*, Mar. 1980, EL-1330, 24p.
Ice adhesion, Countermeasures, Protective coatings, Polymers, Electric switches, Tests.

34-3086
Russian winter pipeline construction techniques.
Sanders, W.M., *Oil and gas journal*, Apr. 21, 1980, 78(16), p.59-66, 71.
Hot oil lines, Permafrost beneath structures, Underground pipelines, Cold weather construction, Logistics, Snow roads, Hydrocarbons, Design criteria.

34-3087
Effect of ice-albedo feedback on global sensitivity in a one-dimensional radiative-convective climate model.
Wang, W.-C., et al, *Journal of the atmospheric sciences*, Mar. 1980, 37(3), p.545-552, 19 refs.
Stone, P.H.
Ice physics, Albedo, Climate, Models, Air temperature, Heat balance, Radioactivity, Convection, Carbon dioxide.

34-3088
Melting and surface runoff from the Antarctic ice sheet. [Taianie i zhidkii stok s poverkhnosti lednikovogo pokrova Antarktidy].
Klokov, V.D., Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1979, 128p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 143 refs.
Ice sheets, Runoff, Glacier ablation, Heat balance, Glacier heat balance, Antarctica.
Results of the most recent studies of melting conditions and runoff around the periphery of Antarctica are reviewed. Particular interest attaches to work done in 1969-70 and 1972-73 in Enderby Land in the Molodezhnaya area. A method of determining runoff area is proposed, the structure of heat balance of the melting ice surface discussed, a quantitative assessment of runoff volume done, and recommendations for runoff exploitation offered.

34-3089
Dielectric relaxation spectrum of ice measured with linear blocking layers.
Gross, G.W., et al, *Geophysics*, May 1980, 45(5), p.914-927, 35 refs.
Hayslip, I.C., Hoy, R.N.
Ice electrical properties, Ice relaxation, Spectra, Permafrost physics, Impurities, Ions.

34-3090
Results of joint Soviet-American research in the Southern Ocean during POLEX-South-77. [Osnovnye nauchnye rezul'taty sovmestnykh sovetsko-amerikanskikh issledovanii v IUzhnom okeane po programme POLEKS-IUg-77].
Savchenko, V.G., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.360, p.5-15, 29 refs., In Russian.
Men'shov, IU.A.
Ocean currents, Research projects, Meteorology.
The objectives and main findings of joint Soviet-American oceanographic and meteorological research in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean on the *Professor Zubov* in the summer of 1977 is reported. Oceanological and hydrochemical readings were taken around 132E between 47 and 65S. Aerological and meteorological research was done between 115-145E from the ice edge in the south to 40S in the north.

34-3091
Accuracy in determining ship position with the Transit navigational satellite system. [O tochnosti opredeleniia mesta po sputnikovoĭ navigatsionnoĭ sisteme Tranzit].
Abramov, B.I., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ i antarkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.360, p.136-142, 6 refs., In Russian.
Ionov, IU.A.
Spacecraft, Oceanographic ships, Navigation.
After analyzing a large amount of data the authors offer a method of determining a ship's position based on the Transit satellite navigation system for use by oceanographic and other research vessels.

34-3092
APOA bibliography.
Arctic Science and Technology Information Systems, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Jan. 1980, APOA 00-80A, ASTIS occasional publication No.1, 74p.
Bibliographies, Permafrost, Sea ice, Snow, Ice, Oceanography.

34-3093
Ice chipper for road-cutting on sea ice.
Bennett, J.D., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Jan. 1974, APOA 47-1, 88p.
Sea ice, Ice cutting, Ice cover thickness, Ice breaking.

34-3094
Sea ice thickness determination using electromagnetic subsurface profiling.
Orange, A., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1973, APOA 50-1, 41p. + figs.
Campbell, K., Corrieri, W.
Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Electromagnetic prospecting, Subsurface investigations.

34-3095
Static ice loading tests, Resolute Bay—winter 1973/74.
Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Nov. 1974, APOA 64-1-8, 99p. + 7 appends., 13 refs.
Jones, J.W., Stegall, R.D., Zadow, D.W.
Ice loads, Ice temperature, Static loads, Strain tests, Ice cover strength, Bearing strength, Ice deformation.

34-3096
Vibration measurements made on an ice platform in the vicinity of Panarctic Hecla N-52 well for Sun Oil Company, Richardson, Texas.
Fix, J.E., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 17, 1974, APOA 64-9, 76p., 14 refs.
Ice physics, Vibration, Machinery, Wave propagation, Cellular materials, Drilling, Ice islands.

34-3097
Equipment report.
Innovative Ventures, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, n.d., APOA 79-1, 21p.
Measuring instruments, Recording instruments, Ice acoustics, Computer applications, Equipment.

34-3098
Ice movement.
Innovative Ventures, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, n.d., APOA 79-2-4, 333p., Ice movement recorded at ice stations Nos. 2, 3, and 4.
Ice mechanics, Measuring instruments, Stations, Statistical analysis.

34-3099
Current meter.
Innovative Ventures, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, n.d., APOA 79-5, 6, 6A, 295p., Current measurements at ice stations Nos. 2, 3 and 4.
Ocean currents, Water temperature, Conduction, Statistical analysis.

34-3100
Oceanographic data.
Beak Consultants, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1976, APOA 79-7, 30p. + figs., 4 refs.
Boston, N., Ullman, P.M.
Ocean currents, Tidal currents, Salinity, Water temperature, Conduction, Freezing points.

34-3101
SEDCO ICSDV. Phase 1. Preliminary design study.
Earl and Wright, Consulting Engineers, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1975, APOA 80-1, var.p.
Offshore drilling, Ice cutting, Ships, Design criteria, Cost analysis.

34-3102
Arctic test results, Phase I, Task D.
SEDCO, Inc., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, June 1975, APOA 80-2, c500p., Numerous refs. passim.
Sea-Log Corp., FENCO, Inc.
Ice cutting, Ice removal, Offshore drilling, Ice strength, Ice cover thickness, Tensile properties, Equipment, Tests.

34-3103
Ice platform construction, Resolute Bay, N.W.T., November-December 1974.
Wasilewski, B.R., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, May 1975, APOA 81-1, 109p., 9 refs.
Ice islands, Ice formation, Ice cover strength, Compressive properties, Freezing rate, Tensile properties, Temperature effects, Platforms.

34-3104
Sea ice beam tests of January 1975.
Macy, R.L., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, May 1975, APOA 81-2, 272p., 2 refs.
Sea ice, Ice strength, Flexural strength, Stress strain diagrams, Ice deformation, Offshore drilling.

34-3105
Vertical load bearing capacity tests of natural ice and of artificial-natural ice laminates, Resolute Bay, winter 1974/75.
Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Jan. 1976, APOA 81-3-11, c320p. + 6 appendices, 20 refs.
Stegall, R.D., Braun, C., Zadow, D.W.
Ice cover strength, Bearing strength, Ice loads, Stress strain diagrams, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice temperature, Artificial ice, Tests.

34-3106
Moving load experiments on Arctic sea ice, Resolute Bay, winter 1975/76.
Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, July 1976, APOA 81-12, c115p., 10 refs.
Stegall, R.D., Braun, C., Zadow, D.W.
Ice strength, Dynamic loads, Stresses, Strains, Ice elasticity, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice sheets, Tests.

34-3107
Field studies of the strength and physical properties of a multi-year ice pressure ridge in the southern Beaufort Sea.
Gladwell, R.W., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 1977, APOA 91-1, c90p.
Ice strength, Sea ice, Pressure ridges, Flexural strength, Ice physics, Ice loads, Ice salinity, Ice density, Beaufort Sea.

34-3108
Structural analysis of the ice encountered in Ridge Camp 1975.
Nadreau, J.P., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Feb. 18, 1976, APOA 91-2, c70p., 12 refs.
Ice structure, Ice crystal structure, Pressure ridges, Core samplers.

34-3109
East coast mooring program, analytical phase. Vols.1 and 2.
MARTEC, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1976, APOA 129-1 v.1 and 2, 85p. + 6 appends., Refs. p.82-85.
Ocean currents, Ocean waves, Moorings, Tides, Water temperature, Davis Strait.

34-3110
Environmental conditions off the east coast of Canada: Sites 1 (63N, 59W) and 2 (60N, 60W).
Danard, M., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct. 1977, APOA 138-22, 75p., 5 refs.
Weather observations, Environments, Ships, Subpolar regions.

34-3111
SLIKTRAK simulations—East Coast.
Bradfield, D., et al, *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Dec. 1977, APOA 149-1, 33p., 7 refs.
Metge, M., Telford, A.S.
Oil spills, Computer programs, Distribution, Wind velocity, Ocean waves, Ocean currents, Offshore drilling.

34-3112
Oil in pack ice cold room tests.
Metge, M., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Apr. 1978, APOA 149-2, 30p., 12 refs.
Oil spills, Pack ice, Liquid solid interfaces, Tests.

34-3113
Deep sea dispersion analyses.
NORDCO, Ltd., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Oct 1977, APOA 149-3, 23p., 5 refs.
Sea water, Turbulence, Ocean currents, Offshore drilling, Oil spills, Tidal currents, Davis Strait.

34-3114
Some iceberg statistics for the Davis Strait.
Trofimenkoff, P.N., *Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, Calgary, Alta. Report*, Mar. 197?, APOA 149-4, 43p., 5 refs.
Icebergs, Sea ice distribution, Statistical analysis, Drift, Davis Strait.

34-3115
APOA description of research projects; index. Calgary, Alta., Arctic Petroleum Operators Association, May 1979, 905p., Refs. passim.
Research projects, Offshore drilling, Oceanography, Canada.

34-3116
Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. [Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po gliatsiologii v 1975-1978 gg.]. *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.5-34, In Russian. 232 refs.
Glaciology, Research projects, Meetings, Glaciers, Mass balance, Snow cover distribution, Avalanches, Sea ice, Icebergs, Glacial hydrology, Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Permafrost hydrology, Hydraulic structures, Ice loads.

34-3117
Program and guide for compilation of the applied part of the *World atlas of snow and ice resources*. [Programma i metodicheskie ukazaniia po sostavleniiu prikladnoi chasti atlasa snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira]. *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.35-63, In Russian. 52 refs.
Maps, Snow cover distribution, Metamorphism (snow), Avalanches, Snowmelt, Mudflows, Ground ice, Permafrost hydrology, River ice, Lake ice, Sea ice, Glacier ice.

34-3118
Addenda to the program and instructions for compiling mudflow maps in the regional part of the *World atlas for snow and ice resources*. [Dopolneniia k programme i metodicheskim ukazaniiam po sostavleniiu selevykh kart v regional'noi chasti atlasa snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira].
Perov, V.F., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.63-66, In Russian.
Maps, Geocryology, Slope processes, Snowmelt, Mudflows.

34-3119
Order of preparation and checking of author's documentation to the maps of the *World atlas of snow and ice resources*. [Poriadok podgotovki i kontrolia avtorskoi dokumentatsii po kartam Atlasa snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira]. *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.66-69, In Russian.
Maps, Snow, Ice, Permafrost.

34-3120
Fourth meeting of the Editorial Board of the *World atlas on snow and ice resources*. [Chetvertoe zasedanie redkollegii Atlasa snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira]. *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.69-72, In Russian.
Meetings, Maps, Snow, Ice, Permafrost.

34-3121
Regularities governing spatial distribution of mountain glaciers. [Nekotorye zakonomernosti prostranstvennogo raspredeleniia lednikov v gorakh].
Glazyrin, G.E., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36., p.73-81, In Russian with English summary. 10 refs.
Ogudin, A.L.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier ice, Charts.

34-3122
Thermohydrodynamic calculations of the Vavilov Ice Dome regime, Severnaya Zemlya. [Termogidrodinamicheskie raschety sovremennogo rezhima lednikovogo kupola Vavilova na Severnoi Zemle].
Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.81-86, In Russian. 4 refs.
Govorukha, L.S.
Glaciation, Ice temperature, Glacier alimentation, Mass balance, Glacier ice, Thermal regime, Analysis (mathematics), USSR—Severnaya Zemlya.

34-3123
Thermal regime of the Antarctic ice sheet along the flow line: ice divide-Vostok Station-Byrd Glacier. [Teplovoi rezhim lednikovogo pokrova Antarktidy po linii toka ot ledorazdela cherez stantsiiu Vostok k ledniku Berd].
Barbash, V.R., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.86-95, In Russian with English summary. 8 refs.
Ice sheets, Mathematical models, Ice temperature, Glacier flow.

A plane model of thermal regime dynamics of the East Antarctic ice sheet is discussed using experimental data on ice accumulation, rheology, upper and lower boundary conditions. Temperature distribution along the flow line cross-section and horizontal velocities of ice for different values of vertical velocity at the surface are illustrated by diagrams. The mathematical model offered makes it possible to evaluate the effect of climatic changes on the thermal state and dynamics of a glacier.

34-3124
Origin of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma mountain glacier system. [O proiskhozhdenii lednikov Verkhoiano-Kolymskoi gornoi strany].
Sheinkam, V.S., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.102-107, In Russian with English summary. 19 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacial erosion, Glacial deposits, Glacier alimentation, Glacier ablation, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution.

34-3125
Probability criteria for avalanche triggering. [O veroiatnostnykh kriteriiakh obrusheniia snezhnykh lavin].
Bozhinskii, A.N., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.107-112, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Avalanche forecasting, Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering, Statistical analysis.

34-3126
Water-ice balance of the Abramov Glacier Basin. [Vodnoledovyi balans basseina lednika Abramova].
Akbarov, A.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.113-119, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs. Discussion p.194.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier mass balance, Glacial hydrology.

34-3127
External mass transfer of mountain glaciers during degradation (the Dzhankuat glacier). [Voprosy vneshnego massoobmena gornykh lednikov v fazu ikh degradatsii (po issledovaniiam na lednike Dzhankuat)].
Golubev, G.N., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.126-132, In Russian. 6 refs.
Diurgerov, M.B., Zolotarev, E.A.
Mountain glaciers, Mass transfer, Glacier mass balance, Glacier surfaces.

34-3128
Degradation of compound valley glaciers in the Caucasus in the 20th century. [Degradatsiia slozhnykh dolinnykh lednikov Bol'shogo Kavkaza v XX v.].
Panov, V.D., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.132-138, In Russian with English summary. 10 refs.
Degradation, Glacier formation, Glacier alimentation, Glacier ablation, Glacial hydrology, Glaciers, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3129
Map of the second chionosphere level (Level 365) in Western Tien Shan. [Karta vtorogo urovnia khionosfery ("urovnia 365") na zapadnom Tian' Shane].
Bassin, N.S., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.138-143, In Russian with English summary. 16 refs. Discussion p.194-105.
Glazyrin, G.E.
Glacier alimentation, Glacier ablation, Glacier surfaces, Snow line, Maps, Glacier ice.

34-3130
Influence of the Indian monsoon on glaciation in the Pamirs. [K voprosu o vliianii indiiskogo mussona na rezhim lednikov Pamira].
Arushanov, M.L., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.143-150, In Russian with English summary. 14 refs.
Tsarev, B.K., Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Glaciation, Climatic factors, Atmospheric disturbances, USSR—Pamirs.

34-3131
Glaciological studies on Tadzhikistan glaciers. [Rezul'taty gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii na lednikakh Tadzhikistana].
Sannikov, A.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.150-155, In Russian with English summary. 1 ref.
Glacial rivers, Alimentation, Glacier ablation, Snow accumulation, Ice melting.

34-3132
Calculating avalanche alimentation of glaciers. [Metodika rascheta lavinnogo pitaniia lednika].
Kharitonov, G.G., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.155-159, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier alimentation, Avalanches, Snowdrifts.

34-3133
Studies of mountain glaciers by the Geography Department of Leningrad University during the IHD. [Itogi rabot geograficheskogo fakul'teta LGU na gornykh lednikakh v period MGD].
Aigina, N.P., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.160-165, In Russian with English summary. 21 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution, Glacier surveys, Mapping.

34-3134
First observations of fluctuations of Karabatkak Glacier, Tien Shan, under a new program. [Pervye itogi nabliudenii za kolebaniiami lednika Karabatkak na Tian'-Shane po novoi programme].
Bakov, E.K., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.165-170, In Russian with English summary. 3 refs. Discussion p.195-196.
Glacier surveys, Glacier alimentation, Glacier ice, Ice growth, Snow accumulation.

34-3135
Surging Didal' glacier. [Pul'siruiushchii lednik Didal'].
Uskov, IU.S., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.170-175, In Russian with English summary. 2 refs.
Kvachev, V.I.
Glacier alimentation, Avalanches, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover distribution, Glacier surges, Mountain glaciers.

34-3136
Naleds in Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. [Naledi v gorakh Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana].
Gorbunov, A.P., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol., p.175-181, In Russian with English summary. 22 refs.
Ermolin, E.D.
Alpine landscapes, Glacial hydrology, Naleds, Alimentation, Ice structure, Ice crystals, Classifications.

34-3137
Cave glacier fluctuations in Kuznetskiy Alatau. [Spetsifika kolebanii peshchernykh lednikov Kuznetskogo Alatau].
Dmitriev, V.E., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol36, p.181-185, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs. Discussion p.196.
Karst, Glacier oscillation, Caves, Moraines, Ice formation, Microclimatology, Glaciers.

34-3138
Recent glaciation of the Cherskiy mountain system. [Sovremennoe oledenenie gornoi sistemy Cherskogo].
Sheinkman, V.S., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.185-194, In Russian with English summary. 13 refs. Discussion p.196.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surveys, Glacial deposits, Moraines, Glacier surfaces, Snow cover structure.

34-3139
Melting field of the Dzhankuat mountain valley glacier. [Analiz polia taianiia gorno-dolinnogo lednika (na primere lednika Dzhankuat)].
Zhuk, V.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.197-202, In Russian with English summary. 11 refs.
Pylev, I.V.
Glacier surveys, Mountain glaciers, Glacier ablation, Ice melting, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3140
Subdivision of runoff hydrographs from mountain glacier basins. [Raschlenenie gidrografa stoka s gorno-lednikovogo basseina].
Pylev, I.V., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.202-206, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier alimentation, Ablation, Runoff forecasting.

34-3141
Observed and possible changes in the Abramov glacier tongue. [O nekotorykh nabliudaemykh i vozmozhnykh izmeneniiakh v iazykovoi chasti lednika Abramova].
Abul'khasanova, A.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.206-210, In Russian with English summary. 14 refs.
Bassin, N.S., Kamnianskii, G.M.
Glacier tongues, Glacier surfaces, Ice cracks, Glacial erosion, Moraines, Glacier flow, Glacier surges.

34-3142
Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1976-77 balance year. [Vodno-ledovyi balans lednikov Shpitsbergena v 1976-77 balansovom godu].
Gus'kov, A.S., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.211-214, In Russian with English summary. 2 refs.
Glacier ice, Mass balance, Snow cover structure, Metamorphism (snow), Glacier alimentation, Ablation, Norway—Spitsbergen.

34-3143
New glaciers on the Tel'pos-iz range. [Novye ledniki na khrebte Tel'pos-iz].
Dolgushin, L.D., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii*, 1979, p.214-218, In Russian with English summary. 3 refs.
Osipova, G.B.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surveys, Aerial surveys, Glacial lakes, Dams, Moraines, USSR—Ural Mountains.

34-3144
Mudflow outbursts of the Kakhab-Roson morainic lake in Dagestan. [Mekhanizm selevykh proryvov morennogo ozera Kakhab-Rosona v Dagestane].
Poznanin, V.L., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.218-223, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Glacial lakes, Dams, Moraines, Mudflows.

34-3145
Types of snow cover development determining avalanche formation processes in the El'brus Mountain area. [Tipy razvitiia snezhnogo pokrova, opredeliaiushchie protsessy lavinoobrazovaniia v Priel'brus'e].
Salova, T.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.223-228, In Russian with English summary. 2 refs.
Avalanche formation, Classifications, Snow depth, Snow loads, Avalanche triggering, Avalanche forecasting, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3146
Disastrous avalanches in Svanetia in Winter 1975-76. [Katastroficheskie laviny v Svanetii zimoi 1975-76 g.].
Dziuba, V.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.228-234, In Russian with English summary.
Zolotarev, E.A.
Avalanche formation, Snow cover distribution, Snow accumulation, Avalanche triggering, Avalanche erosion, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3147
Wurmian "Ross Ice Sheet" hypothesis and facts. [Viurmskii "Lednikovyi pokrov Rossa": gipoteza i fakty].
Miagkov, S.M., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.235-242, In Russian with English summary. 40 refs.
Glacial geology, Glacial deposits, Ice sheets, Moraines, Buried ice, Antarctica—Ross Sea.
Geophysical, geomorphologic, geochemical and paleontologic data contradicting the Ross Ice Sheet hypothesis are analyzed. It is believed that the extension of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in Würm did not reach further than the middle of the present Ross Ice Shelf, and that north polar exploration standards should be applied to Antarctica with allowance for the peculiarities of antarctic climate.

34-3148
Glaciers on topographic maps and in the Glacier Catalog of the USSR. [Lednik na topograficheskoi karte i v kataloge lednikov SSSR].
Kuz'michenok, V.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.249-255, In Russian. 50 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Moraines, Ground ice, Ground ice, Mapping, Charts.

34-3149
Remarks on the V.A. Kuz'michenok paper "Glaciers on topographic maps and in the Glacier Catalog of the USSR". [K stat'e V.A. Kuz'michenka "Lednik na topograficheskoi karte i v kataloge lednikov SSSR"].
Vinogradov, O.N., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.255-257, In Russian with English summary.
Mountain glaciers, Alpine landscapes, Moraines, Ground ice, Mapping, Charts.

34-3150
Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress. [Gliatsiologiia na XIV Tikhookeanskom nauchnom kongresse].
Vtiurin, B.I., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.258, In Russian.
Meetings, Glaciology, Geocryology, Permafrost origin, Paleoclimatology, Land ice, Paleoecology.

34-3151
Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. [Issledovanie pyli v lednikovykh pokrovakh i ispol'zovanie ee pri opredelenii vozrasta l'da].
Gordienko, F.G., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.36, p.259-268, In Russian. 19 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice cores, Ice dating, Aerosols, Dust, Condensation nuclei, Ice crystal growth, Antarctica—Byrd Station.
The significance of soluble and insoluble microparticles and oxygen isotopes for paleoclimatological studies is discussed. Concentration, size distribution and composition of dust were studied in drill cores from the antarctic ice sheet. Electron microscope investigations of snow crystals revealed aerosol distribution, with larger sizes in centers and smaller ones dispersed throughout the crystals: the smaller the condensation nuclei sizes, the larger their quantities. Cyclic variations of dust particle concentrations were observed in Byrd Station samples. It is suggested that this cyclicity can be used in snow-ice stratigraphy problems.

34-3152
Meteorite recoveries in Antarctica during the field season 1977-78.
Yanai, K., et al, Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, 9th, Houston, Texas, March 13-17, 1978. Proceedings, Vol.1, compiled by the Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, New York, Pergamon Press, 1978, p.977-987, 8 refs.
Cassidy, W.A., Funaki, M., Glass, B.P.
DLC QB580.L83 1978
Glacier flow, Antarctica—Allan Hills.
Against a long mountain barrier the antarctic ice sheet forms two types of regime: fan-shaped zones from which ice is drained into glaciers passing through the range and somewhat higher-altitude stagnant zones where ice is trapped against the barrier. The Allan Hills site at which a concentration of meteorites was found in field season 1976-77 appears to be of the latter type. Field collections were made at the Allan Hills location again during the 1977-78 field season; 311 specimens were collected. Meteorites were found upon the upper and lower limbs of a monocline described by the ice surface, probably caused by a rocky ridge over which the ice is flowing. Meteorites are apparently exposed first on the upper limb by ablation and then carried to the lower limb, where they remain because the ice of the lower limb cannot flow past Allan Hills. In addition to the meteorites recovered at Allan Hills, a nickel-iron meteorite was discovered by another field party in lower Victoria Valley. (Auth. mod.)

34-3153
On snow crystals of double plate type grown from ice fragments.
Yamami, N., et al, *Seppyo*, Mar. 1980, 42(1), p.1-7, 3 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Magono, C.
Ice crystal growth, Snow crystal nuclei, Cloud seeding, Dendritic ice, Particles.

34-3154
Physical characteristics of snow cover on the west slope of Mt. Asahidake, Hokkaido.
Nishimura, H., et al, *Seppyo*, Mar. 1980, 42(1), p.9-15, 10 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Suizu, S., Yamada, T.
Snow stratigraphy, Snow physics, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Snow density, Snow hardness, Slope orientation.

34-3155
Rectangular plate loading test on snow-mobility of tracked oversnow vehicle.
Muro, T., et al, *Seppyo*, Mar. 1980, 42(1), p.17-24, 12 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Yong, R.N.
Tracked vehicles, Trafficability, Snow loads, Snow compression, Snow deformation, Snow density, Snow thermal properties, Tests.

34-3156
Vane cone test of snow—mobility of tracked oversnow vehicle.
Muro, T., et al, *Seppyo*, Mar. 1980, 42(1), p.25-32, 6 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Yong, R.N.
Tracked vehicles, Trafficability, Snow loads, Snow compression, Snow strength, Tests, Shear rate.

34-3157
Pore-water pressure profile of a freezing soil.
Fukuda, M., *Seppyo*, Mar. 1980, 42(1), p.33-40, 13 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Soil freezing, Soil water, Water pressure, Freezing points, Porosity, Loams.

34-3158
Distribution of alpine permafrost in the northern hemisphere and its relationship to the environmental condition.
Fujii, Y., *Seppyo*, Mar. 1980, 42(1), p.41-52, 50 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Permafrost distribution, Alpine landscapes, Environments, Air temperature, Altitude, Mountains, Forest lines.

34-3159
Methods of investigations in engineering geocryology.
Dement'ev, A.I., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Technical translation*, 1967, TT-1287, 67p., For Russian original see SIP-17845. 19 refs.
Geocryology, Permafrost physics, Permafrost thickness, Engineering, Cold weather construction, Frozen ground physics, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost heave, Permafrost thermal properties.

34-3160
Alaskan field work progresses for gas pipeline. *Oil and gas journal*, May 12, 1980, 78(19), p.81.
Gas pipelines, Drilling, Permafrost beneath structures, Bearing strength, Soil strength, Site surveys.

34-3161
Development of natural resources in Subarctic regions. [Osvoenie bogatstv Pripoliarnogo kraia].
Malakhova, M.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Apr. 1980, No.4, p.20-21, In Russian.
Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Petroleum transportation, Polar regions.

34-3162
Improving the structure of management of the West Siberian Petroleum Complex. [Sovershenstvovanie struktury upravleniia Zapadno-Sibirskim neftegazovym kompleksom].
Vozniak, V.IA., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Apr. 1980, No.4, p.22-24, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Construction materials, Transportation, Polar regions, Research projects.

34-3163
Scientific research in the last year of the Five-year Plan. [Razrabotka nauchnykh problem v zavershaiushchem godu piatiletki].
Ivantsov, O.M., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, Apr. 1980, No.4, p.25-29, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Construction, Pipelines, Roads, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-3164
Calculating temperature regime of underground structures. [Raschet temperaturnogo rezhima stroitel'nykh konstruktsii raspolozhennykh pod sloem grunta]. Makagonov, V.A., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.1, p.45-49, In Russian. 4 refs.
Underground storage, Liquefied gases, Concrete structures, Reinforced concretes, Design.

34-3165
Thermal and settlement stresses in concretes. [Issledovanie temperaturnykh i usadochnykh napriazhenii v betonakh].
Pechenyi, B.G., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.1, p.73-77, In Russian. 10 refs.
Roads, Pavements, Concrete structures, Seasonal freeze thaw, Thermal stresses, Settlement (structural), Design.

34-3166
Studying properties of concretes saturated with sulfur solutions. [Issledovanie svoistv betonov propitannykh rasplavom sery].
Orlovskii, IU.I., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.1, p.78-81, In Russian. 5 refs.
Manzin V.P.
Concretes, Waterproofing, Frost resistance, Concrete strength.

34-3167
Calculating nonstationary temperature and moisture regimes of washed-up earth structures in a thawed state. [Raschet nestatsionarnogo temperaturno-vlazhnostnogo rezhima namyvnykh gruntovykh sooruzhenii v talom sostoianii].
Popov, IU.A., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1989, No.1, p.94-101, In Russian. 8 refs.
IL'sha, N.D.
Hydraulic structures, Thermal regime, Permafrost beneath structures, Earth dams, Dredging, Freeze thaw cycles, Design.

34-3168
Ice loads on structures of the Baykal Amur railroad. [Vozdeistvie l'da na sooruzheniia trassy BAMa].
Korzhavin, K.N., ed, *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, 121p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-3169 through 34-3179. Refs passim.
DLC TF4.N662, Vyp.181
Concrete structures, Bridges, Piers, Dams, Hydraulic structures, Moorings, Culverts, Ice loads, Ice jams, Icebound lakes, Icebound rivers, Ice crossings, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3169
Ice loads on bridge piers in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Vozdeistvie l'da na opory mostov na trasse BAMa].
Korzhavin, K.N., *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.3-17, In Russian. 17 refs.
Bridges, Piers, Ice loads, Ice floes, Design, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3170
Forecasting ice jam conditions in front of Baykal Amur railroad structures. [O metodike ucheta sostoianiia zatorov l'da pered iskusstvennymi sooruzheniiami na trasse BAMa].
Troinin, V.K., *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.18-24, In Russian. 4 refs.
Icebound rivers, Ice breakup, Ice jams, Bridges, Hydraulic structures, Ice loads, Baykal Amur railroad, Design.

34-3171
Experimental study of river ice friction. [Eksperimental'noe izuchenie treniia rechnogo l'da].
Korzhavin, K.N., et al, *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.25-36, In Russian. 8 refs.
Postnikov, P.M.
River ice, Concrete structures, Ice friction.

34-3172
Selecting design values of air temperature differences when evaluating static loads of thermal ice expansion on bridge piers. [Vybor raschetnykh perepadov temperatur vozdukha pri otsenke termicheskogo davleniia l'da na opory mostov].
Ptukhin, F.I., *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.37-46, In Russian. 3 refs.
Icebound lakes, Bridges, Piers, Ice loads.

34-3173
Static ice cover loads on isolated structures. [Termicheskoe davlenie ledianogo pokrova na otdel'no stoiashchie sooruzheniia].
Ivchenko, A.B., *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.47-50, In Russian. 4 refs.
Icebound lakes, Bridges, Piers, Ice loads, Design.

34-3174
Experience of using an ice protection dam in the lower course of the Yenisey River. [Opyt ispol'zovaniia ledozashchitnoi damby v nizov'iakh r. Eniseia].
Samochkin, V.M., et al, *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.51-55.
Postnikov, P.M.
Ice breakup, Ice jams, Hydraulic structures, Moorings, Ice loads, Protection, Dams, USSR—Yenisey River.

34-3175
Calculating the safety coefficient for bearing capacity of ice covers. [Otsenka koeffitsienta zapasa pri raschete nesushchei sposobnosti ledianogo pokrova].
Ptukhin, F.I., *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.56-71.
Icebound lakes, Icebound rivers, Ice cover strength, Ice crossings, Design.

34-3176
Forecasting naled formation on small streams crossed by the Baykal Amur railroad. [Prognoz vozniknoveniia naledei na malykh vodotokakh po trasse BAMa].
Samochkin, V.M., *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.72-90, In Russian. 16 refs.
Icebound rivers, Subglacial drainage, Permafrost hydrology, Naleds, Ice growth.

34-3177
Pressure of naled ice on culvert walls in areas with severe climatic conditions. [Silovoe vozdeistvie naledi na stenki vodopropusknykh trub v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh].
Ivchenko, A.B., *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.91-100, In Russian. 12 refs.
Permafrost hydrology, Naleds, Ice loads, Hydraulic structures, Culverts.

34-3178
Ice accretion beneath snow cover. [Narastanie l'da pod snezhnym pokrovom].
Raspopin, G.A., et al, *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.101-111, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kuzub, G.IA.
Icebound rivers, Icebound lakes, Snow cover distribution, Ice accretion, Snow ice interface, Stefan problem, Mass transfer.

34-3179
Selecting the system and determining water exchange regime for swimming pools in regions with severe climatic conditions. [K vyboru sistemy i opredeleniiu rezhima vodoobmena dlia kupal'no-plavatel'nykh sooruzhenii v raionakh s surovymi klimaticheskimi usloviiami].
Artemenok, N.D., et al, *Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy,* 1977, Vol.181, p.112-117, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kunts, K.L.
Permafrost beneath structures, Water supply, Design, Swimming pools.

34-3180
Design and construction of building foundations on permafrost. [Osobennosti proektirovaniia i ustroistva osnovanii zdanii na merzlykh gruntakh].
Goncharov, IU.M., et al, Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1980, 241p. In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 66 refs.
Komzina, A.A., Malkov, E.N.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Pile structures, Bearing strength, Buildings.

34-3181
Methods of studying experimental prestressed concrete spans of railroad bridges designed for the North. [Metodika issledovaniia opytnykh predvaritel'no napriazhennykh proletnykh stroenii zheleznodorozhnykh mostov severnogo ispolneniia].
Skopich, V.M., et al, *Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.107, p.54-70, In Russian. 5 refs.
Baluchik, L.A., Drobyshevskii, B.A.
Railroads, Bridges, Prestressed concretes, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-3182
Methods of determining thermal, moisture and physical characteristics of concretes. [Metodika opredeleniia teplo-vlagofizicheskikh kharakteristik betona].
Drobyshevskii, B.A., *Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.107, p.70-73, In Russian.
Concrete structures, Bridges, Concrete strength, Frost resistance.

34-3183
Equivalent coefficients of moisture diffusion for concretes used in bridge construction. [Ekvivalentnye koeffitsienty diffuzii vlagi dlia betona mostovykh konstruktsii].
Drobyshevskii, B.A., *Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.107, p.73-79, In Russian. 8 refs.
Concrete structures, Bridges, Concrete strength, Frost resistance.

34-3184
Present state and prospects of excavating frozen ground and permafrost. [Sostoianie i perspektivy razrabotki merzlykh i vechnomerzlykh gruntov].
Balbachan, I.P., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* Apr. 1980, No.4, p.16-19, In Russian.
Kammerer, IU.IU., Osadchii, A.M.
Permafrost, Excavation, Equipment.

34-3185
Oceanographic characteristics in the Caspian Sea near the ice edge. [Osobennosti okeanologicheskikh kharakteristik v raione kromki l'da v Kaspiiskom more].
Kosarev, A.N., et al, *Kompleksnye issledovaniia prirody okeana,* 1979, Vol.6, p.170-180, In Russian. 5 refs.
Malbandov, IU.R., Sokol'skii, V.M.
Ice conditions, Sea water freezing, Ice edge, Brines, Salinity, Air temperature, Water temperature, Ice formation, USSR—Caspian Sea.

34-3186
Allowing for ice cover effect when selecting an optimal way of ice navigation with icebreakers. [Uchet vliianiia ledianogo pokrova pri vybore optimal'nogo vida ledokol'noi provodki morskikh sudov].
Buzuev, A.IA., et al, *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.241, p.66-74, In Russian. 5 refs.
Dubovtsev, V.F., Sergeev, G.I., Simonov, IU.A.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers.

34-3187
Selecting economically feasible velocity of transport ships designed for ice navigation. [Vybor ekonomicheski tselesoobraznoi skorosti transportnykh sudov ledovogo plavaniia].
Tsoi, L.G., et al, *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.241, p.74-78, In Russian.
Kriazheva, L.IA., Ierusalimskii, A.V., Shuklenkova, O.N.
Ice navigation, Ships, Velocity, Design.

34-3188
Modelling the processes of river runoff formation. [Modeli protsessov formirovaniia rechnogo stoka].
Kuchment, L.S., Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1980, 143p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 114 refs.
Meltwater, Mathematical models, Runoff, Surface waters, Water flow, Ground water, Soil water migration, Frost penetration, River basins.

34-3189
Field studies of naleds. [Polevye issledovaniia naledei].
Alekseev, V.R., et al, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1980, 152p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 94 refs.
Sokolov, B.L.
Naleds, Classifications, Aerial surveys, Spaceborne photography, Ice cover thickness, Radar echoes, Origin.

34-3190
Working with concrete (technology and organization).
Balitskii, V.S., et al, *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Translation*, Feb. 1980, FSTC-HT-256-78, 350p., Translation of Betonnye raboty (Tekhnologiia i organizatsiia), Kiev, Budivel'nik, 1977, 240p. 54 refs.
Marchenko, L.S.
Concrete placing, Concrete curing, Concrete admixtures, Frost action, Frost resistance, Heating, Concrete strength, Winter concreting.

34-3191
Studies on interaction between wind and dry snow surfaces.
Kobayashi, S., *Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan. Institute of Low Temperature Science. Contribution. Series A*, 1979, No.29, 64p., Refs. p.61-64.
Snow surface, Ice surface, Wind factors, Wind velocity, Topography, Drift, Erosion, Snow air interface, Boundary layer, Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau.
Interaction between the wind and the surface of dry snow and bare ice has been studied by analyzing systematic and quantitative data obtained from field and laboratory researches on the formation of snow waves, which represent one of a variety of deposition erosion patterns (waves, ripples, barchans, sastrugi, dunes, pits, etc.) formed on a snowfield, as a wind redistributes a surface layer of deposited snow. Profiles of wind speed were obtained from measurements in the lower surface layer, where snow drifts over dry snow and bare ice surfaces, in Hokkaido, Japan, and in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. A helicoidal stream around an obstruction (two small huts) was observed by trajectories of smoke and drifting snow particles. When a wind stream encountered an obstacle or a surface irregularity, its boundary layer was separated and turbulent waves were formed around it. Deposition and erosion are discussed in connection with local eddy patterns. (Auth. mod.)

34-3192
Offshore pipelines in the Arctic.
Timmermans, W.J., *Pipeline and gas journal*, Apr. 1980, 207(4), p.20-24.
Offshore structures, Pipe laying, Ice conditions, Subsea permafrost, Artificial islands, Tunnels, Ice islands.

34-3193
Offshore innovations. *Pipeline and gas journal*, Apr. 1980, 207(4), p.25-28, 34.
Offshore structures, Pipe laying, Pipeline freezing, Ocean bottom, Maintenance, Flexural strength.

34-3194
Bedrock freeze-thaw weathering regime in an alpine environment, Colorado Front Range.
Thorn, C.E., *Earth surface processes*, July-Sep. 1979, 4(3), p.211-228, 33 refs.
Frozen rocks, Frost weathering, Freeze thaw cycles, Alpine landscapes, Air temperature, Seasonal variations, Geomorphology.

34-3195
Sorted strips orientated by wind action: some observations from sub-Antarctic Marion Island.
Hall, K., *Earth surface processes*, July-Sep. 1979, 4(3), p.281-289, 14 refs.
Ice needles, Frost action, Rock weathering, Glacial deposits, Periglacial processes, Wind factors, Marion Island.
Sorted stripes found on the volcanic scoria and glacial deposits of Subantarctic Marion Island indicate a distinct preferred orientation. Despite uniformity of slope and material, the stripes are predominantly aligned parallel to the wind. It is suggested that melting of needle ice by the early morning sun is of only limited importance in the Subantarctic, owing to the almost continual overcast conditions. The effect of the wind is so great that in exposed situations stripes are formed on horizontal sufaces. (Auth.)

34-3196
Recommendations for the design and construction of tailings dumps under severe climatic conditions. [Rekomendatsii po proektirovaniiu sooruzhenii khvostokhranilishch v surovykh klimaticheskikh usloviiakh],
Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodosnabzheniia, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrogeologii, Moscow, 1977, 152p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Mining, Earth dams, Tailings, Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Slurry ponds.

34-3197
Effectiveness of using mineral raw materials in the Far North. [Effektivnost' ispol'zovaniia mineral'nogo syr'ia v usloviiakh Krainego Severa],
Fedoseev, V.A., Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, 215p., In Russian with abridged English table of contents enclosed. 138 refs.
Economic development, Mining, Construction materials, Minerals, Fuels, Transportation.

34-3198
Environmental analysis of the Upper Susitna River Basin using Landsat imagery.
Gatto, L.W., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Jan. 1980, CR 80-4, 41p., ADA-084 900, 52 refs.
Merry, C.J., McKim, H.L., Lawson, D.E.
Aerial surveys, Remote sensing, Spaceborne photography, LANDSAT, Mapping, Photointerpretation, Spacecraft, River basins, Environments, United States—Alaska—Susitna River.
The primary objectives of this study were to 1) prepare a map from Landsat imagery of the Upper Susitna River Basin drainage network, lakes, glaciers and snowfields, 2) identify possible faults and lineaments within the upper basin and within a 100-km radius of the proposed Devil Canyon and Watana dam sites as observed on Landsat imagery, and 3) prepare a Landsat-derived map showing the distribution of surficial geologic materials and poorly drained areas. The EROS Digital Image Enhancement System (EDIES) provided computer-enhanced images of Landsat-1 scene 5470-19560. The EDIES false color composite of this scene was used as the base for mapping drainage network, lakes, glaciers and snowfields, six surficial geologic materials units and poorly drained areas. Some single-band and other color composites of Landsat images were used during interpretation. All the above maps were prepared by photointerpretation of Landsat images without using computer analysis, aerial photographs, field data, or published reports.

34-3199
Analysis of the performance of a 140-foot Great Lakes icebreaker: USCGC *Katmai Bay*.
Vance, G.P., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, CR 80-8, 28p., ADA-084 736, 8 refs.
Icebreakers, Bubbles, Protective coatings, Ice cover thickness, Ice friction, Ice strength.
This report presents the results of the tests on the new U.S. Coast Guard 140-ft icebreaker Katmai Bay (WTGB-101) in the level plate ice and brash ice in Whitefish Bay and the St. Marys River. The results indicate that the vessel can penetrate 22 in. of level freshwater ice with 2-3 in. of snow cover. It can also penetrate up to 48 in. of brash ice in a continuous mode and at least 30 in. of plate ice by backing and ramming. The installed bubbler system decreased the required power of the vessel from 10 to 30% in brash ice and 25 to 35% in level ice. The low friction coating appears to be effective in decreasing the friction factor when it remains intact; when it peels off, it appears to make conditions worse than plain paint. An average dynamic friction factor of 0.15 could be used over the entire hull for these tests.

34-3200
Mathematical model to correlate frost heave of pavements with laboratory predictions.
Berg, R.L., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, CR 80-10, 49p., ADA-084 737, 67 refs.
Guymon, G.L., Johnson, T.C.
Mathematical models, Frost heave, Frost penetration, Heat transfer, Soil water migration, Pavements, Computerized simulation, Laboratory techniques, Forecasting.
A mathematical model of coupled heat and moisture flow in soils has been developed. The model includes algorithms for phase change of soil moisture and frost heave and permits several types of boundary and initial conditions. The finite element method of weighted residuals (Galerkin procedure) was chosen to simulate the spatial regime, and the Crank-Nicholson method was used for the time domain portion of the model. To facilitate evaluation of the model, the heat and moisture fluxes were essentially decoupled; moisture flux was then simulated accurately, as were heat flux and frost heave in a laboratory test. Comparison of the simulated and experimental data illustrates the importance of unsaturated hydraulic conductivity. It is one parameter which is difficult to measure and for which only a few laboratory test results are available. Therefore, unsaturated hydraulic conductivities calculated in the computer model may be a significant source of error in calculations of frost heave. The algorithm incorporating effects of surcharge and overburden was inconclusively evaluated. Time-dependent frost penetration and frost heave in laboratory specimens were closely simulated with the model. After 10 days of simulation, the computed frost heave was about 2.3 cm vs 2.0 cm and 2.8 cm in two tests. Frost penetration was computed as 15 cm and was measured at 12.0 cm and 12.2 cm in the two laboratory samples after 10 days.

34-3201
Seasonal cycle of snow cover, sea ice and surface albedo.
Robock, A., *Monthly weather review*, Mar. 1980, 108(3), p.267-285, 41 refs.
Remote sensing, Snow cover distribution, Sea ice distribution, Albedo, Mapping, Seasonal variations, Meltwater, Solar radiation, Surface temperature.

34-3202
Preliminary study of ice grown by droplet accretion using water-insoluble particles as tracer.
Prodi, F., et al, *Journal of applied meteorology*, Mar. 1980, 19(3), p.284-289, 13 refs.
Nagamoto, C.T., Rosinski, J.
Ice growth, Cloud droplets, Ice accretion, Ice structure, Particles, Freezing, X ray analysis, Hailstone growth, Wind tunnels, Water pollution.

34-3203
Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. [Trudy],
Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, 406p., In Russian. For selected see 34-3204 through 34-3225. Refs. passim.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clays, Clay soils, Tailings, Frozen fines, Deformation, Rheology, Frost penetration, Fracturing, Ground ice, Ice crystals, Ice physics.

34-3204
Theory of shearing creep of clay and its experimental confirmation. [Teoriia polzuchesti gliny pri sdvige i ee eksperimental'noe podtverzhdenie],
Ter-Stepanian, G.I., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.74-97, In Russian. 17 refs.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clays, Shear strength, Rheology, Creep.

34-3205
Shearing creep of clay soils due to vibration. [Sdvigovaia vibropolzuchest' glinistogo grunta],
Badalian, R.G., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.117-127, In Russian. 5 refs.
Meschian, S.R.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Rheology, Vibration, Creep.

34-3206
Forecasting collapse of frozen rock slopes. [Prognozirovanie vremeni do obrusheniia otkosov merzlykh porod],
Vialov, S.S., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.143-151, In Russian. 4 refs.
Bondarenko, G.I.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Frozen ground, Tailings, Slope processes, Sliding, Frozen rocks.

34-3207
Studying static growth of cracks in sand at subzero temperatures. [Issledovanie staticheskogo rosta treshchin v peske pri otritsatel'noi temperature],
Grechishchev, S.E., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.158-164, In Russian. 2 refs.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Sands, Frost penetration, Frost action, Fracturing.

34-3208
Micromechanism of ice deformation under load. [K voprosu o mikromekhanizme deformirovaniia l'da pod nagruzkoi],
Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.200-210, In Russian. 11 refs.
Solomatin, V.I., Chumichev, B.D.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Ice crystals, Ice crystal structure, Ice acoustics, Ice mechanics, Deformation.

34-3209
Determining creep parameters of weak clayey soils. [K voprosu ob opredelenii parametrov polzuchesti slabykh glinistykh gruntov],
Karpov, V.M., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.211-219, In Russian. 6 refs.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Rheology, Creep.

34-3210
Creep as reflected in the numerical calculation of the stress-strain state of foundations. [Otrazhenie polzuchesti v chislennom raschete napriazhenno-deformirovannogo sostoianiia osnovanii],
Kryzhanovskii, A.L., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.220-227, In Russian. 10 refs.
Kulikov, O.V., Tsytovich, N.A.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Frozen fines, Clays, Rheology, Deformation.

34-3211
Factors determining rheologic properties of clays. [Faktory opredeliaiushchie reologicheskie svoistva gornykh porod],
Kul'chitskii, L.I., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.228-240, In Russian. 12 refs.
Bondarik, G.K.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clays, Rheology, Models.

34-3212
Collapse of fluid and semi-solid clay soils. [Osobennosti razrusheniia glinistykh gruntov polutverdoi i tekuchei konsistentsii],
Maksimiak, R.V., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.241-246, In Russian. 1 ref.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Plastic deformation, Plastic flow.

34-3213
Strength of clay soils in time. [Priroda prochnosti glinistykh gruntov vo vremeni],
Maslov, N.N., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.247-255, In Russian.
Karaulova, Z.M.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Sliding, Supports, Walls, Foundations, Piles.

34-3214
Compression creep of sagging ground. [Kompressionnaia polzuchest' prosadochnykh gruntov],
Meschian, S.R., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.256-267, In Russian. 6 refs.
Badalian, R.G., Malakian, R.P.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Compressive properties, Rheology, Settlement (structural).

34-3215
Skeleton creep of weak water-saturated clay soils. [Polzuchest' skeleta slabykh vodonasyshchennykh gruntov],
Meschian, S.R., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.268-277, In Russian. 6 refs.
Galstian, R.R., Badalian, R.G.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Soil water, Rheology, Creep.

34-3216
Determining stress relaxation in clayey grounds at shearing. [O metodike opredeleniia relaksatsii napriazhenii v glinistykh gruntakh pri sdvige],
Meschian, S.R., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.278-282, In Russian. 3 refs.
Postolakian, R.A.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Shear stress, Relaxation (mechanics), Rheology.

34-3217
Influence of transient processes on bearing strength of piles in weak clayey grounds. [Vliianie vremennykh protsessov na formirovanie nesushchei sposobnosti svai v slabykh glinistykh gruntakh],
Mets, M.A., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.283-296, In Russian 4 refs.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Foundations, Piles, Bearing strength.

34-3218
Studying stress relaxations in water-saturated clayey soils. [Issledovanie relaksatsii napriazhenii v vodonasyshchennom glinistom grunte],
Postolakian, R.A., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.303-313, In Russian. 9 refs.
Meschian, S.R.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Soil water, Relaxation (mechanics), Foundations, Settlement (structural).

34-3219
Studying the effect of loading regime on the strength of clay soils. [Issledovanie vliianiia rezhima zagruzheniia na prochnost' glinistykh gruntov],
Sorokina, G.V., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.314-321, In Russian. 5 refs.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Plastic properties, Viscous flow, Soil strength.

34-3220
Univariate compaction of ground, allowing for visco-plastic deformations. [Odnomernoe uplotnenie gruntov s uchetom viazko-plasticheskikh deformatsii],
Ter-Martirosian, Z.G., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.322-327, In Russian. 8 refs.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clays, Compressive properties, Soil compaction, Creep, Viscoelasticity, Plastic deformation.

34-3221
Studying wave processes in linear viscoelastic media under dynamic loads. [Issledovanie volnovykh protsessov v lineinykh viazkouprugikh sredakh pri vozdeistvii dinamicheskikh nagruzok],
Filippov, I.G., Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.328-345, In Russian. 6 refs.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clays, Dynamic loads, Stresses, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3222
Nonlinear consolidation of clays allowing for aging. [Nelineinaia konsolidatsiia glin s uchetom stareniia],
Tsytovich, N.A., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.346-351, In Russian. 12 refs.
Ter-Martirosian, Z.G., Nuridzhanian, S.Sh.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Soil compaction, Clay soils, Peat, Soil water, Rheology, Compressive properties.

34-3223
Shearing creep mechanism at variable pore pressure. [O mekhanizme polzuchesti sdviga pri peremennom porovom davlenii],
Tsytovich, N.A., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.352-359, In Russian. 7 refs.
Ter-Martirosian, Z.G., [illegible]
DLC TA710.A1V74
Clay soils, Shear strength, Creep.

34-3224
Determining rheologic properties of perennially frozen hard fractured rocks. [Nekotorye voprosy opredeleniia reologicheskikh svoistv vechnomerzlykh treshchinovatykh skal'nykh porod],
Tsytovich, N.A., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.360-368, In Russian. 21 refs.
Kubetskii, V.L.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Permafrost bases, Fracturing, Ground ice, Rheology.

34-3225
Calculating nonstationary flow rates of landslide-mudflows. [Raschet skorosti nestatsionarnogo techeniia opolznei-potokov],
Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975, Trudy (Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975), Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo Universiteta, 1976, p.369-376, In Russian. 7 refs.
Kulikov, N.P.
DLC TA710.A1V74
Slope processes, Landslides, Clays, Mudflows.

34-3226
Geosystems of the West Sayan foothills. [Geosistemy predgorii Zapadnogo Saiana],
Antipov, A.N., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 319p., In Russian with abridged English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.304-313.
Taiga, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Slope processes, Snow cover distribution, Forest canopy, Soil water migration, USSR—Sayan Mountains.

34-3227
Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia. [Izuchenie struktury prirodnykh kompleksov lesotundry dlia indikatsii inzhenerno-geokriologicheskikh uslovii v raionakh khoziaistvennogo osvoeniia Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Moskalenko, N.G., et al, Znachenie biogeografii dlia melioratsii (Significance of biogeography for land reclamation) edited by A.G. Voronov and D.D. Vyshivkin, Moscow, 1979, p.88-100, In Russian. 5 refs.
Slavin-Borovskii, V.B., Ukraintseva, N.G., Shchur, IU.L.
Forest tundra, Environmental protection, Human factors, Construction, Petroleum industry, Landscape types, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology.

34-3228
Introduction of indigenous plants in the northern Kola Peninsula. [Introduktsiia rastenii prirodnoi flory na Kol'skom Severe],
Andreev, G.N., Voprosy introduktsii rastenii na Kol'skom Severe (Introduction of plants in the northern Kola Peninsula) edited by G.N. Andreev and L.M. Luk'ianova, Apatity, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1979, p.3-14, In Russian. Refs. p.12-14.
Introduced plants, Plant ecology, USSR—Kola Peninsula.

34-3229
Acclimatization of introduced plants and ways to hasten it in high latitudes. [Akklimatizatsiia fitointrodutsentov i puti ee uskoreniia v regionakh vysokikh shirot].
Agaev, M.G., Voprosy introduktsii rastenii na Kol'skom Severe (Introduction of plants in the northern Kola Peninsula) edited by G.N. Andreev and L.M. Luk'ianova, Apatity, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1979, p.15-25, In Russian. Refs. p.23-25.
Introduced plants, Plant physiology, Plant ecology, USSR—Kola Peninsula.

34-3230
Significance of antarctic and subantarctic regions for plant introduction research. [Znachenie antarkticheskikh i subantarkticheskikh raionov dlia tselei introduktsii rastenii].
Golovkin, B.N., Voprosy introduktsii rastenii na Kol'skom Severe (Introduction of plants in the northern Kola Peninsula) edited by G.N. Andreev and L.M. Luk'ianova, Apatity, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1979, p.30-41, Russian. Refs. p.40-41.
Introduced plants, Plant ecology.
Plants of the subantarctic and antarctic areas hold great promise as potential species suitable for introduction in the Far North, since they are able to withstand harsh conditions. Some few on-side introduction studies have been done with such plants, these are reviewed here. Also, subantarctic and antarctic plants have been successfully cultivated in various botanical gardens and research stations in the Soviet Union and elsewhere. This research is also reviewed with the aim of identifying promising directions for future work.

34-3231
Preliminary investigations of the kinetics of nitrogen transformation and nitrosamine formation in land treatment of wastewater.
Jacobson, S., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1979, SR 79-4, 59p., ADA-086 169, 94 refs.
Alexander, M.
Waste disposal, Water treatment, Soil chemistry, Laboratory techniques.
In laboratory experiments, denitrification of nitrate in wastewater proceeded slowly in an acid soil (pH 4.2), but the rate was fast in soils with pH values of 5.5 to 6.8. The rate of denitrification was governed by the carbon source added, with glucose supporting the fastest rate. The rate was somewhat slower with methanol and succinate and was appreciably slower with secondary effluents as the source of supplemental carbon. Charlton loam supported the more rapid denitrification with glucose as a carbon source, but the rate was higher in Windsor sandy loam with sewage as the carbon source. Denitrification in these soils did not occur at 1C, and the rate increased with rising temperatures.

34-3232
English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2.
International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, 428p., Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-3233 through 34-3259.
Geocryology, Permafrost physics, Permafrost forecasting, Permafrost control, Soil chemistry, Subsea permafrost, Environmental protection, Engineering.

34-3233
Principles of cryolithological regionalization of the permafrost zone.
Vtiurin, B.I., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.1-9, 13 refs. For Russian original see 32-3730.
Mapping, Permafrost structure, Charts, Cryogenic textures, Ground ice, Permafrost ice content.

34-3234
Terrain-forming processes in the permafrost region and the principles of their prevention and limitation in territories under development.
Grave, N.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.11-23, 22 refs. For Russian original see 32-3733
Sukhodrovskii, V.L.
Geocryology, Solifluction, Frost weathering, Frost heave, Thermokarst, Permafrost transformation, Human factors.

34-3235
Hydrogeochemical investigations in permafrost studies.
Anisimova, N.P., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.25-41, 11 refs. For Russian original see 23-3736.
Permafrost origin, Ground ice, Permafrost transformation, Permafrost hydrology, Water chemistry.

34-3236
Use of AC current surveys in permafrost studies.
Avetikian, IU.A., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.43-56, 4 refs. For Russian original see 32-3739.
Permafrost physics, Electromagnetic prospecting, Measuring instruments.

34-3237
Forecast of changes in geocryological conditions during economic development of the permafrost region.
Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.57-69, For Russian original see 32-3742.
Maksimova, L.N.
Permafrost transformation, Human factors, Permafrost forecasting, Permafrost control.

34-3238
Geocryological survey methods.
Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.71-84, For Russian original see 32-3743.
Kondrat'eva, K.A.
Geocryology, Surveys, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Economic development, Human factors, Permafrost transformation, Permafrost forecasting, Environmental protection.

34-3239
Electrical state of a permafrost cross section.
Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.85-102, 12 refs. For Russian original see 32-3745.
Gennadinik, B.I.
Electromagnetic prospecting, Permafrost physics, Permafrost structure, Electrical properties, Geological cross sections.

34-3240
Thermal interaction of pipelines with the ground.
Garagulia, L.S., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.103-116, 10 refs. For Russian original see 32-3750.
Parmuzin, S.IU., Spiridonov, V.V., Tsurikov, A.S.
Pipelines, Frozen ground temperature, Permafrost heat transfer, Seasonal freeze thaw.

34-3241
Present state of research on the freezing of rocks and construction materials.
Aguirre-Puente, J., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.117-132, 62 refs. For French original see 32-3752.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Construction materials, Freeze thaw cycles, Frozen rock temperature.

34-3242
Ice rich soils as bases for structures.
Dokuchaev, V.V., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.133-147, 6 refs. For Russian original see 32-3757.
Artemov, Z.P., Sheinkman, D.R.
Pile structures, Foundations, Settlement (structural), Permafrost beneath structures, Ground ice, Design.

34-3243
Problems and possibilities of studying the processes of dynamic relaxation in frozen earth materials.
Frolov, A.D., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.149-167, 18 refs. For Russian original see 32-3759.
Ground ice, Frozen ground physics, Electrical properties, Relaxation spectroscopy.

34-3244
On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures.
Maksimiak, R.V., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.169-183, 15 refs. For Russian original see 32-3765.
Shusherina, E.P., Rogov, V.V., Zabolotskaia, M.I.
Frozen fines, Clay soils, Ground ice, Soil composition, Frozen ground strength, Microstructure.

34-3245
Kinetic theory of deformation of frozen soils.
Vialov, S.S., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.185-197, 5 refs. For Russian original see 32-3774.
Frozen ground mechanics, Frozen ground temperature, Deformation, Creep properties, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3246
Permafrost investigations in pipeline construction.
Baulin, V.V., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.199-212, For Russian original see 32-3777.
Dubikov, G.I., Uvarkin, IU.T., Garagulia, L.S., Spiridonov, V.V.
Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Surveying, Permafrost forecasting.

34-3247
Characteristics of the construction of frozen dams in Western Yakutia.
Biianov, G.F., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.213-226, 1 ref. For Russian original see 32-3778.
Makarov, V.I.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Artificial freezing, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3248
Seasonally operating units and their use in northern construction.
Buchko, N.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.227-240, 20 refs. For Russian original see 32-3779.
Kuznetsov, A.L., Gapeev, S.I.
Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Artificial freezing, Cooling systems.

34-3249
Construction of multi-storey buildings on cold piles in the city of Mirnyy.
Makarov, V.I., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar 1980, p.241-254, 4 refs. For Russian original see 32-3784
Plotnikov, A.A., Chumaevskii, B.F.
Pile structures, Permafrost beneath structures, Foundations, Buildings, Frozen ground temperature, Artificial freezing, Cooling systems, Thermopiles.

34-3250
Strength and stability of railway subgrades in permafrost regions.
Peretrukhin, N.A., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.255-267, 11 refs. For Russian original see 32-3788.
Railroads, Embankments, Subgrade soils, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-3251
Construction of earth embankments for highways in West Siberia.
Popov, B.I., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.269-281. For Russian original see 32-3789.
Roads, Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Pavements, Swamps, Peat, Thermal insulation, Cellular plastics.

34-3252
Construction by the method of stabilizing perennially frozen foundation soils.
Porkhaev, G.V., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.283-296, 5 refs. For Russian original see 32-3790.
Buildings, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Active layer, Permafrost control, Artificial freezing, Thermopiles, Ventilation, Crawl spaces.

34-3253
Long-term settlement of foundations on permafrost.
Vialov, S.S., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.297-311, 4 refs. For Russian original see 32-3796.
Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Frozen rock temperature, Settlement (structural), Tests.

34-3254
Hydrodynamic and hydrochemical assessment of explosions used in testing low-output wells in permafrost regions.
Maksimov, V.M., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.313-320, 8 refs. For Russian original see 32-3797.
Water supply, Wells, Suprapermafrost ground water, Subpermafrost ground water, Blasting, Hydrodynamics, Water chemistry.

34-3255
Stability of underground workings in permafrost.
El'chaninov, E.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.321-337, 2 refs. For Russian original see 32-3799.
Shor, A.I., Rozenbaum, M.A.
Earthwork, Mining, Frozen rock temperature, Temperature control, Shafts (excavations), Walls, Stability.

34-3256
Water thawing of frozen ground for open pit and underground mining in the northeast of the USSR.
Emel'ianov, V.I., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.339-354, 15 refs. For Russian original see 32-3800.
Perl'shtein, G.Z.
Earthwork, Artificial thawing, Mining, Ground thawing, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3257
Permafrost-hydrogeological zoning of eastern Siberia.
Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.355-378, 15 refs. For Russian original see 34-1680.
Tolstikhin, O.N.
Permafrost distribution, Hydrogeology, Geocryology.

34-3258
Interaction between permafrost and buildings.
Vialov, S.S., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.379-406, 6 refs. For Russian original see 34-1683.
Foundations, Deformation, Permafrost beneath structures, Piles, Thermal analysis.

34-3259
Design, construction and operation of earth dams in Arctic regions and under permafrost conditions.
Tsytovich, N.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.407-428, 30 refs. For Russian original see 34-1684.
Kronik, IA.A., Biianov, G.F.
Earth dams, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction.

34-3260
Nature and importance of mass-wasting by rock glaciers in alpine permafrost environments.
Barsch, D., *Earth surface processes*, Apr.-Sep. 1977, 2(3), p.231-245, 34 refs.
Rock glaciers, Alpine glaciation, Permafrost, Talus, Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow.

34-3261
Development of a laboratory set-up to measure creep induced by freeze-thaw cycles.
Steijn, H. van, *Earth surface processes*, Apr.-Sep. 1977, 2(3), p.247-250, 12 refs.
Soil creep, Freeze thaw cycles, Rheology, Frozen ground mechanics, Tests.

34-3262
Factors relating to the landslide process in Canadian Quickclays.
Smalley, I., *Earth surface processes*, Apr.-June 1976, 1(2), p.163-172, 50 refs.
Clay soils, Soil mechanics, Slope stability, Rheology, Quaternary glaciation, Postglacial soils.

34-3263
Simplified model for prediction of nitrogen behavior in land treatment of wastewater.
Selim, H.M., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, CR 80-12, 49p., ADA-085 191, 23 refs.
Iskandar, I.K.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Nutrient cycle, Soil chemistry, Nitrogen.
A simplified model for simulation of nitrogen transformations and transportation in land treatment of wastewater is presented. The purpose of the model is to predict the behavior of NH4-N and NO3-N in the soil profile in land treatment systems. The program is based on the solution of the transient soil water flow equation simultaneously with the equations describing the transformation, transport, and plant uptake of nitrogen in the soil. The program is valid for uniform as well as multilayered soil profiles and can be adapted to incorporate various nitrogen transformation mechanisms and boundary conditions. The model can be used as a tool to predict the fate of nitrogen in land treatment systems. Model sensitivity to changes in the rate of nitrification, ammonium ion exchange, and rate of plant uptake of nitrogen is also described. Description of the computer program, the program listing, and an example of input data and a two-week computer simulation of output data are presented.

34-3264
Freezing temperature of aqueous solutions containing formamide, acetamide, propionamide and N,N-dimethylformamide.
Lilley, T.H., et al, *Journal of physical chemistry*, 1980, 76(4), p.901-905, 8 refs.
Wood, R.H.
Solutions, Freezing points, Thermodynamics, Enthalpy, Heat capacity.

34-3265
Design of concrete structures for thermal effects.
Pajuhesh, J., *American Concrete Institute. Journal*, Mar.-Apr. 1980, No.2, p.74-77, 3 refs.
Concrete structures, Thermal effects, Relaxation (mechanics), Analysis (mathematics).

34-3266
Zero-energy house: bold, low-cost breakthrough that may revolutionize housing.
Dallaire, G., *Civil engineering*, May 1980, 52(5), p.47-59, 5 refs.
Thermal insulation, Houses, Heat loss.

34-3267
Natural waters, lithogenesis and relief. [Prirodnye vody, porodoobrazovanie i rel'ef].
Zorin, L.V., Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 167p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.155-166.
Glacial deposits, Glacial erosion, Moraines, Sedimentation, Permafrost origin, Ground ice, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost weathering, Glaciers.

34-3268
Gramna Lakes in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Gramninskie ozera v zone vliianiia trassy BAM].
Mats, V.D., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, 87p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 43 refs.
Glacial deposits, Moraines, Glacial lakes, Limnology, Subglacial observations, Baykal Amur railroad, Alpine landscapes, Taiga, Alpine tundra, Plant ecology, USSR—Baykal Range.

34-3269
Manual for designing water supply and sewage systems in permafrost areas. [Spravochnik po proektirovaniiu sistem vodosnabzheniia i kanalizatsii v raionakh vechnomerzlykh gruntov].
Fedorov, N.F., et al, Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1979, 159p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 22 refs.
Zaborshchikov, O.V.
Manuals, Water treatment, Water supply, Waste disposal, Sewage, Sewage treatment, Pipelines, Pipe laying, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-3270
Soil stabilization and water impervious screens in hydroelectric engineering. [Zakreplenie gruntov i protivofil'tratsionnye zavesy v gidroenergeticheskom stroitel'stve].
Adamovich, A.M., Moscow, Energiia, 1980, 319p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 197 refs.
Earth dams, Waterproofing, Artificial freezing, Winter concreting, Grouting, Electric power, Cold weather construction, Hydraulic structures, Dams, Concrete structures.

34-3271
Meteorological research.
Borisenkov, E.P., ed, Washington, Transemantics, July 1976, 133p., N76-27786, Translation of meteorologicheskie issledovaniia, No.20, 1975. For individual articles see F-23319 through F-23323 and I-23324, or 34-3272 through 34-3276. For Russian original see 9F-16958 through 9F-16962 and 9I-16963, or 30-3940 through 30-3944. Refs. passim.
Sea ice distribution, Spacecraft, Antarctica.
This collection of works contains material dealing with the utilization of meteorological satellites for the investigation of polar regions. In it, light is thrown on questions pertaining to the use of microwave equipment for investigating Atlantic ice and for determining the temperature of the underlying surface, the use of television equipment for the determination of cloud and ice fields in the Arctic and Antarctic regions, as well as for the comprehensive analysis of landscapes, the use of data on outgoing radiation for the determination of average-temperature fields and the restoration of aerological data, questions pertaining to identification and geographic control of the data. (Auth.)

34-3272
Antarctic ice characteristics according to *Kosmos-243* satellite radiometric measurements.
Matveev, D.T., Meteorological research, Washington, Transemantics, July 1976, p.5-12, N76-27786. For Russian original see 9F-16958 or 30-3940.
Sea ice distribution, Spacecraft, Radiometry, Antarctica.

Experimental data are presented on antarctic ice characteristics through measurements carried out from the *Cosmos-243* satellite. Heat radiation measurements were done in the 0.8 cm, 1.34 cm, 3.4 cm and 8.5 cm bands. The results are compared with average data on the position of the ice barrier. (Auth.)

34-3273
Characteristics of the antarctic temperature field according to *Kosmos 243* satellite radiometric measurements.
Kurskaia, A.A., Meteorological research, Washington, Transemantics, July 1976, p.13-20, N76-27786, For Russian original see 9F-16959 or 30-3941. 2 refs.
Sea ice, Ice shelves, Ice sheets, Ice temperature, Radiometry, Spacecraft, Antarctica.
Experimental data are presented and an analysis made of radiobrightness temperatures above the ice sheet of Antarctica according to *Cosmos-243* data. A considerable inhomogeneity of the temperature field is shown. (Auth.)

34-3274
Ice environment of the antarctic region according to *Cosmos-226* satellite data.
Leont'eva, A.V., Meteorological research, Washington, Transemantics, July 1976, p.21-28, N76-27786, For Russian original see 9F-16960 or 30-3942.
Sea ice distribution, Antarctica.
A photomontage of ice conditions in the Antarctic is presented. It is composed from television pictures taken by *Cosmos-226* in November 1968. A short description of the state of ice is given and peculiarities of the photographic images are noted. (Auth.)

34-3275
Ice conditions in the Antarctic in the summer of 1968-1969.
Provotkin, A.V., et al, Meteorological research, Washington, Transemantics, July 1976, p.29-44, N76-27786, For Russian original see 9F-16961 or 30-3943.
Dubrovin, L.I.
Sea ice distribution, Antarctica.
Average monthly charts of ice conditions in the Southern Ocean in Nov. and Dec. 1968 and Jan. 1969 are compiled according to television pictures taken from the *Cosmos-226* satellite. The results of the interpretation of the photos show marked changes in the contours in several sections of the antarctic coast. (Auth.)

34-3276
Ice mesovortices in the nearshore regions of East Antarctica.
Preobrazhenskaia, T.N., Meteorological research, Washington, Transemantics, July 1976, p.45-54, N76-27786, For Russian original see 9F-16962 or 30-3944.
Sea ice distribution, Ocean currents, Atmospheric circulation, Antarctica—East Antarctica.
The article deals with the results of a study of meso- and microvortices in the coastal regions of Antarctica according to meteorological satellite data. Vortices of the second type are related to the peculiarities and orography of the glacier slope. These vortices present accumulations of snow and ice drawn in by winds blowing from the continent. (Auth.)

34-3277
Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas. [Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod],
Grave, N.A., ed, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, 140p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-3278 through 34-3300. Refs. passim.
Environmental protection, Human factors engineering, Permafrost forecasting, Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Soil erosion, Permafrost transformation, Urban planning, Construction, Mining.

34-3278
Forecasting changes in geocryologic conditions during economic development of permafrost areas. [Prognoz izmeneniia geokriologicheskikh uslovii pri proizvodstvennom osvoenii territorii v oblasti rasprostraneniia mnogoletnemerzlykh porod],
Kudriavtsev, V.A., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.5-12, In Russian.
Permafrost forecasting, Environmental protection, Human factors engineering.

34-3279
Forecasting changes in engineering-geocryological conditions induced by economic development of the north taiga zone in West Siberia. [Opyt prognoza izmeneniia inzhenerno-geokriologicheskikh uslovii pod vliianiem khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti v severo-taezhnoi zone Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Grechishchev, S.E., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.12-19, In Russian. 3 refs.
Permafrost forecasting, Environmental protection, Taiga, Human factors, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3280
Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area. [Izuchenie izmeneniia merzlotnykh uslovii v khode osvoeniia territorii (na primere g. Ust'-Ilimska)],
Maksimova, L.N., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.19-25, In Russian.
Boiarskii, O.G., Dubrovin, V.A.
Human factors engineering, Permafrost transformation, Permafrost forecasting, Environmental protection, Urban planning, Microclimatology.

34-3281
Making artificial intergelisols as a means of environmental protection in petroleum provinces of West Siberia and the northern Komi ASSR. [Ustroistvo iskusstvennykh pereletkov v Zapadnoi Sibiri i na severe Komi ASSR kak meropriiatie po sokhraneniiu prirodnoi sredy v raionakh neftianykh promyslov],
Maksimov, G.N., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.25-27, In Russian. 4 refs.
Swamps, Drilling, Roads, Peat, Artificial freezing, Petroleum industry.

34-3282
Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas. [Voprosy okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy i nedr pri osvoenii mestorozhdenii poleznykh iskopaemykh v oblasti mnogoletnei merzloty],
Maksimov, V.M., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.27-36, In Russian
Mining, Coal, Placer mining, Environmental protection, Permafrost control, Permafrost hydrology, Petroleum industry, Drilling, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-3283
Changes in geocryological conditions and permafrost forecasting in areas of mining exploration. [Izmenenie geokriologicheskoi obstanovki na osvaivaemykh uchastkakh i ego prognoz pri razvedke mestorozhdenii poleznykh iskopaemykh],
Shvetsov, P.F., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.36-41, In Russian. 14 refs.
Bobov, N.G.
Mining, Active layer, Permafrost forecasting, Environmental protection, Permafrost control, Exploration.

34-3284
Rational utilization of engineering and geological resources. [Problema ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniia inzhenerno-geologicheskikh resursov],
Demidiuk, L.M., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.42-50, In Russian.
Environmental protection, Mining, Construction, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control.

34-3285
Environmental protection problems related to placer mining in the North. [Nekotorye voprosy okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy v sviazi s razrabotkoi rossypnykh mestorozhdenii Severa],
Olovin, B.A., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.50-55, In Russian.
Placer mining, Transportation, Environmental protection, Soil erosion, Taiga, Tundra.

34-3286
Some technical solutions for environmental protection of construction and mining sites in permafrost areas. [Nekotorye tekhnicheskie resheniia po okhrane okruzhaiushchei sredy pri stroitel'stve i ekspluatatsii gornodobyvaiushchikh predpriiatii v raionakh mnogoletnei merzloty],
El'chaninov, E.A., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.55-60, In Russian.
Shor, A.I.
Environmental protection, Construction, Mining, Human factors engineering, Permafrost transformation.

34-3287
Environmental protection problems on pipeline construction sites. [Problemy sokhraneniia okruzhaiushchei sredy pri stroitel'stve truboprovodov],
Spiridonov, V.V., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.60-66, In Russian.
Semenov, L.P.
Permafrost beneath structures, Human factors engineering, Environmental protection, Pipelines, Roads, Buildings.

34-3288
Consequences of the disturbance of natural environments by the construction of linear structures in northern West Siberia. [Narusheniia prirodnoi sredy i ikh posledstviia pri stroitel'stve lineinykh sooruzhenii na severe Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Sukhodol'skii, S.E., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.67-71, In Russian.
Permafrost beneath structures, Taiga, Forest tundra, Environmental protection, Pipelines, Roads, Railroads.

34-3289
Typical natural environment disturbances in northern West Siberia due to construction of linear structures and forecasts of their development. [Tipichnye narusheniia prirodnykh kompleksov severa Zapadnoi Sibiri pod vliianiem lineinogo stroitel'stva i prognoz ikh dinamiki],
Moskalenko, N.G., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.71-78, In Russian. 7 refs.
Shur, Iu.L.
Permafrost beneath structures, Taiga, Swamps, Environmental protection, Pipelines, Roads.

34-3290
Environmental protection problems on the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. [Problemy okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy pri dorozhnom stroitel'stve (na primere Baikalo-Amurskoi magistrali)],
Alekseev, V.R., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.78-84, In Russian.
Lugovoi, P.N., Mikhailov, N.A., Sokolov, A.A.
Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost preservation, Environmental protection, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3291
Design of roads and railroads on natural bases in the southern permafrost distribution zone. [Ispol'zovanie estestvennykh osnovanii pri proektirovanii zemlianogo polotna zheleznykh i avtomobil'nykh dorog v iuzhnoi zone rasprostraneniia mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntov],
Potatueva, T.V., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.84-90, In Russian.
Design, Roadbeds, Embankments, Permafrost bases, Roads, Railroads.

34-3292
Environmental protection problems related to the construction of embankments and porous fills on permafrost. [Voprosy okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy v sviazi s ustroistvom nasypei i poristykh podsypok na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh].
Kaganovskaia, S.E., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.90-94, In Russian. 4 refs.
Swamps, Roads, Embankments, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Environmental protection.

34-3293
Influence of cities on natural and climatic factors under polar conditions. [Vliianie goroda na prirodno-klimaticheskie faktory v usloviiakh Zapoliar'ia].
Gorbacheva, V.M., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.94-99, In Russian. 5 refs.
Urban planning, Permafrost beneath structures, Buildings, Roads, Permafrost control, Human factors engineering.

34-3294
Influence of economic development on changes in environmental conditions of Arctic regions. [Vliianie khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti na izmenenie prirodnykh uslovii arkticheskikh oblastei].
Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.100-102, In Russian. 2 refs.
Postnov, I.S.
Human factors, Sewage disposal, Thermokarst development, Polar regions.

34-3295
Protecting rivers in the Kolyma Basin from pollution with solid suspensions by electrochemical coagulation treatment of mining waste waters. [Zashchita rek basseina Kolymy ot zagriazneniia tverdymi vzvesiami (na primere ochistki tekhnologicheskikh vod priiskov metodom elektrokhimicheskoi koaguliatsii)].
Novozhilov, V.N., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.102-107, In Russian.
Dvoskin, G.A., Kotova, M.S., Shemiakin, V.N.
Human factors engineering, Mining, Waste disposal, Water treatment, Water pollution, Subarctic landscapes.

34-3296
Cryogenic hydrogeochemical changes in alluvial deposits due to economic development of Central Yakutia. [Kriogennye gidrogeokhimicheskie izmeneniia alliuvial'nykh otlozhenii pri khoziaistvennom osvoenii Tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Anisimova, N.P., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.107-111, In Russian. 3 refs.
Economic development, Human factors engineering, Permafrost weathering, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost control, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3297
Restoration of natural landscapes disturbed by human activities. [Rekul'tivatsiia narushennykh v rezul'tate deiatel'nosti cheloveka prirodnykh landshaftov].
Liverovskii, IU.A., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.111-115, In Russian.
Popov, A.I., Smirnov, V.V.
Environmental protection, Soil erosion, Human factors engineering, Revegetation, Polar regions.

34-3298
Changes in the properties of soils in the eastern foothills of the Polar Ural Mountains and the adjacent plain caused by construction of linear structures. [Izmenenie svoistv pochv vostochnykh predgorii Poliarnogo Urala i prilegaiushchei ravniny v sviazi so stroitel'stvom lineinogo sooruzheniia].
Liverovskaia, I.T., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.116-121, In Russian. 9 refs.
Permafrost beneath structures, Soil erosion, Revegetation, Environmental protection, Roads, Pipelines.

34-3299
Disturbance of natural environments by construction of linear structures and the first stages of restoration of soil and vegetational covers. [Narusheniia prirodnoi sredy i pervye stadii vosstanovleniia pochvenno-rastitel'nogo pokrova pri nekotorykh vidakh lineinogo stroitel'stva].
Smirnov, V.V., et al, Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.121-127, In Russian. 4 refs.
Environmental protection, Revegetation, Tundra, Forest tundra, Soil erosion, Polar regions.

34-3300
Root systems of sodding plants and their role in the restoration of vegetational cover disturbed by economic activities. [Kornevye sistemy rastenii-zadernitelei i ikh znachenie dlia vosstanovleniia rastitel'nogo pokrova narushennogo pri khoziaistvennom osvoenii territorii].
Vital', A.D., Okhrana okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas) edited by N.A. Grave, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.128-133, In Russian. 6 refs.
Tundra, Forest tundra, Human factors engineering, Soil erosion, Revegetation, Arctic landscapes.

34-3301
Telemeasurement of ice cover parameters. [Distantsionnye izmereniia parametrov ledianogo pokrova].
Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy, 1977, Vol.343, 154p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-3302 through 34-3318. Refs. passim.
Ice surveys, Ice reporting, Radar photography, Telemetering equipment, Side looking radar, Infrared equipment, Spaceborne photography, Arctic Ocean.

34-3302
Automatically controlled ice information system for the Arctic (ALISA). [Avtomatizirovannaia ledovo-informatsionnaia sistema dlia Arktiki (ALISA)].
Bushuev, A.V., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.6-16, In Russian. 4 refs.
Ice navigation, Ice reporting, Ice surveys, Telemetering equipment, Design, Arctic Ocean.

34-3303
External orientation of satellite scanning radiometer photographs. [Opredelenie elementov vneshnego orientirovaniia snimkov skaniruiushchikh radiometrov ISZ].
Bushuev, A.V., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.17-25, In Russian. 4 refs.
Radar photography, Spaceborne photography, Photointerpretation, Orientation, Ice surveys.

34-3304
Determining ice cover characteristics from spaceborne photographs of scanning infrared radiometers. [Opredelenie kharakteristik ledianogo pokrova po sputnikovym snimkam skaniruiushchikh infrakrasnykh radiometrov].
Masanov, A.D., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.26-33, In Russian. 7 refs.
Spaceborne photography, Radar photography, Photointerpretation, Infrared equipment, Radiometry.

34-3305
Compiling ice maps from photographs made by meteorological satellites. [Ispol'zovanie snimkov poluchennykh s meteorologicheskikh sputnikov v kachestve osnovy dlia sostavleniia ledovykh kart].
Provorkin, A.V., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.34-39, In Russian.
Spaceborne photography, Ice surveys, Charts, Ice navigation.

34-3306
Using microwave satellite measurements for mapping sea ice. [Ispol'zovanie mikrovolnovykh sputnikovykh izmerenii dlia kartirovaniia morskikh l'dov].
Loshchilov, V.S., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.40-45, In Russian. 7 refs.
Sea ice, Mapping, Ice navigation, Spaceborne photography, Radar photography, Ice surveys.

34-3307
Analytic coordination of areal and route radar surveys. [Analiticheskoe koordinirovanie ploshchadnykh i marshrutnykh radiolokatsionnykh s"emok].
Bushuev, A.V., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.46-57, In Russian. 4 refs.
Drift, Radar photography, Side looking radar, Ice surveys, Sea ice.

34-3308
Accuracy of geographic correlation of *Toros* side looking radar photographs. [Tochnost' geograficheskoi priviazki snimkov radiolokatsionnoi stantsii bokovogo obzora "Toros"].
Borisov, R.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.58-64, In Russian. 3 refs.
Bychenkov, IU.D.
Ice surveys, Aerial surveys, Sea ice.

34-3309
Operational analysis of the drift and deformation of ice cover from repeated areal radar survey photographs. [Operativnyi analiz dreifa i deformatsii ledianogo pokrova po materialam povtornykh radiolokatsionnykh ploshchadnykh s"emok].
Borisov, R.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.65-74, In Russian. 5 refs.
Loshchilov, V.S.
Sea ice, Drift, Ice deformation, Ice surveys, Radar photography.

34-3310
Data on medium-scale deformations of ice covers in Arctic seas. [Nekotorye dannye o srednemasshtabnoi deformatsii ledianogo pokrova arkticheskikh morei].
Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.75-91, In Russian. 7 refs.
Losev, S.M.
Sea ice, Ice deformation, Drift, Ice surveys.

34-3311
Studying morphometric characteristics of summer ice cover in Arctic seas. [Ob issledovanii nekotorykh morfometricheskikh kharakteristik ledianogo pokrova v arkticheskikh moriakh v letnii period].
Losev, S.M., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.92-103, In Russian. 6 refs.
Gorbunov, IU.A.
Sea ice, Drift, Ice deformation, Ice surveys, Aerial surveys, Side looking radar.

34-3312
Video-pulse radiometer of sea ice thickness as a promising means of ice surveying. [Radiolokatsionnyi videoimpul'snyi izmeritel' tolshchiny morskogo l'da kak novoe perspektivnoe sredstvo ledovoi razvedki].
Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.104-113, In Russian. 7 refs.
Lazarev, E.I.
Sea ice, Ice surveys, Ice cover thickness, Ice surface, Surface roughness, Ice salinity, Radar echoes.

34-3313
Using radar equipment for measuring ice cover thickness in ice surveys. [Nekotorye rezul'taty ispol'zovaniia radiolokatsionnogo videoimpul'snogo izmeritelia tolshchiny morskogo l'da dlia ledovoi razvedki].
Bushuev, A.V., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.114-121, In Russian. 3 refs.
Lazarev, E.I., Finkel'shtein, M.I.
Sea ice, Ice surveys, Ice cover thickness, Radar echoes.

34-3314
Airborne laboratory for studying White Sea ice. [Issledovanie morskikh l'dov Belogo moria s pomoshch'iu letaiushchei laboratorii].
Kurskaia, A.A., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.122-126, In Russian.
Sea ice, Ice surveys, Airborne equipment.

34-3315
Studying grounded ice hummocks from aerial photographs. [Izuchenie stamukh po aerofotosnimkam],
Losev, S.M., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.127-132, In Russian. 5 refs.
Gorbunov, IU.A.
Sea ice, Ice surveys, Photography, Airborne equipment.

34-3316
Shifting of ice edges and ice cover boundaries. [O smeshchenii kromok l'da i granits ledianogo massiva].
Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.133-140, In Russian 3 refs.
Losev, S.M.
Sea ice, Drift, Ice edge, Aerial surveys, Ice surveys, Ice forecasting.

34-3317
Testing a numerical scheme for calculating winter ice distribution in Arctic seas. [Rezul'taty ispytaniia chislennoi skhemy rascheta raspredeleniia l'da v arkticheskikh moriakh zimoi].
Appel', I.L., et al, *Leningrad Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.141-150, In Russian 5 refs.
Gudkovich, Z.M., Teitel'baum, K.A.
Sea ice, Ice surveys, Drift, Ice cover thickness, Ice surface, Pressure ridges, Arctic Ocean.

34-3318
Using statistical characteristics of radar photographs of ice covers for their recognition. [Ispol'zovanie statisticheskikh kharakteristik radiolokatsionnykh izobrazhenii l'dov dlia ikh raspoznavaniia].
Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1977, Vol.343, p.151-154, In Russian. 4 refs.
Bushuev, A.V.
Ice surveys, Sea ice, Radar photography, Side looking radar, Photointerpretation, Computer applications.

34-3319
Backscatter and emission of snow: literature review and recommendations for future investigations.
Ulaby, F.T., et al, Remote Sensing Laboratory, RSL Technical Report 369-1, Lawrence, University of Kansas Center for Research, Inc., June 1978, 138p., 3 refs.
Fung, A.K., Stiles, W.H.
Backscattering, Snow electrical properties, Snow cover effect, Microwaves, Dielectric properties.

34-3320
Variability of the tide at some sites in the Canadian Arctic.
Godin, G., et al, *Arctic*, Mar. 1980, 33(1), p.30-37, 7 refs., In English with French summary.
Barber, F.G.
Tides, Ice cover effect, Sea ice.

34-3321
Classification of the vegetation of Boothia Peninsula and the northern District of Keewatin, N.W.T.
Thompson, D.C., *Arctic*, Mar. 1980, 33(1), p.73-99, 30 refs., In English with French summary.
Vegetation, Polar regions, Classifications, Canada—Northwest Territories—Keewatin District, Canada—Northwest Territories—Boothia Peninsula.

34-3322
Illustration of the roles of snow in the evolution of the winter cover of a lake.
Adams, W.P., et al, *Arctic*, Mar. 1980, 33(1), p.100-116, 12 refs., In English with French summary.
Roulet, N.T.
Ecosystems, Snow cover effect, Ice cover effect, Lake ice.

34-3323
Floating ice platforms for oil exploration in the Arctic Islands.
Ekelund, M.J., et al, *Arctic*, Mar. 1980, 33(1), p.168-183, 12 refs., In English with French summary.
Masterson, D.M.
Floating ice, Ice islands, Offshore drilling, Oil recovery, Ice creep, Ice deformation, Artificial islands, Loads (forces), Static loads.

34-3324
Ice spirals off Barrow as seen by satellite.
Solomon, H., et al, *Arctic*, Mar. 1980, 33(1), p.184-188, 7 refs., In English with French summary.
Ahlnäs, K.
Sea ice distribution, Topographic features, Pack ice, Ice edge, Ocean currents, Remote sensing, United States—Alaska—Barrow.

34-3325
Wastewater treatment in cold regions by overland flow.
Martel, C.J., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb 1980, CR 80-7, 14p., ADA-084 489, 16 refs.
Jenkins, T.F., Palazzo, A.J.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Irrigation, Cold weather performance, Engineering, Soil chemistry, Agriculture.
Primary effluent, secondary effluent (package extended aeration plant effluent with BOD's often greater than 30 mg liter) and tapwater were applied to separate sections of a pilot-scale overland flow site in a cold regions environment The average application rate for each section was 5.0 cm (2.0 in.) per week Performance was evaluated for one year, May 1977 to June 1978 Results of this study demonstrated that overland flow can renovate both primary and secondary effluent during spring, summer and fall seasons However, during winter, runoff water quality from the primary section contained almost no pollutants during its entire operation Ammonia was the easiest form of nitrogen to remove and nitrate was the most difficult Rainstorms did not cause a "flushing" effect However, ammonia and nitrate concentrations in the runoff increased during snowmelt The forage yield from the primary and secondary sections was almost twice that of a typical New Hampshire hayfield Wastewater application during winter caused only minor cases of plant injury Based on these results, a minimum of 30 days of storage is recommended if overland flow is used as a polishing process If overland flow is used to treat primary effluent, the number of storage days predicted by EPA-1 computer program appears to be adequate

34-3326
High-explosive cratering in frozen and unfrozen soils in Alaska.
Smith, N., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, CR 80-9, 21p., ADA-084 702, 8 refs.
Frozen ground mechanics, Explosion effects, Seasonal freeze thaw, Taliks, Excavation, Tests.
Explosive cratering tests were conducted in seasonally frozen and thawed gravel at Ft Richardson near Anchorage, Alaska, and in seasonally frozen and thawed silt overlying permafrost and in silt permafrost at Ft Wainwright near Fairbanks, Alaska Explosive charge weights ranged from 26 to 3120 lb, and charge burial depths ranged from about 3 to 40 ft. The cube root of the charge weight scaling was used to determine maximum scaled crater dimensions and optimum scaled depth of burial of the charge Test results for frozen and thawed gravel were essentially the same because of the low moisture content and the relatively shallow depth of freezing (5 to 6 ft) The optimum depth of burial of the charge for maximizing the apparent radius and depth and the true radius was about 1.8 times the cube root of the charge weight for both the frozen and thawed conditions. In seasonally frozen silt overlying a talik and silt permafrost, the maximum scaled crater dimensions and optimum scaled burial depths of the charge were smaller than for the thawed condition except for the true crater dimensions. The channeling of energy in the talik produces maximum crater dimensions and an optimum burial depth for the true crater that is larger than for the thawed condition. The results for the homogeneous silt permafrost were very similar to the frozen gravel results, with much smaller maximum crater dimensions and smaller optimum charge burial depths than for the thawed silt overlying permafrost

34-3327
Roof leaks in cold regions: school at Chevak, Alaska.
Tobiasson, W., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, CR 80-11, 12p. ADA-084 914.
Johnson, P.R.
Roofs, Leakage, Buildings, Meltwater, Snow accumulation, Condensation, Subpolar regions.
Four types of roof leaks occurred at a new school building in Chevak, Alaska: 1) blowing snow entered the roof through eave vents and then melted, 2) slush and ice in roof valleys caused meltwater to overflow the valley flashing and run into the building, 3) water entered at a roof/wall intersection and 4) in many areas water entered through gaps in the sloping plywood deck Sealing the eave vents made it impossible for blowing snow to enter the roof at the eaves. Electric heat tapes eliminated the valley icing problem. Missing flashing was responsible for the roof-wall intersection leaks. The absence of a vapor barrier in the roof was the cause of many leaks. It was recommended that the roof be repaired from the exterior by removing component elements down to the plywood deck, installing an adhered continuous vapor barrier and reassembling the roof An alternative roof cladding of composition shingles was discussed as was conversion to a "cold roof." The roof was repaired and modified following recommendations, and problems appear to have been solved.

34-3328
Coastal environment, bathymetry, and physical oceanography along the Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering Seas.
Gatto, L.W., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Jan. 1980, SR 80-5, 357p., ADA-084 281, 56 refs.
Coastal topographic features, Bathymetry, Marine geology, Shoreline modification, Oceanography, Environments.
The report compiles references, figures and tables that are concerned with the coastal environment, bathymetry, and physical oceanography along the Beaufort, Chukchi, and Bering Seas The text, intentionally minimized, describes the salient points with a minimum of detail The extensive references and figures give direction to a reader seeking additional information

34-3329
Documentation for a two-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model.
Hibler, W.D., III, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, SR 80-8, 35p., ADA-084 273, 9 refs.
Sea ice, Ice thermal properties, Thermodynamic properties, Heat transfer, Ice mechanics, Ice cover thickness, Mathematical models, Computer programs, Rheology.
A discussion of the numerics and computer code for a two-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model is presented For interested users a listing of the computer code and results from a 21-day test run are included as appendices To a large degree this report is meant to serve as an extended appendix to an article by the author in the Journal of Physical Oceanography (see 34-741) describing his model and a variety of simulation results The model consists of a two-level ice thickness distribution coupled to the ice dynamics by a plastic rheology In addition to the ice interaction the momentum balance includes nonlinear wind and water drag terms, Coriolis force, and inertial and momentum advection terms The numerical scheme is formulated in an energy-conserving manner in a fixed Eulerian grid which allows simulation over unlimited time intervals The momentum balance (including inertial terms) is numerically treated in a semi-implicit manner so that time steps of up to one day in length may be used if desired The boundaries, grid size and time step magnitude are easily modified so that the model should have application to a variety of climate and forecasting problems

34-3330
Ice thickness-tensile stress relationship for load-bearing ice.
Johnson, P.R., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, SR 80-9, 11p., ADA-084 274, 3 refs
Ice cover strength, Ice loads, Ice crossings, Ice roads, Tensile properties, Stresses, Ice cover thickness.
The "bearing capacity" of a floating ice sheet is of considerable interest The pattern of ice thickness vs tensile stress for a fixed load and fixed ice properties was examined and showed some constant relationships It proved possible to completely describe the ice thickness-tensile stress pattern in terms of a single number When the load was changed by increasing the payload but not altering the geometry of the load pattern, other relationships were found that described the tensile stress in the ice sheet for any combination of payload and ice thickness This provides a simple method of finding tensile stress in the ice that can be used in the field. Further studies are planned

34-3331
Operation of the CRREL prototype air transportable shelter.
Flanders, S.N., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, SR 80-10, 73p. ADA-084 275.
Portable shelters, Cold weather performance, Transportation, Airplanes, Logistics.
This report describes the operation of the CRREL prototype air-transportable shelter which was designed specifically for use in cold regions The operating instructions cover moving the shelter on its own wheels or skis, loading it onto a truck or military transport aircraft, slinging it from a helicopter or preparing it for shipment as an ISO container The report details how to site the shelter and expand it to about double its transport size The report also covers operation of the utility systems, including the on-board alternator set, the primary and auxiliary heating systems, the water system, and various safety systems

34-3332
Snow fortifications as protection against shaped charge antitank projectiles.
Farrell, D.R., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, SR 80-11, 19p. ADA-084 276
Snow strength, Fortifications, Cold weather construction, Cold weather operation, Snow (construction material), Explosion effects, Impact tests, Detonation waves, Embankments.
This report chronicles an investigation of the effectiveness of snow fortifications. The test was planned to observe and measure how packed snow absorbs the energy of high explosive antitank (HEAT) ammunition. In the test plan both the possibility of non-detonation due to insufficient resistance in snow and the rate of deterioration of a snow embankment with repeated impacts were considered The 90-mm M67 recoilless rifle was used because it has a relatively low velocity, and its charge was more likely to not detonate than that of a high velocity weapon. The findings indicate that snow can be used to good advantage for building expedient fortifications, particularly in situations where large volumes of snow have to be cleared from roads and airfields

34-3333
Drilling and coring of frozen ground in northern Alaska, Spring 1979.
Lawson, D.E., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, SR 80-12, 14p., ADA-084 277, 6 refs.
Brockett, B.
Drilling, Permafrost structure, Stratigraphy, Ground ice, Permafrost samplers, Core samplers, Equipment.
Frozen samples of perennially frozen ground were obtained from 33 holes drilled at six locations in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, in the spring of 1979. Total depth of drilling was 510 m (1670 ft), of which 178 m (584 ft) was cored. The objectives of the program were to define the location and extent of segregated and massive ice at each location and to determine the origins and ages of the ground ice through studies of the hole stratigraphy and future laboratory analyses of core samples.

34-3334
Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986. Part 2: 1979 findings and final recommendations.
Tobiasson, W., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, SR 80-13, 37p., ADA-084 278, 8 refs.
Tilton, P.
Radar, Stations, Snow accumulation, Ice formation, Snow strength, Loads (forces), Steel structures, Stresses, Cost analysis.
A major construction effort is needed at Dew Line Ice Cap Station DYE-2 to extend its useful life to 1986. That work should be done as soon as possible because the truss enclosure is deteriorating rapidly. Although a 210-ft sideways move as was accomplished at DYE-3 in 1977 is technically feasible, the alternative of backfilling the truss enclosure with ice is expected to cost about $2.7 million less. Unless there is a strong possibility that DYE-2 will be needed for many years beyond 1986, the ice backfill alternative is recommended.

34-3335
CRREL roof moisture survey, Pease AFB buildings 35, 63, 93, 112, 113, 120 and 220.
Korhonen, C., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, SR 80-14, 31p., ADA-084 279, 3 refs.
Tobiasson, W.
Roofs, Moisture transfer, Detection, Infrared spectroscopy, Thermal insulation, Measuring instruments.
We surveyed the roofs of seven buildings at Pease AFB with a hand-held infrared scanner to detect wet insulation. We used white spray paint to outline the wet areas and took core samples of the built-up membrane and insulation to verify our findings. Flashing defects around penetrations and bordering walls appear to be the major cause of the wet insulation found on these roofs. Since most problem areas are localized, we directed our repair recommendations toward salvaging as much of each roof as is economically possible.

34-3336
Antarctic navigation.
Woodfield, T., *Journal of navigation*, May 1979, 32(2), p.234-242, Includes discussion.
Ice navigation, Sea ice, Weather observations.
The author shares some of the wisdom he has gained from nineteen years as master of survey ships supporting the BAS in its antarctic research programs. He describes the treacherous weather conditions of the Southern Ocean, the order in which sea ice forms are encountered during a southbound voyage, and suggests good seamanship practices for safely maneuvering a vessel in pack ice. He tells how to read weather indicators, recommends navigation methods, and cautions against the pitfalls inherent in the use of either magnetic or gyro compasses. With less than one percent of antarctic waters properly surveyed, he stresses that progress when off charted routes must be slow, careful, and vigilant.

34-3337
Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR. [Transport v ekonomiko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh IAkutskoi ASSR].
Belinskii, B.V., ed, Yakutsk, Izdanie IAkutskogo Filiala SO AN SSSR, 1976, 104p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3338 through 34-3343.
DLC HE255.Z7Y347
Transportation, Roads, Snow roads, Railroads, Rivers, Navigation, Airplanes, Economic analysis, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3338
Influence of procurement forms on magnitude of industrial supplies. [Vliianie form snabzheniia na velichinu proizvodstvennykh zapasov].
Belinskii, B.V., et al, Transport v ekonomiko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh IAkutskoi ASSR (Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR) edited by B.V. Belinskii, Yakutsk, Izdanie IAkutskogo Filiala SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.4-27, In Russian.
Lesnoi, V.G.
DLC HE255.Z7Y347
Economic development, Materials, Equipment, Storage, Transportation, Snow roads, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3339
Freight traffic irregularities on rivers of the Yakut ASSR. [Neravnomernost' gruzopotokov na rechnom transporte IAkutskoi ASSR].
Zavialov, S.IA., Transport v ekonomiko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh IAkutskoi ASSR (Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR) edited by B.V. Belinskii, Yakutsk, Izdanie IAkutskogo Filiala SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.28-40, In Russian.
DLC HE255.Z7Y347
Rivers, Cargo, Transportation, Seasonal variations, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3340
Extending the navigation period on Yakutian rivers. [K voprosu o prodlenii navigatsii na rekakh IAkutii].
Zernov, S.IA., Transport v ekonomiko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh IAkutskoi ASSR (Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR) edited by B.V. Belinskii, Yakutsk, Izdanie IAkutskogo Filiala SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.41-51, In Russian.
DLC HE255.Z7Y347
Transportation, Rivers, Permafrost beneath rivers, Ice conditions, Navigation, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3341
Influence of railroads on motor vehicle transport in Yakutia. [Vliianie razvitiia zheleznodorozhnogo transporta na rabotu avtomobil'nogo transporta v IAkutii].
Shtyrev, I.N., Transport v ekonomiko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh IAkutskoi ASSR (Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR) edited by B.V. Belinskii, Yakutsk, Izdanie IAkutskogo Filiala SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.52-58, In Russian.
DLC HE255.Z7Y347
Railroads, Roads, Permafrost beneath structures, Materials, Transportation, Economic analysis.

34-3342
Norms for spare parts expenditure in motor vehicle transport of the Yakut ASSR. [O normakh raskhoda zapasnykh chastei na avtomobil'nom transporte IAkutskoi ASSR].
Karasev, G.A., et al, Transport v ekonomiko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh IAkutskoi ASSR (Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR) edited by B.V. Belinskii, Yakutsk, Izdanie IAkutskogo Filiala SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.59-65, In Russian.
Grigor'ev, R.S., Shtyrev, I.N.
DLC HE255.Z7Y347
Motor vehicles, Winter maintenance, Cold weather performance, Transportation.

34-3343
Economic effectiveness of turboprop planes used by Yakutian passenger airlines. [Ob ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti ekspluatatsii turbovintovoi tekhniki na passazhirskikh perevozkakh v IAkutskom aviapredpriiatii].
Zharikov, O.N., et al, Transport v ekonomiko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh IAkutskoi ASSR (Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR) edited by B.V. Belinskii, Yakutsk, Izdanie IAkutskogo Filiala SO AN SSSR, 1976, p.66-76, In Russian.
Platonova, L.V., Ponomareva, S.D.
DLC HE255.Z7Y347
Airplanes, Transportation, Economic analysis.

34-3344
Snow cover and precipitation in the mountains of Central Asia. [Snezhnyi pokrov i osadki v gorakh Srednei Azii].
Getker, M.I., ed, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.44, 98p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3345 through 34-3350. Refs. passim.
Konovalov, V.G., ed.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Glacier ablation, Snow accumulation, Mathematical models, Snow physics, Mountain glaciers, Snow line, Snow water equivalent, Water reserves.

34-3345
Information content of observations on precipitation and snow cover in the Uryadar'ya River Basin for long range forecasts of runoff. [Ob informativnosti nabliudenii nad osadkami i snezhnym pokrovom v basseine r. Uriadar'i dlia dolgosrochnykh prognozov stoka].
Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.44, p.3-21, In Russian. 8 refs.
Getker, M.I.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Precipitation (meteorology), Snow water equivalent, Runoff, Long range forecasting.

34-3346
Seasonal snow line dynamics as indication of snow reserve gradient. [Dinamika sezonnoi snegovoi linii kak pokazatel' gradienta snegozapasov].
Bassin, N.S., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.44, p.22-25, In Russian. 4 refs.
Shabunin, G.D.
Mountain glaciers, Snow line, Snow water equivalent, Water reserves, Snow surveys.

34-3347
Results of a numerical experiment of calculating physical characteristics of dry snow. [Rezul'taty chislennogo eksperimenta po raschetu fizicheskikh kharakteristik sukhogo snega].
Trofimova, E.B., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.44, p.26-33, In Russian. 4 refs.
Snow physics, Snow cover structure, Metamorphism (snow), Mathematical models.

34-3348
More exact definition of mathematical model parameters of snow cover formation in mountains. [Ob utochnenii parametrov modeli formirovaniia snezhnogo pokrova v gorakh].
Borovikova, L.N., et al, *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.44, p.34-40, In Russian. 4 refs.
Trofimova, E.B.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow accumulation, Meteorological factors, Mathematical models.

34-3349
Empirical formulas for calculating melting on glaciers. [Empiricheskie formuly dlia rascheta taianiia na lednikakh].
Konovalov, V.G., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.44, p.41-53, In Russian. 4 refs.
Glacier ablation, Glacier ice, Ice surface, Snow cover, Snow melting, Ice melting, Solar radiation, Heat transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3350
Influence of slope orientation and dissected topography on the statistical structure of snow depth. [Vliianie orientatsii sklonov i raschleneniia rel'efa na statisticheskuiu strukturu glubiny snega].
Chirkova, A.A., *Sredneaziatskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.44, p.64-77, In Russian. 4 refs.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Slope orientation, Topographic effects, Statistical analysis.

34-3351
Studying the mechanism of ice floe entrainment into submerged openings. [Izuchenie mekhanizma vovlecheniia l'din v zaglublennye otverstiia].
Tsilikin, V.F., *Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia*, 1978, Vol.126, p.98-102, In Russian. 7 refs.
Ice breakup, Ice floes, Ice jams, Models.

34-3352
Ice on the move.
Doake, C.S.M., *Alpine journal*, 1977, 82(326), p.65-71.
Glaciers, Ice sheets, Antarctica, Greenland.
In this general article the author touches briefly on the many forms of ice; the uses to which knowledge of ice and snow is put, the multi-disciplinary nature of ice; the major distribution and contributing areas of Greenland and Antarctica; the possibilities of glaciers as sources of fresh water; and some of the methods of studying glaciers.

34-3353
Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar. [Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara].
Sibirskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, 292p., In Russian. For selected abstracts see 34-3354 through 34-3362.
Morozov, G.A., ed.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Land reclamation, Snow cover effect, Hydraulic structures, Permafrost hydrology, Water supply, Permafrost beneath structures, Dams, Taiga, Soil formation, Channels (waterways), Cryogenic soils, Soil chemistry, Peat, Physical properties.

34-3354
Deformation of hydraulic structures of land reclamation systems in Central Yakutia. [Deformatsii gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii na meliorativnykh sistemakh v Tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Seliverstov, A.P., Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.7-10, In Russian.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Hydraulic structures, Permafrost beneath structures, Land reclamation, Drainage, Dams, Frost shattering, Frost heave, Settlement (structural).

34-3355
Structure of land reclamation complexes of the Baykal Amur railroad area and forecasts of their functioning. [Struktura meliorativnykh kompleksov zony BAM i prognoz ikh funktsionirovaniia].
Naprasnikov, A.T., Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.39-40.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Taiga, Permafrost distribution, Discontinuous permafrost, Cryogenic soils, Land reclamation, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3356
Specifics of soil formation and soils in West Siberia near the Yenisey River. [Osobennosti pochvoobrazovaniia i pochv Prieniseiskoi chasti Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Korsunov, V.M., et al, Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.73-75, In Russian.
Boboleva, E.E., Karpenko, V.D., Korsunova, T.M.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Taiga, Permafrost distribution, Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Soil chemistry.

34-3357
Determining stability of tailings dump embankments. [Opredelenie ustoichivosti damb khvostokhranilishch].
Zaslavskiĭ, S.V., Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.76-77, In Russian.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Mining, Tailings, Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Ground ice, Deformation.

34-3358
Water conduit earth structures of land reclamation systems in Central Yakutia. [Zemlianye vodoprovodiashchie sooruzheniia meliorativnykh sistem Tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Krasnov, IU.N., et al, Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.82-84, In Russian.
Demin, A.I.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Land reclamation, Peat, Drainage, Irrigation, Channels (waterways), Permafrost beneath structures, Ground ice.

34-3359
Sources of water supply and thermal energy resources of the Beloozerskiĭ swamp. [Istochniki vodnogo pitaniia i teploenergeticheskie resursy Beloozerskogo bolotnogo massiva].
Starkov, V.M., Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.90-92, In Russian.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Swamps, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Water supply, Subpermafrost ground water, Suprapermafrost ground water, Frozen rock temperature.

34-3360
Temperature regime of southern chernozems in the Irkutsk region, subject to long seasonal freezing, and their thermal melioration. [Temperaturnyĭ rezhim dlitel'no sezonnomerzlotnykh iuzhnykh chernozemov Irkutskoĭ oblasti i nekotorye voprosy ikh teplovoĭ melioratsii].
Karnaukhov, N.I., et al, Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.94-95, In Russian.
Morozova, K.V.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Cryogenic soils, Thermal regime, Frozen ground temperature, Frost protection, Snow cover effect, Snow retention, USSR—Irkutsk.

34-3361
Thermophysical properties of frozen low moor peats. [Teplofizicheskie svoĭstva merzlykh nizinnykh torfov].
Bushina, O.N., et al, Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.132-134, In Russian.
Glushkova, N.I.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Swamps, Peat, Physical properties, Thermal properties.

34-3362
Influence of freezing on nutrient content of hydromorphic soils. [Vliianie kriogeneza na soderzhanie elementov pitaniia v gidromorfnykh pochvakh].
Rudoi, N.G., et al, Progressivnye napravleniia proektirovaniia, stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii meliorativnykh sistem v usloviiakh Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov respublikanskogo seminara (Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar) edited by G.A. Morozov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.148-150, In Russian.
Geras'kina, A.P.
DLC S605.2.R9S58
Cryogenic soils, Nutrient cycle, Soil chemistry, Frost action.

34-3363
Large scale mapping of southern taiga vegetation in the Central Ural Mountains. [Opyt krupnomasshtabnogo kartirovaniia rastitel'nosti iuzhnoĭ taigi Srednego Urala].
Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, *Vsesoiuznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo. Sverdlovskoe otdelenie. Zapiski*, 1977, Vol.7, Geobotanika, ekologiia i morfologiia rastenii na Urale (Geobotany ecology and morphology of Ural Mountain plants) edited by P.L. Gorchakovskiĭ, p.3-15, In Russian. 9 refs.
Nikonova, N.N., Famelis, T.V., Sharafutdinov, M.I.
DLC QK1.V714
Mapping, Vegetation, Taiga, Charts, Landscape types, USSR—Ural Mountains.

34-3364
Ecologic series technique for revealing regularities governing altitudinal distribution of vegetation. [Primenenie metoda ekologicheskikh riadov dlia vyiavleniia zakonomernosteĭ vysotnogo raspredeleniia rastitel'nosti].
Famelis, T.V., *Vsesoiuznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo. Sverdlovskoe otdelenie. Zapiski*, 1977, Vol.7, Geobotanika, ekologiia i morfologiia rastenii na Urale (Geobotany, ecology and morphology of Ural Mountain plants) edited by P.L. Gorchakovskiĭ, p.22-27, In Russian. 20 refs.
DLC QK1.V714
Alpine landscapes, Taiga, Alpine tundra, Vegetation.

34-3365
Nitrogen transformations in a simulated overland flow wastewater treatment system.
Chen, R.L., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, SR 80-16, 33p., ADA-084 280, 36 refs.
Patrick, W.H., Jr.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Nutrient cycle, Soil chemistry.
Treating wastewater in properly designed and operated overland flow systems results in significant amounts of N being removed through nitrification-denitrification reactions. Application of wastewater containing NH4-N in a simulated overland flow model led to the disappearance of ammonium and the formation of nitrate in oxidized surface soil. The N balance in the simulated overland flow system was estimated by using labeled 15 N. The amount of N removed in the system depends upon denitrification rates. The results of this study indicated that N adsorption on the soil complex and uptake of applied ammonium by vegetation accounted for the N removed in the overland flow systems. The adsorbed ammonium on the aerated surface soil mass was nitrified and converted to oxidized forms of N. The nitrate thus formed diffused downward to the reduced zone during subsequent wastewater applications. Some of this nitrate then denitrified and converted to gaseous form of N or was assimilated and reduced by plant life. Results of the overland flow studies indicated that approximately 55-68% of wastewater NH4-N added to the simulated overland flow system was unaccounted for in controlled laboratory environments. This NH4-N was presumably returned to the atmosphere.

34-3366
Time-dependent feedback system involving sea-ice extent, ocean temperature, and CO2.
Saltzman, B., et al, *Tellus*, Apr. 1980, 32(2), p.93-118, In English with Russian summary. 31 refs.
Moritz, R.E.
Sea ice, Ice cover effect, Heat transfer, Mathematical models, Climate, Carbon dioxide, Sea water, Water temperature.

34-3367
Effects of loading thermal and electrical resistance of cryogenic insulation materials.
Mil'man, S.B., et al, *Journal of engineering physics*, Feb. 1980, 337(2), p.982-985, Translated from Inzhenerno-fizicheskiĭ zhurnal. 9 refs.
Kaganer, M.G.
Construction materials, Thermal insulation, Heat transfer.

34-3368
Maximum permissible values of nonuniform settlement of agricultural buildings.
Zhukov, N.V., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 16(5), p.243-248, 2 refs. Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Borshchev, V.V., Balov, I.L.
Settlement (structural), Frost heave, Design, Buildings, Foundations.

34-3369
Construction of a cutoff wall by the diaphragm wall method in the foundation pit of a bank pumping station.
Domarev, A.N., et al. *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 16(5), p.255-259, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Nepomniashchii, V.A., Sorokovkin, M.S., Fedorov, B.S.
Pumps, Foundations, Earthwork, Cold weather construction, Stations.

34-3370
Pressure meter for testing soft soils.
Lushnikov, V.V., et al. *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 16(5), p.262-265, 7 refs. Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Bystrykh, V.F.
Clay soils, Bearing tests, Drilling, Test equipment, Borehole instruments, Paludification.

34-3371
Preconstruction consolidation of bases with vertical drains.
Bel'skii, A.I., et al. *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 16(5), p.266-272, 9 refs. Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Svetinskii, E.V., Stroganov, A.S.
Clay soils, Peat, Mud, Soil compaction, Drainage, Foundations.

34-3372
Determination of the parameters of the method of thermal stabilization of soils and its economic effectiveness.
Il'rdanov, A.P., *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 16(5), p.272-278, 9 refs. Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Clay soils, Loess, Soil stabilization, Heating, Foundations.

34-3373
Use of high-pressure water jets in construction.
Petrosian, L.R., *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Sep.-Oct. 1979, 16(5), p.279-283, 5 refs. Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Excavation, Hydraulic jets.

34-3374
Experience with the drying of loess soils using radial horizontal holes.
Anpilov, V.E., et al. *Hydrotechnical construction*, July 1979, No.7, p.674-677, 2 refs. Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo.
Ponomarenko, IU.V.
Clay soils, Loess, Paludification, Drainage.

34-3375
All-Union scientific-technical conference on hydrotechnical construction in regions of permafrost and rigorous climate (CHC-78).
Kudoiarov, L.I., et al. *Hydrotechnical construction*, July 1979, No.7, p.724-726, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo.
Tetel'min, V.V.
Meetings, Hydraulic structures, Permafrost beneath structures, Earth dams, Thermal regime, Design.

34-3376
Passage of ice during construction of the Sayano-Shushenskoe hydroelectric station.
Koren'kov, V.A., *Hydrotechnical construction*, Aug. 1979, No.8, p.777-781, 6 refs. Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo.
Hydraulic structures, Electric power, Dams, Ice passing.

34-3377
Investigation of construction-joint grouting techniques under field conditions.
Zhivoderov, V.N., et al. *Hydrotechnical construction*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.872-879, 5 refs. Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo.
Sukhanov, G.K.
Concrete structures, Dams, Joints (junctions), Grouting.

34-3378
Control of seepage through concrete by injection of polymer solutions.
Ibragimov, M.N., *Hydrotechnical construction*, Sep. 1979, No.9, p.880-882, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 3 refs.
Concretes, Fracturing, Porosity, Concrete structures, Joints (junctions), Seepage, Waterproofing, Grouting, Cements.

34-3379
Problems of mountain glaciology. [Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii].
Nauchnaia konferentsiia Itogi i perspektivy gliatsiogidroklimatologicheskogo izucheniia Altae-Saianskoi gornoi oblasti, Tomsk, Feb. 19-22, 1975, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, 212p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3380 through 34-3389. Refs. passim.
Reviakin, V.S., ed.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Glaciology, Climatology, Theories, Research projects, Mountain glaciers, Glacier mass balance, Snow accumulation, Snow line, Glacier ablation, Snow cover stability, Avalanches.

34-3380
Glacio-climatology as a connecting scientific discipline, its problems and goals. [Gliatsioklimatologiia kak kontaktnaia nauchnaia distsiplina, ee tseli i zadachi].
Tronov, M.V., Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.3-11, In Russian. 14 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Glaciology, Climatology, Theories, Research projects, Mountain glaciers, Ice formation, Firn, Glacier alimentation, Snow line, Glacier oscillation.

34-3381
Intracontinental version of earth's cryosphere. [Vnutrikontinental'nyi variant gliatsiosfery zemli].
Reviakin, V.S., Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.12-35, In Russian. 57 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Glacier ice, Mountain glaciers, Glacier formation, Glacier alimentation, Avalanches, Naleds, USSR—Altai Mountains, USSR—Sayan Mountains.

34-3382
Radiation regime of the Altai-Sayan mountain system. [Osnovnye cherty radiatsionnogo rezhima Altae-Saianskoi oblasti].
Goleshchikhin, V.P., Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.72-79, In Russian. 9 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Glacier ice, Alpine landscapes, Solar radiation, Glacier ablation, Radiation balance.

34-3383
Subsistence regime of quasi-glacier snow patches. [Rezhim sushchestvovaniia mnogoletnikh snezhnikov - pochti lednikov].
Glazyrin, G.E., Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.80-91, In Russian. 20 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Snow accumulation, Metamorphism (snow), Firn stratification, Topographic factors, Meteorological factors, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3384
Snow patch stability in the Aktru River glaciation basin. [Snezhniki i ikh ustoichivost' v gornolednikovom basseine r. Aktru].
Dudukalova, N.I., Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.103-106, In Russian. 4 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Snow cover stability, Glacial rivers, Alimentation, River basins, Snow patches.

34-3385
Mass balance of Altai glaciers. [Veshchestvennyi balans lednikov Altaia].
Reviakin, V.S., et al. Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.116-130, In Russian. 9 refs.
Galakhov, V.N.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Mountain glaciers, Glacier mass balance, Snow accumulation, Snow cover distribution, Glacier ablation.

34-3386
Evaluating avalanche recurrence in Zailiyskiy Alatau from dendrochronological data. [Nekotorye rezul'taty otsenki povtoriaemosti lavin v Zailiiskom Alatau po materialam dendrokhronologicheskogo analiza].
Severskii, I.V., et al. Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.131-140, In Russian. 13 refs.
Kontsova, L.N., Toporkov, A.D.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Avalanches.

34-3387
Statistical analysis of the influence of morphology and morphometry of avalanche foci on ejection distances. [Izuchenie vliianiia morfologii i morfometrii lavinnykh ochagov na dal'nost' vybrosa lavin statisticheskim metodom].
Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.141-147, In Russian. 5 refs.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Avalanche formation, Avalanche mechanics, Avalanche triggering.

34-3388
Forecasting fresh snow avalanches using discriminant analysis. [Eksperiment prognoza lavin svezhevypavshego snega s pomoshch'iu diskriminantnogo analiza].
Drozdovskaia, N.F., et al. Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.148-156, In Russian. 13 refs.
Imas, L.I.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Snow physics, Avalanche forecasting, Avalanche formation, Meteorological factors, Avalanche triggering, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3389
Evaluating avalanche danger in the Katunskiy Range, Altai. [Opyt otsenki stepeni lavinnoi opasnosti na primere Katunskogo khrebta (Altai)].
Reviakin, V.S., et al. Voprosy gornoi gliatsiologii (Problems of mountain glaciology) edited by V.S. Reviakin, Tomsk, Universitet, 1977, p.157-162, In Russian. 10 refs.
Petkevich, M.V.
DLC GB2556.A57N37 (1975)
Economic development, Avalanche formation, Mapping, Avalanche forecasting, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-3390
Polar environmental monitoring: final report.
System Planning Corporation, Arlington, Va., Feb. 1979, 94p. SPC 392.
Nagler, R.G., Schultheis, A.C.
Spacecraft, Monitors, Sea ice, Remote sensing, Weather, Radiometry, Climate, Polar atmospheres, Environmental protection, Antarctica.
This report investigates the technical and economic feasibility of a satellite-based polar environmental monitoring system. User benefits to industry, government and the scientific community are discussed and interested and active user groups identified. The report is then organized into the following sections: user needs for polar environmental information; polar measurement status, sensor status; trajectory tradeoffs; data processing and delivery alternatives, platform (payload) alternatives; and sample implementation alternatives for polar research.

34-3391
Study of shorelines in the building and operation of Siberian reservoirs.
Vendrov, S.L., et al. *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, TL 724, 10p., ADB-046 835L. For Russian original see 32-439. 22 refs.
Shirokov, V.M.
Shoreline modification, Reservoirs, Shore erosion, Permafrost beneath lakes, Ground ice, Forecasting, Water storage.
Since the early 1950's, increased construction of large reservoirs has led to expanded studies of shoreline re-formation. Shorelines of reservoirs have been studied in two stages: 1) during the construction period and filling of the reservoir and 2) during its long-term use. Forecasting of shoreline changes not only for reservoir design but also for long-term use of the shores has attained importance. Problems needing study currently include improvement of long-term forecasts and checking of their accuracy, large scale study of shoreline re-formation throughout the country, studies of the shorelines of small and medium-sized Siberian reservoirs, changes in water level, linked reservoirs, genetic classification of reservoir shorelines, and study of the development of shorelines of reservoirs along the Baykal-Amur railroad.

34-3392
Permafrost in the territory of the Boguchansk reservoir.
Serov, A.G., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, TL 725, 9p., ADB-046 836L, For Russian original see 33-3415. 2 refs.
Leshchikov, F.N.
Permafrost distribution, Active layer, Geocryology, Sporadic permafrost, Frozen fines, Swamps, Peat, Frost penetration, Snow cover effect, Charts, USSR—Angara River.
The distribution of permafrost in the vicinity of the Boguchansk Reservoir is irregular. It covers 20-30% of the region generally on shaded north-facing slopes, in deep ravines and small valleys, and in populated areas. The top of the permafrost is mainly at 0.5 to 2.5 m depth, thickness is generally 5-10 m and can reach 20 m. The depth of seasonal freezing of soils varies greatly, depending mainly on the amount of snow cover and type of soil (range 0.6-3.5 m). Disruption of natural conditions (cutting of forests, fires, plowing, road-building) will cause rapid degradation of the permafrost. Construction of the reservoir will lead to dramatic change (permafrost degradation) in the shoreline zone.

34-3393
Geoengineering and hydrogeologic studies of the zone of influence of the Angara reservoirs and means of effective incorporation of these results in the national economy.
Odintsov, M.M., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, TL 726, 10p., ADB-046 837L, For Russian original see 33-3414. 11 refs.
Trzhtsinskii, IU.B., Shen'kman, B.M.
Reservoirs, Permafrost distribution, Electric power, Shore erosion, Slope processes, Landslides, Solifluction, Earthquakes, USSR—Angara River.
A string of hydroelectric dams in Eastern Siberia have created a system of reservoirs some 800-900 km long. The reservoirs have created a host of hydrological and geological problems, including eroding banks, activated karsting, mudslides, landslides, increases in the height of the water table, and changes in the processes of ground water-surface water exchange. The Soviet Institute of the Earth's Crust has been studying these problems. They have published a number of reports, modeled various processes, and developed a program for future research.

34-3394
Thermal behavior of concrete slab on frozen ground bed.
Gavrish, IU.E., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, TL 729, 9p., ADB-046 838L, For Russian original see 33-1817. 3 refs.
Khvorostovskaia, N.S., Serbin, V.G.
Winter concreting, Frozen ground, Concrete freezing, Concrete strength, Thermal regime, Concrete placing.
This work involved experimental and theoretical studies of the thermal behavior of a concrete slab design and frozen ground bed from the instant of placement of the concrete until its freezing. The experiment was conducted on an exposed experimental site with sandy soil, containing approximately 11% moisture by weight.

34-3395
Components of biogeocenoses of the tundra-forest regions of the northern Okhotsk Sea region.
Ignatenko, I.V., ed, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 730, 51p., ADB-046 839L. 66 refs. For Russian original see 34-1158. For individual articles see 34-3396 through 34-3399.
Khokhriakov, A.P., ed.
Forest tundra, Ecology, Biogeography, Vegetation, Climate, Animals, Soils.
A description is given of the basic components of biogeocenoses of the territory of the "Snow Valley" station, situated by the Okhotsk Sea land province: the geological structure, the topography, soil-forming rocks, the climate, the vegetation and soil beds, the flora of vascular plants, fungi and mosses, entomofauna and fauna of land invertebrates, the morphological-genetic characteristics, and the hydrothermal regulation of the more prevalent soils of the station. Diagrams of the vegetation and soil covers are given also. The structure of the soil cover is separated into various grades in the soil diagram. Much attention has been devoted to human activity in the soil and vegetation covers.

34-3396
Physical-geographical conditions of the northern Okhotsk Sea region and the hydrothermal state of the soils ("Snow Valley Station").
Ignatenko, I.V., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 730, p.5-23, For Russian original see 34-1159. 32 refs.
Mel'nikova, T.V., Pugachev, A.A.
Forest tundra, Soil temperature, Vegetation, Taiga, Soil water, Landscape types, Plant ecology.

34-3397
Vegetation of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory list with a diagram of vegetation).
Shatkauskas, A.V., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 730, p.24-35, For Russian original see 34-1160. 15 refs.
Zverdenko, V.B.
Forest tundra, Taiga, Vegetation, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Mapping, Charts.

34-3398
Soil cover of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory list with a diagram of soil cover).
Bogdanov, I.E., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 730, p.36-47, For Russian original see 34-1161. 23 refs.
Ignatenko, I.V., Kvantaliani, L.G.
Cryogenic soils, Classifications, Landscape types, Soil patterns, Mapping.

34-3399
Flora of vascular plants of the "Snow Valley" station.
Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 730, p.48-51, For Russian original see 34-1162.
Shatkauskas, A.V.
Forest tundra, Vegetation, Landscape types, Ecosystems, Swamps.

34-3400
Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section.
Bodenko, V.M., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 731, 6p., ADB-046 840L, For Russian original see 33-3931. 5 refs.
Leshchikov, F.N., Rogozin, A.A.
Shoreline modification, Geocryology, Slope processes, Frost weathering, Permafrost beneath structures, Hydraulic structures, Earthquakes, USSR—Baykal Lake.
A 20-km length of the northern shoreline of Lake Baikal was investigated in connection with construction of the Baykal-Amur railroad. Interaction of the water body with the shore and geological evolution of the shoreline were studied. Morphology of the shore and bottom is described. Natural reworking of the shoreline and the effects and consequences of human activities (construction) are discussed.

34-3401
Studying the effect of water reservoirs on slope processes on their shores.
Kachugin, E.G., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 732, 3p., ADB-047 447L, For Russian original see 25-1305.
Slope processes, Slope stability, Shore erosion, Reservoirs.
This is a general description of reservoir shore erosion processes and data needs to assess slope stability, soil mechanics and landslide dynamics. The characteristics and types of landslides typical of the reservoir shores along the Volga are described. The following factors contribute to the loss of shore stability along these shores: abrasion at the waterline; gully and rill erosion along the face of the slope; ground water saturation of slope material and groundwater piping; chemical weathering and erosion of slope material; rapid pool level fluctuations causing alternating wetting and drying of slope and increase of hydrostatic pressure in slope after rapid drop in water level; and man-induced effects. Quantitative information on shore erosion and landslide processes is needed to predict reservoir shoreline recession.

34-3402
Recent geological processes and phenomena observed on the southern shore of Ob' Bay.
Trepetsov, E.V., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 733, 4p., ADB-046 841L, For Russian original see 29-2169. 2 refs.
Slope processes, Permafrost structure, Permafrost weathering, Thermokarst, Environmental impact, Geomorphology, Clays, Sands, USSR—Ob' Bay.
Parts of the shorelines of Ob' Bay and Tasov' Bay were studied in connection with planned and current construction projects in the Tumen' district. Windward shores composed of frozen loams, sands and sandy loams are retreating at a rate of about 0.9 m/yr due to abrasion, snow erosion and solifluction. Destruction of the turf cover by man has led to development of scours, ravines and gorges; in sand and sandy loam permafrost the rate of development is 48 m/yr. During summer, small streams fed by meltwater from thawing saturated permafrost exist in ravines. Also observed were thermokarst pits and lakes and frost mounds up to 5 m high.

34-3403
How to compute complex interconnected district heating systems.
Wehr, R., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 734, 13p., ADA-084 211, Translated from Fernwärme international, 1979, 8(5):247-252. 6 refs.
Tautz, A.
Heating, Heat transmission, Computer programs, District heating.
The cost-intensive extension of urban district heating systems demands a relatively accurate assessment of the distribution apparatus with respect to the heating market to be supplied. Here we consider the plans of currently available computer programs which can reproduce with practical approximation the operating conditions of complicated interconnected heating networks. Along with the validity of the program, the quality of its application is equally critical; this application requires a meticulous analysis of parameters such as line resistances, temperature conditions and load distribution.

34-3404
Differences between explosions and earthquakes.
Cheng, Z.C., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1980, TL 735, 18p., ADA-084 245, Translated from Acta Geophysica Sinica, July 1975, 18(3):208-216. 11 refs.
Zhu, C.C., Hu, Z.C.
Earthquakes, Explosion effects, Seismic surveys, Statistical analysis, Analysis (mathematics).
This paper investigates the differences between seismograms of industrial explosions and earthquakes of medium strength (2-5.4.5) and at medium distances (100-500 km) in order to offer methods of distinguishing explosions from the records.

34-3405
Ground ice and ice-rich ground as structure foundations.
Vialov, S.S., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, TL 737, 159p., ADB-047 446L, For Russian original see 32-1655. 58 refs.
Dokuchaev, V.V., Sheinkman, D.R.
Ground ice, Permafrost bases, Permafrost beneath structures, Ice strength, Ice creep, Foundations, Ice physics, Deformation, Rheology, Experimentation.
This book examines the characteristics of foundation design on ground ice and ice-rich permafrost soils which are common in the Far North. The characteristics of these foundations are determined primarily by the properties of the enclosed or ground ice; therefore the latter is emphasized in this book. Based on experimental research, the authors establish patterns of deformation of ice-rich ground and ground ice under load, cite recommendations for the determination of characteristics necessary for design, present methods of computing foundation settling caused by the viscous flow of ice and ice-rich ground, and indicate methods of their application to engineering using examples. Supplementary tables and graphs contained in the book contribute to its value.

34-3406
Microwave radar and radiometric remote sensing measurements of lake ice.
Swift, C.T., et al, *Geophysical research letters*, Apr. 1980, 7(4), p.243-246, 11 refs.
Jones, W.L., Jr., Harrington, R.F., Fedors, J.C., Couch, R.H.
Lake ice, Remote sensing, Microwaves, Radiometry, Ice spectroscopy.

34-3407
Growth of ice discs from the vapor and the mechanism of habit change of ice crystals.
Keller, V.W., et al, *Journal of crystal growth*, July 1980, 49(3), p.458-464, 17 refs.
McKnight, C.V., Hallett, J.
Ice crystal growth, Ice crystal nuclei, Vapor diffusion, Cloud chambers, Supersaturation, Temperature gradients.

34-3408
High pressure apparatus for PVT measurements of liquids and plastic crystals at low temperature.
Landau, R., et al, *Review of scientific instruments*, Apr. 1980, 51(4), p.533-535, 16 refs.
Würflinger, A.
Crystals, Plastics, Low temperature tests, Liquids, Pressure, Volume, Temperature effects, Measuring instruments.

34-3409
Alaskan gas line planners—the elite of Arctic experts.
Kelder, B., *Pipeline and gas journal*, Mar. 1980, 207(3), p.54, 58, 91.
Gas pipelines, Research projects, Permafrost beneath structures, Climatic factors, Polar regions.

34-3410
Exploring the Arctic for oil.
Sklarewitz, N., *Exxon USA*, 1980, 2nd quarter, p.2-5.
Sea ice, Ice mechanics, Ice cover strength, Oil recovery, Ice crystal structure, Exploration.

34-3411
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. [Fizika snega, lavin, selej].
Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, 160p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-3412 through 34-3430. Refs. passim.
Avalanches, Snow cover distribution, Metamorphism (snow), Snow recrystallization, Snow temperature, Air temperature, Avalanche forecasting, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3412
Snow cover development and its dependence on winter temperature and slope exposition in the El'brus Mountain area. [Osobennosti razvitiia snezhnoĭ tolshchi i zavisimosti ot temperaturnykh uslovii zimy i ekspozitsii sklonov v Priel'brus'e].
Kunaeva, G.M., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.3-12, In Russian. 17 refs.
Metamorphism (snow), Snow recrystallization, Snow temperature, Air temperature, Avalanche forecasting, Snow cover structure.

34-3413
Avalanche regime of the El'brus Mountain area. [Lavinnyĭ rezhim Priel'brus'ia].
Trumbaev, N.A. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.13-20, In Russian. 9 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Snow cover structure, Snow recrystallization, Avalanche formation, Avalanche forecasting, Slope orientation, USSR—El'brus Mountain.

34-3414
Friable zones in snow cover and their meaning in avalanche formation. [O gorizontakh razrykhleniia v snezhnoĭ tolshche i ikh znachenii v lavinoobrazovanii].
Bolov, V.R., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.21-28, In Russian. 11 refs.
Zalikhanov, M.Ch., Shabel'nikov, V.A.
Snow cover structure, Metamorphism (snow), Avalanche formation.

34-3415
Mechanism of avalanche formation from snow slabs with friable zones. [O mekhanizme obrazovaniia lavin iz snezhnoĭ doski pri nalichii gorizonta razrykhleniia].
Bolov, V.R., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.29-42, In Russian. 20 refs.
Avalanche formation, Snow cover structure, Snow cover stability.

34-3416
Methods and results of artificial avalanche triggering in the El'brus Mountain area. [O rezul'tatakh i metodike iskusstvennogo spuska lavin v Priel'brus'e].
Bolov, V.R., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.43-46, In Russian. 11 refs.
Sokolov, L.V., Shabel'nikov, V.A.
Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering, Detonation waves, Snow slides, Avalanche engineering.

34-3417
Determining optimal time for artificial triggering of fresh snow avalanches. [K voprosu opredeleniia naibolee blagopriiatnogo vremeni dlia aktivnogo vozdeistviia na svezhevypavshiĭ sneg s tsel'iu obrusheniia lavin].
Khalkechev, V.A., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.47-52, In Russian. 1 ref.
Slope processes, Snow cover stability, Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering.

34-3418
Regularities governing snow cover stability on slopes. [O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh ustoichivosti snezhnogo pokrova na sklone].
Mironov, V.N., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.53-56, In Russian. 1 ref.
Khalkechev, V.A.
Slope processes, Snow cover stability, Snow cover structure, Avalanche formation, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3419
Thickness of fluid film on ice crystal surfaces. [K voprosu o tolshchine zhidkoĭ plenki na poverkhnosti kristallov l'da].
Badakhov, Kh.I., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.57-66, In Russian. 24 refs.
Ice crystal nuclei, Metamorphism (snow), Water films, Avalanche forecasting, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3420
Data units for telemetering physical and mechanical properties of snow cover on slopes. [Datchiki dlia distantsionnogo izmereniia fiziko-mekhanicheskikh parametrov snezhnogo pokrova na sklonakh].
Bagov, M.M., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.67-74, In Russian. 8 refs.
Zalikhanov, M.Ch., Davydkin, A.D.
Slope orientation, Snow cover distribution, Snow cover stability, Snow mechanics, Telemetering equipment, Remote sensing, Measuring instruments.

34-3421
Snow and avalanche loads on remote-control snow surveying installations. [Uchet snegolavinnykh nagruzok na distantsionnuiu snegomernuiu ustanovku].
Bagov, M.M., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.75-81, In Russian. 6 refs.
Zalikhanov, M.Ch., Davydkin, A.D.
Snow surveys, Measuring instruments, Remote sensing, Snow loads, Avalanche mechanics.

34-3422
Using gamma logging for snow density measurement on mountain slopes. [O primenenii gamma-karotazha dlia izmereniia plotnosti snezhnoĭ tolshchi na gornom sklone].
Bagov, M.M., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.82-86, In Russian. 6 refs.
Zalikhanov, M.Ch., IAushev, K.K., Bersirov, M.T.
Snow surveys, Gamma irradiation, Measuring instruments, Remote sensing, Mathematical models.

34-3423
Compiling avalanche cadasters for the Terek River Basin. [Opyt sostavleniia kadastra lavin basseĭna r. Terek].
Kozhaev, D.A., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.87-93, In Russian. 4 refs.
River basins, Slope processes, Avalanche formation, Snow surveys, Data processing, Statistical analysis, USSR—Terek River.

34-3424
Avalanche cadasters for Dagestan and Transcaucasia. [O soderzhanii kadastra lavin Zakavkaz'ia i Dagestana].
Abshelishvili, K.L., et al. *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.94-97, In Russian. 1 ref.
Kaldani, L.A., Salukvadze, M.E.
Snow surveys, Avalanches, Data processing, Avalanche formation, Statistical analysis.

34-3425
Effective radiation and radiation balance in the Caucasus. [Effektivnoe izluchenie i radiatsionnyĭ balans na territorii Kavkaza].
Samukashvili, R.D., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.98-110, In Russian. 3 refs.
Glacier surfaces, Snow cover, Solar radiation, Radiation balance, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3426
Snow cover effect on annual variations of reflected radiation and albedo in the Caucasus. [Vliianie snezhnogo pokrova na godovoĭ khod otrazhennoĭ radiatsii i al'bedo v usloviiakh Kavkaza].
Samukashvili, R.D., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.111-122, In Russian. 1 ref.
Snow optics, Ice optics, Albedo, Alpine landscapes, Glacier ice, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3427
Diffuse radiation in the Caucasus. [Rasseiannaia radiatsiia na Kavkaze].
Samukashvili, R.D., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.123-129, In Russian. 1 ref.
Solar radiation, Scattering, Radiation balance, Actinometry, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3428
Discharge of the Kaiartasu and Sakashilsu rivers during the warm season. [Stok rek Kayartasu i Sakashilsu za teplyĭ period goda].
Samukashvili, R.D., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.130-136, In Russian. 3 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Glacial rivers, Drainage, Glacier ablation.

34-3429
Mudflows in the Baksan River Basin in the summer of 1977. [Selevye potoki v basseĭne r. Baksan letom 1977 g.].
Gerasimov, V.A., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.137-147, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mudflows, Glacial deposits, Glacial hydrology, Countermeasures, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3430
Mudflow damage to the village of Nizhniy Chegem on July 7, 1977. [Selevoĭ potok v sel. Nizhniĭ Chegem 7 iiulia 1977 g.].
Gerasimov, V.A., *Nal'chik. Vysokogornyĭ geofizicheskiĭ institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.46, p.148-151, In Russian.
Mudflows, Origin, Countermeasures, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3431
Antarctic forecasters handbook.
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica. Antarctic Support Activities. Detachment Charlie, Apr. 1970, c125 leaves, 63 refs.
DAS M09.3 U585 an
Manuals, Weather forecasting.
The topography, climatology, and a description of the area are presented, including a discussion of the topography and climatology of McMurdo station, instrumentation and runway (skiway) configuration of the station's air fields, the geomorphology and general climatology of Antarctica and the climatology of other stations of the antarctic, subantarctic and southern hemisphere.

34-3432
Acoustic backscattering from uniform Arctic sea ice.
Garrison, G.R., et al. Ocean '74 IEEE International Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Aug. 21-23, 1974. Record, Vol.2, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, 1975, p.34-38, 4 refs.
Early, E.W.
Sea ice, Ice acoustics, Backscattering, Sound waves, Ice bottom surface.

34-3433
Vibration of measuring equipment in the study of the ocean microstructure under the drifting ice.
Gusev, A.V., et al. Ocean '74 IEEE International Conference on Engineering in the Ocean Environment, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Aug. 21-23, 1974. Record, Vol.2, New York, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, 1975, p.237-238.
Poliakov, A.P.
Subglacial observations, Measuring instruments, Vibration, Microstructure, Drift, Oceanography, Ocean currents, Flow rate, Water temperature, Salinity, Underwater acoustics.

34-3434
Preliminary classification system for vegetation of Alaska.
Viereck, L.A., et al. *U.S. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Portland, Oregon. U.S. Forest Service general technical report*, May 1980, PNW-106, 38p., Refs. p.31-38.
Dyrness, C.T.
Vegetation, Plants (botany), Classifications, Polar regions, United States—Alaska.

34-3435
Great Lakes navigation season, 1979.
Wilson, E.E., *Mariners weather log*, May-June 1980, 24(3), p.183-195.
Ice navigation, Lake ice, Ice conditions, Remote sensing, United States—Great Lakes.

34-3436
Concentration of impurities by progressive freezing.
Halde, R., *Water research*, 1980, 14(6), p.575-580, 10 refs.
Artificial freezing, Freezing rate, Impurities, Suspended sediments, Sludges, Ice water interface, Waste treatment, Ice crystal growth, Liquid solid interfaces, Shear stress, Chemical composition.

34-3437
Proceedings.
Symposium on Marine Transportation and High Arctic Development: Policy Framework and Priorities, Montebello, Quebec, March 21-23, 1979, Ottawa, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1979, 271p., Refs. passim. For selected papers see 34-3438 through 34-3440.
Marine transportation, Ice navigation, Petroleum transportation, Economic development, Environmental impact, Natural resources, Ocean environments.

34-3438
Breaking the ice with COTRA.
Pallister, A.E., Symposium on Marine Transportation and High Arctic Development: Policy Framework and Priorities, Montebello, Quebec, March 21-23, 1979. Proceedings, Ottawa, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1979, p.15-29, Refs. p.26-29.
Ice breaking, Sea ice, Ice navigation, Economic development, Climatic factors, Ocean environments.

34-3439
Environmental aspects of Arctic marine transportation and development.
Roots, E.F., Symposium on Marine Transportation and High Arctic Development: Policy Framework and Priorities, Montebello, Quebec, March 21-23, 1979. Proceedings, Ottawa, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1979, p.69-96, 2 refs.
Marine transportation, Economic development, Ocean environments, Polar regions, Sea ice, Ice navigation.

34-3440
Petroleum development in northern Alaska.
Bregha, F., Symposium on Marine Transportation and High Arctic Development: Policy Framework and Priorities, Montebello, Quebec, March 21-23, 1979. Proceedings, Ottawa, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1979, p.223-253, 21 refs.
Marine transportation, Petroleum transportation, Economic development, Northern Passage, Ocean environments, United States—Alaska.

34-3441
Northwest Alaskan gas line project—engineering, prebuilding, route studies. *Pipeline*, June-July, 1980, 53(4), p.12-16.
Gas pipelines, Cold weather construction, Engineering, Route surveys, United States—Alaska.

34-3442
Alaska gas pipeline will be great challenge for pipeliners. *Pipeline*, June-July, 1980, 53(4), p.20-22.
Gas pipelines, Cold weather construction, Pipe laying.

34-3443
Foothills pipelines—Canadian segment Alaska Highway Gas Line.
Stewart, M.E., *Pipeline*, June-July, 1980, 53(4), p.24-28.
Gas pipelines, Cold weather construction, Prefabrication.

34-3444
Northern border pipeline plans. *Pipeline*, June-July, 1980, 53(4), p.32,35.
Gas pipelines, Cold weather construction, Route surveys.

34-3445
Polar gas project.
Kaustinen, O.M., *Pipeline*, June-July, 1980, 53(4), p.36-39, 54.
Gas pipelines, Cold weather construction, Ocean bottom, Pipe laying, Channels (waterways), Hydraulic structures, Tunnels, Polar regions.

34-3446
Concrete and cryogenics; Part 1.
Turner, F.H., *Concrete*, May 1980, 14(5), p.39-40.
Concrete freezing, Concrete strength, Cryogenics, Low temperature tests, Temperature effects.

34-3447
Laboratory studies of riming, and its relation to ice splinter production.
Choularton, T.W., et al, *Royal Meteorological Society, London. Quarterly journal*, Apr. 1980, 106(448), p.367-374, 14 refs.
Griggs, D.J., Humood, B.Y., Latham, J.
Ice crystal growth, Ice crystal nuclei, Supercooled clouds, Hoarfrost, Heat loss, Freezing nuclei, Particle size distribution, Temperature effects, Experimentation.

34-3448
Undersea pipelines and cables in polar waters.
Mellor, M., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Sep. 1978, CR 78-22, 34p., ADA-086 161, 19 refs.
Pipelines, Transmission lines, Hydraulic structures, Damage, Engineering, Excavation, Sea ice, Subsea permafrost, Ice scoring, Polar regions.
Special environmental factors that influence the design, laying and maintenance of undersea pipelines and cables in polar waters are described. Various approaches to the protection of submarine pipes and cables are considered, and prime emphasis is given to burial techniques for shallow water. A wide range of methods for trenching and burying are discussed, and technical data are given.

34-3449
Five-year performance of CRREL land treatment test cells; water quality plant yields and nutrient uptake.
Jenkins, T.F., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Nov. 1978, SR 78-16, 24p., ADA-086 172, 6 refs.
Palazzo, A.J., Schumacher, P.W., Keller, D.B., Graham, J.M., Quarry, S.T., Hare, H.E., Bayer, J.J., Foley, E.S.
Land reclamation, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Waste disposal.
The performance of the six land treatment cells is summarized over a five-year period from June 1937 through May 1978. The data presented include quality and volume of wastewater applied and percolate resulting from application of primary and secondary wastewater by spray irrigation. Mass loadings and removals are presented as well as crop production and nutrient uptake. Nutrient balance sheets are shown which demonstrate the percentage of nitrogen and phosphorus that is attributed to crop uptake and leachate over this period.

34-3450
Influence of nose shape and L/D ratio on projectile penetration in frozen soil.
Richmond, P.W., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, SR 80-17, 21p., ADA-085 398, 10 refs.
Frozen ground, Projectile penetration, Solutions, Experimentation.
This report presents the results of a laboratory test program designed to determine the applicability of two analytical solutions to projectile penetrations in frozen soils. The test program consisted of firing small caliber cylindrical projectiles into frozen soil targets. Four types of 7.9-mm-diam projectiles were tested: two with a hemispherical nose the other two flat-nosed, with both long (length/diameter = 4) and short (L/D = 2) versions of each nose shape. Penetration depth versus impact velocity data are presented. Comparisons of the data indicate that a flat-nosed projectile is a less efficient penetrator than one of equal weight with a hemispherical nose. A small increase in resistance to penetration is observed for an increased L/D ratio.

34-3451
Deicing a satellite communication antenna.
Hanamoto, B., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, SR 80-18, 14p. ADA-085 397.
Gagnon, J.J., Pratt, B.
Ice prevention, Antennas, Spacecraft, Protective coatings, Heating, Thermal effects, Polymers.
Ice buildup on communication antenna dishes begins to cause signal reception problems when the thickness exceeds 0.64 cm (0.25 in.). CRREL's copolymer coating, which reduces the adhesive force between ice and the coated surface, was tested on antenna dish panels to facilitate ice removal. A combination of the copolymer coating and heat proved to be an effective method of removing ice from the panel.

34-3452
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1978-1979.
Endo, Y., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences. Data report*, 1979, No.38, p.1-5, 4 refs., In Japanese.
Akitaya, E., Omae, H., Kaneda, Y., Hukami, K.
Snow cover, Snow surveys, Snow physics, Snow density, Snow temperature, Snow depth.

34-3453
Snow survey in east slope of Mt. Teine, Hokkaido.
Suizu, S., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences. Data report*, 1979, No.38, p.7-15, In Japanese.
Yamada, T., Wakahama, G.
Snow surveys, Snow depth, Snow temperature.

34-3454
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, 12 (1977-1978 and 1978-1979).
Huzioka, T., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences. Data report*, 1979, No.38, p.17-32, 11 refs., In Japanese.
Shimizu, H., Akitaya, E., Narita, H., Okano, T.
Snow cover stability, Avalanches, Snow physics, Snow accumulation, Snow temperature, Snow density.

34-3455
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, Pt.2.
Huzioka, T., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences. Data report*, 1979, No.38, p.33-37, 1 ref., In Japanese.
Shimizu, H., Akitaya, E., Narita, H., Okano, T.
Snow physics, Stresses, Strains, Snow mechanics, Slope orientation.

34-3456
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-May, 1979.
Tabata, T., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences. Data report*, 1979, No.38, p.37-70, 1 ref., In Japanese.
Sea ice distribution, Pack ice, Radar echoes, Seasonal variations, Okhotsk Sea.

34-3457
Frost heave in Tomakomai (1978-1979).
Kinoshita, S., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences. Data report*, 1979, No.38, p.71-81, 1 ref., In Japanese.
Frost heave, Frozen ground mechanics, Soil water, Soil mechanics.

34-3458
Crystallization-film mechanism of water migration toward frost penetration front. [Kristallizatsionno-plenochnyi mekhanizm migratsii vlagi k frontu promerzaniia pochvy].
Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.268, p.3-12, In Russian. 22 refs.
Pavlova, K.K.
Soil freezing, Ground ice, Ice crystals, Water films, Molecular structure, Soil water migration, Phase transformations.

34-3459
Studying soil moisture migration toward freezing fronts. [Issledovanie protsessa migratsii vlagi k frontu promerzaniia pochvy].
Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.268, p.13-29, In Russian. 9 refs.
Pavlova, K.K.
Soil freezing, Soil water migration, Frost penetration, Laboratory techniques, Equipment.

34-3460
Regularities of soil moisture migration during frost penetration. [Issledovanie zakonomernostei migratsii vlagi pri promerzanii pochvy].
Sokolova, N.V., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.268, p.30-38, In Russian. 11 refs.
Soil freezing, Soil water migration, Frost penetration.

34-3461
Mobile net technique for numerical solution of the equations of heat and moisture transfer in soils. [Primenenie podvizhnykh setok dlia chislennogo resheniia uravnenii perenosa tepla i vlagi v pochvo-gruntakh].
Khimin, N.M., *Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.268, p.72-81, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mathematical models, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Heat transfer, Mass transfer.

34-3462
Geographic studies of soil mantle in the Northern Yenisey River area and the Krasnoyarsk taiga. [Ob osnovnykh geograficheskikh issledovaniiakh pochvennogo pokrova Eniseiskogo Severa i taezhnoi zony Krasnoiarskogo kraia].
Korsunov, V.M., et al, Lesnye pochvy Angaro-Eniseiskogo ekonomicheskogo regiona. Genezis, sovremennye protsessy, lesorastitel'nye svoistva (Forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey economic development area. Origin, recent processes, silvicultural properties) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.5-14, In Russian. Refs. p.8-14.
Gorbachev, V.N.
Bibliographies, Arctic landscapes, Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Permafrost depth, Active layer.

34-3463
Properties of soils in the autonomous landscapes of forest tundra and northern taiga of the Lower Yenisey River Uplands. [K kharakteristike pochv avtonomnykh landshaftov lesotundry i severnoi taigi Nizhneeniseiskoi vozvyshennosti].
Korsunov, V.M., et al, Lesnye pochvy Angaro-Eniseiskogo ekonomicheskogo regiona. Genezis, sovremennye protsessy, lesorastitel'nye svoistva (Forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey economic development area Origin, recent processes, silvicultural properties) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.15-26, In Russian.
Koposov, G.F.
Subarctic landscapes, Forest tundra, Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Swamps, Soil profiles.

34-3464
Oxidation-reduction conditions and acidity of sod-podsols in the Angara River area after forest fires. [Okislitel'no-vosstanovitel'nye usloviia i kislotnost' dernovo-podzolistykh pochv Priangar'ia posle nizovykh pozharov].
Popova, E.P., Lesnye pochvy Angaro-Eniseiskogo ekonomicheskogo regiona. Genezis, sovremennye protsessy, lesorastitel'nye svoistva (Forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey economic development area. Origin, recent processes, silvicultural properties) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.27-32, In Russian. 2 refs.
Taiga, Forest fires, Forest soils, Soil chemistry, Cryogenic soils.

34-3465
Thermal regime of soils in pine forests. [Osobennosti temperaturnogo rezhima pochv v sosnovykh nasazhdeniakh].
Boboleva, E.E., Lesnye pochvy Angaro-Eniseiskogo ekonomicheskogo regiona. Genezis, sovremennye protsessy, lesorastitel'nye svoistva (Forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey economic development area. Origin, recent processes, silvicultural properties) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.90-98, In Russian. 4 refs.
Taiga, Landscape types, Forest soils, Thermal regime.

34-3466
Dynamics of biological activity in Central Angara soils. [Dinamika biologicheskoi aktivnosti pochv sosniakov Srednego Priangar'ia].
Sorokin, N.D., Lesnye pochvy Angaro-Eniseiskogo ekonomicheskogo regiona. Genezis, sovremennye protsessy, lesorastitel'nye svoistva (Forest soils of the Angara-Yenisey economic development area. Origin, recent processes, silvicultural properties) edited by V.M. Korsunov, Krasnoyarsk, 1978, p.128-139, In Russian. 16 refs.
Soil microbiology, Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Landscape types.

34-3467
Ice rafting of ore minerals along the Laptev Sea shores. [O ledovom raznose poleznykh iskopaemykh na pribrezhnykh uchastkakh moria Laptevykh].
Efremov, K.S., Priroda Sibiri (The nature of Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Institut merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.22-26, In Russian.
Mining, Minerals, Ice rafting.

34-3468
Possibility of mudflows in the Angarakan River valley. [O vozmozhnosti selevykh potokov v doline r. Ankarakan].
Murzin, IU.A., Priroda Sibiri (The nature of Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Institut merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.27-31, In Russian. 3 refs.
River basins, Valleys, Slope processes, Snow melting, Mudflows.

34-3469
Cryopedometer (design and application). [Termomerzlotomer (konstruktsiia, primenenie)].
Tishin, M.I., Priroda Sibiri (The nature of Siberia) edited by I.A. Nekrasov, Yakutsk, Institut merzlotovedeniia SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.31-33, In Russian. 2 refs.
Lakes, Bottom sediment, Seasonal freeze thaw, Frozen fines, Temperature distribution, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3470
Technical and economic studies of amphibian air cushion transshipment vehicles. [Tekhniko-ekonomicheskoe issledovanie amfibilnogo peregruzochnogo sredstva na vozdushnoi podushke].
Milovanov, E.V., et al, *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.243, p.82-89, In Russian. 2 refs.
Kirpicheva, I.A., Amfilokhiev, L.B., Simonov, IU.A.
Air cushion vehicles, Amphibious vehicles, All terrain vehicles.

34-3471
Evaluating ice breaking qualities of air cushion ships. [Otsenka ledokol'nykh kachestv sudov na vozdushnoi podushke].
Simonov, IU.A., et al, *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.243, p.105-110, In Russian. 2 refs.
Amfilokhiev, L.B.
Air cushion vehicles, Ice navigation, Ice breaking.

34-3472
Requirements for controllable propellers of ice navigation ships. [Trebovaniia k VRSh sudov aktivnogo ledovogo plavaniia].
Ivanov, S.N., *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.243, p.122-132, In Russian. 8 refs.
Ice navigation, Ships, Icebreakers, Propellers.

34-3473
Improving the technical service system of "Moskva" type icebreakers. [Sovershenstvovanie sistemy tekhnicheskogo obsluzhivaniia na ledokolakh tipa "Moskva"].
Grigor'ev, A.K., et al, *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.244, p.28-32, In Russian.
Drobyshevskaia, I.K., Temkina, N.N.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers, Equipment, Measuring instruments.

34-3474
Using Doppler hydroacoustic recorder in ice navigation. [Osobennosti primeneniia doplerovskogo gidroakusticheskogo laga pri ledovom plavanii].
Shamkin, L.A., *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.245, p.58-63, In Russian.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers, Equipment.

34-3475
Studying noise and vibration on icebreakers of the "Kapitan Sorokin" type. [Rezul'taty issledovanii shuma i vibratsii na ledokolakh tipa "Kapitan Sorokin"].
Zinchenko, V.I., et al, *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.248, p.51-68, In Russian.
Kustov, S.B., Kostiuk, K.A.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers, Ice breaking, Noise (sound).

34-3476
Vibrodynamic characteristics of equipment on icebreakers of the "Kapitan Sorokin" type. [Issledovanie vibrodinamicheskikh kharakteristik oborudovaniia ledokolov tipa "Kapitan Sorokin"].
Barshai, IU.S., et al, *Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.248, p.68-79, In Russian
Gorbunov, E.IA., Antomoshkin, A.IU.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers, Equipment, Noise, Vibration, Design.

34-3477
Designing bases and foundations of buildings on thawed permafrost in seismic regions. [Osobennosti proektirovaniia osnovanii i fundamentov zdanii na ottaiannykh vechnomerzlykh gruntakh v seismicheskikh raionakh].
Chernyshev, IU.G., et al, Seismostoikost' transportnykh sooruzhenii (Seismic stability of transport related structures) edited by Sh.G. Napetvaridze, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, p.113-121, In Russian. 6 refs.
Borgoiakova, N.N., Solov'ev, V.S.
Permafrost bases, Buildings, Foundations, Earthquakes, Design.

34-3478
Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. [Lessovo-ledovaia formatsiia Vostochnoi Sibiri v pozdnem pleistotsene i golotsene].
Tomirdiaro, S.V., Moscow, Nauka, 1980, 184p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.172-182.
Frozen fines, Loess, Cryogenic structures, Cryogenic textures, Ground ice, Ice veins, Ice formation, Permafrost beneath lakes, Shore erosion, Thermokarst.

34-3479
Evaluating mudflow dangers in the Baykal Amur railroad area and regularities of mudflow formation. [Otsenka seleopasnosti zony BAMa i osnovnye zakonomernosti formirovaniia selei].
Lekhatinov, A.M., Strukturnye elementy regiona Baikalo-Amurskoi magistrali i ikh mineragenicheskie osobennosti (Structural elements of the Baykal Amur railroad area and the origin of their minerals) edited by E.B. Bel'tenev, Leningrad, 1979, p.86-92, In Russian 7 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Slope processes, Mudflows, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3480
Lake and its drainage area as a single natural system. [Ozero i ego vodosbor - edinaia prirodnaia sistema].
Drabkova, V.G., et al, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, 194p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.182-193.
Sorokin, I.N.
Subarctic landscapes, Forest tundra, Taiga, Lakes, Drainage, Permafrost hydrology, Plant ecology, Ecosystems.

34-3481
Comparative study of stresses in natural rock masses and in models using the artificial freezing technique. [Sravnitel'noe izuchenie napriazhenii go sostoianiia massiva v nature i na ob"emnykh modeliakh metodom "zamorazhivaniia"].
Makarov, S.V., Voprosy mekhaniki gornykh porod pri razrabotke mestorozhdenii tverdykh poleznykh iskopaemykh (Problems of rock mechanics in mining hard mineral deposits) edited by N.M. Osipenko, Moscow, 1979, p.35-43, In Russian. 3 refs.
Mining, Excavation, Drilling, Frozen rocks, Stresses, Models.

34-3482
Determining aquifer permeability from electrical logs in West Siberia. [Ispol'zovanie karotazha dlia opredeleniia vodoprovodimosti vodonosnykh gorizontov v usloviiakh Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Balabanov, A.P., et al, *Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrogeologii i inzhenernoi geologii. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.130, p.50-54, In Russian.
Polkanov, M.P.
Frozen fines, Sands, Permeability, Electrical logging.

34-3483
Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters.
Niebauer, H.J., *Alaska. University. Institute of Marine Science. IMS report*, Feb. 1980, 79-2, Alaska Sea Grant report 79-12, 34p., PB80-186 406, 37 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Climate, Sea water, Water temperature, Wind (meteorology), Variations, Oceanography.

34-3484
Ice adhesion tests on coatings subjected to rain erosion.
Minsk, L.D., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, July 1980, SR 80-28, 14p. ADA-089 698.
Ice adhesion, Ice prevention, Protective coatings, Helicopters, Tests.
Screening tests to select icephobic coatings displaying low ice release forces, both before and after exposure to rain erosion in a whirling arm simulator, were performed on approximately 60 commercial materials. A unique linear ball-slide shear test apparatus was designed to provide pure shear forces. No coating survived the erosion test to give an interfacial shear strength as low as 15 psi (103 kPa), an arbitrarily established goal. Several coatings showed shear strengths between 30 and 45 psi (207 and 310 kPa) after rain erosion.

34-3485
1979 Greenland Ice Sheet Program. Phase 1: casing operation.
Rand, J.H., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, June 1980, SR 80-24, 18p., ADA-089 699, 5 refs.
Ice drills, Thermal drills, Glaciology, Linings, Greenland.
A modified CRREL thermal drill was used at DYE-3 in Greenland to drill a 8.75-in.-diameter hole 251 ft deep for the installation of a steel casing. This activity was accomplished by a drill team from CRREL in preparation for the Danish deep drill tests. Included in this report is a description of both the drilling and casing operation as well as a description of the equipment used.

34-3486
Vegetation of the Markovo village area (the Anadyr' Rivʳ Basin). [Rastitel'nost' i flora okrestnostei pos. Markovo (Bassein reki Anadyr')],
Kozhevnikov, IU.P., Flora i rastitel'nost' Chukotki (Vegetation of Chukotka) edited by A.P. Khokhriakov. Vladivᴄ ᴛ ·k, 1978, p.30-52, In Russian. 35 refs.
River basins, Taiga, Landscape types, Plant ecology, Ecosystems.

34-3487
Experimental studies on regelation.
Tozuka, S., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.1-15, 10 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Tusima, K., Wakahama, G.
Regelation, Thermal conda·tivity, Ice melting, Stresses, Pressure, Wire, Temperature distribution, Experimentation.

34-3488
Experimental studies on snow accretion at subzero temperatures.
Mizuno, Y., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.17-32, 22 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Wakahama, G.
Power line icing, Snow accumulation, Ice adhesion, Ice sintering, Tensile properties, Strength, Time factor, Photography.

34-3489
Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido.
Akitaya, E., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.33-40, 4 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Endo, Y.
Snow water equivalent, Snow hardness, Snow depth, Snow cover.

34-3490
Structure and properties of snow cornices, 1.
Naruse, R., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.41-51, 29 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Nishimura, H.
Snow cornices, Snow surface, Snow cover structure, Snow deformation, Snow creep, Slope orientation, Snow accumulation, Snow erosion.

34-3491
Snowbreak effect of deciduous shelterbelts.
Kobayashi, D., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.53-61, 9 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Tanaka, Y., Kobayashi, S.
Snowdrifts, Forest lines, Wind factors, Aerial surveys.

34-3492
Distribution of water equivalent of snow in Mt. Daisetsu, Hokkaido.
Yamada, T. et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.63-71, 7 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Nishimura, H., Suizu, S., Wakahama, G.
Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Snow accumulation, Slope orientation, Altitude.

34-3493
D-type snow depth recorder using optical fibers.
Aburakawa, H., *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.73-79, 4 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Snow depth, Measuring instruments, Markers, Light effects.

34-3494
Migration of solid particles in melting snow.
Kohno, S., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.81-92, 6 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Maeno, N.
Snowmelt, Particle size distribution, Migration.

34-3495
Mechanism of a delay in melting away of a snow cover in an area with low air temperature and deep snow (the Uryu Valley) in Hokkaido.
Kojima, K., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.93-111, 8 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Snow cover distribution, Snow melting, Snow depth, Air temperature, Heat balance, Snow water equivalent, Wind velocity, Solar radiation, Albedo.

34-3496
Wind features of Moshiri basin.
Ishikawa, N., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.113-119, 7 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Kojima, K.
Snow melting, Wind velocity, Wind direction, Lake effects, Diurnal variations.

34-3497
Local climatological investigation of Lake Kuttara.
Ishikawa, N., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.121-127, 12 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Kobayashi, S., Akitaya, E.
Lake ice, Freezing indexes, Temperature gradients, Surface waters, Climate, Ice cover thickness.

34-3498
Effect of sample length on uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice.
Nohguchi, Y., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.129-133, 5 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Tabata, T.
Sea ice, Compressive properties, Ice strength, Metal ice friction, Ice loads.

34-3499
Observation of oceanographic conditions in the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido in winter, 2.
Aota, M., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.135-142, 5 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Kawamura, T.
Sea ice distribution, Drift, Ocean currents, Salinity, Ice mechanics.

34-3500
Studies on interaction between ice floes, 1.
Takizawa, T., *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.143-152, 11 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Sea ice, Ice floes, Interfaces, Drift, Ice mechanics, Velocity, Viscosity, Analysis (mathematics), Radar echoes.

34-3501
Studies on interaction between ice floes. 2. Periodical change in horizontal divergence of an ice field accompanied by intertial periodical motion.
Takizawa, T., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.153-159, 7 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Nohguchi, Y.
Sea ice, Ice floes, Interfaces, Drift, Ice mechanics, Ocean currents, Velocity, Wind factor, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3502
On the characteristics of the movement of pack ice and the effects of wind and ocean current on ice movement.
Kawamura, T., *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.161-168, 7 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Pack ice, Sea ice distribution, Drift, Ice mechanics, Wind factor, Ocean currents, Radar echoes.

34-3503
Frost heave under overburden pressure.
Ishizaki, T., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.169-178, 14 refs., In Japanese with English summary.
Kinoshita, S.
Frost heave, Soil freezing, Soil water, Pressure, Temperature effects, Soil pressure.

34-3504
Temperature perturbation in stable layer above a snow surface.
Ishikawa, N., *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.179-182, 5 refs., In Japanese.
Snow surface, Air temperature, Heat transfer.

34-3505
In situ wind tunnel for snow accretion experiments using natural snowflakes.
Wakahama, G., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.183-187, 6 refs., In Japanese.
Kobayashi, S., Tusima, K.
Wind tunnels, Snow accumulation, Snowflakes, Experimentation.

34-3506
Development of data recorder for cold condition.
Oi, M., et al, *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.189-191, 3 refs., In Japanese.
Fukushi, H.
Low temperature research, Data processing, Computer applications.

34-3507
Measurement of hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated Tomakomai silt.
Fukuda, M., *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.193-195, 4 refs., In Japanese.
Soil water, Hydraulics, Permeability, Water pressure, Tests.

34-3508
Controlling method for constant freezing front advancing rate in freezing soils.
Fukuda, M., *Low temperature science (Teion kagaku). Series A Physical sciences,* 1979, No.38, p.197-200, 3 refs., In Japanese.
Soil freezing, Freezing rate, Frost penetration, Time factor, Computer applications.

34-3509
USCGC Glacier cruise report: Deep Freeze 80.
U.S. Coast Guard, Long Beach, Cal., Mar. 1980, 106p.
Ice breaking, Ships, Logistics, Ice navigation, Antarctica.
The scientific mission during this deployment was primarily a marine geologic survey of the antarctic continental margin from 163W to Cape Adare southward to McMurdo. An extensive survey of McMurdo Sound was included. *Glacier's* primary objective was to obtain data from those areas never before surveyed in order to connect with data obtained from previous cruises. The operational and logistics mission, in direct support of the resupply of McMurdo, consisted of escort service for the resupply vessels, facing the ice wharf, and towing out the ice wharf upon completion of the offloads.

34-3510
Diatomaceous algae of fresh-water bodies on the Chukotskiy Peninsula. [K izucheniiu diatomovykh vodoroslei presnykh vodoemov Chukotskogo poluostrova],
Kharitonov, V.G., Flora i rastitel'nost' Chukotki (Vegetation of Chukotka) edited by A.P. Khokhriakov. Vladivostok, 1978, p.118-121, In Russian. 5 refs.
Arctic landscapes, Tundra, Swamps, Lakes, Algae.

34-3511
Proceedings.
Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979, NASA conference publication 2116, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goodard Space Flight Center, May, 1980, 301p., Refs. passim. For individual papers see 33-3213 through 33-3215 and 34-2512 through 34-3525.
Rango, A., ed, Peterson, R., ed.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Mapping, LANDSAT, Runoff forecasting, Snowmelt, Computer applications, Spaceborne photography.

34-3512
NOAA/NESS program for operational snowcover mapping: preparing for the 1980's.
Schneider, S.R., Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.21-39, 17 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Mapping.

34-3513
New goals for snow monitoring by satellite.
Wiesnet, D.R., Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.41-51, 17 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Mapping, Snow water equivalent, Albedo, Snow optics, Atmospheric attenuation.

34-3514
Mapping New Zealand and Antarctic snowpack from LANDSAT.
Thomas, I.L., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.53-72, 19 refs.
Prowse, T.D., Owens, I.F.
Snow cover distribution, Sea ice distribution, Snow depth, Snow density, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Mapping, Computer applications, Monitors.
Computer mapping, based on the Landsat digital data, can aid the efficient management of one of New Zealand's resources the annual snowpack. The same techniques are effective in supporting antarctic cartography, glaciology, and surface operations. The development of digital analysis and enhancement techniques for the routine semi-automated evaluation of Landsat data is illustrated. The 1979 field program will concentrate on an instrumented snow basin for a water yield study. An outline of this satellite ground program is presented. (Auth.)

34-3515
Application of satellite data for snow mapping in Norway.
Odegaard, H.A., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.93-106, 14 refs.
Andersen, T., Østrem, G.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Meltwater, Runoff forecasting, Mapping.

34-3516
Satellite snowcover and runoff monitoring in central Arizona.
Schumann, H.H., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.107-126, 16 refs.
Kirdar, E., Warskow, W.L.
Snow cover distribution, Runoff forecasting, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Snowmelt, Seasonal variations, Monitors.

34-3517
Use of satellite data in runoff forecasting in the heavily-forested, cloud-covered Pacific Northwest.
Dillard, J.P., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.127-150.
Orwig, C.E.
Snow cover distribution, Runoff forecasting, Snow line, Forest land, Cloud cover.

34-3518
LANDSAT derived snowcover as an input variable for snowmelt runoff forecasting in south central Colorado.
Shafer, B.A., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.151-169, 5 refs.
Leaf, C.F.
Snow cover distribution, Snowmelt, Runoff forecasting, LANDSAT, Remote sensing, Snow hydrology.

34-3519
Graphical method of stream runoff prediction from LANDSAT derived snowcover data for watersheds in the upper Rio Grande basin of Colorado.
Moravec, G.F., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.171-183, 3 refs.
Danielson, J.A.
Runoff forecasting, Snow cover distribution, Meltwater, LANDSAT, Remote sensing, Watersheds, Streams, Snow line.

34-3520
Application of snowcovered area to runoff forecasting in selected basins of the Sierra Nevada, California.
Brown, A.J., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.185-200, 3 refs.
Hannaford, J.F., Hall, R.L.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Runoff forecasting, Snowmelt, Cloud cover, Watersheds.

34-3521
Application of satellite imagery to hydrologic modeling snowmelt runoff in the southern Sierra Nevada.
Hannaford, J.F., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.201-222, 4 refs.
Hall, R.L.
Runoff forecasting, Snowmelt, Snow cover distribution, Snow hydrology, Remote sensing, Air temperature, Models.

34-3522
Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO).
Castruccio, P.A., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.239-254, 8 refs.
Loats, H.L., Jr., Lloyd, D., Newman, P.A.B.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Snow hydrology, Runoff forecasting, Cost analysis.

34-3523
Snow extent measurements from geostationary satellites using an interactive computer system.
Gird, R.S., Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.255-265, 13 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Computer applications, Mapping.

34-3524
All-digital approach to snow mapping using geostationary satellite data.
Tarpley, J.D., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.267-279, 3 refs.
Schneider, S.R., Danaher, E.J., Myers, G.I.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Mapping, Computer applications.

34-3525
Review of LANDSAT-D and other advanced systems relative to improving the utility of space data in water-resources management.
Salomonson, V.V., et al, Workshop on Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations, Final, Sparks, Nevada, April 16-17, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by A. Rango and R. Peterson, Greenbelt, Md., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, May 1980, p.281-296, 12 refs.
Hall, D.K.
Snow water equivalent, Water reserves, LANDSAT, Remote sensing, Microwaves, Spaceborne photography, Computer applications.

34-3526
History of the Pevek Regional Administration of Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring. [K istorii Pevekskogo territorial'nogo upravleniia po gidrometeorologii i kontroliu prirodnoi sredy],
Vlasov, E.G., et al, *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.4-12, In Russian. 7 refs.
Chagulov, A.K.
Tundra, Ice conditions, Research projects, Meteorology, Arctic landscapes, Arctic Ocean.

34-3527
Hydrometeorological forecasting. [Nekotorye voprosy gidrometeorologicheskogo prognozirovaniia],
Kupetskii, V.N., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.13-22, In Russian.
Ice navigation, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Ice reporting, Ice forecasting.

34-3528
Classifying synoptic processes in East Arctic regions during cold periods. [Tipizatsiia sinopticheskikh protsessov vostochnogo raiona Arktiki v kholodnyi period],
Dmitriev, A.A., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.23-25, In Russian. 5 refs.
Synoptic meteorology, Meteorological charts, Polar regions.

34-3529
Synoptic-statistical method of evaluating the possibility of southerly storm formation and velocity. [Sinoptiko-statisticheskii sposob otsenki vozmozhnosti vozniknoveniia iuzhaka i ego skorosti],
Zimich, P.I., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.36-41, In Russian. 5 refs.
Weather forecasting, Atmospheric disturbances, Wind velocity, Polar regions, USSR—Kolyma, Chukchi Sea.

34-3530
Fog at Cape Schmidt. [Tumany na myse Shmidta],
Makarov, A.K., et al, *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.61-68, In Russian. 4 refs.
Pavlov, IU.N.
Shores, Ice fog, Fog formation, Forecasting, Arctic landscapes, Arctic Ocean.

34-3531
Ice loads at the Arctic shores of Chukotka. [Gololednye nagruzki na arkticheskom poberezh'e Chukotki],
Popova, O.P., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.69-72, In Russian. 6 refs.
Shores, Power line icing, Ice loads, Icing rate, USSR—Chukotskiy Peninsula.

34-3532
Allowing for annual groups of homogeneous development of air temperature anomalies in forecasting practices of the eastern Arctic. [O sposobe ucheta vnutrigodovykh grupp odnorodnogo razvitiia anomalii temperatury vozdukha v prognosticheskoi praktike na vostoke Arktiki],
Dmitriev, A.A., et al, *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.79-87, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ivanov, N.A.
Weather forecasting, Polar regions.

34-3533
Hydrosynoptic method of compiling sea ice forecasts. [O gidrosinopticheskom sposobe sostavleniia morskikh ledovykh prognozov],
Kupetskii, V.N., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.102-108, In Russian.
Ice navigation, Sea ice, Ice forecasting, Ice reporting.

34-3534
Marine naleds in the Chaunskaya Bay. [Morskie naledi Chaunskoi guby],
Chagulov, A.K., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.109-111, In Russian. 2 refs.
Naleds, Sea ice, Fast ice, Ice cracks, Ice roads.

34-3535
Winter regime of fast ice in the Chaunskaya Bay. [Zimnii rezhim pripaia Chaunskoi guby],
Konstantinov, IU.B., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.112-113, In Russian.
Sea ice, Fast ice, Ice cracks, Ice roads.

34-3536
Fast ice thickness distribution in the Chaunskaya Bay. [O raspredelenii tolshchin l'da v pripae Chaunskoi guby].
Kosharovskii, IU.E., et al, *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.114-115, In Russian. 1 ref.
Chagulov, A.K.
Sea ice, Fast ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice surveys.

34-3537
Forecasting ice formation at the Kolyma River bay mouth bar. [K prognozu ledoobrazovaniia na bare r Kolymy].
Furmanov, O.M., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.130-132, In Russian 2 refs.
Estuaries, Offshore landforms, Ice navigation, Ice forecasting, Ice conditions, Ice reporting, Icebound rivers, Ice breakup, USSR—Kolyma River.

34-3538
Wind swell regime of the eastern Arctic shelf zone. [O rezhime volneniia v shel'fovoi zone Vostochnoi Arktiki].
IAgubov, I.M., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.133-134, In Russian. 3 refs.
Water waves, Wind factors, Wave propagation, Forecasting, Arctic Ocean.

34-3539
Stability of inertial bonds among massive ice areas. [Ob ustoichivosti inertsionnykh sviazei ploshchadei ledianykh massivov].
Furmanov, O.M., *Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.79, p.135-136, In Russian.
Ice navigation, Ice forecasting, Ice formation, Ice melting, Arctic Ocean.

34-3540
Installation test of the air-filled manned undersea chamber "Sprut" under the Arctic drift ice.
Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, *Oceanology*, 1978 (Pub. June 1979), 18(6), p.737-738, Translated from Okeanologiia. 4 refs.
Murav'ev, V.B.
Ice cover, Marine biology, Drift, Ecosystems, Subglacial observations, Laboratories, Underwater facilities.

34-3541
Airborne gamma survey of soil moisture and snow cover. [Aviatsionnaia gamma-s"emka vlazhnosti pochvy i snezhnogo pokrova].
Nikiforov, M.V., ed, *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, 128p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3542 through 34-3554. Refs. passim.
Snow surveys, Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, Soil water, Snow density, Snow cover distribution, Mountains, Snow water equivalent.

34-3542
Introduction and development of airborne gamma surveying of snow cover and soil moisture. [Razvitie i vnedrenie aviatsionnoi gamma-s"emki snezhnogo pokrova i vlazhnosti pochvy].
Bochin, N.A., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.3-5, In Russian.
Snow surveys, Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, Soil water.

34-3543
Present state of airborne gamma surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. [Sovremennoe sostoianie aviatsionnykh gamma-s"emok snezhnogo pokrova i vlazhnosti pochvy].
Nikiforov, M.V., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.6-27, In Russian. 26 refs.
Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, Theories, Snow surveys, Mountains, Snow cover distribution, Soil water, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Accuracy.

34-3544
Experience in conducting airborne snow surveys over the European USSR. [Opyt proizvodstva samoletnykh snegos"emok na Evropeiskoi territorii SSSR].
Stroganov, A.N., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.28-45, In Russian. 8 refs.
Snow surveys, Snow water equivalent, Soil water, Gamma irradiation, Airborne equipment, Data processing.

34-3545
Industrial application of airborne gamma surveying of snow cover in the Asiatic USSR. [Opyt proizvodstvennogo primeneniia aviatsionnoi gamma-s"emki snezhnogo pokrova na Aziatskoi territorii SSSR].
Markhevskaia, A.A., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.46-54. In Russian 8 refs.
Snow surveys, Gamma irradiation, Airborne equipment, Route surveys, Accuracy.

34-3546
Using airborne snow survey data in compiling hydrologic forecasts. [Opyt ispol'zovaniia rezul'tatov samoletnykh snegos"emok v operativnoi rabote po sostavleniiu gidrologicheskikh prognozov].
Dement'ev, N.F., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.55-60, In Russian.
Snow surveys, Gamma irradiation, Airborne equipment, Snow water content, Route surveys.

34-3547
Experience of the Administration of the Northern State Control Station in using results of airborne snow surveys. [Opyt Severnogo UGKS po ispol'zovaniiu rezul'tatov samoletnykh snegos"emok].
Chuvakina, Z.M., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.61-64, In Russian.
Snow surveys, Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, Snow water content, Route surveys.

34-3548
Experience of the Administration of the Ural State Control Station in using aerial snow survey data. [Opyt Ural'skogo UGKS po ispol'zovaniiu dannykh samoletnykh snegos"emok].
Zykova, V.A., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.65-66, In Russian.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys, Airborne equipment, Snow water content.

34-3549
Some results of experimental gamma surveys of snow cover in mountains. [Nekotorye rezul'taty eksperimental'nykh gamma-s"emok snezhnogo pokrova v gorakh].
Getker, M.I., et al, *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.67-72, In Russian. 2 refs
Suslov, [illegible], Nikiforov, M.V., [illegible], N.N.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow water content, Snow surveys, Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, USSR—Tien Shan.

34-3550
Instruments for aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. [Apparatura dlia aviatsionnykh gamma-s"emok snezhnogo pokrova i vlazhnosti pochvy].
Bogachev, A.D., et al, *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.73-76, In Russian. 4 refs.
Snow surveys, Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, Snow water content, Soil water, Measuring instruments.

34-3551
Determining snow depth on winter crop fields from aerial gamma survey data. [Opredelenie vysoty snega na poliakh s posevami ozimykh kul'tur po rezul'tatam samoletnykh gamma-s"emok snezhnogo pokrova].
Shilin, G.V., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.77-93, In Russian. 13 refs.
Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Airborne equipment, Measuring instruments, Gamma irradiation, Accuracy.

34-3552
Method and instruments for measuring snow water reserves in mountains based on cosmic ray records. [Metod i pribor dlia izmereniia vlagozapasa v snege v gorakh, osnovannyi na registratsii kosmicheskikh luchei].
Avdiushin, S.I., et al, *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.94-101, In Russian. 4 refs.
Snow surveys, Snow water equivalent, Measuring instruments.

34-3553
Space-time variations of snow density on fields in the European USSR. [Nekotorye kharakteristiki prostranstvenno-vremennoi izmenchivosti plotnosti snega na poliakh Evropeiskoi territorii SSSR].
Shurupova, A.I., *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.102-107, In Russian 4 refs.
Snow surveys, Airborne equipment, Data processing, Snow density, Statistical analysis.

34-3554
Airborne gamma surveys of soil moisture in agricultural fields. [Aviatsionnaia gamma-s"emka vlazhnosti pochvy sel'skokhoziaistvennykh polei].
Andreev, F.A., et al, *Moscow. Institut eksperimental'noi meteorologii. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.14, p.108-116, In Russian. 4 refs.
Snow surveys, Soil water, Airborne equipment, Gamma irradiation, Measuring instruments.

34-3555
Vascular plant species ratio in northern taiga and forest tundra of the Central Anadyr River Basin. [Sootnoshenia vidov sosudistykh rastenii severnoi taigi i lesotundry v srednei chasti basseina r. Anadyr'].
Kozhevnikov, IU.P., *Botanicheskii zhurnal*, Mar 1980, 65(3), p.361-367, In Russian. 11 refs.
Arctic landscapes, Plants (botany), Taiga, Forest tundra, Plant ecology.

34-3556
Lichens in the vegetation of the Elombal Mountains (Chukot Autonomous District). [Lishainiki v rastitel'nom pokrove gory Elombal, Chukotskii avtonomnyi okrug].
Andreev, M.P., *Botanicheskii zhurnal*, Apr. 1980, 65(4), p.563-570, In Russian.
Alpine tundra, Swamps, Taiga, Lichens, Mosses.

34-3557
Root system of the Gmelinii larch at its extreme distribution line in the Far North (Taymyr). [O kornevoi sisteme listvennitsy Gmelina na krainem severnom predele ee rasprostraneniia (Taimyr)].
Dem'ianov, V.A., *Botanicheskii zhurnal*, Apr. 1980, 65(4), p.570-573, In Russian. 9 refs.
Arctic landscapes, Forest lines, Forest tundra, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-3558
Technology of preparing and storing oil-stabilized soils. [Tekhnologiia predvaritel'noi zagotovki neftegrunta].
Bogomolov, IU.N., et al, *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo*, 1980, No.5, p.6-8, In Russian.
Markuts, V.M., Lintser, A.V.
Swamps, Roads, Permafrost beneath roads, Pavements, Soil stabilization.

34-3559
Cold region pipeline construction.
Pendarvis, R.C., ASCE Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979. Proceedings. Pipelines in adverse environments; a state of the art, Vol.2, New York, N.Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, 1979, p.481-485, 7 refs.
Pipelines, Cold weather construction, Polar regions.

34-3560
Thermal interaction between gas line and frozen soils.
Krivoshein, B.L., et al, *Journal of engineering physics*, Sep. 1979 (Pub. Mar. 80), 37(3), p.1083-1088, Translated from Inzhenerno-fizicheskii zhurnal. 14 refs
IUnusov, M.
Gas pipelines, Underground pipelines, Frozen ground, Heat transfer, Soil temperature, Soil water, Phase transformations.

34-3561
Self-consistent solutions of some problems of heat and mass transfer in a saturated porous medium.
Verigin, N.N., et al, *Journal of engineering physics*, Sep. 1979 (Pub. Mar. 80), 37(3), p.1089-1094, Translated from Inzhenerno-fizicheskii zhurnal. 7 refs.
Khabibullin, I.L., Khalikov, G.A.
Soil physics, Porosity, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3562
Mudflows in the Kem River basin. [Selevye iavleniia v basseine r. Kema].
Matveeva, F.I., et al, *Vladivostok. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.81, p.25-30, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ivanchenko, M.D.
Slope processes, River basins, Slope stability, Mudflows, Alpine landscapes, Alpine tundra, Vegetation factors, USSR—Sikhote Alin.

34-3563
Preliminary analysis of synoptic climatic peculiarities favoring mudflow formation in Primor'e. [Predvaritel'nyi analiz sinoptiko-klimaticheskikh osobennostei Primor'ia sposobstvuiushchikh vozniknoveniiu selei].
Glubokov, V.N., et al, *Vladivostok. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.81, p.31-39, In Russian. 6 refs.
Matveeva, F.I., Pavlov, I.N., Fomin, M.G.
Slope processes, Slope stability, Mudflows, Mountain soils, Meteorological factors, Slope orientation.

34-3564
Testing and using the AM-11 soil moisture meter in the IUzhnoe Primor'e. [Opyt ispytaniia i ekspluatatsii izmeritelia vlazhnosti pochvy AM-11 v usloviiakh IUzhnogo Primor'ia].
Gorchakov, A.M., et al, *Vladivostok. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.81, p.51-55.
Koniaev, V.G.
Moisture meters, Soil water, Cold weather performance.

34-3565
Preliminary analysis of natural conditions in Sikhote Alin in relation to avalanche danger. [Predvaritel'nyi analiz prirodnykh uslovii Sikhote-Alinia s tochki zreniia lavinnoi opasnosti].
Glubokov, V.N., et al, *Vladivostok. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.81, p.56-61, In Russian. 4 refs.
Tunegolovets, L.A., Ivanchenko, N.N.
Avalanche formation, Avalanche triggering, Avalanche forecasting, Topographic effects, Meteorological factors, Vegetation factors, USSR—Sikhote Alin.

34-3566
Avalanche danger on Lysaya Mountain (southern Sikhote Alin range). [O lavinnoi opasnosti gory Lysaia (iuzhnaia chast' khrebta Sikhote Alin')].
Ratnikov, A.V., *Vladivostok. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.81, p.62-63, In Russian.
Rock streams, Snow cover distribution, Alpine tundra, Snow cover structure, Avalanche formation, Alpine landscapes, Vegetation factors, USSR—Sikhote Alin.

34-3567
Theoretical analysis of homogeneous crystallization of supercooled water droplets in a constant homogeneous electric field. [Teoreticheskii raschet gomogennoi kristallizatsii pereokhlazhdennykh vodianykh kapel', nakhodiashchikhsia v postoiannom odnorodnom elektricheskom pole].
Klingo, V.V., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.15-25, In Russian. 19 refs.
Shlykov, V.V.
Supercooled clouds, Cloud droplets, Phase transformations, Electric fields.

34-3568
Influence of point charge electric field on homogeneous crystallization of supercooled water drops. [K vliianiiu elektricheskogo polia tochechnogo zariada na gomogennuiu kristallizatsiiu pereokhlazhdennoi vodianoi kapli].
Klingo, V.V., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.26-32, In Russian. 12 refs.
Shlykov, V.V.
Supercooled clouds, Cloud droplets, Phase transformations, Electric charge, Ice nuclei, Ice crystal growth, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3569
Evaluating the contact nucleation mechanism after introduction of crystal-forming agents into supercooled clouds. [K otsenke deistviia mekhanizma kontaktnoi nukleatsii pri vvedenii kristallizuiushchikh reagentov v pereokhlazhdennye oblaka].
Klingo, V.V., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.39-46, In Russian. 17 refs.
Kudashkin, G.D.
Cloud seeding, Supercooled clouds, Nucleating agents, Silver iodide, Ice crystal growth, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3570
Isothermal changes in the structure and electrical properties of polycrystalline ice. [Izotermicheskie izmeneniia v strukture i elektricheskikh svoistvakh polikristallicheskogo l'da].
Girs, S.P., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.53-56, In Russian. 3 refs.
Kamentsev, V.N., Nedostaev, V.N., Stebin, V.I.
Ice crystal structure, Electrical properties, Electron microscopy, Laboratory techniques.

34-3571
Microinterferometer for studying phase transformations of water on ice-forming sublayers. [Mikrointerferentsionnaia ustanovka dlia issledovaniia fazovykh perekhodov vody na l'doobrazuiushchikh podlozhkakh].
Girs, S.P., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.57-62, In Russian. 5 refs.
Kamentsev, V.N.
Water, Phase transformations, Measuring instruments, Laboratory techniques, Microscopy.

34-3572
Electron microscope studies of low temperature ice modification. [Elektronnomikroskopicheskie issledovaniia nizkotemperaturnykh modifikatsii l'da].
Girs, S.P., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.63-67, In Russian. 9 refs.
Kamentsev, V.N., Stebin, V.I.
Ice structure, Dielectric properties, Ice growth, Phase transformations, Temperature.

34-3573
Experimental study of the freezing of water drops in a constant electric field. [Eksperimental'noe issledovanie vliianiia postoiannogo elektricheskogo polia na zamerzanie kapel' vody].
Shlykov, V.V., *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.68-75, In Russian. 8 refs.
Supercooled clouds, Cloud droplets, Phase transformations, Electric fields, Ice nuclei, Electric charge, Ice crystal growth.

34-3574
Studying variations in surface electrical conductivity of some ice-forming substances interacting with water vapor. [K issledovaniiu izmenenii poverkhnostnoi elektroprovodnosti nekotorykh l'doobrazuiushchikh veshchestv pri vzaimodeistvii s vodianym parom].
Vlasov, S.A., et al, *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.76-81, In Russian. 5 refs.
Cloud physics.

34-3575
Using an infrared radiometer for measuring thermal properties of clouds. [Primenenie radiometra IK diapazona dlia izmereniia termicheskikh kharakteristik oblakov].
Sin'kevich, A.A., *Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaia observatoriia. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.420, p.105-111, In Russian. 9 refs.
Clouds (meteorology), Thermal regime.

34-3576
Federal snow removal reimbursement policy: improvements needed.
U.S. General Accounting Office. Comptroller General, Aug. 2, 1979, 76p. CED-79 97.
Snow removal, Legislation.

34-3577
Baggin Island sandurs: a study of Arctic fluvial processes.
Church, M., *Canada. Geological Survey. Bulletin*, 1972, No.216, 208p. + maps, Refs. p.139-159.
Outwash, Alluvium, Glacier melting, Glacial deposits, Sediment transport, Glacial hydrology, River flow, Meltwater, Sands, Canada—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island.

34-3578
Uninterrupted periods of strong winds (>15m/s) over West Siberia and Altai territory. [Nepreryvnaia prodolzhitel'nost' burnykh (V>15 m/s) vetrov na territorii Zapadnoi Sibiri i Altaia].
Slutskii, V.I., et al, *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.45, p.31-40, In Russian. 10 refs.
Trifonova, L.I., Novikova, T.V.
Wind velocity, Atmospheric disturbances, Valleys, Wind direction, Forest tundra, Tundra, Taiga, Shores, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-3579
Probability and time characteristics of low air temperature regime of the atmospheric boundary layer above southwestern West Siberia. [Veroiatnostnye i vremennye kharakteristiki rezhima nizkikh temperatur vozdukha pogranichnogo sloia atmosfery nad iugo-vostokom Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Luchitskaia, I.O., *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.45, p.62-75, In Russian. 9 refs.
Frost forecasting, Icing, Cold weather construction, Construction equipment, Cold weather operation.

34-3580
Errors occurring in extrapolating the air temperature-wind velocity complex over the open sea area of the shelf. [Ob oshibkakh ekstrapoliatsii kompleksa tempertura vozdukha-skorost' vetra na otkrytuiu akvatoriiu shel'fa].
Borisenko, M.M., et al, *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.45, p.76-78, In Russian. 2 refs.
Kravchenko, I.K.
Sea ice, Ice conditions, Air temperature, Wind velocity, Ice formation, Ice loads, Ice forecasting.

34-3581
Relations between wind velocity and air temperature in Siberia. [Vzaimosviaz' temperatury vozdukha i skorosti vetra v Sibiri].
Drobyshev, A.D., *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.45, p.79-89, In Russian. 20 refs.
Weather forecasting, Atmospheric disturbances, Air temperature, Wind velocity, Frost forecasting.

34-3582
Snow depth used as a predictor in forecasting mean monthly air temperature anomalies over southern West Siberia. [Vysota snezhnogo pokrova kak prediktor dlia prognoza anomalii srednemesiachnoi temperatury vozdukha po iugu Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Eremin, V.V., et al, *Zapadno-Sibirskii regional'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.45, p.125-129, In Russian. 4 refs.
Shtarova, T.V.
Weather forecasting, Air temperature, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth.

34-3583
Variations of heat content of deep Atlantic waters in the Arctic Basin over a period of years. [Mnogoletnie izmeneniia teplosoderzhaniia glubinnykh atlanticheskikh vod Arkticheskogo basseina].
Bulatov, L.V., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.361, p.6-13, In Russian. 11 refs.
Lukin, V.V., Nikiforov, E.G.
Arctic Ocean, Heat transfer, Water transport, Ice conditions, Charts.

34-3584
Si-S analysis of surface waters in the Arctic Basin. [Si-S analiz poverkhnostnykh vod Arkticheskogo basseina].
Rusanov, V.P., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.361, p.14-23, In Russian. 28 refs.
Shpaikher, A.O.
Ice conditions, Water transport, Drift stations, Water chemistry, Salinity, Arctic Ocean.

34-3585
Seasonal and annual fluctuations in Atlantic water and heat inflow into the Arctic Basin through the Fram Strait. [Osnovnye cherty sezonnykh i mezhgodovykh kolebanii postupleniia atlanticheskoi vody i tepla v Arkticheskii bassein cherez proliv Frama].
Mandel', S.Z., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.361, p.24-29, In Russian. 10 refs.
Water transport, Heat transfer, Ocean currents, Ice conditions, Arctic Ocean.

34-3586
Heat transfer in Atlantic waters on the continental slope of the Laptev Sea. [K voprosu o teploobmene atlanticheskikh vod na materikovom sklone moria Laptevykh].
Beliakov, L.N., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.361, p.30-36, In Russian. 16 refs.
Volnc , G.N.
Water temperature, Heat transfer, Water transport, Ice conditions, Polynyas, Continental slope, Arctic Ocean, Laptev Sea.

34-3587
Thermal state of waters in the northern Greenland Sea in February 1972 (from data obtained along the Barentsburg-ice edge cross-section). [Termicheskoe sostoianie vod severnoi chasti Grenlandskogo moria v fevrale 1972 g. (po dannym razreza Barentsburg-kromka l'da)],
IAnes, A.V., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.361, p.37-42, In Russian. 4 refs.
Ice conditions, Ice edge, Water temperature, Heat transfer, Water transport, Greenland Sea, Norway—Spitsbergen.

34-3588
Variation of sea surface temperature (from airborne radiation measurements). [Izmenchivost' temperatury poverkhnosti moria (po materialam radiatsionnykh izmerenii s samoleta)],
Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.361, p.47-54, In Russian. 7 refs.
Losev, S.M.
Water temperature, Ice edge, Surface temperature, Airborne equipment, Arctic Ocean.

34-3589
Relation between heat content and water transport in the Kara Sea. [O zavisimosti mezhdu teplosoderzhaniem i perenosami vody i tepla v Karskom more],
Stepanov, S.I., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.361, p.55-58, In Russian. 3 refs.
Heat transfer, Water transport, Ocean currents, Water temperature, Kara Sea.

34-3590
Buoy-station equipment for small ships operating under drift conditions. [Prisposoblenie dlia raboty s buikovymi stantsiiami na malykh sudakh v usloviiakh dreifa],
Volnov, G.N., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy,* 1979, Vol.361, p.132-134, In Russian.
Benzeman, V.IU.
Ice navigation, Ships, Drift, Buoys.

34-3591
Infrared aerial survey in studying natural resources. [Teplovaia aeros"emka pri izuchenii prirodnykh resursov],
Shilin, B.V., Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1980, 247p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 119 refs.
Maps, Soil water, Remote sensing, Forest land, Snow surveys, Infrared photography, Swamps, Aerial surveys, Engineering geology, Mountains, Glaciation, Ground water, Water level.

34-3592
Studying deformation of frozen peat and grounds under pressure of dies. [Issledovanie deformatsionnykh svoistv merzlykh torfov i gruntov pri vdavlivanii zhestkikh shtampov],
Zelinger, F.F., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.2, p.48-52, In Russian. 5 refs.
Sennikov, S.I.
Frozen ground mechanics, Peat, Deformation, Compressive properties, Mathematical models.

34-3593
Preservation, utilization and transformation of forest landscapes within residential areas (Novosibirsk, Akademgorodok). [O sokhranenii, ispol'zovanii i preobrazovanii lesnogo landshafta v strukture zhilykh kompleksov (Na primere Novosibirskogo akademgorodka)],
Arbatskii, V.P., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.2, p.62-66, In Russian. 3 refs.
Urban planning, Residential buildings, Forest land, Sporadic permafrost, Landscape engineering.

34-3594
Experiment planning technique used for determining optimal compositions of combined admixtures for concretes. [Ispol'zovanie planirovaniia eksperimenta dlia opredeleniia optimal'nykh sostavov kompleksnoi dobavki v betonnuiu smes'],
Grushko, I.M., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.2, p.72-75, In Russian. 5 refs.
Lishanskii, B.A., Sviridenko, N.M.
Concrete admixtures, Air entrainment, Frost resistance, Concretes, Experimentation.

34-3595
Determining optimal resistivity of external walls to heat transfer. [Voprosy opredeleniia optimal'nogo soprotivleniia teploperedache naruzhnykh ograzhdenii],
Odel'skii, E.Kh., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.2, p.91-95, In Russian. 5 refs.
Kagan, L.I.
Buildings, Walls, Heat transfer, Design.

34-3596
Assuring frost resistance of roads under Siberian conditions. [Ob obespechenii morozoustoichivosti dorog v usloviiakh Sibiri],
Brediuk, G.P., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.2, p.105-111, In Russian. 13 refs.
Roads, Permafrost beneath roads, Roadbeds, Frost penetration, Frost heave, Design.

34-3597
Modern design and construction methods for the Surgut-Urengoy railroad. [Zheleznoi doroge Surgut-Urengoi progressivnye tekhnicheskie resheniia i metody stroitel'stva],
Korotchaev, D.I., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* May 1980, No.5, p.3-6, In Russian.
Alekseev, E.P.
Railroads, Buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Sporadic permafrost, Cold weather construction, Earthwork.

34-3598
Post-construction sagging of Baykal Amur railroad embankments. [O poslepostroechnykh osadkakh tela nasypei na BAMe],
Guletskii, V.V., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* May 1980, No.5, p.6-7, In Russian.
Minailov, G.P.
Embankments, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Earthwork, Frozen ground, Baykal Amur railroad, Settlement (structural).

34-3599
Improving the effectiveness of construction of artificial structures along the Tynda-Urgal railroad. [O povyshenii effektivnosti stroitel'stva iskusstvennykh sooruzhenii na linii Tynda-Urgal],
Aleksandrov, A.A., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo,* May 1980, No.5, p.10-12, In Russian.
Kraiushkin, D.G.
Culverts, Bridges, Concrete structures, Permafrost beneath structures, Baykal Amur railroad, Cost analysis.

34-3600
Highway design. Pt. 2. [Proektirovanie avtomobil'nykh dorog. Chast' 2],
Babkov, V.F., et al, Moscow, Transport, 1979, 407p. (Pertinent p.230-344), In Russian. 2 refs. For Pt. 1 (in earlier edition) see 29-3555.
Andreev, O.V.
DLC TE175.B32
Roads, Design, Permafrost, Swamps, Gullies, Karst, Mountains, Tunnels, Deserts, Saline soils, Roadbeds, Embankments, Soil stabilization, Slope stability.

34-3601
Forest fires in Yakutia and their influence on forest environments. [Lesnye pozhary v IAkutii i ikh vliianie na prirodu lesa],
Shcherbakov, I.P., et al, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 224p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.218-223.
Taiga, Forest fires, Forest canopy, Litter, Forest soils, Revegetation, USSR—Yakutia.

34-3602
Large-scale prognostic maps of mountain vegetation in Central Sikhote-Alin forests. [Metodika krupnomasshtabnogo prognoznogo kartografirovaniia rastitel'nosti gornykh territorii (na primere lesnoi rastitel'nosti Srednego Sikhote-Alinia)],
Kiselev, A.N., Geobotanicheskoe kartografirovanie (Geobotanical mapping) edited by V.B. Sochava and T.I. Isachenko, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.8-21, In Russian. 23 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Forest land, Vegetation, Forecasting, Maps.

34-3603
Geography and cartography of pine forests in southern taiga and the broad-leaf area of the European USSR. [Sosnovye lesa iuzhnoi chasti taezhnoi i shirokolistvennolesnoi oblastei evropeiskoi chasti SSSR: geografiia i kartografiia],
Gribova, S.A., et al, Geobotanicheskoe kartografirovanie (Geobotanical mapping) edited by V.B. Sochava and T.I. Isachenko, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, p.38-45, In Russian. 22 refs.
Isachenko, T.I.
Taiga, Landscape types, Maps, Geobotanical interpretation.

34-3604
Structural features of soils developed on different types of perennially frozen strata. [Osobennosti stroeniia pochvennogo pokrova na raznykh tipakh mnogoletnei merzloty],
Alifanov, V.M., Struktura pochvennogo pokrova i ispol'zovanie pochvennykh resursov (Soil cover structure and utilization of soil resources) edited by V.M. Fridland, Moscow, Nauka, 1978, p.136-141, In Russian. 4 refs.
DLC S599.45.A1S77
Soil structure, Soil formation.

34-3605
Structure of taiga soils in the Tomsk area of Priob'e. [O strukture pochvennogo pokrova taezhnoi zony Tomskogo Priob'ia],
Geras'ko, L.I., Struktura pochvennogo pokrova i ispol'zovanie pochvennykh resursov (Soil cover structure and utilization of soil resources) edited by V.M. Fridland, Moscow, Nauka, 1978, p.144-148, In Russian. 2 refs.
DLC S599.45.A1S77
Taiga, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Paludification, Soil formation.

34-3606
Age of rock glaciers in the Altai Mountains. [Kamennye gletchery i ikh vozrast na Altae],
Ivanovskii, L.N., Voprosy dinamicheskoi geomorfologii (Problems in dynamic geomorphology) edited by L.N. Ivanovskii, Irkutsk, 1977, p.125-137, In Russian. 9 refs.
DLC GB438.R9V64
Alpine landscapes, Geocryology, Slope processes, Rock glaciers, Age determination, Glacial erosion, Moraines, Ground ice, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-3607
Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. [Kriostrukturnyi rel'ef gol'tsov Pribaikal'ia i Severnogo Zabaikal'ia],
Vyrkin, V.B., Voprosy dinamicheskoi geomorfologii (Problems in dynamic geomorphology) edited by L.N. Ivanovskii, Irkutsk, 1977, p.138-163, In Russian. 15 refs.
DLC GB438.R9V64
Alpine landscapes, Geocryology, Frost weathering, Slope processes, Talus, Rock streams, Patterned ground, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Snow cover distribution.

34-3608
Evaluating the possibilities of forecasting swamp transformations due to land reclamation. [Otsenka vozmozhnostei prognozirovaniia preobrazovaniia bolotnykh massivov pri khoziaistvennom osvoenii territorii],
Galeta, I.F., Dolina Nizhnego Irtysha (Lower Irtysh River valley) edited by G.V. Bachurin and I.B. Petrov, Irkutsk, 1978, p.12-22, In Russian. 19 refs.
DLC GB327.I77D64
Land reclamation, Swamps, Peat, Cryogenic soils, Environmental protection.

34-3609
Heat and moisture content of taiga lands in the Irtysh River area. [Kharakteristika teplo- i vlagoobespechennosti taezhnogo Priirtysh'ia],
Nikitin, S.P., Dolina Nizhnego Irtysha (Lower Irtysh River valley) edited by G.V. Bachurin and I.B. Petrov, Irkutsk, 1978, p.23-33, In Russian. 19 refs.
DLC GB327.I77D64
Taiga, Soil water, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Evaporation, Biomass, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3610
Ice conditions of rivers in the West Siberian taiga zone. [Analiz ledovogo rezhima rek taezhnoi zony Zapadnoi Sibiri],
Martynov, B.D., Dolina Nizhnego Irtysha (Lower Irtysh River valley) edited by G.V. Bachurin and I.B. Petrov, Irkutsk, 1978, p.63-74, In Russian. 16 refs.
DLC GB327.177D64
Taiga, River ice, Ice conditions, Icebound rivers, Ice breakup, Ice jams, Ice forecasting, Charts.

34-3611
Biomass of microorganisms in the forest-swamp geosystems of southern taiga in the Irtysh River area. [Biomassa mikroorganizmov v leso-bolotnoi geosisteme iuzhnotaezhnogo Priirtysh'ia],
Antonenko, A.M., et al, Dolina Nizhnego Irtysha (Lower Irtysh River valley) edited by G.V. Bachurin and I.B. Petrov, Irkutsk, 1978, p.74-80, In Russian. 6 refs.
Nikitina, Z.I., Nechaeva, E.G.
DLC GB327.177D64
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Swamps, Peat, Soil microbiology.

34-3612
Microflora and biological activity of flood-plain soils in the Lower Irtysh River area. [Mikroflora i biologicheskaia aktivnost' poimennykh pochv Nizhnego Irtysha],
Nikitina, V.G., Dolina Nizhnego Irtysha (Lower Irtysh River valley) edited by G.V. Bachurin and I.B Petrov, Irkutsk, 1978, p.81-88, In Russian. 7 refs.
DLC GB327.177D64
Cryogenic soils, Soil microbiology, Flood plains, USSR—Irtysh River.

34-3613
Experimental evaluation of polarization coefficients of light reflected from snow surfaces. [Eksperimental'naia otsenka koeffitsienta poliarizatsii sveta, otrazhaemogo snezhnoi poverkhnost'iu],
Mel'kher, A.N., et al, Kiev. *Ukrainskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy*, 1979, Vol.174, p.113-116, In Russian. 6 refs.
Volkov, A.D.
Snow optics, Solar radiation, Albedo, Reflection, Snow surface, Air pollution, Snow impurities.

34-3614
Correlation between physiological-biochemical indices of woody plants and hydrothermal conditions of media. [O korreliatsii fiziologo-biokhimicheskikh pokazatelei drevesnykh rastenii s gidrotermicheskimi usloviiami sredy],
Zhiboedov, P.M., et al, Botanicheskie issledovaniia za poliarnym krugom (Botanical studies beyond the Arctic circle) edited by L.M. Luk'ianova, Apatity, 1978, p.106-118, In Russian. 20 refs.
Zhirov, V.K., Rudenko, S.M.
DLC QK86 R9L67
Subarctic landscapes, Environmental protection, Human factors engineering.

34-3615
Water repellant plasticizing admixtures for cements, grouts and concretes. [Gidrofobno-plastifitsiruiushchie dobavki dlia tsementov, rastvorov i betonov],
Khigerovich, M.I., et al, Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1978, 125p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 237 refs.
Baier, V.E.
Concretes, Frost resistance, Concrete admixtures, Waterproofing, Plastic properties, Surfactants, Concrete strength, Winter concreting.

34-3616
Icebreakers and coastal winter navigation in Finland. [Eisbrecher und Winterverkehr an den Küsten Finnlands], *Seewirtschaft*, May 1980, No.5, p.256-259, In German.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers, Sea ice distribution, Cold weather operation.

34-3617
Dynamics of hailstones.
Zoltán, C., *Időjárás*, Mar.-Apr. 1980, 84(2), p.78-82, In English with Hungarian summary. 5 refs.
Falling bodies, Hailstones, Dynamic properties, Meteorological factors, Wind velocity.

34-3618
Optimized linear variable differential transformer displacement transducer for cryogenic use.
Sponagle, N.C., et al, *Review of scientific instruments*, June 1980, 51(6), p.759-761, 2 refs.
Atherton, D.L.
Cryogenics, Low temperature research, Electric equipment, Transformers.

34-3619
Report on glaciological operations in 1978. [Relazioni della Campagna Glaciologica 1978], *Geografia fisica e dinamica quaternaria*, 1979, 2(2), p.129-166, In Italian.
Glacier surveys, Stereophotography, Glacier flow, Glacier tongues, Italy.

34-3620
Particular landforms of glacial deposition in the terminal area of the Pisgana Glacier (Rhaetian Alps, Adamello Group). [Particolari forme di deposito glaciale nell'area terminale del Ghiacciaio del Pisgana (Alpi Retiche, gruppo dell'Adamello)],
Smiraglia, C., *Geografia fisica e dinamica quaternaria*, 1979, 2(2), p.167-172, In Italian with English summary. 30 refs.
Glacial deposits, Geomorphology, Landforms, Sediments, Italy—Alps.

34-3621
Nucleation of ice by sorption on monodisperse silver iodide particles in the 20-1200A diameter size range.
Rosinski, J., et al, *Journal of physical chemistry*, June 12, 1980, 84(12), p.1464-1468, 22 refs.
Cooper, G., Kerrigan, T.C.
Ice nuclei, Ice crystal growth, Nucleating agents, Silver iodide, Particles.

34-3622
Water and ice nucleation sites from ion implantation of silicon.
Stinebaugh, W.H., et al, *Journal of physical chemistry*, June 12, 1980, 84(12), p.1469-1473, 13 refs.
Sparlin, D.M., Kassner, J.L.
Ice crystal nuclei, Ice crystal growth, Heterogeneous nucleation, Ions, Cold chambers, Damage, Silicon.

34-3623
Ice core and ice cement effects on soil development, eastern Wright Valley, Antarctica.
Bockheim, J.G., *New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics*, 1979, 22(4), p.487-493, 20 refs.
Ground ice, Soil formation, Antarctica—Wright Valley.
The presence of an ice core or ice cement has arrested soil formation on hummocky drift behind Trilogy, Loop, and C end moraines in eastern Wright Valley. Soils on the Trilogy and Loop hummocks contain fewer salts and are coarser in texture than soils on the associated end moraines. Lack of soil development on hummocks is due to frost heaving and sorting, and while soils on hummocks behind the Loop end moraine may be as old as c. 135,000 y. B.P., they have properties more closely resembling the 18,000-year-old Trilogy soils. Data suggest that soil chronosequences may be invalid where component soils have been disturbed by frost action, and that soils on comparable sites must be used for comparative weathering studies. (Auth.)

34-3624
International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979.
Andersen, B.G., ed, *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, MP 1292, 357p., For individual papers see 34-3625 through 34-3632 or B-23446, F-23442 through F-23445, and F-23447.
Weeks, W.F., ed, Newton, J.L., ed.
Meetings, Sea ice, Pack ice, Ice pileup, Acoustics, Climatology, Ecology, Oceanography.
This volume comprises a series of state-of-the-art papers by individual authors, followed by disciplinary panel statements offering research suggestions and identifying particular problems with the discipline under consideration. Several interdisciplinary panel reports are included - air-sea-ice interactions, biological interactions, engineering interactions, and acoustic interactions.

34-3625
Overview [International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone].
Weeks, W.F., *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, MP 1293, p.1-35, 2 refs.
Sea ice distribution, Seasonal variations, Meetings, Models, Air water interactions, Ice water interface, Meteorology, Engineering, Oceanography, Offshore drilling.
This overview is an attempt to summarize the principal conclusions that can be drawn from the workshop. The article is divided into three sections: disciplinary studies (ice, oceanography, meteorology and climatology, biological regimes, hydroacoustics, coastal processes), interdisciplinary studies; and engineering aspects of offshore resource exploration in the polar regions. Modeling of a wide variety of processes is discussed.

34-3626
Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone.
Wadhams, P., *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, p.37-92, Refs. p.81-87. Includes disciplinary panel statement, p.90-92.
Fast ice, Wave propagation, Ice breakup, Shear properties, Models, Frazil ice, Young ice.
Although the bulk of this article is devoted to north polar ice, antarctic sea ice is discussed briefly, primarily to point out the great scarcity of facts known about it and to stress the entirely different nature of antarctic sea ice from arctic.

34-3627
Physical oceanography of the seasonal sea ice zone.
McPhee, M.G., *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, MP 1294, p.93-132, Refs. p.116-118. Includes disciplinary panel statement, p.119-132.
Polynyas, Oceanography, Sea ice, Ice water interface, Seasonal variations, Salinity, Ice edge.
This literature review is divided into four parts. The first deals with the role of continental shelves at the margins of polar oceans in maintaining water masses, the second emphasizes how the ocean might affect the advance and retreat of ice not contained by land, the third describes some special conditions found in the shear zone, and the fourth is a brief look at experimental techniques and instruments.

34-3628
Meteorology and climatology of the seasonal sea ice zone.
Barry, R.G., *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, p.133-156, Refs. p.147-150,156. Includes disciplinary panel statement.
Sea ice, Pack ice, Seasonal variations, Atmospheric circulation, Polynyas, Meteorology, Climatic factors, Ice air interface.
Since the seasonal sea ice zone is defined by the seasonal range of ice limits, its meteorological characterization is not readily described in a systematic manner. Moreover, the ice limits are not solely determined by meteorological factors, nor does the SSIZ set up a unique climatological regime. Accordingly, this literature survey reviews selected aspects of large-scale circulation processes and examples of specific regional interactions both in the Arctic and Antarctic. Problem areas are then identified.

34-3629
Interrelationships between the seasonal sea ice and biological regimes.
Alexander, V., *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, p.157-184, Refs. p.175-178. Includes disciplinary panel statement.
Sea ice, Algae, Ecology, Biomass, Seasonal variations.
The relation of seasonal sea ice with biological regimes is discussed under the following headings: ice flora, ice-edge phyto- [illegible] invertebrates, fishes, birds and mammals. The current state of knowledge is reviewed and suggestions are made for further needed research.

34-3630
Arctic hydroacoustics.
Diachok, O., *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, p.185-207, Refs. p.199-201. Includes disciplinary panel statement.
Ice acoustics, Sound waves, Noise (sound), Sea ice, Pack ice, Ice edge, Ice water interface, Wave propagation.

34-3631
Shore ice pile-up and ride-up: field observations, models, theoretical analyses.
Kovacs, A., et al, *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, MP 1295, p.209-298, Refs. p.282-288. Includes disciplinary panel statement.
Sodhi, D.S.
Shores, Coastal topographic features, Ice pileup, Sea ice, Fast ice, Pressure ridges, Mathematical models.

34-3632
Numerical modeling of sea ice in the seasonal sea ice zone.
Hibler, W.D., III, *Cold regions science and technology*, Apr. 1980, Vol.2, MP 1296, p.299-356, Refs. p.317-320. Includes disciplinary panel statement.
Sea ice, Seasonal variations, Computerized simulation, Ice models, Mathematical models.
Various approaches to modelling sea ice have been tried by investigators; the author discusses the suitability of different types of simulations for particular research goals. Empirical studies are also reviewed. Literature covered relates to ice in both arctic and antarctic regions.

34-3633
Polar atmosphere-ice-ocean processes: a review of polar problems in climate research.
Polar Group, *Reviews of geophysics and space physics*, May 1980, 18(2), p.525-543, Refs. p.540-543.
Baker, D.J., Radok, U., Weller, G.
Research projects, Climatology, Oceanography, Sea ice, Ice air interface, Air water interactions, Models.
Interactions of the atmosphere, ice, and the oceans in the polar regions are reviewed in the context of global climate. Cryospheric processes and their feedback mechanisms are discussed, with emphasis on sea ice, the polar energy balance, meridional heat exchange processes in both the atmosphere and the ocean, and the paleoclimatic record stored in ice sheets and snow. Present modeling capabilities and parameterizations of polar ice, atmosphere, and ocean processes and their interactions are described. Further advances in our understanding of polar processes call for studies of ice dynamics and of energy transfers by radiation, convection, and advection, in both atmosphere and ocean. The relationship of the energy transfers to mesos-

cale and large-scale circulation features, to the moving pack ice boundaries, and to the annual growth and decay of ice in both hemispheres affects the energy balance and circulation and is a key factor in the global climate system. Further progress will demand systematic monitoring of climate processes in both polar regions, using an increasingly sophisticated satellite technology for the establishment of a polar climate data set. (Auth.)

34-3634
Development of a high-speed rotary snowplow (HTR-700).
Sasaki, T., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Mar. 1979, TL 709, 27p., ADA-086 586, Translation from Engineering report, Vol.6, No.46, p.38-50.
Horikawa, G.
Snow removal, Snow accumulation, Snowdrifts, Equipment.
The development of a rotary snowplow designed to remove 3000 tons/hour of snow at a speed of 20 km/hr is described. The four-wheel-drive vehicle was designed for use in areas of Hokkaido where snow accumulation and drifting are a major problem. It is powered by a 700-hp diesel engine and weighs about 22,000 kg. The snow removal equipment consists of a two-stage blower with cone ribbon screw type auger. The device has been tested in heavy snow conditions with snowslides and drifting, with excellent results and only minor mechanical problems.

34-3635
Evaluating reliability of steel structures at low temperatures. [K otsenke nadezhnosti stal'nykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsiĭ pri nizkikh temperaturakh],
Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1980, No.3, p.9-13, In Russian. 9 refs.
Motselchik, E.A.
Steel structures, Cold weather performance.

34-3636
More accurate experimental value of shear strength of grounds. [K utochneniiu eksperimental'nykh znacheniĭ soprotivleniia gruntov sdvigu],
Zhikhovich, V.V., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1980, No.3, p.21-23, In Russian. 2 refs.
Clay soils, Shear strength, Test equipment, Accuracy.

34-3637
Frost resistant concretes with combined structure-modifying admixtures. [Morozostoĭkie betony s kompleksnymi modifikatorami struktury],
Gen', O.P., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniĭ. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1980, No.3, p.58-61, In Russian. 3 refs.
Air entrainment, Winter concreting, Concrete admixtures, Concrete strength, Concrete freezing, Frost resistance.

34-3638
Recording geothermal flow by thermal aerial survey. [O registratsii geotermal'nykh potokov teplovoĭ aeros"emkoĭ],
Shilin, B.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 1980, 252(2), p.321-323, In Russian. 7 refs.
Gornyĭ, V.I., Karizhenskiĭ, V.E.
Aerial surveys, Geothermy, Infrared photography, Photointerpretation, Airborne equipment.

34-3639
Microbiological description of northern taiga bog-podzolic soils.
Shamin, A.A., et al, *Soviet soil science*, Mar.-Apr. 1979, No.2, p.151-156, Translated from Pochvovedenie. 8 refs.
Varfolomeev, L.A.
Taiga, Landscape types, Permafrost distribution, Cryogenic soils, Forest soils, Soil microbiology.

34-3640
Morphogenetic profile analysis as a basis for the reconstruction of soil formation conditions (as exemplified by the permafrost soils of the Nercha Basin).
Gugalinskaia, L.A., et al, *Soviet soil science*, May-June 1979, No.3, p.261-273, Translated from Pochvovedenie. 18 refs.
Alifanov, V.M.
Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Soil profiles, Forest land, Steppes.

34-3641
Aerial gamma survey of snow cover in mountains. [Ob aviatsionnoĭ gamma-s"emke snezhnogo pokrova v gorakh],
Nikiforov, M.V., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.77-83, In Russian with English summary. 10 refs.
Snow surveys, Aerial surveys, Gamma irradiation, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent.

34-3642
Pressure of ice field adfreezing to cylindrical supports of offshore oil well platforms with water-level fluctuations. [Vozdeĭstvie primerzshego ledianogo polia pri izmenenii urovnia vody na tsilindricheskie opory neftepromyslovykh platform],
Vershinin, S.A., et al, *Neftepromyslovoe stroitel'stvo*, 1980, No.4, p.9-11, In Russian.
Evdokimov, G.N.
Oil wells, Offshore structures, Supports, Ice loads, Water level.

34-3643
Speed of icebreaker movement in the Azov Sea. [Ledoprokhodimost' Azovskogo moria],
Siniurin, IU., *Morskoĭ flot*, 1980, No.3, p.20-21, In Russian.
Ice navigation, Icebreakers, Velocity, USSR—Azov Sea.

34-3644
Ice breaking rescue vessel. [Ledokol'noe spasatel'noe sudno], *Morskoĭ flot*, 1980, No.3, p.29, In Russian.
Icebreakers, Ice navigation, Rescue operations, Rescue equipment.

34-3645
Estimated glaze ice and wind loads at the earth's surface for the contiguous United States.
Tattelman, P., et al, *U.S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Laboratories. Air Force surveys in geophysics*, Oct. 16, 1973, No.277, 35p., AD-775 068, AFCRL-TR-73-0646, 4 refs.
Gringorten, I.I.
Ice storms, Wind pressure, Glaze, Ice loads, Loads (forces), Forecasting, Ice cover thickness, Statistical data, United States.

34-3646
Draft environmental impact statement, Prudhoe Bay Oil Field Waterflood Project.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Anchorage, Alaska, June 1980, 2 vols., Refs. passim. No microfiche available.
Pipelines, Cold weather construction, Environmental impact, Environmental protection, Legislation, Pollution, Research projects, United States—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay.

34-3647
Vehicles for conditions in the North. *U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center. Technical translation*, Mar. 1980, FSTC-HT-1271-79, 2p., Translation from Voenna tekhnika, 1974, No.1, p.31.
Vehicles, Thermal insulation, Polar regions, Design, Engines.

34-3648
Little Ice Age: Northern Hemisphere average observations and model calculations.
Robock, A., *Science*, Dec. 21, 1979, Vol.206, p.1402-1404, 30 refs.
Climatic changes, Ice age theory, Volcanic ash, Solar radiation, Models.

34-3649
Decay kinetics of excess electrons in crystalline ice.
Warman, J.M., et al, *Journal of physical chemistry*, May 15, 1980, 84(10), p.1240-1248, 50 refs.
Haas, M.P. de, Verberne, J.B.
Ice crystals, Ions, Dynamic properties, Electrons, Decay.

34-3650
Mechanism of formation of visible-absorbing excess electrons in crystalline ice near 273K.
Gillis, H.A., et al, *Journal of physical chemistry*, May 15, 1980, 84(10), p.1248-1252, 17 refs.
Teather, G.G., Ross, C.K.
Ice crystals, Physical properties, Temperature effects, Heavy water, Ions, Electrons.

34-3651
Absolute rate constant of the reaction OH + H2O2 to HO2 + H2O from 245 to 423K.
Keyser, L.F., *Journal of physical chemistry*, June 26, 1980, 84(13), p.1659-1663, 29 refs.
Hydrogen bonds, Low temperature research, Temperature effects.

34-3652
Portable drilling equipment for shallow permafrost sampling.
Veillette, J.J., et al, *Canada. Geological Survey. Paper*, 1980, No.79-21, 35p., In English with French summary. 30 refs.
Nixon, F.M.
Drills, Permafrost physics, Core samplers, Frozen ground strength, Compressive properties, Equipment.

34-3653
Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry.
Broecker, W.S., Jan. 1980, 27p. + figs. + append. Prepared for CIMAS Symposium. 23 refs.
Sea water, Water chemistry, Glacial meteorology, Paleoclimatology, Marine deposits, Ice cores, Drill core analysis.

34-3654
Classical European glacial stages: correlation with deep-sea sediments.
Kukla, G., *Nebraska Academy of Sciences. Transactions*, 1978, Vol.6, p.57-93, Refs. p.88-93.
Alpine glaciation, Radioactive age determination, Marine deposits, Paleoclimatology, Pleistocene, Loess, Climatic factors, Bottom sediment.

34-3655
Dynamics of snow and ice masses.
Colbeck, S.C., ed, MP 1297, New York, Academic Press, 1980, 468p., Numerous refs. passim., Numerous refs. For individual papers see 34-3656 through 34-3662 or F-23452 through F-23455.
DLC GB2403.2.D95
Ice sheets, Ice shelves, Glaciers, Sea ice, Icebergs.
This book reviews the dynamical aspects of snow and ice masses on the geophysical scale. It is divided into seven chapters, each of which describes the basic features of a particular snow or ice mass. In each chapter a conceptual framework is established on a physical basis, and a mathematical description is provided with as many references to the technical literature as space allows. No attempt is made to address particular applications of the information, but the physical and mathematical descriptions of the properties and processes provide for both an understanding of snow and ice masses and a basis through which particular problems can be addressed.

34-3656
Ice sheets and ice shelves.
Paterson, W.S.B., Dynamics of snow and ice masses, edited by S.C. Colbeck, New York, Academic Press, 1980, p.1-78, Refs. p.73-78.
GB2403.2.D95
Ice sheets, Ice shelves, Ice mechanics, Ice models, Ice temperature.
Ice sheet dynamics are discussed primarily in terms of the Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. The treatment is subdivided into the following topics: theoretical background, flow of ice sheets; numerical modeling of ice sheet changes; flow of ice shelves; temperature in ice sheets and ice shelves; and instabilities in ice sheets.

34-3657
Temperate valley glaciers.
Raymond, C.F., Dynamics of snow and ice masses, edited by S.C. Colbeck, New York, Academic Press, 1980, p.79-139, Refs. p.135-139.
DLC GB2403.2.D95
Valleys, Glaciers, Glacier surges, Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow, Glacier oscillation, Rheology, Creep, Stresses.

34-3658
Sea ice growth, drift, and decay.
Hibler, W.D., III, MP 1298, Dynamics of snow and ice masses, edited by S.C. Colbeck, New York, Academic Press, 1980, p.141-209, Refs. p.205-209.
DLC GB2403.2.D95
Drift, Sea ice, Thickness, Ice cover thickness, Ice surface, Ice formation, Models, Ice strength, Simulation.
This review of the dynamics of sea ice is organized into the following sections: general characteristics of sea ice; physics of sea ice growth, drift and decay (ice thickness distribution, thermal processes and ice drift and deformation); and numerical simulation of sea ice growth, drift and decay.

34-3659
Iceberg drift and deterioration.
Robe, R.Q., Dynamics of snow and ice masses, edited by S.C. Colbeck, New York, Academic Press, 1980, p.211-259, Refs. p.257-259.
DLC GB2403.2.D95
Icebergs, Drift, Ice melting.
This review comprises five aspects of icebergs: their sources; global drift patterns; local iceberg drift (forces such as wind and water drag and Coriolis force); deterioration (wave effects, heat transfer from water and radiation); and future trends in research.

34-3660
Freshwater ice growth, motion, and decay.
Ashton, G.D., MP 1299. Dynamics of snow and ice masses, edited by S.C. Colbeck, New York, Academic Press, 1980, p.261-304, Refs. p.302-304
DLC GB2403.2 D95
Lake ice, River ice, Frazil ice, Rivers, Ice jams, Ice breakup, Ice melting, Ice floes, Ice formation.

34-3661
Seasonal snow cover.
Male, D.H., Dynamics of snow and ice masses, edited by S.C. Colbeck, New York, Academic Press, 1980, p.305-395
DLC GB2403.2 D95
Snow thermal properties, Snow mechanics, Snowdrifts, Turbulent diffusion, Snow density, Snow accumulation.
A review of the literature, this articles deals with the following aspects of snow cover: metamorphism of dry snow: equitemperature and temperature gradient metamorphism, properties of dry snow, both mechanical and thermal, blowing snow: turbulent diffusion, saltation, sublimation, accumulation and erosion, snowmelt, and wet snow.

34-3662
Avalanche release, motion, and impact.
Perla, R.I., Dynamics of snow and ice masses, edited by S.C. Colbeck, New York, Academic Press, 1980, p.397-462, Refs. p.456-462
DLC GB2403.2 D95
Avalanches, Avalanche triggering, Avalanche mechanics, Shear stress.

34-3663
Investigation of aerosol fallout in long-range pollutant transport. [Issledovanie vypadenii aerozolei pri dal'nem perenose zagriazniaiushchikh veshchestv].
Zhigalovskaia, T.N., et al, *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, 1980, No.4, p.47-51
Nazarov, I.M., Fridman, S.D., Renne, O.S.
Snow impurities, Aerosols, Air pollution, Metals.

34-3664
Short-range forecasting of fall and winter ice dam levels on the lower Volga at Chernyy Yar. [Kratkosrochnyi prognoz osenne-zimnikh zatornykh urovnei na nizhnei Volge po punktu Chernyi IAr].
Bukharitsin, P.I., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, 1980, No.4, p.90-95, In Russian with English summary. 25 refs.
Ice dams, Ice jams, River ice, Seasonal variations, USSR—Volga River.

34-3665
USCGC *Polar Sea* cruise report: Deep Freeze 80.
U.S. Coast Guard, Seattle, Washington, May 1980, 96p.
Ice breaking, Icebreakers, Ice navigation, Ships.
This report on the Coast Guard cutter *Polar Sea's* activities during Operation Deep Freeze 80 is divided into the following sections: ship operations; air operations, navigation, communications, science, engineering, administration, supply and logistics, medical, public relations, personnel; and recommendations.

34-3666
Timan-Pechora Complex. Construction problems. [Timano-Pechorskii kompleks. Problemy stroitel'stva].
Kochurin, N.N., Syktyvkar, Komi knizhnoe izd-vo, 1979, 167p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Arctic landscapes, Economic development, Petroleum industry, Construction, Forestry, Mining, Environmental protection, Urban planning.

34-3667
Ship icing. [Obledenenie sudov].
Aksiutin, L.R., Leningrad, Sudostroenie, 1979, 127p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 86 refs.
Ship icing, Icing rate, Ice accretion, Ice prevention.

34-3668
Far North: nature and man. Prospects of economic development. [Sever: priroda i chelovek. Perspektivy osvoeniia].
Kriuchkov, V.V., Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 127p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 43 refs.
Arctic landscapes, Natural resources, Economic development, Environmental protection, Construction, Agriculture, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation.

34-3669
Cross-section, velocity, and bedload data at two erosion sites on the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1979.
Burrows, R.L., *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, 1980, No.80-699, 32p., 4 refs.
River flow, Shore erosion, Loads (forces), Sediment transport, Particle size distribution, Water erosion, United States—Alaska—Tanana River.

34-3670
Ice problems at a cooling water intake in a tidal estuary at Lingan, N.S.
Skarborn, S., et al, *Canadian journal of civil engineering*, June 1980, 7(2), p.225-232, 11 refs.
Korol, T.
Ice loads, Water intakes, Impact strength, Offshore structures, Cooling systems, Ice solid interface, Salt water, Water waves, Design, Ice conditions.

34-3671
Dynamic response of bridge piers to ice forces.
Montgomery, C.J., et al, *Canadian journal of civil engineering*, June 1980, 7(2), p.345-356, 19 refs.
Gerard, R., Lipsett, A.W.
Piers, Bridges, Ice loads, Impact strength, Dynamic loads, Ice breakup.

34-3672
Plotting through the pack; radar resistant ice.
Haines, S.A., *Science dimension*, 1980, 12(3), p.16-19, In English and French.
Ice navigation, Remote sensing, Pack ice, Ice conditions, Ice strength, Ice cover thickness, Ice water interface, Sounding, Helicopters.

34-3673
Desalination of brackish water by spray freezing; progress report 1978-79.
Spyker, J.W., *Saskatchewan Research Council Technical report*, May, 1980, No.106, 116p., 32 refs.
Desalting, Sea spray, Artificial freezing, Salt water.

34-3674
Petrographic observations of ice samples from Taylor Glacier, Antarctica.
Robinson, P.H., *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(1), p.17-19, 2 refs.
Glacier ice, Stratification, Rocks, Regelation, Antarctica—Taylor Glacier.
There are basically two petrographically-defined zones in the ice of Taylor Glacier: (1) the dominant, debris-free, weakly foliated, very fine to fine-grained bubbly ice, and 2) the subordinate, restricted englacial and basal debris-bearing, strongly-foliated, fine to medium-grained, alternating bubbly and clear ice. The bubbly ice zone gains its structure from "normal" primary stratification of the snow and firn in the accumulation areas and subsequent modification by densification and flow. The origin of the alternating bubble and clear ice layers is rather more complex. Possibilities include: 1) melting by frictional drag along faults subparallel to the glacier bed, where bubbles escaping from this melted layer float upwards and are subsequently refrozen, leaving behind clear ice and 2) bubble layering in 'cold' glacier ice was considered to result from a redistribution of bubbles during flow along primary stratification planes. Regelation by englacial fractional drag may be a likely mode of formation of clear, debris-free ice layers of Taylor glacier. However, it does not explain the debris-rich alternating bubbly and clear ice layers towards the base of the ice margin. A more probable origin for such zones is pressure melting and regelation at the glacier sole. (Auth. mod.)

34-3675
Saline discharge at the snout of Taylor Glacier, Antarctica.
Keys, J.R., *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(1), p.20-21, 6 refs.
Glacier melting, Glacial hydrology, Meltwater, Salt water, Salinity, Antarctica—Taylor Glacier.
At intervals of one to a few years, during the "non summer" months, some thousands of cubic metres of salty water flows out from either a crevasse at the northern corner of the snout of Taylor Glacier, or a source beside the glacier near this crevasse. This fluid freezes to form an outwash fan (cone), or platform, of saline ice on the debris-covered mound and delta beside the glacier. The saline ice fan is usually various shades of orange in colour, due to small amounts of hydrated iron oxides and silt. In the summers and years between such discharge events, the ice fan ablates until there is no saline ice remaining on the mound or delta. However, salty orange englacial layers, present throughout the history of each individual discharge event, remain around the discharge site in the glacier. It is believed that these layers represent crevasses that were flooded with salty water, which then froze, during past discharge events. Field investigations were carried out in Oct. 1978 and Jan. 1979 and a simple model for the discharge was drawn up. (Auth. mod.)

34-3676
Eastward ice advances in Wright Valley, Antarctica (Comment).
Robinson, P.H., *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(1), p.22-24, 7 refs. Includes reply by G.G.C. Claridge and I.B. Campbell.
Glacier flow, Antarctica—Wright Valley.
The author postulates a small, hitherto undescribed granite outcrop to the east of the Wright Upper Glacier as the provenance of granite erratics described by Claridge and Campbell (1978), who reply in rebuttal of the hypothesis.

34-3677
Hardness of ice and a solar ice melter.
Robinson, W.H., et al, *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(2), p.4-8, 4 refs.
Bibby, B., Tucker, A., Haskell, T., Rodgers, T.
Ice hardness, Sea ice, Solar radiation, Equipment, Ice melting.
A simple rig for measuring the displacement of a 6.35 mm diameter steel ball into ice under load (10 to 30 N) was developed in the laboratory and used on the ice at Taylor Glacier (near Finger Mountain at the snout) and on the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. As expected the depth of indentation, h, into the ice varied with time, t. When the results were analyzed to produce a stress-strain rate curve, they were found to be in good agreement with the dislocation model of creep, where the strain rate is proportional to applied stress. Another project was the testing of a solar collector designed to melt snow or ice. Over a 6-hour period (1000 to 1600 hrs 22 Nov. 1978) the 0.5 sq meter collector produced 3 1/2 litres of water from snow, with the surrounding air temperature at -7 to -15C. (Auth. mod.)

34-3678
Impact of "extreme" events on the Dry Valleys area.
Chinn, T.J.H., *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(2), p.9-13, 3 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Glacier melting, Microclimatology, Antarctica—Wright Valley, Antarctica—Vanda, Lake, Antarctica—Onyx River.
Because the Dry Valleys of Antarctica are climatically sensitive environments where the effects of rare extreme events may create substantial and enduring features, the glaciology hydrology research group reports here two such events and their immediate effects: "heat waves" (temperatures five degrees above normal during January), an unusually heavy snowfall, and an unexplained heavy flow in the Onyx River.

34-3679
Concreting in Antarctica.
Varcoe, G.E., *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(2), p.14-15, 1 ref.
Concrete aggregates, Construction materials, Concretes, Concrete strength, Antarctica—Ross Island.
This note summarizes the results of concreting in Antarctica, using local aggregate and simple techniques. During the 1977-78 season (Varcoe 1978) various mixtures made with local aggregates were tested in order to determine strength and workability of mix. The aggregate selected as a result of these tests was no longer available in 1979-80, and the only aggregate available lacked "fines". Despite sub-zero temperatures and poor quality of local aggregate (generally vesicular volcanic scoria and vesicular tuff) satisfactory open-air concreting, using only very simple techniques, is possible at Ross Island. If accurate and predictable control of mix is required, a screen and crusher must be used to control quality of aggregate. (Auth. mod.)

34-3680
Undulations on the McMurdo Ice Shelf near Scott Base, Antarctica.
Holdsworth, G., et al, *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(2), p.16-22, 17 refs.
Heine, A.J.
Surface roughness, Surface properties, Ice shelves, Stresses, Ice deformation, Plastic deformation, Ice density, Ice models, Antarctica—McMurdo Sound.
Near Scott Base, a restricted area of the McMurdo Ice Shelf shows prominent surface undulations. The deformation is evidently caused by compressive forces which are transmitted horizontally through the ice shelf as it flows obliquely into the coastline northeast of Pram Point. The ice is assumed to be everywhere free of the sea bed, and the deformation begins as the horizontal compressive stress reaches a critical value to initiate an instability. Some borehole data are presented together with some surface strain rates in an attempt to quantify the deformation. In order to do this successfully, we conclude that more observations are necessary. (Auth.)

34-3681
Metallurgical examination of some ice screws.
Redfern, R.M., *New Zealand antarctic record*, 1979, 2(2), p.23-29, 4 refs.
Low temperature tests, Metals, Mechanical tests.
"Salewa" ice screws and pitons have been manufactured from both medium and low carbon steels. The former material has a tensile strength of the order of 800 MPa and is likely to give rise to brittle failures at low temperatures, while the latter has a lower strength of the order of 540 MPa, but is not likely to fail in a brittle manner at low temperatures unless strain-aged. The "Chouinard" ice screw was made from a heat-treated high strength alloy of the order of 1230 MPa and is unlikely to give rise to brittle failure at low temperatures. The "Inter-Alp" ice screw examined was made from the lowest strength material (of the order of 300 MPa) of the samples, yet poor metallurgical practice has also given rise to doubts concerning its ductile/brittle behavior at low temperatures. (Auth.)

34-3682
Laboratory investigation of river shoreline ice jam forces.
Stewart, D.M., Bozeman, Montana State University, May 1980, 172p., M.S thesis 12 refs
Ice jams, Ice loads, Impact strength, Ice mechanics, Shear strength, Ice friction, River ice, Floating ice, Experimentation, Ice models.

34-3683
Optimal Stefan type problem. [Ob odnoi optimal'noi zadache tipa Stefana].
IUrii, A.D., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady*, 1980, 251(6), p.1317-1321, In Russian. 10 refs.
Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Phase transformations, Stefan problem.

34-3684
Workshop of the Glaciology Section and tutorial seminar, Zvenigorod, June 1979. [Rabochee soveshchanie sektsii gliatsiologii i shkola-seminar v Zvenigorode v iiune 1979 goda].
Barbash, V.R., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.5-29, In Russian.
Meetings, Sea ice, Icebergs, Snow cover distribution, Maps, Snow accumulation, Avalanche forecasting, Naleds, Mountain glaciers.

34-3685
Resolutions of the Glaciology Section workshop, June 1979. [Rezoliutsiia rabochego soveshchaniia sektsii gliatsiologii, iiun' 1979 goda], *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.29-33, In Russian.
Naleds, Mapping, Meetings, Sea ice, Snow cover, Climatology, Oceanography, Models, Research projects, Engineering glaciology.

34-3686
All-Union seminar on the organization of avalanche service. [Vsesoiuznyi seminar-soveshchanie po organizatsii sluzhby preduprezhdenii o lavinnoi opasnosti].
Grishchenko, V.F., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.33-36, In Russian.
Kanaev, L.A., Kulinich, S.V.
Meetings.

34-3687
Mapping ice thickness on rivers and lakes. [O kartirovanii tolshchiny l'da na rekakh i ozerakh].
Falko, L.I., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.36, In Russian.
Ice cover thickness, River ice, Lake ice, Mapping.

34-3688
Interrelations and succession in the compilation of thematic sections of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. [O vzaimosviaziakh i posledovatel'nosti sostavleniia tematicheskikh razdelov Atlasa snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira].
Dreier, N.N., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.37-42, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Maps, Snow cover, Avalanches, Glacier ice, Mountain glaciers, Alpine glaciation, Glacial hydrology, Ground ice, Naleds, River ice, Lake ice.

34-3689
Compiling 1:600 000 glacier morphology maps of the eastern Pamirs and the Juneau Ice Field. [Osobennosti sostavleniia kart morfologii lednikov masshtaba 1:600 000 (na primere Vostochnogo Pamira i Lednikovogo polia Dzhuno)].
Varnakova, G.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.42-47, In Russian with English summary. 10 refs.
Zverkova, N.M.
Maps, Topography, Glacial hydrology, USSR—Pamirs.

34-3690
Morphological properties of the Tien Shan glacier system in the 1:1 500 000 maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. [Morfologicheskie kharakteristiki lednikovoi sistemy Tian'-Shania na kartakh masshtaba 1:1 500 000 v Atlase snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira].
Vinogradov, O.N., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.47-56, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs.
Konovalova, G.I., Psareva, T.V.
Mountain glaciers, Maps, USSR—Tien Shan.

34-3691
Mapping Alai Range glaciers from photographs taken by the *Soyuz-22* spaceship. [Primenenie snimkov s kosmicheskogo korablia "Soiuz-22" dlia kartografirovaniia oledeneniia Alaiskogo khrebta].
Kravtsova, V.I., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.56-62, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Chalkina, N.F.
Aerial surveys, Spaceborne photography, Mountain glaciers, Spacecraft, Photointerpretation, Mapping.

34-3692
Depiction of glacier areas in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. [Ob izobrazhenii ploshchadei lednikov v Atlase snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira].
Timofeeva, N.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.62-66, In Russian with English summary. 4 refs.
Glaciers, Mapping, Alpine glaciation, Snow cover.

34-3693
Compiling 1:3 000 000 glacioclimatic maps for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. [Sostavlenie gliatsioklimaticheskikh kart masshtaba 1:3 000 000 dlia Atlasa snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira].
Davidovich, N.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.66-71, In Russian with English summary. 9 refs.
Tareeva, A.M.
Maps, Climatology, Glaciology, Mountain glaciers, Microclimatology, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3694
Calculating dates of stable snow in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains from standard meteorological information. [Opyt rashcheta srokov zaleganiia ustoichivogo snezhnogo pokrova v gorakh Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana po standartnoi meteorologicheskoi informatsii].
Severskii, I.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.71-79, In Russian with English summary. 11 refs.
Pimankina, N.V.
Altitude, Snow accumulation, Snow melting, Mountain glaciers, Snow lines.

34-3695
Determining snow cover characteristics in unstudied areas. [Metodika opredeleniia kharakteristik snezhnogo pokrova dlia neizuchennykh territorii].
Getker, M.I., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.79-84, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Glazyrin, G.E., Kadomtseva, T.G.
Snow surveys, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Mapping.

34-3696
Comparative evaluation of indirect Computation methods of determining ratios of various precipitation types. [Sravnitel'naia otsenka metodov kosvennogo rascheta doli osadkov raznykh vidov v ikh obshchei summe].
Bogdanova, E.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.84-89, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Glazyrin, G.E.
Precipitation (meteorology), Snowfall, Rain, Alpine glaciation, Alpine landscapes, Water balance.

34-3697
Duration and intensity of solid precipitation in North America (indirect calculations and mapping). [Prodolzhitel'nost' i intensivnost' tverdykh osadkov v Severnoi Amerike (opyt kosvennogo rascheta i kartirovaniia)].
Bogdanova, E.G., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.89-94, In Russian with English summary. 15 refs.
Struzer, L.R., Ashkinazi, T.V.
Precipitation (meteorology), Snowfall, Mapping.

34-3698
Combined method of calculating glacial runoff in mountains. [Kompleksnyi metod rascheta lednikovogo stoka gornykh oblastei].
Vladimirov, L.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.94-99, In Russian with English summary. 9 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Runoff, Mountain glaciers.

34-3699
Compiling map for developing recreation areas in mountains. [Opyt sostavleniia kart rekreatsionnogo osvoeniia gor].
Suprunenko, IU.P., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.99-107, In Russian with English summary. 23 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Mapping, Economic development.

34-3700
Collecting data for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources in the USA and Canada. [Sbor materialov dlia Atlasa snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira v SShA i Kanade].
Dreier, N.N., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.107, In Russian.
Kotliakov, V.M.
International cooperation, Maps, Snow cover distribution, Glaciation, Mountain glaciers, Sea ice, Land ice, Aerial surveys.

34-3701
Radar sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers from helicopters. [Radiolokatsionnoe zondirovanie lednikov Shpitsbergena s vertoleta].
Macheret, IU.IA., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.109-131, In Russian with English summary. 24 refs.
Zhuravlev, A.B.
Mountain glaciers, Aerial surveys, Helicopters, Airborne radar, Radar echoes, Norway—Spitsbergen.

34-3702
Selective melting of lake ice. [IAvlenie izbiratel'nogo taianiia ozernogo l'da].
Zimov, S.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.121, In Russian.
Govorushko, S.M.
Polynyas, Ice melting, Thermokarst lakes, Lake ice, Ice cover thickness, Icebound lakes.

34-3703
Computerized solution of two-dimensional inverse problems of radar surveys of ice thickness and subglacial relief of mountain glaciers. [Reshenie dvumernoi obratnoi zadachi radiolokatsionnoi s"emki tolshchiny l'da i podlednogo rel'efa gornykh lednikov s pomoshch'iu EVM].
Berikashvili, V.Sh., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.131-139, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Macheret, IU.IA.
Mountain glaciers, Ice cover thickness, Subglacial observations, Airborne radar, Radar echoes, Computer applications.

34-3704
Determining mountain glacier volumes from helicopter radar survey data. [Opredelenie ob"ema gornykh lednikov po dannym radiozondirovaniia s vertoleta].
Zhuravlev, A.B., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia*, 1979, Vol.37, p.140-148, In Russian with English summary. 31 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Ice volume, Ice cover thickness, Radar echoes, Airborne radar.

34-3705
Possibilities of linear models for calculating glacial runoff hydrographs. ⌈Vozmozhnosti lineinykh modelei dlia rascheta gidrografa lednikovogo stoka⌉.
Freidlin V.S., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.149-155, In Russian with English summary. 12 refs.
Glacial hydrology, Runoff, Mountain glaciers, Mathematical models.

34-3706
Snow density variations over ice covers. ⌈Izmenenie plotnosti snega na ledianom pokrove⌉.
Tsurikov, V.L., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.155-161, In Russian with English summary. 9 refs.
Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Ice growth, Alimentation, Snow cover distribution.

34-3707
Possibility of indirect determination of solid precipitation intensity. ⌈O vozmozhnosti kosvennogo opredeleniia intensivnosti tverdykh osadkov⌉.
Bogdanova, E.G., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.161-165, In Russian with English summary. 8 refs.
Precipitation (meteorology), Snowfall, Mountains, Snow cover distribution, Meteorological data, Meteorological charts.

34-3708
Computing precipitation in mountains using precipitation gages. ⌈Ob uchete osadkov v gorakh s pomoshch'iu osadkomerov⌉.
Sudakov, P.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.166-172, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Tokmagambetov, G.A., Fedulov, I.A.
Mountains, Precipitation (meteorology), Precipitation gages.

34-3709
Oxygen isotope studies of ice cores from the ice-divide of Grenfjord and Fritjof glaciers (West Spitsbergen Island). ⌈Izotopno-kislorodnye issledovaniia kerna s ledorazdela lednikov Grenf'ord i Frit'of (o. Zapadnyi Shpitsbergen)⌉.
Punning, IA.M.K., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.173-177, In Russian with English summary.
Vaikmiae, R.A., Kotliakov, V.M., Gordienko, F.G.
Ice cores, Isotope analysis, Oxygen isotopes, Snow cover structure, Norway—Spitsbergen.

34-3710
Areal distribution of snow reserves over the Polar Urals. ⌈O prostranstvennom raspredelenii snegozapasov na Poliarnom Urale⌉.
Gokhman, V.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.177-182, In Russian with English summary. 8 refs.
Zhidkov, V.A.
River basins, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent, Snow surveys, Runoff, USSR—Ural Mountains.

34-3711
Heat balance of the Kozel'skiy glacier surface in Kamchatka Peninsula. ⌈Teplovoi balans poverkhnosti lednika Kozel'skogo na Kamchatke⌉.
Vinogradov, V.N., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.182-187, In Russian with English summary. 5 refs.
Mart'ianov, V.L.
Glacier surfaces, Heat balance, Glacier alimentation, Glacier ablation, Altitude, Air temperature, Wind factors.

34-3712
Using hydrochemical data from mountain-glacier basins in glaciological and hydrological computations. ⌈Primenenie dannykh gidrokhimicheskikh issledovanii v gorno-lednikovom basseine dlia gliatsiogidrologicheskikh raschetov⌉.
Zaslavskaia, M.B., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.187-192, In Russian with English summary. 4 refs.
Pylev, I.V.
River basins, Mountain glaciers, Glacial hydrology, Water chemistry, Meltwater.

34-3713
Calculating boundaries of avalanche danger zones of specified frequency from morphometry of avalanche foci. ⌈O raschete granits lavinoopasnykh zon zadannoi obespechennosti na osnove morfometrii lavinnykh ochagov⌉.
Zolotarev, E.A., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.193-198, In Russian with English summary. 13 refs.
Avalanche forecasting, Mapping, Avalanche formation, Snow cover distribution, Avalanche triggering, Avalanche mechanics.

34-3714
Drilling of the Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Novolazarevskaya Station area. ⌈Burenie Antarkticheskogo lednikovogo pokrova v raione stantsii Novolazarevskaia⌉.
Morev, V.A., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.198-200, In Russian with English summary.
Raikovskii, IU.V.
Ice sheets, Ice cores, Isotope analysis, Ice coring drills, Thermal drills, Antarctica—Novolazarevskaya Station.
Drilling through the Lazarev Shelf Glacier started in 1974 for studying temperature variations in boreholes and underlying water and obtaining sea water and bottom sediment samples. In 1977, the testing site for a new thermal drill was selected from radar sounding data. An area of about 1000 m ice thickness, located on the Antarctic Ice Sheet slope 40 km south of Novolazarevskaya Station, was chosen for drilling to the ice bottom, developing drilling technique, measuring ice temperature in marginal parts of the ice, and obtaining isotope analyses of ice cores. In 1978 the bottom was reached at 808 m, good core was obtained, and bottom temperature measured as -7.3C. Borehole inclinometric measurements showed ice velocity growing with depth to 600 m with subsequent decrease. The process and drilling technique are discussed.

34-3715
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1977. ⌈Annotirovannyi spisok Sovetskoi literatury po gliatsiologii za 1977 god⌉.
Kotliakov, V.M., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.201-285, In Russian. 717 refs.
Chernova, L.P.
Bibliographies, Glaciology.

34-3716
Role of stable isotopes in snow and ice studies. ⌈Rol' stabil'nykh izotopov v issledovaniiakh snega i l'da⌉.
Gordienko, F.G., *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Materialy gliatsiologicheskikh issledovanii. Khronika obsuzhdeniia,* 1979, Vol.37, p.286-295, In Russian. 24 refs.
Snow composition, Ice composition, Isotope analysis, Oxygen isotopes, Deuterium.

34-3717
Impact strength tests on Ottawa River ice.
Timco, G.W., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory technical report,* Apr. 1979, LTR-LT-97, 20p. + 15 figs., 2 refs.
Martin, R.A.
River ice, Impact strength, Ice strength, Hydraulic jets.

34-3718
Chemical survey to determine potential dopants for a model ice test basin.
Timco, G.W., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory technical report,* Jan. 1979, LTR-LT-95, 22p., 8 refs.
Doped ice, Ice structure, Ice strength, Test chambers, Artificial ice, Water chemistry, Salinity.

34-3719
Multiple causes of the North American abnormal winter 1976-77.
Namias, J., *Monthly weather review,* Mar. 1978, 106(3), p.279-295, 30 refs.
Meteorological data, Snowstorms, Oceanography, Weather, Albedo, Long range forecasting.

34-3720
Icebergs and oil tankers soon to mix.
Hartline, B.K., *Science,* July 18, 1980, 209(4454), p.381.
Icebergs, Glacier flow, Calving, Ice navigation, Ice conditions, Tanker ships, United States—Alaska—Columbia Glacier.

34-3721
Influence of a phase transition of ice on the heat and mass balance of comets.
Klinger, J., *Science,* July 11, 1980, 209(4453), p.271-272, 15 refs.
Extraterrestrial ice, Heat balance, Mass balance, Phase transformations, Comets.

34-3722
Glacial inception and disintegration during the last glaciation.
Andrews, J.T., et al, *Annual review of earth and planetary sciences,* 1978, No.6, p.205-228, Refs. p.224-228.
Barry, R.G.
Glacial erosion, Ice sheets, Glacial geology, Paleoclimatology, Glaciation, Climatic changes.

34-3723
Study and information meeting on winter trafficability, Netta, Tunisia, Nov. 8 and 9, 1979. ⌈Réunion d'étude et d'information sur la viabilité hivernale, Netta (Tunisie), 8 et 9 novembre 1979⌉.
Union routière de France, *Revue générale des routes et des aerodromes,* Jan. 1980, No.560, p.69-79, In French.
Trafficability, Snow accumulation, Cold weather operation, Snow removal, Road maintenance, Winter.

34-3724
Preliminary survey of the benthos of Resurrection Bay and Aialik Bay, Alaska.
Feder, H.M., et al, *Alaska. University. Institute of Marine Science.* [illegible]
Sea Grant report 79-9, 53p., 6 refs.
Paul, A.J., McDonald, J.
Marine biology, Benthos, Sediments.

34-3725
Ice forces on the Yukon River bridge—1978 breakup.
Johnson, P.R., et al, *U.S. Federal Highway Administration. Offices of Research and Development. Report,* Feb. 1979, FHWA-RD-79-82, MP 1304, 40p., PB80-144 553, 19 refs.
McFadden, T.
Piers, Bridges, Ice loads, Ice pressure, Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Impact strength, Ice breakup, River ice.

34-3726
Helicopter icing spray system.
Belte, D., American Helicopter Society. Annual forum, 36th, Washington, D.C., May 1980, Washington, D.C., 1980, 13p., Preprint No.80-52. 8 refs.
Aircraft icing, Cloud chambers, Ice prevention, Helicopters, Humidity, Wind tunnels, Evaporation, Pressure.

34-3727
Physics and mechanics of ice.
Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Cophenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, 378p., Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-3728 through 34-3752.
Tryde, P., ed.
Ice physics, Ice mechanics, Ice creep, Ice navigation, Ice conditions, Rheology, Ice pressure, Loads (forces), Meetings.

34-3728
Some promising trends in ice mechanics.
Assur, A., MP 1300, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.1-15, 12 refs.
Ice mechanics, Ice creep, Ice sheets, Stresses, Loads (forces), Ice models, Rheology, Ice cover thickness, Sea ice, Analysis (mathematics).
Ice sheets are inhomogeneous; properties vary strongly with depth. Theoretical treatment of plates with properties varying perpendicular to the plate has now been satisfactorily developed for floating ice sheets. However, other problems are still waiting for solutions. The use of model ice is developing rapidly. Some suggestions of how to analyze such ice are made. Breakthrough-loads on ice sheets diminish with duration of loading, but no satisfactory solution is available based upon classical procedures of applied mechanics.

34-3729
Development and application of multimodal ice failure theory.
Bercha, F.G., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.16-27, 10 refs.
Ice mechanics, Ice structure, Ice strength, Ice pileup, Analysis (mathematics), Theories.

34-3730
Numerical model of Penelope ice viscometer flows.
Brepson, R., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.28-37, 7 refs.
Ice mechanics, Viscous flow, Ice creep, Ice elasticity, Ice deformation, Stresses, Strains, Mathematical models, Computer applications, Rheology.

34-3731
Characteristics of iceberg mechanics.
Dempster, R.T., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.38-50, 5 refs.
Icebergs, Drift, Dynamic properties, Offshore structures, Impact strength, Iceberg thawing, Ice mechanics.

34-3732
Constitutive relations for the non elastic deformation of polycrystalline ice.
Le Gac, H., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.51-59, 15 refs.
Duval, P.
Ice crystals, Ice creep, Ice elasticity, Ice deformation, Mathematical models.

34-3733
Modelling the interaction between ice and ships.
Edwards, R.Y., Jr., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.60-81, 13 refs.
Ice loads, Icebreakers, Ice pressure, Ice strength, Ice friction, Metal ice friction, Flexural strength, Ships, Compressive properties, Elastic properties, Ice solid interface, Mathematical models.

34-3734
Finite element method simulation of large ice mass flow behaviour.
Emery, J.J., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.82-92, 16 refs.
Mirza, F.A.
Ice creep, Ice mechanics, Ice physics, Glacier flow, Slope orientation.

34-3735
Experience gained by use of extensive ice laboratory facilities in solving ice problems.
Frankenstein, G.E., MP 1301, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.93-103, 12 refs.
Ice mechanics, Ice navigation, Ice conditions, Offshore structures, Ice loads, Floating ice, Icing, Ice pileup, Flooding, Laboratory techniques.
The discovery of offshore oil in ice-infested waters has caused major concern to the design engineers. Some of the problems associated with offshore structures are ice forces, icing, and pile-up. Laboratory facilities have and will continue to solve many of the ice problems. The ice problem at navigation locks, for example, has been solved primarily due to laboratory studies. Also, the results of ice forces due to ice uplift have been virtually eliminated by controlled studies. Laboratories are becoming larger and more sophisticated. This should result in an increase in laboratory studies and a decrease in field studies. Solutions will come faster because conditions can be precisely controlled.

34-3736
Dynamic ice forces on an inclined structure.
Frederking, R., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.104-116, 13 refs.
Floating ice, Ice cover strength, Ice mechanics, Ice breaking, Ice loads, Ice solid interface, Ice pressure, Hydraulic structures, Models.

34-3737
Rheological behaviour of ice at small strains.
Gold, L.W., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.117-128, 12 refs.
Sinha, N.K.
Ice creep, Rheology, Ice mechanics, Ice deformation, Dynamic loads, Ice elasticity, Viscoelasticity, Strains, Stresses, Models.

34-3738
Critical stress intensity factors (K(Ic)) measurements at high loading rates for polycrystalline ice.
Goodman, D.J., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.129-1[illegible] refs.
Ice crystals, Stress concentration, Ice loads, Ice cracks, Ice strength, Temperature effects, Experimentation.

34-3739
Theory of floating ice sheets.
Hutter, K., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.147-162, 22 refs.
Williams, F.M.
Floating ice, Ice mechanics, Ice temperature, Ice loads, Flexural strength, Theories, Ice sheets.

34-3740
On the buckling force of floating ice plates.
Kerr, A.D., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.163-178, 12 refs.
Ice loads, Floating ice, Ice pressure, Ice strength, Cohesion, Plates, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3741
Implications of structure width for design ice forces.
Kry, P.R., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.179-193, 11 refs.
Ice loads, Ice pressure, Ice mechanics, Artificial islands, Stresses, Ice cover thickness, Ice pileup, Ice solid interface.

34-3742
Danish icebreaker design.
Kure, K., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.194-204, 4 refs.
Jacobsen, B.K.
Icebreakers, Ice strength, Ice friction, Design, Ice breaking.

34-3743
Creep and relaxation in floating platforms—an analysis of case histories.
Masterson, D.M., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.205-216, 9 refs.
Strandberg, A.G.
Floating ice, Ice sheets, Floating structures, Ice loads, Ice creep, Flexural strength, Stresses, Offshore structures.

34-3744
Mechanical properties of polycrystalline ice.
Mellor, M., MP 1302, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.217-245.
Ice crystals, Ice mechanics, Ice elasticity, Ice creep, Ice strength, Ice cracks, Viscoelasticity, Stress strain diagrams, Brittleness, Temperature effects.

34-3745
Mechanical model of creep of polycrystalline ice with cracking activity.
Michel, B., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.246-264, 12 refs.
Ice crystals, Ice creep, Ice cracks, Ice deformation, Ice elasticity, Ice plasticity, Ice loads, Brittleness, Models.

34-3746
Application of fracture mechanics to ice problems.
Miller, K.J., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.265-277, 35 refs.
Ice mechanics, Ice cracks, Ice elasticity, Stress strain diagrams, Ice plasticity, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3747
Bending and buckling of a wedge on an elastic foundation.
Nevel, D.E., MP 1303, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.278-288, 5 refs.
Ice wedges, Foundations, Elastic properties, Ice cracks, Flexural strength, Loads (forces), Ice deformation, Analysis (mathematics).
When an ice sheet begins to slide up a sloping structure, the ice cracks radially form the structure creating wedges. Beam theory is used to analyze these wedges under the influence of both horizontal and vertical forces. Buckling and bending of these wedges are considered.

34-3748
Plastic limit analysis of sheet ice loads on conical structures.
Ralston, T.D., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.289-308, 8 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice loads, Ice plasticity, Ice cracks, Ice pressure, Ice deformation, Flexural strength, Conical bodies, Offshore structures, Analysis (mathematics), Loads (forces).

34-3749
Flow of temperate ice in a vertical shaft with rough wall surfaces.
Reeh, N., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.309-324, 7 refs.
Ice creep, Ice mechanics, Ice physics, Ground ice, Ice deformation, Mine shafts, Walls, Stresses, Supports, Models.

34-3750
Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory.
Reinicke, K.M., Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.325-341, 17 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice physics, Ice plasticity, Ice pressure, Loads (forces), Ice solid interface, Compressive properties, Ice cover thickness, Mathematical models, Theories.

34-3751
Ice forces on piles.
Saeki, H., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.342-350, 11 refs.
Ozaki, A.
Ice pressure, Loads (forces), Piles, Offshore structures, Impact strength, Ice physics, Ice solid interface, Ice floes, Sea ice, Ice loads.

34-3752
Failure of sea ice by repeated compression.
Tabata, T., et al, Symposium on Physics and Mechanics of Ice, Copenhagen, Aug. 6-10, 1979. Proceedings. Edited by P. Tryde, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1980, p.351-362, 5 refs.
Nohguchi, Y.
Sea ice, Ice strength, Ice cracks, Compressive properties, Stress strain diagrams, Ice physics, Salinity, Temperature effects.

34-3753
Soil formation on dust loams in the taiga zone of northeastern European USSR. [Pochvoobrazovanie na pylevatykh suglinkakh v taezhnoĭ zone evropeĭskogo Severo-Vostoka],
Rusanova, G.V., et al, Leningrad, Nauka, 1978, 128p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.118-125.
Sokolova, T.A., Kuznetsova, E.G., Sloboda, A.V.
DLC S599.45.A1P5885
Taiga, Landscape types, Paludification, Soil formation, Cryogenic soils, Loams, Frozen fines, Soil profiles, Soil chemistry.

34-3754
Mountain forests. [Gornye lesa],
Sinitsyn, S.G., et al, Moscow, Lesnaia promyshlennost', 1979, 200p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 132 refs.
DLC SD207.G67
Alpine landscapes, Forest land, Forest soils, Cryogenic soils, Slope processes, Rock streams, Landslides, Avalanches.

34-3755
Fresh ground water resources and water supply of the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Resursy presnykh podzemnykh vod i problema vodosnabzheniia zapadnogo uchastka BAMa],
Blokhin, IU.I., et al, Geologiia, geofizika i poleznye iskopaemye regiona Baĭkalo-Amurskoĭ zheleznodorozhnoĭ magistrali. Vyp.1 (Geology, geophysics and mineral resources of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Vol.1) edited by L.I. Krasnyĭ, Leningrad, 1977, p.127-134, In Russian.
Lisiĭ, V.A., Kurennoĭ, V.V., Shevchuk, N.P.
DLC QE315.G4287
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Water supply, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3756
Electrochemical treatment of clay foundations. [Elektrokhimicheskaia obrabotka glinistykh gruntov v osnovaniiakh sooruzhenii],
Zhinkin, G.N., et al, Moscow, Stroĭizdat, 1980, 164p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 11 refs.
Kalganov, V.F.
Clay soils, Bearing strength, Soil stabilization, Foundations, Electroosmosis, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Frost heave.

34-3757
Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction. [Kriogennye fiziko-geologicheskie protsessy i ikh prognoz],
Grechishchev, S.E., et al, Moscow, Nedra, 1980, 383p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 326 refs.
Chistotinov, L.V., Shur, IU.L.
Geocryology, Thermokarst, Ground ice, Ground thawing, Thermokarst lakes, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Frost heave.

34-3758
Land reclamation in winter. [Meliorativnye raboty zimoĭ],
Surikov, V.V., Moscow, Kolos, 1980, 270p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.265-268.
Land reclamation, Construction equipment, Drills, Earthwork, Excavation, Channels (waterways), Trenching, Frozen ground.

34-3759
Forests of the Lake Baykal area (types of forest, microclimatology, characteristics of forest-forming species). [Lesa Pribaĭkal'ia (tipy lesa, mikroklimat, kharakteristika lesoobrazuiushchikh porod)],
Panarin, I.I., Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 263p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.258-262.
DLC QK375.P36
Alpine landscapes, Forest land, Taiga, Microclimatology, Cryogenic soils, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Baykal Amur railroad, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-3760
Standardizing the requirements for frost resistance of asphalt-concretes. [Normirovat' trebovaniia k asfal'tobetonu po morozostoĭkosti],
Barankovskiĭ, A.S., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.18-19, In Russian. 6 refs.
Shestakov, V.N.
Bituminous concretes, Frost resistance, Freeze thaw cycles, Roads, Pavements.

34-3761
New thermoplastic material for marking roads. [Novyĭ termoplastichnyĭ material dlia razmetki dorog],
Zadontsev, B.G., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.19-20, In Russian.
Plastics, Pavements, Frost resistance, Roads, Markings, Paints.

34-3762
Construction of urban roads under northern conditions. [Stroitel'stvo gorodskikh dorog v usloviiakh Severa],
Galuzin, V.M., ed, Leningrad, Stroĭizdat, 1980, 134p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 32 refs.
Urban planning, Roads, Roadbeds, Permafrost beneath structures, Earthwork, Drainage, Pavements, Winter maintenance.

34-3763
Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities. [Seĭsmicheskie kharakteristiki lessovykh porod v sviazi s geologicheskim okruzheniem i tekhnogenezom],
Kriger, N.I., et al, Moscow, Nauka, 1980, 103p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.95-102.
Aleshin, A.S., Kozhevnikov, A.D., Mindel', I.G.
Loess, Earthquakes, Soil water, Thixotropy, Buildings, Foundations, Bearing strength, Settlement (structural), Human factors, Models.

34-3764
Study of the thermal structure of the antarctic ice cap.
Burdecki, F., *Notos*, 1967, 16(1/4), p.47-69, Refs. p.67-69.
Ice thermal properties, Ice sheets, Ice temperature, Heat sinks, Heat transfer.
An attempt is made to elaborate a model of the thermal structure of the antarctic cap (rock plus ice). The model is based on results of seismic investigations and charts of ice surface temperatures. Taking into consideration the terrestrial heat conduction, the improbability of an extremely low heat condition (negative stored heat) in Antarctica, and the present distribution of surface temperatures, a "key- temperature" of -10C at sea level at the South Pole is assumed. From temperature cross-sections along 40 meridians, with due consideration to the specific heat of rock and ice, a mean temperature of -24.6C for the whole antarctic cap was derived, that for West Antarctica being -17.7C and for East Antarctica -25.5C. It is found that if other factors which contribute to the growth or decrease of the antarctic ice are in exact equilibrium, an influx of terrestrial heat from below would need a minimum of 368,000 years to annihilate the antarctic ice mass. From a discussion of the thermodynamics of the growth and decay of the antarctic ice mass, it is inferred that in the present state the ice amount is not far from its physical maximum. Probably the ice cover of East Antarctica is shrinking slightly at present, whereas the west antarctic ice masses are growing in spite of some regional exceptions. (Auth. mod.)

34-3765
Bechevnik: a river bank feature from Siberia.
Hamelin, L.E., *Musk-ox*, 1979, No.25, p.70-72, Translation from Biuletyn peryglacjalny, 1972, No.21, p.75-86.
Banks (waterways), Shore erosion, Landforms, River ice, Permafrost, Fast ice.

34-3766
Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters.
Biebauer, H.J., *Alaska. University. Institute of Marine Science. IMS report*, Feb. 1980, No.79-2, Sea Grant report 79-12, 34p., Refs. p.32-34.
Oceanographic surveys, Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Meteorological data, United States—Alaska—Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea.

34-3767
Free oscillations in a climate model with ice-sheet dynamics.
Källén, E., et al, *Journal of the atmospheric sciences*, Dec. 1979, 36(12), p.2292-2303, 22 refs.
Crafoord, C., Ghil, M.
Ice sheets, Dynamic properties, Ice mechanics, Oscillations, Sea ice distribution, Climatic changes, Radiation balance, Glaciation, Mathematical models, Air water interactions, Ice water interface.

34-3768
Hydroclimatic influence of forests. [Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa],
Protopopov, V.V., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 144p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3769 through 34-3775. Refs. passim.
Forest land, Hydrology, Climatology, Forest soils, Water erosion, Protective vegetation, Litter, Forest canopy, Snow cover distribution, Environmental protection, Rivers, Thermal regime, Ice conditions, Drainage.

34-3769
Thermal regime of rivers in Central and West Siberian plains. [Osobennosti termicheskogo rezhima rek ravninnykh landshaftov Sredneĭ i Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Protopopov, V.V., et al, Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa (Hydroclimatic influence of forests) edited by V.V. Protopopov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.4-24, In Russian. 17 refs.
Ziubina, V.I.
Plains, Swamps, Taiga, Rivers, Permafrost beneath rivers, Thermal regime, Ice conditions.

34-3770
Forest and hydrological regionalization of Central Siberia. [Lesogidrologicheskoe raĭonirovanie Sredneĭ Sibiri],
Lebedev, A.V., Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa (Hydroclimatic influence of forests) edited by V.V. Protopopov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.25-58, In Russian. 21 refs.
Forest land, Classifications, Mapping, Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Evaporation, Forest canopy, Soil erosion, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent.

34-3771
Hydrophysical properties of forest litter and its soil-protective role. [Vodno-fizicheskie svoĭstva lesnykh podstilok i ikh pochvozashchitnaia rol'],
Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa (Hydroclimatic influence of forests) edited by V.V. Protopopov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.59-68, In Russian. 9 refs.
Taiga, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Litter, Mosses.

34-3772
Selective felling effect on water-controlling properties of Khamar-Daban pine forests. [Izmenenie vodoreguliruiushchikh svoĭstv sosniakov Khamar-Dabana pod vozdeĭstviem vyborochnykh rubok],
Biziukin, V.V., Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa (Hydroclimatic influence of forests) edited by V.V. Protopopov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.69-78, In Russian. 13 refs.
Taiga, Permafrost distribution, Slope orientation, Snow cover distribution, Soil temperature, Snowmelt, USSR—Khamar Daban Range.

34-3773
Evaluating soil stability to washout. [Opredelenie ustoĭchivosti pochv k razmyvu i ee otsenka],
Kuklin, V.V., et al, Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa (Hydroclimatic influence of forests) edited by V.V. Protopopov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.79-82, In Russian. 6 refs.
Krasnoshchekov, IU.N.
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Water erosion, Slope stability, Protective vegetation.

34-3774
Annual distribution of water balance elements through the altitudinal forest belts of the Lake Baykal Basin. [Vnutrigodovoe raspredelenie elementov vodnogo balansa po vysotnym lesorastitel'nym poiasam v basseĭne oz. Baĭkal],
Lebedev, A.B., et al, Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa (Hydroclimatic influence of forests) edited by V.V. Protopopov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.83-95, In Russian. 12 refs.
Uskova, L.M.
River basins, Water balance, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Icebound rivers, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-3775
Water regime of plants in the medium altitude belts of Khamar-Daban and West Sayan Mountains. [Vodnyĭ rezhim rasteniĭ srednegornykh poiasov Khamar-Dabana i Zapadnogo Saiana],
Kozlova, L.N., Gidro-klimaticheskoe vliianie lesa (Hydroclimatic influence of forests) edited by V.V. Protopopov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.96-115, In Russian. 36 refs.
Mountains, Taiga, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Water supply, Transpiration.

34-3776
Railroad track maintenance under northern conditions. [Soderzhanie puti v usloviiakh Severa],
Buzunov, Z.T., Vysokokachestvennoe soderzhanie zheleznodorozhnogo puti (Highly efficient maintenance of railroad tracks) edited by I.T. Sharbatov, Moscow, Transport, 1979, p.50-62, In Russian.
Railroads, Permafrost beneath structures, Railroad tracks, Damage, Maintenance.

34-3777
Organization of a natural kaolinite-iron oxide system in dry and wet states. Relationship between melting temperature of ice and pore size. [Données sur l'organisation d'un système naturel kaolinite-oxyde de fer à l'état sec et à l'état humide. Relation entre la température de fusion de la glace et la taille des pores],
Homshaw, L.G., et al, *Académie des sciences, Paris. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Série D*, Mar. 31, 1980, 290(13), p.847-850, In French with English summary. 7 refs.
Cambier, P.
Clay soils, Porosity, Ice formation, Soil chemistry, Soil water, Soil freezing.

34-3778
Remote sensing of snow covered area for runoff modelling.
Rango, A., *International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Publication*, 1980, No.129, Hydrological forecasting. Proceedings of the Oxford Symposium, April 1980, p.291-297, In English with French summary. 4 refs.
Snow cover distribution, Runoff, Snowmelt, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Seasonal variations, Models.

34-3779
Ice nucleus and aerosol measurements in the plume of the Johnstown, Pa., steel mill.
Schnell, R.C., et al, *Geophysical research letters*, May 1980, 7(5), p.397-400, 7 refs.
Pueschel, R.F., Weickmann, H.K., Wellman, D.L.
Aerosols, Distribution, Ice nuclei, Freezing, Temperature effects.

34-3780
Identification of ice VI on the Hugoniot of ice I(h).
Gaffney, E.S., et al, *Geophysical research letters*, May 1980, 7(5), p.407-409, 10 refs.
Ahrens, T.J.
High pressure ice, Ice physics, Stresses, Ice density, Ice crystal structure, Wave propagation.

34-3781
Sound velocity of supercooled water down to -33C using acoustic levitation.
Trinh, E., et al, *Journal of chemical physics*, June 15, 1980, 72(12), p.6731-6735, 13 refs.
Apfel, R.E.
Supercooling, Water, Sound transmission, Acoustic measurement, Velocity.

34-3782
Direct spectroscopic observation of proton exchange and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice.
Ritzhaupt, G., et al, *Journal of chemical physics*, June 15, 1980, 72(12), p.6807-6808, 7 refs.
Devlin, J.P.
Ice physics, Ice crystals, Proton transport, Ice spectroscopy, Infrared spectroscopy, Ions, Defects, Migration, Heavy water.

34-3783
Predicted timing of the disintegration of the lower reach of Columbia Glacier, Alaska.
Meier, M.F., et al, *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, 1980, 80-52, 34p. + tables and graphs, 16 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Calving, Forecasting, Glacier flow, Ice deterioration, Dynamic properties, Bathymetry, Mathematical models, United States—Alaska—Columbia Glacier.

34-3784
Equilibrium profile of ice shelves.
Sanderson, T.J.O., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.435-460, 28 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Ice shelves, Profiles, Glacier flow, Glacier thickness, Glacier tongues, Velocity, Models, Ice cover thickness, Antarctica—Erebus Glacier.
Using expressions for ice-shelf creep derived by Weertman and Thomas, a general method is developed for calculating equilibrium thickness profiles, velocities, and strain-rates for any ice shelf. This is done first for an unconfined glacier tongue, and the result agrees well with data for Erebus Glacier tongue (Holdsworth, 1974). Anomalies occur within the first 3 km after the hinge zone, and these are too great to be the result of local bottom freezing; they are probably due to disturbance of the velocity field. Secondly, profiles are calculated for bay ice shelves. Thickness gradients are largely independent of melt-rate or flow parameters but are inversely proportional to the width of the bay. Data from antarctic ice shelves agree with this result both qualitatively and quantitatively. The theory is readily extended to ice shelves in diverging and converging bays. An ice shelf in a diverging bay can only remain intact if it is thick enough and slow enough to creep sufficiently rapidly in the transverse direction. If it cannot, it will develop major rifts or will come adrift from the bay walls. It is then likely to break up. The presence of ice rises or areas of grounding towards the seaward margin can radically alter the size of the ice shelf which can form. The theory could be used as a starting point to study non-equilibrium behaviour. (Auth.)

34-3785
Analysis of the *In-situ* resistivity of sea ice in terms of its microstructure.
Timco, G.W., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.461-471, 24 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Sea ice, Electrical resistivity, Ice strength, Microstructure, Sounding, Brines, Geoelectricity, Ice salinity, Ice temperature.

34-3786
Field study of brine drainage and oil entrainment in first-year sea ice.
Martin, S., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.473-502, 13 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Sea ice, Ice growth, Brines, Oil spills, Surface drainage, Liquid solid interfaces, Ice surface, Ice melting, Ice pollution, Temperature effects, Ice cores.

34-3787
Evaluation of jet-roof geometry for snow-cornice control.
Dawson, K.L., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.503-511, 9 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Lang, T.E.
Roofs, Snow cornices, Snow accumulation, Slope orientation, Air flow, Computerized simulation.

34-3788
Time-series modelling of avalanche activity from meteorological data.
Salway, A.A., *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.513-528, 18 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Avalanche formation, Avalanche forecasting, Meteorological data, Models, Avalanche mechanics.

34-3789
Forces on structures impacted and enveloped by avalanches.
Pedersen, R.R., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.529-534, 4 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Lang, T.E.
Impact strength, Avalanche mechanics, Structures, Snow loads, Velocity, Pressure, Stresses, Models, Avalanche deposits.

34-3790
Saw-tooth moraines in front of Bödalsbreen, southern Norway.
Matthews, J.A., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.535-546, 39 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Cornish, R., Shakesby, R.A.
Moraines, Glacial deposits, Norway—Bödalsbre Glacier.

34-3791
Recommendation for the application of the Roche index for slab avalanche release.
Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.547-549, 7 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
King, R.M.
Avalanche mechanics, Shear strength, Snow slides, Statistical analysis, Indexes (ratios), Snow strength, Stresses.

34-3792
Performance of V.H.F. aerials close to a snow surface.
Doake, C.S.M., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1979, 22(88), p.551-553, 3 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Gorman, M.
Aerial surveys, Snow surface temperature, Air temperature, Sounding.

34-3793
The iceberg cometh.
Weeks, W.F., et al, *Technology review*, Aug.-Sep 1979, 81(8), MP 1305, p.66-75, 6 refs.
Mellor, M.
Iceberg towing.
The potential of towing icebergs to arid regions in the Southern Hemisphere is reviewed. Formidable technical problems exist, some proposed solutions are listed. However, very little has been done to test the technology proposed. Towing, insulation, routes, and other aspects of iceberg-towing technology should be investigated by a trial tow to Western Australia, the area most favorably located for southern iceberg delivery.

34-3794
Two models for estimating climate-glacier relationships in the North Cascades, Washington, U.S.A.
Tangborn, W., *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.3-21, Refs. p.19-21., In English with French and German summaries.
Models, Glacier mass balance, Glacial meteorology, Climatic factors, Precipitation (meteorology), Air temperature, Runoff.

34-3795
Airborne UHF radio echo-sounding of three Yukon glaciers.
Narod, B.B., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.23-31, 10 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Clarke, G.K.C.
Glacier thickness, Radio echo soundings, Airborne equipment, Profiles, Glacier surveys, Mapping.

34-3796
Morphology and dynamics of ice rises.
Martin, P.J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.33-45, 27 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Sanderson, T.J.O.
Ice mechanics, Ice creep, Ice deformation, Compressive properties, Ice physics, Ice shelves, Profiles, Ice heat flux, Ice cover thickness, Antarctica—Antarctic Peninsula.
Profile surveys are presented of four ice rises on the east coast of the Antarctic Peninsula. On Butler Island velocity measurements were also made. The ice rises behave as miniature ice caps frozen to flat horizontal bedrock and provide a simple system for the study of law of ice flow. Deformation is principally by shear through the ice mass. Each ice rise is bounded on one side by ice shelf and on the other side by open sea. Towards open sea the profiles are found to agree well with steady-state theoretical profiles. Towards ice shelf the profiles are elongated, and they deviate from the theoretical profile. This may be due to compressive stress in the ice shelf, causing migration of the grounding line down sloping bedrock. No significantly anomalous behaviour is found in the summit region. (Auth. mod.)

34-3797
Creep of ice, geothermal heat flow, and Roosevelt Island, Antarctica.
Thomas, R.H., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.47-60, 33 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
MacAyeal, D.R., Bentley, C.R., Clapp, J.L.
Ice creep, Ice mechanics, Geothermy, Heat transfer, Velocity, Recrystallization.
Measurements of ice velocity, thickness, and surface topography on the large ice rise known as Roosevelt Island are consistent with Glen's flow law. Assuming that near the center of the ice rise, where the effects of recrystallization are probably negligible, the ice behaves in the same way as randomly-oriented polycrystalline ice, then the geothermal flux G in this area is approximately 0.06 W/sq m. In the absence of measurements of deep-ice temperatures, the distribution of G across the ice rise cannot be determined. However, the simplest interpretation of the movement data requires (1) a linear increase in G from 0.05 W/sq m on the north-east side of Roosevelt Island to 0.07 W/sq m in the south-west, and (2) strain-rate enhancement, due to recrystallization, that increases outward from the center of the ice rise to reach a maximum value of approximately two near the edges. The calculated values of G are larger than the world average, but this is consistent with the probably granitic core beneath Roosevelt Island. An increase in G of 0.02 W/sq m in a distance of 600 km would require an increase in granite thickness of about 5 km. (Auth. mod.)

34-3798
Thermohydrodynamic model of an ice sheet.
Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.61-67, 5 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Chalikov, D.V.
Thermodynamic properties, Hydrodynamics, Glacier flow, Thermal conductivity, Ice sheets, Ice surface, Ice temperature, Ice temperature, Velocity, Mathematical models.
The purpose of this paper is to consider an ice-sheet model based on joint solution to the dynamic equations and equations of heat conductivity in which the surface relief is one of the unknown functions. The proposed model is applicable to calculation of the antarctic ice sheet. Results of a numerical experiment for present values of the temperature of the ice surface and precipitation, as well as for their separate and simultaneous increase by 2, 4, or 6 deg and 10, 20 or 30%, are given. (Auth.)

34-3799
Glaciological investigations of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru.
Thompson, L.G., *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.69-84, 13 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Mountain glaciers, Glaciology, Snow stratigraphy, Glacier surveys, Glacial meteorology, Particles, Ice cores, Seasonal variations, Snow temperature, Paleoclimatology, Air temperature.

34-3800
Microwave brightness of polar firn as measured by Nimbus 5 and 6 ESMR.
Chang, A.T.C., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.85-91, 19 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Choudhury, B.J., Gloersen, P.
Microwaves, Firn, Brightness, Snow optics, Remote sensing, Temperature effects.

The microwave emission from a half-space medium, characterized by coordinate dependent scattering and absorbing centers, has been calculated by numerically solving the radiative transfer equation by the method of invariant imbedding. A Mie scattering phase function and surface polarization have been included in the calculation. Also included are the physical temperature profile and the temperature variation of the index of refraction for ice. Using published values of grain-size and temperature profile and the temperature variation of the index of refraction for ice. Using published values of grain-size and temperature-profile data of polar firn, the brightness temperature has been calculated for the 1.55 cm and 0.8 cm wavelengths. For selected regions in Greenland and Antarctica, the results of our calculations are in reasonable agreement with the observed Nimbus-5 and Nimbus-6 EMSR data. (Auth.)

34-3801
Pendular-funicular liquid transition in snow.
Denoth, A., *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.93-97, 7 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Snow permeability, Dielectric properties, Liquid solid interfaces, Porosity, Snow water content, Drainage, Water flow.

34-3802
Pressure waves in snow.
Brown, R.L., *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), MP 1306, p.99-107, 9 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Shock waves, Snow density, Loads (forces), Snow strength, Shear stress, Snow compression, Analysis (mathematics).
A dynamic constitutive law is used to study the response of medium-density snow to shock waves. The results show good correlation between theory and experiment, except for low-intensity shocks which produce small permanent density changes. In this case the validity of the data is questioned, although further experimental work is needed to settle this question. The results of this work also partially explain why snow is so effective in absorbing energy associated with stress waves. This is felt to be due to the work-hardening characteristics of snow.

34-3803
Nivation: an arctic-alpine comparison and reappraisal.
Thorn, C.E., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.109-124, 40 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Hall, K.
Nivation, Snow cover distribution, Geomorphology, Freeze thaw cycles, Weathering, Solifluction, Polar regions, Alpine glaciation.

34-3804
Scanning electron microscope examination of subglacial quartz grains from Camp Century core, Greenland—a preliminary study.
Whalley, W.B., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.125-131, 13 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Langway, C.C., Jr.
Subglacial observations, Glacier beds, Scanning electron microscopy, Glacial deposits, Eolian soils, Sands, Geomorphology.

34-3805
Dynamic behaviour of dislocations in HF-doped ice Ih.
Perez, J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.133-149, 16 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Maï, C., Tatibouët, J., Vassoille, R.
Doped ice, Ice mechanics, Ice crystal structure, Internal friction, Temperature effects, Velocity, Mathematical models.

34-3806
Does the permanent creep-rate of polycrystalline ice increase with crystal size.
Duval, P., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.151-157, 15 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Le Gac, H.
Ice creep, Ice crystal size, Grain size, Rheology, Ice mechanics, Temperature effects, Stresses, Strains, Compressive properties.

34-3807
Elastic constants of ice by Brillouin spectroscopy.
Gammon, P.H., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.159-167, 28 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Kiefte, H., Clouter, M.J.
Ice elasticity, Ice spectroscopy, Ice crystal structure, Rheology.

34-3808
Fast light-weight core drill.
Johnsen, S.J., et al, *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.169-174, 4 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Ice coring drills, Equipment.

34-3809
Field techniques for experimental stress analysis in Arctic sea ice.
Cochran, G.V.B., *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.175-182, 18 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Sea ice, Glacier ice, Stresses, Shear strain, Electrical resistivity, Compressive properties, Temperature effects.

34-3810
Existence of multiple steady states in the flow of large ice masses.
Fowler, A.C., *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.183-184, 3 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Ice mechanics, Ice sheets, Glacier flow, Ice thermal properties.

34-3811
Bottom crevasses.
Weertman, J., *Journal of glaciology*, 1980, 25(91), p.185-188, 10 refs., In English with French and German summaries.
Ice shelves, Iceberg towing, Crevasses, Freezing, Floating ice, Ice temperature, Theories.
An approximate calculation is made of the rate which a bottom crevasse in a cold ice shelf or tabular iceberg can close shut by freezing of water and can creep open through the creep deformation of ice. In all but the thickest ice shelves and icebergs, those with a thickness greater than about 400 m, the freezing process is the more important mechanism if the ice is cold (<-10C). Consequently, in a cold iceberg or ice shelf, a bottom crevasse, once formed, will freeze shut. Results of the calculation are applicable to the computation of the expected disintegration of towed icebergs. (Auth. mod.)

34-3812
Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems. [Rezhimy landshaftno-geokhimicheskikh protsessov v geosistemakh],
Snytko, V.A., ed, Irkutsk, 1977, 120p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3813 through 34-3816. Refs. passim.
Kochurov, B.I., ed, Nechaeva, E.G., ed.
DLC GB405.R48
Taiga, Soil composition, Soil formation, Swamps, Soil chemistry, Cryogenic soils, Soil water, Snow cover effect, Topographic factors.

34-3813
Metabolism of organic matter in south taiga soils of East Siberia. [Metabolizm organicheskogo veshchestva v pochvakh iuzhnoĭ taĭgi Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Nechaeva, E.G., et al, Rezhimy landshaftno-geokhimicheskikh protsessov v geosistemakh (Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems) edited by V.A. Snytko, B.I. Kochurov and E.G. Nechaeva, Irkutsk, 1977, p.9-24, In Russian. 28 refs.
Davydova, N.D.
DLC GB405.R48
Taiga, Soil composition, Soil profiles, Soil formation.

34-3814
Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems. [Dinamika pochvenno-geokhimicheskikh pokazateleĭ v merzlotno-taezhnykh geosistemakh],
Shchetnikov, A.I., Rezhimy landshaftno-geokhimicheskikh protsessov v geosistemakh (Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems) edited by V.A. Snytko, B.I. Kochurov and E.G. Nechaeva, Irkutsk, 1977, p.43-58, In Russian. 12 refs.
DLC GB405.R48
Taiga, Landscape types, Mountains, Cryogenic soils, Soil composition, Soil chemistry.

34-3815
Geochemical structure of West Sayan foothill geosystems. [Geokhimicheskaia struktura predgornykh geosistem Zapadnogo Saiana],
Kochurov, B.I., et al, Rezhimy landshaftno-geokhimicheskikh protsessov v geosistemakh (Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems) edited by V.A. Snytko, B.I. Kochurov and E.G. Nechaeva, Irkutsk, 1977, p.59-72, In Russian. 10 refs.
Grechushkina, L.I.
DLC GB405.R48
Mountain soils, Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent, Soil water, Vegetation, Chemical composition.

34-3816
Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems. [Dinamika pochvenno-geokhimicheskikh pokazateleĭ srednetaezhnykh geosistem],
Sazonov, A.G., Rezhimy landshaftno-geokhimicheskikh protsessov v geosistemakh (Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems) edited by V.A. Snytko, B.I. Kochurov and E.G. Nechaeva, Irkutsk, 1977, p.73-84, In Russian. 4 refs.
DLC GB405.R48
Taiga, Landscape types, Paludification, Soil formation, Cryogenic soils, Sporadic permafrost, Soil water, Soil chemistry, Topographic effects.

34-3817
Residential complexes for oil and gas field workers in West Siberia. [Vakhtennye zhilye kompleksy dlia stroitelei neftianykh i gazovykh mestorozhdenii Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Kravets, V.A., *Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura*, 1979, Vol.15, p.52-58, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Residential buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-3818
Improving work organization and quality control at a most important construction site. [Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii rabot i kontrolia kachestva na vazhneĭshei stroike],
Pelevin, I.V., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, May 1980, No.5, p.20-21, In Russian.
Gas pipelines, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost beneath structures, Underground pipelines, Swamps, Pipe laying, Welding, Earthwork, Quicksand.

34-3819
Development of a specialized production base in West Siberia. [Zadachi razvitiia otraslevoĭ proizvodstvennoĭ bazy v Zapadnoĭ Sibiri],
Gorlashkina, G.A., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, May 1980, No.5, p.21-22, In Russian.
Stoianov, A.I.
Petroleum industry, Construction materials, Construction equipment, Storage, Logistics, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-3820
Pipeline for container transport of viscous oils and petroleum products. [Truboprovodnyĭ konteĭnernyĭ transport viazkikh nefteĭ i nefteproduktov],
Ibragimov, D.B., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, May 1980, No.5, p.26-29, In Russian.
Petroleum transportation, Hot oil lines, Permafrost beneath structures, Pipelines, Container transportation.

34-3821
Eliminating breakdowns during the testing of the Surgut-Polotsk oil pipeline. [Likvidatsiia otkazov pri ispytanii uchastka nefteprovoda Surgut-Polotsk],
Riabov, G.N., *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, May 1980, No.5, p.32-33, In Russian.
Petroleum transportation, Pipelines, Swamps, Permafrost beneath structures, Maintenance.

34-3822
Modernized welding assembly PAU1001V for field work. [Modernizirovannaia polevaia avtosvarochnaia ustanovka PAU1001V],
Borutskiĭ, A.I., et al, *Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov*, May 1980, No.5, p.36-37, In Russian.
Gol'dfain, A.E., Krikun, A.I.
Petroleum transportation, Pipelines, Welding, Cold weather construction.

34-3823
Improving the design of structures built in complex ground conditions. [Sovershenstvovanie rascheta sooruzhenii vozvodimykh v slozhnykh gruntovykh usloviiakh],
Meteliuk, N.S., Kiev, Budivel'nik, 1980, 143p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 30 refs.
Concrete structures, Foundations, Residential buildings, Industrial buildings, Reinforced concretes, Clay soils, Rheology, Bearing strength, Creep, Deformation, Karst.

34-3824
Dehydration of nonmetalliferous construction materials at low temperatures. [Obezvozhivanie nerudnykh stroitel'nykh materialov pri nizkikh temperaturakh],
Gurevich, V.G., et al, Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1980, 70p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 14 refs.
Atlasov, V.G., Abramson, V.Sh.
Construction materials, Sands, Gravel, Frozen cargo, Storage, Drying, Vacuum freezing, Equipment.

34-3825
Passenger transportation in Urban planning of the North. [Passazhirskii transport v gradostroitel'stve Severa].
Belinskii, A.IU., et al, Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1980, 146p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 34 refs.
Furen, V.M.
Urban planning, Transportation, Economic analysis, Models.

34-3826
Technology and equipment for building pile foundations on permafrost. [Tekhnologiia i mekhanizatsiia rabot po stroitel'stvu svainykh fundamentov na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh].
Rastegaev, I.K., Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1980, 128p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 26 refs.
Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Concrete piles, Pile driving, Pile extraction, Pile load tests.

34-3827
English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1.
International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, 399p., Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-3828 through 34-3853 For Part 2 see 34-3232 through 34-3259.
Geocryology, Permafrost physics, Permafrost origin, Permafrost hydrology, Frost penetration, Subsea permafrost, Ground ice, Permafrost structure, Permafrost distribution.

34-3828
Reconstruction of paleoclimate from present day geothermal data.
Balobaev, V.T., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.1-12, 4 refs. For Russian original see 32-3664.
Paleoclimatology, Permafrost thickness, Active layer, Permafrost thermal properties.

34-3829
Classification of the relationship between climate and permafrost-climatic regions.
Gavrilova, M.K., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.13-27, For Russian original see 32-3666.
Climatology, Permafrost origin, Geocryology, Microclimatology, Classifications.

34-3830
Effect of developing a territory on the heat balance and the thermal and moisture regime of the ground in the northern part of Western Siberia.
Moskalenko, N.G., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.29-44, 8 refs. For Russian original see 32-3671.
Slavin-Borovskii, V.B., Shur, IU.L., Lazareva, N.A., Malevskii-Malevich, S.P.
Permafrost thermal properties, Active layer, Surface temperature, Heat balance, Taiga, Forest tundra, Human factors.

34-3831
Thermal physics of permafrost terrain.
Pavlov, A.V., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.46-61, 12 refs. For Russian original see 32-3673.
Cryogenic soils, Soil temperature, Vegetation factors, Heat transfer, Permafrost thermal properties.

34-3832
Geophysical aspects of the development of permafrost.
Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar 1980, p.63-79, 29 refs. For Russian original see 32-3677
Melamed, V.G.
Permafrost origin, Frost penetration, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Active layer, Surface temperature, Radiation balance, Permafrost heat balance, Stefan problem.

34-3833
An NMR study of the phase transition of water in models and in frozen clays.
Kvlividze, V.I., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar 1980, p.81-96, 36 refs. For Russian original see 32-3679.
Kiselev, V.F., Krasnushkin, A.V., Kurzaev, A.B., Ushakova, L.A.
Frozen fines, Clays, Mass transfer, Phase transformations, Ground ice, Nuclear magnetic resonance.

34-3834
Investigation of the structure and properties of bound water.
Savel'ev, B.A., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.97-107, 11 refs. For Russian original see 32-3682.
Frozen ground, Ground ice, Hygroscopic water, Soil strength, Deformation.

34-3835
Conditions and geothermal consequences of the moisture exchange between the lithosphere and the atmosphere in permafrost regions.
Shvetsov, P.F., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.109-117, 17 refs. For Russian original see 32-3684.
Permafrost hydrology, Air temperature, Surface temperature, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Frozen fines.

34-3836
Results of experimental studies of the freezing process in very fine-grained soils.
Zhestkova, T.N., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.119-136, 10 refs. For Russian original see 32-3686.
Frozen fines, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Ground ice, Cryogenic structures, Ice structure.

34-3837
Role of highly mineralized groundwater in the cooling of the lithosphere at depth.
Chizhov, A.B., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.137-142, 9 refs. For Russian original see 32-3687.
Permafrost hydrology, Ground water, Frozen rock temperature.

34-3838
Experimental investigation of heat and moisture transfer during sublimation-desublimation of water in fine-grained soils.
Ershov, E.D., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.143-158, 8 refs. For Russian original see 32-3688.
Gurov, V.V., Komarov, I.A., Kuchukov, E.Z.
Frozen fines, Ground ice, Ice sublimation, Heat transfer, Mass transfer.

34-3839
Water migration, formation of texture and ice segregation in freezing and thawing clayey soils.
Ershov, E.D., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.159-175, 11 refs. For Russian original see 32-3689.
Cheverev, V.G., Lebedenko, IU.P., Shevchenko, L.V.
Clay soils, Frost penetration, Frozen fines, Soil water migration, Ground ice, Freeze thaw cycles, Ice growth, Scanning electron microscopy.

34-3840
Effect of long-term cryometamorphism of earth materials on the formation of groundwater.
Fotiev, S.M., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.177-194, 8 refs. For Russian original see 32-3690.
Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost structure, Mapping, Charts.

34-3841
Long term dynamics of groundwater icings.
Romanovskii, N.N., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, nd the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.195-207, 7 refs. For Russian original see 32-3695
Afanasenko, V.E., Koreisha, M.M.
Naleds, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Subpermafrost ground water, Climatic factors.

34-3842
Role of tectonics in the formation of permafrost on low plains.
Baulin, V.V., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.209-223, 22 refs. For Russian original see 32-3699.
Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Ice veins, Pingos, Thermokarst, Tectonics, Permafrost origin.

34-3843
Cryolithogenesis as an independent hydrothermal type of sedimentary process.
Gasanov, Sh.Sh., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.225-244, 16 refs. For Russian original see 32-3703
Geocryology, Permafrost origin, Theories.

34-3844
Cyclic nature of thermokarst on the Maritime Plain in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene.
Gravis, G.F., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.245-257, 8 refs. For Russian original see 32-3705
Thermokarst, Alassy, Lacustrine deposits, Radioactive age determination, Alluvium, Marine deposits, Pollen.

34-3845
Some aspects of the mechanics of frost fracturing of soils in the permafrost zone.
Grechishchev, S.E., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.259-278, 11 refs. For Russian original see 32-3706.
Permafrost thermal properties, Rheology, Frozen ground temperature, Frost shattering, Cryogenic soils.

34-3846
Mineral stability in the zone of cryolithogenesis.
Konishchev, V.N., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1 Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.279-295, 20 refs. For Russian original see 32-3709.
Frost weathering, Frost shattering, Freeze thaw cycles, Interstitial ice.

34-3847
Principles of classification of polygonal-vein structures.
Romanovskii, N.N., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.297-310, 14 refs. For Russian original see 32-3711.
Ground ice, Ice veins, Classifications.

34-3848
Offshore permafrost in the Asiatic Arctic.
Are, F.E., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.311-326, 29 refs. For Russian original see 32-3713.
Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Arctic Ocean.

34-3849
Structure of the northern circump lar permafrost region.
Baranov, I.IA., International Confe nce on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.327-345, 4 refs. For Russian original see 32-3714.
Permafrost structure, Terminology, Classifications, Cryosphere, Regionalization.

34-3850
More precise position of the southern permafrost boundary between the Urals and the Ob' River.
Dubikov, G.I., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.347-356, 9 refs. For Russian original see 32-3716.
Permafrost distribution, Boundaries, Permafrost structure, Permafrost thermal properties, USSR—Ural Mountains, USSR—Ob' River.

34-3851
Permafrost in the mountains of Central Asia.
Gorbunov, A.P., International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.257-369, 1 ref. For Russian original see 32-3719.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Continuous permafrost, Discontinuous permafrost, Frozen rock temperature, Ground ice, Ice structure, USSR—Tien Shan, USSR—Pamirs, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-3852
Zonal and regional patterns of formation of the permafrost region in the U.S.S.R.
Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.371-389, 21 refs. For Russian original see 32-3726.
Kondrat'eva, K.A., Romanovskii, N.N.
Permafrost distribution, Subsea permafrost, Ground ice, Permafrost structure, Maps, Mapping, USSR.

34-3853
Cryolithological map of the U.S.S.R. (Principles and compilation).
Popov, A.I., et al, International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978. English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1, Ottawa, Canada, National Research Council, Mar. 1980, p.391-399, For Russian original see 32-3728.
Rozenbaum, G.E., Vostokova, A.V.
Geocryology, Mapping, Maps, Permafrost structure, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Lithology.

34-3854
Water revisited.
Stillinger, F.H., *Science*, July 25, 1980, 209(4455), p.451-457, Numerous refs.
Water, Ice crystal structure, High pressure ice, Hydrogen bonds, Supercooling.

34-3855
Antarctica is a rugged continent. [Die Antarktis ist ein zerklüfteter Kontinent].
Grushinskii, N.P., et al, *Umschau*, Jan. 10, 1975, 75(1-2), p.638-640, In German with English summary. 1 ref.
Stroev, P.A.
Geologic structures, Gravimetric prospecting, Subglacial observations, Antarctica.
This article gives in brief the characteristics of the gravity survey in Antarctica, of the main features of the sub-ice relief and structure of the earth crust according to gravity determinations. Also mentioned are the geoid and the vertical deflections in Antarctica. (Auth.)

34-3856
Building reinforced concrete road pavement on weak grounds. [Prokladka zhelezobetonnykh dorog na slabykh gruntakh].
Kolchanov, A.D., et al, *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.12, p.22-24, In Russian.
IAs'kov, I.F., Chelyshkin, N.D.
Frozen fines, Permafrost beneath roads, Pavements, Reinforced concretes, Earthwork, Roads, Taiga, Roadbeds, Embankments.

34-3857
Bundling of timber sections on ice. [Formirovanie sektsii zimnei splotki na l'du].
Gushkalov, P.A., *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1980, No.1, p.12-14, In Russian. 2 refs.
Forestry, Transportation, Storage, Lakes, Fast ice, Ice accretion, Timber.

34-3858
Transport network of the Tyumen' forests. [Transportnoe osvoenie lesov Tiumenskoi oblasti].
Dorofeev, A.G., *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1980, No.2, p.7-9, In Russian.
Transportation, Roads, Ice roads, Snow roads, Taiga.

34-3859
Consequences of using new machines in the north taiga pine forests. [Posledstviia ispol'zovaniia novykh mashin v severo-taezhnykh sosniakakh].
Obydennikov, V.I., *Lesnoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.11, p.18-21, In Russian. 6 refs.
Taiga, Forestry, Equipment, Cryogenic soils, Revegetation, Human factors.

34-3860
Effectiveness and quality of taiga reforestation. [Effektivnost' i kachestvo lesovosstanovleniia v taezhnoi zone].
L'vov, P.N., *Lesnoe khoziaistvo*, 1979, No.12, p.29-30, In Russian. 3 refs.
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Forestry, Revegetation.

34-3861
Lichen pine forests of the European North. [Sosniaki lishainikovye evropeiskogo Severa].
Listov, A.A., *Lesnoe khoziaistvo*, 1980, No.1, p.22-25, In Russian. 11 refs.
Taiga, Lichens, Plant ecology, Cryogenic soils.

34-3862
Opposition in ice redistribution in Arctic waters outside the USSR. [Oppozitsiia v pereraspredelenii l'da v vodakh zarubezhnoi Arktiki].
Smirnov, V.I., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.73-77, In Russian with English summary. 8 refs.
Ice conditions, Drift, Flow rate, Ice cover thickness, Ocean currents.

34-3863
Change from pine to spruce in the northern European USSR. [Nekotorye aspekty smeny sosny el'iu na Evropeiskom Severe SSSR].
Melekhov, I.S., et al, *Lesovedenie*, 1980, No.3, p.42-51, In Russian with English summary. Refs. p.49-51.
Listov, A.A.
Taiga, Plant ecology, Revegetation, Forestry, Cryogenic soils, Bibliographies.

34-3864
Geographic peculiarities of metabolism and energy exchange in pine forests of Karelia and Murmansk region. [Geograficheskie osobennosti obmena veshchestv i energii v sosniakakh Karelii i Murmanskoi oblasti].
Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, *Lesovedenie*, 1980, No.3, p.52-60, In Russian with English summary. 19 refs.
Ivanchikov, A.A.
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Nutrient cycle, Biomass.

34-3865
Heat transfer of a pipeline placed in an embankment. [Teploperedacha truboprovoda prolozhennogo v nasypi].
Furman, A.V., et aL, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Energetika*, Apr. 1979, No.4, p.116-119, In Russian. 5 refs.
Diachuk, R.P.
Petroleum transportation, Gas pipelines, Embankments, Heat transfer, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-3866
Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. [Radioizotopnye metody kontrolia kachestva rabot i issledovanii pri ustroistve fundamentov i podzemnykh sooruzhenii].
Smorodinov, M.I., Moscow, Atomizdat, 1980, 168p., In Russian. 86 refs.
Foundations, Earthwork, Soil compaction, Soil water, Water content, Density (mass/volume), Measuring instruments, Gamma irradiation, Scattering, Underground facilities.

34-3867
Orbital sensing of Mackenzie Bay ice dynamics.
Dey, B., *Arctic*, June 1980, 33(2), p.280-291, 21 refs., In English with French summary.
Sea ice distribution, Remote sensing, Ice mechanics, Drift, Ice breakup, Freezeup, Maps, Fast ice, Ice navigation, Offshore drilling, Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Bay.

34-3868
Polynyas and prehistoric settlement patterns.
Schledermann, P., *Arctic*, June 1980, 33(2), p.292-302, 18 refs., In English with French summary.
Polynyas, Economic development, Ecology, Distribution.

34-3869
Biological importance of polynyas in the Canadian Arctic.
Stirling, I., *Arctic*, June 1980, 33(2), p.303-315, 33 refs., In English with French summary.
Polynyas, Environmental impact, Human factors, Ecology, Water pollution, Offshore structures, Ice breaking.

34-3870
Mineral precipitation in North Slope river icings.
Hall, D.K., *Arctic*, June 1980, 33(2), p.343-348, 12 refs., In English with French summary.
Naleds, Minerals, Sedimentation, River ice, River water, Ground water.

34-3871
Periglacial features from Morfee Mountain, North-Central British Columbia.
Revel, R.D., *Arctic*, June 1980, 33(2), p.349-356, 24 refs., In English with French summary.
Periglacial processes, Polygonal topography, Mountains, Terrain identification, Landforms, Permafrost distribution.

34-3872
Stratigraphy of a silt-cored palsa, Atlin region, British Columbia, Canada.
Seppälä, M., *Arctic*, June 1980, 33(2), p.357-365, 18 refs., In English with French summary.
Frost mounds, Pingos, Stratigraphy, Discontinuous permafrost, Ice lenses, Hummocks, Peat, Radioactive age determination, Geomorphology.

34-3873
Construction of an embankment with frozen soil.
Botz, J.J., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, May 1980, SR 80-21, 105p., ADA-086 877, 44 refs.
Haas, W.M.
Embankments, Frozen ground strength, Cold weather construction, Soil compaction, Settlement (structural), Frost penetration, Earthwork, Engineering, Excavation, Stability, Soil physics, Soil temperature, Tests.
This paper presents the construction procedure, data and analysis from an experimental field program to determine the rippability and compaction characteristics of frozen soil. Also investigated was the stability upon thawing of the frozen soil compacted in the field. From the results of the experimental program, several important conclusions concerning winter earthwork were obtained 1) Ripping frozen soil can be accomplished with heavy equipment which will produce a large range of chunk sizes 2) The effectiveness of field compaction of frozen material is highly dependent on the moisture content of the soils 3) The magnitude of settlement in embankments constructed of frozen material is closely related to the compacted dry density of the placed soil.

34-3874
Radio-echo sounding in the Allan Hills, Antarctica, in support of the meteorite field program.
Kovacs, A., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, May 1980, SR 80-23, 9p., ADA-086 858, 3 refs.
Radio echo soundings, Glacier thickness, Glacier surveys, Ice cover thickness, Pollution, Meteorites, Antarctica—Allan Hills.
Radio-echo sounding measurements made on Ross Island and in the Allan Hills, Antarctica, indicate that radio-echo sounding may offer the unique possibility of detecting a buried meteorite in glacial ice The results also revealed internal layering within the snow on Ross Island and in the snow filling an ice depression west of Allan Nunatak. Radio-echo sounding also gave the depth to bedrock near the west side of Allan Nunatak. The greatest ice depth measured was 310 m.

34-3875
Aspects of radar signal interpretation in Arctic seashore areas. [Obshchemetodicheskie aspekty deshifrirovaniia radiolokatsionnykh signalov (na primere poberezhiï arkticheskikh moreï)],
Kotiukh, A.A., *Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.*, Dec. 1979, 24(4), p.66-74, In Russian with English summary. 1 ref.
Shores, Ice navigation, Radar echoes, Arctic Ocean.

34-3876
Regularities governing microelement content in the soils of the southwestern taiga area (The Ordovician Plateau). [O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh v soderzhanii mikroelementov v pochvakh iugo-zapadnoï chasti iuzhnoï taïgi (Ordovikskoe plato)],
Dvornikova, L.L., *Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik*, Dec. 1979, 24(4), p.74-82, In Russian with English summary. 10 refs.
Taiga, Soil chemistry, Microelement content, Podsol, Loams, Paludification, Soil profiles.

34-3877
Biogeophysical conditions of interactions between solid precipitation and conifer forest canopy. [Biogeofizicheskie usloviia vzaimodeïstviia tverdykh osadkov s pologom khvoïnogo lesa],
Kaliuzhnyï, I.L., et al, *Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik*, Dec. 1979 24(4), p.82-90, In Russian with English summary. 10 refs.
Pavlova, K.K., Popov, B.A.
River basins, Taiga, Forest canopy, Snow cover distribution, Snow water equivalent.

34-3878
Postglacial dynamics of the northern border of the petiolate oak area in the USSR and phylocenogenesis of oak forests in the North. [Poslednikovaia dinamika severnoï granitsy areala duba chereshchatogo v SSSR i filotsenogenez dubrav Severa],
Denisov, A.K., *Lesovedenie*, Jan.-Feb. 1980, No.1, p.3-11, In Russian with English summary. 34 refs.
Forest land, Vegetation, Migration, Cold tolerance, Plant ecology.

34-3879
Forests in the Vychegda river floodplain, their distribution and dynamics. [Lesa v poïme r. Vychegdy, ikh razmeshchenie i dinamika],
Moiseev, B.N., et al, *Lesovedenie*, Jan.-Feb. 1980, No.1, p.12-20, In Russian with English summary. 10 refs.
Rubtsov, M.V.
Taiga, Paludification, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Forestry.

34-3880
Biomass volume and structure in larch forests of the northern Okhotsk Sea region. [Zapasy i struktura rastitel'noï massy drevostoev v osnovnykh tipakh listvennichnikov Severnogo Okhotomor'ia],
Moskaliuk, T.A., *Lesovedenie*, Mar.-Apr. 1980, No.2, p.32-39, In Russian with English summary. 18 refs.
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Biomass.

34-3881
Organic substances of soddy-podsolic soils with a second humus zone in the Smolensk area. [Svoïstva organicheskogo veshchestva dernovo-podzolistykh pochv so vtorym gumusovym gorizontom Smolenskoï oblasti],
Tereshenkova, I.A., et al, *Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik*, Aug. 1979, 15(3), p.90-96, In Russian. 10 refs.
Tolchel'nikov, IU.S., Rastvorova, O.G.
Taiga, Soil composition, Podsol, Soil chemistry, Soil profiles.

34-3882
Calculating design thickness of layered ice. [Otsenka raschetnoï tolshchiny naplastovannogo l'da],
Afanas'ev, V.P., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.88-92, In Russian with English summary. 6 refs.
Sea ice, Hydraulic structures, Ice loads, Ice cover thickness, Design.

34-3883
Strength of ice cover during its breakup period on rivers of the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Nekotorye kharakteristiki prochnosti ledianogo pokrova v period vskrytiia na rekakh zony BAM],
Zabelina, E F., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, Oct. 1979, No.10, p.93-101, In Russian with English summary. 11 refs.
Icebound rivers, Ice breakup, Ice cover thickness, Ice cover strength, Ice loads, Hydraulic structures, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3884
Regularities of sea ice distribution in Arctic waters outside the USSR. [Zakonomernosti v pereraspredelenii l'dov v vodakh zarubezhnoï Arktiki],
Smirnov, V.I., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, Nov. 1979, No.11, p.109-112, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ice conditions, Drift, Ice navigation, Ice reporting, Arctic Ocean.

34-3885
Water permeability of frozen non-cohesive soils and analyses of its variation during the snowmelt and thawing periods. [Vodopronitsaemost' merzlykh nesviaznykh gruntov i analiz dinamiki ee izmeneniia v period snegotaianiia i ottaivaniia],
Shtykov, V.I., *Meteorologiia i gidrologiia*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.91-98, In Russian with English summary. 9 refs.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Permeability, Phase transformations, Seasonal freeze thaw.

34-3886
Justification of earth-fill stages in embankment construction on permafrost. [K obosnovaniiu stadiïnosti otsypki nasypi na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh],
Kurochkin, A.A., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.621, p.55-59, In Russian. 2 refs.
Railroads, Embankments, Earth dams, Permafrost bases, Bearing strength.

34-3887
Studying rheological properties of mortars containing new antifreeze admixtures. [Issledovanie reologicheskikh svoïstv rastvornoï smesi s novoï protivomoroznoï dobavkoï],
Petropavlovskaia, T.A., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.621, p.98-104, In Russian. 2 refs.
Winter concreting, Cement admixtures, Concrete admixtures, Antifreezes, Reinforced concretes, Mortars.

34-3888
Studying relations between soil consolidation indices. [Issledovanie po sootnosheniiu mezhdu konsolidatsionnymi pokazateliami svoïstv gruntov],
Ksenofontov, A.I., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.613, p.26-33, In Russian. 3 refs.
Clay soils, Soil water migration, Soil compaction, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3889
Nonlinear formulation of a univariate problem of consolidation of saturated ground gases. [Odnomernaia zadacha konsolidatsii vodonasyshchennykh gruntov osnovanii v nelineïnoï postanovke],
Votiakov, I.F., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.613, p.34-44, In Russian. 5 refs.
Clay soils, Soil water, Moisture transfer, Soil compaction, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3890
Evaluating settlement and bearing strength of piles allowing for the time factor. [Otsenka osadki i nesushcheï sposobnosti svaï s uchetom faktora vremeni],
Khamov, A.P., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.613, p.45-55, In Russian. 4 refs.
Foundations, Piles, Bearing strength, Settlement (structural), Time factor.

34-3891
Experimental testing of the compression technique of determining lower clay soil plasticity limits. [Eksperimental'naia proverka metodiki opredeleniia nizhnego predela plastichnosti glinistykh gruntov metodom obzhatiia],
Rogatkina, Zh.E., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.613, p.65-72, In Russian. 2 refs.
Kozlova, N.F., Driukova, A.P.
Clay soils, Plasticity tests, Compressive properties.

34-3892
Finite element method of calculating ground freezing depth. [Raschet glubiny promerzaniia gruntov metodom konechnogo elementa],
Rudykh, O.L., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.613, p.81-85, In Russian. 3 refs.
Rudykh, L.N.
Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Ice formation, Ground ice, Soil water migration, Phase transformations.

34-3893
Using artificial freezing in counteracting frost heave effect on supports of pile-trestle bridges. [Ispol'zovanie okhlazhdaiushchikh ustanovok dlia lecheniia opor svaino-estakadnykh mostov ot sil moroznogo pucheniia],
Egorov, V.V., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.613, p.86-92, In Russian. 2 refs.
Kravchenko, IU.A., Fedenev, N.A.
Bridges, Piles, Frost heave, Foundations.

34-3894
Ice pressure ridges.
Kraus, E., *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Feb. 1980, TL 721, 59p., ADA-084 227, 38 refs. Translated from the Third Hydrological Conference of the Baltic States, Warsaw, May, 1930.
Sea ice, Pressure ridges, Tectonics.
In the first (descriptive) section, some of the greatest and most significant ice pressure ridges are discussed in order to derive from them the most important general conditions of formation. The second section brings up applications to general geological questions, particularly for tectonics. In the third section the ice pressure ridges are considered as a natural experiment with respect to the tectonic processes in the earth's crust.

34-3895
Distribution of sea ice meltwater in the eastern Canadian Arctic.
Tan, F.C., et al, *Journal of geophysical research*, Apr. 20, 1980, 85(C4), p.1925-1932, 10 refs.
Strain, P.M.
Sea ice, Meltwater, Ice melting, Distribution, Ground water, Ice cover thickness, Oxygen isotopes, Canada.

34-3896
Introduction to town planning and related matters in the Soviet North: based upon information collected during the exchange visit by a Canadian delegation to the Soviet Union—September 25th to October 7th, 1977.
Slipchenko, W., et al, [Ottawa, Department of Information, 1978], 426p.
Elkin, L.
Urban planning, Economic development, Cold weather construction, Permafrost distribution, Research projects, Pipelines, Roads, Maps, Photography.

34-3897
Building standards and regulations. Part 2: Design standards. Chapter 6: Loads and effects.
Russia. Gosudarstvennyĭ komitet po delam stroitel'stva, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, Apr. 1980, TL 736, 92p., ADB-048 871L, Translation from SNiP-II-16-74.
Building codes, Standards, Structures, Cold weather construction, Ice loads, Snow loads, Wind pressure, Loads (forces), Bearing strength, Temperature effects, Design.

34-3898
Investigation of ice drift in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea with the aid of a "Toros" peripheral scanning radar station.
Zubakin, G.K., et al, *U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory*, June 1980, TL 741, 7p., ADB-048 905L, 2 refs. For Russian original see 34-358.
Zuev, A.N., Larin, B.V., Maiorov, O.N.
Ice surveys, Ice reporting, Ice conditions, Side looking radar, Drift, Ice edge, Airborne radar, Ice navigation.
The "Toros" device makes possible the mapping of the ice sheet of extensive areas of the sea at any time of year, regardless of meteorological or lighting conditions. The enumerated data, provided by the "Toros" peripheral scanning radar station, indicate the multitudinous possibilities of applying this data in the solution of problems of various types. With the help of this system, an experiment was conducted in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in Apr. 1974, which was directed towards the solution of the problem of short-term forecasting of the location of the ice in a given area.

34-3899
Icebergs: technology for the future.
Huppert, H.E., *Nature*, May 8, 1980, 285(5760), p.67-68.
Meetings, Icebergs.
The author reports on the Conference on the Use of Icebergs held in April 1980 at SPRI in Cambridge. The conference was devoted mainly to discussions on the physical characteristics of icebergs, including the way they break and roll over, their melt rate, and the feasibility of towing them across oceans for use in arid regions. Several of the papers dealing with these aspects are reviewed.

34-3900
Cargo to the north by transport planes. [Gruzy na Sever—vozdushnym transportom].
Chudnovskiĭ, A., *Neftianik*, 1978, No.5, p.8-10, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Logistics, Transportation, Airplanes, Cost analysis.

34-3901
Transport planes in the economic development of northern USA and Canada. [Transportnaia aviatsiia na osvoenii Severa SShA i Kanady].
Chudnovskiĭ, A., *Neftianik*, 1978, No.10, p.44-47, In Russian.
Economic development, Construction, Transportation, Airplanes.

34-3902
Chemical composition of snow and ice of the highest Pamir glaciers. [O khimicheskom sostave snega i l'da vysochaishikh lednikov Pamira].
Diurgerov, M.B., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 5 Geografiia*, Mar.-Apr. 1980, No.2, p.67-71, In Russian with English summary. 7 refs.
Evseev, A.V., Sukhova, T.G.
Glacier ice, Snow cover distribution, Ice composition, Snow composition, Admixtures, USSR—Pamirs.

34-3903
Rock glaciers in Dagestan mountains (East Caucasus). [Kamennye gletchery gornogo Dagestana (Vostochnyĭ Kavkaz)].
Kozhevnikov, A.V., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 4 Geologiia*, Mar.-Apr. 1980, No.2, p.14-26, In Russian. 17 refs.
Nikitin, M.IU., Lian, R.N.
Slope processes, Rock glaciers, Ice sheets, Ice composition, Dating, Classifications, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3904
Computer application to geocryological-engineering-geological mapping. [K metodike primeneniia EVM pri merzlotno-inzhenerno-geologicheskom kartirovanii].
Kozlov, A.N., et al, *Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriia 4 Geologiia*, Mar.-Apr. 1980, No.2, p.61-65, In Russian. 6 refs.
Medvedev, A.V., Melent'ev, V.S., Chizhov, A.B.
Maps, Geocryology, Engineering geology, Mapping, Computer applications.

34-3905
Determining passability of walking excavators in inhomogeneous grounds, allowing for frozen layers. [Metod opredeleniia prokhodimosti shagaiushchego ekskavatora po neodnorodnomu massivu s uchetom merzlogo sloia].
Zagorulko, L.P., *Moscow. Institut gornogo dela Nauchnye soobshcheniia*, 1978, Vol.164, p.118-124, In Russian. 2 refs.
Earthwork, Frozen fines, Clay soils, Thixotropy.

34-3906
Grouping coal deposits in permafrost areas according to geologic and mining development conditions. [Gruppirovanie ugol'nykh mestorozhdeniĭ raĭonov mnogoletneĭ merzloty po gorno-geologicheskim usloviiam ikh razrabotki].
Gazizov, M.S., et al, *Moscow. Institut gornogo dela. Nauchnye soobshcheniia*, 1979, Vol.173, p.45-50, In Russian.
Kostenko, V.I.
Mining, Coal, Permafrost structure, Permafrost depth, Geologic structures, Mine shafts, Wells, Supports.

34-3907
Lithologic and petrographic peculiarities of rocks in the subpermafrost transition zone of the Sangarskiy coal deposit. [Litologo-petrograficheskie osobennosti porod v podmerzlotnoĭ perekhodnoĭ zone Sangarskogo mestorozhdeniia].
Den'gina, N.I., et al, *Moscow. Institut gornogo dela. Nauchnye soobshcheniia*, 1979, Vol.173, p.50-54, In Russian.
Men'shov, V.V.
Mining, Coal, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thickness, Permafrost structure, Lithology, Frozen fines.

34-3908
Increasing the stability of mining excavations in permafrost. [O povyshenii ustoĭchivosti vyrabotok v usloviiakh mnogoletneĭ merzloty].
El'chaninov, E.A., *Moscow. Institut gornogo dela. Nauchnye soobshcheniia*, 1979, Vol.173, p.54-62, In Russian. 8 refs.
Mining, Permafrost structure, Ground ice, Mine shafts, Thermal regime, Permafrost control.

34-3909
Optimizing the heating of cargo frozen to walls of railroad cars. [K voprosu ob optimizatsii progreva gruzov primerzaiushchikh k stenkam vagonov].
Portnov, I.G., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.596, p.53-64, In Russian. 2 refs.
Railroad cars, Frozen cargo, Heating, Unloading.

34-3910
Physical, technical and functional aspects of building design for railroads. [Fiziko-tekhnicheskie i funktsional'nye voprosy proektirovaniia zdaniĭ zheleznodorozhnogo transporta].
Kovrigin, S.D., ed, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, 202p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-3911 through 34-3920. Refs. passim.
Railroads, Buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Walls, Windows, Heat loss, Roofs, Snow accumulation, Baykal Amur railroad, Design.

34-3911
Architectural design of railroad depots in the Northern Structural Climatic zone. [Voprosy arkhitekturnogo proektirovaniia zdaniĭ zheleznodorozhnykh depo v Severnoĭ stroitel'no-klimaticheskoĭ zone].
Ermolaeva, E.I., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.19-23, In Russian. 2 refs.
Railroads, Buildings, Permafrost beneath structures, Design.

34-3912
Physico-technical peculiarities of inflatable structures used in the North. [Fiziko-tekhnicheskie voprosy proektirovaniia pnevmosooruzheniĭ v svete ikh primeneniia na Severe].
Mikhaĭlov, B.A., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.24-28, In Russian. 2 refs.
Gatov, V.M.
Inflatable structures, Thermal properties, Permafrost beneath structures, Construction materials.

34-3913
Determining additional heat losses of buildings through light appertures in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Opredelenie dopolnitel'nykh teplopoter' cherez svetoproemy zdaniĭ na BAMe].
Cheremisov, K.M., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.105-110, In Russian. 3 refs.
Efimova, M.N., Chekanovskaia, E.IA.
Buildings, Windows, Heat loss, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3914
Experimental studies and determination of equivalent ambient air temperature for technical design of windows. [Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia i opredelenie ekvivalentnoĭ temperatury naruzhnogo vozdukha dlia teplotekhnicheskogo rascheta okonnogo zapolneniia].
Grigor'ev, P.IA., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.111-115, In Russian. 3 refs.
Dmitrusev, V.I.
Buildings, Windows, Heat transfer, Heat loss, Wind factors, Air temperature, Design.

34-3915
Thermotechnical qualities of external enclosures of Series-122 residential buildings. [Teplotekhnicheskie kachestva naruzhnykh ograzhdaiushchikh konstruktsiĭ zhilykh domov serii 122].
Efimova, M.N., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.122-127, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Walls, Heat loss, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-3916
Melting of snow on attic roofs of railroad buildings. [K voprosu taianiia snezhnogo pokrova na cherdachnykh kryshakh na zdaniiakh zheleznodorozhnogo transporta].
Cheremisov, K.M., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.128-136, In Russian. 5 refs.
Antonenko, V.S., Paniutin, A.A.
Roofs, Snow cover distribution, Snow melting, Buildings.

34-3917
Temperature regime of snow covering attic roofs. [Temperaturnyĭ rezhim snezhnogo pokrova na cherdachnykh kryshakh].
Paniutin, A.A., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.137-144, In Russian. 4 refs.
Babin, A.V.
Roofs, Snow cover distribution, Snow temperature, Buildings.

34-3918
Thermophysical properties of double-layer translucent silicate glass skylights. [Teplotekhnicheskie kachestva dvukhsloĭnoĭ svetoprozrachnoĭ konstruktsii zenitnykh fonareĭ iz listovogo silikatnogo stekla].
Godin, A.M., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.150-158, In Russian. 2 refs.
Roofs, Windows, Buildings, Construction materials, Heat transfer.

34-3919
Selecting translucent enclosures of transport-associated buildings for severe climatic conditions. [K voprosu o vybore svetoprozrachnykh ograzhdeniĭ dlia transportnykh zdaniĭ v raĭonakh s surovym klimatom].
Godin, A.M., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.159-162, In Russian. 4 refs.
Industrial buildings, Windows, Heat loss.

34-3920
Possibility of using sodium nitrite antifreeze in reinforced concretes of buildings and structures on railroads. [Vozmozhnost' primeneniia betonov s protivomoroznoĭ dobavkoĭ nitrita natriia v zhelezobetonnykh konstruktsiiakh zdaniĭ i sooruzheniĭ na zheleznykh dorogakh].
Kostiaev, P.S., et al, *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.600, p.179-184, In Russian.
Afanas'ev, S.G., Kurushin, A.D., Kharitonov, IU.N.
Concrete structures, Reinforced concretes, Concrete admixtures, Antifreezes, Railroads.

34-3921
Role of the Soviets in environmental development in the polar regions. [Sovjets role i miljöutviklingen i nordområdene],
Sollie, F., Polhögda, Fridtjof Nansen Stiftelsen, 1979, 15p., Studies AA:P194, In Norwegian.
Environmental impact, Economic development, Mining, Icebergs.

34-3922
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on surfaces of liquids.
Rosinski, J., *Journal of physical chemistry*, July 10, 1980, 84(14), p.1829-1832, 10 refs.
Heterogeneous nucleation, Ice nuclei, Phase transformations, Liquid solid interfaces, Temperature effects.

34-3923
Effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on caribou movements.
Cameron, R.D., et al, Project progress report, Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Project W-17-10 (2nd half) and W-17-11 (1st half), Job No.3.18R, Vol.4, Juneau, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Nov. 1979, 36p., 17 refs.
Whitten, K.R.
Ecology, Pipelines, Environmental impact, Animals, Distribution, Plants (botany), United States—Alaska.

34-3924
West Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations in the Antarctic Peninsula area.
Sugden, D.E., et al, *Nature*, July 24, 1980, 286(5771), p.378-381, 17 refs.
Clapperton, C.M.
Ice sheets, Ice structure, Glacial geology, Geomorphology, Antarctica—Antarctic Peninsula.
The West Antarctic ice sheet is believed to be inherently unstable because much of it is grounded below sea level. It has been suggested that the ice sheet has withdrawn from its late Wisconsin maximum position, grounded at the edge of the continental shelf, and is now undergoing collapse as a delayed response to the warming and sea-level rise of the Holocene, and that the ice sheet is likely to collapse shortly in response to rising CO2 levels in the atmosphere. The authors present some geomorphological evidence from Alexander Island and the Antarctic Peninsula which does not agree with either hypothesis. Rather, following deglaciation from the Wisconsin maximum, there was less ice than at present around 8,000 yr ago. The ice shelf in George VI Sound has built up subsequently. (Auth.)

34-3925
Young Pioneer camp boarding house "Severnyĭ Artek" of the Bratsk lumber industry complex. [Pionerlager'-pansionat "Severnyĭ Artek" Bratskogo LPK],
Grinev, S., *Na stroĭkakh Rossii*, Dec. 1979, No.12, p.28-29.
Forest land, Residential buildings, Foundations, Roads, Permafrost beneath structures, USSR—Bratsk.

34-3926
Drilling-and-mixing method of building foundations of cemented earth piles. [Burosmesitel'nyĭ metod ustroĭstva fundamentov iz tsementogrunta],
Tokin, A., *Na stroĭkakh Rossii*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.5-6, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Foundations, Trenching, Drilling, Soil cement, Piles.

34-3927
Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk. [Lokal'noe zamorazhivanie ottaiavshego grunta v IAkutske],
Maksimov, G., et al, *Na stroĭkakh Rossii*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.9-11, In Russian.
Belov, V., Zaniatin, S., Chebotarev, V.
Large panel buildings, Foundations, Piles, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Artificial freezing.

34-3928
Residential buildings on economy-type pile foundations in Murmansk. [Zhilye zdaniia na ekonomichnykh svaĭnykh fundamentakh v usloviiakh Murmanska],
Kaloshin, I., *Na stroĭkakh Rossii*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.14-15, In Russian.
Residential buildings, Foundations, Gravel, Clays, Sands.

34-3929
Effective use of helicopter cranes. [Effektivnost' primeneniia vertoletov-kranov],
Chernitskiĭ, A., *Na stroĭkakh Rossii*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.30-32, In Russian.
Helicopters, Cranes (hoists), Construction, Transportation.

34-3930
Petrochemical product admixtures for concretes. [Dobavki v beton produktov neftekhimicheskogo proizvodstva],
Cherepanov, IU., et al, *Na stroĭkakh Rossii*, Jan. 1980, No.1, p.42-43, In Russian.
Concrete admixtures, Petroleum products, Concrete strength, Frost resistance, Low temperature tests.

34-3931
Erection of multistory brick buildings in Noril'sk. [Vozvedenie kirpichnykh zdaniĭ povyshennoĭ etazhnosti v Noril'ske],
Shkliarov, N., et al, *Na stroĭkakh Rossii*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.32-35, In Russian.
Pikhovkin, V., Kalinin, M.
Residential buildings, Bricks, Cold weather construction, Heating, Mortars, Cement admixtures, Frost resistance.

34-3932
Improving the procedure for installation of antiseepage curtains by the "wall-in-the-ground" method.
Burov, IU.E., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Nov-Dec. 1978 (Pub. May 80), 16(6), p.304-309, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 1 ref.
Kiselev, V.I., Mikhlin, A.L., Smirnov, IU.S.
Earthwork, Hydraulic structures, Ground water, Seepage, Waterproofing, Underground facilities.

34-3933
Densification of soils prone to slump-type settlement by the gas-detonation method.
Martem'ianov, A.I., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Nov.-Dec. 1978 (Pub. May 80), 16(6), p.316-320, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 3 refs.
Piskarev, V.V.
Foundations, Fines, Settlement (structural), Soil compaction, Detonation waves.

34-3934
Results of twenty-year monitoring of silication stabilization of Odessa theater foundations.
Arshakuni, D.E., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Nov.-Dec. 1978 (Pub. May 80), 16(6), p.325-327, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov.
Golubkov, V.N.
Buildings, Foundations, Loess, Settlement (structural), Soil stabilization, Cements.

34-3935
Determination of settlement due to thawing out of permafrost soil.
Ponomarev, V.D., et al, *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Nov.-Dec. 1978 (Pub. May 80), 16(6), p.328-331, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 7 refs.
Sorokin, V.A., Fedoseev, IU.G.
Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Ground thawing, Settlement (structural), Permafrost control, Buildings.

34-3936
Engineering-economic determination of optimum depth of preconstruction thawing of permafrost soils under buildings.
Khrustalev, L.N., *Soil mechanics and foundation engineering*, Nov.-Dec. 1978 (Pub. May 80), 16(6), p.332-337, Translated from Osnovaniia, fundamenty i mekhanika gruntov. 7 refs.
Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Ground thawing, Thaw depth, Buildings.

34-3937
Tunneling through quicksand. [Shchity prokhodiat plyvuny],
Zaĭdullin, N., et al, *Metrostroĭ*, 1980, No.1, p.8, In Russian.
IAkobs, IU.
Artificial freezing, Tunneling (excavation), Construction equipment, Quicksand.

34-3938
Erection of building structures at the northern Mining and Concentration Concern No.2. [Montazh stroitel'nykh konstruktsiĭ na severnom GOK-2],
Golubenko, V.V., et al, *Montazhnye i spetsial'nye raboty v stroitel'stve*, Mar. 1980, No.3, p.10-12, In Russian.
Kozhushko, V.V., Pavlyk, P.V.
Mining, Concrete structures, Reinforced concretes, Industrial buildings, Steel structures, Roads, Railroads, Bridges, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-3939
Road building performed on a self-supporting basis. [Dorogi khozialstvennym sposobom],
Shabalin, V.P., et al, *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.11, p.14-15, In Russian.
Erin, V.G., Kuznetsov, E.A.
Forest land, Swamps, Ice roads, Snow roads.

34-3940
Road construction all year round. [Stroit' dorogi kruglyĭ god],
Siniaev, N.V., *Lesnaia promyshlennost'*, 1979, No.11, p.15-16, In Russian.
Forest land, Swamps, Roads, Cold weather construction, Ice roads, Construction equipment.

34-3941
Optimizing parameters of multibucket excavators of foundation pits. [Issledovaniia po optimizatsii parametrov mnogokovshovykh kotlovanokopatelei],
Solomonov, S.A., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.598, p.13-21, In Russian.
Foundations, Excavation, Equipment, Frozen ground.

34-3942
Computing the speed of foundation pit excavation with chain-bucket excavators. [Raschet na ETsVM skorosti i vremeni prokhodki kotlovanov tsepnymi kotlovanokopateliami],
Bass, B.A., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.598, p.22-31, In Russian. 3 refs.
Foundations, Excavation, Equipment, Frozen ground.

34-3943
Experimental study of cutting frozen ground with percussion ground-breaking equipment. [Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia sil rezaniia merzlogo grunta udarnootryvnym rabochim organom],
Solomonov, S.A., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.598, p.49-57, In Russian. 5 refs.
Excavation, Equipment, Models.

34-3944
Improving machines and equipment for reloading packed cargo at low temperatures. [Povyshenie nadezhnosti mashin i ustroĭstv dlia peregruzki tarnoshtuchnykh gruzov v usloviiakh nizkikh temperatur],
Grinevich, O.I., *Moscow. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy*, 1978, Vol.598, p.85-93, In Russian. 2 refs.
Transportation, Cargo, Unloading, Equipment, Baykal Amur railroad, Cold weather performance.

34-3945
Increased fracturing intervals in frozen and thawed zones of the Nizhne-Arkagalinskiy coal deposit. [Ob intervalakh povyshennoĭ treshchinovatosti v merzloĭ i taloĭ zonakh Nizhne-Arkagalinskogo ugol'nogo mestorozhdeniia],
Kostenko, V.I., et al, *Moscow. Institut gornogo dela. Nauchnye soobshcheniia*, 1974, Vol.125, p.111-116, In Russian. 2 refs.
Men'shov, V.V.
Mining, Coal, Permafrost structure, Fracture zones, Blasting.

34-3946
Studying mining effect on coal seams and the surrounding rock temperature under permafrost conditions. [Issledovanie vliianiia gornykh rabot na temperaturu plasta i vmeshchaiushchikh porod v usloviiakh mnogoletneĭ merzloty],
El'chaninov, E.A., et al, *Moscow. Institut gornogo dela. Nauchnye soobshcheniia*, 1973, Vol.105, p.112-118, In Russian. 6 refs.
Rozenbaum, M.A., Shor, A.I.
Mining, Frozen rock temperature, Coal, Permafrost.

34-3947
Preliminary feasibility study of a tanker transportation system serving the northwest coast of Alaska. Final report.
Halebsky, M., et al, Newport Beach, Calif., Global Marine Development Inc., Feb. 1980, 3 vols., PB80-153 638, PB80-153 646, PB80-153 653, 52 refs.
Lebolits, M., Romley, R.M.
Marine transportation, Tanker ships, Petroleum transportation, Icebreakers, Crude oil, United States—Alaska.

34-3948
Application of recent results in functional analysis to the problem of wetting fronts.
Nakano, Y., *Water resources research*, Apr. 1980, 16(2), MP 1307, p.314-318, 16 refs.
Soil water migration, Soil physics, Boundary value problems, Seepage, Porous materials, Wettability.

Traditionally, in hydrology and soil physics, wetting fronts appearing in porous media described by Darcy's law have not generally been considered to be singular surfaces. Some recent results from functional analysis are presented as evidence supporting the viewpoint that wetting fronts with a finite propagating speed generally are singular surfaces.

34-3949
Water movement in a land treatment system of wastewater by overland flow.
Nakano, Y., et al, *Progress in water technology*, 1979, 11(4/5), MP 1285, p.185-206, 15 refs.
Khalid, R.A., Patrick, W.H., Jr.
Water flow, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Soil water, Saturation, Seepage, Slope orientation, Experimentation.
Water movement in an overland-flow land treatment system was studied experimentally and theoretically. A small-scale physical model was used to obtain experimental data. The theoretical analysis was based upon the shallow water equation for overland flow and the Darcy-Richards law for soil water flow. It was found that the water movement in the system was primarily controlled by the application rate, the friction slope, the slope angle, the hydraulic characteristics of soils, and the evapotranspiration. An approximate analytical solution to steady flow in the system was obtained. It was found that the rate of soil water flow was mainly determined by the saturated conductivity of soils and in less extent by the friction slope and the slope angle in the steady condition. A finite difference solution to non-steady flow was found satisfactory in simulating the experimental data.

34-3950
Random thermal stress in concrete containments.
Singh, M.P., et al, *American Society of Civil Engineers. Structural Division. Journal*, July 1980, 106(ST7), p.1481-1496, 7 refs.
Heller, R.A.
Concrete structures, Thermal stresses, Temperature gradients, Temperature variations, Design, Analysis (mathematics).

34-3951
Arctic line pressure testing alternatives.
Marks, A., *Oil and gas journal*, July 7, 1980, 78(27), p.126-132, 20 refs.
Pipelines, Cold weather performance, Pressure, Hydraulics, Tests, Density, Permafrost, Design criteria.

34-3952
Textiles used in roadbed construction on weak soils. [Tekstil'nye materialy v konstruktsiiakh avtomobil'nykh dorog na slabykh gruntakh],
Polunovskii, A.G., et al, *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, May 1980, No.5, p.13-15, In Russian. 3 refs.
Roadbeds, Foundations, Construction materials, Roads, Loess, Loams.

34-3953
Forecasting the strength of stabilized soils. [Prognoz prochnosti ukreplennykh gruntov],
Khabibullina, E.N., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, May 1980, No.5, p.20-21, In Russian. 1 ref.
Roadbeds, Foundations, Soil stabilization, Soil strength, Roads.

34-3954
Roads in Finland. [Dorogi Finliandii],
Babkov, V.F., *Avtomobil'nye dorogi*, May 1980, No.5, p.28-30, In Russian.
Roads, Roadbeds, Frost heave, Pavements, Winter maintenance, Snow removal, Glaze, Chemical ice prevention.

34-3955
Environmental protection, a public responsibility. [Okhrana prirody zabota obshchaia],
Miloserdov, V.N., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, June 1980, No.6, p.1-2, In Russian.
Environmental protection, Transportation, Railroads, Construction.

34-3956
Increasing transportation capacity of planned latitudinal lines. [Puti effektivnogo uvelicheniia provoznoĭ sposobnosti formiruemykh shirotnykh magistraleĭ],
Engel'ke, V.A., et al, *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, June 1980, No.6, p.42-44, In Russian.
Engel'ke, G.V.
Railroads.

34-3957
Performance of support walls built on permafrost. [Osobennosti raboty podpornykh stenok na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh],
Novikov, F.IA., *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo*, June 1980, No.6, p.45-46, In Russian. 3 refs.
Slope stability, Supports, Walls, Permafrost beneath structures, Ground ice, Design.

34-3958
Frost damage to cambium of plants introduced in Arkhangel'sk. [O povrezhdenii zamorozkami kambiia drevesnykh introdutsentov v Arkhangel'ske],
Nilov, V.N., *Moscow. Glavnyi botanicheskii sad. Biulleten'*, 1979, Vol.114, p.50-57, In Russian. 11 refs.
Introduced plants, Trees (plants), Frost resistance, Plant physiology.

34-3959
Investigation of vertical moisture transport in the upper layers of undrained highmoor bogs by means of radioactive isotopes.
[illegible], *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.1-5, 8 refs. For Russian original see 32-4592.
Swamps, Soil water, Moisture transfer, Capillarity, Evaporation, Radioactive isotopes.

34-3960
Role of the thermal factor in the formation of bogs in the Amur Region.
Kholoden, E.E., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.6-10, 9 refs. For Russian original see 32-4593.
Taiga, Paludification, Peat, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, USSR—Amur River.

34-3961
Characteristics of automatic snow depth monitoring.
Vodop'ianova, L.S., et al, *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.40-42, 6 refs. For Russian original see 33-1235.
Krichak, M.O.
Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys, Snow accumulation, Snow depth, Monitors.

34-3962
Method for the long-range forecasting of the dates of ice appearance in the rivers of the Northeastern USSR.
Savchenkova, E.I., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.47-50, 5 refs. For Russian original see 33-1474.
River ice, Long range forecasting, Freezeup, Ice forecasting, Ice reporting.

34-3963
Computation of the thickness and structure of the ice cover on rivers in the northern European USSR.
Amineva, V.IA., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.51-52, 8 refs. For Russian original see 33-1477.
Icebound rivers, Ice surveys, Ice cover thickness, Ice structure, Floating ice.

34-3964
Use of ice jam typification from aircraft observation data in forecasting maximum stages in the Lena River.
Rudnev, A.S., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.53-56, 3 refs. For Russian original see 33-1481.
Ice conditions, Aerial surveys, Ice surveys, Ice breakup, Ice jams, USSR—Lena River.

34-3965
Remote snow cover measurements for forecasting the runoff of mountain rivers.
Borovikova, L.N., et al, *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.57-61, 5 refs. For Russian original see 32-708.
Konovalov, V.G.
Runoff, River basins, Forecasting, Snow cover distribution, Snow surveys, Snow water equivalent, Remote sensing, Rivers.

34-3966
Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soil.
Motovilov, IU.G., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.62-66, 9 refs. For Russian original see 32-2314.
Frozen ground, Permeability, Meltwater, Ground thawing, Seepage, Soil water migration, Mathematical models.

34-3967
Method of predicting snow avalanches by means of image recognition programs.
Khomeniuk, IU.V., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.67-73, 5 refs. For Russian original see 32-712.
Avalanche forecasting, Computer applications, Snow surveys, Data processing.

34-3968
Hydrochemical regime of the Severtsov glacier.
Kamalov, L.F., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.74-76, 4 refs. For Russian original see 32-1598.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier ablation, Glacial hydrology, Meltwater, Glacial rivers, Water chemistry.

34-3969
Results of application of infrared equipment for the investigation of hydrologic objects.
Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, *Soviet hydrology: selected papers*, 1978, 17(1), p.77-79, 4 refs. For Russian original see 31-3181.
Ivanov, V.V., Martynova, E.A., Nalimov, IU.V.
River ice, Sea ice, Ice surveys, Infrared reconnaissance, Infrared equipment, Ice cover thickness, Ice melting, Ice formation.

34-3970
Regime of the present-day glaciation of the Caucasus.
Kotliakov, V.M., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.7-21, In English with German summary. Refs. p.19-21.
Krenke, A.N.
Glacier mass balance, Mountain glaciers, Alpine glaciation, Glacier heat balance, Climatic factors, USSR—Caucasus.

34-3971
Subglacial travertine and associated deposits in the Carstensz area, Irian Jaya, Republic of Indonesia.
Peterson, J.A., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.23-29, In English with German summary. 23 refs.
Moresby, J.F.
Subglacial observations, Glacial deposits, Sediments, Glacier beds, Alpine glaciation, Regelation, Theories, Indonesia.

34-3972
Pattern of glacial dispersal and comminution of rock fragments and mineral grains from two point sources.
Shakesby, R.A., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.31-45, Refs. p.43-45.
Glacial deposits, Rocks, Fines, Glacier flow.

34-3973
Constitutive laws of ice. [Stoffgleichungen von Eis],
Hutter, K., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.47-63, In German with English and French summaries. 11 refs. Also issued in Zurich. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Mitteilungen, 1979, No.39, p.7-38.
Ice physics, Ice crystals, Ice creep, Ice elasticity, Ice plasticity, Sea ice, Viscoelasticity, Ice mechanics, Ice salinity.

34-3974
Snow as a mixed dielectric: on the geometry of water inclusions. [Schnee als Mischdielektrikum: zur Geometrie der Wassereinschlüsse],
Ambach, W., et al, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.65-72, In German with English summary. 11 refs.
Schittelkopf, H.
Snow physics, Snow electrical properties, Snow water content, Dielectric properties.

34-3975
Crystal orientation fabrics in relation to structures and strain, Griesgletscher, Valais, Switzerland.
Hambrey, M.J., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.73-86, In English with German summary. 24 refs.
Glacier flow, Ice crystal structure, Orientation, Strains, Shear strain, Icefalls, Alpine glaciation.

34-3976
Mass budget of Stubacher Sonnblickkees in the years 1971/72 through 1977/78. [Massenhaushaltswerte vom Stubacher Sonnblickkees für die Jahre 1971/72 bis 1977/78],
Slupetzky, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.87-93, In German with English summary. 6 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier ablation, Glacier alimentation.

34-3977
New mass budget values of Hintereisferner and Kesselwandferner in the Ötztal Alps, 1975/76-1977/78. [Neue Massenhaushaltswerte von Hintereisferner und Kesselwandferner, 1975/76-1977/78],
Markl, G., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie*, 1979, 15(1), p.95-99, In German with English summary. 1 ref.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier ablation, Glacier alimentation, Seasonal variations.

34-3978
Reconstruction of mass budget values of Hintereisferner with climatological data. [Rückrechnung des Massenhaushaltes des Hintereisferners mit Hilfe von Klimadaten].
Steinacker, R., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1979, 15(1), p.101-104, In German with English summary. 10 refs.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier oscillation, Meteorological data, Climate.

34-3979
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1977/78. [Die Gletscher der österreichischen Alpen 1977/78],
Kinzl, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1979, 15(1), p.105-113, In German.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier mass balance, Austria—Alps.

34-3980
Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze area (Glockner Group), 1978. [Nachmessungen im Bereich der Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) im Jahre 1978],
Wakonigg, H., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1979, 15(1), p.115-118, In German.
Glacier mass balance, Glacier surveys, Alpine glaciation.

34-3981
Permafrost in Western Canada—a report of the Third International Permafrost Conference.
Péwé, T.L., *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie,* 1979, 15(1), p.119-125.
Permafrost, Meetings.

34-3982
Annual report 1978-79.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, 1979, 190p., Refs. p.151-157.
Glaciers, Glaciology, Geophysical surveys, Meteorology, Research projects, Permafrost, Remote sensing, Volcanoes, Sea ice, Frozen ground.

34-3983
Spatial distribution of water content in the snow cover in Poland. [Rozklad przestrzenny zapasu wody w pokrywie śnieżnej v Polsce],
Sadowski, M., Materialy badawcze. Seria: Hydrologia i oceanologia, Warsaw, Instytut Meteorologii i Gospodarki Wodnej, 1980, 148p., In Polish with English and Russian summaries. 59 refs.
Snow water content, Snow cover distribution, Seasonal variations, Analysis (mathematics), Snow loads, Structures, Poland.

34-3984
Community planning and development in Canada's Northwest Territories.
Gerein, H.J.F., Government of the Northwest Territories, Mar. 1980, 175p., Refs. p.163-165.
Permafrost, Climate, Vegetation, Urban planning, Transportation, Cold weather construction, Building codes, Waste treatment, Telecommunication, Environments, Canada—Northwest Territories.

34-3985
Flow patterns in the central North American ice sheet.
Shilts, W.W., *Nature,* July 17, 1980, 286(5770), p.213-218, 31 refs.
Ice sheets, Ice mechanics, Glacier flow, Paleoclimatology, Glaciation, Glacial deposits, Glacier beds.

34-3986
Crystal size and climatic record down to the last ice age from Antarctic ice.
Duval, P., et al, *Earth and planetary science letters,* June 1980, 48(1), p.59-64, 18 refs.
Lorius, C.
Ice crystal size, Ice cores, Climatic changes.
Crystal size measurements were performed along a 905-m-long ice core obtained from east central Antarctica (Dome C). The expected increase of crystal size with age is observed in the ice deposited during the Holocene; further down major changes appear to be associated with climatic events and, in particular, with the transition from the last glacial age to present conditions. Physical mechanisms which may explain these data are discussed. A tentative estimation of the age of the deep ice is made from the ice crystal growth law. (Auth.)

34-3987
Glaciological studies by Landsat imagery of perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica.
Orheim, O., *Oslo. Norsk polarinstitutt. Skrifter,* 1978, No.169, p.69-80, 7 refs.
Sea ice, Ice shelves, Icebergs, Spacecraft, Photointerpretation.
The investigation has utilized Landsat imagery to analyze changes in the Dronning Maud Land coastline between 10W and 20E and to obtain statistical data on ocean dynamics, and sea ice and iceberg distribution in this region of the Antarctic. The imagery for the investigation was provided by National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), USA. Altogether 67 images were received, mostly from the 1975/76 austral summer. Band MSS 7 has been found most useful for the ice studies. The other bands were also used to attempt differentiation between ice floes and icebergs, but with inconclusive results. The best method to distinguish between the ice shelf edge and the fast ice, and to bring out ice rises on the ice shelf, has been to copy the MSS 7 negatives at 5-10 times < normal > exposure. (Auth.)

34-3988
Snow accumulation and snow stratigraphy on Riiser-Larsenisen, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica.
Repp, K., *Oslo. Norsk polarinstitutt. Skrifter,* 1978, No.169, p.81-92, 7 refs.
Snow accumulation, Snow physics, Snow stratigraphy, Antarctica—Queen Maud Land.
The western part of Riiser-Larsenisen is fairly flat, with small undulations difficult to detect. Outstanding features are an ice dome of 200 metres elevation and a long, narrow depression parallel to the edge of the ice shelf. Snow stratigraphy and density were measured in nine pits, the deepest 4.5 metres. Mean accumulation of all pits for the year 1976 was 588 mm in water equivalent, which is higher than earlier investigations. Five snow cores to depths of 11 to 15 metres were collected for laboratory analyses. (Auth.)

34-3989
Offshore pipelines in the Arctic. *Pipeline and gas journal,* Apr. 1980, 207(4), p.20-24.
Pipe laying, Offshore structures, Engineering, Design, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Beaufort Sea.

34-3990
Small-scale testing of soils for frost action.
Sayward, J.M., *Geotechnical testing journal,* 1979, 2(4), MP 1309, p.223-231, 18 refs.
Frost action, Frost heave, Ice needles, Soil water migration, Soil tests.
A method is described for convenient study of frost action, including soil heaving and needle ice formation. The apparatus is simple and small and the procedure requires only 25 cu cm soil specimens. The method could be useful for screening either large numbers or limited quantities of soils or soil additives for frost susceptibility. The method described was used to perform a limited number of tests with several soils. The tests obtained action in the form of soil heave, ice heave, or ice needles, yielding maximum heights up to three to six times the initial 40-mm soil depth. Maximum growth rates were up to 1 to 3 mm/hr for soil heaves and 3 to 7 or more mm/h for ice heaves and ice needles. Initial trials showed that thickener additives and possibly other treatments can restrict frost action.

34-3991
Assessment of Arctic offshore pipelines.
Muraszew, A., et al, *U.S. Office of Pipeline Safety Regulation. Report,* Apr. 1980, DOT/RSPA/MTB-80/1, 6 sections, 182 refs.
Wright, R.C., Hepperle, C.
Pipe laying, Offshore structures, Ice conditions, Sea ice, Oceanographic surveys, Safety, Engineering, Logistics.

34-3992
Model application to urban groundwater problems of Fairbanks, Alaska.
Kane, D.L., *U.S. Office of Water Research and Technology. Completion report,* Jan. 1980, No.76-2, 30p. PB80-166 465.
Permafrost hydrology, Ground water, Water transport, Soil water migration, Snowmelt, Precipitation (meteorology), Temperature gradients, Models.

34-3993
Flow of salt glaciers.
Wenkert, D.D., *Geophysical research letters,* June 1979, 6(6), p.523-526, 13 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Salt ice, Ice creep, Stress strain diagrams, Ions.

34-3994
Investigating ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of ice.
Abbati, I., et al, *Solid state communications,* Feb. 1979, 29(6), p.511-514, 14 refs.
Braicovich, L., De Michelis, B.
Ice spectroscopy, Hydrogen bonds, Ultraviolet radiation, Photometry.

34-3995
Analysis of morphological characteristics of an alpine glacier icefall. [Analyse des caractères morphologiques d'une chute de glacier alpin],
Tison, J.L., *Revue belge de géographie,* 1978, 102(2/3), p.89-107, In French with English summary. 25 refs.
Icefalls, Glacier mass balance, Glacier flow, Subglacial observations.

34-3996
Relationships among lead, iodine, trace metals and ice nuclei in a coastal urban atmosphere.
Borys, R.D., et al, *Journal of applied meteorology,* Nov. 1979, 18(11), p.1490-1494, 27 refs.
Duce, R.A.
Ice nuclei, Nucleating agents, Aerosols, Particles, Wind direction, Air pollution, Atmospheric composition, Air masses.

34-3997
Keeping it cool with liquid nitrogen. *Concrete construction,* Aug. 1980, 25(8), p.606, 609.
Concrete hardening, Concrete freezing, Artificial freezing, Coolants, Air temperature, Temperature effects.

34-3998
Cloud/icing/visibility analysis systems (CIVAS) and forecast development plan.
Mount, W.D., et al, *U.S. Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory.* [Report], Apr. 1980, ASL-CR-80-0089-1, 64p., ADA-085 530, 2 refs.
Fow, B.R., Mount, B.D.
Aircraft icing, Ice forecasting, Cloud physics, Visibility, Temperature effects, Computer programs.

34-3999
Blow molded polyethylene snow scoop improves on 300-year-old idea. *Plastics design and processing,* Nov. 1979, 19(2), p.38-39.
Polymers, Snow removal, Equipment.

34-4000
Utilization of spaceborne microwave radiometers for monitoring snowpack properties.
Rango, A., et al, *Nordic hydrology,* 1979, 10(1), p.25-40, 17 refs.
Chang, A.T.C., Foster, J.L.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Radiometry, Microwaves, Snow accumulation, Snow line, Spaceborne photography, Scanning electron microscopy.

34-4001
Polarization processes in the ice lattice. 1. Approach by thermodynamics of irreversible processes. New experimental verification by means of a universal relation.
Hubmann, M., *Zeitschrift für Physik B,* 1979, 32(2), p.127-139, 29 refs.
Ice electrical properties, Polarization (charge separation), Lattice models, Thermodynamic properties, Doped ice, Dielectric properties, Theories.

34-4002
Polarization processes in the ice lattice. 2. Approach by Kirkwood's theory. Comparison with the results from thermodynamics of irreversible processes.
Hubmann, M., *Zeitschrift für Physik B,* 1979, 32(2), p.141-146, 13 refs. For Pt. 1 see 34-4001.
Ice electrical properties, Polarization (charge separation), Lattice models, Molecular structure, Dielectric properties, Theories.

34-4003
Icicles as crystallization phenomena.
Knight, C.A., *Journal of crystal growth,* May 1980, 49(1), p.193-198, 21 refs.
Ice crystal growth, Ice formation, Orientation, Thermal diffusion, Ice structure.

34-4004
Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. [Zakonomernosti razvitiia rel'efa i lednikov Tian' Shania],
Zabirov, R.D., ed, Frunze, Ilim, 1980, 110p., In Russian. For selected papers 34-4005 through 34-4013. Refs. passim.
Mass balance, Rock streams, Glacier surfaces, Mountain glaciers, Orientation, Glacier flow, Albedo, Snow accumulation, Topographic maps, Flow rate, Glacier ice, Alpine landscapes, USSR—Tien Shan.

34-4005
Velocity fields of the Kara-Batkak glacier. [Polia skorostei lednika Kara-Batkak],
Bakov, E.K., Zakonomernosti razvitiia rel'ef i lednikov Tian' Shania (Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan) edited by R.D. Zabirov, Frunze, Ilim, 1980, p.3-21, In Russian. 8 refs.
Glacier flow, Glacier beds, Glacier surfaces, Glacier mass balance, Flow rate, Glacier ice.

34-4006
Determining glacier areas and orientation of surfaces from topographic maps. [Opredelenie ploshchadei i orientatsii poverkhnostei lednikov po topograficheskim kartam].
Kuz'michenok, V.A., Zakonomernosti razvitiia rel'ef i lednikov Tian' Shania (Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan) edited by R.D. Zabirov, Frunze, Ilim, 1980, p.22-47, In Russian. 22 refs.
Glacier surfaces, Orientation, Topographic maps, Glacier ice, Mathematical models.

34-4007
Variations of glacier surface albedo during summer. [Izmenenie al'bedo poverkhnosti lednika v letnii period].
Dikikh, L.L., Zakonomernosti razvitiia rel'ef i lednikov Tian' Shania (Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan) edited by R.D. Zabirov, Frunze, Ilim, 1980, p.48-57, In Russian. 7 refs.
Glacier surfaces, Albedo, Snowmelt, Glacier ablation, Snowfall.

34-4008
Snow accumulation on Central Tien Shan glaciers. [Snegonakoplenie na lednikakh vnutrennego Tian'-Shania].
Safonova, A.A., Zakonomernosti razvitiia rel'ef i lednikov Tian' Shania (Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan) edited by R.D. Zabirov, Frunze, Ilim, 1980, p.58-67, In Russian. 4 refs.
Mountain glaciers, Glacier surfaces, Snow accumulation, Snow surveys, Snow depth, Snow water equivalent.

34-4009
Formation and development of bald-peak ice in the mountains of Central Tien Shan, Siberia and the Far East. [Formirovanie i razvitie gol'tsovogo l'da v gorakh Tsentral'nogo Tian'-Shania, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka].
Tarakanov, A.G., Zakonomernosti razvitiia rel'ef i lednikov Tian' Shania (Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan) edited by R.D. Zabirov, Frunze, Ilim, 1980, p.96-107, In Russian. 16 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Vegetation factors, Rock streams, Snow melting, Talus, Ice cement.

34-4010
Dynamics of vegetational cover and the development of cryogenic relief forms. [Dinamika rastitel'nogo pokrova i razvitie merzlotnykh form rel'efa].
Tyrtikov, A.P., Moscow, Nauka, 1979, 116p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.112-115.
Tundra, Swamps, Ice veins, Arctic landscapes, Deserts, Frost mounds, Patterned ground, Polygonal topography, Vegetation, Lichens, Mosses.

34-4011
Management of forest resources. [Osvoenie lesnykh bogatstv].
Timofeev, N.V., Moscow, Lesnaia promyshlennost', 1979, 144p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Forestry, Forest land, Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Plant ecology, Biomass, Ecosystems, Roads, Houses, Permafrost beneath structures, Transportation, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-4012
Modeling productivity and frost hardiness of plants. [Modelirovanie produktivnosti i kholodoustoichivosti rastenii].
Kurets, V.K., et al, Leningrad, Nauka, 1979, 15p., In Russian with English table of contents englosed. Refs. p.145-154.
Popov, E.G.
Plants (botany), Frost resistance, Models, Air temperature, Soil temperature, Plant ecology, Microclimatology, Plant physiology, Photosynthesis, Computerized simulation.

34-4013
Hydrophobic-plasticizing admixtures to concretes used in road construction. [Gidrofobno-plastifitsiruiushchie dobavki k dorozhnym betonam].
Teshabaev, R.D., Tashkent, Fan, 1980, 63p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 91 refs.
Pavements, Concrete admixtures, Frost resistance, Concrete strength, Roads, Concretes.

34-4014
Formation and development of swamp systems. [Formirovanie i razvitie bolotnykh sistem].
Kiriushkin, V.N., Leningrad, Nauka, 1980, 88p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. 69 refs.
Taiga, Paludification, Glacial deposits, Swamps, Soil formation, Vegetation, Peat, Landscape types, Permafrost distribution, Mapping, Charts.

34-4015
Life in the tundra. [Zhizn' tundry].
Chernov, IU.I., Moscow, Mysl', 1980, 236p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed. Refs. p.233-235.
Tundra, Cryogenic soils, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Plants (botany), Animals, Air temperature, Soil temperature, Landscape types, Arctic landscapes.

34-4016
Thawing effect on the strength of roadbeds. [Vliianie ottepeli na prochnost' zemlianogo polotna avtomobil'nykh dorog].
Poritskii, R.Z., *Stroitel'naia teplofizika, teplogazosnabzhenie i ventiliatsiia,* 1978, Vol.4, p.14-24, In Russian. 4 refs.
DLC TA418.52.S78
Roadbeds, Bearing strength, Freeze thaw cycles, Ground thawing, Roads, Design.

34-4017
Design of lightweight multilayered panels with polystyrene foam thermal insulation. [Teplotekhnicheskii raschet oblegchennykh mnogosloinykh panelei s uteplitelem iz penopolistirola].
Zhuk, I.P., et al, *Stroitel'naia teplofizika, teplogazosnabzhenie i ventiliatsiia,* 1978, Vol.4, p.65-72., In Russian. 4 refs.
Ivanova, L.A., Minchenkova, L.P.
DLC TA418.52.S78
Heat loss, Prefabrication, Reinforced concretes, Panels, Thermal insulation, Design, Buildings.

34-4018
Investigations on snow parameters by radiometry in the 3- to 60-mm wavelength region.
Hofer, R., et al, *Journal of geophysical research,* Jan. 20, 1980, 85(C1), p.453-460, 30 refs.
Mätzler, C.
Remote sensing, Snow water content, Radiometry, Temperature variations.

34-4019
A.R.A. Almirante Irizar. *Holland shipbuilding,* Apr. 1979, 28(2), p.76.
Ships, Icebreakers.
An icebreaker ordered by the Argentinian government and built at the Wärtsilä facility in Helsinki was delivered in early 1979. The ship is described in terms of personnel (passengers and crew), stability in heavy weather, power plant, equipment, waste disposal, and ice testing.

34-4020
Ice cores.
MacKinnon, P.K., comp., *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, 139p., Refs. passim. For selected articles see 32-2118 and 34-4021 through 34-4031, or F-19693, and F-23554 through F-23563.
Ice cores, Data processing, Bibliographies, Antarctica.
Included in this issue are: a brief report of a workshop on the status and future of ice core data and research, held in Boulder in Sep. 1979; an inventory of ice core studies and research facilities in North America and throughout the world with a substantial number of ice core tables and core site maps, including 182 sites throughout Antarctica; information storage and exchange; several contributed papers dealing with various aspects of ice cores; and a classified ice core bibliography containing 345 citations. Many of these separate topics involve Antarctica.

34-4021
Status and future of ice core data.
Barry, R.G., et al, *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.1-4, 4 refs.
MacKinnon, P.K.
Ice cores, Research projects, Glaciology, Data processing.
The authors review the current state of the management of ice core data as data collecting has expanded with the establishment of large scale national and international programs. With the expansion have come problems such as data exchanging, advisability of having a central data base, data formats and standards, and defining archivable data. Future possibilities for data centers are explored.

34-4022
Workshop on the Status and Future of Ice Core Research and Ice Core Data (Boulder, Colorado, 24-26 September 1979). *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.5-14.
Meetings, Research projects, Data processing, Ice cores, Climate, Ice coring drills, Age determination.
Presented here is an outline of reviews and recommendations of working groups on core and core data management, application of ice core research to climate studies, ice core dating, and drill technology and the interface with ice core research needs. Also included is the workshop program schedule and a listing of participants.

34-4023
Ice core inventory.
MacKinnon, P.K., *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.15-57, 7 refs.
Ice coring drills, Core samplers, Ice temperature.
This paper reports the status of past and present ice core investigations, documentation of core sites, the groups currently involved in ice core drilling, the principal centers conducting ongoing ice core analyses, and the availability of cores and data. Ice core tables, listing 414 individual cores, contain data for Arctic Canada, Greenland, temperate ice zones and Antarctica.

34-4024
Ice core information storage and exchange system.
Thompson, J.M., et al, *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.59-63.
MacKinnon, P.K.
Ice cores, Data processing.
This paper presents an overview of a data and information storage and exchange system (DISES) developed by the World Data Center A for Glaciology for the management of ice core and related data. The design of this system consists of specifications for the data file structure, the computer programs necessary to obtain the proposed operational capabilities, and procedures to use the programs and data files within the host computer facility. Elements of this design have been shaped by the nature of ice core data sets and by suggestions received from the glaciological community. (Auth.)

34-4025
Central ice core storage facility—ice core sampling procedures.
U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.66-68.
Ice cores, Cold storage.
Procedures and criteria are outlined by which researchers may have access to the ice cores stored by NSF's Ice Core Storage Facility. The curator of the facility, following discussions of a project with a researcher makes recommendations to the Chief Scientist, NSF, who approves or disapproves the use of core samples. If approval is given, the curator distributes the samples.

34-4026
Specimen and core-sample distribution policy.
U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.69-70.
Ice cores, Drill core analysis.
Given here are general policies and procedures established by NSF as to how ice and sediment cores under its authority will be distributed among qualified researchers. Contact addresses and telephone numbers are listed for storage facilities and the kind of material stored at each of the four locations is noted. Ice and sediment cores are those retrieved from drilling in Antarctica during Eltanin cruises, RISP, and DVDP.

34-4027
Ice core sampling.
Radok, U., *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.71-76, 9 refs.
Ice cores, Ice sampling, Research projects, Antarctica, Greenland.
Before fine details of ice core records can be accepted as significant, it will be necessary to compare the features of neighboring cores as a function of their separation. Once the local variability of such features has been established, the way is open to sampling the essential features of major catchments in the Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets. It is suggested that further deep cores are needed on the Byrd flow line, and on flow lines from Dome C towards Casey and Dumont d'Urville, in the regions of relatively fast flow. Together with the existing core data and improved models, these new data will define the thermodynamics and dynamics of two major Antarctic catchments. Concurrent intermediate and shallow sampling programs are needed to complete the material from which their histories could be reconstructed. The concept of a surface sampling task force is outlined. This would collaborate with aerial radar sounding, deep drilling, and computer modeling teams in a coordinated program for completing the task of describing the polar ice sheets as physical systems. (Auth. mod.)

34-4028
Polar Ice Coring Office ice drill status report.
Kuivinen, K.C., et al, *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.77-85, 16 refs.
Koci, B.R.
Ice coring drills.
The report reviews the capabilities and present status of ice drilling equipment developed for use in the Antarctic, Arctic, and other alpine localities. It is limited to a discussion of drilling equipment developed through funding by the NSF-DPP, and currently under the custodianship of the Polar Ice Coring Office. A brief background statement is followed by individual discussions of the seven ice drilling and coring devices currently in the NSF-DPP inventory.

34-4029
Nomenclature applied to ice cores: a geological viewpoint.
Andrews, J.T., *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.87-89, 8 refs.
Ice cores, Terminology.

34-4030
Time-priority studies of deep ice cores.
Gow, A.J., *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, MP 1308, p.91-102, 18 refs.
Ice cores, Drill core analysis, Antarctica—Byrd Station.
Both the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets have been successfully core-drilled to bedrock, 1390 m at Camp Century, Greenland in 1966 and 2164 m at Byrd Station, Antarctica in 1968. Core and borehole studies at both sites have revealed a wealth of interesting results, especially at Byrd Station where extensive studies of cores were begun as soon as they were pulled out of the drill hole. Continuing investigations of these Byrd Station drill cores, including recent observations of apparent widespread recrystallization in certain sections of ice core, further confirm the importance of initiating as many studies as possible at the drill site. Any list of the studies that should be conducted on deep ice cores must recognize two kinds of research: 1) those studies of a time-priority nature that must be initiated as soon as cores are pulled to the surface and, 2) other essential studies in which relaxation of the ice is not a factor. These latter studies can generally be deferred until cores are transported to more permanent storage facilities outside Antarctica. (Auth. mod.)

34-4031
Ice core work at the Laboratoire de Glaciologie, CNRS, Grenoble.
Raynaud, D., *Glaciological data,* May 1980, GD-8, p.103-107, 14 refs.
Ice cores, Drill core analysis, Laboratories.
The Laboratoire de Glaciologie is dedicated to environmental science with its main emphasis on alpine glacier and ice sheet studies. The work done by the Grenoble laboratory includes the recovery and analysis of ice cores in order to obtain a record of past environmental conditions that prevailed near the surface of ice masses. For this purpose the best conditions have been found on polar ice sheets where large areas are unaffected by surface melting and ice thicknesses provide long time series. Much of the field work has been done in Antarctica, where cores were drawn for climate and atmospheric composition studies. (Auth. mod.)

34-4032
Origin of the oxygen-isotope composition in the snow cover in East Antarctica.
Vilenskii, V.D., et al, *Geochemistry international,* 1978, 15(2), p.180-185, For Russian original see 10F-21486 or 33-3204. 10 refs.
Tesis, R.V., Kiselevskii, M.A., Kochetkova, S.N.
Snow composition, Isotope analysis, Oxygen isotopes, Antarctica—East Antarctica.
Oxygen-isotope compositions have been determined for snow-cover specimens from five areas between the Mirnyy and Pionerskaya stations in East Antarctica. The height increases away from the coast, while the mean air temperature falls, and this is accompanied by a fall in delta-18-O. In the coastal zone (less than 50 km from Mirnyy, height less than 0.86 km, air temperature above -19 deg) there are only slight variations in the oxygen-isotope composition. Further from the coast, between 50 and 353 km, the variation in delta-18-O with temperature amounts to 0.6% per degree. These variations in delta-18-O in the annual layers include effects arising from the details of the formation at the sampling points, so the data cannot be used directly to trace the temperature variations from year to year. The spatial nonuniformity in the snow deposition also results in considerable nonuniformity in the isotope composition for specimens taken within a restricted area. (Auth.)

34-4033
Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia. [Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii],
Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, 113p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-4034 through 34-4045. Refs. passim.
Foundations, Permafrost bases, Thermopiles, Power line supports, Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Buildings, Subpermafrost ground water.

34-4034
Evaluating the depth of seasonal thawing for operating electric power transmission lines. [Nekotorye otsenki glubiny sezonnogo protaivaniia v sviazi s ekspluatatsiei LEP],
Spesivtsev, V.I., et al, Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.3-10, In Russian.
Snegirev, A.M.
Power lines, Roads, Permafrost beneath structures, Active layer, Thaw depth, Vegetation factors, Human factors, Thermokarst, Gullies, Soil erosion, Construction equipment.

34-4035
Foundations of power transmission lines and substations. [Fundamenty linii elektroperedachi i podstantsii],
Makarov, V.I., et al, Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.10-22, In Russian. 2 refs.
Ussiat, IU.IA., Kornilov, B.E.
Foundations, Power line supports, Permafrost beneath structures, Stations, Deformation, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks.

34-4036
Experience in using the S.Kh.IA thermopile in Mirnyy. [Opyt primeneniia svai SKhIA pri stroitel'stve v g. Mirnom],
Molochnikov, A.D., Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.23-26, In Russian.
Foundations, Thermopiles, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Buildings.

34-4037
Fluid-bearing thermopiles in foundation construction in the North. [K voprosu o primenenii zhidkostnykh termosifonov v severnom fundamentostroenii],
Makarov, V.I., et al, Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.26-40, In Russian. 7 refs.
Plotnikov, A.A.
Foundations, Thermopiles, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Permafrost control.

34-4038
Engineering preparation of sites for construction on permafrost. [Inzhenernaia podgotovka territorii pri stroitel'stve na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh],
Ivanov, V.S., Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.40-42, In Russian. 31 refs.
Construction, Site surveys, Frozen rock temperature, Active layer, Permafrost structure, Seasonal freeze thaw, Thaw depth.

34-4039
Calculating temperature fields in permafrost thawing at different temperatures (applied to mining problems). [Raschet temperaturnogo polia v vechnomerzlom gruntc, ottaivaiushchem v spektre temperatur],
Gur'ianov, I.E., Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.42-62, In Russian. 31 refs.
Mine shafts, Permafrost thermal properties, Ground thawing, Permafrost structure, Frozen fines, Heat transfer, Analysis (mathematics).

34-4040
Optimal configuration of a confining bed under the pressure of subpermafrost ground water. [Optimal'naia konfiguratsiia vechnomerzlogo vodoupora vosprinimaiushchego davlenie podmerzlotnykh vod],
Gur'ianov, I.E., Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.62-70, In Russian. 9 refs.
Mining, Subpermafrost ground water, Water pressure, Analysis (mathematics).

34-4041
Engineering and geological peculiarities of the Vilyuy River valley at the inflow of the Malaya Botuobiya tributary. [Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osobennost' doliny Viliuia pri vpadenii v nee r. Malaia Botuobiia],
Beliakov, L.P., et al, Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.71-80, In Russian. 3 refs.
Moskvina, M.M., Spesivtsev, V.I.
Permafrost beneath rivers, Shore erosion, Permafrost weathering, Permafrost structure, Ice veins, Permafrost hydrology, Solifluction, Landslides.

34-4042
Development of ground ice in hydraulic earth structures. [Razvitie vnutrigruntovykh l'dov v nasypnykh gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzheniiakh],
Olovin, B.A., Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.80-87, In Russian. 4 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Ground ice, Foundations, Artificial freezing.

34-4043
Climatic peculiarities of West Yakutia. [Klimaticheskaia osobennost' Zapadnoi IAkutii],
Spesivtseva, N.A., Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.87-95, In Russian. 4 refs.
Climate, Topographic effects, Atmospheric circulation, Synoptic meteorology, USSR—Yakutia.

34-4044
Determining position and form of zero isotherms in ground thawing under pressure seepage beneath regulators. [Opredelenie polozheniia i formy nulevoi izotermy v ottaivaiushchikh osnovaniiakh reguliatorov pri napornoi fil'tratsii],
Vasil'eva, I.A., et al, Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.95-102, In Russian. 55 refs.
Volkov, V.I.
Hydraulic structures, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Heat transfer, Soil water migration, Ground thawing, Thawing rate, Models.

34-4045
Thermal regime of residential building foundations when there are unheated rooms beneath the building. [Temperaturnyi rezhim gruntov osnovaniia zhilogo doma s kholodnymi pomeshcheniiami pod zdaniem],
Plotnikov, A.A., Geokriologicheskie issledovaniia v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980, p.102-107, In Russian. 5 refs.
Residential buildings, Foundations, Permafrost beneath structures, Frozen rock temperature.

34-4046
Structural thermodynamics. A review. [Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Obzornaia informatsiia],
L'vov, G.N., ed, Moscow, 1969, 100p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-4047 through 34-4051.
DLC TH2231.S84
Walls, Large panel buildings, Lightweight concretes, Panels, Thermal insulation, Joints (junctions), Sealing, Cold weather tests, Residential buildings.

34-4047
Experimental study of air and water permeability of external wall panel joints. [Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia vozdukho- i vodopronitsaemosti stykov naruzhnykh sten],
Roslaia, G.I., Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Obzornaia informatsiia (Structural therodynamics. A review) edited by G.N. L'vov, Moscow, 1969, p.3-8, In Russian.
DLC TH2231.S84
Large panel buildings, Panels, Joints (junctions), Sealing, Residential buildings.

34-4048
Field inspection of thermal properties of 1605 AM/9 series houses with multilayer external walls. [Naturnye teplotekhnicheskie obsledovaniia domov s mnogosloinymi naruzhnymi stenami (seriia 1605 AM/9)],
Bralnina, E.IU., Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Obzornaia informatsiia (Structural therodynamics. A review) edited by G.N. L'vov, Moscow, 1969, p.9-15, In Russian.
DLC TH2231.S84
Large panel buildings, Reinforced concretes, Panels, Joints (junctions), Sealing, Thermal insulation, Cold weather tests, Heat loss.

34-4049
Field inspection and testing of thermal properties of enclosures of a 12-story residential building. [Naturnye teplotekhnicheskie ispytaniia i obsledovaniia ograzhdaiushchikh konstruktsii 12-etazhnogo zhilogo doma],
Bukharova, N.V., Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Obzornaia informatsiia (Structural therodynamics. A review) edited by G.N. L'vov, Moscow, 1969, p.16-28, In Russian.
DLC TH2231.S84
Concrete structures, Large panel buildings, Lightweight concretes, Panels, Heat transfer, Walls, Cold weather tests, Residential buildings.

34-4050
Thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete external wall panel joints in buildings of the series II-57 and II-60. [Issledovanie teplozashchitnykh svoistv stykov naruzhnykh panelei iz keramzitobetona dlia domov serii II-57 i II-60].
Surkov, V.I., et al. Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Obzornaia informatsiia (Structural therodynamics. A review) edited by G.N. L'vov, Moscow, 1969, p.29-35, In Russian.
Babenko, I.D.
DLC TH2231.S84
Large panel buildings, Lightweight concretes, Walls, Panels, Joints (junctions), Sealing, Thermal insulation.

34-4051
Winter testing of thermal properties of plastic mobile houses. [Naturnye zimnie teplotekhnicheskie ispytaniia peredvizhnogo domika iz plastmass].
Avdeev, G.K., Stroitel'naia teplofizika. Obzornaia informatsiia (Structural therodynamics. A review) edited by G.N. L'vov, Moscow, 1969, p.89-92, In Russian.
DLC TH2231.S84
Houses, Construction materials, Plastics, Panels, Thermal insulation, Cold weather tests.

34-4052
Construction experience gained by the Trust "Uralstroimekhanizatsiia" [Ob opyte raboty tresta "Uralstroimekhanizatsiia"].
Lamakina, V.S., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* July 1980, No.7, p.2-4, In Russian.
Roads, Railroads, Permafrost beneath structures, Earthwork, Cost analysis, Blasting, Frozen ground.

34-4053
Effectiveness of excavating machines used on the construction of the Baykal Amur railroad and the Surgut-Urengoy line. [Effektivnost' ispol'zovaniia zemlerolnoi tekhniki na ob'ektakh BAMa i trassy Surgut Urengoi].
Bardyshev, O.A., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* July 1980, No.7, p.6-8, In Russian.
Excavation, Earthwork, Baykal Amur railroad, Equipment, Frozen gorund.

34-4054
MGI-58 equipment for layer-by-layer excavation of ground. [Mashina MGI-58 dlia posloinogo frezerovaniia gruntov].
Zakharov, V.A., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* July 1980, No.7, p.17-18, In Russian.
Kopchikov, V.F., Tyrtsyshnyi, V.I., Vasil'ev, E.F.
Earthwork, Excavation, Equipment, Frozen ground.

34-4055
Effective working tool of the ETTs-165 excavator for frozen ground. [Effektivnyi rabochii organ ekskavatora ETTs-165 dlia razrabotki merzlykh gruntov].
Sokolov, L.K., et al, *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* July 1980, No.7, p.18-19, In Russian.
Danilov, A.K., Krause, V.Kh., Suurpere, A.O.I.
Earthwork, Excavation, Equipment, Frozen ground.

34-4056
Retooling bulldozers for ripping and uprooting. [Pereoborudovanie bul'dozera dlia rykhleniia i korchevaniia].
Prytkov, I.V., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva,* July 1980, No.7, p.23-24, In Russian.
Earthwork, Excavation, Equipment, Frozen ground.

34-4057
Joint analysis of satellite and aerial photographs and ground-based measurements for estimating the spatial distribution and temporal variations of snow cover.
Kupriianov, V.V., *Soviet hydrology: selected papers,* 1978, 17(2), p.81-88, 2 refs. Translation from Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut, Trudy, 1978, No.243, p.61-77.
Snow cover distribution, Remote sensing, Aerial surveys, Spaceborne photography, Snow melting, Runoff, Snow line, Floods.

34-4058
Use of radar to measure ice thickness in rivers, lakes, and reservoirs.
Chizhov, A.N., et al, *Soviet hydrology: selected papers,* 1978, 17(2), p.116-127.
Glushnev, V.G., Slutsker, B.D., Borodulin, V.V.
Ice cover thickness, Icebound lakes, Icebound rivers, Reservoirs, Airborne radar, Radar echoes, Sounding, Naleds.

34-4059
Estimation of the possible changes in the ice and thermal regimes of the northern Dvina River under the effect of partial runoff withdrawal.
Donchenko, R.V., et al, *Soviet hydrology: selected papers,* 1978, 17(3), p.186-191, 7 refs. Translated from Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut, Trudy, No.248, p.3-14.
Kiselev, A.A.
River ice, Ice conditions, Thermal regime, Runoff, Ice jams, USSR—Dvina River.

34-4060
Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soils.
Motovilov, IU.G. *Soviet hydrology: selected papers,* 1978, 17(3), p.207-211, 9 refs. For Russian original see 32-4544
Soil freezing, Frozen ground, Soil water migration, Frost penetration, Seepage, Surface water, Permeability, Ground ice, Ice formation, Mathematical models.

34-4061
Winter floods in Leningrad and their study by empirical and hydrodynamic methods.
Drabkin, V.V., et al, *Soviet hydrology: selected papers,* 1978, 17(4), p.246-249, 8 refs. Translated from Leningrad, Universitet. Vestnik, 1978, No.12, p.128-133.
Pomeranets, K.S.
Floods, Ice conditions, Water level, Hydrodynamics, Statistical analysis, USSR—Leningrad.

34-4062
Winter flying package: 1. Ultimate winter enjoyment.
Mackie, D., et al, *Canadian aviation,* Dec. 1978, 51(12), p.22-25.
Beluse, M.
Airplanes, Cold weather operation, Equipment, Logistics, Aircraft icing.

34-4063
Winter flying package: 2. Tips for flying in cold and snow.
Gallagher, J.D., *Canadian aviation,* Dec. 1978, 51(12), p.26-27.
Airplanes, Cold weather operation.

34-4064
Winter flying package: 3. Icing is for cakes, not carbs.
Bramson, A., *Canadian aviation,* Dec. 1978, 51(12), p.27-29.
Aircraft icing, Ice prevention, Cold weather operation.

34-4065
Influence of the choice of glide plane on the theory of the velocity of dislocations in ice.
Whitworth, R.W., *Philosophical magazine,* Apr. 1980, 41(4), p.521-528, 14 refs.
Ice physics, Ice crystals, Proton transport, Orientation, Velocity, Theories.

34-4066
Numerical solution of a parabolic free boundary problem via Newton's method.
Baumeister, J., et al, *Institute of Mathematics and its Applications. Journal,* Mar. 1980, 25(2), p.99-109, 9 refs.
Hoffmann, K.-H., Jochum, P.
Moisture, Ice water interface, Heat transfer, Stefan problem, Boundary value problems, Analysis (mathematics).

34-4067
Internal ducted propulsion system applicable to ice conditions.
Burnett, R.F., *Naval architect,* Mar. 1980, No.2, p.53-54.
Icebreakers, Impact strength, Propellers, Sea ice, Ice conditions.

34-4068
Japanese develop Archimedean screw tractor. *Ocean industry,* July 1980, 15(7), p.11.
Tractors, All terrain vehicles, Pack ice, Snow vehicles, Water, Propellers, Sands, Sea ice.

34-4069
Frost action on immature cement paste—microstructural features.
Kayyali, O.A., et al, *American Concrete Institute. Journal,* July-Aug. 1980, No.4, p.264-268, 8 refs.
Page, C.L., Ritchie, A.G.B.
Cement admixtures, Frost action, Microstructure, Freeze thaw tests, Compressive properties, Durability, Mechanical properties, Cracking (fracturing).

34-4070
Summer temperatures of cryosolic soils in the north-central Keewatin, N.W.T.
Tarnocai, C., *Canadian journal of soil science,* May 1980, 60(2), p.311-327, 18 refs. In English with French summary
Permafrost thermal properties, Soil temperature, Active layer, Seasonal freeze thaw, Slope orientation, Vegetation factors, Drainage, Topographic effects.

34-4071
Active and passive microwave response to snow parameters. 1. Wetness.
Stiles, W.H., et al, *Journal of geophysical research,* Feb. 20, 1980, 85(C2), p.1037-1044, 7 refs
Ulaby, F.T.
Snow water content, Backscattering, Microwaves, Radar echoes, Diurnal variations, Temperature effects, Snow depth, Wet snow.

34-4072
Active passive microwave response to snow parameters. 2. Water equivalent of dry snow.
Ulaby, F.T., et al, *Journal of geophysical research,* Feb. 20, 1980, 85(C2), p.1045-1049, 8 refs.
Stiles, W.H.
Snow water equivalent, Microwaves, Backscattering, Soil water, Radar echoes, Temperature effects, Analysis (mathematics), Experimentation.

34-4073
Long-period gravity waves in ice-covered sea.
Bates, H.F., et al, *Journal of geophysical research,* Feb. 20, 1980, 85(C2), p.1095-1100, 18 refs.
Shapiro, L.H.
Ocean waves, Wave propagation, Floating ice, Ice sheets, Ice elasticity, Ice mechanics, Sea ice, Compressive properties, Mathematical models, Gravity waves.

34-4074
Permittivity of ice and water at millimeter wavelengths.
Blue, M.D., *Journal of geophysical research,* Feb. 20, 1980, 85(C2), p.1101-1106, 7 refs.
Ice optics, Water chemistry, Reflectivity, Dielectric properties, Wave propagation, Temperature effects.

34-4075
Summary of Great Lakes weather and ice conditions, winter 1977-78.
Assel, R.A., et al, *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. NOAA technical memorandum,* Dec. 1979, ERL GLERL-26, 123p., PB80-179 203, 10 refs.
Boyce, D.E., DeWill, B.H., Wartha, J., Keyes, F.A.
Lake ice, Ice formation, Ice conditions, Ice breakup, Meteorological data.

34-4076
The Haus-Tanaka model for the Ice VII-Ice VIII phase transition.
Ho-Ting-Hun, J., et al, *Australian journal of physics,* Mar. 1980, 33(1), p.107-115, 17 refs.
Oitmaa, J.
Ice models, High pressure ice, Phase transformations.

34-4077
Snowplowable raised reflective pavement markers at hazardous locations in New Jersey.
Graf, C.R., et al, *U.S. Federal Highway Administration. Division of Research and Development. Report,* Sep. 1979, FHWA/NJ-80/011-4668, 55p.
Roberts, A.W.
Markers, Pavements, Snow removal, Design, Cost analysis, Reflectivity.

34-4078
Alaska village demonstration projects.
Reid, B.H., *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Environmental Research Laboratory. Report,* Mar. 1980, EPA-600/3-80-039, 52p., 17 refs.
Utilities, Water supply, Water treatment, Waste disposal, Health, Equipment, Cost analysis, Research projects.

34-4079
Fate and effects of crude oil spilled on subarctic permafrost terrain in interior Alaska.
Johnson, L.A., et al, *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Environmental Research Laboratory. Report,* Mar. 1980, EPA-600/3-80-040, MP 1310, 128p., Refs. p.78-83.
Sparrow, E., Jenkins, T.F., Collins, C.M., Davenport, C.V., McFadden, T.
Oil spills, Permafrost thermal properties, Environmental impact, Thermal regime, Subarctic regions, Seasonal variations, Experimentation.
This study was conducted to determine both the short- and long-term effects of spills of hot Prudhoe Bay crude oil on permafrost terrain in subarctic interior Alaska. Two experimental oil spills of 7570 liters (2000 gallons) each on 500 sq m

test plots were made at a forest site underlain by permafrost near Fairbanks, Alaska. The oil spills, one in winter and one in summer, were conducted to evaluate their effect during these two seasonal extremes. Oil movement, thermal regime, botanical effects, microbiological responses, permafrost impact, and composition of the oil in the soil were monitored for two years.

34-4080
Knik Glacier, Alaska, May 1979 monument and glacier survey.
Trabant, D.C., et al, *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report*, 1979, 80-48, 20p. + 2 maps, 4 refs.
Mayo, L.R.
Glacier surveys, Glacier surfaces, Profiles, Glacial lakes, United States—Alaska—Knik Glacier, United States—Alaska—George, Lake.

34-4081
Snow and ice removal from pavement using stored earth energy.
Long, D.C., et al, *U.S. Federal Highway Administration. Offices of Research and Development. Technology sharing report*, Feb. 1980, FHWA-TS-80-227, 72p.
Baldwin, J.S.
Snow removal, Ice removal, Pavements, Heating, Heat pipes, Geothermal thawing.

34-4082
Recessed snowplowable markers.
Niessner, C.W., *U.S. Federal Highway Administration. Offices of Research and Development. Technology sharing report*, Mar. 1980, FHWA-TS-80-225, 22p., 5 refs.
Markers, Pavements, Snow removal, Visibility.

34-4083
Influence of the diffusion of vapor and heat on the morphology of ice crystals grown from the vapor.
Gonda, T., *Journal of crystal growth*, May 1980, 49(1), p.173-181, 15 refs.
Ice crystal growth, Ice crystal structure, Vapor diffusion, Thermal diffusion, Thermal conductivity.

34-4084
Variations in altitudinal plant distribution with longitude (Polar Urals-Putorana-Verkhoyan'e). [Izmeneniia vysotnogo raspredeleniia rastenii s dolgotoi (Pripoliarnyi Ural - Putorana - Verkhoian'e)].
Kuvaev, V.B., *Problemy botaniki*, 1979, 14(1), p.6-18, In Russian. 20 refs.
Subarctic landscapes, Alpine landscapes, Plant ecology, Ecosystems.

34-4085
Periglacial flora of the Katunskiy Range. [Prilednikovaia flora Katunskogo khrebta].
Polozhii, A.V., et al, *Problemy botaniki*, 1979, 14(1), p.18-23, In Russian. 8 refs.
Reviakina, N.V.
Mountain glaciers, Periglacial processes, Alpine landscapes, Vegetation, Ecosystems, USSR—Altai Mountains.

34-4086
Basic characteristics of Alpine flora in North Koryakiya. [Osnovnye cherty vysokogornoi flory Severnoi Koriakii].
Kharkevich, S.S., et al, *Problemy botaniki*, 1979, 14(1), p.33-42, In Russian. 13 refs.
Buch, T.G.
Rock streams, Alpine landscapes, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Bald peaks.

34-4087
Peculiarities of flora in the West Okhotsk Sea area. [Nekotorye osobennosti flory Zapadnogo Priokhot'ia].
Shlotgauer, S.D., *Problemy botaniki*, 1979, 14(1), p.42-47, In Russian. 17 refs.
Landscape types, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Altitude, Slope orientation, USSR—Far East.

34-4088
Alpine mosses of South Siberia. [Osnovnye cherty vysokogornykh mokhovykh flor IUzhnoi Sibiri].
Bardunov, L.V., *Problemy botaniki*, 1979, 14(1), p.86-91, In Russian. 9 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Plant ecology, Mosses, Ecosystems.

34-4089
Place of Alpine vegetation in the system of botanical-geographic mapping of high mountain regions. [O meste vysokogornoi rastitel'nosti v sisteme botaniko-geograficheskogo raionirovaniia gornykh stran].
Sokhadze, E.V., *Problemy botaniki*, 1979, 14(1), p.104-110, In Russian. 36 refs.
Alpine landscapes, Landscape types, Vegetation, Mapping.

34-4090
Short review of vegetation in the Baykal-Patomskoe Nagor'ye highlands. [Kratkii ocherk rastitel'nosti tsentral'noi chasti Baikalo-Patomskogo nagor'ia].
Rusiaeva, G.G., *Problemy botaniki*, 1979, 14(1), p.110-117, In Russian. 17 refs.
Mosses, Alpine landscapes, Lichens, Alpine tundra, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Bald peaks.

34-4091
Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. [Rastitel'nye resursy Zabaikal'ia, ikh okhrana i ispol'zovanie].
Boikov, T.G., ed, Ulan-Ude, 1979, 97p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-4092 through 34-4094. Refs. passim.
Efimov, M.V., ed, Kashin, V.K., ed.
Taiga, Swamps, Landscape types, Forest soils, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Forestry, Environmental protection, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-4092
Seasonal dynamics of green biomass of the grass-shrub zone of typical plant communities on the northern slope of the Khamar-Daban Range. [Sezonnaia dinamika biologicheskoi produktivnosti zelenoi massy traviano-kustarnichkovogo iarusa tipichnykh soobshchestv severnogo sklona Khamar Dabana].
Vasil'chenko, Z.A., Rastitel'nye resursy Zabaikal'ia, ikh okhrana i ispol'zovanie (Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use) edited by T.G. Boikov, M.V. Efimov and V.K. Kashin, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.46-51, In Russian.
Slope orientation, Vegetation patterns, Taiga, Biomass, Seasonal variations, USSR—Khamar Daban Range.

34-4093
Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. [Ekologicheskie osnovy vedeniia lesnogo khoziaistva v basseine ozera Baikal].
Polikarpov, N.P., et al, Rastitel'nye resursy Zabaikal'ia, ikh okhrana i ispol'zovanie (Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use) edited by T.G. Boikov, M.V. Efimov and V.K. Kashin, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.52-57, In Russian.
Babintseva, R.M., Cherednikova, IU.S.
Forestry, Plant ecology, Taiga, Meadow soils, Forest soils, Cryogenic soils, Landscape types, Alpine landscapes, Alpine tundra.

34-4094
Forest fire protection in the northern Buryat ASSR. [Okhrana lesov ot pozharov na severe Buriatskoi ASSR].
Evdokimenko, M.D., Rastitel'nye resursy Zabaikal'ia, ikh okhrana i ispol'zovanie (Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use) edited by T.G. Boikov, M.V. Efimov and V.K. Kashin, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.58-63, In Russian.
Taiga, Environmental protection, Forest fires, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-4095
Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR. [Vodnaia melioratsiia zemel' Buriatii].
Borisenko, I.M., ed, Ulan-Ude, 1979, 110p., In Russian. for selected papers see 34-4096 through 34-4100.
Swamps, Permafrost distribution, Land reclamation, Drainage, Permafrost hydrology, Mapping, Water supply, Wells, Irrigation, Suprapermafrost ground water, Subpermafrost ground water, USSR—Transbaikal, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-4096
Hydrogeologic-land reclamation regionalization of the Lake Baykal area and Western Transbaikal. [Gidrogeologo-meliorativnoe raionirovanie Pribaikal'ia i Zapadnogo Zabaikal'ia].
Borisenko, I.M., Vodnaia melioratsiia zemel' Buriatii (Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR) edited by I.M. Borisenko, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.5-15, In Russian. 11 refs.
Land reclamation, Swamps, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost hydrology, Mapping, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-4097
Hydrogeologic and land reclamation conditions of the Khotay swamp in the Barguzin depression. [Gidrogeologo-meliorativnye usloviia Khotaisiskogo massiva (Barguzinskaia vpadina)].
Zamana, L.V., Vodnaia melioratsiia zemel' Buriatii (Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR) edited by I.M. Borisenko, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.24-33, In Russian. 8 refs.
Permafrost beneath rivers, Swamps, Drainage, Land reclamation, USSR—Barguzin River.

34-4098
Salinity of soils in the Tunguy depression. [Zasolennost' zemel' Tunguiskoi vpadiny].
Borisenko, L.V., et al, Vodnaia melioratsiia zemel' Buriatii (Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR) edited by I.M. Borisenko, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.34-41, In Russian. 3 refs.
Nikiteeva, V.F.
Saline soils, Cryogenic soils, Soil formation, Sporadic permafrost, Permafrost hydrology, Swamps.

34-4099
Geomorphologic conditions of land reclamation in the Upper Angara trough. [Geomorfologicheskie usloviia melioratsii zemel' Verkhne-Angarskoi kotloviny].
Bazarov, D.-D.B., et al, Vodnaia melioratsiia zemel' Buriatii (Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR) edited by I.M. Borisenko, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.77-93, In Russian.
River basins, Plains, Alluvium, Permafrost distribution, Microrelief, Moraines, Thermokarst, Ground ice, Ice veins, Land reclamation.

34-4100
Recent exogenic processes in the southeastern Lake Baykal area and their influence on hydromeliorative construction. [Sovremennye ekzogennye protsessy IUgo-Vostochnogo Pribaikal'ia i ikh vliianie na gidromeliorativnoe stroitel'stvo].
Imetkhenov, A.B., Vodnaia melioratsiia zemel' Buriatii (Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR) edited by I.M. Borisenko, Ulan-Ude, 1979, p.94-104.
Geocryology, Slope processes, Cryogenic soils, Solifluction, Mudflows, Avalanches, Permafrost weathering.

34-4101
Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas. [Regional'naia geomorfologiia raionov novogo osvoeniia].
Kibal'chich, O.A., et al, Moscow, 1979, 120p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-4102 and 34-4103. Refs. passim.
Geomorphology, Slope processes, Permafrost distribution, Geocryology, Soil erosion, Cryogenic soils, Taiga, Baykal Amur railroad, Roads, Vegetation factors.

34-4102
Formation of accumulative relief of the Ogoronskaya Basin (eastern part of the Baykal Amur railroad) under permafrost conditions. [Formirovanie akkumuliativnogo rel'efa Ogoronskoi vpadiny (vostochnyi uchastok BAM'a) v usloviiakh vechnoi merzloty].
Kopylov, I.F., et al, Regional'naia geomorfologiia raionov novogo osvoeniia (Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas) edited by O.A. Kibal'chich, Moscow, 1979, p.9-14, In Russian. 10 refs.
Kostiaev, A.G., Smirnov, V.V.
Site surveys, Geocryology, Permafrost structure, Polygonal topography, Thermokarst, Naleds, Slope processes, Solifluction, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-4103
Slope development dynamics in the Zeya-Bureya Plain. [Dinamika razvitiia sklonov Zeisko-Bureinskoi ravniny].
Popov, IU.I., Regional'naia geomorfologiia raionov novogo osvoeniia (Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas) edited by O.A. Kibal'chich, Moscow, 1979, p.15-20, In Russian. 7 refs.
Plains, Geocryology, Slope processes, Ground ice, Soil erosion, Solifluction, USSR—Zeya River, USSR—Bureya River.

34-4104
Temporary recommendations for the design and construction of situ-cast bored piles in permafrost. [Vremennye rekomendatsii po proektirovaniiu i ustroistvu buronabivnykh svai v vechnomerzlykh gruntakh].
Gaidaenko, E.I., Yakutsk, 1979, 34p., In Russian with English table of contents enclosed.
Foundations, Supports, Piles, Permafrost.

34-4105
Selecting rolling cutter bits and drilling regimes for perennially frozen boulder-gravel placers. [Vybor tipa sharoshechnogo dolota i parametrov rezhima bureniia valunno-galechnykh vechnomerzlykh rossypei].
Bragin, P.A., Aktual'nye problemy razrabotki mestorozhdenii tverdykh poleznykh iskopaemykh (Problems in mining hard ore deposits) edited by N.V. Mel'nikov, Moscow, 1979, p.110-123, In Russian.
Placer mining, Drilling, Drills, Permafrost, Sands, Gravel.

34-4106
Environmental protection in Yakutia. ⌐Okhrana prirody IAkutii⌐.
Andreev, V.N., ed, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, 181p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-4107 through 34-4112. Refs. passim.
Shcherbakov, I.P., ed.
Tundra, Tracked vehicles, Soil erosion, Environmental protection, Thermokarst lakes, Alassy, Forest fires, Taiga, Forest tundra, Alpine tundra, Tailings, Revegetation.

34-4107
Rational use of natural resources in the Central Lena River area. ⌐O ratsional'nom ispol'zovanii estestvennykh resursov Srednego Prilen'ia⌐.
Gubkin, M.P., et al, Okhrana prirody IAkutii (Environmental protection in Yakutia) edited by V.N. Andreev and I.P. Shcherbakov, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.10-14, In Russian.
Zagalnov, V.P.
Environmental protection, Mining, Construction materials, Forestry, Roads, Construction equipment, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Permafrost depth, Ground ice.

34-4108
Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. ⌐Botanicheskie ob"ekty v nizov'e reki Leny podlezhashchie okhrane⌐.
Trufanova, E.R., Okhrana prirody IAkutii (Environmental protection in Yakutia) edited by V.N. Andreev and I.P. Shcherbakov, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.20-23, In Russian. 4 refs.
Taiga, Mountain soils, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Environmental protection, Alpine tundra, Landscape types, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, USSR—Lena River.

34-4109
Influence of tracked vehicles on tundra. ⌐Vliianie gusenichnykh transporterov na tundru⌐.
Andreev, V.N., et al, Okhrana prirody IAkutii (Environmental protection in Yakutia) edited by V.N. Andreev and I.P. Shcherbakov, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.42-47, In Russian.
Perfil'eva, V.I.
Tundra, Transportation, Tracked vehicles, Soil erosion, Vegetation, Environmental protection.

34-4110
Development of vegetation at the bottom of drained thermokarst lakes in subarctic tundra. ⌐Razvitie rastitel'nosti na dne spushchennykh termokarstovykh ozer v subarkticheskoĭ tundre⌐.
Galaktionova, T.F., Okhrana prirody IAkutii (Environmental protection in Yakutia) edited by V.N. Andreev and I.P. Shcherbakov, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.48-50, In Russian. 6 refs.
Tundra, Thermokarst lakes, Alassy, Vegetation.

34-4111
Natural overgrowth of earth dumps along irrigation channels in Central Yakutia. ⌐Estestvennoe zarastanie otvalov orositel'nykh kanalov v Tsentral'noĭ IAkutii⌐.
Nakhabtseva, S.F., Okhrana prirody IAkutii (Environmental protection in Yakutia) edited by V.N. Andreev and I.P. Shcherbakov, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.51-54, In Russian.
Irrigation, Channels (waterways), Earthwork, Tailings, Revegetation.

34-4112
Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region. ⌐Reaktsiia razlichnykh landshaftov na pirogennye iavleniia v Oĭmiakonskom raĭone⌐.
Amuzinskaia, T.P., Okhrana prirody IAkutii (Environmental protection in Yakutia) edited by V.N. Andreev and I.P. Shcherbakov, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.55-56, In Russian. 2 refs.
Forest fires, Landscape types, Taiga, Forest tundra, Alpine tundra, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation.

34-4113
Physiography and glacial geomorphology of the central Black Coast, Palmer Land.
Singleton, D.G., *British Antarctic Survey. Bulletin*, Jan. 1980, No.49, p.21-32, 25 refs.
Glacial geology, Patterned ground, Cirques, Glacier ice, Antarctica—Black Coast.
The physiography and glacial geomorphology of the central Black Coast, Palmer Land, are described. Weathering processes are discussed in relation to the widespread disintegration of the bedrock. A comprehensive account of differentially eroded forms is given, and some evidence is put forward supporting theories as to the origin and development of cavernous weathering. Some small-scale patterned ground features are recorded with suggested processes of formation in the antarctic environment. The occurrence of ubiquitous glacial erratics and three supraglacial moraines is noted. (Auth.)

34-4114
Physiography of part of north-eastern Palmer Land.
Anckorn, J.F., *British Antarctic Survey. Bulletin*, Jan. 1980, No.49, p.157-166, 11 refs.
Geologic structures, Topographic features, Ice cover, Antarctica—Palmer Land.
The physiography and glaciation of part of northeastern Palmer Land are described and the controls affecting these factors are discussed. In particular, the striking differences between the respective topographies of Graham and Palmer Lands are noted, and evidence for the recession of the Palmer Land ice cap is presented. (Auth.)

34-4115
Analyses of British Antarctic Survey tidal records.
Cartwright, D.E., *British Antarctic Survey. Bulletin*, Jan. 1980, No.49, p.167-179, 11 refs.
Sea ice, Drift, Tides, Antarctica—Argentine Islands, Antarctica—George VI Sound.
The results of tidal analysis of 9 years of sea level records from the Argentine Islands and short records of ice movement from lake sites in George VI Sound are presented. Diurnal tides are normal throughout, but the semi-diurnals show a sharply tuned anti-resonance, most noticeably affecting M2. The Argentine Islands have the unusual property that their tides can nearly vanish near May 2 and Nov. 2. Tidal amplitude of sea level there is significantly lower than that of ice movement recorded in 1935. Tidal ice movement in George VI Sound appears to be quite variable in amplitude and phase. The most reliable and consistent ice record was from Ablation Lake, whose results are similar to those from older ice records at Barry Island in Marguerite Bay. Comparison of Ablation Lake with another site 60 km to the southeast shows that tidal phases increase southward in George VI Sound. (Auth.)

34-4116
Control of radiation-thermal balance, the basis of environmental protection in permafrost areas. ⌐Upravlenie radiatsionno-teplovym balansom - osnova okhrany prirody v oblasti vechnoĭ merzloty⌐.
Kudriavtsev, V.A., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.3-6, In Russian.
Permafrost control, Environmental protection, Radiation balance, Heat balance, Permafrost thermal properties.

34-4117
Evaluating snow cover effect on the temperature field of seasonally frozen rocks. ⌐Otsenka vliianiia snezhnogo pokrova na temperaturnoe pole sezonnomerzlykh gornykh porod⌐.
Melamed, V.G., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.7-25, In Russian. 12 refs.
Medvedev, A.V.
Frozen rock temperature, Seasonal freeze thaw, Snow cover effect, Analysis (mathematics).

34-4118
Rapid way of finding temperature shift in homogeneous seasonally and perennially frozen strata. ⌐Express-metod nakhozhdeniia temperaturnoĭ sdvizhki v odnorodnykh tolshchakh sezonno- i mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porod⌐.
Il'iasov, V.G., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.26-34, In Russian. 7 refs.
Melamed, V.G.
Frozen rock temperature, Seasonal freeze thaw, Permafrost thermal properties, Soil air interface, Heat transfer, Stefan problem.

34-4119
Quantitative investigation of heat-mass transfer in rocks during phase transformations. ⌐Kolichestvennoe issledovanie teplo- i massoobmena v gornykh porodakh pri fazovykh perekhodakh⌐.
Melamed, V.G., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.35-40.
Frozen rock temperature, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Heat transfer, Mass transfer, Phase transformations, Mathematical models, Stefan problem.

34-4120
Methods of geocryological forecasting and the general geocryological bases for their application. ⌐Metody geokriologicheskogo prognoza i obshchegeokriologicheskaia osnova ikh primeneniia⌐.
Maksimova, L.N., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.41-52, In Russian. 12 refs.
Geocryology, Forecasting, Aerial surveys, Spaceborne photography, Models, Laboratory techniques, Mathematical models.

34-4121
Indices used in evaluating the stability of permafrost areas to variations in natural conditions and consequences of human activities in permafrost areas. ⌐Priznaki otsenki ustoĭchivosti territorii k izmeneniiam prirodnykh faktorov i tekhnogennym vozdeĭstviiam v oblasti vechnoĭ merzloty⌐.
Garagulia, L.S., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.53-58, In Russian. 6 refs.
Parmuzin, S.IU.
Geocryology, Forecasting, Environmental protection, Human factors, Permafrost control, Permafrost beneath structures.

34-4122
Quantitative evaluation of heaving intensity in thawing water-saturated grounds. ⌐Metodika kolichestvennoĭ otsenki velichiny pucheniia ottaivaiushchikh vlagonasyshchennykh gruntov⌐.
Ershov, E.D., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.59-66, In Russian. 9 refs.
Lebedenko, IU.P., Petrov, V.S.
Ground thawing, Ground ice, Soil water migration, Deformation, Settlement (structural), Analysis (mathematics).

34-4123
Methods of studying frozen rock properties during geocryological surveying. ⌐K metodike izucheniia svoĭstv merzlykh gornykh porod pri merzlotnoĭ s"emke⌐.
Trush, N.I., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.67-75, In Russian. 15 refs.
Geocryology, Surveys Frozen rock temperature, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Active layer, Permafrost weathering, Permafrost depth, Permafrost physics, Mapping.

34-4124
Permafrost conditions of Franz Josef Land. ⌐Merzlotnye usloviia zemli Frantsa-Iosifa⌐.
Kondrat'eva, K.A., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.76-101, In Russian. 27 refs.
Permafrost distribution, Permafrost depth, Permafrost thickness, Glacier ice, Snow cover distribution, Frozen rock temperature, USSR—Franz Josef Land.

34-4125
History of permafrost development on Kamchatka Peninsula. ⌐Istoriia razvitiia mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Kamchatki⌐.
Zamolotchikova, S.A., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.102-110, In Russian. 20 refs.
Permafrost origin, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Geologic structures, Geologic history, USSR—Kamchatka Peninsula.

34-4126
Special geocryologic-engineering-geologic regionalization of coal mining areas in South Yakutia. ⌐Opyt spetsial'nogo merzlotno-inzhenerno-geologicheskogo raĭonirovaniia ugol'nykh mestorozhdeniĭ IUzhnoĭ IAkutii⌐.
Kozlov, A.N., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.111-115, In Russian. 4 refs.
Medvedev, A.V., Melent'ev, V.S., Chizhov, A.B.
Mining, Coal, Permafrost beneath structures, Surveys, Mapping, Construction, USSR—Yakutia.

34-4127
Principles of engineering-geological regionalization of permafrost zone for construction of hydroelectric power plants. ⌐Printsipy inzhenerno-geologicheskogo raĭonirovaniia zony mnogoletneĭ merzloty dlia gidroenergeticheskogo stroitel'stva⌐.
Krivonogov, M.G., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.116-119, In Russian.
Engineering geology, Surveys, Permafrost beneath structures, Earth dams, Permafrost structure, Foundations.

34-4128
Zonal and regional peculiarities of geocryological conditions in the southern part of the permafrost distribution area. ⌐Zonal'nye i regional'nye osobennosti geokriologicheskikh usloviĭ v iuzhnoĭ chasti oblasti rasprostraneniia MMP⌐.
Belopukhova, E.B., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia*, 1980, Vol.19, p.120-126, In Russian. 9 refs.
Sukhodol'skaia, L.A.
Geocryology, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Forest land, Swamps, Peat.

34-4129
Amount of geocryologic information obtained from local space photographs under the conditions of Aldan-Stanovoy region. [Geokriologicheskaia informativnost' lokal'nykh kosmicheskikh snimkov (primenitel'no k usloviiam Aldano-Stanovogo regiona)].
Gavrilov, A.V., *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19, p.127-137, In Russian. 8 refs.
Spaceborne photography, Geocryology, USSR—Stanovoy Range, USSR—Aldan.

34-4130
Regularities governing formation of rock streams in North Transbaikal (Southern Muyskiy Range). [Zakonomernosti kurumoobrazovaniia v severnom Zabaikal'e (na primere IU'zhno-Muiskogo khrebta)].
Tiurin, A.I., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19, p.138-144, In Russian. 3 refs.
Korostelev, G.V.
Alpine landscapes, Rock streams, Permafrost hydrology, Ground ice, Baykal Amur railroad, USSR—Transbaikal.

34-4131
Direct-current electrical prospecting methods used in solving geocryologic-hydrogeologic problems in the Baykal Amur railroad area. [Primenenie metodov elektrorazvedki postoiannym tokom pri reshenii zadach merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh issledovanii v zone osvoeniia trassy BAM].
Bolkov, S.A., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19, p.145-153, In Russian. 3 refs.
Romanovskii, V.E.
Site surveys, Geocryology, Baykal Amur railroad, Hydrogeology, Permafrost hydrology, Electromagnetic prospecting.

34-4132
Hot mineral waters in the Baykal Amur railroad area and possibilities of their effective utilization. [Termon meral'nye vody zony osvoeniia BAM i vozmozhnosti ikh effektivnogo ispol'zovaniia].
Volkova, V.P., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19 p.154-163, In Russian. 9 refs.
Afanasenko, V.E.
Permafrost distribution, Hot springs, Permafrost hydrology, Taliks, Baykal Amur railroad.

34-4133
Freezing of ground under open system conditions. [Promerzanie gruntov v usloviiakh otkrytoi sistemy].
Zhestkova, T.N., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19, p.164-177, In Russian. 11 refs.
Shur, IU.L.
Geocryology, Frozen fines, Clays, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Phase transformations, Cryogenic structures, Cryogenic textures.

34-4134
Break-off strength of adfreezing ground. [Prochnost' smerzaniia gruntov pri otryve].
Shusherina, E.P., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19, p.178-194, In Russian. 7 refs.
Zharov, A.A., Nikolaev, A.A., Emel'ianova, L.V.
Frozen fines, Sands, Loams, Adhesion, Materials, Wood, Rocks, Concretes.

34-4135
Thermal conductivity of frozen and thawed sands, depending on density and moisture content. [O teploprovodnosti peska v talom i merzlom sostoianiiakh v zavisimosti ot vlazhnosti i plotnosti].
Ananian, A.A., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19, p.195-200, In Russian. 4 refs.
Smirnova, N.N., Artiushina, V.I., Bordo, N.N.
Frozen fines, Sands, Density (mass/volume), Thermal conductivity, Soil water, Phase transformations.

34-4136
Mechanical properties of rocks in the active layer of the "Medvezh'e" area. [Mekhanicheskie svoistva gruntov sloia sezonnogo ottaivaniia raiona mestorozhdeniia "Medvezh'e"].
Vrachev, V.V., et al, *Merzlotnye issledovaniia,* 1980, Vol.19, p.201-204, In Russian. 4 refs.
Koz'iakov, A.G.
Frozen fines, Mechanical properties, Seasonal freeze thaw, Active layer.

34-4137
Drilling fluids for West Siberian fields. [Burovye rastvory dlia mestorozhdenii Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Kaz'min, A.V., et al, *Neftianoe khoziaistvo,* Nov. 1979, No.11, p.52-53, In Russian. 2 refs.
Petroleum industry, Drilling, Drills, Drilling fluids, Permafrost.

34-4138
Planning environmental protection during the development of uninhabited areas. [Proektirovanie meropriiatii po okhrane okruzhaiushchei sredy pri osvoenii neobzhitykh territorii].
Kukuevitskii, G.M., et al, *Neftianoe khoziaistvo,* Dec 1979, No 12, p.50-53, In Russian.
Markarov, S.G.
Subarctic landscapes, Environmental protection, Petroleum industry, Transportation, Permafrost beneath structures, Permafrost control, Foundations, Tundra, Soil erosion, Vegetation factors.

34-4139
Discovery of the Tanymas country. [Otkrytie strany Tanymas].
Gorbunov, A., *Nauka i zhizn',* Oct. 1979, No 10, p.97-102, In Russian.
Alpine landscapes, Deserts, Alpine glaciation, Glacier ice, Ice surveys, Aerial surveys, USSR—Pamirs.

34-4140
Calculating temperature field of block-by-block upbuilt concrete structures using Laplace numerical conversion technique. [Raschet temperaturnogo polia poblochno narashchivaemogo betonnogo massiva s ispol'zovaniem chislennogo obrashcheniia Laplasa].
Zubkov, V.I., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura,* 1980, No.4, p.92-97, In Russian. 3 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Dams, Concrete structures, Concrete placing, Winter concreting, Concrete freezing, Temperature distribution.

34-4141
Regularities governing penetration of a hard body into ice at supercritical impact velocities. [Zakonomernosti vnedreniia tverdogo tela v led pri sverkhkriticheskikh skorostiakh soudareniia].
Kiselev, N.C., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Gornyi zhurnal,* 1980, No.2, p.5-9, In Russian. 3 refs.
Berezovskii, A.A.
Ice physics, Impact strength, Ice deformation, Analysis (mathematics).

34-4142
Effects of zonality and environmental conditions on horizontal structure of phytocenoses of flat palsa peat bogs in West Siberia. [Vliianie zonal'nosti i ekologicheskikh uslovii na gorizontal'nuiu strukturu fitotsenozov ploskobugristykh torfianikov Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Moskalenko, N.G., *Ekologiia,* May-June 1980, No.3, p.7-12, In Russian. 13 refs.
Swamps, Frost mounds, Vegetation patterns, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Microrelief.

34-4143
Experimental modeling of ecological consequences of winter recreation. [Eksperimental'noe modelirovanie ekologicheskikh posledstvii zimnei rekreatsii].
Balderin, V.V., *Ekologiia,* May-June 1980, No.3, p.13-21, In Russian. 19 refs.
Forest soils, Thermal regime, Models, Seasonal freeze thaw, Snow cover effect.

34-4144
Composition and structure of vegetation in ridge-pool swamps. [Sostav i struktura rastitel'nosti griadovo-mochazhinnogo kompleksa].
Boch, M.S., et al, *Ekologiia,* May-June 1980, No.3, p.22-30, In Russian. 21 refs.
Vasilevich, V.I.
Swamps, Drainage, Vegetation patterns, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Mosses, Lichens.

34-4145
Analyzing temperature dependence of photosynthesis in closely related plants of Arctic and temperate latitudes. [Analiz temperaturnoi zavisimosti fotosinteza blizkorodstvennykh vidov rastenii arkticheskikh i umerennykh shirot].
P'iankov, V.I., *Ekologiia,* May-June 1980, No.3, p.37-41, In Russian. 18 refs.
Vegetation, Arctic landscapes, Photosynthesis, USSR—Wrangel Island.

34-4146
Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides. [Mkhi kak nakopiteli radionuklidov].
Malkhanova, I.V., et al, *Ekologiia,* May-June 1980, No.3, p.42-47, In Russian. 13 refs.
Bochenina, N.V.
Swamps, Tundra, Vegetation, Forest tundra, Taiga, Litter, Mosses, Biomass, Radioactive isotopes, Fallout, Composition.

34-4147
How permanent is permafrost. [Vechna li "vechnaia" merzlota?].
Shvetsov, P.F., *Priroda,* Dec. 1979, No.12, p.18-25, In Russian.
Continuous permafrost, Permafrost origin, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost thermal properties, Permafrost structure, Sporadic permafrost, Frozen ground temperature, Permafrost hydrology, Thermokarst, Tundra, Taiga.

34-4148
Problems in designing telemetering equipment for complex soil and climatic conditions in West Siberia. [Problemy sozdaniia sistem telemekhaniki dlia slozhnykh pochvenno-klimaticheskikh uslovii Zapadnoi Sibiri].
Tsibul'skii, V.R., *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Neft' i gaz,* Mar. 1980, No.3, p.81-84, In Russian.
Petroleum industry, Wells, Pipelines, Permafrost beneath structures, Telemetering equipment, Design.

34-4149
Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia. [Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii].
Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, 88p., In Russian. For individual papers see 34-4150 through 34-4157. Refs. passim.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Earthwork, Tailings, Ground ice, Electric power plants.

34-4150
History of geocryological studies in West Yakutia. [Kistorii geokriologicheskikh issledovanii v Zapadnoi IAkutii].
Mel'nikov, P.I., Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.3-6, In Russian.
Geocryology, Engineering geology, Hydraulic structures, Mining, Research projects.

34-4151
In fruitful friendship with science. [V plodotvornom sodruzhestve s naukoi].
Biianov, G.F., Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.7-10, In Russian.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Rock fills, Permafrost beneath structures, Electric power plants, USSR—Yakutia, USSR—Vilyuy River.

34-4152
Construction of dams from local materials. [Stroitel'stvo plotin iz mestnykh materialov].
Biianov, G.F., Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.11-20, In Russian. 5 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Rock fills, Ground ice, Permafrost beneath structures, Electric power plants, Cold weather construction, Construction materials.

34-4153
Thermal regime variations in the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam during operation. [Dinamika temperaturnogo rezhima plotiny Viliuiskoi GES v period ekspluatatsii].
Medvedev, B.A., et al, Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.20-26, In Russian. 7 refs.
Murkin, I.V., Olovin, B.A.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Rock fills, Ground ice, Permafrost beneath structures, Frozen rock temperature, USSR—Vilyuy River.

34-4154
Impervious frozen ground screens in earth dams of the "frozen" type. [Protivofil'tratsionnye merzlotnye zavesy v gruntovykh plotinakh "merzlogo" tipa].
Makarov, V.I., Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.26-51, In Russian. 12 refs.
Hydraulic structures, Earth dams, Permafrost bases, Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Permafrost control, Construction equipment.

34-4155
Heat exchange of an artificially frozen dam with the atmosphere. [Osobennosti energoobmena promorazhivaemoi plotiny s atmosferoi], Olovin, B.A., Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.51-61, In Russian. 5 refs.
Earth dams, Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Cooling systems, Permafrost bases, Air temperature, Frozen rock temperature, Heat transfer.

34-4156
Design and operation of tailing ponds. [Proektirovanie i ekspluatatsiia khvostovykh khoziaistv], Maul', V.K., Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.62-65, In Russian.
Hydraulic structures, Earthwork, Tailings, Ponds, Embankments, Soil freezing, Ground ice, Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather operation.

34-4157
Structural interpretation of thawing ground compressibility. [Strukturnaia interpretatsiia szhimaemosti ottaivaiushchego grunta], Gur'ianov, I.E., Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsiia gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Zapadnoi IAkutii (Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia) edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1979, p.65-84, In Russian. 21 refs.
Soil mechanics, Frozen ground, Cryogenic structures, Cryogenic textures, Porosity, Ground thawing, Compressive strength, Deformation.

34-4158
Glacial stratigraphy of Koillismaa and North Kainuu, Finland.
Aario, R., et al, *Fennia*, 1979, 157(2), p.1-49, Refs. p.45-46.
Forsström, L.
Glacial deposits, Sediments, Stratigraphy, Glacier flow, Glacier beds, Landforms, Glacier surveys, Paleoclimatology.

34-4159
Forms created by the thermal movement of lake ice in Finland in winter 1972-73.
Alestalo, J., et al, *Fennia*, 1979, 157(2), p.51-92.
Häikiö, J.
Lake ice, Ice thermal properties, Thermodynamics, Pressure ridges, Shore erosion, Shoreline modification, Ice surface, Water level, Climatic changes.

34-4160
Critical survey of the application of borehole logging techniques to the study of sea ice.
Laidley, T.E., *Memorial University of Newfoundland. Centre for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering. C-CORE publication*, Apr. 1980, 80-4, 45p., 33 refs.
Boreholes, Sea ice, Recording, Ice physics, Ice mechanics, Ice composition, Tensile properties, Stresses, Pressure ridges, Fracturing, Rock mechanics.

34-4161
Physical hydraulic model study of an ice-covered river.
Johnson, R.P., et al, Specialty Conference on Computer and Physical Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 6-8, 1980. Proceedings. Edited by G. Ashton, New York, American Society of Civil Engineers 1980, p.431-440, 4 refs.
Kotras, T.V.
River ice, Icebound rivers, Ice navigation, Ice mechanics, Ice physics, Hydraulic structures, Impact strength, Ice jams, Ice control, Models.

34-4162
National handbook of recommended methods for water-data acquisition. Chapter 9. Snow and ice. Reston, Va., U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, 34p., Refs. passim.
Snow hydrology, Snow water content, Glacial hydrology, Permafrost hydrology, Ice cover, Remote sensing, Laboratory techniques, Measuring instruments, Snowfall, Snowmelt, Meteorological data.

34-4163
Seasonal variations of soil formation in the Lake Baykal area. [Osobennosti sezonnoi dinamiki pochvoobrazovaniia v Pribaikal'e], Snytko, V.A., et al, Pochvy Irkutskoi oblasti, ikh ispol'zovanie i melioratsiia (Soils of the Irkutsk region, their use and melioration) edited by V.A. Kuz'min, Irkutsk, 1979, p.36-48, In Russian. 7 refs.
Sazonov, A.G., Grudinina, N.A.
Soil formation, Podsol, Cryogenic soils, Soil freezing, Frost penetration, Soil water migration, Soil chemistry, USSR—Baykal Lake.

34-4164
Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia. [Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri], Cherskii, N.V., ed, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, 158p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-4165 through 34-4175. Refs. passim.
Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Swamps, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Human factors, Soil erosion, Permafrost transformation, Environmental protection.

34-4165
Studying the biosphere of North Siberia for environmental protection. [Ob izuchenii biosfery Severa Sibiri v interesakh prirodookhrany], Luchitskii, I.V., et al, Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.3-19.
Cherskii, N.V., Vozin, V.F.
Environmental protection, Forestry, Mining, Petroleum industry, Forest tundra, Taiga.

34-4166
Influence of water management practices on environments of the North. [Voprosy vliianiia vodokhoziaistvennykh meropriiatii na okruzhaiushchuiu sredu v raionakh Severa], Voropaev, G.V., Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.20-27, In Russian.
Mining, Petroleum industry, Water supply, Permafrost hydrology, Environmental protection, Engineering geology.

34-4167
Formulating mathematical models for studying the effects of human activity on the atmosphere in industrial regions. [Printsipy postroeniia matematicheskikh modelei dlia izucheniia vliianiia deiatel'nosti cheloveka na atmosferu v promyshlennykh raionakh], Marchuk, G.I., et al, Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.28-37, In Russian.
Penenko, V.V.
Economic development, Human factors engineering, Air pollution, Environmental protection, Mathematical models.

34-4168
Present state and prospects for studying protection of marine environments in the Arctic. [Sostoianie i perspektiva issledovanii po okhrane morskoi sredy Arktiki], Treshnikov, A.F., Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.38-45, In Russian.
Air pollution, Water pollution, Environmental protection, Arctic Ocean.

34-4169
Siberian forests and their rational development. [Lesa Sibiri i ikh ratsional'noe osvoenie], Isaev, A.S., et al, Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.46-59, In Russian.
Pozdniakov, L.K., Shcherbakov, I.P.
Forest tundra, Taiga, Forestry, Cryogenic soils, Economic development, Environmental protection.

34-4170
Stability of tundra ecosystems in North Siberia. [Ustoichivost' tundrovykh ekosistem v usloviiakh Severa Sibiri], Bol'shakov, V.N., et al, Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.60-66, In Russian.
Danilov, N.N.
Tundra, Forest tundra, Cryogenic soils, Permafrost hydrology, Plant ecology, Ecosystems.

34-4171
Geological aspects of use and protection of environments in northern West Siberia related to the development of oil and gas deposits. [Geologicheskie aspekty ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniia i okhrany okruzhaiushchei sredy Severa Zapadnoi Sibiri v sviazi s osvoeniem neftianykh i gazovykh mestorozhdenii], Sergeev, E.M., et al, Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.95-103, In Russian.
Trofimov, V.T., Baulin, V.V.
Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Environmental protection, Petroleum industry, Soil erosion, Permafrost transformation.

34-4172
Mining effect on natural environments. [Vliianie gornodobyvaiushchei promyshlennosti na okruzhaiushchuiu sredu], Shemiakin, E.I., Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.104-111, In Russian.
Mining, Environmental protection, Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga.

34-4173
Changes in geocryological conditions of economically developing areas in the North. [Izmenenie geokriologicheskikh obstanovok na osvaivaemykh territoriiakh Severa], Shvetsov, P.F., et al, Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.112-120, In Russian. 5 refs.
Bobov, N.G.
Economic development, Soil erosion, Permafrost transformation, Environmental protection.

34-4174
Environmental protection in North Siberia. [Okhrana prirody Severa Sibiri], Gerasimov, I.P., Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.122-138, In Russian.
Geocryology, Permafrost hydrology, Permafrost transformation, Thermokarst, Human factors, Environmental protection.

34-4175
Effect of human activities on the vegetational cover of Taymyr. [Antropogennye vozdeistviia na rastitel'nyi pokrov Taimyra], Shchelkunova, R.P., Problemy ratsional'nogo prirodopol'zovaniia i kontrolia kachestva prirodnoi sredy Severa Sibiri (Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia) edited by N.V. Cherskii, Yakutsk, SO AN SSSR, 1979, p.139-152, In Russian. 18 refs.
Tundra, Forest tundra, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Human factors, Soil erosion, Permafrost transformation, Environmental protection, USSR—Taymyr Peninsula.

34-4176
Forecasts and calculations of hydrometeorological elements of northern seas. [Prognozy i raschety gidrometeorologicheskikh elementov severnykh morei], Terziev, F.S., ed, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, 140p., In Russian. For selected papers see 34-4177 through 34-4185. Refs. passim.
Shores, Wind velocity, Wind direction, Air temperature, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Drift, Ice edge, Radar photography, Weather forecasting, Mathematical models, Arctic Ocean.

34-4177
Results of scientific investigations of the Murmansk branch of the Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute during 1972-1976. [Nekotorye itogi nauchno-issledovatel'skoi raboty Murmanskogo filiala AANII za 1972-1976 gg.],
Terziev, F.S., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.6-12, In Russian. 18 refs.
Hydrology, Meteorology, Weather forecasting, Wind velocity, Air temperature, Ice conditions, Drift, Research projects, Arctic Ocean.

34-4178
Surge lowering of levels in the Barents and White seas. [Sgonnye ponizheniia urovnia na Barentsovom i Belom moriakh],
Potanin, V.A., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.13-20, In Russian. 10 refs.
Denisov, V.V.
Sea level, Storms, Tides, Shore erosion, Atmospheric disturbances, Wind velocity, Weather forecasting, Ice conditions, Ice forecasting.

34-4179
Calculating regime characteristics of surge waves from standard wind field data. [Raschet rezhimnykh kharakteristik voln zybi po tipovym poliam vetra],
Dzheniuk, S.L., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.21-29, In Russian. 5 refs.
Ocean currents, Ocean waves, Wind velocity, Wind direction, Weather forecasting, Meteorological charts.

34-4180
Computer analysis of radar ice cover survey data. [Obrabotka rezul'tatov radiolokatsionnoi s"emki ledianogo pokrova na EVM],
Zubakin, G.K., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.30-34, In Russian. 4 refs.
Zuev, A.N., Malorov, O.N.
Sea ice, Drift, Radar photography, Ice reporting, Ice forecasting.

34-4181
Calculating geometric characteristics of ice cover. [K raschetu geometricheskikh kharakteristik ledianogo pokrova],
Zubakin, G.K., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.35-40, In Russian. 6 refs.
Petrukovich, V.I.
Hydraulic structures, Sea ice, Ice loads, Drift, Ice navigation, Ice cover thickness, Polynyas, Ice cover strength.

34-4182
Ice balance of the Danish Strait during anomalous glaciation years. [Ledovyi balans Datskogo proliva v anomal'nye po ledovitosti gody],
Antropova, L.V., et al, *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.41-46, In Russian. 4 refs.
Kogan, B.A.
Sea ice, Ice edge, Seasonal variations, Ice formation, Ice deterioration, Ice forecasting.

34-4183
Forecasting ice conditions and ice edge position in the Danish Strait for fall-winter periods. [Vozmozhnosti prognoza ledovitosti i polozheniia kromki l'da v Datskom prolive na osenne-zimnii period],
Kogan, B.A., et al, *Leningrad Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.47-54, In Russian. 8 refs.
Zuev, A.N.
Sea ice, Drift, Ice edge, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasts.

34-4184
Space-time characteristics of seasonal ice conditions in the North Atlantic. [Prostranstvenno-vremennye osobennosti polia sezonnoi ledovitosti Severnoi Atlantiki],
Orlov, N.F., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.55-59, In Russian. 5 refs.
Ice conditions, Drift, Ice edge, Ice forecasting, Atlantic Ocean.

34-4185
Forecasting ice edge position in the Labrador Sea for a decade. [Metodika prognoza polozheniia kromki l'da na dekadu v Labradorskom more],
Orlov, N.F., *Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy*, 1980, Vol.348, p.60-64, In Russian. 7 refs.
Sea ice, Ice edge, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasts.

34-4186
Field experiments on wave-ice interaction in the Bering Sea and Greenland waters, 1979.
Wadhams, P., et al, *Polar record*, May 1980, 20(125), p.147-153, 5 refs.
Squire, V.A.
Sea ice, Ocean waves, Ice mechanics, Aerial surveys, Remote sensing.

34-4187
Grönlands Geologiske Undersögelse and Geodaetiske Institut North Greenland Expeditions, 1978-80.
Higgins, A.K., *Polar record*, May 1980, 20(125), p.153-156, 2 refs.
Expeditions, Geological surveys, Logistics, Greenland.

34-4188
Gravity determinations at Vostok.
Bentley, C.R., *Polar record*, May 1980, 20(125), SCAR bulletin, No.65, May 1980, p.193-195, 9 refs.
Gravimetric prospecting, Gravity, Ice sheets, Antarctica—Vostok Station.
Gravity connections to Vostok have been made through two routes, one from Mirnyy and the other from McMurdo. These ties are of general interest for gravimetric studies in Antarctica, because they provide a direct airborne link between the stations upon which two major gravitational networks (American and Soviet) are based. These ties are examined in some detail. (Auth.)

34-4189
Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves.
Anderson, J.B., et al, *Journal of geology*, 1980, 88(4), p.399-414, 30 refs.
Kurtz, D.D., Domack, E.W., Balshaw, K.M.
Marine geology, Glacial deposits, Sediments, Ice shelves, Cores, Ross Sea, Weddell Sea, Antarctica—Ross Sea.
Continental shelf deposits recently cored in the Weddell Sea, Ross Sea, and the George V region of Antarctica show three types of sediment. Type 1 sediments are massive, poorly sorted, and textually and mineralogically homogeneous downcore; they are unfossiliferous or contain reworked fossils, lack a preferred pebble orientation, and are overcompacted. They are interpreted as being basal tills. Type 2 sediments are crudely stratified, contain a sorted mud fraction, are texturally and mineralogically heterogeneous downcore, contain distinctive microfossil assemblages, are typically normally compacted, and have a horizontal pebble fabric. Type 3 sediments are similar to Type 2 sediments except that they are depleted in silt and clay and contain a moderately sorted sand fraction. Both Type 2 and Type 3 sediments are deposited from floating ice and reflect the action of marine currents. Distributions of these deposits on the antarctic continental shelf can be related to former glaciologic and marine conditions. (Auth. mod.)

34-4190
Avalanche impact landforms in Troms, north Norway.
Corner, G.D., *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography*, 1980, 62A(1-2), p.1-10, 25 refs.
Avalanche deposits, Landforms.

34-4191
Channel development in snow-filled valleys, Resolute, N.W.T., Canada.
Woo, M.-K., et al, *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography*, 1980, 62A(1-2), p.37-56, 15 refs.
Sauriol, J.
Meltwater, Runoff, Snowmelt, Channels (waterways), Snow cover distribution, Stream flow.

34-4192
Drainage systems associated with snowmelt, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica.
Birnie, R.V., et al, *Geografiska annaler. Series A Physical geography*, 1980, 62A(1-2), p.57-62, 19 refs.
Gordon, J.E.
Snow melting, Snow erosion, Channels (waterways), Meltwater, South Shetland Islands.
This paper re-examines the geomorphological role of meltwater derived from snow patches in the light of observations made during the break up of snow cover on Byers Peninsula in 1976. The object is to draw attention to the erosive capacity of snow melt and the fact that channels created by this action can show similar morphological characteristics to those commonly ascribed to a fluvioglacial origin. These include the crossing of local topographic divides and commencement in the middle of slopes. (Auth.)

34-4193
Break-up of the Yukon River at the Haul Road Bridge: 1979.
Stephens, C.A., et al, MP 1315, Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Sep. 1979, 22p. + Figs., 5 refs. Report of field activities.
Hanscom, J.T., Osterkamp, T.E.
River ice, Ice breakup, Ice cover thickness, Ice floes, Ice electrical properties, Water temperature, Electrical resistivity, Velocity, United States—Alaska—Yukon River.

34-4194
On the strength of sea ice and a correlation between the various strength tests.
Lane, J.F., *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory technical report*, Sep. 1979, LTR-LT-104, 29p. + 9 figs., 35 refs.
Sea ice, Ice strength, Flexural strength, Tensile properties, Compressive properties, Brines, Tests.

34-4195
Ice removal from concrete by high pressure water jets.
Kimberley, H.J., et al, *National Research Council, Canada. Division of Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory technical report*, Apr 1977, LTR-LT-74, 28p. + 5 figs., 1 ref.
Brierley, W.H.
Ice removal, Hydraulic jets, Concrete durability, Tests.

34-4196
Size distribution and Z-R relationship of snow particles observed in Nagaoka, Pt.2.
Yagi, T., et al, *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, Mar. 1980, No.23, p.29-38, In Japanese with English summary. 11 refs. For Pt.1 see 34-1740.
Uyeda, H.
Snowflakes, Particle size distribution, Precipitation gages, Radar echoes, Snowfall.

34-4197
Measurement of the fall velocity of snowflakes in Nagaoka and its application to the Z-R relation.
Uyeda, H., et al, *Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Report*, Mar. 1980, No.23, p.39-46, In Japanese with English summary. 9 refs.
Yagi, T.
Snowflakes, Velocity, Radar echoes, Snowfall, Particle size distribution, Precipitation gages.

34-4198
Workshop on Environmental Protection of Permafrost Terrain.
Brown, J., et al, *Northern engineer*, Summer 1980, 12(2), MP 1314, p.30-36, 8 refs.
Hemming, J.E.
Permafrost preservation, Environmental protection, Meetings, Thermal effects, Soil erosion, Route surveys, Site surveys, Design criteria.

34-4199
Estimating water equivalent snow depth from related meteorological variables.
Steyaert, L.T., et al, *U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Report*, May 1980, NUREG/CR-1389, 39p., 18 refs.
LeDuc, S.K., Strommen, N.D., Nicodemus, M.L., Guttman, N.B.
Snow water equivalent, Snow depth, Snow loads, Meteorological data, Models.

34-4200
Removal of volatile trace organics from wastewater by overland flow land treatment.
Jenkins, T.F., et al, *Journal of environmental science and health: Part A. Environmental science and engineering*, 1980, A15(3), MP 1313, p.211-224, 14 refs.
Leggett, D.C., Martel, C.J.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Waste disposal, Vaporizing.
A prototype overland flow land treatment system was studied to determine its effectiveness in reducing the levels of volatile trace organics in municipal wastewater. Chlorinated primary wastewater, water collected from the surface at various points downslope and runoff were analyzed by GC/MS, using a purge and trap sampler. Results indicated that efficient removal of a number of volatile substances including chloroform and toluene can be achieved by this method of treatment. Loss of these substances was found to follow first order kinetics. The observed behavior is consistent with a volatilization process

34-4201
Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting.
Eastern Snow Conference, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, 149p., Refs. passim. For individual papers see 34-4202 through 34-4212.
Snow surveys, Meetings, Snow strength, Snowstorms, Snow water equivalent, Snow hydrology.

34-4202
Vegetation-snow relationships in Labrador.
Adams, W.P., et al, Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.1-25, 18 refs.
Barr, D.R.
Snow cover effect, Vegetation, Snow depth, Snow density, Snow water equivalent, Tundra, Mapping.

34-4203
Estimating water equivalent depth from related meteorological variables.
Steyaert, L.T., et al, Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.26-39, 11 refs.
LeDuc, S.K., Strommen, N.D., McCollom, W.E., Nicodemus, L.
Snow water equivalent, Snow loads, Precipitation (meteorology), Wind factors, Temperature effects, Models.

34-4204
Square-grid spatial interpolation of snow cover for a hydrometeorological information system.
Thompstone, R.M., et al, Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.40-52, 12 refs.
Pilon, P.J.
Snow cover distribution, Watersheds, Snow hydrology, Mapping.

34-4205
Some factors affecting spring snowmelt within Narrows Mountain Brook basin, a forested watershed in central New Brunswick.
Gordon, A.M., Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.53-67, 13 refs.
Snowmelt, Watersheds, Radiation balance, Thermodynamics, Meteorological factors, Seasonal variations, Statistical analysis.

34-4206
Snowmelt runoff forecasting using state estimation techniques.
O'Hayre, A.P., Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.68-74, 20 refs.
Snowmelt, Runoff forecasting, Models.

34-4207
Mean 700 mb circulation patterns associated with the snowiest and least snowy winter months over the eastern United States.
Wagner, A.J., Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.75-94, 16 refs.
Snowfall, Temperature effects, Atmospheric circulation, Meteorological factors, Winter, Snow depth, Maps.

34-4208
Breakup of streams in the Canadian high Arctic.
Woo, M., Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.95-107, 6 refs.
Ice breakup, Streams, Runoff, Snow depth, Snowmelt, Radiation balance, Computer applications, Meteorological charts.

34-4209
Ultrasound low power sonar for snow thickness measurements.
Caillet, A., et al, Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.108-116, 2 refs.
D'Aillon, F.G., Zawadzki, I.
Snow depth, Snow acoustics, Acoustic measurement, Experimentation.

34-4210
Snow studies associated with the sideways move of DYE-3.
Tobiasson, W., MP 1312, Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.117-124, 4 refs.
Snow strength, Bearing strength, Foundations, Stresses, Snow cover stability, Snow surveys.
In 1977, DEW Line station DYE-3 on the Greenland Ice Cap was moved sideways 210 ft (64 m) onto a new undistorted foundation. When this life extension concept was proposed, abrupt failure of the supporting snow was a major concern. Snow samples were obtained and strength tested at CRREL to determine the chance of an abrupt failure of the supporting snow. Model studies were also performed to determine the bearing capacity of the snow, and predictions were made of foundation settlement during the move. The results indicated that the move could be accomplished safely.

34-4211
Climatology of freezing rain in the Montreal area.
Leech, M.E., Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.125-140, 33 refs.
Freezing, Rain, Climatology, Ice storms, Meteorological data, Glaze, Temperature effects, Icing, Ice accretion.

34-4212
Results of Snow Survey Schedule Committee Questionnaire.
Hansen, P.L., et al, Eastern Snow Conference, 36th. Proceedings, Alexandria Bay, New York, 1979, p.141-147, 1 ref.
Paulin, M.G., Wagner, C.R.
Snow surveys, Meetings.

34-4213
Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers. [Tezisy dokladov].
Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979, Apatity, 1979, 177p., In Russian. For selected abstracts see 34-4214 through 34-4242.
Kriuchkov, V.V., ed.
Economic development, Human factors, Environmental protection, Forest fires, Polar regions, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation, Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Landscape types.

34-4214
Economic development and environmental protection in the Far North. [Osvoenie Krainego Severa i okhrana ego prirody].
Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.3-4, In Russian.
Syroechkovskiĭ, E.E.
Economic development, Permafrost distribution, Permafrost structure, Human factors, Environmental protection.

34-4215
Plant introduction and landscape gardening in the Far North. [Problemy introduktsii rastenii i zelenogo stroitel'stva na Krainem Severe].
Andreev, G.N., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.6-8, In Russian.
Kozupeeva, T.A.
Arctic landscapes, Introduced plants, Plant ecology, Frost resistance, Urban planning.

34-4216
Paludification of land in the North European USSR. [Zabolachivanie sushi na Evropeiskom Severe SSSR].
P'iavchenko, N.I., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.9-11, In Russian.
Permafrost structure, Permafrost hydrology, Paludification, Swamps, Peat, Mosses, Forest tundra.

34-4217
Changes in Subarctic and boreal highlands vegetation due to human activities. [Antropogennye izmeneniia rastitel'nogo mira subarkticheskikh i boreal'nykh vysokogorii].
Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.12-13, In Russian.
Subarctic landscapes, Human factors, Environmental protection, Tundra, Forest tundra, Taiga, Swamps.

34-4218
"Arctic" problems in the biology of the White Sea. ["Arkticheskie" problemy biologii Belogo moria].
Khlebovich, V.V., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.13-15, In Russian.
Marine biology, Cryobiology, Plant ecology, Ice cover effect, USSR—White Sea.

34-4219
Hepaticae—pioneers in matting disturbed Yamal tundra soils. [Pechenochnye mkhi kak pionery zadernenija pervichnogo substrata v tundrakh IAmala].
Andreeva, E.N., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.21-22, In Russian.
Tundra, Geocryology, Soil erosion, Revegetation, Mosses.

34-4220
Tracked vehicle effect on subarctic tundra vegetation. [Vliianie dvizheniia gusenichnogo transporta na rastitel'nost' subarkticheskoi tundry].
Andreev, V.N., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.22-24, In Russian.
Perfil'eva, V.I.
Tundra, Tracked vehicles, Soil erosion, Protective vegetation, Mosses, Lichens.

34-4221
Regularities governing plant distribution with respect to snow cover in the southeastern Chukotskiy Peninsula. [Nekotorye zakonomernosti raspredeleniia rastitel'nosti v zavisimosti ot snezhnogo pokrova na iugo-vostoke Chukotskogo poluostrova].
Balandin, S.A., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.24-25, In Russian.
Razzhivin, V.IU.
Vegetation patterns, Tundra, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Snow cover effect, Subarctic landscapes, USSR—Chukotskiy Peninsula.

34-4222
Enrichment of cultivated tundra meadow grasses with wild legumes. [Obogashchenie travostoia seianykh lugov v tundre dikorastushchimi bobovymi].
Kotelina, N.S., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.37-38, In Russian.
Grunina, L.K.
Tundra, Meadow soils, Cryogenic soils, Vegetation.

34-4223
Zonal distribution of Hepaticae in the Khibiny Mountains. [Raspredelenie vidov pechenochnikov po poiasam v Khibinakh].
Konstantinova, N.A., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.38-39, In Russian.
Alpine tundra, Plant ecology, Mosses, Forest tundra, Forest land, Alpine landscapes.

34-4224
Changes in ecosystems of northern Kola Peninsula due to human activities. [Izmenenie ekosistem Kol'skogo severa pod vliianiem antropogennoi deiatel'nosti].
Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.39-42, In Russian.
Syroid, N.A.
Human factors, Plant ecology, Ecosystems, Arctic landscapes, Environmental protection, Mining, USSR—Kola Peninsula.

34-4225
Natural reestablishment of vegetational cover in Central Yakutia. [Estestvennoe vosstanovlenie rastitel'nogo pokrova v tsentral'noi IAkutii].
Nakhabtseva, S.F., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.48-49, In Russian.
Permafrost distribution, Landscape types, Soil erosion, Revegetation, USSR—Yakutia.

34-4226
Types of East Taymyr tundras and their significance as cattle grazing grounds. [O tipakh tundr Vostochnogo Taimyra i ikh pastbishchnom znachenii dlia ovtsebykov].
Rapota, V.V., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.53-54, In Russian.
Tundra, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Revegetation, Grazing.

34-4227
Changes in vegetational cover of Yamal arctic tundras induced by reindeer grazing. [Izmenenie rastitel'nogo pokrova pod vliianiem vypasa olenei v gipoarkticheskikh tundrakh IAmala].
Rebristaia, O.V., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.55-56, In Russian.
Tundra, Landscape types, Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Revegetation, Grazing.

34-4228
Pollination ecology of Alpine tundra plants on the Kolyma Highlands. [Ekologiia opyleniia rastenii gornoi tundry Kolymskogo nagor'ia].
Tikhmenev, E.A., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.57-58, In Russian.
Alpine tundra, Cryogenic soils, Plant ecology, Plant physiology.

34-4229
Studying disturbed soils of reindeer grazing fields in the Messoyakha-Noril'sk pipeline area. [Metod izucheniia narushennykh olen'ikh pastbishch v raione gazoprovoda Messoiakha-Noril'sk].
Shchelkunova, R.P., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.66-67, In Russian.
Savchenko, I.V.
Cryogenic soils, Soil erosion, Tracked vehicles, Revegetation, Tundra.

34-4230
Relation between light requirements and pigmentation of tundra plants on Wrangel Island. [O soderzhanii pigmentov u rastenii tundr ostrova Vrangelia v sviazi s ikh svetoliubiem].
Aleksandrova, N.M., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.70-71, In Russian.
Gerasimenko, T.V., Popova, I.A., Zalenskii, O.V.
Photosynthesis, Plant physiology, Solar radiation, Arctic landscapes, Tundra.

34-4231
Respiration of Subarctic plants. [Dykhatel'naia sposobnost' rastenii Subarktiki].
Govorov, P.M., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.74-75, In Russian.
Torgovkina, E.E.
Plant physiology, Transpiration, Subarctic landscapes, Tundra, Cryogenic soils.

34-4232
Study of Arctic plant respiration. [Issledovanie dykhaniia Arkticheskikh rastenii].
Ivanova, T.I., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.77-78, In Russian.
Semikhatova, O.A.
Plant physiology, Transpiration, Arctic landscapes, Tundra, Cryogenic soils.

34-4233
Specifics of photosynthesis and photosynthetic metabolism in Arctic plants. [Spetsifika fotosinteza i fotosinteticheskogo metabolizma rastenii Arktiki].
Mokronosov, A.T., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.85-86, In Russian.
Nazarov, S.K., P'iankov, V.I.
Plant physiology, Photosynthesis, Arctic landscapes, Tundra.

34-4234
Low temperature effect on lipid exchange in trees and grasses and phase transformations in membranes. [O vliianii nizkikh temperatur na lipidnyi obmen v drevesnykh i travianistykh rasteniiakh i fazovye perekhody v membranakh].
Rodionov, V.S., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1 79, p.91-92, In Russian.
Introduced plants, Frost esistance, Plant ecology, Plant physiology.

34-4235
Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle. [Uskorennoe vyrashchivanie seiantsev khvoinykh introdutsentov v Zapoliar'e].
Daiasova, N.P., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.107-108, In Russian.
Zaitseva, A.F., Kazakov, L.A.
Forest land, Swamps, Peat, Introduced plants, Plant ecology, Frost resistance.

34-4236
Landscape gardening in towns and villages of oil producing areas in the Central Lena River region. [Osobennosti ozeleneniia gorodov i poselkov neftegazodobyvaiushchikh raionov Srednego Priob'ia].
Shilova, I.I., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.128-129, In Russian.
Urban planning, Taiga, Introduced plants, Landscape types.

34-4237
Ecologic and geographic regularities governing reproduction cycles of pine and fir in the North. [Ekologogeograficheskie zakonomernosti reproduktivnogo tsikla sosny i eli na Severe].
Basov, V.A., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.133-134, In Russian.
Taiga, Cryogenic soils, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Forestry.

34-4238
Effectiveness of draining north taiga lands in Komi ASSR. [Lesoosushitel'nye raboty v severnoi taige Komi ASSR i ikh effektivnost'].
Gortinskii, G.B., et al, Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.137, In Russian.
Evdokimov, V.N.
Taiga, Paludification, Land reclamation, Drainage, Channels (waterways), Cryogenic soils.

34-4239
Metabolism of north taiga fir growing on drained and fertilized peat soil. [Metabolizm eli na osushennoi i udobrennoi torfianoi pochve severnoi podzony taigi].
Konovalov, V.N., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.147, In Russian.
Taiga, Paludification, Land reclamation, Cryogenic soils, Peat, Plant physiology.

34-4240
Trends in the reforestation of light coniferous open woodlands in the Far Northeast. [Osnovnye napravleniia po lesovosstanovleniiu v podzone svetlokhvoinykh redkostoinykh lesov Krainego Severo-Vostoka].
Kotliarov, I.I., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.148-149, In Russian.
Subarctic landscapes, Forest land, Cryogenic soils, Revegetation, Forestry.

34-4241
Growing forest cultures beyond the polar circle. [K voprosu sozdaniia lesnykh kul'tur posadkoi v Zapoliar'e].
Pankratov, E.N., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.157-158, In Russian.
Polar regions, Forest land, Cryogenic soils, Introduced plants, Revegetation.

34-4242
Forest fire hazard in the North. [Pozharnaia opasnost' rastitel'nosti Severa].
Filippov, A.V., Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Tezisy dokladov (Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers) edited by V.V. Kriuchkov, Apatity, 1979, p.163-164, In Russian
Forest fires, Taiga, Vegetation, Environmental protection.

34-4243
Standing crops and species composition of diatoms in sea ice from Robeson Channel to the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
Dunbar, M.J., et al, *Ophelia*, May 1980, 19(1), p.61-72, 27 refs.
Acreman, J.C.
Sea ice, Plankton, Algae, Chlorophylls, Ice salinity, Cryobiology.

34-4244
Accelerated roadbed construction method used at the Surgut-Urengoy railroad line. [Uskorennoe sooruzhenie zemlianogo polotna na stroitel'stve zheleznodorozhnoi linii Surgut-Urengoi].
Meshkov, V.M., *Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva*, Aug. 1980, No.8, p.21-22, In Russian.
Railroads, Roadbeds, Permafrost beneath structures, Transportation, Snow roads, Helicopters.

34-4245
Field study of the physical properties, response to swell, and subsequent fracture of a single ice floe in the winter Bering Sea.
Squire, V.A., et al, *Washington (State). University. Department of Atmospheric Sciences and Oceanography. Scientific report*, July 1980, No.18, 56p., Refs. p.48-50.
Martin, S.
Ice floes, Fracturing, Ice physics, Strains, Ice deformation, Sea ice.

34-4246
Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect to ice. [Mécanisme de condensation-congélation a faible sursaturation par rapport à la glace].
Montmory, R., *Journal de recherches atmosphériques*, Jan.-Mar. 1980, 14(1), p.71-83, 30 refs. Comment on an article by J.C. Grenier and P. Admirat, and a reply by original authors. See 34-1743.
Grenier, J.C., Admirat, P.
Ice crystal nuclei, Condensation nuclei, Freezing points, Supersaturation, Hygroscopic nuclei, Boundary layer.

34-4247
On the mechanism of dewatering colloidal aqueous solutions by freeze-thaw processes.
Ezekwo, G., et al, *Water research*, 1980, 14(8), p.1079-1088, 40 refs.
Tong, H.-M., Gryte, C.C.
Sewage treatment, Freeze thaw cycles, Colloids, Moisture transfer, Solutions, Freeze drying, Ice crystals, Ice formation, Temperature gradients, Sludges.

34-4248
Interferometric observation of natural convection during freezing from a vertical flat plate.
Buren, P.D., et al, *Journal of heat transfer,* May 1980, 102(2), p.375-378, 8 refs.
Viskanta, R.
Liquid solid interfaces, Heat transfer, Stefan problem, Freezing, Phase transformations, Plates, Convection.

34-4249
Heat transfer analysis for solidification of rounds.
Tien, R.H., *Journal of heat transfer,* May 1980, 102(2), p.378-379, 3 refs.
Heat transfer, Solutions, Freezing, Phase transformations, Convection, Solid phases.

34-4250
Sublimation of a horizontal slab of dry ice: an analog of pool boiling on a flat plate.
Dhir, V.K., *Journal of heat transfer,* May 1980, 102(2), p.380-382, 10 refs.
Dry ice (trademark), Ice sublimation, Liquid solid interfaces, Heat flux, Plates.

34-4251
Deformation properties of sea ice. [Deformatsionnye kharakteristiki morskogo l'da],
Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, *Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady,* 1980, 252(5), p.1092-1097, In Russian. 3 refs.
Gavrilo, V.P., Gusaev, A.V., Nikitin, V.A.
Sea ice, Test equipment, Ice loads, Bearing strength, Scale effect.

34-4252
Simplified method of calculating frozen rock heating by an electromagnetic field, allowing for phase transformations. [Uproshchennyi raschet nagreva merzlykh porod elektromagnitnym polem s uchetom fazovogo perekhoda],
Rikenglaz, L.E., et al, *Russia. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Gornyi zhurnal,* 1980, No.4, p.15-17, In Russian.
Shonin, O.B.
Earthwork, Excavation, Frozen ground, Artificial thawing, Electric heating.

34-4253
More precise definitions and additions to the "Instructions for determination of the SN 435-72 design hydrologic characteristics" (Discussion of Construction Norms).
Kagan, B.IA., *Hydrotechnical construction,* 1979, No.12, p.1223-1226, Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo. 4 refs.
Building codes, Standards, Hydrology, Flood forecasting, Meltwater, Ground water, Ground thawing, Stream flow, Drainage.

34-4254
Possible relationships between changes in global ice volume, geomagnetic excursions, and the eccentricity of the Earth's orbit.
Rampino, M.R., *Geology,* Dec. 1979, 7(12), p.584-587, 34 refs.
Ice volume.

A possible relationship between major changes in global ice volume, geomagnetic variations, and short-term climate cooling has been investigated through a study of climate and geomagnetic records of the past 400,000 yr. Calculations suggest that redistribution of the Earth's water mass can cause rotational instabilities that lead to magnetic excursions; these magnetic variations in turn may lead to rapid coolings through several proposed mechanisms. Such double coincidences of magnetic excursions and sudden cooling and glacial advance at times of major ice-volume changes have occurred at about 13,500, 30,000, 110,000, and 180,000 B.P. The last four and possibly five times of maximum eccentricity of the Earth's orbit were closely followed by magnetic excursions; catastrophic cooling and rapid ice buildup accompanied several of these excursions. Thus, Milankovitch cycle parameters may lead to glaciation through both insolation changes and geomagnetic effects on climate. Although most of the supporting evidence for the hypothesis is taken from Northern Hemisphere events, coinciding sea temperature declines and extinction of a diatom in sub-Antarctic regions provide further supporting evidence.

34-4255
National Environmental Satellite Service catalog of products, third edition.
Dismachek, D.C., comp, *U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Technical memorandum,* Apr. 1980, NESS 109, 120p., For the 1977 edition see 32-24. 30 refs.
Booth, A.L., comp, Leese, J.A., comp.
Remote sensing, Spacecraft, Data processing.

This volume describes all the currently available operational products of the National Environmental Satellite Service (NESS). It is an update of the (1977) National Environmental Satellite Service Catalog of Products. A Product is defined as any item routinely produced and available for applications within the environmental sciences. These range from photographic displays, charts, and teletype messages to the raw alphanumeric data available on computer disk and tape. A brief description of the product, its known accuracies (when applicable), a list of primary users, and an example of the product are given; a summary table of products can be found at the end of this volume for quick reference. Data for Antarctica, derived almost exclusively from satellite observations, and sea ice charts for the Southern Oceans are included among NESS products.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981--701-214--15

Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 34, Part 2

Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor

December 1980

UNITED STATES ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING LABORATORY
TECHNICAL INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTER
HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.A.

NOTE

This is a companion issue to Vol. 34, Pt.1. The latter contains the full bibliographic citations referred to in the author and subject indexes included in this issue. In the author index principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of three basic elements: 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the *Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms* (LEX-E-JC), 2) free terms added as needed, 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries. The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

When ordering this publication, both Parts 1 and 2 should be ordered, as they are complementary.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aigina, N.P.
Studies of mountain glaciers by the Geography Department of Leningrad University during the IHD [1979, p.160-165, rus] 34-3133

Airaksinen, J.U.
On the combined treatment of domestic sewage and waste water from wood industries [1974, p.241-257, eng] 34-1477

Airaksinen, K.
On propulsion of icebreakers [1976, p.194-202, eng] 34-1293

Aizenberg, M.M.
Allowing for mudflows and snow avalanches when designing and building the Orenburg-west USSR boundary gas pipeline [1978, p.75-85, rus] 34-2051
Mudflow sources in the Ukrainian Carpathians [1978, p.64-70, rus] 34-2050

Aizin, B.V.
Calculating surface melting of the Golubin glacier and its part in total runoff from the Alaarcha River basin [1979, p.139-145, rus] 34-1137

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Mezhduvedomstvennaia komissiia po izucheniiu Antarktiki
Antarctica; commission reports, vol.18 [1979, 215p., rus] 34-2214

Akaeva, L.A.
Avalanche and mudflow danger in areas of future economic development of the western Caucasus [1979, p.56-69, rus] 34-610

Akbarov, A.A.
Water-ice balance of the Abramov Glacier Basin [1979, p.113-119, rus] 34-3126

Akhundzhanov, Sh.M.
History of snow survey development in Central Asia [1979, p.31-40, rus] 34-1124
Information content of observations on precipitation and snow cover in the Uryadar'ya River Basin for long range forecasts of runoff [1978, p.3-21, rus] 34-3345

Akif'eva, K.V.
Avalanches of the USSR and their influence on the formation of natural territory complexes [1978, p.223-233, eng] 34-792

Akimov, IU.P.
Phase composition of moisture in permafrost of different origin and age [1979, p.168-178, rus] 34-1925

Akitaya, E.
Local climatological investigation of Lake Kuttara [1979, p.121-127, jap] 34-3497
Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido [1979, p.33-40, jap] 34-3489
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1978-1979 [1979, p.1 [illegible], jap] 34-3452
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, 12 (1977-1978 and 1978-1979) [1979, p.17-32, jap] 34-3454
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, Pt.2 [1979, p.33-37, jap] 34-3455

Akkerman, G.L.
Railroad design for severe climatic conditions [1978, p.29-34, rus] 34-1103

Akslutin, L.R.
Ship icing [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3667

Aksiov, V.V.
Construction of 220 kv overhead lines in avalanche areas of the Baikal and Severo-Muyskiy ranges [1979, p.75-84, rus] 34-1129

Alaska. Department of Commerce and Economic Development. Division of Energy and Power Development
Alaska energy project phase 2: planning energy technologies for a new Alaska community. Final report [1978, 206p., eng] 34-2165

Alaska foundation hot-wired to prevent frost movement
Alaska foundation hot-wired to prevent frost movement [1980, p.20, eng] 34-2789

Alaska. Gas Pipeline Task Force
Prudhoe Bay natural gas pipeline systems [1976, 89p. (Pertinent p.62-82), eng] 34-1358

Alaska gas pipeline will be great challenge for pipeliners
Alaska gas pipeline will be great challenge for pipeliners [1980, p.20-22, eng] 34-3442

Alaska Mining and Water Quality: proceedings of the symposium
Alaska Mining and Water Quality: proceedings of the symposium [1979, 82p., eng] 34-770

Alaska. University
Research annual report 1978-79 [1979, 129p., eng] 34-1847

Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute
Annual report 1978-79 [1979, 190p., eng] 34-3982

Alaskan field work progresses for gas pipeline
Alaskan field work progresses for gas pipeline [1980, p.81, eng] 34-3160

Albaut, G.N.
Stresses in triple layer wall panels at different rates of temperature drop along thickness [1979, p.118-123, rus] 34-2847
Thermal stresses in trapezoidal layered panels with corrugated facing [1979, p.39-45, rus] 34-1719

Aldrich, J.W.
Surface erosion and sedimentation associated with forest land use in interior Alaska [1979, 87p., eng] 34-1314

Alekhin, V.G.
Outlook for the development of forest industry in the Baykal Amur railroad zone [1978, p.80-89, rus] 34-2468

Aleksandrov, A.A.
Improving the effectiveness of construction of artificial structures along the Tynda Urgal railroad [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-3599

Aleksandrov, B.M.
Determining parameters of the mechanical dehydration of frozen peat in high bogs [1979, p.18-19, rus] 34-2132
Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat [1979, p.19-20, rus] 34-254

Aleksandrov, IU.A.
Artificial cooling of ground with thermopiles [1979, p.72-91, rus] 34-1541
Reestablishing the frozen state of ground for preventing deformations of buildings and structures [1979, p.117-121, rus] 34-1545

Aleksandrov, IU.P.
Windows with double and triple layers of glass [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-1752

Aleksandrov, V.IU.
Using statistical characteristics of radar photographs of ice covers for their recognition [1977, p.151-154, rus] 34-3318

Aleksandrova, N.M.
Relation between light requirements and pigmentation of tundra plants on Wrangel Island [1979, p.70-71, rus] 34-4230

Aleksandrova, T.D.
Scientific approaches to the problems of mountain landscape preservation [1973, p.16-24, rus] 34-1864

Aleksandrova, V.D.
Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula [1979, 206p., rus] 34-3033

Alekseev, E.P.
Modern design and construction methods for the Surgut-Urengoy railroad [1980, p.3-6, rus] 34-3597

Alekseev, G.V.
Determination of winter accretion of ice in leads with consideration of hummocking [1979, p.158-163, eng] 34-1896
Instability of internal waves as a mechanism of heat transfer from Atlantic waters to the Arctic Basin [1979, p.118-125, eng] 34-1893

Alekseev, V.R.
Environmental protection problems on the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites [1980, p.78-84, rus] 34-3290
Field studies of naleds [1980, 152p., rus] 34-3189

Alekseeva, G.V.
Ecologic considerations when making decisions concerning power-fuel supply systems [1978, p.103-108, rus] 34-2248

Aleshin, A.S.
Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities [1980, 103p., rus] 34-3763

Alesker, IA.B.
Assembling polyvinylchloride pipes in freezing weather [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-244

Alestalo, J.
Forms created by the thermal movement of lake ice in Finland in winter 1972-73 [1979, p.51-92., eng] 34-4159

Alexander, M.
Preliminary investigations of the kinetics of nitrogen transformation and nitrosamine formation in land treatment of wastewater [1979, 59p., eng] 34-3231

Alexander, V.
Interrelationships between the seasonal sea ice and biological regimes [1980, p.157-184, eng] 34-3629

Alferova, L.A.
Sewage treatment in the northern areas of the U.S.S.R. [1974, p.64-74, eng] 34-1469

Alifanov, V.M.
Central taiga soil cover in Eastern Transbaikal [1975, p.159-161, rus] 34-1859
Morphogenetic profile analysis as a basis for the reconstruction of soil formation conditions (as exemplified by the permafrost soils of the Nercha Basin) [1979, p.261-273, eng] 34-3640
Structural features of soils developed on different types of perennially frozen strata [1978, p.136-141, rus] 34-3604

Alimov, L.A.
Controlling frost resistance of concrete during production [1979, p.35-37, rus] 34-1434

Alkire, B.D.
Some factors that affect thaw strain [1978, p.6-10, eng] 34-1964

Allan, A.J.
Surface strain of artificially thickened ice drilling platforms [1979, p.14-24, eng] 34-921

Allen, W.T.R.
Freeze-up and break-up dates of water bodies in Canada [1971, 144p., eng] 34-1504

Allison, I.
Mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1979, p.223-235, eng] 34-538

Al'perovich, A.I.
Modernized KB-100.OAS tower crane designed for the North [1979, p.8-10, rus] 34-2694

Alter, A.J.
Evaluation of waste disposal practices in Alaskan villages [1974, p.1-28, eng] 34-1466

Alumiae, A.E.
Heat and moisture transfer in experimental wall panels with the (FSP) phenol-formaldehyde plastic thermal insulation [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2382

Ambach, W.
Detection of fission product deposits of atmospheric fallout in firn profiles [1979, p.11-18, ger] 34-1317
Deuterium and tritium concentrations in the runoff from a glaciated basin in relation to weather [1978, p.58/1-58/10, ger] 34-2074
Investigations of the water table of Kesselwandferner (Ötztal Alps) in a 30 m deep snow pit [1978, p.61-71, ger] 34-665
Is the environment still contaminated by radioactive fallout [1978, p.165-169, ger] 34-2075
New results on dielectric relaxation of snow samples [1978, p.201-208, ger] 34-1270
Nuclear fall-out in glaciers [1978, p.45-47, eng] 34-2076
Snow as a mixed dielectric: on the geometry of water inclusions [1979, p.65-72, ger] 34-3974
Study of water drainage from columns of snow [1979, 19p., eng] 34-1108

Amelin, S.V.
Snow blowing devices [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-2123

American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979
Pipelines in adverse environments; a state of the art, Vol.2 [1979, p.395-548, eng] 34-1398

Amfilokhiev, L.B.
Evaluating ice breaking qualities of air cushion ships [1979, p.105-110, rus] 34-3471
Technical and economic studies of amphibian air cushion transshipment vehicles [1979, p.82-89, rus] 34-3470

Amineva, V.IA.
Computation of the thickness and structure of the ice cover on rivers in the northern European USSR [1978, p.51-52, eng] 34-3963

Aminov, E.Kh.
Tunnel construction on landslide-prone slopes [1979, p.12-14, rus] 34-1715

Amos, A.J.
Physical oceanography from the Arctic ice pack: Project AIDJEX STD programs [1975, 17p., eng] 34-1731

Amosov, A.A.
Possibility of solving a problem of radiative heat transfer [1979, p.1341-1344, rus] 34-250

Amuzinskaia, T.P.
Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4112

An, V.V.
Ground ice and cryogenic structures of loose deposits in the Muysk Basin [1979, p.118-129, rus] 34-2783
Origin of ground ice deposits in the Muysk Basin [1978, p.46-57, rus] 34-2945
Studying ground ice in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.17-26, rus] 34-2771

Ananian, A.A.
Active centers at the surface of fine rock particles [1979, p.196-200, rus] 34-1928
Bound water content in fine grained rocks [1979, p.193-196, rus] 34-1927
Lower boundary of water-ice phase transitions in frozen fines [1979, p.201-206, rus] 34-1929
Thermal conductivity of frozen and thawed sands, depending on density and moisture content [1980, p.193-200, rus] 34-4135

Anckorn, J.F.
Physiography of part of north-eastern Palmer Land [1980, p.157-166, eng] 34-4114

Andersen, B.G.
International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979 [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3624

Andersen, T.
Application of satellite data for snow mapping in Norway [1980, p.93-106, eng] 34-3515

Anderson, D.A.
Freezing in forest soil as influenced by soil properties, litter, and snow [1969, 41p., eng] 34-2608

Anderson, D.R.
System monitors Trans-Alaska pipeline curvature [1979, p.129-134, eng] 34-1294

Anderson, E.A.
Streamflow simulation models for use on snow covered watersheds [1979, p.336-350, eng] 34-1031

Anderson, J.B.
Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves [1980, p.399-414, eng] 34-4189

Anderson, J.O.
Arctic lead-airdrop data buoy [1979, 22p., eng] 34-1044

Bellcek, J.
Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment ⌈1976, 34p., eng⌉ 34-487
Belikova, N.A.
Laboratory testing of wear resistant alloys at subzero temperatures ⌈1974, p.140, rus⌉ 34-385
Belinskii, A.IU.
Passanger transport in northern population resettlement systems ⌈1979, p.98-105, rus⌉ 34-1630
Passenger transportation in Urban planning of the North ⌈1980, 146p., rus⌉ 34-3825
Belinskii, B.V.
Influence of procurement forms on magnitude of industrial supplies ⌈1976, p.4-27, rus⌉ 34-3338
Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR ⌈1976, 104p., rus⌉ 34-3337
Using dirigibles in Yakutia ⌈1979, p.13-14, rus⌉ 34-2085
Belitsyna, G.D.
Microelements in the lower layer of Valday station spruce forest ⌈1979, p.87-92, rus⌉ 34-1063
Bell, D.B.
Alternate methods of avalanche control. Phase 4 ⌈1978, 62p., eng⌉ 34-1117
Bell, J.R.
Role of fabric in low embankments on muskeg ⌈1978, p.165-181, eng⌉ 34-2914
Bell, K.L.
Plant reproduction in a High Arctic environment ⌈1980, p.1-10, eng⌉ 34-2272
Bellem, N.A.
Building roof insulation ⌈1977, 8 col., eng⌉ 34-265
Belli, IU.IA.
Reference manual for construction on permafrost ⌈1979, 674p., eng⌉ 34-1966
Belopukhova, E.B.
Zonal and regional peculiarities of geocryological conditions in the southern part of the permafrost distribution area ⌈1980, p.120-126, rus⌉ 34-4128
Belov, A.V.
Geobotanical maps and plant conservation provisions for economically developing areas of Central and Eastern Siberia ⌈1975, p.206-207, rus⌉ 34-1862
Geographic problems of the Baykal Amur railroad zone ⌈1979, 143p., rus⌉ 34-680
Small scale geobotanical mapping as a basis for scientific organization of Alpine vegetation protection ⌈1973, p.34-37, rus⌉ 34-1866
Vegetational cover in areas adjacent to the Baykal Amur railroad and problems of its preservation ⌈1979, p.36-90, rus⌉ 34-683
Belov, V.
Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk ⌈1980, p.9-11, rus⌉ 34-3927
Belova, L.B.
Errors in determining snow cover characteristics in the northeast European USSR ⌈1979, p.113-121, rus⌉ 34-1082
Bel'skii, A.I.
Preconstruction consolidation of bases with vertical drains ⌈1980, p.266-272, eng⌉ 34-3371
Beltaos, S.
Empirical analysis of the creep of floating ice sheets ⌈1979, p.124-138, eng⌉ 34-928
Field studies on the response of floating ice sheets to moving loads ⌈1979, p.1-13, eng⌉ 34-920
Belte, D.
Helicopter icing spray system ⌈1980, 13p., eng⌉ 34-3726
Beluse, M.
Winter flying package: 1. Ultimate winter enjoyment ⌈1978, p.22-25, eng⌉ 34-4062
Belykh, A.G.
Use and protection of lands in the northern Irkutsk region and the BAM zone ⌈1979, p.95-99, rus⌉ 34-445
Benedek, A.
Feasibility of physico-chemical treatment of raw sewage at low temperature ⌈1974, p.523-548, eng⌉ 34-1488
Benedict, C.P.
Dimensional modelling of icebergs ⌈1980, p.299-306, eng⌉ 34-2452
Ben'kov, V.N.
Studying frost resistance of rocks ⌈1979, p.66-70, rus⌉ 34-1529
Bennett, E.R.
Pollution characteristics of stormwater runoff ⌈1978, 226p., eng⌉ 34-1572
Bennett, J.D.
Ice chipper for road-cutting on sea ice ⌈1974, 88p., eng⌉ 34-3093
Benoist, J.P.
Spectral power density and shadowing function of a glacial microrelief at the decimetre scale ⌈1979, p.57-66, eng⌉ 34-2223
Study of freezing mechanisms in Caen rock ⌈1979, p.343-358, fre⌉ 34-2337
Benson, C.S.
Air pollution in Alaska ⌈1979, p.94-113, eng⌉ 34-1309
Alaskan snow ⌈1979, p.56-69, eng⌉ 34-1306
Alaskan snow cover ⌈1979, p.19-25, eng⌉ 34-1409
Benson, J.D.
Wind tunnel analysis of the effects of planting at highway grade separation structures. Final report ⌈1979, 210p., eng⌉ 34-368
Bentley, C.R.
Creep of ice, geothermal heat flow, and Roosevelt Island, Antarctica ⌈1980, p.47-60, eng⌉ 34-3797
Electromagnetic sounding of bottom crevasses on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica ⌈1979, p.321-330, eng⌉ 34-2835
Gravity determinations at Vostok ⌈1980, p.193-195, eng⌉ 34-4188
Ice-thickness patterns and the dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica ⌈1979, p.287-294, eng⌉ 34-2831
In-situ measurements of the activation energy for D.C. conduction in polar ice ⌈1979, p.237-246, eng⌉ 34-539
Investigation of bottom mass-balance rates by electrical resistivity soundings on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica ⌈1979, p.331-343, eng⌉ 34-2836
Investigations of surface-wave dispersion in an inhomogeneous medium by the finite difference method ⌈1978, p.1381-1386, eng⌉ 34-1848
Lateral density differences from seismic measurements at a site on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica ⌈1979, p.309-312, eng⌉ 34-2833
Seismic short-refraction studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica ⌈1979, p.313-319, eng⌉ 34-2834
Benville, P.E., Jr.
Transport, retention, and effects of the water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil in experimental food chains ⌈1979, p.535-581, eng⌉ 34-17
Benzeman, V.IU.
Buoy-station equipment for small ships operating under drift conditions ⌈1979, p.132-134, rus⌉ 34-3590
Bercha, F.G.
Development and application of multimodal ice failure theory ⌈1980, p.16-27, eng⌉ 34-3729
Bercha (F.G.) and Associates, Ltd.
Probabilities of blowouts in Canadian Arctic waters ⌈1978, 139p., eng⌉ 34-748
Berdnikov, M.P.
Calculating the wear of cutting tools of bucketless trench excavators in frozen ground ⌈1974, p.210-213, rus⌉ 34-395
Berenshtein, A.A.
Snow blowing devices ⌈1979, p.22-23, rus⌉ 34-2123
Beresneva, D.I.
Practical advantages and prospects of drilling with simultaneous freezing of weakly consolidated rocks ⌈1973, p.25-26, rus⌉ 34-1956
Berezovskii, A.A.
Regularities governing penetration of a hard body into ice at supercritical impact velocities ⌈1980, p.5-9, rus⌉ 34-4141
Berg, R.L.
Mathematical model to correlate frost heave of pavements with laboratory predictions ⌈1980, 49p., eng⌉ 34-3200
Berger, R.H.
Snowpack optical properties in the infrared ⌈1979, 16p., eng⌉ 34-1366
Bergström, S.
Spring flood forecasting by conceptual models in Sweden ⌈1979, p.397-405, eng⌉ 34-1037
Berikashvili, V.Sh.
Computerized solution of two-dimensional inverse problems of radar surveys of ice thickness and subglacial relief of mountain glaciers ⌈1979, p.131-139, rus⌉ 34-3703
Berkut, I.A.
Construction equipment for the Baykal Amur railroad ⌈1979, p.2-4, rus⌉ 34-2582
Bernard, J.J.
Radiative cooling of layers of pebble ⌈1979, p.521-524, fre⌉ 34-2352
Berner, W.
Glacier flow; simple mathematical models related to the gas content of glaciers ⌈1979, p.57-70, ger⌉ 34-362
Bernshtein, L.B.
Significance of the Kislogubsk tidal power plant for hydraulic construction and power engineering ⌈1980, p.64-67, rus⌉ 34-2578
Berri, B.L.
Forecasting periodic fluctuations of larch increments in the Taz forest tundra ⌈1979, p.22-26, rus⌉ 34-2627
Berry, M.O.
Mean and extereme semi-monthly northwestern hemispheric snow boundaries from satellite records (1966-1979) and some surface data comparisons ⌈1979, p.68-79, eng⌉ 34-1057
Weather, waves and icing in the Beaufort Sea ⌈1975, 5 parts, eng⌉ 34-506
Berstirov, M.T.
Using gamma logging for snow density measurement on mountain slopes ⌈1980, p.82-86, rus⌉ 34-3422
Bertouille, H.
Frost shattering of wet rock ⌈1979, p.315-328, fre⌉ 34-2335
Beyer, S.
From Yermak to Sibir ⌈1979, 20p., eng⌉ 34-1343
Bezborodov, V.A.
Studying service life and phase composition of cellular concrete outer wall panels with different finish ⌈1979, p.67-70, rus⌉ 34-2973
Bialobzheskii, G.V.
Ways of improving winter maintenance of roads ⌈1979, p.9-11, rus⌉ 34-1419
Biays, P.
Glaciology and glacial and periglacial morphology of Fennoscandia and Iceland ⌈1978, p.268-277, fre⌉ 34-2028
Bibby, B.
Hardness of ice and a solar ice melter ⌈1979, p.4-8, eng⌉ 34-3677
Bibilashvili, N.Sh.
Scattering and attenuation of electromagnetic radiation by hailstones with a logarithmically normal particle distribution function ⌈1979, p.60-66, rus⌉ 34-2877
Biebauer, H.J.
Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters ⌈1980, 34p., eng⌉ 34-3766
Bieganousky, W.A.
Do earthwork in the cold weather ⌈1979, p.133-139, eng⌉ 34-1141
Biermans, M.
Ice growth at a porous plate and at a single capillarity ⌈1979, p.285-293, eng⌉ 34-2332
Bietenharder, H.
Winter service to the city of Bern ⌈1977, p.173-174, ger⌉ 34-537
Bilanov, G.F.
Characteristics of the construction of frozen dams in Western Yakutia ⌈1980, p.213-226, eng⌉ 34-3247
Construction of dams from local materials ⌈1979, p.11-20, rus⌉ 34-4152
Design, construction and operation of earth dams in Arctic regions and under permafrost conditions ⌈1980, p.407-428, eng⌉ 34-3259
Design, construction and performance of earth dams on permafrost in the far north ⌈1979, p.137-149, eng⌉ 34-1684
In fruitful friendship with science ⌈1979, p.7-10, rus⌉ 34-4151
Bilello, M.A.
Subarctic watershed research in the Soviet Union ⌈1978, p.305-313, eng⌉ 34-2390
Winter environmental data survey of the drainage basin of the upper Susitna River, Alaska ⌈1980, 30p., eng⌉ 34-2725
Bilialov, K.B.
Evaluating avalanche danger in unexplored areas of the Pamirs ⌈1979, p.68-74, rus⌉ 34-1128
Billings, W.D.
Alpine ecosystems of western North America ⌈1979, p.6-21, eng⌉ 34-2958
Ecotypic differentiation in *Carex aquatilis* on ice-wedge polygons in the Alaskan coastal tundra ⌈1979, p.1025-1046, eng⌉ 34-2496
Bimenov, K.B.
Calculating snow reserves in the glacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau ⌈1979, p.27-36, rus⌉ 34-1973
Birchard, E.C.
Assessment of the ecological effects of an oil spill in an offshore subarctic environment ⌈1978, p.835-855, eng⌉ 34-1372
Birnie, R.V.
Drainage systems associated with snowmelt, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica ⌈1980, p.57-62, eng⌉ 34-4192
Biziukin, V.V.
Selective felling effect on water-controlling properties of Khamar-Daban pine forests ⌈1979, p.69-78, rus⌉ 34-3772
Blachere, J.R.
Failure of capillary theory of frost damage as applied to ceramics ⌈1974, p.212-216, eng⌉ 34-1299
Freeze-thaw tests and theories of frost action ⌈1979, p.161-166, fre⌉ 34-2323
Freezing of water in porous materials ⌈1979, p.295-303, fre⌉ 34-2333
Blachut, S.P.
Ice-dammed lakes: a critical review of their nature and behaviour ⌈1976, 90p., eng⌉ 34-1607
Black, H.
Evaluation of automotive engine preheaters as a technique to control cold start carbon monoxide emissions—a final report ⌈1978, 76p., eng⌉ 34-842
Black, R.F.
Features indicative of permafrost ⌈1976, p.75-94, eng⌉ 34-510
Black, T.J.
Test apparatus for frozen soil in complex stress ⌈1968, 244p., eng⌉ 34-2073
Black, T.L.
Observations of fall streak generation from glaciating altocumulus floccus ⌈1979, p.157-166, eng⌉ 34-1744
Blackburn, R.R.
Physical alternatives to chemicals for highway deicing ⌈1979, p.176-184, eng⌉ 34-78
Blagodatskikh, L.S.
Musci and Hepaticae in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula) ⌈1979, p.133-139, rus⌉ 34-3043
Musci and Hepaticae of Cape Chelyuskin ⌈1979, p.54-60, rus⌉ 34-3037
Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.
Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve ⌈1979, p.146-161, rus⌉ 34-1984

Geomorphological conditions of avalanche formation in the eastern part of the northern slope of the Terskey Alatau Range (Karkara, Tekes, Ul'ken-Kokpak, Bayankol river basins) [1979, p.161-169, rus] 34-1985
Statistical analysis of the influence of morphology and morphometry of avalanche foci on ejection distances [1977, p.141-147, rus] 34-3387

Blake, W., Jr.
New data on an interglacial peat deposit near Makinson Inlet, Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin [1979, p.157-164, eng] 34-286

Blasco, S.M.
Probing with TROV: unmanned submersible reveals geology and hazards of Arctic seafloor [1978, p.13-15, eng] 34-2647

Blazhchishin, A.I.
Structure of the Pliocene-Quaternary deposits of the Barents Sea bottom along the Rybachiy Island-Franz Joseph Land cross section [1979, p.13-19, rus] 34-3065

Bleakley, W.B.
How to drill and produce in the Beaufort Sea [1980, p.23-32, eng] 34-2140

Blikken, W.A.
Study of frost and ice prediction system on the Rouge River bridge. Final report [1974, 42p., eng] 34-1735

Blinnikov, IU.V.
Influence of loose deposits on radioactive anomalies in mountain taiga [1979, p.103-110, rus] 34-2130

Bliss, L.C.
Plant reproduction in a High Arctic environment [1980, p.1-10, eng] 34-2272
Vegetation and revegetation within permafrost terrain [1979, p.31-50, eng] 34-1681

Block, W.
Cold tolerance of micro-arthropoda from Alaskan taiga [1979, p.103-110, eng] 34-11

Blokhin, IU.I.
Fresh ground water resources and water supply of the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad area [1977, p.127-134, rus] 34-3755
Role of seasonal ground freezing in ground water regimes of the area east of Lake Baykal [1979, p.96-101, rus] 34-1940

Blokhin, V.V.
Tower cranes used by Glavmosstroi in large panel construction [1979, p.11-13, rus] 34-193

Blomquist, A.
Sea Ice-75. Programme [1976, 30p., eng] 34-2985

Blond, E.A.
Boguchany hydroelectric plant [1978, p.1071-1077, eng] 34-323

Blouin, S.E.
Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-3056

Blow molded polyethylene snow scoop improves on 300-year-old idea
Blow molded polyethylene snow scoop improves on 300-year-old idea [1979, p.38-39, eng] 34-3999

Blue, M.D.
Permittivity of ice and water at millimeter wavelengths [1980, p.1101-1106, eng] 34-4074

Blume, H.-P.
Periglacial sorted circle and frost wedge formations in brownish soils of northern Germany [1979, p.257-265, ger] 34-1495

Blumthaler, M.
Some experimental data on water percolation through homogeneous snow [1979, p.253-256, eng] 34-1021
Study of water drainage from columns of snow [1979, 19p., eng] 34-1108

Blundell, C.
Final report 1977 ocean current study [1978, 24p. + appends., eng] 34-314

Blundy, N.A.
Empirical studies of ice sliding [1979, p.157-170, eng] 34-2229

Bobin, N.E.
Microbiological studies of the central antarctic ice sheet [1979, p.828-836, rus] 34-2290

Bobkov, M.V.
Dirigibles for natural gas transportation [1979, p.14, rus] 34-2086

Boboleva, E.E.
Specifics of soil formation and soils in West Siberia near the Yenisey River [1978, p.73-75, rus] 34-3356
Thermal regime of soils in pine forests [1978, p.90-98, rus] 34-3465

Bobov, N.G.
Changes in geocryological conditions and permafrost forecasting in areas of mining exploration [1980, p.36-41, rus] 34-3283
Changes in geocryological conditions of economically developing areas in the North [1979, p.112-120, rus] 34-4173

Bobrovskii, L.M.
Heading machine complex for tunneling [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-2854

Boch, M.S.
Composition and structure of vegetation in ridge-pool swamps [1980, p.22-30, rus] 34-4144
Ecosystems of swamps in the USSR [1979, 187p., rus] 34-2886

Bochenina, N.V.
Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides [1980, p.42-47, rus] 34-4146

Bochin, N.A.
Introduction and development of airborne gamma surveying of snow cover and soil moisture [1980, p.3-5, rus] 34-3542

Bock, D.H.
Operational research investigation of the ice-detection capability and utility of the Surface Condition Analyzer (SCAN) system and its applicability to Navy-wide use [1979, 181p., eng] 34-1171

Bock, G.R.
Arctic winter construction and cost estimating of the North Slope fuel gas pipeline [1979, p.511-520, eng] 34-1403

Bockheim, J.G.
Ice core and ice cement effects on soil development, eastern Wright Valley, Antarctica [1979, p.487-493, eng] 34-3623
Properties and relative age of soils of southwestern Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1979, p.289-306, eng] 34-1283

Bodenko, V.M.
Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section [1980, 6p., eng] 34-3400

Bogachev, A.D.
Instruments for aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture [1980, p.73-76, rus] 34-3550

Bogdanov, I.E.
Morphogenetic characteristics of soils in the research station area [1977, p.62-101, rus] 34-1163
Soil cover of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory list with a diagram of soil cover) [1980, p.36-47, eng] 34-3398
Soils of the "Snow Valley" research station (Explanatory note to the soil map) [1977, p.35-43, rus] 34-1161

Bogdanov, V.A.
Methods of calculating helicopter equipment for construction and installation work [1977, p.101-111, rus] 34-992
Requirements for structural elements of sectional buildings determined by the conditions of their transportation and assembly by helicopter [1972, p.108-120, rus] 34-184

Bogdanova, E.G.
Comparative evaluation of indirect Computation methods of determining ratios of various precipitation types [1979, p.84-89, rus] 34-3696
Duration and intensity of solid precipitation in North America (indirect calculations and mapping) [1979, p.89-94, rus] 34-3697
Possibility of indirect determination of solid precipitation intensity [1979, p.161-165, rus] 34-3707

Bogoiavlenskii, B.A.
Combined aerial survey of northwestern Siberia [1979, p.169-192, rus] 34-1074
Modeling lake landscapes of the Selenga River delta, its dynamics and development [1979, p.105-128, rus] 34-1071

Bogoliubov, K.S.
Performance of seepage tanks with trapezoidal cross sections and impervious slopes [1974, p.23-28, rus] 34-752

Bogoliubova, O.I.
Container delivery of explosives to the Far North mines [1979, p.101-104, rus] 34-3025
Effectiveness of container transportation systems under the Far North conditions [1979, p.96-101, rus] 34-3024

Bogomolov, IU.N.
Technology of preparing and storing oil-stabilized soils [1980, p.6-8, rus] 34-3558

Bogorodskii, P.V.
Noise accompanying the breakup of ice by the hull of an icebreaker [1979, p.73-74, eng] 34-194

Bogorodskii, V.V.
Contrast of electromagnetic characteristics at the marine ice-water boundary [1979, 6p., eng] 34-1397
Deformation properties of sea ice [1980, p.1092-1097, rus] 34-4251
Geological surveys of peat fields by radio echo sounding [1980, p.316-318, rus] 34-2354
Optical classification of natural ice [1979, p.341-347, rus] 34-882
Relaxation processes in arctic ice fields [1980, p.589-592, rus] 34-2676
Results of application of infrared equipment for the investigation of hydrologic objects [1978, p.77-79, eng] 34-3969
Structure of the infrared thermal radiation field of snow-ice covers on water bodies [1979, p.235-241, rus] 34-878

Boiarskii, O.G.
Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area [1980, p.19-25, rus] 34-3280

Boikov, S.A.
Direct-current electrical prospecting methods used in solving geocryologic-hydrogeologic problems in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1980, p.145-153, rus] 34-4131

Boikov, T.G.
Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091

Boitsov, A.V.
Development of permafrost and ground water naleds in the lengra River Basin (the Baykal Amur railroad area) [1979, p.98-107, rus] 34-2781
Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the lengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route) [1978, p.169-176, rus] 34-2934

Boldarev, S.T.
Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K [1979, p.845-847, eng] 34-2355

Bolotina, I.N.
Maganese oxidizing bacteria in the Valday station soils [1979, p.100-107, rus] 34-1065

Bolov, V.R.
Automated systems for collecting snow and avalanche information [1979, p.82-86, rus] 34-612
Friable zones in snow cover and their meaning in avalanche formation [1980, p.21-28, rus] 34-3414
Mechanism of avalanche formation from snow slabs with friable zones [1980, p.29-42, rus] 34-3415
Methods and results of artificial avalanche triggering in the El'brus Mountain area [1980, p.43-46, rus] 34-3416
Results of studying thermal regime of snow cover [1979, p.35-48, rus] 34-608

Bolsenga, S.J.
Solar altitude effects on ice albedo [1979, 43p., eng] 34-1732

Bol'shakov, V.N.
Stability of tundra ecosystems in North Siberia [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-4170

Bondarenko, G.I.
Forecasting collapse of frozen rock slopes [1976, p.143-151, rus] 34-3206
Forecasting sliding of frozen rock tailings on rocky slopes [1979, p.122-128, rus] 34-1546

Bondarenko, G.P.
Windows with double and triple layers of glass [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-1752

Bondarenko, I.F.
Studying the freezing of water-filled blasting holes drilled in permafrost [1979, p.127-131, rus] 34-3026

Bondarenko, N.F.
Hydrophysical properties of peat soils [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1651

Bondarenko, V.P.
Modernizing cutting tools of the ETR-132A and ETR-132B excavators designed for frozen ground [1979, p.5-7, rus] 34-1185
Studying the process of frozen ground cutting with tools of different shapes [1974, p.193-200, rus] 34-392
Studying the strength of cutting tools of trenching equipment working in frozen ground [1974, p.205-210, rus] 34-394

Bondarev, E.A.
Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology) [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213

Bondarik, G.K.
Factors determining rheologic properties of clays [1976, p.228-240, rus] 34-3211

Bondarovich, B.A.
Loads on cutting tools of excavators when digging pits in permafrost [1980, p.44-45, rus] 34-2616

Bondarovich, L.A.
Evaluating the exploitational reliability of tanks at low temperatures [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-336

Bondyrev, I.V.
Classification of cryogenic formations in Caucasus [1979, p.105-108, rus] 34-858

Bonjour, J.E.
Bearing capacity and frost [1972, p.384-388, ger] 34-2396

Bonnanzio, A.J.
Method and formulation for preventing snow and ice accumulation [1975, 8 col., eng] 34-502

Booth, A.L.
National Environmental Satellite Service catalog of products, third edition [1980, 120p., eng] 34-4255

Bordo, N.N.
Thermal conductivity of frozen and thawed sands, depending on density and moisture content [1980, p.195-200, rus] 34-4135

Borgoiakova, N.N.
Designing bases and foundations of buildings on thawed permafrost in seismic regions [1980, p.113-121, rus] 34-3477

Borgström, I.
De Geer moraines in a Swedish mountain area [1979, p.35-42, eng] 34-1459

Borisenko, I.M.
History of river valley development as a basis for designing land irrigation with ground water in Buryat-Mongol ASSR [1979, p.62-66, rus] 34-1068
Hydrogeologic-land reclamation regionalization of the Lake Baykal area and Western Transbaikal [1979, p.5-15, rus] 34-4096
Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR [1979, 110p., rus] 34-4095

Borisenko, L.V.
Salinity of soils in the Tunguy depression [1979, p.34-41, rus] 34-4098

Borisenko, M.M.
Errors occurring in extrapolating the air temperature-wind velocity complex over the open sea area of the shelf [1979, p.76-78, rus] 34-3580

Borisenkov, E.P.
Meteorological research [1976, 133p., eng] 34-3271

Borisov, R.A.
Accuracy of geographic correlation of *Toros* side looking radar photographs [1977, p.58-64, rus] 34-3308
Operational analysis of the drift and deformation of ice cover from repeated areal radar survey photographs [1977, p.65-74, rus] 34-3309

Born, G.H.
Seasat Gulf of Alaska Workshop report. Executive summary [1979, 42p., eng] 34-1734

Borodaenko, N.N.
Properties of humic acids in the Valday research station soils [1979, p.63-87, rus] 34-1062

Borodavkin, P.P.
Subdividing linear parts of main pipelines into sections of different categories [1979, p.31-32, rus] 34-172

Borodulin, V.V.
Use of radar to measure ice thickness in rivers, lakes, and reservoirs [1978, p.116-127, eng] 34-4058

Borovikova, L.N.
Linear models for calculating drainage from glacier basins [1979, p.85-95, rus] 34-1977
More exact definition of mathematical model parameters of snow cover formation in mountains [1978, p.34-40, rus] 34-3348
Remote snow cover measurements for forecasting the runoff of mountain rivers [1978, p.57-61, eng] 34-3965

Borshchev, V.V.
Maximum permissible values of nonuniform settlement of agricultural buildings [1980, p.243-248, eng] 34-3368

Borshcheva, N.I.
Use of nonmetallic pipelines in construction [1974, p.148-151, rus] 34-762

Bortnik, A.M.
Ecological problems of protecting taiga forests [1979, p.5-13, rus] 34-522

Borutskii, A.I.
Modernized welding assembly PAU1001V for field work [1980, p.36-37, rus] 34-3822

Borys, R.D.
Relationships among lead, iodine, trace metals and ice nuclei in a coastal urban atmosphere [1979, p.1490-1494, eng] 34-3996

Bosikov, N.P.
Alassy of Central Yakutia [1978, p.113-118, rus] 34-2951
Ice wedges in the alassy of Central Yakutia [1978, p.119-122, rus] 34-2952
Lithologic and palynologic characteristics of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia [1978, p.66-79, rus] 34-2923

Boston, N.
Oceanographic data [1976, 30p. + figs., eng] 34-3100

Botz, J.J.
Construction of an embankment with frozen soil [1980, 105p., eng] 34-3873

Boulton, G.S.
Processes of glacier erosion on different substrata [1979, p.15-38, eng] 34-2220
Stability of temperate ice caps and ice sheets resting on beds of deformable sediment [1979, p.29-43, eng] 34-2814

Bouma, A.H.
Notes on the acquisition of high resolution seismic reflection profiles, side-scanning sonar records, and sediment samples, from lower Cook Inlet and Kodiak Shelf, R/V Sea Sounder cruise S8-78-WG, August 1978 [1979, c60 leaves, eng] 34-2606

Bourke, R.H.
Oceanographic cruise of the USCGC *Glacier* to the marginal sea-ice zone of the Chukchi Sea—MIZPAC 78. Interim report for period July 1978-May 1979 [1979, 77p., eng] 34-275
Winter and spring oceanographic conditions in and under the ice of the Bering Sea [1979, 66p., eng] 34-1047

Boutron, C.
Alkali and alkaline earth enrichments in aerosols deposited in antarctic snows [1979, p.919-924, eng] 34-731
Preconcentration of dilute solutions at the 1/1,000,000 microgram/g level by nonboiling evaporation with variable variance calibration curves [1979, p.140-145, eng] 34-729
Reduction of contamination problems in sampling of antarctic snows for trace element analysis [1979, p.127-130, eng] 34-728
Trace element content of Greenland snows along an east-west transect [1979, p.1253-1258, eng] 34-103

Bouzoun, J.R.
Freezing problems associated with spray irrigation of wastewater during the winter [1979, 12p., eng] 34-136

Bovis, M.J.
Natural hazards maps for land-use planning, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. [1978, p.185-212, eng] 34-791

Bowley, C.J.
Snow-mapping experiment [1977, p.191-224, eng] 34-1492

Bowling, S.A.
Alaska's weather and climate [1979, p.1-25, eng] 34-1303

Boyce, D.E.
Summary of Great Lakes weather and ice conditions, winter 1977-78 [1979, 123p., eng] 34-4075

Boyles, J.M
Snowmobiles in Antarctica [1979, p.189-200, eng] 34-686

Boyne, H.
Preliminary results of passive microwave snow experiment during February and March 1978 [1979, 114p., eng] 34-1111

Boyne, H.S.
Microwave measurements of snow stratigraphy and water equivalence [1979, p.20-26, eng] 34-1052

Bozhinskii, A.N.
Probability criteria for avalanche triggering [1979, p.107-112, rus] 34-3125

Bradfield, D.
SLIKTRAK simulations—East Coast [1977, 33p., eng] 34-3111

Bradford, J.D.
Icebreaker probes to Lake Melville, Labrador, in 1972 [1979, 40p., eng] 34-1316

Bradley, R.S.
Synoptic climatology of the Canadian High Arctic [1979, p.187-201, eng] 34-2269

Braga, P.A.
Performance of seepage tanks with trapezoidal cross sections and impervious slopes [1974, p.23-28, rus] 34-752

Bragin, P.A.
Selecting rolling cutter bits and drilling regimes for perennially frozen boulder-gravel placers [1979, p.110-123, rus] 34-4105

Brahma, C.S.
Temporary tunnel support by artificial ground freezing. Discussion [1979, p.1260-1262, eng] 34-961

Braicovich, L.
Investigating ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of ice [1979, p.511-514, eng] 34-3994

Brainina, E.IU.
Field inspection of thermal properties of 1605 AM/9 series houses with multilayer external walls [1969, p.9-15, rus] 34-4048

Braman, N.V.
Present state of translucent enclosures in industrial buildings of Yakutia [1972, p.142-151, rus] 34-187

Bramson, A.
Winter flying package: 3. Icing is for cakes, not carbs [1978, p.27-29, eng] 34-4064

Braun, C.
Moving load experiments on Arctic sea ice, Resolute Bay, winter 1975/76 [1976, c115p., eng] 34-3106
Vertical load bearing capacity tests of natural ice and of artificial-natural ice laminates, Resolute Bay, winter 1974/75 [1976, c320p. + 6 appendices, eng] 34-3105

Brechtel, H.M.
Snow accumulation and disappearance as influenced by elevation, aspect and vegetation type in the State of Hesse, Germany [1979, p.31-42, eng] 34-1779

Brediuk, G.P.
Assuring frost resistance of roads under Siberian conditions [1980, p.105-111, rus] 34-3596

Bredthauer, S.
Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed [1979, p.349-359, eng] 34-2434

Bredthauer, S.R.
Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed: Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, interior Alaska [1979, 9p., eng] 34-137
Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska [1979, 16p., eng] 34-740

Bregha, F.
Petroleum development in northern Alaska [1979, p.223-253, eng] 34-3440

Brekhovskikh, V.L.
Thermal emission of randomly inhomogeneous layered media [1978, p.101-106, eng] 34-1119

Brepson, R.
Numerical model of Penelope ice viscometer flows [1980, p.28-37, eng] 34-3730
Simulated glacier sliding over an obstacle [1979, p.143-156, eng] 34-2228

Breslau, D.
LANDSAT sensing of glaciers with application to mass-balance and runoff [1979, p.77-82, eng] 34-1008

Brewer, L.K.
Helicopter icing handling qualities [1974, 9p., eng] 34-734

Bridger, B.A.
Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussok grasslands on Campbell Island. 1. Oxygen uptakes and nitrogen mineralisation [1979, p.161-171, eng] 34-893

Bridwell, J.W.
Hydraulic system for extremely cold environments [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-266

Brierley, W.H.
Ice removal from concrete by high pressure water jets [1977, 28p. + 5 figs., eng] 34-4195

Brisbin, I.L.
Environmental chemistry and cycling processes [1978, 911p., eng] 34-907

British Antarctic Survey, 1978-79
British Antarctic Survey, 1978-79 [1979, p.605-612, eng] 34-2162

Brochu, M.
Frost shattering observed on cracks at the surface of Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island [1979, p.55-59, fre] 34-2315
Wind action in frost shattering processes [1979, p.401-404, fre] 34-2342

Brockett, B.
Bacterial aerosols from a field source during multiple-sprinkler irrigation: Deer Creek Lake State Park, Ohio [1979, 64p., eng] 34-1381
Drilling and coring of frozen ground in northern Alaska, Spring 1979 [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3333

Brockett, B.E.
Mass water balance during spray irrigation with wastewater at Deer Creek Lake land treatment site [1978, 43p., eng] 34-2284

Broecker, W.S.
Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry [1980, 27p. + figs. + appends., eng] 34-3653

Bronfenbrener, L.E.
Studying temperature fields produced by heat transfer between ground and gas and oil pipelines [1980, p.12-15, rus] 34-2641

Bronshtein, G.L.
Winter concreting in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-2587

Brooks, L.D.
GSI uses tracked vibrators on Alaska's North Slope [1980, p.195, eng] 34-2715

Brooks, R.L.
Monitoring of thickness changes of the continental ice sheets by satellite altimetry [1979, p.3965-3968, eng] 34-943

Brossard, T.
Application of factor analysis to the study of patterned ground in polar environments [1979, p.61-71, fre] 34-2316

Broster, B.E.
Sequence of glacial deformation, erosion, and deposition at the ice-rock interface during the last glaciation: Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada [1979, p.283-295, eng] 34-2239

Broude, B.G.
Promising type of industrial transportation [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-406

Brown, A.J.
Application of snow covered area to runoff forecasting in the southern Sierra Nevada [1979, p.56-67, eng] 34-1056
Application of snowcovered area to runoff forecasting in selected basins of the Sierra Nevada, California [1980, p.185-200, eng] 34-3520

Brown, G.
Palsas and other permafrost features in the lower Rock Creek Valley, west-central Alberta [1980, p.31-40, eng] 34-2274

Brown, J.
Human-induced thermokarst at old drill sites in northern Alaska [1978, p.16-23, eng] 34-872
Workshop on Environmental Protection of Permafrost Terrain [1980, p.30-36, eng] 34-4198

Brown, M.-L.
Lake Champlain ice formation and ice free dates and predictions from meteorological indicators [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1745

Brown, R.J.
Engineering innovation for Arctic conditions [1979, p.418-429, eng] 34-1399

Brown (R.J.) and Associates
Arctic offshore pipeline feasibility study in Mackenzie River delta area [1973, c530p., eng] 34-578

Brown, R.J.E.
Field trip No.4: Northern Manitoba—District of Keewatin [1979, 76p., eng] 34-1693

Brown, R.L.
Analysis of plastic shock waves in snow [1979, 14p., eng] 34-2528
Pressure waves in snow [1980, p.99-107, eng] 34-3802
Volumetric constitutive law for snow based on a neck growth model [1980, p.161-165, eng] 34-2388
Volumetric constitutive law for snow subjected to large strains and strain rates [1979, 13p., eng] 34-913

Brown, R.W.
Hydrologic aspects related to the management of alpine areas [1979, p.65-75, eng] 34-2961
Revegetation of disturbed alpine rangelands [1979, p.76-94, eng] 34-2962

Brown, W.P.
Arctic environmental buoy system [1975, p.50-55, eng] 34-1228

Browning, J.A.
Flame drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf [1978, p.4 8, eng] 34-865

Brugger, F.
Influence of snow fences on deposition and quality of the snow in an avalanche starting zone [1978, p.215-225, ger] 34-1272

Brun, A.I.
Testing the AR401 anchors [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-248

Callahan, A.B.
Comparative mechanisms of cold adaptation [1979, 379p., eng] 34-2144

Caltagirone, J.P.
Numerical simulation of a horizontal porous layer heated from below [1979, p.467-479, fre] 34-2348

Cambier, P.
Organization of a natural kaolinite-iron oxide system in dry and wet states. Relationship between melting temperature of ice and pore size [1980, p.847-850, fre] 34-3777

Cameron, J.J.
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering, 1974-75 [1977, 154p., eng] 34-892
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1976-1977 [1979, 132p., eng] 34-739
Wastewater treatment and disposal alternatives in northern regions [1975, p.357-389, eng] 34-638
Water and sanitation in the Northwest Territories: an overview of the setting, policies and technology [1977, p.4-12, eng] 34-695

Cameron, R.D.
Effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on caribou movements [1979, 36p., eng] 34-3923

Camp, P.R.
Electrical properties of ice-solid interfaces [1979, p.35-43, eng] 34-56

Campbell, G.S.
Is the soil frozen or not—an algorithm using weather records [1979, p.319-327, eng] 34-1029

Campbell, I.B.
Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussok grasslands on Campbell Island. 1. Oxygen uptakes and nitrogen mineralisation [1979, p.161-171, eng] 34-893

Campbell, K.
Sea ice thickness determination using electromagnetic subsurface profiling [1973, 41p. + figs., eng] 34-3094

Campbell, W.J.
Ocean eddy structure by satellite radar altimetry required for iceberg towing [1980, p.211-221, eng] 34-2443
Visual observations of floating ice from Skylab [1977, p.353-379, eng] 34-1493

Campbell, W.R., Jr.
Properties of frozen base course in West Texas [1979, 94p., eng] 34-2422

Campos-Marquetti, R.
Frost streaks in the south polar cap of Mars [1978, p.4621-4633, eng] 34-685

Canadian Symposium on Air Cushion Technology, 10th
Proceedings [1977, 179p., eng] 34-204

Canal, R.P.
Impact of waste diversion on water quality in lakes [1979, p.867-881, eng] 34-964

Caniard, L.
Experimental and numerical simulation of the th rmal behavior of a road structure subjected to a freez -thaw cycle [1979, p.329-342, fre] 34-2336

Cannon, P.J.
Environmental geology and geomorphology of the barrier island-lagoon system along the Beaufort Sea coastal plain from Prudhoe Bay to the Colville River [1979, p.335-345, eng] 34-2433
Environmental geology and geomorphology of the coastal zone of Kotzebue Sound and the Chukchi Sea forelands from Cape Prince of Wales to Cape Lisburne [1979, p.4-30, eng] 34-15

Cantrell, R.
Use of sewage effluent for production of agricultural crops [1965, 20p., eng] 34-1339

Carlson, A.B.
Glaciation of southeastern Jotunheimen and adjacent areas, south Norway [1979, p.173-186, nor] 34-2385

Carlson, C.D.
Apparatus for protecting a water faucet or the like from freezing temperatures [1978, 6 col., eng] 34-285

Carlson, R.F.
Anchorage wastewater treatment [1975, p.187-195, eng] 34-635
Atmospheric carbon monoxide model for Fairbanks, Alaska [1976, 47p. + append., eng] 34-621
Effects of seasonability and variability of streamflow on nearshore coastal areas [1977, c.200p., eng] 34-623
Report of the Joint U.S.-Canadian Northern Civil Engineering Research Workshop [1978, 72p., eng] 34-771

Carlsson, G.
Measures against skidding on icy and snow roads. Problem analysis, state-of-the-art review and need for R&D [1979, 52p., swe] 34-783

Carrara, P.E.
Determination of snow avalanche frequency through tree-ring analysis and historical records at Ophir, Colorado [1979, p.773-780, eng] 34-46

Carroll, T.R.
Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States [1980, p.51-62, eng] 34-2729
Procedure to incorporate snow course data into the National Weather Service river forecast system [1979, p.351-358, eng] 34-1032

Carstens, T.
Synopsis—ice in estuaries and harbours [1979, p.1-30, eng] 34-1939

Cartwright, D.E.
Analyses of British Antarctic Survey tidal records [1980, p.167-179, eng] 34-4115

Cary, J.W.
Is the soil frozen or not—an algorithm using weather records [1979, p.319-327, eng] 34-1029

Casper, L.
Biogeochemistry of deep lakes in the central Alaskan Range [1976, 35p., eng] 34-643

Casper, L.A.
Nutrient chemistry of a large, deep lake in subarctic Alaska [1977, 128p., eng] 34-624

Cassen, P.
Is there liquid water on Europa [1979, p.731-734, eng] 34-965

Cassidy, D.S.
DVDP at the Florida State University: core storage and sample distribution [1979, p.240-245, eng] 34-2289

Cassidy, W.A.
Meteorite recoveries in Antarctica during the field season 1977-78 [1978, p.977-987, eng] 34-3152

Castruccio, P.A.
Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO) [1980, p.239-254, eng] 34-3522

Caulfield, E.M.
Investigation of stress, temperature, and time dependent strains in a randomly oriented fiber reinforced composite with special emphasis given to thermal stress situations [1979, 94p., eng] 34-605

Chagulov, A.K.
Fast ice thickness distribution in the Chaunskaya Bay [1979, p.114-115, rus] 34-3536
History of the Pevek Regional Administration of Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring [1979, p.4-12, rus] 34-3526
Marine naleds in the Chaunskaya Bay [1979, p.109-111, rus] 34-3534

Chaikina, N.F.
Mapping Alai Range glaciers from photographs taken by the *Soyuz-22* spaceship [1979, p.56-62, rus] 34-3691

Chakhlov, V.S.
Sectional capping for columnar bridge piers of the Baykal Amur railroad [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-2586
Testing ice-bound columnar piles for horizontal loads [1979, p.42-43, rus] 34-1717

Chalikov, D.V.
Thermohydrodynamic model of a large ice sheet [1980, p.59-61, rus] 34-2353
Thermohydrodynamic model of an ice sheet [1980, p.61-67, eng] 34-3798

Chalov, R.S.
Lithodynamics of river deltas in North Siberia [1980, p.138-145, rus] 34-2708

Chamberlain, E.
Buried valleys as a possible determinant of the distribution of deeply buried permafrost on the continental shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1979, p.135-141, eng] 34-3057
Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-3056
Overconsolidated sediments in the Beaufort Sea [1978, p.24-29, eng] 34-873

Chambers, C.W.
Overview of the problems of disinfection [1974, p.423-437, eng] 34-1484

Champagne, D.M.
Impact of highway deicing salts on rural stream water quality [1977, p.47-52, eng] 34-1878

Chanasyk, D.S.
Thermal regime of a prairie snowcover [1977, p.839-842, eng] 34-476

Chance, R.L.
Corrosion, deicing salts, and the environment [1974, p.16-22, eng] 34-2394

Chaney, P.E.
Ice anchor [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-146

Chang, A.T.C.
Comparative study of microwave radiometer observations over snowfields with radiative transfer model calculations [1979, 31p., eng] 34-2358
Microwave brightness of polar firn as measured by Nimbus 5 and 6 ESMR [1980, p.85-91, eng] 34-3800
Passive microwave applications to snowpack monitoring using satellite data [1979, 15p., eng] 34-1569
Preliminary results of passive microwave snow experiment during February and March 1978 [1979, 114p., eng] 34-1111
Two-stream theory of reflectance of snow [1979, p.63-68, eng] 34-1166
Utilization of spaceborne microwave radiometers for monitoring snowpack properties [1979, p.25-40, eng] 34-4000

Chapaev, A.A.
Influence of salinity on frozen ground deformation [1979, p.5-19, rus] 34-1534

Chapin, F.S., III
Ecotypic differentiation in *Carex aquatilis* on ice-wedge polygons in the Alaskan coastal tundra [1979, p.1025-1046, eng] 34-2496

Chaplinskii, I.A.
Mechanical properties of metals depending on temperature and deformation rates [1979, p.31-35, rus] 34-2617
Thermal stresses in trapezoidal layered panels with corrugated facing [1979, p.39-45, rus] 34-1719

Chari, T.R.
Environmental factors affecting iceberg scour estimates [1980, p.223-230, eng] 34-2444

Charlier, C.
Forest and snow cover [1979, p.43-61, fre] 34-1780

Chase, T.L.
VHF downline communication system for SLAR data [1979, 10p., eng] 34-1575

Chashchina, N.I.
Physical properties of soils and forecasting of their changes in reclaimed lands [1979, p.77-101, rus] 34-3078

Chatwin, S.C.
Field trip No.2: Upper Mackenzie River Valley [1979, 53p., eng] 34-1691

Chebotarev, V.
Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk [1980, p.9-11, rus] 34-3927

Cheema, P.S.
Monte Carlo simulation of iceberg impact probabilities [1980, p.293-297, eng] 34-2451

Chekanovskaia, E.IA.
Determining additional heat losses of buildings through light appertures in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1978, p.105-110, rus] 34-3913

Chekhonadskaia, V.A.
Glacial runoff from the Ili River Basin [1979, p.110-120, rus] 34-1979

Chekhovskii, IU.V.
Structure and properties of cement concretes [1979, 344p., rus] 34-850

Chelyshkin, N.D.
Building reinforced concrete road pavement on weak grounds [1979, p.22-24, rus] 34-3856

Chen, R.L.
Nitrogen transformations in a simulated overland flow wastewater treatment system [1980, 33p., eng] 34-3365

Cheney, R.E.
Ocean eddy structure by satellite radar altimetry required for iceberg towing [1980, p.211-221, eng] 34-2443

Cheng, C.Y.
Study of the vacuum-freezing high pressure ice-melting process [1979, 70p., eng] 34-1142

Cheng, K.C.
Steady state ice layer profile on a temperature plate in a forced convection flow [1979, p.1425-1443, eng] 34-1846

Cheng, Z.C.
Differences between explosions and earthquakes [1980, 18p., eng] 34-3404

Chepurina, M.A.
Instability of internal waves in an ice-covered sea [1979, p.76-84, eng] 34-1901

Cherednikov, IU.P
Road construction in West Siberia [1979, p.3-5, rus] 34-836

Cherednikova, IU.S.
Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-4093

Cheremisov, K.M.
Determining additional heat losses of buildings through light appertures in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1978, p.105-110, rus] 34-3913
Melting of snow on attic roofs of railroad buildings [1978, p.128-136, rus] 34-3916

Cherepanov, IU.
Petrochemical product admixtures for concretes [1980, p.42-43, rus] 34-3930

Cherkashin, A.K.
Mathematical analysis of the dynamics of taiga facies [1979, p.121-133, rus] 34-679

Cherkasov, A.E.
Water resourses of the Yenisey River basin and their mapping [1976, p.91-98, rus] 34-2008

Cherkasov, A.I.
Trends in transportation development in northern Canada [1979, p.118-130, rus] 34-1634

Cherkasov, P.A.
Possible duration of a mountain glacier surface with daily exposure to solar radiation [1979, p.47-72, rus] 34-1975

Cherkesov, L.V.
Unstabilized oscillations of drifting ice cover caused by periodic disturbances in an inhomogeneous sea [1979, p.77-84, rus] 34-2002

Chernisev, V.I.
Investigation of the bearing capacity of piles driven into plastic frozen soil [1979, p.32-36, eng] 34-981

Cherniak, M.M.
Scattering and attenuation of electromagnetic radiation by hailstones with a logarithmically normal particle distribution function [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-2877

Chernikova, M.I.
Quality indices of West Siberian soils [1979, p 53-60, rus] 34-2738

Dmitriev, A.A. *(cont.)*
Classifying synoptic processes in East Arctic regions during cold periods [1979, p.23-25, rus] 34-3528

Dmitriev, A.V.
Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2687

Dmitriev, D.N.
Determining horizontal ice flow gradients in the Vostok Station area down to 800 m [1979, p.32-34, rus] 34-1826
Results of temperature measurements in Vostok boreholes [1979, p.25-31, rus] 34-1825

Dmitriev, G.G.
New technique of heating frozen cargo [1979, p.20, rus] 34-2095

Dmitriev, V.E.
Cave glacier fluctuations in Kuznetskiy Alatau [1979, p.181-185, rus] 34-3137

Dmitrieva, E.V.
Regularities governing the distribution of soils and vegetational covers in southern Transbaikal [1979, p.427-432, rus] 34-1390

Dmitrusev, V.I.
Experimental studies and determination of equivalent ambient air temperature for technical design of windows [1978, p.111-115, rus] 34-3914

Doake, C.S.M.
Depolarization of radio waves can distinguish between floating and grounded ice sheets [1979, p.223-232, eng] 34-2234
Flow lines on Antarctic ice shelves [1980, p.31-37, eng] 34-2809
Ice on the move [1977, p.65-71, eng] 34-3352
Is vertical shear in an ice shelf negligible [1979, p.285-292, eng] 34-543
Performance of V.H.F. aerials close to a snow surface [1979, p.551-553, eng] 34-3792
Tidal flexure of ice shelves measured by tiltmeter [1979, p.496-497, eng] 34-1762

Dobberpuhl, D.R.
Safe operation control for a snowblower [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-269

Dobromyslov, V.N.
Annual and long-term variations in ice distribution in the Atlantic sector of Antarctica [1979, p.113-117, rus] 34-2218

Dobrovol'skaia, R.L.
Minerals and raw material bases in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.1-5, rus] 34-2127

Dobzhinskii, D.P.
Factors determining the wear of cutting tools in frozen ground [1979, p.110-114, rus] 34-2619

Doelling, N.
Vibrational response and structural integrity of deep water structures [1978, 19p., eng] 34-1801

Doerflinger, D.F.
Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska [1979, 16p., eng] 34-740

Dogadin, V.K.
Using suction dredges with an ejection device [1979, p.17-18, rus] 34-330

Dokuchaev, V.V.
Forecasting deformation of thawing bearing ground [1979, p.40-53, rus] 34-1537
Ground ice and ice-rich ground as structure foundations [1980, 159p., eng] 34-3405
Ice rich soils as bases for structures [1980, p.133-147, eng] 34-3242

Dolgushin, L.D.
New glaciers on the Tel'pos-iz range [1979, p.214-218, rus] 34-3143

Dollahite, M.C.
Engineer design test of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) shelter [1978, 97p., eng] 34-135

Domack, E.W.
Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves [1980, p.399-414, eng] 34-4189

Domarev, A.N.
Construction of a cutoff wall by the diaphgragm wall method in the foundation pit of a bank pumping station [1980, p.255-259, eng] 34-3369

Domenik, O.P.
Technology and ecological consequences of dredging [1979, p.113-117, rus] 34-1517

Domrachev, G.I.
Composition and properties of flooded loess as a basis for seismic microregionalization [1975, p.74-75, rus] 34-2062

Doms, P.E.
Global seasonal variation of water vapor on Mars and the implications for permafrost [1979, p.2881-2888, eng] 34-654

Donadio, R.
Sandwich-type FLIR windows [1979, 176p., eng] 34-2367

Donchenko, R.V.
Estimation of the possible changes in the ice and thermal regimes of the northern Dvina River under the effect of partial runoff withdrawal [1978, p.186-191, eng] 34-4059

Donnou, D.
Antarctic operations, Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978 [1978, 10p., fre] 34-2135

Dorodnyi, V.I.
Effect of surface-active media on low temperature abrasive wear of metals [1977, p.26-31, rus] 34-986
Wear of steel rubbing against frozen ground [1974, p.160-164, rus] 34-388

Dorofeev, A.G.
Transport network of the Tyumen' forests [1980, p.7-9, rus] 34-3858

Dorofeev, I.V.
Geocryologic and geothermal conditions of the Zyryanka coal province [1979, p.68-74, rus] 34-2777
Geocryologic characteristics of the central Zyryanka River basin [1978, p.66-78, rus] 34-2947
Geocryological mapping of South Yakutia from satellite photographs [1979, p.3-16, rus] 34-2770
Rock temperature in the central part of the Cherskiy Mountains [1978, p.79-86, rus] 34-2948

Dorofeev, V.T.
Design and construction of electric substations in the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad [1980, p.49-51, rus] 34-2568

Dozier, J.
Solar radiation model for a snow surface in mountainous terrain [1979, p.144-153, eng] 34-1014

Drabkin, V.V.
Winter floods in Leningrad and their study by empirical and hydrodynamic methods [1978, p.246-249, eng] 34-4061

Drabkova, V.G.
Lake and its drainage area as a single natural system [1979, 194p., rus] 34-3480

Drake, D.E.
Sediment transport in Norton Sound, Alaska [1979, 88p., eng] 34-2720

Dreier, N.N.
Collecting data for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources in the USA and Canada [1979, p.107, rus] 34-3700
Interrelations and succession in the compilation of thematic sections of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-3688
Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland [1979, p.19-24, rus] 34-2176

Dreimanis, A.
Sequence of glacial deformation, erosion, and deposition at the ice-rock interface during the last glaciation: Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada [1979, p.283-295, eng] 34-2239

Drewry, D.
Ice-sheet glaciology [1979, p.313-328, eng] 34-1881

Drewry, D.J.
Radio echo and magnetic sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79 [1980, p.43-51, eng] 34-2810
Radio echo sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79; preliminary report [1979, 21p. + Append., eng] 34-2064

Drillships press close to moving ice zone for world's most costly wells
Drillships press close to moving ice zone for world's most costly wells [1977, p.16-17, eng] 34-3015

Driukova, A.P.
Experimental testing of the compression technique of determining lower clay soil plasticity limits [1978, p.65-72, rus] 34-3891

Drobiazko, V.A.
Reconstruction of enterprises for the expansion of complete unit construction [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-167

Drobyshev, A.D.
Relations between wind velocity and air temperature in Siberia [1979, p.79-89, rus] 34-3581

Drobyshevskaia, I.K.
Improving the technical service system of "Moskva" type icebreakers [1979, p.28-32, rus] 34-3473

Drobyshevskii, B.A.
Equivalent coefficients of moisture diffusion for concretes used in bridge construction [1979, p.73-79, rus] 34-3183
Methods of determining thermal, moisture and physical characteristics of concretes [1979, p.70-73, rus] 34-3182
Methods of studying experimental prestressed concrete spans of railroad bridges designed for the North [1979, p.54-70, rus] 34-3181

Drozdov, O.A.
Causes of changes in glacier melting [1973, p.21-27, rus] 34-107

Drozdovskaia, N.F.
Forecasting fresh snow avalanches using discriminant analysis [1977, p.148-156, rus] 34-3388
Glaciology of mountain regions [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1120

Druzhinin, I.P.
Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting [1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus] 34-2529

Druzhinin, M.K.
Engineering evaluation of the relief of the western part of th Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.120-127, rus] 34-2752

Instruments for determining soil density and moisture content [1980, p.8-9, rus] 34-2851

Dubikov, G.I.
More precise position of the southern permafrost boundary between the Urals and the Ob' River [1980, p.347-356, eng] 34-3850
Permafrost investigations in pipeline construction [1980, p.199-212, eng] 34-3246

Dubina, M.M.
Axisymmetric freezing and creep of water-saturated rocks [1975, p.44-48, rus] 34-220

Dubovtsev, V.F.
Allowing for ice cover effect when selecting an optimal way of ice navigation with icebreakers [1979, p.66-74, rus] 34-3186

Dubrovin, L.I.
Ice conditions in the Antarctic in the summer of 1968-1969 [1976, p.29-44, eng] 34-3275
Major types of antarctic ice shores [1979, p.69-74, eng] 34-527

Dubrovin, V.A.
Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area [1980, p.19-25, rus] 34-3280

Duce, R.A.
Relationships among lead, iodine, trace metals and ice nuclei in a coastal urban atmosphere [1979, p.1490-1494, eng] 34-3996

Dudkin, A.S.
Frost protection layers made of cemented materials [1979, p.8-10, rus] 34-10

Dudler, J.
Groti-Stryn, a new winter road [1977, p.54-56, fre] 34-517

Dudukalova, N.I.
Snow patch stability in the Aktru River glaciation basin [1977, p.103-106, rus] 34-3384

Dugarov, V.I.
Fertility of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Yeravninskaya Basin (Buryat ASSR) [1979, p.159-167, rus] 34-451
Hydrothermal regime of cryogenic sod-taiga soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR) [1979, p.274-282, rus] 34-463
Influence of water transport and transfer of heat by freezing and defrosting on soil genesis [1972, p.699-712, eng] 34-2380
Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Eravnin Basin, the Buryat Autonomous Republic [1979, p.10-17, rus] 34-1439
Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic sod-podsol soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR) [1979, p.266-274, rus] 34-462

Dulepova, B.I.
Ecologic-cenotic peculiarities of meadow-steppes cryophytes in Central Transbaikal [1979, p.1332-1340, rus] 34-1450

Dumitrashko, N.V.
Studies and forecasts of mudflows in construction [1979, p.67-72, rus] 34-2748

Dunbar, M.
Fall ice drift in Nares Strait, as observed by sideways-looking airborne radar [1979, p.283-307, eng] 34-1615
Winter régime of the North Water [1973, p.275-281, eng] 34-2527

Dunbar, M.J.
Standing crops and species composition of diatoms in sea ice from Robeson Channel to the Gulf of St. Lawrence [1980, p.61-72, eng] 34-4243

Dunn, S.A.
Alternative highway deicing chemicals [1979, p.261-269, eng] 34-90

Dunne, T.
Characteristics of subarctic snow cover [1979, p.465-476, eng] 34-2268
Controls on the production of snowmelt runoff [1979, p.257-268, eng] 34-1022

Dupas, A.
Experimental and numerical simulation of the thermal behavior of a road structure subjected to a freeze-thaw cycle [1979, p.329-342, fre] 34-2336

Durachenko, P.I.
Searching for water supply sources in the central BAM area [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-239

Duranov, E.F.
Calculating electric heating of bearing ground beneath refrigerator columns [1976, p.88-107, rus] 34-2404

Durgerov, M.B.
Mass balance of the Dzhankuat Glacier from 1967-1971 and the methods used to measure and calculate it [1974, p.173-191, eng] 34-1196

Dushkin, M.A.
Dependence of Aktru glacier ablation on positive air temperature [1967, p.22-41, rus] 34-1990

Dutchak, P.M.
Weather, waves and icing in the Beaufort Sea [1975, 5 parts, eng] 34-506

Duthie, H.C.
Limnology of subarctic Canadian lakes and some effects of impoundment [1979, p.145-158, eng] 34-1278

Emel'ianov, V.I.
Water thawing of frozen ground for open pit and underground mining in the northeast of the USSR [1980, p.339-354, eng] 34-3256

Emel'ianova, L.V.
Break-off strength of adfreezing ground [1980, p.178-194, rus] 34-4134

Emelin, V.I.
Scraper and bulldozer equipment mounted on D-9Zh and DET-250 tractors used in the North [1977, p.95-100, rus] 34-991

Emelina, Z.G.
Filter purification of waste waters from tire factories [1974, p.159-169, rus] 34-764
Rational use of water by Krasnoyarsk factories [1974, p.152-158, rus] 34-763

Emery, J.J.
Finite element method simulation of large ice mass flow behaviour [1980, p.82-92, eng] 34-3734

Emmenegger, C.
Federal hydrometric station Massa-Blatten at the front of Aletsch Glacier [1979, p.23-38, fre] 34-1318

Emmett, W.W.
Sediment transport in the Tanana River in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska, 1977-78 [1979, 37p., eng] 34-1556

Endo, H.
Application of fluidic devices to a sprinkling nozzle with the aim of melting snow on the track [1976, p.41-42, eng] 34-2654

Endo, S.
Melting curve of ice VII [1978, p.4417-4418, eng] 34-371
Thermal expansion anomaly of ice VI related to the order-disorder transition [1979, p.2037-2038, eng] 34-372

Endo, Y.
Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido [1979, p.33-40, jap] 34-3489
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1978-1979 [1979, p.1-5, jap] 34-3452

Endrestøl, G.O.
Principle and method for measurement of snow water equivalent by detection of natural gamma radiation [1980, p.77-83, eng] 34-2731

Engelhardt, H.
Water in glaciers: observations and theory of the behaviour of water levels in boreholes [1978, p.35-60, eng] 34-664

Engel'ke, G.V.
Increasing transportation capacity of planned latitudinal lines [1980, p.42-44, rus] 34-3956

Engel'ke, V.A.
Increasing transportation capacity of planned latitudinal lines [1980, p.42-44, rus] 34-3956

Engineering at the ends of the earth: polar ocean technology for the 1980's
Engineering at the ends of the earth: polar ocean technology for the 1980's [1979, 74p., eng] 34-2712

England, J.
Synoptic climatology of the Canadian High Arctic [1979, p.187-201, eng] 34-2269

English, M.C.
Magnitude and significance of the terrestrial snowpack and white ice contribution to the phosphorus budget of a lake in the Canadian Shield region of the Kawartha Lakes [1978, p.173-189, eng] 34-41

Enkashev, M.M.
Testing plastic thermoinsulative covers in placer mines [1975, p.17-21, rus] 34-216

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.1. Physical science studies
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.1. Physical science studies [1979, 581p., eng] 34-14

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.10, Hazards, Data management
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.10, Hazards, Data management [1979, 517p., eng] 34-3058

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.2. Physical science studies
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.2. Physical science studies [1979, 745p., eng] 34-2681

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.5, Receptors—Microbiology; Contaminant baselines
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.5, Receptors—Microbiology; Contaminant baselines [1979, 698p., eng] 34-3048

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol. 6. Biological studies
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol. 6. Biological studies [1979, 852p., eng] 34-2680

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.6, Effects
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.6, Effects [1979, 664p., eng] 34-3049

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.7, Transport
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.7, Transport [1979, 560p., eng] 34-3050

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.8, Transport
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.8, Transport [1979, 588p., eng] 34-3052

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.9, Hazards
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.9, Hazards [1979, 682p., eng] 34-3055

Environmental Services Limited, Anchorage, Alaska
Management guidelines for water resources development, Prudhoe Bay development area [1978, 39p., eng] 34-1491

Epifanov, A.P.
Allowable fracturation of large gravity dams in severe climates [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-1152

Epishina, L.V.
Microelements in the lower layer of Valday station spruce forest [1979, p.87-92, rus] 34-1063

Epstein, S.
On the origin of stratified debris in ice cores from the bottom of the Antarctic ice sheet [1979, p.185-192, eng] 34-2231

Equipment for summer construction of pipelines on swamps
Equipment for summer construction of pipelines on swamps [1979, p.31-32, rus] 34-2100

Erdiakova, I.N.
Calculating global radiation [1979, p.64-67, rus] 34-2883

Eremin, V.V.
Snow depth used as a predictor in forecasting mean monthly air temperature anomalies over southern West Siberia [1979, p.125-129, rus] 34-3582

Erin, V.G.
Road building performed on a self-supporting basis [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-3939

Erman, R.
Measurement of thermal conduction within a large fresh water ice block being towed in sea water [1980, p.265-272, eng] 34-2448

Erman, R.J.
Experimental determination of melting rates of ice moving in sea water [1979, 220p., eng] 34-1365

Ermilin, V.A.
De-icing system for hydro-pneumatic units [1974, 4 col., rus] 34-1224

Ermolaev, K.M.
Improving the organization of geological surveys [1977, p.19-26, rus] 34-117

Ermolaev, S.V.
Technological means of increasing wear resistance of fused-on metals [1974, p.143-146, rus] 34-387

Ermolaeva, E.I.
Architectural design of railroad depots in the Northern Structural Climatic zone [1978, p.19-23, rus] 34-3911

Ermolenko, L.G.
Effect of maintenance felling on soil microflora in Pinus (cembra) sibirica forests [1979, p.14-22, rus] 34-971

Ermolin, E.D.
Naleds in Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains [1979, p.175-181, rus] 34-3136
Perennialy frozen lacustrine deposits of East Pamir and Central Tien Shan [1978, p.11-19, rus] 34-2941

Erofeev, L.V.
SP-62 Hydraulic hammer for the EO-4121A hydraulic excavator [1979, p.4-5, rus] 34-2691

Erokhin, K.A
Testing welded pipe joints at low temperatures [1979, p.133-136, rus] 34-810

Eroshenko, V.N.
Experience in the construction of pile foundations under frozen-ground conditions in the Vorkuta region [1980, p.180-185, eng] 34-2375

Ershov, E.D.
Experimental investigation of heat and moisture transfer during sublimation-desublimation of water in fine-grained soils [1980, p.143-158, eng] 34-3838
Moisture transfer and ice segregation in the frozen zone of thawing ground [1979, p.179-192, rus] 34-1926
Phase composition of moisture in permafrost of different origin and age [1979, p.168-178, rus] 34-1925
Quantitative evaluation of heaving intensity in thawing water-saturated grounds [1980, p.59-66, rus] 34-4122
Water erosion of frozen rocks and the evaluation of thermo-erosional danger [1979, p.67-76, rus] 34-1759
Water migration, formation of texture and ice segregation in freezing and thawing clayey soils [1980, p.159-175, eng] 34-3839

Erukov, G.V.
Hydrothermal regime of autonomous sandy soils [1978, p.44-58, rus] 34-2254

Esmer, E.
Freezing and thawing mechanisms in lime stabilized soils [1969, 204p., eng] 34-2067

Etter, H.J.
Accidents and damage caused by avalanches [1979, p.89-152, ger] 34-1707

Evans, C.G.
Air cushion vehicle [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-259

Evdokimenko, M.D.
Forest fire protection in the northern Buryat ASSR [1979, p.58-63, rus] 34-4094

Evdokimov, G.N.
Pressure of ice field adfreezing to cylindrical supports of off-shore oil well platforms with water-level fluctuations [1980, p.9-11, rus] 34-3642

Evdokimov, IU.A.
Increasing resistance of materials to dynamic abrasive wear [1974, p.48-51, rus] 34-379

Evdokimov, V.N.
Effectiveness of draining north taiga lands in Komi ASSR [1979, p.137, rus] 34-4238

Everett, K.R.
Evolution of the soil landscape in the sand region of the Arctic coastal plain as exemplified at Atkasook, Alaska [1979, p.207-223, eng] 34-687

Evseev, A.V.
Chemical composition of snow and ice of the highest Pamir glaciers [1980, p.67-71, rus] 34-3902

Evstratov, V.V.
Laboratory studies of dipole reflector wetting and freezing in aqueous aerosols [1979, p.117-121, rus] 34-2879

Evzerov, V.IA.
Evolution of late and postglacial sediment accumulation in offshore areas of the Barents and White seas [1979, p.29-33, rus] 34-3067

Extra roadbuilding skills beat Arctic's winter weather
Extra roadbuilding skills beat Arctic's winter weather [1980, p.60-62, eng] 34-2361

Exxon Company, U.S.A.
[Proceedings] [1979, 9 papers, eng] 34-1587

Eyles, N.
Facies of supraglacial sedimentation on Icelandic and alpine temperate glaciers [1979, p.1341-1361, eng] 34-1452

Eyrolles, M.
Information for motorists on road conditions [1979, p.60-62, fre] 34-1248

Ezekwo, G.
On the mechanism of dewatering colloidal aqueous solutions by freeze-thaw processes [1980, p.1079-1088, eng] 34-4247

Fadeeva, N.V.
Scientific approaches to the problems of mountain landscape preservation [1973, p.16-24, rus] 34-1864

Fagerlund, G.
Studies of the destruction mechanism at freezing of porous materials [1979, p.167-196, eng] 34-2324

Fahey, B.D.
Applications of the sonic test to experimental freeze-thaw studies in geomorphic research [1979, p.253-260, eng] 34-1282
Frost heaving of soils at two locations in southern Ontario, Canada [1979, p.119-126, eng] 34-1727

Falko, L.I.
Mapping ice thickness on rivers and lakes [1979, p.36, rus] 34-3687
New system for the artificial reduction of the mechanical strength and the heat conductivity of the ice covers of reservoirs [1974, p.346-353, eng] 34-1205
Thermal capacity of sea ice and its effect on ice cover melting in Arctic seas [1979, p.211-213, rus] 34-2211

Famelis, T.V.
Ecologic series technique for revealing regularities governing altitudinal distribution of vegetation [1977, p.22-27, rus] 34-3364
Large scale mapping of southern taiga vegetation in the Central Ural Mountains [1977, p.3-15, rus] 34-3363

Farrier, C.B.
Global seasonal variation of water vapor on Mars and the implications for permafrost [1979, p.2881-2888, eng] 34-654

Farmer, D.M.
Isotherm plots of Babine Lake during the ice free season [1975, 266p., eng] 34-503

Farrell, D.R.
Bullet penetration in snow [1979, 23p., eng] 34-626
Snow fortifications as protection against shaped charge antitank projectiles [1980, 19p., eng] 34-3332
Test of snow fortifications [1979, 15p., eng] 34-1598

Farrell, E.A.
Hydraulically operated front and rear wing hangers for snow plows [1977, 10 col., eng] 34-147

Fartyshev, A.I.
Formation of ice layers in coastal recesses of Arctic shores [1979, p.129-136, rus] 34-2784
Permafrost dynamics on the shores of the Sannikov Strait [1978, p.25-37, rus] 34-2918

Fatkulin, F.A.
Natural revegetation of the Tom' River flood-plain soils disturbed by industrial activities [1979, p.156-163, rus] 34-952

Fattah, I.
In situ response of muskeg to dynamic loading [1978, p.11-24, eng] 34-2906

Favrat, D.
Flooding of sea ice roads [1979, p.238-249, eng] 34-935

Fowler, A.C. *(cont.)*
Use of a rational model in the mathematical analysis of a polythermal glacier [1979, p.443-456, eng] 34-2844

Fowler, H.S.
Progress report on air cushion technology in Canada 1975/76 [1977, p.7-9, eng] 34-205

Fox-Holmes, B.
Snow rollers [1979, p.455-458, eng] 34-2115

Fox, J.D.
Hydrologic interpretation of basin morphology [1978, 14p., eng] 34-645

Francois, R.E.
Thermal drill for making large holes in sea ice [1975, p.303-310, eng] 34-1230

Frank, M.
Sea ice ridging over the Alaskan continental shelf [1979, p.4885-4897, eng] 34-411

Frankenstein, G.E.
Experience gained by use of extensive ice laboratory facilities in solving ice problems [1980, p.95-103, eng] 34-3735

Fransham, P.
In situ response of muskeg to dynamic loading [1978, p.11-24, eng] 34-2906

Fraser, J.E.
Some sea ice cover statistics for the Canadian east coast [1975, 28p., eng] 34-316

Frash, G.B.
Effectiveness of slotted blasting charges used in building channels in seasonally frozen grounds [1979, p.138-142, rus] 34-2310

Frederking, R.
Dynamic ice forces on an inclined structure [1980, p.104-116, eng] 34-3736

Frederking, R.M.W.
Rupture of an ice mound near Cape Dorset, N.W.T. [1979, p.604-609, eng] 34-2047

Freedman, P L.
Impact of waste diversion on water quality in lakes [1979, p.867-881, eng] 34-964

Freeman, L.W.
Canadian Arctic field survey, May 17-June 23, 1969 [1969, 35p. + appends., eng] 34-322

Freidin, V.M.
Experience with design and operation of bucket dredges for excavating sand-gravel-boulder soils [1978, p.1123-1126, eng] 34-326

Freidlin, V.S.
Hydrometeorological conditions of the formation of snow-loaded streams [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-2206
Possibilities of linear models for calculating glacial runoff hydrographs [1979, p.149-155, rus] 34-3705

Freifel'd, IU.V.
Statistical characteristics of basic mass balance components of glaciers: accumulation and ablation [1979, p.43-50, rus] 34-2881

Freifel'd, V.IA.
Firn-ice avalanches in the Fortambek glacier basin [1979, p.95-103, rus] 34-1131

Freitag, D.R.
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory [1978, p.4-6, eng] 34-869

Fremling, S.
Dependence of lake ice-covers on weather, snow and water [1977, 113p., swe] 34-2271

Frémond, M.
Cryogenic suction in partially saturated soils [1979, p.57-59, fre] 34-1642
Experimental and numerical simulation of the thermal behavior of a road structure subjected to a freeze-thaw cycle [1979, p.329-342, fre] 34-2336
Soil freezing—physical study and mathematical models [1978, p.99-107, fre] 34-1261

Frey, W.
Bending of young larch stems due to snow pressure [1979, p.183-203, ger] 34-1788

Fridman, O.M.
Engineering manual for northern gas pipelines [1979, 168p., rus] 34-581

Fridman, S.D.
Investigation of aerosol fallout in long-range pollutant transport [1980, p.47-51, rus] 34-3663

Fridman, Sh.D.
Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2687

Fridman, V.V.
Surface-active admixtures for concretes of airport pavement plates [1980, p.23-24, rus] 34-2588

Friedman, A.J.
Weathering estimations for spilled oil from *Bouchard No.65* [1978, p.217-228, eng] 34-1369

Fritz, P.
Laboratory and field studies to investigate isotope effects occurring during the formation of permafrost [1979, 64p., eng] 34-1583

Frivik, P.E.
Thermal regime in road constructions; measurements and simulation [1979, p.482-496, eng] 34-2349

Frolov, A.D.
Problems and possibilities of studying the processes of dynamic relaxation in frozen earth materials [1980, p.149-167, eng] 34-3243

Frolov, I.E.
Calculating sea ice salinity [1979, p.117-120, rus] 34-3005

Frumkin, N.V.
Organizing the preliminary period of the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant construction [1979, p.44-47, rus] 34-1850

Frydman, S.
Effect of prefreezing on the strength and deformation properties of granular soils [1979, p.31-42, eng] 34-2139

Fu, A.Y.K.
Analysis and prediction of freeze-over dates of Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT imagery and weather information [1979, 188p., eng] 34-2474

Fuhs, A.
Measurement of thermal conduction within a large fresh water ice block being towed in sea water [1980, p.265-272, eng] 34-2448

Fuhs, A.E.
Experiments involving melting of a large ice block towed in sea water [1980, p.249-264, eng] 34-2447

Fujii, Y.
Distribution of alpine permafrost in the northern hemisphere and its relationship to the environmental condition [1980, p.41-52, jap] 34-3158
Field experiment on glacier ablation under a layer of debris cover [1977, p.20-21, eng] 34-898
Statistical analyses of the forms of the glaciers in the Khumbu Himal [1977, p.7-14, eng] 34-897
Sublimation and condensation at the ice sheet surface of Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1979, p.51-63, eng] 34-2150

Fujino, K.
Experimental studies of snow accretion on power lines [1979, p.95-100, eng] 34-67

Fuksman, I.L.
Variations of resin and lipid contents in some forest trees depending on climatic conditions [1979, p.446-451, rus] 34-2129

Fukuchi, M.
"NIPR-I," a new plankton sampler under sea ice [1979, p.104-109, eng] 34-3059

Fukuda, A.
Movement of dislocations in ice and its plastic deformation [1979, p.239-244, jap] 34-2168

Fukuda, M.
Controlling method for constant freezing front advancing rate in freezing soils [1979, p.197-200, jap] 34-3508
Measurement of hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated Tomakomai silt [1979, p.193-195, jap] 34-3507
Pore-water pressure profile of a freezing soil [1980, p.33-40, jap] 34-3157
Some observations about rock weathering by frost upon the wall carvings [1979, p.73-79, eng] 34-2317

Fukunaga, M.
Development of fillings for slab track in cold region and its various properties [1977, p.138, eng] 34-2658

Fukusako, S.
Radiative melting of ice layer adhering to a vertical surface [1979, p.137-144, eng] 34-2046

Fukushi, H.
Development of data recorder for cold condition [1979, p.189-191, jap] 34-3506

Fukuta, N.
Ice nucleation by aerosol particles: experimental studies using a wedge shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber [1979, p.1788-1802, eng] 34-1382

Fumihiko, N.
Glaciological survey in the bare ice area near the Allan Hills in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1979, p.13-23, eng] 34-2792

Funaki, M.
Meteorite recoveries in Antarctica during the field season 1977-78 [1978, p.977-987, eng] 34-3152

Fung, A.K.
Backscatter and emission of snow: literature review and recommendations for future investigations [1978, 138p., eng] 34-3319

Furen, V.M.
Passenger transportation in Urban planning of the North [1980, 146p., rus] 34-3825

Furman, A.V.
Heat transfer of a pipeline placed in an embankment [1979, p.116-119, rus] 34-3865

Furmanov, O.M.
Forecasting ice formation at the Kolyma River bay-mouth bar [1979, p.130-132, rus] 34-3537
Stability of inertial bonds among massive ice areas [1979, p.135-136, rus] 34-3539

Furrow, L.L.
Final report 1977 ocean current study [1978, 24p. + appends., eng] 34-314

Fursov, L.F.
Grout injection used in tunnel construction in permafrost [1979, p.105-110, rus] 34-1531

Furukawa, Y.
Twin structures in ice [1979, p.259-265, jap] 34-2171

Fushimi, H.
Glaciations in the Khumbu Himal (1) [1977, p.60-67, eng] 34-906
Structural studies of glaciers in the Khumbu region [1977, p.30-39, eng] 34-901

Gaas, A.A.
Microclimatic variations and pine forest revegetation in relation to economic development of the Sayan low mountain belt [1973, p.78-87, rus] 34-1870

Gabitia, IU.A.
Improving the design of supports for overhead power lines of and exceeding 500 kv [1979, p.48-51, rus] 34-1851
Methods of fastening reinforced concrete supports of overhead power lines in weak ground [1979, p.29-32, rus] 34-195
Optimal structural design solutions for overhead lines in the North [1980, p.44-48, rus] 34-2575

Gadilev, E.O.
Use of polymer materials in embankment slope stabilization [1979, p.127-131, rus] 34-129

Gadzhiev, I.M.
Microbiological processes in southern taiga soils of West Siberia [1979, p.3-21, rus] 34-1806
Quality indices of West Siberian soils [1979, p.53-60, rus] 34-2738

Gaffney, E.S.
Identification of ice VI on the Hugoniot of ice I(h) [1980, p.407-409, eng] 34-3780

Gagnon, J.J.
Deicing a satellite communication antenna [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3451

Gagnon, L.
Time-dependent deflection of an ice plate [1979, p.80-97, eng] 34-925

Gaidaenko, E.I.
Temporary recommendations for the design and construction of situ-cast bored piles in permafrost [1979, 34p., rus] 34-4104
Use of ice as the soil base for structures [1980, 92p., eng] 34-2986

Gaidukova, N.I.
Evaluating social and economic effectiveness of mobile residential complexes [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-169

Gaitskhoki, B.IA.
Optical classification of natural ice [1979, p.341-347, rus] 34-882

Galakhin, V.I.
New type of feeder road surface [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-1941

Galakhov, V.N.
Mass balance of Altai glaciers [1977, p.116-130, rus] 34-3385

Galaktionova, T.F.
Development of vegetation at the bottom of drained thermokarst lakes in subarctic tundra [1979, p.48-50, rus] 34-4110

Galazii, G.I.
Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies [1979, 373p., rus] 34-875

Galeta, I.F.
Evaluating the possibilities of forecasting swamp transformations due to land reclamation [1978, p.12-22, rus] 34-3608

Galibert, G.
Detection of frost shattering in high mountains by means of photography in the blue and near ultraviolet spectra [1979, p.81-92, fre] 34-2318

Galibina, E.A.
Quick method of forecasting frost resistance of autoclaved slate-ash cellular concrete [1979, p.123-126, rus] 34-2383

Galkin, A.F.
Thermal regime of Indigirka placer mines [1975, p.9-16, rus] 34-215

Galkin, L.
Winter operation of sluices [1979, p.35-36, rus] 34-2079

Gallagher, J.D.
Winter flying package: 2. Tips for flying in cold and snow [1978, p.26-27, eng] 34-4063

Gal'perin, V.V.
Reference manual for construction on permafrost [1979, 674p., eng] 34-1966

Galstian, R.R.
Skeleton creep of weak water-saturated clay soils [1976, p.268-277, rus] 34-3215

Galt, J.A.
Numerical investigation of the Bering Sea circulation using a linear homogeneous model [1979, 37p., eng] 34-1729

Galuzin, V.M.
Construction of urban roads under northern conditions [1980, 134p., rus] 34-3762

Gamberg, J.B.
Remote estimation of the properties of sea ice, impulse radar study of Lake Melville, Labrador [1979, c.215 leaves, eng] 34-784

Gamble, D.J.
Water and sanitation in the Northwest Territories: an overview of the setting, policies and technology [1977, p.4-12, eng] 34-695

Griffis, D.L.
Earth excavator including apparatus for stabilizing performance by compensating for changes in temperature [1977, 18 col., eng] 34-267

Griffith, W.E., II
Helicopter icing handling qualities [1974, 9p., eng] 34-734

Griggs, D.J.
Laboratory studies of riming, and its relation to ice splinter production [1980, p.367-374, eng] 34-3447

Grigor'ev, A.A.
Improving the technical service system of "Moskva" type icebreakers [1979, p.28-32, rus] 34-3473

Grigor'ev, N.F.
Landscapes affected by industrial activities in permafrost areas of the northern Tyumen' region [1979, p.35-44, rus] 34-1510
Preliminary disturbance of tundra covers as a means for improving geocryological conditions [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-1511

Grigor'ev, P.IA.
Experimental studies and determination of equivalent ambient air temperature for technical design of windows [1978, p.111-115, rus] 34-3914

Grigor'ev, R.S.
Norms for spare parts expenditure in motor vehicle transport of the Yakut ASSR [1976, p.59-65, rus] 34-3342

Grigor'eva, L.K.
Comparative evaluation of principal ecologic-systematic animal groups as components of taiga geosystems [1979, p.3-13, rus] 34-671

Grinberg, A.M.
Form and motion of the Kolka Glacier after its surge and probable mechanism of this surge [1974, p.296-311, eng] 34-1201

Grinberg, N.A.
Laboratory testing of wear resistant alloys at subzero temperatures [1974, p.140, rus] 34-385

Grinev, S.
Young Pioneer camp boarding house "Severnyi Artek" of the Bratsk lumber industry complex [1979, p.28-29, rus] 34-3925

Grinevich, O.I.
Improving machines and equipment for reloading packed cargo at low temperatures [1978, p.85-93, rus] 34-3944

Gringorten, I.I.
Estimated glaze ice and wind loads at the earth's surface for the contiguous United States [1973, 35p., eng] 34-3645

Grinshpun, L.V.
Electrothermomechanical and electrodynamic excavation of grounds [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-131

Grishchenko, N.I.
Reconstruction of the Dnepropetrovsk-Novomoskovsk highway [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-837

Grishchenko, V.F.
All-Union seminar on the organization of avalanche service [1979, p.33-36, rus] 34-3686
Allowing for mudflows and snow avalanches when designing and building the Orenburg-west USSR boundary gas pipeline [1978, p.75-85, rus] 34-2051
Heavy snowfalls and avalanches in the 1975-76 winter season in the Ukrainian Carpathian [1978, p.86-90, rus] 34-2052

Grishin, I.S.
Relationship of snow transport to snow storm duration [1974, p.208-219, eng] 34-1198

Grishin, P.V.
Bauxite slag replaces gravel [1979, p.10, rus] 34-1943

Grishina, L.A.
Fall off and litter of coniferous forests in Valday [1979, p.15-50, rus] 34-1060
Fractional composition of humic acids in Valday pine forest soils [1979, p.51-62, rus] 34-1061
Properties of humic acids in the Valday research station soils [1979, p.63-87, rus] 34-1062

Groisman, A.G.
Heat conductivity of frozen water solutions of gases [1975, p.103-107, rus] 34-228
Thermophysical characteristics of moisture and gas-saturated sandstones at naturally low temperatures [1975, p.106-107, rus] 34-229

Gromov, N.N.
Air navigation in industrial construction of the North [1979, p.84-92, rus] 34-1628

Gromov, V.S.
Snow retention heaper and swather [1974, 4 col., rus] 34-1216

Gromov, V.V.
Design and construction of electric substations in the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad [1980, p.49-51, rus] 34-2568

Gross, D.L.
Glacial and postglacial sediments in Lakes Superior and Michigan [1979, p.781-791, eng] 34-47

Gross, G.W.
Dielectric relaxation spectrum of ice measured with linear blocking layers [1980, p.914-927, eng] 34-3089

Grossman, I.I.
Construction of underground structures for hydroelectric power stations in the Far North [1979, 128p., rus] 34-2493

Grosval'd, M.G.
Late quaternary ice cover of the Pamirs [1979, p.85-97, rus] 34-2187

Grothues-Spork, H.
Steel-ice friction coefficients from field and laboratory research [1977, p.17-24, ger] 34-1935

Groves, J.A.
Analysis of flexible pavement resilient surface deformations using the Chevron layered elastic analysis computer program [1975, 13 leaves, eng] 34-1501

Grudinina, N.A.
Seasonal variations of soil formation in the Lake Baykal area [1979, p.36-48, rus] 34-4163

Grundwaldt, J.J.
Solid waste disposal in Alaska [1975, p.331-356, eng] 34-637

Grunina, L.K.
Enrichment of cultivated tundra meadow grasses with wild legumes [1979, p.37-38, rus] 34-4222

Grushinskii, N.P.
Antarctica is a rugged continent [1975, p.638-640, ger] 34-3855

Grushko, I.M.
Experiment planning technique used for determining optimal compositions of combined admixtures for concretes [1980, p.72-75, rus] 34-3594

Grushko, V.IA.
Calculating electric heating of bearing ground beneath refrigerator columns [1976, p.88-107, rus] 34-2404

Gruzdov, A.V.
Noncoalescing perennially frozen rocks in the polar part of West Siberia [1980, p.97-101, rus] 34-2764
Regularities governing the distribution, temperature and thickness of permafrost in the northwestern part of the West Siberian platform [1980, p.85-96, rus] 34-2763

Gryte, C.C.
On the mechanism of dewatering colloidal aqueous solutions by freeze-thaw processes [1980, p.1079-1088, eng] 34-4247

Gubanov, A.A.
Thermal regime of elevated pipelines [1979, p.24, rus] 34-1711

Gubanov, B.A.
Thermal regime of elevated pipelines [1979, p.24, rus] 34-1711

Guberman, F.S.
Loads on cutting tools of excavators when digging pits in permafrost [1980, p.44-45, rus] 34-2616

Gubina, N.I.
Earth structures on peaty silts under pressure head conditions [1979, p.23-26, rus] 34-1950

Gubkin, M.P.
Rational use of natural resources in the Central Lena River area [1979, p.10-14, rus] 34-4107

Gudkovich, Z.M.
Connection between ice conditions of the Wrangel area and atmospheric circulation indices of preceding seasons [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2996
Testing a numerical scheme for calculating winter ice distribution in Arctic seas [1977, p.141-150, rus] 34-3317

Gudmandsen, P.
Studies of ice by means of radio echo sounding [1977, p.198-211, eng] 34-236

Gugalinskaia, L.A.
Morphogenetic profile analysis as a basis for the reconstruction of soil formation conditions (as exemplified by the permafrost soils of the Nercha Basin) [1979, p.261-273, eng] 34-3640

Guimont, P.
Drift ice features in the Caniapiscau [1979, p.9-11, fre] 34-3062

Gukov, G.V.
Taiga larch forests in Sikhote-Alin and their management [1978, p.63-70, rus] 34-2465

Guletskii, V.V.
Post-construction sagging of Baykal Amur railroad embankments [1980, p.6-7, rus] 34-3598

Guliaev, IU.N.
Length of the ice-hoarfrost accretion period [1979, p.81-85, rus] 34-1821

Guliaev, O.S.
Possible changes in thermal conditions due to land reclamation [1979, p.8-25, rus] 34-3076

Guliaev, V.P.
Resistance of ZOKhGSNA and ZOKhGSA steels at low temperatures [1975, p.120-124, rus] 34-232

Gulikov, A.E.
Environmental protection at construction sites of main pipelines [1979, p.12-13, rus] 34-2638

Gunkel, R.C.
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Phase III: Structural strength of pavements with open-graded bases [1979, c82p., eng] 34-2359

Gurevich, V.G.
Dehydration of nonmetalliferous construction materials at low temperatures [1980, 70p., rus] 34-3824

Gurischkov, I.L.
Frost protection layers made of cemented materials [1979, p.8-10, rus] 34-10
New soil stabilization technique [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-2794

Gur'ianov, I.E.
Calculating temperature fields in permafrost thawing at different temperatures (applied to mining problems) [1980, p.42-62, rus] 34-4039
Optimal configuration of a confining bed under the pressure of subpermafrost ground water [1980, p.62-70, rus] 34-4040
Structural interpretation of thawing ground compressibility [1979, p.65-84, rus] 34-4157

Gurkov, K.S.
New powerful pneumatic drift [1979, p.8-10, rus] 34-192

Gurov, V.V.
Experimental investigation of heat and moisture transfer during sublimation-desublimation of water in fine-grained soils [1980, p.143-158, eng] 34-3838

Gusaev, A.V.
Deformation properties of sea ice [1980, p.1092-1097, rus] 34-4251

Gusakov, B.P.
Modern training in frozen ground excavation [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-1188

Gusev, A.V.
Vibration of measuring equipment in the study of the ocean microstructure under the drifting ice [1975, p.237-238, eng] 34-3433

Gusev, M.A.
Nonstationary turbulent wind flow past tall structures [1979, p.51-55, rus] 34-1087

Gushkalov, P.A.
Bundling of timber sections on ice [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-3857

Gus'kov, A.S.
Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1976-77 balance year [1979, p.211-214, rus] 34-3142

Gustafson, K.
Linköping test field 1976. Investigation of the occurrence and frequency of icing on various roadbases. 2. Investigation of icing February to April, 1977 [1977, c.110 leaves, swe] 34-43
Linköping test field 1976. Investigations of the occurrence and frequency of icing on various roadbases. 1. Test field construction [1977, 12p. + 21 figs., swe] 34-42

Gustafson, R.J.
Calculations of velocity and temperature in a polar glacier using the finite-element method [1979, p.131-146, eng] 34-2822

Gustajtis, K.A.
Average spring, summer, fall and winter iceberg density distribution along the Labrador Coast [1977, 4 maps., eng] 34-727
Iceberg population distribution study in the Labrador Sea [1979, 41p., eng] 34-785
Iceberg scouring on the Labrador Shelf, Saglek Bank [1979, 89p., eng] 34-2429
Oil spill scenario for the Labrador Sea [1979, 675p., eng] 34-2479

Guttman, N.B.
Estimating water equivalent snow depth from related meteorological variables [1980, 39p., eng] 34-4199

Guymon, G.L.
Review of snow-soil interaction [1979, p.297-303, eng] 34-1026

Gvenetadze, A.R.
Service life of plastic linings for waterways [1979, p.23-25, rus] 34-1947

Haas, M.P. de
Decay kinetics of excess electrons in crystalline ice [1980, p.1240-1248, eng] 34-3649

Haas, W.M.
Construction of an embankment with frozen soil [1980, 105p., eng] 34-3873

Haeberli, W.
Glaciological aspects of building the Swiss postal and telecommunication service's multipurpose telecommunication facility on Chli Titlis Mountain [1979, p.59-75, ger] 34-1320
Holocene push-moraines in alpine permafrost [1979, p.43-48, eng] 34-1263
Shallow core drilling and bore-hole measurements in the permafrost of an active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1979, p.215-228, eng] 34-1279

Haeberli, W.H.
Surface movement and lichen-cover studies at the active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1979, p.421-441, eng] 34-1385

Hager, N.E., Jr.
Reducing heat loss through window retrofitting [1980, p.55-57, eng] 34-2791

Haikio, J.
Forms created by the thermal movement of lake ice in Finland in winter 1972-73 [1979, p.51-92., eng] 34-4159

Inman, H.
Arun LNG plant onstream in Indonesia [1979, p.22-26, eng] 34-140

Innovative Ventures, Ltd.
Current meter [1975, 295p., eng] 34-3099
Equipment report [1975, 21p., eng] 34-3097
Ice movement [1975, 333p., eng] 34-3098

Inoue, J.
Stratigraphic study of the snow cover in Khumbu Himal [1977, p.26-29, eng] 34-900

International Conference on Permafrost, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, July 10-13, 1978
English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers. Part 1 [1980, 399p., eng] 34-3827
English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers. Part 2 [1980, 428p., eng] 34-3232
Proceedings, Vol.2 [1979, 255p., eng] 34-1678

International Congress of the Fondation Française d'Etudes Nordiques, 6th, Le Havre, April 23-25, 1975
Problems raised by frost action. Fundamental and applied researches (rocks and artificial building materials). Vol.2: scientific reports [1979, 527p., fre] 34-2313

International Polar Meeting, 11th, Berlin, Oct. 4-7, 1978
Program and abstracts [1978, c50p., ger] 34-813

International Seminar on Mountain Forests and Avalanches, Davos, Switzerland, Sep. 25-28, 1978
Proceedings of the Davos Seminar, September 1978 [1979, 258p., eng] 34-1777

International Snowmobile Industry Association
North American snowfall study; comparative through 1973-4 season [1974, c400p., eng] 34-2630

International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Research, 2nd, Hanover, N.H., May 15-19, 1978
Proceedings [1979, 355p., eng] 34-49

Intersea Research Corporation
Normal and extreme winds and waves in the Canadian southern Beaufort Sea [1974, 81p., eng] 34-300

Ionov, IU.A.
Accuracy in determining ship position with the Transit navigational satellite system [1979, p.136-142, rus] 34-3091

Iowa. Highway Research Board
Wind tunnel analysis of the effects of planting at highway grade separation structures. Final report [1979, 210p., eng] 34-368

Ipat'eva, A.I.
Calculating the interrelation of surface and ground water in permafrost areas [1979, p.118-125, rus] 34-2899

Ireland, J.E.
Yukon ferry operation [1977, p.176-179, eng] 34-211

Irwin, G.J.
Snow classification in support of off-road vehicle technology [1979, 29p., eng] 34-1113
Some sea ice observations at Herschel Island in mid winter 1973 [1974, 16p., eng] 34-1351

Isachenko, A.G.
Experiment in landscape studies for optimizing taiga landscapes of the European USSR [1978, p.26-34, rus] 34-2460

Isachenko, T.I.
Geography and cartography of pine forests in southern taiga and the broad-leaf area of the European USSR [1979, p.38-45, rus] 34-3603

Isaev, A.S.
Siberian forests and their rational development [1979, p.46-59, rus] 34-4169

Isaev, B.N.
Stabilization of saturated loess soils by gas silication [1979, p.65-69, eng] 34-1146

Ishibashi, T.
Development of a snow loader with longitudinal troughs [1971, p.141-143, eng] 34-2660

Ishida, T.
Some characteristics of turbulence in katabatic winds over Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1979, p.75-85, eng] 34-2152
Summary of glaciological studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975 [1979, p.1-10, jap] 34-2146

Ishigenov, I.A.
Genetic and agricultural peculiarities of gray non-podzolized cryogenic soils in Transbaikal [1979, p.184-190, rus] 34-454

Ishikawa, N.
Local climatological investigation of Lake Kuttara [1979, p.121-127, jap] 34-3497
Studies of radiative cooling at land basins in snowy season [1977, p.1-46, eng] 34-2427
Temperature perturbation in stable layer above a snow surface [1979, p.179-182, jap] 34-3504
Wind features of Moshiri basin [1979, p.113-119, jap] 34-3496

Ishizaki, T.
Frost heave under overburden pressure [1979, p.169-178, jap] 34-3503

Iskandar, I.K.
Documentation of soil characteristics and climatology during five years of wastewater application to CRREL test cells [1979, 82p., eng] 34-743
Simplified model for prediction of nitrogen behavior in land treatment of wastewater [1980, 49p., eng] 34-3263
Use of 15N to study nitrogen transformations in land treatment [1979, 32p., eng] 34-2364

Islamov, K.A.
Searching for optimal parameters of a problem in soil moisture transfer [1979, p.18-22, rus] 34-2880

Itagaki, K.
Charged dislocation in ice: 1. Existence and charge density measurement by X-ray topography [1978, 12p., eng] 34-1608
Laboratory experiments on icing of rotating blades [1979, p.85-92, eng] 34-65

Ito, T.
Time series analyses on the maximum depth of snow cover in Akita city [1979, p.267-275, jap] 34-2172

IUdin, A.V.
Shore protection structures in the Novosibirsk reservoir [1979, p.96-99, rus] 34-128

IUdovin, B.S.
Cycle diagrams of icebreaker steam-turbine plants [1979, p.28-34, rus] 34-2695

IUfin, V.A.
Pipeline transport [1974, 149p. (Pertinent p.38-74), rus] 34-1640
Pipeline transport [1976, 123p. (Pertinent p.30-60), rus] 34-1641

IUnusov, M.
Thermal interaction between gas line and frozen soils [1980, p.1083-1088, eng] 34-3560

IUrdanov, A.P.
Determination of the parameters of the method of thermal stabilization of soils and its economic effectiveness [1980, p.272-278, eng] 34-3372

IUrii, A.D.
Optimal Stefan type problem [1980, p.1317-1321, rus] 34-3683

IUrtaev, IU.N.
Mechanization in rural construction [1979, p.6-10, rus] 34-587

IUsha, N.D.
Calculating nonstationary temperature and moisture regimes of washed-up earth structures in a thawed state [1980, p.94-101, rus] 34-3167

IUzhakov, I.V.
Wear resistance of some steels and fuse-on metals under different ground excavation conditions [1974, p.276-278, rus] 34-400

Ivanchenko, M.D.
Mudflows in the Kem River basin [1979, p.25-30, rus] 34-3562

Ivanchenko, N.N.
Preliminary analysis of natural conditions in Sikhote Alin in relation to avalanche danger [1979, p.56-61, rus] 34-3565

Ivanchikov, A.A.
Geographic peculiarities of metabolism and energy exchange in pine forests of Karelia and Murmansk region [1980, p.52-60, rus] 34-3864

Ivanets, B.S.
Role of lake and naled ice in the formation of natural dynamic systems [1976, p.57-66, rus] 34-2011

Ivaniko, A.
Methods for prediction of the influence of ice on aircraft flying characteristics [1977, 44p., eng] 34-773

Ivanov, A.A.
New technology of recovering crushed ore when mining valuable metals at subzero temperatures [1979, p.22-24, rus] 34-1837

Ivanov, A.N.
Snow plow and loader DE-228 on a wheel undercarriage [1979, p.7-9, rus] 34-2692
Snow remover vehicle with balance weight [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1219

Ivanov, A.V.
Role of naleds in chemical element migration in water [1979, p.41-66, rus] 34-1937

Ivanov, F.M.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands [1979, p.24-26, rus] 34-2099
Optimal composition of complex powder admixtures for concretes [1977, p.45-50, rus] 34-350

Ivanov, G.I.
Soils of the central Selemdzha River area and their economic development [1979, p.49-54, rus] 34-439

Ivanov, K.E.
Peat accumulation and the formation of swamps as a physiographic process [1976, p.80-90, rus] 34-2007

Ivanov, L.P.
Gallium-Arsenide diode temperature sensors [1979, p.273-275, eng] 34-984

Ivanov, L.V.
Water area drift ice protection device [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1223
Winter operation of water navigation objects [1978, 211p., rus] 34-2686

Ivanov, M.S.
Cryogenic sediments of the Muostakh Island [1978, p.12-25, rus] 34-2917

Ivanov, N.A.
Allowing for annual groups of homogeneous development of air temperature anomalies in forecasting practices of the eastern Arctic [1979, p.79-87, rus] 34-3532

Ivanov, N.I.
Firn field types in the Aktru Basin and their relation to glaciation [1967, p.205-226, rus] 34-1994
Role of firn field ablation in the Bish-Iirdu Mountains in the Aktru River's alimentation [1967, p.227-246, rus] 34-1995
Use of the water resources of Lake Baykal and of the Angara River and an estimate of the change in their quality and elements of the hydrologic regime [1977, p.307-309, eng] 34-3020

Ivanov, R.A.
Frozen ground excavation with tractor-mounted pneumatic hammers [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-2636

Ivanov, S.
Icebreakers with controllable propellers more reliable [1980, p.32-33, rus] 34-2796

Ivanov, S.N.
Requirements for controllable propellers of ice navigation ships [1979, p.122-132, rus] 34-3472

Ivanov, V.D.
Increasing the effectiveness of snow removal patrols on roads (Discussion) [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-2857
Specialization of winter road maintenance, a pressing issue [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-1418

Ivanov, V.N.
Deformation of embankments built on permafrost [1979, p.20-22, rus] 34-2859

Ivanov, V.P.
Statistical attenuation characteristics of visible and infrared radiation in a surface layer of the atmosphere [1979, 17p., eng] 34-1312

Ivanov, V.S.
Engineering preparation of sites for construction on permafrost [1980, p.40-42, rus] 34-4038

Ivanov, V.V.
Results of application of infrared equipment for the investigation of hydrologic objects [1978, p.77-79, eng] 34-3969
Results of testing new diamond drilling bits in Southern Yakutia [1975, p.37-40, rus] 34-219
Water resources of glaciers and glacial discharge in the Arctic [1979, p.1-12, eng] 34-1885

Ivanova, E.V.
Electric-heat supply for the construction region encompassing the Boguchany hydroelectric plant [1978, p.1084-1087, eng] 34-324

Ivanova, L.A.
Design of lightweight multilayered panels with polystyrene foam thermal insulation [1978, p.65-72., rus] 34-4017

Ivanova, L.D.
Chart of geocryologic and hydrogeologic regionalization of East Siberia [1978, p.137-145, rus] 34-2931
Geocryologic-hydrologic regionalization of the northeastern Magadan region [1979, p.60-68, rus] 34-2776

Ivanova, T.I.
Study of Arctic plant respiration [1979, p.77-78, rus] 34-4232

Ivanovskii, L.N.
Age of rock glaciers in the Altai Mountains [1977, p.125-137, rus] 34-3606
Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia [1978, 139p., rus] 34-2293

Ivantsov, O.M.
Scientific problems in the construction of northern gas lines [1979, p.10-15, rus] 34-1179
Scientific research in the last year of the Five-year Plan [1980, p.25-29, rus] 34-3163
Subdividing linear parts of main pipelines into sections of different categories [1979, p.31-32, rus] 34-172

Ivashkova, V.K.
Catalog of temperature fields of standard enclosure joints. Part I, Residential buildings. Design manual [1980, 111p., rus] 34-2937

Ivchenko, A.B.
Pressure of naled ice on culvert walls in areas with severe climatic conditions [1977, p.91-100, rus] 34-3177
Static ice cover loads on isolated structures [1977, p.47-50, rus] 34-3173

Ivchenko, V.O.
Asymmetric dynamics of ice cover [1979, p.99-106, rus] 34-2003
Lower limit of application of hydrodynamic model of ice drift [1979, p.154-157, eng] 34-1894

Iversen, J.D.
Wind tunnel analysis of the effects of planting at highway grade separation structures. Final report [1979, 210p., eng] 34-368

Ives, J.D.
Mountain geology and land-use implications; proceedings of the symposium of the International Geographical Union, Commission on High-altitude Geoecology, Caucasus Mountains, USSR, July 1976 [1978, p.159-548, eng] 34-790
Natural hazards maps for land-use planning, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. [1978, p.185-212, eng] 34-791

Kalep, L.L.
Regional types of mining-affected lands in East Siberia and trends in their restoration [1978, p.98-102, rus] 34-2247

Kalganov, V.F.
Electrochemical treatment of clay foundations [1980, 164p., rus] 34-3756

Kalinin, A.M.
Utilization of mountain forests in the Kuznetskiy Basin [1973, p.87-92, rus] 34-1871

Kalinin, M.
Erection of multistory brick buildings in Noril'sk [1980, p.32-35, rus] 34-3931

Kaliuzhnyi, I.L.
Biogeophysical conditions of interactions between solid precipitation and conifer forest canopy [1979, p.82-90, rus] 34-3877
Crystallization-film mechanism of water migration toward frost penetration front [1980, p.3-12, rus] 34-3458
Heat accumulation and thermal cycles of oligotrophic peat bogs [1979, p.81-89, rus] 34-832
Studying soil moisture migration toward freezing fronts [1980, p.13-29, rus] 34-3459

Källén, E.
Free oscillations in a climate model with ice-sheet dynamics [1979, p.2292-2303, eng] 34-3767

Kalmykov, G.S.
Microelement variations in peat-bog soils of the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during land development [1975, p.126-127, rus] 34-1856

Kalmykov, V.A.
Preliminary electric heating of concrete mixtures on construction sites [1979, p.50, rus] 34-1429

Kaloshin, I.
Residential buildings on economy-type pile foundations in Murmansk [1980, p.14-15, rus] 34-3928

Kalugina, L.V.
Palynological investigations in Severnaya Zemlya related to spore and pollen transfer in the high altitude Arctic [1979, p.330-334, rus] 34-1389

Kamalov, B.A.
Distribution of glaciation according to altitudinal zones [1979, p.127-129, rus] 34-1135

Kamalov, L.F.
Hydrochemical regime of the Severtsov glacier [1978, p.74-76, eng] 34-3968

Kamenev, V.P.
Shallow foundations on very thick moist earth fills [1979, p.24-29, rus] 34-125

Kamentsev, V.N.
Electron microscope studies of low temperature ice modification [1979, p.63-67, rus] 34-3572
Isothermal changes in the structure and electrical properties of polycrystalline ice [1979, p.53-56, rus] 34-3570
Microinterferometer for studying phase transformations of water on ice-forming sublayers [1979, p.57-62, rus] 34-3571
Studying phase transformations of water when reacting with different underlying surfaces [1979, p.83-90, rus] 34-2016

Kaminuma, K.
Upper crustal structure under McMurdo Station, Antarctica, deduced from blasts during nuclear power plant removal [1979, p.34-41, eng] 34-2287

Kammerer, IU.IU.
Frozen ground excavation with tractor-mounted pneumatic hammers [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-2636
Present state and prospects of excavating frozen ground and permafrost [1980, p.16-19, rus] 34-3184

Kamnianskii, G.M.
Observed and possible changes in the Abramov glacier tongue [1979, p.206-210, rus] 34-3141

Kanaev, F.S.
Construction of underground structures for hydroelectric power stations in the Far North [1979, 128p., rus] 34-2493

Kanaev, L.A.
All-Union seminar on the organization of avalanche service [1979, p.33-36, rus] 34-3686
Construction of 220 kv overhead lines in avalanche areas of the Baikal and Severo-Muyskiy ranges [1979, p.75-84, rus] 34-1129

Kandelaki, A.A.
Formation of larch wood in Taymyr [1979, p.64-69, rus] 34-1951

Kandrashin, E.R.
Reforestation of coal mine tailings in the southern Kuzbass [1979, p.172-179, rus] 34-954

Kane, D.L.
Effects of seasonability and variability of streamflow on nearshore coastal areas [1977, c.200p., eng] 34-623
Hydrologic properties of subarctic organic soils [1978, 49p., eng] 34-627
Model application to urban groundwater problems of Fairbanks, Alaska [1980, 30p., eng] 34-3992

Kaneda, Y.
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1978-1979 [1979, p.1-5, jap] 34-3452

Kanev, V.V.
Gleying effect on dark gray heavy loam forest soils in West Siberia [1979, p.143-156, rus] 34-2743

Kant, V.
Satellite ice surveillance studies in the Arctic in relationship to the general circulation [1976, p.179-187, eng] 34-820

Kapitonova, T.A.
Heat transfer between underground structures and surrounding frozen grounds [1975, p.22-29, rus] 34-217

Karasev, G.A.
Norms for spare parts expenditure in motor vehicle transport of the Yakut ASSR [1976, p.59-65, rus] 34-3342

Karaulov, A.M.
Evaluating bearing capacity of weak ground beneath road embankments [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-1255

Karaulova, Z.M.
Strength of clay soils in time [1976, p.247-255, rus] 34-3213

Karavaeva, N.A.
Origin of second humus zones in sod-podsol soils of West Siberia [1979, p.60-68, rus] 34-2739
Sod-gley soils of West Siberia [1979, p.69-78, rus] 34-2740

Kardashov, S.P.
New technology of recovering crushed ore when mining valuable metals at subzero temperatures [1979, p.22-24, rus] 34-1837

Kardymon, V.F.
Shallow pipelines heated by electric cables [1979, p.9, rus] 34-240
Transfer of heat from a surface source along pipe walls [1974, p.94-106, rus] 34-757

Karizhenskii, V.E.
Recording geothermal flow by thermal aerial survey [1980, p.321-323, rus] 34-3638

Karklin, V.P.
Connection between ice conditions of the Wrangel area and atmospheric circulation indices of preceding seasons [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2996

Karlén, W.
Glacier variations in the Svartisen area, northern Norway [1979, p.11-28, eng] 34-1458

Karnaukhov, A.V.
Studying the process of frozen ground cutting with tools of different shapes [1974, p.193-200, rus] 34-392
Studying the strength of cutting tools of trenching equipment working in frozen ground [1974, p.205-210, rus] 34-394
Tractor mounted cable laying equipment [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-1253

Karnaukhov, N.I.
Temperature regime of southern chernozems in the Irkutsk region, subject to long seasonal freezing, and their thermal melioration [1978, p.94-95, rus] 34-3360

Karp, L.B.
Icebreaker experience as a guide to sea ice forces on structures [1979, p.622-637, eng] 34-3031

Karpati, K.K.
Joint movement and sealant selection [1976, 4p., eng] 34-164

Karpenko, L.V.
Studying the origin and structure of forest-swamp complexes [1978, p.14-59, rus] 34-2520

Karpenko, V.D.
Specifics of soil formation and soils in West Siberia near the Yenisey River [1978, p.73-75, rus] 34-3356

Karpov, E.G.
Chemical composition of injection ice [1978, p.125-137, rus] 34-2930
Morphology and temperature of recent perennially frozen rocks in the shore and shallow-water areas of northern Yenisey and Pyasina rivers [1978, p.105-114, rus] 34-2927

Karpov, V.M.
Determining creep parameters of weak clayey soils [1976, p.211-219, rus] 34-3209

Kashcheev, V.N.
Adhesive scattering of energy at the contact [1974, p.11-18, rus] 34-375
Wear of machines working at low temperatures [1974, p.183-188, rus] 34-391

Kashin, V.K.
Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091

Kashperiuk, P.I.
Temperature of Gydan Peninsula permafrost [1980, p.102-111, rus] 34-2765

Kashtelian, V.I.
Ice cover contraction effect on icebreaker jamming [1979, p.126-133, rus] 34-3007

Kasiaskas, M.M.
Evaluation of the use of salt brine for deicing purposes [1979, p.275-281, eng] 34-92

Kasser, P.
On the effect of topographic orientation on the variations of glacier length [1979, p.93-96, eng] 34-2723

Kassner, J.L.
Water and ice nucleation sites from ion implantation of silicon [1980, p.1469-1473, eng] 34-3622

Kaszycki, C.A.
Keewatin ice sheet—reevaluation of the traditional concept of the Laurentide Ice Sheet [1979, p.537-541, eng] 34-1089

Katasonov, E.M.
Structure and absolute geochronology of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia [1979, 95p., rus] 34-1931

Katasonova, E.G.
Cryogenic sediments of the Muostakh Island [1978, p.12-25, rus] 34-2917
Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia [1978, 187p., rus] 34-2915

Kato, K.
Oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1979, p.136-151, jap] 34-2155
Oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow in Antarctica [1979, p.124-135, jap] 34-2154
Oxygen isotopic composition of snow formed under an antarctic anticyclone [1979, p.152-163, jap] 34-2156
Rate of snow accumulation determined from oxygen isotope and stratigraphic analyses of the core from Mizuho Station, East Antarctic (extended abstract) [1979, p.88-92, eng] 34-2500
Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1979, p.32-50, jap] 34-2149

Katona, M.G.
User manual for programs VISICE and VISFIT [1979, 60p., eng] 34-1563

Kaustinen, O.M.
Polar gas project [1980, p.36-39, 54, eng] 34-3445

Kavanagh, N.
Construction-related oil spills along Trans-Alaska Pipeline [1977, 16p., eng] 34-2860

Kawada, S.
Dielectric properties of heavy ice Ih (D2O ice) [1979, p.1850-1856, eng] 34-2526

Kawamura, T.
Observation of oceanographic conditions in the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido in winter, 2 [1979, p.135-142, jap] 34-3499
On the characteristics of the movement of pack ice and the effects of wind and ocean current on ice movement [1979, p.161-168, jap] 34-3502

Kayyali, O.A.
Frost action on immature cement paste—effects on mechanical behavior [1979, p.1217-1225, eng] 34-1276
Frost action on immature cement paste—microstructural features [1980, p.264-268, eng] 34-4069

Kazakov, L.A.
Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle [1979, p.107-108, rus] 34-4235

Kazakova, N.M.
Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia [1976, p.10-45, rus] 34-2010

Kazanskii, O.A.
Origin of ground ice layers in the Yenisey River Valley [1979, p.136-143, rus] 34-2785

Kazanskii, V.D.
Maintenance felling of trees in snow protection strips [1979, p.11-13, rus] 34-1420

Kazantsev, I.A.
Electric panels for heating modular houses [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-241

Kaz'min, A.V.
Drilling fluids for West Siberian fields [1979, p.52-53, rus] 34-4137

Kenge, P.L.
Empirical studies of ice sliding [1979, p.157-170, eng] 34-2229

Keeley, J.R.
Geostrophic calculations for the Labrador current [1979, p.201-218, eng] 34-2040

Keeping it cool with liquid nitrogen
Keeping it cool with liquid nitrogen [1980, p.606, 609, eng] 34-3997

Keinonen, A.
Presentation of sea ice ridges in general and physical characteristics of Baltic ridges for ship resistance calculations [1978, 19p. + 14 figs., eng] 34-2141

Keizik, L.M.
Behavior of clay subgrades during melting periods [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-2096

Kelder, B.
Alaskan gas line planners—the elite of Arctic experts [1980, p.54, 58, 91, eng] 34-3409

Keliher, T.E.
Ice sheet internal radio-echo reflections and associated physical property changes with depth [1979, p.5675-5680, eng] 34-999

Keller, D.B.
Five-year performance of CRREL land treatment test cells; water quality plant yields and nutrient uptake [1978, 24p., eng] 34-3449

Keller, H.M.
Snow cover in forest stands [1979, p.17-29, eng] 34-1778

Keller, V.W.
Growth of ice discs from the vapor and the mechanism of habit change of ice crystals [1980, p.458-464, eng] 34-3407

Kellogg, T.B.
Comment and reply on "Late Quaternary extent of the West Antarctic ice sheet: new evidence from Ross Sea cores" [1979, p.518-519, eng] 34-1088

Korsak, V.K.
Designing high capacity vehicles for cross-country travel in the North [1979, p.59-73, rus] 34-1626

Korsunov, V.M.
Chemical composition and migration of soil moisture in Salair Range landscapes [1979, p.62-67, rus] 34-976
Geographic studies of soil mantle in the Northern Yenisey River area and the Krasnoyarsk taiga [1978, p.5-14, rus] 34-3462
Modeling taiga soils formation in the Salair Range [1979, p.43-52, rus] 34-974
Properties of soils in the autonomous landscapes of forest tundra and northern taiga of the Lower Yenisey River Uplands [1978, p.15-26, rus] 34-3463
Specifics of soil formation and soils in West Siberia near the Yenisey River [1978, p.73-75, rus] 34-3356
Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses [1979, 161p., rus] 34-969

Korsunova, T.M.
Modeling taiga soils formation in the Salair Range [1979, p.43-52, rus] 34-974
Specifics of soil formation and soils in West Siberia near the Yenisey River [1978, p.73-75, rus] 34-3356

Kortusov, M.P.
Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Altai Glaciology Problems [1963, 259p., rus] 34-106

Korzhavin, K.N.
Experimental study of river ice friction [1977, p.25-36, rus] 34-3171
Ice loads on bridge piers in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1977, p.3-17, rus] 34-3169
Ice loads on structures of the Baykal Amur railroad [1977, 121p., rus] 34-3168

Kosarev, A.N.
Oceanographic characteristics in the Caspian Sea near the ice edge [1979, p.170-180, rus] 34-3185

Kosharovskii, IU.E.
Fast ice thickness distribution in the Chaunskaya Bay [1979, p.114-115, rus] 34-3536

Koshelev, A.A.
Ecologic considerations when making decisions concerning power-fuel supply systems [1978, p.103-108, rus] 34-2248
Methods of studying and accounting for interactions between two ductless heat pipes laid in permafrost [1979, p.85-90, rus] 34-199

Koshenko, A.M.
Catastrophic accumulation of wet snow and gale winds at the southern cyclone exit in April 1975 [1977, p.114-121, rus] 34-2892
Especially dangerous icings in the Crimean mountains [1977, p.3-12, rus] 34-2890
Recommendations for forecasting especially dangerous air-mass icings in the Ukraine [1977, p.13-20, rus] 34-2891

Koslak, L.I.
Soil consolidation under difficult engineering-geological conditions [1979, p.111-116, rus] 34-1532

Koslakov, V.I.
Diagram of metastable states of water [1979, p.707, eng] 34-701

Koslchenko, IU.M.
Impervious plastic screens on butyl-rubber base [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-1946

Koslnskii, A.K.
Determining dynamic yield stresses of frozen ground and ice [1976, p.71-79, rus] 34-707

Kosmachev, K.P.
Geography of Siberian resource development [1979, 107p., rus] 34-1099
Historic and geographic evaluation of economic development of mountain taiga areas of the BAM zone [1979, p.3-17, rus] 34-681

Kosov, B.F.
Ravine erosion forecasts for engineering purposes [1979, p.59-67, rus] 34-2747

Kostel'ov, M.P.
Winter construction of roadbeds [1979, p.20-21, rus] 34-1422

Kostenko, V.I.
Grouping coal deposits in permafrost areas according to geologic and mining development conditions [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-3906
Increased fracturing intervals in frozen and thawed zones of the Nizhne-Arkagalinskiy coal deposit [1974, p.111-116, rus] 34-3945

Kostiaev, A.G.
Formation of accumulative relief of the Ogoronskaya Basin (eastern part of the Baykal Amur railroad) under permafrost conditions [1979, p.9-14, rus] 34-4102

Kostiaev, P.S.
Concretes with antifreeze admixtures [1980, p.44-46, rus] 34-2975
Possibility of using sodium nitrite antifreeze in reinforced concretes of buildings and structures on railroads [1978, p.179-184, rus] 34-3920

Kostiuk, K.A.
Studying noise and vibration on icebreakers of the "Kapitan Sorokin" type [1979, p.51-68, rus] 34-3475

Kostogryz, S.G.
Calculating resistance to tracked vehicle movement on weak grounds [1979, p.42-46, rus] 34-1396

Kostriukova, G.IU.
Environmental protection at construction sites of main pipelines [1979, p.12-13, rus] 34-2638

Kotelina, N.S.
Biogeocenologic studies in planted meadows of East-European tundra [1979, 190p., rus] 34-2306
Enrichment of cultivated tundra meadow grasses with wild legumes [1979, p.37-38, rus] 34-4222

Kotel'nikov, A.M.
Baykal Amur railroad and economic development of the Transbaikal region [1979, 158p., rus] 34-2483

Kotenev, B.N.
Postglacial and Holocene paleogeography of the Barents Sea [1979, p.20-28, rus] 34-3066

Kotenko, L.A.
Providing standard buildings for construction enterprises in the North [1972, p.121-136, rus] 34-185

Kotiukh, A.A.
Aspects of radar signal interpretation in Arctic seashore areas [1979, p.66-74, rus] 34-3875

Kotliakov, V.M.
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology (1969) [1974, p.524-692, eng] 34-1214
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1976 [1979, p.217-288, rus] 34-2213
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1977 [1979, p.201-285, rus] 34-3715
Collecting data for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources in the USA and Canada [1979, p.107, rus] 34-3700
Glacial landscapes and their spatial variability in the temperate and subpolar latitudes [1978, p.277-282, eng] 34-795
Glacial-nival systems of the Pamirs and Gissar-Alay [1979, p.25-33, rus] 34-2177
New phase in the study of the glacial cover in Antarctica [1974, p.123-172, eng] 34-1195
Oxygen isotope studies of ice cores from the ice-divide of Grenfjord and Fritjof glaciers (West Spitsbergen Island) [1979, p.173-177, rus] 34-3709
Problems in studying glaciological terminology [1979, p.179-184, rus] 34-2202
Regime of the present-day glaciation of the Caucasus [1979, p.7-21, eng] 34-3970
Simultaneous investigations of ice, water and heat balance in typical glacial basins [1974, p.463-491, eng] 34-1212
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1978 [1979, p.5-12, rus] 34-2174
Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland [1979, p.19-24, rus] 34-2176

Kotliarov, I.I.
Trends in the reforestation of light coniferous open woodlands in the Far Northeast [1979, p.148-149, rus] 34-4240

Kotov, I.T.
Effect of compression on the strength of brickwork built in freezing weather [1972, p.236-237, rus] 34-1832
Time effect on the strength and service life of winter laying of silicate bricks using potash and sodium nitrate as cement additives [1972, p.224-236, rus] 34-1831

Kotova, L.V.
Calculating water level of palsa bogs from meteorological data [1979, p.38-49, rus] 34-829

Kotova, M.S.
Protecting rivers in the Kolyma Basin from pollution with solid suspensions by electrochemical coagulation treatment of mining waste waters [1980, p.102-107, rus] 34-3295

Kotras, T.V.
Computer simulation of Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway icebreaker requirements [1980, 195p., eng] 34-3084
Mathematical model to describe the behavior of a moving ice field encountering a conical structure [1973, 2 vols., eng] 34-294
Physical hydraulic model study of an ice-covered river [1980, p.431-440, eng] 34-4161
Results of model ice sheet properties research [1972, c130p., eng] 34-579

Kotsenko, N.V.
Improving construction equipment [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-130

Kovacs, A.
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50-150 MHz range [1979, p.324-353, eng] 34-3054
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range [1979, p.5749-5759, eng] 34-963
Dynamics of near-shore ice [1979, p.181-207, eng] 34-3051
Icebergs: an overview [1979, 7p., eng] 34-1597
Investigation of multi-year pressure ridges and shore pile-up [1975, 45p., eng] 34-774
Oil pooling under sea ice [1979, p.310-323, eng] 34-3053
Radio-echo sounding in the Allan Hills, Antarctica, in support of the meteorite field program [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3874
Recent ice observations in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea federal-state lease area [1978, p.7-12, eng] 34-870
Shore ice pile-up and ride-up: field observations, models, theoretical analyses [1980, p.209-298, eng] 34-3631

Koval'chuk, L.P.
Abrasive strength of polymers at low temperatures [1974, p.164-167, rus] 34-389

Koval'chuk, V.A.
Abrasive strength of technically pure metals at low temperatures [1974, p.56-60, rus] 34-380
Methods of studying abrasion strength of materials at low temperatures [1974, p.26-27, rus] 34-377
Resistance of steels to abrasion under different wear conditions [1977, p.3-20, rus] 34-985
Wear resistance of teeth of the E-652 bucket excavator [1974, p.219-223, rus] 34-398
Working capacity of machines and their resistance to abrasive wear at low temperatures [1974, p.5-8, rus] 34-373

Kovalenko, N.P.
Calculating moisture content of unsaturated zones when draining peat bogs [1979, p.51-55, rus] 34-523
Hydrophysical properties of peat soils [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1651

Kovalev, E.G.
Ice-condition anomaly ind. · for Arctic seas [1979, p.21-29, rus] 34-2995
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in Arctic seas [1979, p.5-20, rus] 34-2994
Results of using cyclic oscillation data in long range forecasts of ice conditions in Arctic seas [1979, p.63-65, rus] 34-2999

Kovalev, R.V.
Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia [1979, 294p., rus] 34-2734
Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad [1979, 304p., rus] 34-433

Kovaleva, S.R.
Resistance of mountain and forest sod soils of the Baykal Lake area to erosion [1979, p.100-111, rus] 34-446

Koval'skaia, N.N.
Economic effectiveness of antifreeze admixtures [1972, p.177-185, rus] 34-190

Kovda, V.A.
Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man [1975, 335p., rus] 34-1852
Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4 [1979, 205p., rus] 34-1058

Kovrigin, I.M.
Effect of permafrost on evolution of river beds and hydraulic structures built on river beds and river banks [1977, p.12-17, rus] 34-2436

Kovrigin, S.D.
Physical, technical and functional aspects of building design for railroads [1978, 202p., rus] 34-3910

Kozhaev, D.A.
Compiling avalanche cadasters for the Terek River Basin [1980, p.87-93, rus] 34-3423
Diurnal variations of spectral brightness of a cloud layer [1979, p.94-100, rus] 34-614

Kozhevnikov, A.D.
Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities [1980, 103p., rus] 34-3763

Kozhevnikov, A.V.
Rock glaciers in Dagestan mountains (East Caucasus) [1980, p.14-26, rus] 34-3903

Kozhevnikov, IU.P.
Vascular plant species ratio in northern taiga and forest tundra of the Central Anadyr River Basin [1980, p.361-367, rus] 34-3555
Vegetation of the Markovo village area (the Anadyr' River Basin) [1978, p.30-52, rus] 34-3486

Kozhevnikov, N.N.
Similarity criterion for freezing processes in dispersed media [1975, p.90-93, rus] 34-227
Solution of a problem of freezing of an unlimited slab of fine grained material, allowing for moisture migration [1975, p.77-82, rus] 34-225

Kozhevnikov, V.S.
Ways and means of protecting mines from avalanches [1979, p.104-112, rus] 34-1132

Kozhova, O.M.
Influence of human factors on phytoplankton and water quality of the Angara River [1980, p.61-66, rus] 34-2707

Kozhushko, V.V.
Erection of building structures at the northern Mining and Concentration Concern No.2 [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-3938

Koz'iakov, A.G.
Mechanical properties of rocks in the active layer of the "Medvezh'e" area [1980, p.201-204, rus] 34-4136

Kozlov, A.N.
Computer application to geocryological-engineering-geological mapping [1980, p.61-65, rus] 34-3904
Special geocryologic-engineering-geologic regionalization of coal mining areas in South Yakutia [1980, p.111-115, rus] 34-4126

Kozlov, I.N.
Rail track snow cleaner vehicle [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1220

Kozlova, L.N.
Water regime of plants in the medium altitude belts of Khamar-Daban and West Sayan Mountains [1979, p.96-115, rus] 34-3775

Lokhatinov, A.M.
Evaluating mudflow dangers in the Baykal Amur railroad area and regularities of mudflow formation [1979, p.86-92, rus] 34-3479

Lemieux, G.
Laboratory experiments on icing of rotating blades [1979, p.85-92, eng] 34-65

Leonard, L.E.
Carbon monoxide emissions from moving vehicles in Fairbanks, Alaska [1977, 45p., eng] 34-843
Evaluation of automotive engine preheaters as a technique to control cold start carbon monoxide emissions—a final report [1978, 76p., eng] 34-842

Leonov, B.IA.
Silicate cements and dense concretes on a base of nepheline slag and phosphorite residues [1972, p.196-201, rus] 34-191

Leonova, N.E.
Accuracy of interpolation and averaging of soil moisture content over an area [1979, p.129-141, rus] 34-1084

Leont'ev, O.V.
Experimental pipeline section with prefabricated insulation [1980, p.21-22, rus] 34-2598

Leont'eva, A.V.
Ice environment of the antarctic region according to *Cosmos-226* satellite data [1976, p.21-28, eng] 34-3274

Lepnev, M.I.
Infrared radiators for heating frozen cargo [1979, 94p., rus] 34-1932
Transportation and unloading of freezing cargo [1979, p.2-4, rus] 34-2081

Lerand, M.M.
Geological sampling and analytical program, Beaufort Sea [1971, c.215p., eng] 34-598
Micropaleontologic-mineralogic analysis of Recent mud samples from ice-scoured surface of Beaufort shelf [1971, 4p., eng] 34-560

Leshchikov, F.N.
Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section [1980, 6p., eng] 34-3400
Exogenic geologic processes and phenomena in the Angara River area [1976, p.93-101, rus] 34-2644
Permafrost in the territory of the Boguchansk reservoir [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3392
Using electric survey data in seismic microregionalization of permafrost areas [1975, p.67-68, rus] 34-2061

Leshchiner, V.B.
Calculating the wear of cutting tools of bucketless trench excavators in frozen ground [1974, p.210-213, rus] 34-395
Factors determining the wear of cutting tools in frozen ground [1979, p.110-114, rus] 34-2619

Lesnoi, V.G.
Influence of procurement forms on magnitude of industrial supplies [1976, p.4-27, rus] 34-3338

Lessel, A.
Assessment and analysis of snow breakage in fir trees in the Pfalz Forest, 1968 and 1975 [1979, p.211-215, ger] 34-1790

Letonmiaki, M.N.
Variations of resin and lipid contents in some forest trees depending on climatic conditions [1979, p.446-451, rus] 34-2129

Lettenmaier, D.P.
Evaluation of streamflow forecasting methods [1979, p.48-55, eng] 34-1055
Forecasting seasonal snowmelt runoff: a summary of experience with two models applied to three drainages in the Cascade Mountains of Washington [1978, 109p., eng] 34-1905
Value of snow course data in forecasting snowmelt runoff [1979, p.44-55, eng] 34-1004

Leukhina, G.N.
Glaze-wind forces on power lines in Central Asia [1979, p.67-72, rus] 34-2413

Lev, V.D.
Modeling frozen ground as an abrasive medium [1974, p.8-11, rus] 34-374

Levanon, N.
Antarctic ice topography and 150 mb circulation from the NIMBUS-6 TWERLE experiment [1978, p.43-46, eng] 34-2035

Levanov, B.
Navigating under ice conditions [1979, p.5-6, rus] 34-2118

Levashov, A.A.
Effect of permafrost on evolution of river beds and hydraulic structures built on river beds and river banks [1977, p.12-17, rus] 34-2436

Levchenko, A.V.
New soil stabilization technique [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-2794

Levin, I.A.
Electropulse equipment for cleaning railroad cars [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-2083

Levinskaia, E.IA.
Performance and construction properties of glass-phenol-formaldehyde plastic SFI [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-1709
Polystyrene concrete, an effective thermal insulation material for industrial buildings and block-component construction [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-2593

Levinskii, B.V.
Increasing the effectiveness of freezing foams used in thermal melioration of soils [1979, p.118-123, rus] 34-1518

Levitsky, W.V.
Snow removal and ice control standards at Canadian airports [1979, p.79-81, eng] 34-63

Levkovich, A.I.
Engineering and geological justifications of construction in the BAM area [1979, p.157-164, rus] 34-1549

Levy, E.M.
Concentration of petroleum residues in the waters and sediments of Baffin Bay and the eastern Canadian Arctic—1977 [1979, 34p., eng] 34-321

Levy, M.
Experimental and numerical simulation of the thermal behavior of a road structure subjected to a freeze-thaw cycle [1979, p.329-342, fre] 34-2336

Lewellen, R.E.
Buried valleys as a possible determinant of the distribution of deeply buried permafrost on the continental shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1979, p.135-141, eng] 34-3057

Lewis, A.E.
Arctic terminal for icebreaking tankers: conceptual design [1979, 6p. + figs., eng] 34-1507
Arctic terminal for icebreaking tankers study: conceptual design, final report [1979, 245p., eng] 34-1576

Lewis, C.F.M.
Drift ice scratches on the seafloor [1978, p.18-20, eng] 34-2648

Lewis, C.P.
Coastal sedimentary processes and sediments, southern Canadian Beaufort Sea [1975, 68p., eng] 34-2398
Frost heave at ground temperatures below 0C, Inuvik, Northwest Territories [1979, p.403-405, eng] 34-290

Lewis, J.W.
Model experiments to determine the forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields [1972, 83p. + appends., eng] 34-572

Lewis, R.E.F.
Study of the clothing problems of the oil operating crews in the Arctic [1972, 58p., eng] 34-571

Lewis, W.M., Jr.
Relationships between snow cover and winter losses of dissolved substances from a mountain watershed [1980, p.11-17, eng] 34-2273

Li, P.H.
Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426

Lian, R.N.
Rock glaciers in Dagestan mountains (East Caucasus) [1980, p.14-26, rus] 34-3903

Liapunova, I.B.
Forecasting spring water inflow into the Kama reservoir allowing for rainfall [1979, p.15-25, rus] 34-1077

Liashchenko, A.I.
Two cements used in the silication of loess with the product of azeotropic rectification of acid waste waters [1979, p.127-130, rus] 34-854

Liberman, A.A.
Forecasting periodic fluctuations of larch increments in the Taz forest tundra [1979, p.22-26, rus] 34-2627

Liberman, A.I.
Determining heat consumption during year round pouring of earth into water [1979, p.43-44, rus] 34-1155

Lichtenberger, G.J.
Moving load experiments on Arctic sea ice, Resolute Bay, winter 1975/76 [1976, c115p., eng] 34-3106
Static ice loading tests, Resolute Bay—winter 9173/74 [1974, 99p. + 7 appends., eng] 34-3095
Vertical load bearing capacity tests of natural ice and of artificial-natural ice laminates, Resolute Bay, winter 1974/75 [1976, c320p. + 6 appendices, eng] 34-3105

Lichtenhahn, C.
Protective structures for the Fällbach in the town of Saas Balen, Wallis, Switzerland [1979, p.169-176, ger] 34-1325

Lidström, M.
Aircraft rolling resistance in loose dry snow; a theoretical analysis [1979, 30p., eng] 34-1564

Lieszkowszky, I.P.
Effects of volume change and alkalinity of water on the permeability of peat [1978, p.25-36, eng] 34-2907

Lievin, M.
New dating technique: cyclospectrometry [1979, p.1128-1129, fre] 34-2517

Liguori, A.
Design and construction of the Alyeska pipeline [1979, p.151-157, eng] 34-1685

Lilley, T.H.
Freezing temperature of aqueous solutions containing formamide, acetamide, propionamide and N,N-dimethylformamide [1980, p.901-905, eng] 34-3264

Lindow, S.E.
Method for reducing frost damage of plants [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-148

Lindsay, R.W.
Alternate methods of avalanche control. Phase 4 [1978, 62p., eng] 34-1117

Lineback, J.A.
Glacial and postglacial sediments in Lakes Superior and Michigan [1979, p.781-791, eng] 34-47

Linkins, A.E.
Impact of crude oil on root respiration and levels of soluble soil cellulase in coastal Arctic tundra [1978, p.590-604, eng] 34-910

Lin'kova, T.I.
Structure of the Pliocene-Quaternary deposits of the Barents Sea bottom along the Rybachiy Island-Franz Joseph Land cross section [1979, p.13-19, rus] 34-3065

Linn, R.M.
Proceedings [1979, 1325p. (2 vols.), eng] 34-2259

Linstedt, K.D.
Pollution characteristics of stormwater runoff [1978, 226p., eng] 34-1572

Lintser, A.V.
Technology of preparing and storing oil-stabilized soils [1980, p.6-8, rus] 34-3558

Lippert, J.
Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1977 [1978, 20p., eng] 34-788
Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1977 [1978, 27p., eng] 34-787

Lipsett, A.W.
Dynamic response of bridge piers to ice forces [1980, p.345-356, eng] 34-3671
Empirical analysis of the creep of floating ice sheets [1979, p.124-138, eng] 34-928

Lishanskii, B.A.
Experiment planning technique used for determining optimal compositions of combined admixtures for concretes [1980, p.72-75, rus] 34-3594

Lisii, V.A.
Fresh ground water resources and water supply of the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad area [1977, p.127-134, rus] 34-3755

Lisitsyna, O.M.
Permafrost thickness and distribution in the low-mountain Amur River region [1979, p.207-214, rus] 34-1930

Lisov, V.A.
Combined transportation systems in petroleum provinces of West Siberia [1979, p.2-3, rus] 34-2088

Liss, O.L.
Origin and development of the Surgut wooded marshes [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-2710

List of publications based on materials from the Agapa Taymyr research station
List of publications based on materials from the Agapa Taymyr research station [1979, p.203-206, rus] 34-1066

Listov, A.A.
Change from pine to spruce in the northern European USSR [1980, p.42-51, rus] 34-3863
Lichen pine forests of the European North [1980, p.22-25, rus] 34-3861

Litvinov, I.M.
Roasting loess soils to a depth of 25 m [1979, p.124-128, eng] 34-2017

Liu, W.S.
Simple model to calculate the compactness of ice floes [1979, p.407-414, eng] 34-2841

Liubomirov, A.S.
Geocryological conditions of the Anadyr liman shores [1979, p.47-56, rus] 34-2774
Temperature regime of Baykal Lake shore deposits near Kurla Cape [1978, p.58-65, rus] 34-2946

Liubotinskii, A.I.
Reliability of overhead power transmission lines in the Far North [1979, p.64-65, rus] 34-1430

Liverovskaia, I.T.
Changes in the properties of soils in the eastern foothills of the Polar Ural Mountains and the adjacent plain caused by construction of linear structures [1980, p.116-121, rus] 34-3298
Geography and origin of soils in the northwestern part of the West Siberian Plain and the adjacent polar Ural foothills [1980, p.63-84, rus] 34-2762

Liverovskii, IU.A.
Restoration of natural landscapes disturbed by human activities [1980, p.111-115, rus] 34-3297
Thixotropic texture of Gydan Peninsula soils [1980, p.45-54, rus] 34-2761

Lliboutry, L.
Local friction laws for glaciers: a critical review and new openings [1979, p.67-95, eng] 34-2224
Velocities and calving intensity at the front of Kongsbreen (West Svalbard) around Aug. 1, 1963 [1978, p.27-34, fre] 34-663

Lloyd, D.
Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO) [1980, p.239-254, eng] 34-3522

Loats, H.L., Jr.
Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO) [1980, p.239-254, eng] 34-3522

MacLaren Atlantic, Ltd. *(cont.)*
Cruise 77-1, February, 1977. Environmental aspects of the cruise to Davis Strait and the Labrador coast [1977, var.p., eng] 34-426
Davis Strait aerial survey 77-1 [1977, 14p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-425
Field report on the oceanographic cruises during April, July-August, October-November, 1976 [1977, var.p., eng] 34-430
Inuit natural resource use in southeast Baffin region [1978, var.p., eng] 34-496
Preliminary nearshore environmental studies on southeast Baffin Island [1977, var.p., eng] 34-495
Primary data collected for the 1977 Davis Strait biological programme and analysed prior to December 1977 [1977, 2 vols., eng] 34-492
Report on Cruise II, July 1976. Environmental aspects of Imperial Oil cruise to Flemish Pass and Davis Strait [1976, var.p., eng] 34-429
Report on Cruise III, October-November 1976 and Cruise IV, November-December, 1976. Environmental aspects of the Imperial Oil cruises to Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Flemish Pass [1977, var.p., eng] 34-431
Revised biological literature review of the Davis Strait region [1978, var.p., eng] 34-497
Sediment analysis of cores from Davis Strait and Flemish Pass for Imperial Oil Limited [1976, n.p., eng] 34-311

MacLaren Marex, Inc.
Marine benthic invertebrates of the southern Davis Strait and Ungava Bay [1978, var.p., eng] 34-499

MacLean, S.F.
Soil Acari and Collembola from Chaun Bay, Northern Chukotka [1978, p.559-568, eng] 34-658

MacLeod, W.D.
Weathering estimations for spilled oil from *Bouchard No.65* [1978, p.217-228, eng] 34-1369

MacNeill, M.R.
Open water surface currents [1975, 113p., eng] 34-2399

Macy, R.L.
Sea ice beam tests of January 1975 [1975, 272p., eng] 34-3104

Madasova, A.A.
Computer analysis of different natural regime indices for revealing geosystem structures [1979, p.14-34, rus] 34-672

Madden, W.G.
Interpretation of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice I [1977, p.219-226, eng] 34-1606

Mae, S.
Basal sliding of a thinning ice sheet, Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1979, p.53-61, eng] 34-2816
Recent variation of ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau [1979, p.1-7, eng] 34-2499

Maeno, N.
Antarctic ice as a ceramic [1978, p.663-669, jap] 34-1165
Compactive viscosity of snow and its climatic implications at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1979, p.18-31, eng] 34-2148
Growth rates of crystal grains in snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1979, p.11-17, eng] 34-2147
Migration of solid particles in melting snow [1979, p.81-92, jap] 34-3494

Magenheim, B.
Microwave ice detector [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-150

Magomedova, M.A.
Successions of lithophile lichen communities in the northern Ural highlands [1979, p.29-38, rus] 34-104

Magono, C.
On snow crystals of double plate type grown from ice fragments [1980, p.1-7, jap] 34-3153

Magsood, R.
Feasibility of physico-chemical treatment of raw sewage at low temperature [1974, p.523-548, eng] 34-1488

Maguire, R.J.
Effects of ice and snow cover on transmission of light in lakes [1975, 24p., eng] 34-1700

Mahringer, W.
Annual temperature in snow cover on the Upper Sonnblick (3100 m) [1973, p.31-40, ger] 34-1669
Sonnblick Station—a reporting station of the official Salzburg avalanche warning service [1976, p.85-89, ger] 34-1676

Mai, C.
Dynamic behaviour of dislocations in HF-doped ice Ih [1980, p.133-149, eng] 34-3805

Maier, D.C.
Long-term drift of icebergs in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea [1980, p.183-193, eng] 34-2441
Long-term tracking of Arctic icebergs [1979, 41p., eng] 34-1354

Maiorov, O.N.
Computer analysis of radar ice cover survey data [1980, p.30-34, rus] 34-4180
Investigation of ice drift in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea with the aid of a "Toros" peripheral scanning radar station [1980, 7p., eng] 34-3898
Using the "Toros" side-looking radar in studying ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea [1977, p.83-89, rus] 34-358

Maizels, J.K.
Proglacial aggradation and changes in braided channel patterns during a period of glacial advance: an alpine example [1979, p.87-101, eng] 34-1463

Makagonov, V.A.
Calculating temperature regime of underground structures [1980, p.45-49, rus] 34-3164

Makarevich, A.K.
Direct determination of the velocity of glacier ice movement at the surface [1979, p.125-131, rus] 34-1981
Surface kinematics of a mountain valley glacier [1979, p.120-124, rus] 34-1980

Makarevich, K.G.
Direct determination of the velocity of glacier ice movement at the surface [1979, p.125-131, rus] 34-1981
Ice and meteorological regimes, mass balance and drainage from mountain glaciers of the Tuiuksu Basin [1979, p.96-109, rus] 34-1978
Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland [1979, p.19-24, rus] 34-2176

Makarov, A.K.
Fog at Cape Schmidt [1979, p.61-68, rus] 34-3530

Makarov, A.S.
Statistical attenuation characteristics of visible and infrared radiation in a surface layer of the atmosphere [1979, 17p., eng] 34-1312

Makarov, S.V.
Comparative study of stresses in natural rock masses and in models using the artificial freezing technique [1979, p.35-43, rus] 34-3481

Makarov, V.I.
Characteristics of the construction of frozen dams in Western Yakutia [1980, p.213-226, eng] 34-3247
Construction of multi-storey buildings on cold piles in the city of Mirnyy [1980, p.241-254, eng] 34-3249
Fluid-bearing thermopiles in foundation construction in the North [1980, p.26-40, rus] 34-4037
Foundations of power transmission lines and substations [1980, p.10-22, rus] 34-4035
Impervious frozen ground screens in earth dams of the "frozen" type [1979, p.26-51, rus] 34-4154

Makarova, Z.G.
Installation for the measurement of the shear stress of solids at low temperatures and high pressures [1979, p.266-267, eng] 34-983

Makarychev, S.V.
Volume weight and thermophysical properties of soils [1978, p.10-12, rus] 34-1441

Makeev, A.M.
Prefabrication stages in building construction [1979, p.30-34, rus] 34-519

Makeev, O.M.
Influence of water transport and transfer of heat by freezing and defrosting on soil genesis [1972, p.699-712, eng] 34-2380

Makeev, O.V.
Role of vegetational cover in the development of cryogenic biogeocenoses [1975, p.164-165, rus] 34-1861
Soil resources of BAM zone swamps and their agricultural development [1979, p.42-49, rus] 34-438

Makeev, V.M.
Palynological investigations in Severnaya Zemlya related to spore and pollen transfer in the high altitude Arctic [1979, p.330-334, rus] 34-1389

Makhonina, G.I.
Initial soil formation processes developing on rock tailings of the Lipovskoe nickel mine [1979, p.123-140, rus] 34-951

Mäkinen, E.
Importance of full scale testing in ice for designing icebreaking ships [1977, p.7-16, eng] 34-1934

Mäkinen, J.
Gravity measurements of the ice on the Bothnian Bay [1978, p.101-123, eng] 34-45

Maksak, V.I.
Adhesive scattering of energy at the contact [1974, p.11-18, rus] 34-375

Maksimenko, E.S.
Determining thawing rate of permafrost with an alternating electrical current [1976, p.65-70, rus] 34-706

Maksimiak, R.V.
Collapse of fluid and semi-solid clay soils [1976, p.241-246, rus] 34-3212
On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures [1980, p.169-183, eng] 34-3244
Permafrost classification according to physicomechanical properties for pipeline construction [1979, p.165-172, rus] 34-1550

Maksimov, E.V.
Buried glaciers and their origin [1977, p.84-92, rus] 34-1096
Dynamics of natural processes in highlands [1977, 131p., rus] 34-1093

Maksimov, G.
Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk [1980, p.9-11, rus] 34-3927

Maksimov, G.N.
Making artificial intergelisols as a means of environmental protection in petroleum provinces of West Siberia and the northern Komi ASSR [1980, p.25-27, rus] 34-3281

Maksimov, I.V.
Secular cycle of solar activity and baric field of Earth's Northern Hemisphere [1979, p.31-43, eng] 34-1888

Maksimov, V.M.
Hydrodynamic and hydrochemical assessment of explosions used in testing low-output wells in permafrost regions [1980, p.313-320, eng] 34-3254
Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas [1980, p.27-36, rus] 34-3282

Maksimova, L.N.
Development stages of geocryologic forecasting [1979, p.57-62, rus] 34-1914
Forecast of changes in geocryological conditions during economic development of the permafrost region [1980, p.57-69, eng] 34-3237
Methods of geocryological forecasting and the general geocryological bases for their application [1980, p.41-52, rus] 34-4120
Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area [1980, p.19-25, rus] 34-3280
Types of geocryologic forecasting [1979, p.63-72, rus] 34-1915

Makukh, D.A.
Universal single-bucket hydraulic excavator EO-4121A [1979, p.2-4, rus] 34-2690

Makushkin, D.O.
New drilling instrument for holes in frozen ground [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-1187

Malakhova, K.V.
Reliability of the method of centrifugal modeling of deformations of clay bases [1979, p.91-93, eng] 34-1148

Malakhova, M.M.
Development of natural resources in Subarctic regions [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-3161

Malakhovskii, D.B.
Palynological investigations in Severnaya Zemlya related to spore and pollen transfer in the high altitude Arctic [1979, p.330-334, rus] 34-1389

Malakian, R.P.
Compression creep of sagging ground [1976, p.256-267, rus] 34-3214
Regularities of the deformation of swelling soils with time [1979, p.37-44, eng] 34-982

Malaurie, J.
Superimposed rockfalls and climatic changes in northwestern Greenland [1979, p.117-128, fre] 34-2321
Voyage of the *Arktika* to the Pole and its geo-economical implications [1978, p.205-208, fre] 34-2026

Malbandov, IU.R.
Oceanographic characteristics in the Caspian Sea near the ice edge [1979, p.170-180, rus] 34-3185

Male, D.H.
Energy mass fluxes at the snow surface in a prairie environment [1979, p.101-124, eng] 34-1011
Seasonal snow cover [1980, p.305-395., eng] 34-3661
Thermal regime of a prairie snowcover [1977, p.839-842, eng] 34-476

Malevskii-Malevich, S.P.
Effect of developing a territory on the heat balance and the thermal and moisture regime of the ground in the northern part of Western Siberia [1980, p.29-44, eng] 34-3830

Malik, L.K.
Hydrologic problems of environmental changes in West Siberia [1978, 180p., rus] 34-845

Malik, S.C.L.
Control of snow and ice on road and communication facilities in the Himalayas [1979, p.129-134, eng] 34-72

Malinin, O.N.
Reusable heating-panel frame with new types of heating units [1979, p.16-18, rus] 34-1150

Malinovskii, D.V.
Water erosion of frozen rocks and the evaluation of thermoerosional danger [1979, p.67-76, rus] 34-1759

Malkov, E.N.
Design and construction of building foundations on permafrost [1980, 241p., rus] 34-3180

Mal'kov, IU.K.
Reestablishment of temperature field in rocks around excavations after warm air flow is discontinued [1975, p.83-89, rus] 34-226
Thermal regime of permafrost beneath structures with foundations on fill [1975, p.71-76, rus] 34-224

Malmström, B.
Evaluation of LANDSAT data for geographical applications: a survey of an Arctic/Subarctic mountain area, Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway [1979, p.57-70, eng] 34-657

Malone, S.D.
Seismic evidence for discrete glacier motion at the rock-ice interface [1979, p.171-184, eng] 34-2230

Malyshkina, I.N.
Optimal design of steel frames for modular buildings in the Far North [1972, p.3-15, rus] 34-173
Small buildings of metallic folding sections [1972, p.22-32, rus] 34-175

Matveeva, N.V. *(cont.)*
Musci and Hepaticae in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula) [1979, p.133-139, rus] 34-3043
Musci and Hepaticae of Cape Chelyuskin [1979, p.54-60, rus] 34-3037
Regularities governing zonal distribution of communities in Taymyr Peninsula [1979, p.166-200, rus] 34-3047
Structure of vegetational cover in polar deserts of the Taymyr Peninsula (Cape Chelyuskin) [1979, p.5-27, rus] 34-3034
Vegetation in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula) [1979, p.78-109, rus] 34-3040

Mätzler, C.
Investigations on snow parameters by radiometry in the 3- to 60-mm wavelength region [1980, p.453-460, eng] 34-4018

Maul', V.K.
Design and operation of tailing ponds [1979, p.62-65, rus] 34-4156

Maurer, D.K.
Effects of storm surges on the Beaufort Sea coast, northern Alaska [1979, p.329-344, eng] 34-1616
Eolian sand deflation—a cause for gravel barrier islands in Arctic Alaska [1979, p.507-510, eng] 34-1143

Mavlenkov, A.
Screw-driven vehicles for Siberia [1979, 9p., eng] 34-1702

Mavlianov, G.A.
All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionalization, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1987. Summaries of reports [1975, 98p, rus] 34-2057

Maxey, L.R.
Snow groomer for snowmobile trails [1977, 8 col., eng] 34-260

Mayer, H.
Ecosystem of avalanche protection forests [1979, p.281-299, ger] 34-1795

Mayer, W.G.
Scale model ultrasonic study of Arctic ice. Part 2 [1979, 64p., eng] 34-2371

Mayewski, P.A.
Shallow core snow chemistry of Athabsca Glacier, Alberta [1980, p.278-281, eng] 34-2667

Mayhew, K.H.
Snow surveys in the Black River drainage area [1978, p.50-55, eng] 34-31

Maykut, G.A.
Sea ice modeling: its testing with LANDSAT and potential use in FGGE [1976, p.104-109, eng] 34-817
Thermodynamic model of sea ice [1969, 214p., eng] 34-2071

Mayo, L.R.
Knik Glacier, Alaska, May 1979 monument and glacier survey [1979, 20p. + 2 maps, eng] 34-4080

Mazing, V.V.
Ecosystems of swamps in the USSR [1979, 187p., rus] 34-2886

Mazo, IU.D.
Loads on cutting tools of excavators when digging pits in permafrost [1980, p.44-45, rus] 34-2616

Mazo, L.
Study of freezing mechanisms in Caen rock [1979, p.343-358, fre] 34-2337

Mazur, T.M.
Research on an air lubricated snow plow [1979, p.226-231, eng] 34-85

McAllister, R.E.
Marine seismic refraction data between Wainwright Inlet and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1979, 120p., eng] 34-2486

McBride, J.C.
Economic impact of highway snow and ice control [1978, p.58-63, eng] 34-1610

McCaffrey, R.J.
Compositional difference between Arctic aerosol and snow [1979, p.479-480, eng] 34-736

McClain, E.P.
Monitoring earth surface characteristics important to weather and climate with earth satellites [1976, p.129-135, eng] 34-819

McClung, D.M.
In-situ estimates of the tensile strength of snow utilizing large sample sizes [1979, p.321-329, eng] 34-546

McCollom, W.E.
Estimating water equivalent depth from related meteorological variables [1979, p.26-39, eng] 34-4203

McCulloch, J.A.W.
Weather, waves and icing in the Beaufort Sea [1975, 5 parts, eng] 34-506

McCutcheon, D.M.
Use of ice as an airstrip in the Thelon River valley by the Canadian Armed Forces [1979, p.224-231, eng] 34-933
Use of ice as structural support in the construction of the Eagle River bridge [1979, p.232-237, eng] 34-934

McDonald, J.
Preliminary survey of the benthos of Resurrection Bay and Aialik Bay, Alaska [1979, 53p., eng] 34-3724

McDowell, D.
Bathymetric and shoreline changes in northwestern Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1977, p.7-13, eng] 34-691

McFadden, J.E.
Project: stamp out scaling [1980, p.139-144, eng] 34-2138

McFadden, T.
Fate and effects of crude oil spilled on subarctic permafrost terrain in interior Alaska [1980, 128p., eng] 34-4079
Ice forces on the Yukon River bridge—1978 breakup [1979, 40p., eng] 34-3725

McFayden, J.A.
Wastewater helps the barley grow [1979, p.26-28, eng] 34-698

McGaw, R.W.
Proposed size classification for the texture of frozen earth materials [1979, p.267-275, eng] 34-2339

McGean, T.J.
AGT guideway and station technology. Vol.8. Weather protection concepts [1979, 237p., eng] 34-2964

McGill Subarctic Research Station, Schefferville, Quebec
Environmental studies in the central Quebec-Labrador Peninsula: Finnish contributions [1980, 89p., eng] 34-2411

McGinnis, D.F.
NOAA satellite monitoring of snow cover in the northern hemisphere during the winter of 1977 [1978, p.63-80, eng] 34-33

McGinnis, D.F., Jr.
Selected hydrologic applications of LANDSAT-2 data: an evaluation, final report [1978, 205p., eng] 34-1497

McGraw, R.
Interpretation of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice I [1977, p.219-226, eng] 34-1606

McKay, D.C.
Energy budget of a snow cover [1979, p.125-134, eng] 34-1012

McKay, W.N.
Davis Strait wave climate study using the 1970 through 1977 meteorological and oceanographic centre synoptic significant wave charts [1978, 260p., eng] 34-318

McKenzie, G.D.
Research by the Institute of Polar Studies in Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska [1976, p.815-821, eng] 34-534

McKim, H.L.
Bacterial aerosols from a field source during multiple-sprinkler irrigation: Deer Creek Lake State Park, Ohio [1979, 64p., eng] 34-1381
Environmental analysis of the Upper Susitna River Basin using Landsat imagery [1980, 41p., eng] 34-3198
Mass water balance during spray irrigation with wastewater at Deer Creek Lake land treatment site [1978, 43p., eng] 34-2284

McKinney, R.E.
Primary vs. secondary vs. tertiary treatment: which one [1975, p.113-129, eng] 34-632

McKnight, C.V.
Growth of ice discs from the vapor and the mechanism of habit change of ice crystals [1980, p.458-464, eng] 34-3407

McLatchie, A.S.
Ice crushing tests—1974 [1974, 177p., eng] 34-421

McNaught, E.D.
Field testing of a snowplowable raised marker [1977, 33p., eng] 34-1116

McPhee, M.G.
Physical oceanography of the seasonal sea ice zone [1980, p.93-132, eng] 34-3627

Meckelborg, E.I.
Surface aeration of domestic wastes, Section 1: the Bonnybrook Sewage Treatment Plant [1974, p.220-229, eng] 34-1475

Medvedev, A.V.
Computer analysis of freezing with water migration in time when the process is formed on snow cover surface [1979, p.3-23, rus] 34-1908
Computer application to geocryological-engineering-geological mapping [1980, p.61-65, rus] 34-3904
Evaluating snow cover effect on temperature field of freezing rocks, allowing for the dependence of thermophysical snow characteristics on temperature [1979, p.24-33, rus] 34-1909
Evaluating snow cover effect on the temperature field of seasonally frozen rocks [1980, p.7-25, rus] 34-4117
Special geocryologic-engineering-geologic regionalization of coal mining areas in South Yakutia [1980, p.111-115, rus] 34-4126

Medvedev, B.A.
Thermal regime variations in the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam during operation [1979, p.20-26, rus] 34-4153

Medvedev, K.D.
Technology of open pit mining [1979, 164p., rus] 34-3023

Medvedkova, E.A.
New features in economic development of the Angara River area near Krasnoyarsk in relation to the construction of the Boguchansk hydroelectric power plant [1979, p.19-32, rus] 34-1100
Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings [1978, 253p., rus] 34-2246

Meier, M.F.
Predicted timing of the disintegration of the lower reach of Columbia Glacier, Alaska [1980, 34p. + tables and graphs, eng] 34-3783
Remote sensing of snow and ice [1979, 54p., eng] 34-2473

Meier, R.
Disappearance of snowcover depending on radiation and relief [1979, p.151-158, ger] 34-1264

Meier, S.
Variations in the ice surface height along the Mirnyy-100 km profile [1979, p.17-24, rus] 34-1824

Meiner, G.H., III
Hydraulic system for extremely cold environments [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-266

Melamed, V.G.
Computer analysis of freezing with water migration in time when the process is formed on snow cover surface [1979, p.3-23, rus] 34-1908
Evaluating snow cover effect on temperature field of freezing rocks, allowing for the dependence of thermophysical snow characteristics on temperature [1979, p.24-33, rus] 34-1909
Evaluating snow cover effect on the temperature field of seasonally frozen rocks [1980, p.7-25, rus] 34-4117
Geophysical aspects of the development of permafrost [1980, p.63-79, eng] 34-3832
Quantitative investigation of heat-mass transfer in rocks during phase transformations [1980, p.35-40, rus] 34-4119
Rapid way of finding temperature shift in homogeneous seasonally and perennially frozen strata [1980, p.26-34, rus] 34-4118

Melamut, D.L.
Hydraulic method of sanding peat soils [1979, p.21-23, rus] 34-1949

Meldrum, D.T.
Radio echo and magnetic sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79 [1980, p.43-51, eng] 34-2810
Radio echo sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79; preliminary report [1979, 21p. + Append., eng] 34-2064

Melekhov, I.S.
Change from pine to spruce in the northern European USSR [1980, p.42-51, rus] 34-3863

Melent'ev, V.S.
Computer application to geocryological-engineering-geological mapping [1980, p.61-65, rus] 34-3904
Special geocryologic-engineering-geologic regionalization of coal mining areas in South Yakutia [1980, p.111-115, rus] 34-4126
Studies of geobotanical indices in the medium-scale combined geocryologic survey of southern Yakutia [1979, p.154-158, rus] 34-1923

Melent'eva, N.V.
Effects of swamp drainage, afforestation and nutrients on the dynamics of chemical composition of soil solutions [1978, p.131-135, rus] 34-2524

Mel'kher, A.N.
Experimental evaluation of polarization coefficients of light reflected from snow surfaces [1979, p.113-116, rus] 34-3613

Melkonov, S.S.
Steel mains of the country [1979, p.6-10, rus] 34-518
Transport engineers and the economic development of West Siberia [1980, p.3-6, rus] 34-2849

Mellor, M.
High-force towing [1980, p.231-240, eng] 34-2445
Mechanical properties of polycrystalline ice [1980, p.217-245, eng] 34-3744
The iceberg cometh [1979, p.66-75, eng] 34-3793
Towing ships through ice-clogged channels by warping and kedging [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1380
Undersea pipelines and cables in polar waters [1978, 34p., eng] 34-3448

Melnik, J.
Effect of prefreezing on the strength and deformation properties of granular soils [1979, p.31-42, eng] 34-2139

Mel'nikov, G.S.
Determining surface temperature gradient at the liquid phase boundary of the sea-atmosphere system [1979, p.212-219, rus] 34-877

Mel'nikov, I.A.
Installation test of the air-filled manned undersea chamber "Sprut" under the Arctic drift ice [1978, p.737-738, eng] 34-3540

Mel'nikov, P.I.
Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia [1979, 88p., rus] 34-4149
Engineering geocryology [1979, 208p., rus] 34-1533
Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia [1980, 113p., rus] 34-4033
History of geocryological studies in West Yakutia [1979, p.3-6, rus] 34-4150
Permafrost-hydrogeological regionalization of eastern Siberia [1979, p.19-30, rus] 34-1680
Permafrost-hydrogeological zoning of eastern Siberia [1980, p.355-378, eng] 34-3257

Mirenburg, IU.S. *(cont.)*
Using fraction-linear relationships in pile design [1979, p.63-67, rus] 34-1539
Mironov, E.U.
Ice condition variations near the southwestern shores of Greenland in connection with hydrometeorological processes of different scales [1979, p.47-62, rus] 34-2998
Mironov, P.S.
Stress waves in artificially frozen water-saturated ground, studied after fuse detonation on test-benches and in mining shafts [1979, p.142-148, rus] 34-2311
Mironov, V.A.
Investigation of the bearing capacity of piles driven into plastic frozen soil [1979, p.32-36, eng] 34-981
Mironov, V.N.
Regularities governing snow cover stability on slopes [1980, p.53-56, rus] 34-3418
Mirza, C.
Construction, widening and performance of a freeway across organic terrain [1978, p.50-80, eng] 34-2909
Mirza, F.A.
Finite element method simulation of large ice mass flow behaviour [1980, p.82-92, eng] 34-3734
Misharina, N.K.
Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in the southern part of the upper Zeya plain and the Ogoronsk Basin [1978, p.97-105, rus] 34-2926
Mishima, O.
Melting curve of ice VII [1978, p.4417-4 18, eng] 34-371
Thermal expansion anomaly of ice VI r lated to the order-disorder transition [1979, p.2037-2038, eng] 34-372
Mishin, V.A.
Snow remover vehicle with balance weight [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1219
Mishina, L.V.
Using suction dredges with an ejection device [1979, p.17-18, rus] 34-330
Miskina, L.V.
Intensity of gully formation in the intermontane troughs of southern Srednee Priamur'e [1978, p.123-132, rus] 34-2536
Mitchell, G.B.
Phosphonitrilic fluoroelastomer coated fabrics for collapsible fuel storage tanks [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1043
Mitchell, P.A.
Eastern Arctic area 15- and 30-day ice forecasting guide [1979, 259p., eng] 34-509
Mitiaaln, V.M.
Developing systems of communal water supply and waste discharge in Siberia and the Far East [1979, p.4-6, rus] 34-237
Mitus, V.M.
Constructional thermal insulating blanket [1976, 2 col., rus] 34-1218
Miul'aman, E.R.
Slag concrete for building walls exposed to corrosive media [1977, p.27-33, rus] 34-348
Miyake, M.
Oceanographic observations at stations along the triangular grids during the Mixed Layer Experiment, August 1, 1978. Volume 84-C [1979, 191p., eng] 34-563
Mizuno, J.
Development of equipment for preventing the adhesion of ice or snow to contact wire [1974, p.81-82, eng] 34-2652
Mizuno, Y.
Experimental studies on snow accretion at subzero temperatures [1979, p.17-32, jap] 34-3488
Studies on tensile strength of wet snow [1979, p.18-22, eng] 34-53
Mochalov, I.P.
Experimental project of sewage systems for the *Pionerskaia Rechka* sanatorium [1974, p.170-177, rus] 34-765
Waste water purification in small northern settlements [1974, p.178-188, rus] 34-766
Modylevskii, A.B.
Economic effectiveness of antifreeze admixtures [1972, p.177-185, rus] 34-190
Mognard, M.N.
Ocean eddy structure by satellite radar altimetry required for iceberg towing [1980, p.211-221, eng] 34-2443
Moign, A.
Sea ice in the Arctic [1978, p.283-288, fre] 34-2031
Moiseev, B.N.
Forests in the Vychegda river floodplain, their distribution and dynamics [1980, p.12-20, rus] 34-3879
Moiseichik, E.A.
Evaluating reliability of steel structures at low temperatures [1980, p.9-13, rus] 34-3635
Moisineta, V.N.
Mining and the environment [1978, 191p., rus] 34-2808
Mokhov, N.N.
Modernized KB-100.OAS tower crane designed for the North [1979, p.8-10, rus] 34-2694
Mokronosov, A.T.
Specifics of photosynthesis and photosynthetic metabolism in Arctic plants [1979, p.85-86, rus] 34-4233
Molchanova, I.V.
Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides [1980, p.42-47, rus] 34-4146
Molnau, M.
Snow load analysis for structures [1980, p.11-21, eng] 34-2409
Molochnikov, A.D.
Experience in using the S.Kh.IA thermopile in Mirnyy [1980, p.23-26, rus] 34-4036
Molochushkin, E.N.
Cryolithozone of the Asiatic Arctic shelf [1979, p.183-189, rus] 34-3068
Monastyrskii, O.V.
Powerful bulldozer-scrapers [1979, p.29-30 rus] 34-1425
Montgomery, C.J.
Dynamic response of bridge piers to ice forces [1980, p.345-356, eng] 34-3671
Montmory, R.
Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect to ice [1980, p.71-83, fre] 34-4246
Moore, H.
Application of satellite images for monitoring snow-line in the Yukon and Northwest Territories [1979, p.473-483, eng] 34-472
Monitoring and mapping sea-ice breakup and freezeup of Arctic Canada from satellite imagery [1979, p.229-242, eng] 34-1280
Moore, M.B.
Central avalanche hazard forecasting—summary of scientific investigations [1978, 203p., eng] 34-1118
Moore, R.K.
Backscatter measurements of sea ice with a helicopter-borne scatterometer [1979, 120p., eng] 34-1965
Surface-based scatterometer results of Arctic sea ice [1979, p.78-85, eng] 34-1167
Moravec, G.F.
Graphical method of stream runoff prediction from LANDSAT derived snowcover data for watersheds in the upper Rio Grande basin of Colorado [1980, p.171-183, eng] 34-3519
Morel-Seytoux, H.J.
Upward migration of moisture and heaving in frozen soils [1979, p.328-335, eng] 34-1030
Moresby, J.F.
Subglacial travertine and associated deposits in the Carstensz area, Irian Jaya, Republic of Indonesia [1979, p.23-29, eng] 34-3971
Morev, V.A.
Drilling of the Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Novolazarevskaya Station area [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-3714
Morey, R.M.
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50-150 MHz range [1979, p.324-353, eng] 34-3054
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range [1979, p.5749-5759, eng] 34-963
Morgan, G.W.
Ice anchor [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-146
Morgan, P.H.
Controlling snow and ice on the Morgantown people mover system [1979, p.343-349, eng] 34-102
Morgan, V.I.
System for accurate temperature control of small fluid baths [1979, p.389-391, eng] 34-552
Morgenstern, N.E.
Laboratory tests on fresh water ice, 1974 [1974, 17p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-422
Morgenstern, N.R.
Compression tests on fresh water ice [1972, 47p., eng] 34-515
Interpretation of ice strength from in-situ indentation tests [1971, 26p. + figs., eng] 34-514
Report of the Joint U.S.-Canadian Northern Civil Engineering Research Workshop [1978, 72p., eng] 34-771
Mōri, N.
Thermal expansion anomaly of ice VI related to the order-disorder transition [1979, p.2037-2038, eng] 34-372
Moribayashi, S.
Characteristics of glaciers in the Khumbu region and their recent variations [1977, p.3-6, eng] 34-896
Morin, P.
Seasonal oil production scheme for iceberg-infested waters, Part 2 [1980, p.19-20, 25-26, eng] 34-2423
Moritz, R.E.
Nonlinear analysis of a simple sea ice-ocean temperature oscillator model [1979, p.4916-4920, eng] 34-412
Synoptic climatology of the Beaufort Sea Coast of Alaska [1979, 176p., eng] 34-2716
Time-dependent feedback system involving sea-ice extent, ocean temperature, and CO_2 [1980, p.93-118, eng] 34-3366
Morozov, G.A.
Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar [1978, 292p., rus] 34-3353
Morozova, K.V.
Temperature regime of southern chernozems in the Irkutsk region, subject to long seasonal freezing, and their thermal melioration [1978, p.94-95, rus] 34-3360
Morozova, R.M.
Biological cycle of substances in cowberry and lichen pine forests [1978, p.85-112, rus] 34-2258
Soil formation on sandy deposits in Karelia [1978, p.4-43, rus] 34-2253
Soils in pine forests of Karelia [1978, 141p., rus] 34-2252
Morris, E.M.
European hydrological system snow routine [1979, p.269-278, eng] 34-1023
Flow of ice, as a Newtonian viscous liquid, around a cylindrical obstacle near the bed of a glacier [1979, p.117-129, eng] 34-2226
Morris, G.R.
Ice crushing tests—1974 [1974, 177p., eng] 34-421
Morrison, S.M.
Lime disinfection of sewage bacteria at low temperature [1974, p.482-506, eng] 34-1486
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektnyi institut tipovogo i eksperimental'nogo proektirovaniia zhilishcha
Recommendations for using lightweight concrete in the construction of large panel residential buildings [1976, 71p., rus] 34-401
Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodosnabzheniia, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrogeologii
Recommendations for the design and construction of tailings dumps under severe climatic conditions [1977, 152p., rus] 34-3196
Mosenkis, IU.M.
Engineering and geological conditions of construction on permafrost in Transbaikal and the Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.104-108, rus] 34-1543
Moser, H.
Deuterium and tritium concentrations in the runoff from a glacisted basin in relation to weather [1978, p.58/1-58/10, ger] 34-2074
Mosesov, M.D.
Concrete failure during cyclic freezing and the development of an automatic system for forecasting concrete frost resistance [1979, p.121-124, rus] 34-2623
Moskal', T.N.
Heat content distribution in the active layer of the Barents Sea in August [1979, p.109-116, rus] 34-3004
Maximum heat content of the Barents Sea active layer as an indication of future hydrometeorological processes [1979, p.66-80, rus] 34-3000
Moskalenko, N.G.
Effect of developing a territory on the heat balance and the thermal and moisture regime of the ground in the northern part of Western Siberia [1980, p.29-44, eng] 34-3830
Effects of zonality and environmental conditions on horizontal structure of phytocenoses of flat palsa peat bogs in West Siberia [1980, p.7-12, rus] 34-4142
Forecasting changes in West Siberian landscapes due to pipeline construction [1978, p.115-119, rus] 34-2249
Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia [1979, p.88-100, rus] 34-3227
Typical natural environment disturbances in northern West Siberia due to construction of linear structures and forecasts of their development [1980, p.71-78, rus] 34-3289
Moskalev, IU.D.
Empirical method of avalanche forecasting [1979, p.51-60, rus] 34-1126
Moskaliuk, T.A.
Biomass volume and structure in larch forests of the northern Okhotsk Sea region [1980, p.32-39, rus] 34-3880
Moskvin, IU.P.
Studying water level regime of palsa bogs [1979, p.27-37, rus] 34-828
Moskvin, V.M.
Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media [1977, 129p., rus] 34-345
Moskvina, M.M.
Engineering and geological peculiarities of the Vilyuy River valley at the inflow of the Malaya Botuobiya tributary [1980, p.71-80, rus] 34-4041
Mosolova, G.I.
Causes of changes in glacier melting [1973, p.21-27, rus] 34-107
Mossner, E.H.
Enhancing ice-melting action of rock salt by prewetting with calcium chloride [1979, p.282-288, eng] 34-93
Mossop, S.C.
Mechanism of ice splinter production during riming [1980, p.167-169, eng] 34-2678
Mostovoi, IU.S.
Aircraft for transporting large-size and heavy cargo [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-405
Motovilov, B.P.
Bauxite slag replaces gravel [1979, p.10, rus] 34-1943
Motovilov, IU.G.
Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soil [1978, p.62-66, eng] 34-3966
Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soils [1978, p.207-211, eng] 34-4060
Motylev, IU.L.
Road pavements in oil producing areas of Tyumen' [1979, p.21-22, rus] 34-1423

National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research
Cracks, movements and joints in buildings: record of the DBR Building Science Seminar, Autumn 1972 [1976, c125 leaves, eng] 34-2603
National Research Council. Marine Board. Assembly of Engineering
Engineering at the ends of the earth; polar ocean technology for the 1980's [1979, 74p., eng] 34-844
National Research Council. Polar Research Board
Earth science investigations in the United States Antarctic Research Program (USARP) for the period July 1, 1978-June 30, 1979 [1979, 50p., eng] 34-2158
Report on United States antarctic research activities for February 1976-October 1977; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1977-September 1978 [1977, 77p., eng] 34-2159
Report on United States antarctic research activities for February 1977-October 1978; United States antarctic research activities planned for October 1978-September 1979 [1978, 87p., eng] 34-2160
Report on United States antarctic research activities for February 1978-October 1979; United States Antarctic research activities planned for October 1979-September 1980 [1979, 92p., eng] 34-2161
Nauchnaia konferentsiia Itogi i perspektivy gliatsiogidroklimatologicheskogo izucheniia Altae-Saianskoi gornoi oblasti, Tomsk, Feb. 19-22, 1975
Problems of mountain glaciology [1977, 212p., rus] 34-3379
Nauchnaia konferentsiia Problemy gliatsiologii Altaia, Tomsk, 1973
Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Altai Glaciology Problems [1963, 259p., rus] 34-106
Nauchnoe soveshchanie geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Geografiia i praktika, 6th, Oct. 10-12, Irkutsk, 1978
Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings [1978, 253p., rus] 34-2246
Naumov, V.G.
Building roadbeds along main pipelines [1979, p.10, rus] 34-2793
Construction of roadbeds on hummocky peats [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-2856
Naumova, L.A.
Determining unfrozen water content from the relation of phase transformation temperature to moisture content of freezing ground [1976, p.42-51, rus] 34-704
Experimental study of heat transfer in fluid thermopiles [1979, p.109-117, rus] 34-1544
Naumova, V.S.
Reestablishment of temperature field in rocks around excavations after warm air flow is discontinued [1975, p.83-89, rus] 34-226
Nazarenko, A.S.
Combined portable fluid-level warning device [1974, p.89-93, rus] 34-756
Nazarov, A.G.
Scientific basis for combined studies of Alpine regions [1975, p.98-100, rus] 34-1855
Nazarov, I.M.
Investigation of aerosol fallout in long-range pollutant transport [1980, p.47-51, rus] 34-3663
Nazarov, S.K.
Specifics of photosynthesis and photosynthetic metabolism in Arctic plants [1979, p.85-86, rus] 34-4233
Nazarova, R.P.
Steel-reinforced concrete road bridge spans exceeding 100 m [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-1751
Nazintsev, IU.L.
Quantitative relations in phase composition of sea ice [1979, p.76-83, eng] 34-1890
Temperature regime of the antarctic fast ice [1979, p.63-68, rus] 34-1829
Neal, C.S.
Dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf revealed by radio echo-sounding [1979, p.295-307, eng] 34-2832
Neal, E.
Air cushion vehicle (ACV) icebreaker test and evaluation program. Volume 2. Operational and engineering analysis [1978, 156p., eng] 34-2278
Neave, K.G.
Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-3056
Nechaeva, E.G.
Biomass of microorganisms in the forest-swamp geosystems of southern taiga in the Irtysh River area [1978, p.74-80, rus] 34-3611
Ecologic influence on the formation of complex humus profiles of Siberian southern taiga soils [1979, p.79-87, rus] 34-2741
Metabolism of organic matter in south taiga soils of East Siberia [1977, p.9-24, rus] 34-3813
Natural relationships in taiga geosystems [1978, p.98-101, rus] 34-2470
Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems [1977, 120p., rus] 34-3812
Nedeshev, A.A.
Baykal Amur railroad and economic development of the Transbaikal region [1979, 158p., rus] 34-2483
Nedorezov, I.A.
Subgrade planning in freezing weather [1979, p.24-26, rus] 34-1716
Nedostaev, V.N.
Isothermal changes in the structure and electrical properties of polycrystalline ice [1979, p.53-56, rus] 34-3570
Nedriga, V.P.
Consolidation of a thin cutoff wall of clay soils of liquid consistency [1979, p.462-465, eng] 34-1435
Needham, B.H.
Remote sensing and analysis of oceanographic parameters from ERTS-1 [1975, p.798-802, eng] 34-1234
Nefedova, V.B.
Classifying the northwest Siberian landscapes according to their stability under construction [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-525
Neiland, B.J.
Investigations of possible correlations of vegetation, substrate, and topography in interior Alaska [1975, c120 leaves, eng] 34-1357
Neill, T.J.
Report of the International Ice Patrol services in the North Atlantic Ocean, season of 1977 [1978, 44p. + appends., eng] 34-941
Neizvestnov, IA.V.
Influence of economic development on changes in environmental conditions of Arctic regions [1980, p.100-102, rus] 34-3294
Nekrasov, I.A.
Cryogenic landscapes of the Baykal Amur railroad area in the Turan Range and their economic development [1978, p.34-46, rus] 34-2944
Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains [1978, 164p., rus] 34-2938
Geocryological mapping of South Yakutia from satellite photographs [1979, p.3-16, rus] 34-2770
Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia [1979, 160p., rus] 34-2769
Studying ground ice in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.17-26, rus] 34-2771
Nekrasov, L.B.
Fundamentals of electrothermomechanical destruction of frozen rocks [1979, 230p., rus] 34-2869
Nekrasov, N.N.
Transportation [1979, 147p., rus] 34-1619
Transportation, a key issue in the development of productive forces in the North [1979, p.5-13, rus] 34-1620
Nekrasova, V.D.
Protein-splitting microorganisms in Tuva soils [1978, p.105-115, rus] 34-2107
Nelligan, J.J.
Deployment and retrieval of linear hydrophone arrays and seismometers under Arctic ice [1976, 97p., eng] 34-1376
Nelson, D.W.
Status of inorganic phosphorus in soils irrigated with municipal wastewater [1979, p.340-350, eng] 34-697
Nelson, G.L.
Geology and geochemistry of the Ship Creek and Monashka Creek reservoirs, southcentral Alaska [1976, 70 p., eng] 34-618
Nelson, J.D.
First article test of lightweight camouflage screening system, snow (radar scattering) [1979, 14p., eng] 34-1340
Nemish, I.IU.
Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K [1979, p.845-847, eng] 34-2355
Neparidze, R.Sh.
Sewage treatment systems for the Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.20-21, rus] 34-500
Nepomniashchii, V.A.
Construction of a cutoff wall by the diaphragm wall method in the foundation pit of a bank pumping station [1980, p.255-259, eng] 34-3369
Neporozhnii, P.S.
Hydroelectric power generation in Siberia and the Far East [1979, 151p., rus] 34-2600
Neralla, V.R.
Simple model to calculate the compactness of ice floes [1979, p.407-414, eng] 34-2841
Neshyba, S.
On the size distribution of Antarctic icebergs [1980, p.241-248, eng] 34-2446
Nesterenko, I.M.
Changes in the runoff from reclaimed marshlands in South Karelia [1975, p.127-128, rus] 34-1857
Reclamation impact on northern peat soils [1975, p.129-130, rus] 34-1858
Nesterov, V.V.
Construction of residential buildings in the Far East [1979, p.4-5, rus] 34-2701
Netzer, B.
Influence of snow fences on deposition and quality of the snow in an avalanche starting zone [1978, p.215-225, ger] 34-1272
Nevel, D.E.
Bending and buckling of a wedge on an elastic foundation [1980, p.278-288, eng] 34-3747
Safe ice loads computed with a pocket calculator [1979, p.205-223, eng] 34-932
Nevenchenko, I.M.
Small buildings of metallic folding sections [1972, p.22-32, rus] 34-175
Technical and economic indices of aluminum bearing structures of standard industrial buildings [1972, p.85-91, rus] 34-181
Neviazhskii, I.I.
Mapping the use of restockable natural resources for geographic forecasting [1978, p.132-139, rus] 34-2537
New Brunswick. University. Muskeg Research Institute
Factors affecting use of winter roads during spring thaw [1973, 15p., eng] 34-293
Inspection of winter roads, Mackenzie Delta, following spring thaw [1973, 16p., eng] 34-291
Winter road preparation and commencement of traffic in the Mackenzie Delta [1972, 20p., eng] 34-292
New method planned for pipe under ice
New method planned for pipe under ice [1980, p.28-29, eng] 34-2611
Newell, J.P.
Recent-year-to-year variations in seasonal temperatures and sea ice conditions in the eastern Canadian Arctic [1979, p.345-354, eng] 34-1617
Newman, P.A.B.
Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO) [1980, p.239-254, eng] 34-3522
Newton, J.L.
International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979 [1980, 357p. eng] 34-3624
Ni, A.A.
Effect of wind orography in the free atmosphere on air circulation above glaciers [1977, p.30-34, rus] 34-887
Vertical profile of glacier wind (numerical experiment) [1977, p.35-40, rus] 34-888
Nibler, G.J.
Weather and spring breakup [1979, p.70-78, eng] 34-1307
Nicarico, T.J.
AGT guideway and station technology. Vol.8. Weather protection concepts [1979, 237p., eng] 34-2964
All-weather protection for AGT guideways and stations [1979, p.337-342, eng] 34-101
Nichols, L.C.
Canadian Arctic field survey, May 17-June 23, 1969 [1969, 35p + appends., eng] 34-322
Nicholson, F.H.
Field trip No.5: Northern Quebec—Labrador [1979, 96p., eng] 34-1694
Nickling, W.G.
Englacial temperature and deformation of a rock glacier in the Kluane Range, Yukon Territory, Canada [1979, p.2275-2283, eng] 34-2666
Nicodemus, L.
Estimating water equivalent depth from related meteorological variables [1979, p.26-39, eng] 34-4203
Nicodemus, M.L.
Estimating water equivalent snow depth from related meteorological variables [1980, 39p., eng] 34-4199
Nidowicz, B.
Using a programmable calculator to determine thermal conductivity of mineral soils [1978, p.9-14, eng] 34-866
Niebauer, H.J.
Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters [1980, 34p., eng] 34-3483
Nielsen, N.
Ice-foot processes. Observations of erosion on a rocky coast, Disko, West Greenland [1979, p.321-331, eng] 34-966
Niemiec, S.M.
Product improvement test (cold weather/snow ingestion) of the OH-58C helicopter [1979, 71p., eng] 34-1346
Niessner, C.W.
Recessed snowplowable markers [1980, 22p., eng] 34-4082
Nikandrov, V.IA.
Electric field effect on crystallization of supercooled water [1979, p.65-70, rus] 34-2013
Nikiforov, E.B.
From quantity to quality [1979, p.18-20, rus] 34-2635
Nikiforov, E.G.
Variations of heat content of deep Atlantic waters in the Arctic Basin over a period of years [1979, p.6-13, rus] 34-3583
Nikiforov, M.V.
Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture [1980, p.85-91, eng] 34-2732
Aerial gamma survey of snow cover in mountains [1980, p.77-83, rus] 34-3641
Airborne gamma survey of soil moisture and snow cover [1980, 128p., rus] 34-3541
Helicopter gamma-survey of snow cover in West Tien Shan mountains [1979, p.3-14, rus] 34-1121
Present state of airborne gamma surveys of snow cover and soil moisture [1980, p.6-27, rus] 34-3543
Some results of experimental gamma surveys of snow cover in mountains [1980, p.67-72, rus] 34-3549
Nikiteeva, V.F.
Salinity of soils in the Tunguy depression [1979, p.34-41, rus] 34-4098

Okane, T. *(cont.)*
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, Pt.2 [1979, p.33-37, jap] 34-3455

O'Keefe, J.
Laboratory experiments on icing of rotating blades [1979, p.85-92, eng] 34-65

Okhrimenko, S.S.
Water supply and drainage systems and waste water treatment in the Noril'sk area [1979, p.28-29, rus] 34-245

Okishev, P.A.
Mass balance of some Bish-Iirdu glaciers [1967, p.16-21, rus] 34-1989

Oksenich, I.F.
Shaft sinking by blasting artificially frozen rocks [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-344
Stress waves in artificially frozen water-saturated ground, studied after fuse detonation on test-benches and in mining shafts [1979, p.142-148, rus] 34-2311

Okuhira, F.
Rate of snow accumulation determined from oxygen isotope and stratigraphic analyses of the core from Mizuho Station, East Antarctic (extended abstract) [1979, p.88-92, eng] 34-2500

Olennik, I.IA.
Dependence of Aktru glacier ablation on positive air temperature [1967, p.22-41, rus] 34-1990
Glaciological and climatological significance of ablation periods [1973, p.87-92, rus] 34-110
Observing surface flow rates of the Aktru glaciers [1967, p.66-97, rus] 34-1991

Olesen, O.B.
Glaciological investigations in Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland, as a basis for hydroelectric power planning [1978, p.84-86, eng] 34-1566

Olmsted, I.C.
Alpine and subalpine vegetation under the influence of non-native mountain goats, Olympic National Park [1979, p.1143-1148, eng] 34-2266

Olovin, B.A.
Changes in tundra landscapes induced by mining [1979, p.98-112, rus] 34-1516
Development of ground ice in hydraulic earth structures [1980, p.80-87, rus] 34-4042
Environmental protection problems related to placer mining in the North [1980, p.50-55, rus] 34-3285
Heat exchange of an artificially frozen dam with the atmosphere [1979, p.51-61, rus] 34-4155
Microclimate of the Vilyuy reservoir in the area adjacent to the dam [1979, p.124-129, rus] 34-1519
Thermal regime variations in the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam during operation [1979, p.20-26, rus] 34-4153

Olovina, I.N.
Economic effectiveness of antifreeze admixtures [1972, p.177-185, rus] 34-190

Olson, A.R.
Temperature responses of germination of Arctic poppy (Papaver radicatum Rottb.) seeds [1979, p.343-348, eng] 34-1287

Omae, H.
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1978-1979 [1979, p.1-5, jap] 34-3452

Ommanney, C.S.L.
Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1975—bibliography no.1. Glacier inventory note no.10 [1978, 117p., eng] 34-6

O'Neill, A.D.J.
Climate and ice in the Strait of Canso region [1979, p.1-10, eng] 34-1502

O'Neill, K.
Analysis of coupled heat and moisture flow in an unsaturated soil [1979, p.304-309, eng] 34-1027

Ongley, E.D.
Slope recession in the Onefour Badlands, Alberta, Canada: an initial appraisal of contrasted moisture regimes [1979, p.224-229, eng] 34-1451

Onishchuk, V.S.
Evaluation and classification of soils in the Zeya-Bureya plain and areas adjacent to the BAM zone [1979, p.54-59, rus] 34-440

Onotskii, M.I.
Borehole blasting at Baykal Amur railroad construction sites [1980, p.14-18, rus] 34-2637

Onstott, R.G.
Backscatter measurements of sea ice with a helicopter-borne scatterometer [1979, 120p., eng] 34-1965
Surface-based scatterometer results of Arctic sea ice [1979, p.78-85, eng] 34-1167

Orange, A.
Sea ice thickness determination using electromagnetic subsurface profiling [1973, 41p. + figs., eng] 34-3094

Order of preparation and checking of author's documentation to the maps of the World atlas of snow and ice resources
Order of preparation and checking of author's documentation to the maps of the *World atlas of snow and ice resources* [1979, p.66-69, rus] 34-3119

Orel, O.P.
Studying the combined effect of low air temperature and wind pressure on thermal regime of walls [1972, p.166-176, rus] 34-189

Orheim, O.
Glaciological and marine biological studies at perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Final report [1977, 17p., eng] 34-772
Glaciological studies by Landsat imagery of perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1978, p.69-80, eng] 34-3987

Orlianskii, V.N.
Late quaternary ice cover of the Pamirs [1979, p.85-97, rus] 34-2187

Orlov, A.D.
Forecasting soil erosion development in the agricultural zone of West Siberia [1979, p.101-113, rus] 34-3079
Natural and economic aspects of protecting Siberian soils from erosion [1979, p.89-94, rus] 34-444
Specific nature of erosional processes in permafrost areas [1979, p.118-124, rus] 34-448

Orlov, D.S.
Organic matter in soddy-podsolic soils with the second humus horizons occurring in taiga landscapes, left bank of the Yenisey River [1979, p.24-29, rus] 34-2101

Orlov, IU.N.
Snow clearance vehicle with rotor [1976, 2 col., rus] 34-1222

Orlov, N.F.
Boundaries of ice and iceberg distribution in the North Atlantic Ocean [1977, p.74-82, rus] 34-357
Forecasting ice edge position in the Labrador Sea for a decade [1980, p.60-64, rus] 34-4185
Space-time characteristics of seasonal ice conditions in the North Atlantic [1980, p.55-59, rus] 34-4184

Orlovskii, IU.I.
Studying properties of concretes saturated with sulfur solutions [1980, p.78-81, rus] 34-3166

O'Rourke, M.J.
Snow and ice accumulation around solar collector installations [1979, 69p., eng] 34-1647

Orwig, C.E.
Use of satellite data in runoff forecasting in the heavily-forested, cloud-covered Pacific Northwest [1980, p.127-150, eng] 34-3517

Osadchaia, N.N.
Forecasting spring water inflow into the Kama reservoir allowing for rainfall [1979, p.15-25, rus] 34-1077

Osadchii, A.M.
Present state and prospects of excavating frozen ground and permafrost [1980, p.16-19, rus] 34-3184

Osborn, T.R.
Analysis of ocean currents Davis Strait—1977 [1978, 2 vols., eng] 34-307

Osipenko, B.V.
Digging-wheel excavator ETR-134 for trenching [1979, p.5-6, rus] 34-2693
Modernizing cutting tools of the ETR-132A and ETR-132B excavators designed for frozen ground [1979, p.5-7, rus] 34-1185

Osipov, V.I.
Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks [1979, 232p., rus] 34-1237

Osipova, G.B.
New glaciers on the Tel'pos-iz range [1979, p.214-218, rus] 34-3143

Ospennikov, E.N.
New data on geocryological structure of swamps in southern Yakutia [1979, p.134-140, rus] 34-1921
Observing rock stream movement rates on the Chul'man Plateau [1979, p.129-133, rus] 34-1920

Ossaka, J.
View on the formation of saline waters in the Dry Valleys [1979, p.22-33, eng] 34-2286

Osterkamp, T.E.
Break-up of the Yukon River at the Haul Road Bridge: 1979 [1979, 22p. + Figs., eng] 34-4193
Mercury-in-glass thermometers for precise temperature measurements near O degrees C [1979, p.385-388, eng] 34-551
Some potential ice problems associated with hydroelectric development in Alaska [1977, p.4-6, eng] 34-690

Osterman, L.E.
Comment and reply on "Late Quaternary extent of the West Antarctic ice sheet: new evidence from Ross Sea cores" [1979, p.518-519, eng] 34-1088

Östrem, G.
Application of satellite data for snow mapping in Norway [1980, p.93-106, eng] 34-3515
Sediment transport studies at selected Norwegian glaciers 1978 [1979, 39p., nor] 34-1335
Subglacial constructions and investigations at Bondhusbreen, Norway [1979, p.363-379, eng] 34-2245

Ostrick, J.
Frost heave at ground temperatures below 0C, Inuvik, Northwest Territories [1979, p.403-405, eng] 34-290

Ostrožlík, M.
Hoarfrost-ice deposits in West Carpathian Uplands [1979, p.363-371, rus] 34-2305

Ostryi, V.M.
Discussion on methods of concreting in the North [1979, p.34, rus] 34-1184

Otruba, J.
International conference on meteorology of the Carpathian Mountains. Proceedings [1979, 415p., rus] 34-2299

Otrubennikov, V.M.
Abrasive wear at subzero temperatures [1974, p.27-31, rus] 34-378

Ott, E.
Present state of mountain forests, consequences for their avalanche protection function, silvicultural measures [1979, p.321-330, eng] 34-1797

Outhet, D.N.
Bank erosion in the southern Mackenzie River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada [1974, 89p., eng] 34-2679

Ovcharenko, V.P.
Second order iterative approximation scheme for calculating dry snow characteristics [1979, p.88-97, rus] 34-2885

Ovchinnikov, S.M.
Brown taiga soils in the upper part of the Urkan River Basin [1979, p.78-89, rus] 34-443
Sandy soils in the southern Taz River Basin [1979, p.172-180, rus] 34-2744

Ovchinnikova, T.T.
Approximate thermal stress analysis of a concrete structure, erected block-by-block, allowing for concrete creep [1978, p.64-69, rus] 34-468

Overall, J.
Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment [1976, 34p., eng] 34-487

Ovsienko, S.N.
Theory of melting ice drift [1979, p.1066-1070, rus] 34-524

Owens, E.H.
Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. [1969, 152p., eng] 34-938

Owens, I.F.
Mapping New Zealand and Antarctic snowpack from LANDSAT [1980, p.53-72, eng] 34-3514

Owens, L.B.
Status of inorganic phosphorus in soils irrigated with municipal wastewater [1979, p.340-350, eng] 34-697

Ozaki, A.
Ice forces on piles [1980, p.342-350, eng] 34-3751

Ozden, Z.S.
Effects of volume change and alkalinity of water on the permeability of peat [1978, p.25-36, eng] 34-2907

Ozisik, M.N.
Transient freezing of liquids in turbulent flow inside tubes [1979, p.465-468, eng] 34-648

Ozouf, J.C.
Study of freezing mechanisms in Caen rock [1979, p.343-358, fre] 34-2337

Paasonen, V.I.
Calculating thermal regime of reservoirs in permeable rocks surrounded by ice-bearing zones [1978, p.140-146, rus] 34-255

Pachur, H.-J.
Periglacial sorted circle and frost wedge formations in brownish soils of northern Germany [1979, p.257-265, ger] 34-1495

Padalko, V.V.
Afforestation of stony slopes of the Gissar Range [1979, p.55-57, rus] 34-2111

Paesani, G.F.
Study of frost and ice prediction system on the Rouge River bridge. Final report [1974, 42p., eng] 34-1735

Page, C.L.
Frost action on immature cement paste—effects on mechanical behavior [1979, p.1217-1225, eng] 34-1276
Frost action on immature cement paste—microstructural features [1980, p.264-268, eng] 34-4069

Paiusova, E.A.
Technology and ecological consequences of dredging [1979, p.113-117, rus] 34-1517

Pajuhesh, J.
Design of concrete structures for thermal effects [1980, p.74-77, eng] 34-3265

Pakhomova, T.M.
Phase composition of moisture in permafrost of different origin and age [1979, p.168-178, rus] 34-1925

Palazzo, A.J.
Five-year performance of CRREL land treatment test cells; water quality plant yields and nutrient uptake [1978, 24p., eng] 34-3449
Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions, Part 2 [1979, 36p., eng] 34-746
Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions. Pt. 3 [1979, 33p., eng] 34-2365
Wastewater treatment in cold regions by overland flow [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3325

Paliwoda, S.C.
Ideal Arctic window [1977, p.3-10, eng] 34-689

Pal'kin, IU.S.
Use of polymer materials in embankment slope stabilization [1979, p.127-131, rus] 34-129

Reviakina, N.V. *(cont.)*
Periglacial vegetation of the Katun Range [1973, p.136-140, rus] 34-112
Revzon, A.L.
Air- and spaceborne remote sensing in hydrogeology and engineering geology [1979, 223p., rus] 34-1225
Spaceborne methods of studying exogenic relief-forming processes for construction [1979, p.103-108, rus] 34-2750
Reynolds, J.M.
Icebergs are a frozen asset [1979, p.177-180, 185, eng] 34-2733
Recrystallisation and electrical behaviour of glacier ice [1980, p.63-64, eng] 34-2538
Reynolds, R.T.
Is there liquid water on Europa [1979, p.731-734, eng] 34-965
Reznikova, A.V.
Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting [1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus] 34-2529
Riabov, G.N.
Eliminating breakdowns during the testing of the Surgut-Polotsk oil pipeline [1980, p.32-33, rus] 34-3821
Rice, S.A.
2500-4000/cm Raman and infrared spectra of low density amorphous solid water and of polycrystalline ice I [1977, p.212-218, eng] 34-1605
Enthalpy and heat capacity of liquid water and the ice polymorphs from a random network model [1980, p.3248-3259, eng] 34-2727
Interpretation of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice I [1977, p.219-226, eng] 34-1606
Richards, D.
Portable data collection winch without slip rings for Arctic use [1979, p.1-3, eng] 34-1045
Richards, J.H.
Temperature responses of germination of Arctic poppy (Papaver radicatum Rottb.) seeds [1979, p.343-348, eng] 34-1287
Richardson, F.A.
Ice thickness climatology for Canadian stations [1975, 60p., eng] 34-2164
Richardson, M.G.
Antarctic fast-ice food chain: observations on the interaction of amphipod *Pontogeneia antarctica* Chevreux with ice-associated micro-algae [1979, p.106-115, eng] 34-13
Richardson, T.D.
Gamma dose rate test report for subsystem level evaluation of the ice detector B-1 program [1977, 28p., eng] 34-2366
Richmond, P.W.
Influence of nose shape and L/D ratio on projectile penetration in frozen soil [1980, 21p., eng] 34-3450
Richter, K.
Fighting snow disasters on roads in Schleswig-Holstein in the 1978/79 winter [1979, p.237-243, ger] 34-536
Rieck, R.L.
Ice stagnation and paleodrainage in and near an interlobate area [1979, p.219-235, eng] 34-1725
Riggs, N.P.
Iceberg drift observations in Lancaster Sound [1980, p.283-291, eng] 34-2450
Monte Carlo simulation of iceberg impact probabilities [1980, p.293-297, eng] 34-2451
Rigoni, R.
Mechanized snow removal systems [1980, p.20-22, ger] 34-2489
Rikenglaz, L.E.
Simplified method of calculating frozen rock heating by an electromagnetic field, allowing for phase transformations [1980, p.15-17, rus] 34-4252
Rindge, S.D.
Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions, Part 2 [1979, 36p., eng] 34-746
Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions. Pt. 3 [1979, 33p., eng] 34-2365
Ring, S.L.
Wind tunnel analysis of the effects of planting at highway grade separation structures. Final report [1979, 210p., eng] 34-368
Ringer, T.R.
Protection methods for railway switches in snow conditions [1979, p.308-313, eng] 34-97
Research on an air lubricated snow plow [1979, p.226-231, eng] 34-85
Snow collection by possible high speed guidway sections [1979, p.318-327, eng] 34-99
Studies related to removal of snow and ice from transportation facilities [1979, p.6-8, eng] 34-51
Ritchie, A.G.B.
Frost action on immature cement paste—effects on mechanical behavior [1979, p.1217-1225, eng] 34-1276
Frost action on immature cement paste—microstructural features [1980, p.264-268, eng] 34-4069
Ritzhaupt, G.
Direct spectroscopic observation of proton exchange and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice [1980, p.6807-6808, eng] 34-3782
Riumin, K.I.
Silicate cements and dense concretes on a base of nepheline slag and phosphorite residues [1972, p.196-201, rus] 34-191
Rizzo, K.R.
Air pollution in Alaska [1979, p.94-113, eng] 34-1309
Robe, R.Q.
Iceberg drift and deterioration [1980, p.211-259, eng] 34-3659
Long-term drift of icebergs in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea [1980, p.183-193, eng] 34-2441
Long-term tracking of Arctic icebergs [1979, 41p., eng] 34-1354
Oceanography of the Grand Banks region of Newfoundland in 1973 [1978, 448p., eng] 34-1364
Roberts, A.W.
Snowplowable raised reflective pavement markers at hazardous locations in New Jersey [1979, 55p., eng] 34-4077
Robertson, B.W.
High-speed method of air cushion icebreaking [1977, p.133-140, eng] 34-209
Robertson, J.D.
Lateral density differences from seismic measurements at a site on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1979, p.309-312, eng] 34-2833
Robertson, L.
Three soil profiles from Elephant Island, South Shetland Islands [1979, p.1-12, eng] 34-12
Robin, G. de Q.
Formation, flow, and disintegration of ice shelves [1979, p.259-271, eng] 34-2829
Pressure-melting effects in basal ice of temperate glaciers: laboratory studies and field observations under Glacier d'Argentière [1979, p.259-271, eng] 34-2237
Robinson, D.
Annual cycle of surface albedo [1980, p.56-68, eng] 34-2787
Robinson, P.H.
Eastward ice advances in Wright Valley, Antarctica (Comment) [1979, p.22-24, eng] 34-3676
Petrographic observations of ice samples from Taylor Glacier, Antarctica [1979, p.17-19, eng] 34-3674
Robinson, S.W.
Buried valleys as a possible determinant of the distribution of deeply buried permafrost on the continental shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1979, p.135-141, eng] 34-3057
Robinson, W.H.
Hardness of ice and a solar ice melter [1979, p.4-8, eng] 34-3677
Robock, A.
Little Ice Age: Northern Hemisphere average observations and model calculations [1979, p.1402-1404, eng] 34-3648
Seasonal cycle of snow cover, sea ice and surface albedo [1980, p.267-285, eng] 34-3201
Rocco, V.
Snow removal and ice control on the Italian turnpike network [1979, p.240-244, eng] 34-87
Rockwood, D.M.
Review of the operational experience with the SSARR model [1979, p.387-396, eng] 34-1036
Rodgers, G.G.
Icing of a cable [1976, p.203-217, eng] 34-1969
Rodgers, T.
Hardness of ice and a solar ice melter [1979, p.4-8, eng] 34-3677
Rodionov, V.S.
Low temperature effect on lipid exchange in trees and grasses and phase transformations in membranes [1979, p.91-92, rus] 34-4234
Rodyniuk, I.S.
Natural revegetation of the Tom' River flood-plain soils disturbed by industrial activities [1979, p.156-163, rus] 34-952
Röed, L.P.
Upwelling: oceanic structure at the edge of the Arctic ice pack in winter [1979, p.165-167, eng] 34-959
Roemer, B.C.
Snowmobile trail leveler [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-263
Rogatkina, Zh.E.
Experimental testing of the compression technique of determining lower clay soil plasticity limits [1978, p.65-72, rus] 34-3891
Rogers, A.R.
Requirements for the La Crete ferry—an A.C.V. proposal [1977, p.66-73, eng] 34-207
Rogers, E.T.
Development and test of fiberglass low-impact resistant towers [1979, 77p., eng] 34-2267
Rogers, J.C.
Freeze-up forecasting on the Great Lakes using weighted mean temperatures [1975, 16 leaves, eng] 34-735
Roginets, I.I.
Exploration and sources of ground water reserves in areas of Noril'sk-type commercial ore deposits [1979, p.83-87, rus] 34-1938
Rogov, V.V.
Influence of cryogenic processes on clay minerals [1979, p.93-101, eng] 34-2319
On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures [1980, p.169-183, eng] 34-3244
Rogozin, A.A.
Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section [1980, 6p., eng] 34-3400
Roller, M.
Snow depth measurements in the Sonnblick region, 1927-1956 [1957, p.43-45, ger] 34-1658
Roman, L.T.
Basic classification indices of peat soils [1976, p.122-130, rus] 34-713
Bearing strength of batter piles in permafrost [1976, p.114-121, rus] 34-712
Forecasting deformation of thawing bearing ground [1979, p.40-53, rus] 34-1537
Romanenkov, I.G.
Wall panels with polyurethane foam thermal insulation used in power plant construction [1979, p.33-34, rus] 34-196
Romanov, A.A.
Peculiarities of ice conditions in the Southern Ocean and their relation to atmospheric circulation [1979, p.40-46, rus] 34-2997
Seasonal and interannual variations of basic ice regime elements of the Southern Ocean [1979, p.100-108, rus] 34-3003
Romanov, I.P.
Variations in snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice [1979, p.76-85, rus] 34-1387
Romanov, V.P.
Studying wettability of mineral grains in disperse systems [1979, p.143-152, rus] 34-2786
Romanov, V.V.
Propelling devices for all-terrain vehicles [1979, p.7, rus] 34-404
Romanovskii, N.N.
Facial characteristics of rock streams in southern Yakutia and northern Transbaikal [1979, p.59-73, rus] 34-1395
Long term dynamics of groundwater icings [1980, p.195-207, eng] 34-3841
Principles of classification of polygonal-vein structures [1980, p.297-310, eng] 34-3847
Zonal and regional patterns of formation of the permafrost region in the U.S.S.R. [1980, p.371-389, eng] 34-3852
Romanovskii, V.E.
Direct-current electrical prospecting methods used in solving geocryologic-hydrogeologic problems in the Baykal Amur railroad area [1980, p.145-153, rus] 34-4131
Permafrost thickness and distribution in the low-mountain Amur River region [1979, p.207-214, rus] 34-1930
Romans, J.C.C.
Three soil profiles from Elephant Island, South Shetland Islands [1979, p.1-12, eng] 34-12
Romashkina, G.I.
Exogenic processes in the Baykal Amur railroad construction area [1979, p.175-183, rus] 34-2759
Romley, R.M.
Preliminary feasibility study of a tanker transportation system serving the northwest coast of Alaska. Final report [1980, 3 vols., eng] 34-3947
Ronin, B.G.
Improving the quality of bridge construction with prefabricated parts for the Baykal Amur railroad [1979, p.8-11, rus] 34-2591
Rood, R.T.
X- or gamma-rays from supernovae in glacial ice [1979, p.701-702, eng] 34-1746
Roots, E.F.
Environmental aspects of Arctic marine transportation and development [1979, p.69-96, eng] 34-3439
Rose, K.E.
Characteristics of ice flow in Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica [1979, p.63-75, eng] 34-2817
Rosen, P.R.
Workshop on coastal research and planning in Labrador [1978, 66p., eng] 34-319
Rosen, P.S.
Sediment transport by intertidal ice [1979, p.133-147, eng] 34-2037
Rosenfield, D.B.
Systems analysis of Arctic fuel dispensing equipment [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1377
Rosenkranz, P.W.
Satellite observations of snow and ice with an imaging passive microwave spectrometer [1976, p.98-103, eng] 34-816
Roshchupkin, D.V.
Hydraulic dredging in freezing weather [1979, 184p., rus] 34-580
Utilizing water reservoir heat for sustaining ice-free areas around dredges [1979, p.15-17, rus] 34-1251
Rosinski, J.
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on surfaces of liquids [1980, p.1829-1832, eng] 34-3922
Nucleation of ice by sorption on monodisperse silver iodide particles in the 20-1200A diameter size range [1980, p.1464-1468, eng] 34-3621
Preliminary study of ice grown by droplet accretion using water-insoluble particles as tracer [1980, p.284-289, eng] 34-3202
Roslain, G.I.
Experimental study of air and water permeability of external wall panel joints [1969, p.3-8, rus] 34-4047

Safin, R.I.
Calculating thermal regime of reservoirs in permeable rocks surrounded by ice-bearing zones [1978, p.140-146, rus] 34-255

Safonov, V.F.
Increasing the effectiveness of freezing foams used in thermal melioration of soils [1979, p.118-123, rus] 34-1518

Safonova, A.A.
Snow accumulation on Central Tien Shan glaciers [1980, p.58-67, rus] 34-4008

Safriel, U.N.
Time-energy budget of the semipalmated sandpiper *Calidris pusilla* at Barrow, Alaska [1979, p.783-799, eng] 34-1561

Safronova, I.N.
Palynological investigations in Severnaya Zemlya related to spore and pollen transfer in the high altitude Arctic [1979, p.330-334, rus] 34-1389
Vascular plants of Cape Chelyuskin [1979, p.50-53, rus] 34-3036

Sage, J.D.
Use of synthetic snowfalls in the evaluation of snow removal systems [1979, p.121-128, eng] 34-71

Saidi, M.D.
Data of glaciological studies [1974, 713p., eng] 34-1193

Saijo, T.
Development of feeding systems for preventing the adhesion of ice or snow to contact wire [1973, p.155-156, eng] 34-2664

Saint-Pierre, R.
In situ determination of creep properties of ice covers by means of bore-hole creep and relaxation tests [1979, p.44-64, eng] 34-923

Saito, M.
Growth rate of spruces related to the thickness of permafrost active layer near Inuvok, Northwestern Canada [1979, p.p.19032, eng] 34-2874

Sakai, A.
Growth rate of spruces related to the thickness of permafrost active layer near Inuvok, Northwestern Canada [1979, p.p.19032, eng] 34-2874
Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426

Sakai, M.
Icing preventing device for a carburetor for two-cycle engine [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-261

Sakazaki, K.
Statistical amount of snow on the regions planned for the construction of Shinkansen [1976, p.136-127, eng] 34-2655

Sakovich, V.L.
Basic factors determining the effectiveness of scrapers designed for frozen and hard grounds [1979, p.54-58, rus] 34-1696

Salamatin, A.N.
Analysis of heat and mass exchange during thermal drilling [1979, p.106-112, rus] 34-2217
Heat transfer problems applied to the theory of well drilling [1979, 182p., rus] 34-1650

Salm, B.
Snow forces on forest plants [1979, p.157-181, eng] 34-1787

Salomonson, V.V.
Review of LANDSAT-D and other advanced systems relative to improving the utility of space data in water-resources management [1980, p.281-296, eng] 34-3525

Salone internazionale della montagna, 16th, Turin, Sep.29-Oct. 7, 1979
Mountain 79 [1979, p.9-93, eng] 34-1241

Salov, A.A.
Polystyrene concrete, an effective thermal insulation material for industrial buildings and block-component construction [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-2593

Salova, T.A.
Evaluating accumulative effects of a catastrophic avalanche in the Elbrus Mountain area [1979, p.47-53, rus] 34-1758
Types of snow cover development determining avalanche formation processes in the El'brus Mountain area [1979, p.223-228, rus] 34-3145

Saltzman, B.
Time-dependent feedback system involving sea-ice extent, ocean temperature, and CO2 [1980, p.93-118, eng] 34-3366

Salukvadze, M.E.
Avalanche cadasters for Dagestan and Transcaucasia [1980, p.94-97, rus] 34-3424

Salway, A.A.
Time-series modelling of avalanche activity from meteorological data [1979, p.513-528, eng] 34-3788

Samochkin, V.M.
Experience of using an ice protection dam in the lower course of the Yenisey River [1977, p.51-55, rus] 34-3174
Forecasting naled formation on small streams crossed by the Baykal Amur railroad [1977, p.72-90, rus] 34-3176

Samson, H.
Evolution of permafrost in the taiga and in the forest-tundra, western Quebec-Labrador Peninsula [1976, p.203-220, eng] 34-1643

Samukashvili, R.D.
Diffuse radiation in the Caucasus [1980, p.123-129, rus] 34-3427
Discharge of the Kaiartasu and Sakashilsu rivers during the warm season [1980, p.130-136, rus] 34-3428
Effective radiation and radiation balance in the Caucasus [1980, p.98-110, rus] 34-3425
Glacial component in the total discharge of high mountain rivers in the Gara-Auzusu Gorge and ablation of the Kulak-Chegemschimar glacier [1979, p.87-93, rus] 34-613
Snow cover effect on annual variations of reflected radiation and albedo in the Caucasus [1980, p.111-122, rus] 34-3426

Sanders, W.M.
Russian winter pipeline construction techniques [1980, p.59-66, 71, eng] 34-3086

Sanderson, T.J.O.
Equilibrium profile of ice shelves [1979, p.435-460, eng] 34-3784
Is vertical shear in an ice shelf negligible [1979, p.285-292, eng] 34-543
Morphology and dynamics of ice rises [1980, p.33-45, eng] 34-3796

Sannikov, A.G.
Glaciological studies on Tadzhikistan glaciers [1979, p.150-155, rus] 34-3131
Snow cover distribution in the Obikhingou River basin [1979, p.24-30, rus] 34-1123

Santeford, H.S.
Snow soil interactions in interior Alaska [1979, p.311-318, eng] 34-1028

Santsevich, T.I.
Connection between ice conditions of the Wrangel area and atmospheric circulation indices of preceding seasons [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2996

Sapozhnikov, A.P.
Bioenergetic diagnostics of mountain-forest soils in the Amur River area [1979, p.224-230, rus] 34-459

Sapunov, N.E.
Calculating thermal regime of reservoirs in permeable rocks surrounded by ice-bearing zones [1978, p.140-146, rus] 34-255

Sapunov, V.N.
Activities of snow-carrying streams [1979, p.201-202, rus] 34-2207
Protection from glacial mudflows [1979, p.191-198, rus] 34-1553

Sapunova, G.G.
Activities of snow-carrying streams [1979, p.201-202, rus] 34-2207

Sarazin, C.L.
X- or gamma-rays from supernovae in glacial ice [1979, p.701-702, eng] 34-1746

Sasaki, H.
Preliminary study on the structure of the atmospheric surface layer in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1979, p.86-100, eng] 34-2153

Sasaki, T.
Development of a high-speed rotary snowplow (HTR-700) [1979, 27p., eng] 34-3634

Sato, Y.
Study on prevention of stone ejection from ballasted track in snowing [1977, p.178, eng] 34-2659

Satow, K.
Oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1979, p.136-151, jap] 34-2155
Rate of snow accumulation determined from oxygen isotope and stratigraphic analyses of the core from Mizuho Station, East Antarctic (extended abstract) [1979, p.88-92, eng] 34-2500
Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1979, p.32-50, jap] 34-2149

Saunders, C.P.R.
Charge separation associated with secondary ice crystal production [1979, p.2230-2235, eng] 34-1766

Saunders, R.L.
Detachment of ice from surfaces by application of high intensity light [1979, p.289-292, eng] 34-94

Sauriol, J.
Channel development in snow-filled valleys, Resolute, N.W.T., Canada [1980, p.37-56, eng] 34-4191

Savchenko, I.V.
Studying disturbed soils of reindeer grazing fields in the Messoyakha-Noril'sk pipeline area [1979, p.66-67, rus] 34-4229

Savchenko, V.G.
Instability of internal waves in an ice-covered sea [1979, p.76-84, eng] 34-1901
Results of joint Soviet-American research in the Southern Ocean during POLEX-South-77 [1979, p.5-15, rus] 34-3090

Savchenkova, E.I.
Method for the long-range forecasting of the dates of ice appearance in the rivers of the Northeastern USSR [1978, p.47-50, eng] 34-3962

Savdie, I.
Weather, waves and icing in the Beaufort Sea [1975, 5 parts, eng] 34-506

Savechenko, V.G.
Instability of internal waves as a mechanism of heat transfer from Atlantic waters to the Arctic Basin [1979, p.118-125, eng] 34-1893

Savel'ev, B.A.
Investigation of the structure and properties of bound water [1980, p.97-107, eng] 34-3834

Savel'ev, V.V.
Slab of silicate reinforced concrete [1979, p.9, rus] 34-1942

Savel'eva, I.L.
Regional types of mining-affected lands in East Siberia and trends in their restoration [1978, p.98-102, rus] 34-2247

Savenko, V.A.
System of equipment reservation for the complex column technique of construction in West Siberia [1980, p.13-15, rus] 34-2979

Savich, A.A.
Vegetational indices of precipitation in the Alpine belts of the Pamirs [1979, p.61-67, rus] 34-2182

Savile, D.B.O.
Arctic adaptations in plants [1972, 81p., eng] 34-1776

Savin, V.K.
Windows with double and triple layers of glass [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-1752

Savina, L.K.
Forecasting spring water inflow into the Kama reservoir allowing for rainfall [1979, p.15-25, rus] 34-1077

Savitskii, A.N.
Determining concrete strength under severe climatic conditions [1977, p.98-101, rus] 34-353

Savvina, IU.A.
Concretes for roof plates [1977, p.14-17, rus] 34-346
Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media [1977, 129p., rus] 34-345

Savvinov, D.D.
Role of permafrost in the hydrothermal regime of soils [1979, p.282-287, rus] 34-464

Sayward, J.M.
Small-scale testing of soils for frost action [1979, p.223-231, eng] 34-3990

Sazonov, A.G.
Classification of elementary geosystems of the Kondo-Sos'va Uplands [1979, p.74-83, rus] 34-676
Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems [1977, p.73-84, rus] 34-3816
Seasonal variations of soil formation in the Lake Baykal area [1979, p.36-48, rus] 34-4163
Swamp land reclamation in West Siberia [1978, p.119-122, rus] 34-2250

Sboev, V.V.
Influence of snow deformation on the traffic of low-powered amphibian airsleighs [1974, p.429-433, eng] 34-1209

Scafetta, P.
Snow and ice remover [1978, 6 col., eng] 34-277

Scarborough, T.
Evaluation of automotive engine preheaters as a technique to control cold start carbon monoxide emissions—a final report [1978, 76p., eng] 34-842

Sceats, M.D.
2500-4000/cm Raman and infrared spectra of low density amorphous solid water and of polycrystalline ice I [1977, p.212-218, eng] 34-1605

Sceats, M.G.
Enthalpy and heat capacity of liquid water and the ice polymorphs from a random network model [1980, p.3248-3259, eng] 34-2727
Interpretation of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice I [1977, p.219-226, eng] 34-1606

Schädler, B.
Disappearance of snowcover depending on radiation and relief [1979, p.151-158, ger] 34-1264

Schaller, R.C.
Ice nucleation by aerosol particles: experimental studies using a wedge shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber [1979, p.1788-1802, eng] 34-1382

Schallock, E.W.
Winter dissolved oxygen patterns in Arctic and sub-Arctic rivers [1975, p.141-162, eng] 34-633

Schamel, D.
Polyandry, replacement clutches, and site tenacity in the red phalarope *(Phalaropus fulicarius)* at Barrow, Alaska [1977, p.314-324, eng] 34-2497

Schaub, S.A.
Bacterial aerosols from a field source during multiple-sprinkler irrigation: Deer Creek Lake State Park, Ohio [1979, 64p., eng] 34-1381

Scheele, G.
Snow accumulation and disappearance as influenced by elevation, aspect and vegetation type in the State of Hesse, Germany [1979, p.31-42, eng] 34-1779

Schelle, H.
Should building contractors make separate provisions for winter construction [1979, p.18, 25, ger] 34-2490

Schenk, R.U.
Alternative highway deicing chemicals [1979, p.261-269, eng] 34-90

Sergeev, E.M.
Geological aspects of use and protection of environments in northern West Siberia related to the development of oil and gas deposits [1979, p.95-103, rus] 34-4171

Sergeev, E.P.
Hygienic evaluation of water supply and waste disposal along the Baykal Amur railroad [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-238

Sergeev, G.I.
Allowing for ice cover effect when selecting an optimal way of ice navigation with icebreakers [1979, p.66-74, rus] 34-3186

Sergeev, O.D.
Tractor mounted cable laying equipment [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-1253

Sergeeva, I.G.
Concretes for roof plates [1977, p.14-17, rus] 34-346

Sergin, V.IA.
Numerical modeling of the glaciers-ocean-atmosphere global system [1979, p.3191-3204, eng] 34-360

Serikov, M.I.
Load-bearing capacity of ice cover and determination of breaking strength [1979, p.152-156, eng] 34-1904

Serov, A.G.
Permafrost in the territory of the Boguchansk reservoir [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3392

Serova, M.N.
Heterogeneous nucleation by organic crystalization nuclei [1979, p.76-82, rus] 34-2015

Serson, H.V.
Mass balance of the Ward Hunt Ice Rise and Ice Shelf: an 18 year record [1979, 14p., eng] 34-2431

Seryshev, V.A.
Flood-induced transformations in soils [1979, p.237-250, rus] 34-460

Ses'kov, V.E.
Elastic and dissipative properties of peats and organic muds [1979, p.17-22, rus] 34-979

Sethi, A.J.
Stabilization of muskeg by chemical treatment [1978, p.132-150, eng] 34-2912

Sevast'ianov, V.V.
Use of tethered radiosondes in the Aktru mountain glacier basin [1973, p.82-86, rus] 34-109

Severinova, E.P.
Recommendations for loading and unloading freezing cargo [1979, p.11, rus] 34-2084

Severskii, I.V.
Calculating dates of stable snow in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains from standard meteorological information [1979, p.71-79, rus] 34-3694
Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve [1979, p.146-161, rus] 34-1984
Distribution of atmospheric precipitation on northern slopes of the Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve [1979, p.37-46, rus] 34-1974
Evaluating avalanche recurrence in Zailiyskiy Alatau from dendrochronological data [1977, p.131-140, rus] 34-3386
Snow avalanches in Zailiyskiy and Dzungarskiy Alatau [1978, 256p., rus] 34-3072

Sevruk, B.
Correction of point precipitation measurements [1979, p.267-279, eng] 34-1328

Sha, K.
Countermeasures against snow accretion and icing on radomes [1979, p.303-307, eng] 34-96

Shabalin, V.P.
Road building performed on a self-supporting basis [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-3939

Shabanov, P.P.
Optimizing working conditions of welders on northern sites [1979, p.22-24, rus] 34-2098

Shabel'nikov, V.A.
Friable zones in snow cover and their meaning in avalanche formation [1980, p.21-28, rus] 34-3414
Methods and results of artificial avalanche triggering in the El'brus Mountain area [1980, p.43-46, rus] 34-3416
Results of studying thermal regime of snow cover [1979, p.35-48, rus] 34-608

Shabtaie, S.
Ice-thickness patterns and the dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1979, p.287-294, eng] 34-2831
Investigation of bottom mass-balance rates by electrical resistivity soundings on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1979, p.331-343, eng] 34-2836

Shabunin, G.D.
Seasonal snow line dynamics as indication of snow reserve gradient [1978, p.22-25, rus] 34-3346

Shadunts, K.Sh.
Calculating nonstationary flow rates of landslide-mudflows [1976, p.369-376, rus] 34-3225

Shafer, B.A.
LANDSAT derived snowcover as an input variable for snowmelt runoff forecasting in south central Colorado [1980, p.151-169, eng] 34-3518

Shafran, S.D.
Influence of thermal stresses on brittle failure of deep metal silos [1979, p.34-38, rus] 34-126

Shagimardanov, R.M.
Influence of the length of perpendicular leg of fillet welded joints on their strength at low temperatures [1979, p.18-22, rus] 34-2624

Shakesby, R.A.
Pattern of glacial dispersal and comminution of rock fragments and mineral grains from two point sources [1979, p.31-45, eng] 34-3972
Saw-tooth moraines in front of Bödalsbreen, southern Norway [1979, p.535-546, eng] 34-3790

Shakhovskoi, G.P.
Installation for the measurement of the shear stress of solids at low temperatures and high pressures [1979, p.266-267, eng] 34-983

Shamanova, I.I.
Zonal characteristics of polygonal ice-wedge relief in Western Siberia [1979, p.82-87, eng] 34-529

Shamburger, J.H.
Terrain evaluation of a portion of the Fort Greely automotive test course [1966, 33p. + 29 photos and plates, eng] 34-1562

Shamin, A.A.
Microbiological description of northern taiga bog-podzolic soils [1979, p.151-156, rus] 34-3639

Shamin, IU.
Line icebreaker Kapitan Chechkin [1979, 11p., eng] 34-1341

Shamkin, L.A.
Using Doppler hydroacoustic recorder in ice navigation [1979, p.58-63, rus] 34-3474

Shamont'ev, V.A.
Microscopic algae in Davis Sea fast ice [1979, p.126-137, eng] 34-1895

Shamshurin, V.IU.
Geothermal parameters of the Seligdar apatite deposits [1978, p.94-96, rus] 34-2925

Shantykova, L.N.
Accuracy of using floats in measuring water discharge of small mountain rivers [1973, p.115-128, rus] 34-111

Shapiro, L.H.
Long-period gravity waves in ice-covered sea [1980, p.1095-1100, eng] 34-4073

Sharafutdinov, M.I.
Large scale mapping of southern taiga vegetation in the Central Ural Mountains [1977, p.3-15, rus] 34-3363

Sharapov, N.V.
Geocryological conditions of a Baykal Amur railroad construction site in the Olongoro River Basin [1978, p.79-93, rus] 34-2924

Sharma, G.D.
Alaskan shelf hydrographic, sedimentary and geochemical environment [1979, 498p., eng] 34-2514

Sharp, P.L.
Preliminary tests of bird-scare devices on the Beaufort Sea coast [1978, 43p., eng] 34-489

Shartran, M.
Research on snow and ice [1979, p.1253-1297, eng] 34-1464

Shasherin, I.V.
Using electrical survey data in geocryologic and geologic evaluations [1978, p.131-141, rus] 34-2954

Shatkauskas, A.V.
Flora of vascular plants of the "Snow Valley" station [1980, p.48-51, eng] 34-3399
Vascular plants in the "Snow Valley" station [1977, p.44-48, rus] 34-1162
Vegetation of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory list with a diagram of vegetation) [1980, p.24-35, eng] 34-3397
Vegetation of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory note to the vegetation chart) [1977, p.24-34, rus] 34-1160

Shats, M.M.
Geocryologic zonation in Altai and Sayan mountains [1978, p.27-33, rus] 34-2943
New data on rock temperatures in the Minusinsk trough and Kuznetskiy Alatau Range [1978, p.19-26, rus] 34-2942

Shatygin, V.A.
Stabilization of artificially thawed soils on lake and river shores, by cement solutions in freezing weather [1979, p.89-91, rus] 34-2621

Shaver, G.R.
Ecotypic differentiation in *Carex aquatilis* on ice-wedge polygons in the Alaskan coastal tundra [1979, p.1025-1046, eng] 34-2496
Vertical distribution of live vascular phytomass in cottongrass tussock tundra [1979, p.335-342, eng] 34-1286

Shaw, G.E.
Arctic haze [1979, p.114-127, eng] 34-1310
Considerations on the origin and properties of the antarctic aerosol [1979, p.1983-1998, eng] 34-2372

Shaw, J.
Genesis of the Sveg tills and Rogen moraines of central Sweden: a model of basal meltout [1979, p.409-426, eng] 34-2114

Shchapova, L.N.
Soils of the central Selemdzha River area and their economic development [1979, p.49-54, rus] 34-439

Shchekin, V.A.
Physical and mechanical properties of Siberian larch wood preserved in permafrost for 24,500 years [1979, p.121-122, rus] 34-2799

Shchelkunova, R.P.
Effect of human activities on the vegetational cover of Taymyr [1979, p.139-152, rus] 34-4175
Fodder lichen increment and distribution in the northern Yenisey Region [1979, p.1111-1121, rus] 34-1446
Studying disturbed soils of reindeer grazing fields in the Messoyakha-Noril'sk pipeline area [1979, p.66-67, rus] 34-4229

Shcherbakov, E.N.
Lightweight concretes for tunnel linings [1979, p.13-15, rus] 34-1250

Shcherbakov, I.P.
Environmental protection in Yakutia [1979, 181p., rus] 34-4106
Forest fires in Yakutia and their influence on forest environments [1979, 224p., rus] 34-3601
Siberian forests and their rational development [1979, p.46-59, rus] 34-4169

Shcherbakov, N.M.
Variations of resin and lipid contents in some forest trees depending on climatic conditions [1979, p.446-451, rus] 34-2129

Shcherbakova, L.N.
Possible landscape changes in the Lower Irtysh River area [1980, p.49-53, rus] 34-3028

Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Calculating vertical ice distribution from the *Catalog of Glaciers in the USSR*, for evaluating runoff from mountain basins [1979, p.122-126, rus] 34-1134
Influence of the Indian monsoon on glaciation in the Pamirs [1979, p.143-150, rus] 34-3130
New data on recent glaciation of the Fedchenko glacier system (for the "atlas of snow-ice resources of the world") [1979, p.113-121, rus] 34-1133

Shchetnikov, A.I.
Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems [1977, p.43-58, rus] 34-3814
Soil regimes in the Chara River Basin and methods of their interpretation [1979, p.68-78, rus] 34-442

Shchugalei, L.S.
Studying regimes of the Krasnoyarsk forest-steppe soils [1979, p.257-267, rus] 34-2745

Shchukina, T.A.
Glacial runoff from the Ili River Basin [1979, p.110-120, rus] 34-1979

Shchur, IU.L.
Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia [1979, p.88-100, rus] 34-3227

Shchurina, G.N.
Influence of cryogenic processes on clay minerals [1979, p.93-101, eng] 34-2319

Shebarshov, A.A.
Studying the freezing of water-filled blasting holes drilled in permafrost [1979, p.127-131, rus] 34-3026

Sheehy, W.
On the origin of stratified debris in ice cores from the bottom of the Antarctic ice sheet [1979, p.185-192, eng] 34-2231

Sheeran, D.E.
In situ response of muskeg to dynamic loading [1978, p.11-24, eng] 34-2906
Stabilization of muskeg by chemical treatment [1978, p.132-150, eng] 34-2912

Sheigal, I.G.
Installation of large thermal insulation structures [1979, p.18-19, rus] 34-1750

Sheikhet, I.M.
Two cements used in the silication of loess with the product of azeotropic rectification of acid waste waters [1979, p.127-130, rus] 34-854

Sheikin, A.E.
Structure and properties of cement concretes [1979, 344p., rus] 34-850

Sheingauz, A.S.
Forest resource analysis as a bioeconomical approach to studying the natural potential of taiga [1978, p.42-53, rus] 34-2462

Sheinkam, V.S.
Origin of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma mountain glacier system [1979, p.102-107, rus] 34-3124

Sheinker, N.IA.
Approximate determination of stress relaxation coefficients in thermal creep problems [1978, p.73-76, rus] 34-470
Extreme cooling curves of concrete structures [1978, p.70-72, rus] 34-469

Sheinkman, D.R.
Forecasting deformation of thawing bearing ground [1979, p.40-53, rus] 34-1537
Ground ice and ice-rich ground as structure foundations [1980, 159p., eng] 34-3405
Ice rich soils as bases for structures [1980, p.133-147, eng] 34-3242

Shpaikher, A.O. *(cont.)*
Recent trends in the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean [1974, p.311-322, eng] 34-1202
Si-S analysis of surface waters in the Arctic Basin [1979, p.14-23, rus] 34-3584

Shparber, P.A.
Improving the process of drilling holes for artificial freezing [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-2698

Shpoliansksia, N.A.
Pleistocene dynamics of West Siberian permafrost (computerized simulation) [1980, p.127-141, rus] 34-2768

Shtarova, T.V.
Snow depth used as a predictor in forecasting mean monthly air temperature anomalies over southern West Siberia [1979, p.125-129, rus] 34-3582

Shtykov, V.I.
Water permeability of frozen non-cohesive soils and analyses of its variation during the snowmelt and thawing periods [1979, p.91-98, rus] 34-3885

Shtyrev, I.N.
Influence of railroads on motor vehicle transport in Yakutia [1976, p.52-58, rus] 34-3341
Norms for spare parts expenditure in motor vehicle transport of the Yakut ASSR [1976, p.59-65, rus] 34-3342

Shubin, B.
Activities of military units in winter [1979, p.77-80, rus] 34-256

Shugalei, L.S.
Modeling the processes reflecting the influence of trees on forest soils [1979, p.79-153, rus] 34-978
Studying the migration of chlorine-marked soil moisture [1979, p.68-78, rus] 34-977

Shugalei, R.T.
Cement-silicate solutions used in building grout curtains under complex hydrogeological conditions [1979, p.74-77, rus] 34-198
Hydrothermal method of cementing cold joints of concrete dams [1979, p.21-23, rus] 34-1151
Influence of water temperature and setting accelerators on hardening time of frost resistant cements [1979, p.76-78, rus] 34-127

Shuklenkova, O.N.
Selecting economically feasible velocity of transport ships designed for ice navigation [1979, p.74-78, rus] 34-3187

Shul'man, S.G.
Vibration of structures built on viscoelastic foundations [1978, p.77-80, rus] 34-471

Shul'man, S.M.
Ten-day forecasts of mean air temperature anomalies for West and East Siberia, Ural Mountains and North Kazakhstan [1979, p.51-55, rus] 34-2968

Shul'man, T.A.
Evaluating structural design of modular buildings for repair shops of the Baykal Amur railroad [1978, p.67-72, rus] 34-1105

Shupilov, IA.M.
Using peat in embankment construction [1979, p.18-21, rus] 34-1948

Shur, IU.L.
Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction [1980, 383p., rus] 34-3757
Effect of developing a territory on the heat balance and the thermal and moisture regime of the ground in the northern part of Western Siberia [1980, p.29-44, eng] 34-3830
Experimental studies of ice formation fields under nonunivariate frost penetration conditions [1979, p.159-167, rus] 34-1924
Freezing of ground under open system conditions [1980, p.164-177, rus] 34-4133
Typical natural environment disturbances in northern West Siberia due to construction of linear structures and forecasts of their development [1980, p.71-78, rus] 34-3289

Shurupova, A.I.
Space-time variations of snow density on fields in the European USSR [1980, p.102-107, rus] 34-3553

Shushakov, E.V.
Naleds and countermeasures [1979, 64p., rus] 34-3073

Shusherina, E.P.
Break-off strength of adfreezing ground [1980, p.178-194, rus] 34-4134
On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures [1980, p.169-183, eng] 34-3244
Relation between shear strength of ground adfreezing and the surface roughness of materials [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-1536

Shushpanov, V.A.
Structural criterion of concrete frost resistance [1979, p.75-78, rus] 34-851

Shuvalov, A.N.
Evaluating the exploitational reliability of tanks at low temperatures [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-336

Shuvalova, L.P.
Stabilization of saturated loess soils by gas silication [1979, p.65-69, eng] 34-1146

Shver, Ts.A.
Methods of determining and presenting climatological data for structural design [1979, p.3-8, rus] 34-1815

Shvergunova, L.V.
Mapping of taiga vegetation for the forecasting of its variations due to possible changes in moisture conditions [1978, p.74-80, rus] 34-2467

Shvetsov, A.M.
Snow remover vehicle with balance weight [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1219

Shvetsov, P.F.
Changes in geocryological conditions and permafrost forecasting in areas of mining exploration [1980, p.36-41, rus] 34-3283
Changes in geocryological conditions of economically developing areas in the North [1979, p.112-120, rus] 34-4173
Conditions and geothermal consequences of the moisture exchange between the lithosphere and the atmosphere in permafrost regions [1980, p.109-117, eng] 34-3835
How permanent is permafrost [1979, p.16-25, rus] 34-4147
Problems of the North. Study and utilization of natural resources and environmental protection [1979, p.31-37, rus] 34-257

Shvetsova, N.I.
Optimal structural design solutions for overhead lines in the North [1980, p.44-48, rus] 34-2575

Sibgatullina, L.Kh.
Bioenergetic diagnostics of mountain-forest soils in the Amur River area [1979, p.224-230, rus] 34-459

Sibirskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii
Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar [1978, 292p., rus] 34-3353

Sicka, R.W.
Phosphonitrilic fluoroelastomer coated fabrics for collapsible fuel storage tanks [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1043

Sidorchuk, A.IU.
Lithodynamics of river deltas in North Siberia [1980, p.138-145, rus] 34-2708

Sidorchuk, V.F.
Experimental investigation of the stress-strain state of loess soils in the base of rigid plates [1979, p.140-145, eng] 34-2018

Sidorova, A.A.
Productivity of soils in meadow biogeocenoses of recultivated dredging areas in the Central Urals [1979, p.106-123, rus] 34-950

Siegenthaler, H.
Glaciological aspects of building the Swiss postal and telecommunication service's multipurpose telecommunication facility on Chli Titlis Mountain [1979, p.59-75, ger] 34-1320

Sigacheva, T.A.
Concretes with antifreeze admixtures [1980, p.44-46, rus] 34-2975

Sigurdson, T.
Winter exploration and drilling [1980, p.12-50, eng] 34-2562

Silina, E.S.
Field tests of concretes with silicon-organic oligomers [1977, p.41-44, rus] 34-349

Sil'vestrov, A.V.
Evaluating reliability of steel structures at low temperatures [1980, p.9-13, rus] 34-3635
Influence of the length of perpendicular leg of fillet welded joints on their strength at low temperatures [1979, p.18-22, rus] 34-2624
Testing welded pipe joints at low temperatures [1979, p.133-136, rus] 34-810

Simagin, V.M.
Calculating the balance of Arctic Ocean pollutants [1979, p.486-491, rus] 34-2022

Simiu, E.
Wind and snow load factors for use in LRFD. Discussion [1979, p.2130-2132, eng] 34-962

Simonov, IU.A.
Allowing for ice cover effect when selecting an optimal way of ice navigation with icebreakers [1979, p.66-74, rus] 34-3186
Evaluating ice breaking qualities of air cushion ships [1979, p.105-110, rus] 34-3471
Technical and economic studies of amphibian air cushion transshipment vehicles [1979, p.82-89, rus] 34-3470

Simpozium Biodinamika pochv, 2nd, Tallin, 1979
Biodynamics and soil productivity [1979, 211p., rus] 34-2417

Simpozium Biologicheskie problemy Severa, 8th, Apatity, 1979
Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers [1979, 177p., rus] 34-4213

Sims, R.A.
Use of "muskeg caps" to deter frost penetration under transmission line tower bases [1978, p.116-131, eng] 34-2911

Sinatra, J.B.
Wind tunnel analysis of the effects of planting at highway grade separation structures. Final report [1979, 210p., eng] 34-368

Singh, L.D.
Control of snow and ice on road and communication facilities in the Himalayas [1979, p.129-134, eng] 34-72

Singh, M.P.
Random thermal stress in concrete containments [1980, p.1481-1496, eng] 34-3950

Singleton, D.G.
Physiography and glacial geomorphology of the central Black Coast, Palmer Land [1980, p.21-32, eng] 34-4113

Sinha, N.K.
Grain boundary sliding in polycrystalline materials [1979, p.825-842, eng] 34-2983
Grain-size influence on effective modulus of ice [1979, p.65-79, eng] 34-924
Rheological behaviour of ice at small strains [1980, p.117-128, eng] 34-3737
Rheology of columnar-grained ice [1978, p.464-470, eng] 34-535

Sininev, N.V.
Road construction all year round [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-3940

Sinitsyn, S.G.
Mountain forests [1979, 200p., rus] 34-3754

Sinitsyn, V.A.
Effect of specimen temperature on the breaking point for splitting off in AMG-6 aluminum alloy [1979, p.265-268, eng] 34-2379

Siniurin, IU.
Speed of icebreaker movement in the Azov Sea [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-3643

Sin'kevich, A.A.
Using an infrared radiometer for measuring thermal properties of clouds [1979, p.105-111, rus] 34-3575

Sirota, IU.A.
Effect of wind orography in the free atmosphere on air circulation above glaciers [1977, p.30-34, rus] 34-887

Sivakumar, T.C.
2500-4000/cm Raman and infrared spectra of low density amorphous solid water and of polycrystalline ice I [1977, p.212-218, eng] 34-1605

Sizov, V.P.
Testing concrete for frost resistance [1979, p.34-35, rus] 34-1433

Skarborn, S.
Ice problems at a cooling water intake in a tidal estuary at Lingan, N.S. [1980, p.225-232, eng] 34-3670

Skidmore, S.C., Jr.
Method and apparatus for drilling in permafrost and the like [1977, 16 col., eng] 34-268

Sklarewitz, N.
Exploring the Arctic for oil [1980, p.2-5, eng] 34-3410

Sklez, A.M.
Frozen ground excavation with tractor-mounted pneumatic hammers [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-2636

Skliarenko, N.A.
Mathematical problem of selecting pipeline diameters for aircraft deicing systems [1979, p.76-81, rus] 34-2023

Skobeeva, E.I.
New data on geocryological structure of swamps in southern Yakutia [1979, p.134-140, rus] 34-1921

Skopich, V.M.
Methods of studying experimental prestressed concrete spans of railroad bridges designed for the North [1979, p.54-70, rus] 34-3181

Skorniakov, V.A.
Possible landscape changes in the Lower Irtysh River area [1980, p.49-53, rus] 34-3028

Skosyrev, V.N.
Influence of loose deposits on radioactive anomalies in mountain taiga [1979, p.103-110, rus] 34-2130

Skriabin, N.P.
Thermal conductivity of natural and disturbed soils in northwestern Siberia [1979, p.153-157, rus] 34-1522

Skriabin, P.N.
Variations of heat transfer between soil and atmosphere induced by engineering activities in tundra regions [1979, p.12-22, rus] 34-124

Skriabin, S.Z.
Studying the revegetation of tundra landscapes affected by industrial activities in the northern Yenisey River area [1979, p.51-61, rus] 34-1512

Skryl'nik, G.P.
Role of lake and naled ice in the formation of natural dynamic systems [1976, p.57-66, rus] 34-2011

Skrypnik, S.G.
Improving drilling equipment used under different climatic and geological conditions [1973, 123p. (Pertinent p.40-48), rus] 34-2102

Skvortsov, A.A.
Moisture-proof thermal insulation for ductless heat pipes [1979, p.21-24, rus] 34-327

Skvortsova, I.N.
Microorganism dynamics in spruce forest soils [1979, p.93-99, rus] 34-1064

Sladkopevtsev, S.A.
Engineering-geomorphological conditions of the western Baykal Amur railroad area from satellite photographs [1979, p.127-138, rus] 34-2753

Titworth, T.
Alaska mining and water quality [1976, 113p., eng] 34-620
Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska [1975, 389p., eng] 34-630
Nutrient chemistry of a large, deep lake in subarctic Alaska [1977, 128p., eng] 34-624
Organic and color removal from water supplies by synthetic resinous absorbants [1974, 53p., eng] 34-602
Solid waste disposal in Alaska [1975, p.331-356, eng] 34-637
Water/wastewater evaluation for an Arctic Alaskan industrial camp [1973, 174p., eng] 34-1803

Tilton, P.
Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986. Part 2: 1979 findings and final recommendations [1980, 37p., eng] 34-3334

Timakov, IU.V.
Studying service life and phase composition of cellular concrete outer wall panels with different finish [1979, p.67-70, rus] 34-2973

Timanovskii, D.F.
Certain characteristics of the atmospheric surface layer above snow [1979, p.652-655, eng] 34-121

Timashev, I.E.
Possible landscape changes in the Lower Irtysh River area [1980, p.49-53, rus] 34-3028

Timchenko, I.P.
Local construction materials used for linings for the Baykal Amur railroad [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-1427

Timco, G.W.
Analysis of the *In-situ* resistivity of sea ice in terms of its microstructure [1979, p.461-471, eng] 34-3785
Chemical survey to determine potential dopants for a model ice test basin [1979, 22p., eng] 34-3718
Impact strength tests on Ottawa River ice [1979, 20p. + 15 figs., eng] 34-3717
Morphological characteristics of ice grown from an impure melt [1978, 25p. + 26 figs., eng] 34-7

Timmermans, W.J.
Offshore pipelines in the Arctic [1980, p.20-24, eng] 34-3192

Timofeev, N.V.
Management of forest resources [1979, 144p., rus] 34-4011

Timofeeva, L.V.
Container delivery of explosives to the Far North mines [1979, p.101-104, rus] 34-3025
Effectiveness of container transportation systems under the Far North conditions [1979, p.96-101, rus] 34-3024

Timofeeva, N.A.
Depiction of glacier areas in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1979, p.62-66, rus] 34-3692

Timokhov, L.A.
Ice drift in the presence of ice hummocks [1979, 15p., eng] 34-133

Tinawi, R.
Laboratory investigation of circular sea-ice plates [1979, p.107-123, eng] 34-927
Problems related to the structural modelling of ice covers [1979, p.139-158, eng] 34-929

Tishin, M.I.
Cryopedometer (design and application) [1979, p.31-33, rus] 34-3469
Seasonal freezing of bottom sediments in Lake Syrdakh [1979, p.91-97, rus] 34-2780
Thermal regime of rocks beneath a large thermokarst lake in Central Yakutia [1979, p.83-90, rus] 34-2779

Tishkov, A.A.
Dynamics of spruce ecosystems in the southern taiga [1978, p.70-73, rus] 34-2466
Structure of moss synusiae in the spotty tundra of the Agapa research station [1979, p.5-14, rus] 34-1059

Tison, J.L.
Analysis of morphological characteristics of an alpine glacier icefall [1978, p.89-107, fre] 34-3995
Strain features at the base of an ice-fall in Switzerland [1978, p.191-199, ger] 34-1269

Titlianova, A.A.
Systems approach to studying soil formation processes in landscapes affected by industrial activities [1979, p.3-19, rus] 34-947

Titov, B.M.
Ice prevention, a condition of safe driving [1979, p.13, rus] 34-1421

Titov, V.P.
Ventilation in the Nickel Plant foundry of the Norilsk mining-metallurgical combine [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-243

Titova, Z.A.
Recent exogenic relief-forming processes in Transbaikal steppes [1978, p.3-21, rus] 34-2294

Tiumentsev, N.F.
Quality indices of West Siberian soils [1979, p.53-60, rus] 34-2738

Tiuria, A.I.
Facial characteristics of rock streams in southern Yakutia and northern Transbaikal [1979, p.59-73, rus] 34-1395
Genetic classification of rock streams [1979, p.77-85, rus] 34-1760
Regularities governing formation of rock streams in North Transbaikal (Southern Muyskiy Range) [1980, p.138-144, rus] 34-4130
Rock stream structure in South Yakutia [1979, p.119-128, rus] 34-1919

Tiwari, J.L.
Random differential equations as models of ecosystems—3. Bayesian inference for parameters [1978, p.247-258, eng] 34-533

Tkach, V.N.
Earth structures on peaty silts under pressure head conditions [1979, p.23-26, rus] 34-1950

Tkachenko, A.I.
Forest protection in the northern Lake Baykal Basin [1973, p.93-98, rus] 34-1872

Tlisov, M.I.
Formation of hail nuclei [1979, p.100-107, rus] 34-2878

Tobiasson, W.
CRREL roof moisture survey, Pease AFB buildings 35, 63, 93, 112, 113, 120 and 220 [1980, 31p., eng] 34-3335
Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986, Part 1: Preliminary findings and recommendations [1979, 15p., eng] 34-745
Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986. Part 2: 1979 findings and final recommendations [1980, 37p., eng] 34-3334
Roof leaks in cold regions: school at Chevak, Alaska [1980, 12p., eng] 34-3327
Snow studies associated with the sideways move of DYE-3 [1979, p.117-124, eng] 34-4210

Toda, H.
Development of equipment for preventing the adhesion of ice or snow to contact wire [1974, p.81-82, eng] 34-2652

Toikka, M.A.
Microelement variations in peat-bog soils of the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during land development [1975, p.126-127, rus] 34-1856

Toimil, L.
Ice gouge characteristics in the Alaskan Chukchi Sea [1979, p.863-876, eng] 34-3032

Tokin, A.
Drilling-and-mixing method of building foundations of cemented earth piles [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-3926

Tokmagambetov, G.A.
Computing precipitation in mountains using precipitation gages [1979, p.166-172, rus] 34-3708
Glacial runoff from the Ili River Basin [1979, p.110-120, rus] 34-1979
Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan [1979, 175p., rus] 34-1970
Secrets of natural ice in Kazakhstan [1978, 151p., rus] 34-2312
Studying errors of precipitation gages in high mountains [1979, p.18-27, rus] 34-1972

Tokmakov, IU.A.
Heavy snowfalls and avalanches in the 1975-76 winter season in the Ukrainian Carpathian [1978, p.86-90, rus] 34-2052

Tolchel'nikov, IU.S.
Organic substances of soddy-podsolic soils with a second humus zone in the Smolensk area [1979, p.90-96, rus] 34-3881

Tollefsen, B.
Adhesion of ice to concrete surfaces—preliminary results [1979, p.23-29, eng] 34-54

Tollner, H.
Conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions in the 1975/76 ice budget year [1977, p.30-36, ger] 34-1677
Effects of the retreat of Austrian glaciers on the water supply of high alpine power plants [1957, p.38-42, ger] 34-1657
Glacier behavior in the Grossglockner and Goldberg groups in 1970, 1971 and 1972 [1973, p.54-64, ger] 34-1670
Glacier behavior in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions during the 1973/74 and 1974/75, ice budget years and long-term changes of the Gefrorene Wandkees in the Zillertal Alps [1976, p.33-46, ger] 34-1675
Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions at the end of the 1972/73 ice budget year [1974, p.56-67, ger] 34-1672
Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions at the end of the summer of 1965, 1966 and 1967 [1968, p.73-83, ger] 34-1662
Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner group and in the region of Rauriser Sonnblick, 1968 and 1969 [1970, p.44-51, ger] 34-1666
Huge avalanche near Bucheben, Austria [1970, p.51-53, ger] 34-1667
Precipitation on the karst plateau of the Höllen Mountains in Upper Austria [1970, p.19-33, ger] 34-1664
Report on ice conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick groups in early autumn [1957, p.33-38, ger] 34-1656

Tolstikhin, O.N.
Chart of geocryologic and hydrogeologic regionalization of East Siberia [1978, p.137-145, rus] 34-2931
Permafrost-hydrogeological regionalization of eastern Siberia [1979, p.19-30, rus] 34-1680
Permafrost-hydrogeological zoning of eastern Siberia [1980, p.355-378, eng] 34-3257

Tomirdiaro, S.V.
Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1980, 184p., rus] 34-3478

Tomlinson, P.G.
Model for space radar clutter [1979, 107p., eng] 34-1350

Tong, H.-M.
On the mechanism of dewatering colloidal aqueous solutions by freeze-thaw processes [1980, p.1079-1088, eng] 34-4247

Tonkonogov, V.D.
Peculiarities of gley soils in the Yamal-Gydansk tundra [1979, p.45-52, rus] 34-2737

Tooma, S.G.
Northern Smith Sound oceanography - summer 1977 [1978, 28p., eng] 34-2368

Topchiev, A.G.
Space methods of studying valleys and naleds in the Chul'man region [1979, p.169-175, rus] 34-2758

Toporkov, A.D.
Evaluating avalanche recurrence in Zailiyskiy Alatau from dendrochronological data [1977, p.131-140, rus] 34-3386
Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Tekeli River Basin, Dzhungarskiy Alatau [1979, p.143-146, rus] 34-1983

Torgovkina, E.E.
Respiration of Subarctic plants [1979, p.74-75, rus] 34-4231

Torii, T.
View on the formation of saline waters in the Dry Valleys [1979, p.22-33, eng] 34-2286

Townsend, A.
Construction-related oil spills along Trans-Alaska Pipeline [1977, 16p., eng] 34-2860

Tozuka, S.
Experimental studies on regelation [1979, p.1-15, jap] 34-3487

Trabant, D.
Reconnaissance snow surveys of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, April 1977 and April-May 1978 [1979, 31p., eng] 34-1145

Trabant, D.C.
Knik Glacier, Alaska, May 1979 monument and glacier survey [1979, 20p. + 2 maps, eng] 34-4080

Tracy, D.
Polyandry, replacement clutches, and site tenacity in the red phalarope *(Phalaropus fulicarius)* at Barrow, Alaska [1977, p.314-324, eng] 34-2497

Traibman, G.
Planning and construction of Tynda [1979, p.46-49, rus] 34-1775

Tranquillini, W.
Influence of snow cover on physiological processes in forest plants [1979, p.123-137, ger] 34-1784

Trapeznikov, L.P.
Mathematical modeling of thermal stresses in concrete structures on rock foundations [1979, p.56-66, rus] 34-1525
Thermal stress intensity factors for a fixed strip containing edge cracks [1978, p.53-57, rus] 34-466
Thermal stress intensity factors for a strip with transverse internal cracks [1978, p.58-63, rus] 34-467

Tregub, A.M.
Increasing the effectiveness of exploratory excavations in frozen rocks [1980, p.111-114, rus] 34-2797

Tregub, A.S.
Roasting loess soils to a depth of 25 m [1979, p.124-128, eng] 34-2017

Trepetsov, E.V.
Recent geological processes and phenomena observed on the southern shore of Ob' Bay [1980, 4p., eng] 34-3402

Trepettsov, E.V.
Engineering geology of the U.S.S.R. Vol.5, Altai and Ural Mountains [1978, 220p., rus] 34-768

Trepov, G.V.
Geological surveys of peat fields by radio echo sounding [1980, p.316-318, rus] 34-2354
Glacier echo sounding studies around Molodezhnaya [1979, p.35-38, rus] 34-1827

Treshnikov, A.F.
Present state and prospects for studying protection of marine environments in the Arctic [1979, p.38-45, rus] 34-4168
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles, Vol.45, 1974 [1979, 171p., eng] 34-1884
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles, Vol.46, 1975 [1979, 166p., eng] 34-1897

Tretiakov, G.
Guiding ship caravans in ice [1979, p.42-43, rus] 34-2121

Trifonova, L.I.
Uninterrupted periods of strong winds (> 15m/s) over West Siberia and Altai territory [1979, p.31-40, rus] 34-3578

Trincher, IU.K.
Wall panels with polyurethane foam thermal insulation used in power plant construction [1979, p.33-34, rus] 34-196

Trinh, E.
Sound velocity of supercooled water down to -33C using acoustic levitation [1980, p.6731-6735, eng] 34-3781

Tripol'nikov, V.P.
Contrast of electromagnetic characteristics at the marine ice-water boundary [1979, 6p., eng] 34-1397

Vorob'ev, V.V.
Geographic problems of the Baykal Amur railroad zone [1979, 143p., rus] 34-680

Vorob'eva, T.A.
Mapping the use of restockable natural resources for geographic forecasting [1978, p.132-139, rus] 34-2537

Vorobkalo, F.M.
Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K [1979, p.845-847, eng] 34-2355

Voronin, V.V.
Controlling frost resistance of concrete during production [1979, p.35-37, rus] 34-1434

Voronina, L.V.
Possible changes in thermal conditions due to land reclamation [1979, p.8-25, rus] 34-3076

Voronkov, P.T.
Regression analysis of fermentation in drained peat soils [1978, p.111-131, rus] 34-2523

Voronskaia, G.N.
Studying atmospheric pollution from glacial deposit analysis [1979, p.146-151, rus] 34-1138

Vorontsov, V.
Performance of sluices under ice conditions [1979, p.34-36, rus] 34-2119

Voropaev, G.V.
Influence of water management practices on environments of the North [1979, p.20-27, rus] 34-4166

Voskresenskii, S.S.
Engineering-geomorphological peculiarities of studying the Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.109-120, rus] 34-2751

Vostokova, A.V.
Cryolithological map of the U.S.S.R. (Principles and compilation) [1980, p.391-399, eng] 34-3853

Vostretsov, R.N.
Determining horizontal ice flow gradients in the Vostok Station area down to 800 m [1979, p.32-34, rus] 34-1826
Results of temperature measurements in Vostok boreholes [1979, p.25-31, rus] 34-1825

Vostrikov, IU.S.
Hot sand-cement mixes for road pavement bases [1979, p.105-108, rus] 34-2618

Votiakov, I.F.
Nonlinear formulation of a univariate problem of consolidation of saturated ground gases [1978, p.34-44, rus] 34-3889

Vovk, A.A.
Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds [1979, 224p., rus] 34-2307

Vozin, V.F.
Studying the biosphere of North Siberia for environmental protection [1979, p.3-19, rus] 34-4165

Vozniak, V.IA.
Improving the structure of management of the West Siberian Petroleum Complex [1980, p.22-24, rus] 34-3162

Vrachev, V.V.
Mechanical properties of rocks in the active layer of the "Medvezh'e" area [1980, p.201-204, rus] 34-4136

Vsesoiuznaia nauchno-tekhnicheskaia konferentsiia, Oct. 30-Nov. 2, 1973
Rock thermophysics. Summaries of reports [1973, 75p., rus] 34-1952

Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie Inzhenerno-geologicheskaia osnova seismicheskogo mikroraionirovaniia, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1975
All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionalization, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1987. Summaries of reports [1975, 98p, rus] 34-2057

Vsesoiuznyi simpozium Chelovek i biosfera, 1st, Moscow, Sept. 24-28, 1973
Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man [1975, 335p., rus] 34-1852

Vsesoiuznyi simpozium po reologii gruntov, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975
Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975 [1976, 406p., rus] 34-3203

Vtiurin, B.I.
Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress [1979, p.258, rus] 34-3150
Principles of cryolithological regionalization of the permafrost zone [1980, p.1-9, eng] 34-3233

Vtiurina, E.A.
Seasonal freezing of soil and ground in the southeastern Amur area [1978, p.100-107, rus] 34-2535

Vtorushin, V.A.
Muysk Basin soils and their agricultural development [1979, p.34-42, rus] 34-437

Vulikh, IU.A.
Increasing resistance of materials to dynamic abrasive wear [1974, p.48-51, rus] 34-379

Vyblov, N.F.
Effect of fertilizers on the microflora of gray forest soils in the Altai Mountains [1979, p.178-183, rus] 34-1813

Vyrkin, V.B.
Bald peaks in the Lake Baykal area and northern Transbaikal, their boundaries and distribution [1978, p.63-68, rus] 34-2295
Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal [1977, p.138-163, rus] 34-3607
Rock streams and bald peak zones of the Lake Baykal area and northern Transbaikal [1978, p.88-108, rus] 34-2297

Vyrko, N.P.
Road bed and surface design [1979, p.18, rus] 34-1945

Vyshkvartsev, D.I.
Mechanism of winter blooming of microalgae in Peter the Great Bay (Sea of Japan) [1979, p.53-54, eng] 34-2401

Vysokorodov, N.
Sectional propellers for icebreakers [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-2078

Vysotskii, A.N.
Forest land recultivation after pipeline construction [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-1258

Wang, C.J.
Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers: natural indicators of strain [1979, p.247-261, eng] 34-540

Waddle, T.J.
Forecasting seasonal snowmelt runoff: a summary of experience with two models applied to three drainages in the Cascade Mountains of Washington [1978, 109p., eng] 34-1905

Wadhams, P.
Field experiments on wave-ice interaction in the Bering Sea and Greenland waters, 1979 [1980, p.147-153, eng] 34-4186
Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone [1980, p.37-92, eng] 34-3626

Wagner, A.J.
Mean 700 mb circulation patterns associated with the snowiest and least snow winter months over the eastern United States [1979, p.75-94, eng] 34-4207

Wagner, C.R.
Results of Snow Survey Schedule Committee Questionnaire [1979, p.141-147, eng] 34-4212

Wahlgren, R.V.
Ice scour tracks in eastern Mackenzie Bay and north of Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea [1979, p.51-62, eng] 34-22

Wakabayashi, R.
Deformation and damage to forest plants by snow forces [1979, p.205-209, eng] 34-1789
Some promising afforestation tests based on the laying out of logs on avalanche sites [1979, p.255-260, eng] 34-1793

Wakahama, G.
Distribution of water equivalent of snow in Mt. Daisetsu, Hokkaido [1979, p.63-71, jap] 34-3492
Experimental studies of snow accretion on power lines [1979, p.95-100, eng] 34-67
Experimental studies on regelation [1979, p.1-15, jap] 34-3487
Experimental studies on snow accretion at subzero temperatures [1979, p.17-32, jap] 34-3488
In situ wind tunnel for snow accretion experiments using natural snowflakes [1979, p.183-187, jap] 34-3505
Snow survey in east slope of Mt. Teine, Hokkaido [1979, p.7-15, jap] 34-3453
Studies on tensile strength of wet snow [1979, p.18-22, eng] 34-53

Wakonigg, H.
Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze area (Glockner Group), 1978 [1979, p.115-118, ger] 34-3980
Verifying glacier measurements on Pasterzenkees (Glockner Group) 1977 [1978, p.239-243, ger] 34-1274

Walder, J.
Geometry of former subglacial water channels and cavities [1979, p.335-346, eng] 34-2243

Walker, C.H.
Applications of the SCS basin simulation model [1979, p.427-432, eng] 34-1040

Walker, D.A.
Relationships of soil acidity and air temperature to the wind and vegetation at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1979, p.224-236, eng] 34-688

Walker, G.
Internally insulated liquid natural gas pipeline for Arctic gas recovery [1977, p.1-7, eng] 34-2991

Walker, H.J.
Nearshore environments of the North Slope and the petroleum industry [1975, p.67-75, eng] 34-1724

Walkotten, W.J.
Cryogenic sediment sampler [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-145

Wallace, W.
Investigations into the feasibility of producing pressure ridge-/ice sheet systems with synthetic ice [1975, n.p., eng] 34-298
Mathematical model to describe the behavior of a moving ice field encountering a conical structure [1973, 2 vols., eng] 34-294

Wallace, W.G.
Evaluation of the Bennett-CANMAR oil containment boom [1976, 37p. + append., eng] 34-486
Model experiments to determine the ice forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields (comparison with small prototype test results) [1975, 35p. + annex, eng] 34-302

Walrafen, G.E.
Raman studies of ice VI using a diamond anvil cell [1979, p.4167-4169, eng] 34-1291

Walsh, J.E.
Interannual atmospheric variability and associated fluctuations in Arctic sea ice extent [1979, p.6915-6928, eng] 34-2713

Wang, W.-C.
Effect of ice-albedo feedback on global sensitivity in a one-dimensional radiative-convective climate model [1980, p.545-552, eng] 34-3087

Wang, Y.S.
Sea ice properties [1979, 11p. + 24 slides, eng] 34-1591

Wankiewicz, A.
Hydraulic characteristics of snow lysimeters [1978, p.105-116, eng] 34-36
Review of water movement in snow [1979, p.222-252a, eng] 34-1020

Ward, J.C.
Effects of water temperature and elevation on aeration [1974, p.125-169, eng] 34-1472

Warman, J.M.
Decay kinetics of excess electrons in crystalline ice [1980, 1240-1248, eng] 34-3649

Warskow, W.L.
Satellite snowcover and runoff monitoring in central Arizona [1980, p.107-126, eng] 34-3516

Wartha, J.
Summary of Great Lakes weather and ice conditions, winter 1977-78 [1979, 123p., eng] 34-4075

Washburn, A.L.
Geocryology [1980, 406p., eng] 34-1987

Washüttl, J.
Reducing damage to roadside vegetation due to sodium ions in salt [1979, p.486-487, ger] 34-2494

Wasilewski, B.R.
Ice platform construction, Resolute Bay, N.W.T., November-December 1974 [1975, 109p., eng] 34-3103

Wastenson, L.
Trafficability maps for all-terrain vehicles [1973, p.213-238, swe] 34-2718

Watanabe, O.
Oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1979, p.136-151, jap] 34-2155
Rate of snow accumulation determined from oxygen isotope and stratigraphic analyses of the core from Mizuho Station, East Antarctic (extended abstract) [1979, p.88-92, eng] 34-2500
Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1979, p.32-50, jap] 34-2149

Wayneberg, J.A.
Visual observations of floating ice from Skylab [1977, p.353-379, eng] 34-1493

Weaver, C.S.
Seismic evidence for discrete glacier motion at the rock-ice interface [1979, p.171-184, eng] 34-2230

Webb, P.N.
Initial report on geological materials collected at RISP site J9, 1978-79 [1979, 127p., eng] 34-2481

Webber, P.J.
Relationships of soil acidity and air temperature to the wind and vegetation at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1979, p.224-236, eng] 34-688

Weber, J.R.
Lomonosov Ridge Experiment: Lorex 79 [1979, p.715-721, eng] 34-1844

Webster, B.D.
Alaska's sea ice [1979, p.29-40, eng] 34-1304

Weeks, W.F.
Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1379
Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska [1980, p.1137-1146, eng] 34-2671
Dynamics of near-shore ice [1979, p.181-207, eng] 34-3051
Imaging radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes [1976, p.169-175, eng] 34-2580
International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979 [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3624
Overview [International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone] [1980, p.1-35, eng] 34-3625
Problems of offshore oil drilling in the Beaufort Sea [1978, p.4-11, eng] 34-942
Sea ice ridging over the Alaskan continental shelf [1979, p.4885-4897, eng] 34-411
Surface-based scatterometer results of Arctic sea ice [1979, p.78-85, eng] 34-1167
The iceberg cometh [1979, p.66-75, eng] 34-3793
Visual observations of floating ice from Skylab [1977, p.353-379, eng] 34-1493

Weertman, J.
Bottom crevasses [1980, p.185-188, eng] 34-3811
Glaciology [1977, p.240-242, eng] 34-1565
Unsolved general glacier sliding problem [1979, p.97-115, eng] 34-2225

Wehr, R.
How to compute complex interconnected district heating systems [1980, 13p., eng] 34-3403

Yamashita, T.
Study on occurring condition of metallic inclusions in anti-snow type composition brake shoes which cause the hollow ing wear at wheel treads [1977, p.45, eng] **34-2656**

Yanagawa, A.
Calculation of correlation functions for two-dimensional square ice [1979, 235p., eng] **34-2065**

Yanai, K.
Meteorite recoveries in Antarctica during the field season 1977-78 [1978, p.977-987, eng] **34-3152**

Yano, K.
Adhesive strength of contaminated ice [1979, p.30-34, eng] **34-55**
Crystalline structure of ice developing by accretion of supercooled water droplets on a single wire and growth process of rime on a square board placed in the air flow containing supercooled droplets and snow flakes [1979, p.93-94, eng] **34-66**

Yasuda, Y.
Structure factors of ice crystal determined by the X-ray Pendellosung method [1979, p.1845-1846, eng] **34-1275**

Yeh, L.T.
Variational analysis of freezing or melting in a finite medium subject to radiation and convection [1979, p.592-597, eng] **34-1499**

Yiou, F.
New dating technique: cyclospectrometry [1979, p.1128-1129, fre] **34-2517**

Yocom, T.G.
Transport, retention, and effects of the water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil in experimental food chains [1979, p.535-581, eng] **34-17**

Yong, R.N.
Rectangular plate loading test on snow-mobility of tracked oversnow vehicle [1980, p.17-24, jap] **34-3155**
Stabilization of muskeg by chemical treatment [1978, p.132-150, eng] **34-2912**
Vane cone test of snow mobility of tracked oversnow vehicle [1980, p.25-32, jap] **34-3156**

Yoshida, S.
Growth rate of spruces related to the thickness of permafrost active layer near Inuvik, Northwestern Canada [1979, p.p.19032, eng] **34-2874**

Young, G.J.
Hydrochemical separation of components of discharge in alpine catchments [1979, p.1-9, eng] **34-1050**

Young, J.E.
Failure of capillary theory of frost damage as applied to ceramics [1974, p.212-216, eng] **34-1299**

Young, K.C.
Laboratory examination of the ice-nucleating ability of AgI aerosol using a low pressure filter processor [1978, 20p., eng] **34-1802**

Young, N.W.
Ice flow along an I.A.G.P. flow line and interpretation of data from an ice core in Terre Adelie, Antarctica [1979, p.103-115, eng] **34-2820**
Measured velocities of interior East Antarctica and the state of mass balance within the I.A.G.P. area [1979, p.77-87, eng] **34-2818**
Results from the I.A.G.P. flow-line study inland of Casey, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1979, p.89-101, eng] **34-2819**

Young, R.A.
Pollution potential of manure spread on frozen ground [1976, p.174-179, eng] **34-2045**

Yuen, D.A.
Role of shear heating in the dynamics of large ice masses [1979, p.195-212, eng] **34-2827**

Yuhara, K.
Research of ground water resources to melt snow, No.1 [1979, p.7-10, jap] **34-2544**

Zabelina, E.F.
Strength of ice cover during its breakup period on rivers of the Baykal Amur railroad area [1979, p.93-101, rus] **34-3883**

Zabirov, R.D.
Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan [1980, 110p., rus] **34-4004**

Zaboeva, I.V.
Biologic productivity and chemical element cycles in spruce-green moss central and northern taiga of the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic [1975, p.81-82, rus] **34-1853**

Zabolotskaia, M.I.
On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures [1980, p.169-183, eng] **34-3244**

Zaborshchikov, O.V.
Manual for designing water supply and sewage systems in permafrost areas [1979, 159p., rus] **34-3269**

Zabortsev, N.N.
Use and protection of lands in the northern Irkutsk region and the BAM zone [1979, p.95-99, rus] **34-445**

Zadontsev, B.G.
New thermoplastic material for marking roads [1980, p.19-20, rus] **34-3761**

Zadow, D.W.
Moving load experiments on Arctic sea ice, Resolute Bay, winter 1975/76 [1976, c115p., eng] **34-3106**
Static ice loading tests, Resolute Bay winter 1973-74 [1974, 99p. + 7 appends., eng] **34-3095**
Vertical load bearing capacity tests of natural ice and of artificial-natural ice laminates, Resolute Bay, winter 1974-75 [1976, c320p. + 6 appendices, eng] **34-3105**

Zagainov, V.P.
Rational use of natural resources in the Central Lena River area [1979, p.10-14, rus] **34-4107**

Zagorodnov, V.S.
Core drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica) confirmed basal freezing [1980, p.1463-1465, eng] **34-2485**
Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf [1979, p.178, rus] **34-2201**

Zagoruiko, L.P.
Determining passability of walking excavators in inhomogeneous grounds, allowing for frozen layers [1978, p.118-124, rus] **34-3905**

Zaidullin, N.
Tunneling through quicksand [1980, p.8, rus] **34-3937**

Zaitseva, A.F.
Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle [1979, p.107-108, rus] **34-4235**

Zakharchuk, B.Z.
DZ-126 Bulldozer-ripper [1979, p.9-10, rus] **34-2689**

Zakharov, A.G.
Mass and density of ice-hoarfrost deposits under different physiographic conditions [1979, p.74-80, rus] **34-1820**

Zakharov, V.A.
MGI-58 equipment for layer-by-layer excavation of ground [1980, p.17-18, rus] **34-4054**

Zakharov, V.F.
Changes in the amount of multi-year ice in arctic seas during the current cooling trend [1978, p.216-218, eng] **34-1417**
Cooling of the Arctic [1979, p.13-22, eng] **34-1886**
Current climatic changes and their impact on the ice regime of the Arctic seas [1978, p.115-119, eng] **34-857**
World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs [1978, 64p., rus] **34-2106**

Zakharov, V.N.
Electrothermomechanical and electrodynamic excavation of grounds [1979, p.16-17, rus] **34-131**

Zakrisson, K.
Spring runoff forecasts from snow assessments in the Malmagen area at 62N in Sweden [1979, p.63-66, eng] **34-1462**

Zakrzewski, W.
Regionalization of Poland's coast in terms of ice ridges piled on beaches [1978, p.3-16, pol] **34-2291**

Zakurenko, O.E.
Reading unit for ice calorimeter [1979, p.1643-1644, eng] **34-719**

Zalenskii, O.V.
Relation between light requirements and pigmentation of tundra plants on Wrangel Island [1979, p.70-71, rus] **34-4230**

Zalikhanov, M.Ch.
Avalanche and mudflow danger in areas of future economic development of the western Caucasus [1979, p.56-69, rus] **34-610**
Data units for telemetering physical and mechanical properties of snow cover on slopes [1980, p.67-74, rus] **34-3420**
Friable zones in snow cover and their meaning in avalanche formation [1980, p.21-28, rus] **34-3414**
Programs for weather type indices used in the computer processing of snow and avalanche information [1979, p.70-81, rus] **34-611**
Snow and avalanche loads on remote-control snow surveying installations [1980, p.75-81, rus] **34-3421**
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows [1980, 160p., rus] **34-3411**
Using gamma logging for snow density measurement on mountain slopes [1980, p.82-86, rus] **34-3422**

Zaliznlak, E.L.
Forecasting surface wind velocities in the Krasnoyarsk area [1979, p.114-120, rus] **34-2970**

Zamana, L.V.
Hydrogeologic and geocryological conditions of the Barguzin trough and land reclamation [1976, p.36-59, rus] **34-2054**
Hydrogeologic and land reclamation conditions of the Khotay swamp in the Barguzin depression [1979, p.24-33, rus] **34-4097**

Zamolotchikova, S.A.
Designing gas pipeline crossings of major river valleys in the North [1979, p.30-31, rus] **34-1183**
History of permafrost development on Kamchatka Peninsula [1980, p.102-110, rus] **34-4125**
Permafrost thawing beneath pipes with different pipe laying methods [1979, p.73-79, rus] **34-1916**
Rock temperatures in the Kamchatka Peninsula [1979, p.102-118, rus] **34-1918**

Zamoshchik, A.I.
Economic effectiveness of antifreeze admixtures [1972, p.177-185, rus] **34-190**
Organic-mineral admixtures for increasing strength and frost resistance of reinforced concretes in the Kola Peninsula [1972, p.74-84, rus] **34-180**

Zaniatin, S.
Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk [1980, p.9-11, rus] **34-3927**

Zaretskii, IU.K.
Micromechanism of ice deformation under load [1976, p.200-210, rus] **34-3208**
Rheological properties of ice [1979, p.179-191, rus] **34-1552**
Strength and stability of frozen walls of shafts and mining excavations in permafrost [1979, p.129-148, rus] **34-1547**

Zarkhina, E.S.
Erosional vulnerability of taiga soils in the eastern BAM zone during economic development [1979, p.131-136, rus] **34-450**

Zarling, J.P.
Solar energy resource potential in Alaska [1978, 79p., eng] **34-628**

Zarubin, L.I.
Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K [1979, p.845-847, eng] **34-2355**

Zarubin, N.E.
Characteristics of the design and construction of engineering structures in seismic regions of the Baykal-Amur Main Line Railroad (BAM) [1979, 10p., eng] **34-1349**
Engineering and geological studies for seismic microregionalization of permafrost areas [1975, p.59-60, rus] **34-2059**
Experimental field studies of the seismic properties of solidly frozen ground in the zone of the Baikal-Amur mainline with the use of explosions [1980, p.202-206, eng] **34-2377**

Zaslavskaia, M.B.
Using hydrochemical data from mountain-glacier basins in glaciological and hydrological computations [1979, p.187-192, rus] **34-3712**

Zaslavskii, S.V.
Determining stability of tailings dump embankments [1978, p.76-77, rus] **34-3357**

Zavgorodniaia, R.E.
Microelement variations in peat-bog soils of the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during land development [1975, p.126-127, rus] **34-1856**

Zav'ialov, S.IA.
Freight traffic irregularities on rivers of the Yakut ASSR [1976, p.28-40, rus] **34-3339**

Zav'ialova, I.N.
Regime of high relative humidity of air in the Arctic [1979, p.44-56, eng] **34-1889**

Zawadzki, I.
Ultrasound low power sonar for snow thickness measurements [1979, p.108-116, eng] **34-4209**

Zeitman, M.I.
Thermal insulation for light-weight roofs [1979, p.12-16, rus] **34-1753**

Zelenskii, A.IA.
Classification of cryogenic structures in the aeration zone of peat deposits [1979, p.8-11, rus] **34-2131**

Zelenskii, V.IU.
Stabilization of saturated loess soils by gas silication [1979, p.65-69, eng] **34-1146**

Zelentsova, M.I.
Collected changes and supplements to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd parts of Construction Norms and Regulations (SNiP) and Instructions (SN) introduced in 1978 [1979, 64p., rus] **34-2531**

Zelinger, F.F.
Modeling frozen ground as an abrasive medium [1974, p.8-11, rus] **34-374**
Studying deformation of frozen peat and grounds under pressure of dies [1980, p.48-52, rus] **34-3592**
Wear of heat-treated steel and alloy cutting tools in frozen peat [1974, p.213-217, rus] **34-396**

Zeller, E.J.
X- or gamma-rays from supernovae in glacial ice [1979, p.701-702, eng] **34-1746**

Zemansky, G.M.
Alaska mining and water quality [1976, 113p., eng] **34-620**

Zemtsov, A.A.
Permafrost and paleogeographic problems of northwestern Siberia [1973, p.157-163, rus] **34-113**

Zenger, E.A.
Electrical grounding at the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric power plant [1978, p.111-119, rus] **34-2105**

Zenkevich, D.I.
Experience in using radar information in forecasting visibility in snowstorms [1979, p.121-124, rus] **34-2971**

Zerche, M.
Relationship between annual snow water content maxima and elevation in medium high mountains in the German Democratic Republic [1979, p.269-273, rus] **34-2301**

Zernov, S.IA.
Extending the navigation period on Yakutian rivers [1976, p.41-51, rus] **34-334**

Zhakamikhov, Kh.M.
Correct formulation of problems on modeling physical processes and particle distribution in hailstorm clouds [1979, p.3-13, rus] **34-2875**

Zharikov, O.N.
Economic effectiveness of turboprop planes used by Yakutian passenger airlines [1976, p.66-76, rus] **34-3343**

SUBJECT INDEX

Active layer *(cont.)*
Changes in geocryological conditions and permafrost forecasting in areas of mining exploration. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1980, p.36-41, rus] 34-3283
Permafrost in the territory of the Boguchansk reservoir. Serov, A.G., et al, [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3392
Geographic studies of soil mantle in the Northern Yenisey River area and the Krasnoyarsk taiga. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1978, p.5-14, rus] 34-3462
Reconstruction of paleoclimate from present day geothermal data. Balobaev, V.T., [1980, p.1-12, eng] 34-3828
Effect of developing a territory on the heat balance and the thermal and moisture regime of the ground in the northern part of Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29-44, eng] 34-3830
Geophysical aspects of the development of permafrost. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.63-79, eng] 34-3832
Evaluating the depth of seasonal thawing for operating electric power transmission lines. Spesivtsev, V.I., et al, [1980, p.3-10, rus] 34-4034
Summer temperatures of cryosolic soils in the north-central Keewatin, N.W.T. Tarnocai, C., [1980, p.311-327, eng] 34-4070
Methods of studying frozen rock properties during geocryological surveying. Trush, N.I., [1980, p.67-75, rus] 34-4123
Mechanical properties of rocks in the active layer of the "Medvezh'e" area. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.201-204, rus] 34-4136

Adhesion
Studies on tensile strength of wet snow. Wakahama, G., et al, [1979, p.18-22, eng] 34-53
Adhesive scattering of energy at the contact. Kashcheev, V.N., et al, [1974, p.11-18, rus] 34-375
Break-off strength of adfreezing ground. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1980, p.178-194, rus] 34-4134
See also: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures
Feasibility of physico-chemical treatment of raw sewage at low temperature. Magsood, R., et al, [1974, p.523-548, eng] 34-1488
Bituminous pavements with antiicing additives. Crottaz, R., et al, [1979, p.442-447, ger] 34-2488
Stabilization of muskeg by chemical treatment. Sethi, A.J., et al, [1978, p.132-150, eng] 34-2912
Chemical composition of snow and ice of the highest Pamir glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1980, p.67-71, rus] 34-3902
See also: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption
Calculating the balance of Arctic Ocean pollutants. Izmailov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.486-491, rus] 34-2022

Adventive plants
See: Introduced plants

Aeration
New system for the artificial reduction of the mechanical strength and the heat conductivity of the ice covers of reservoirs. Falko, L.I., [1974, p.346-353, eng] 34-1205

Aerial surveys
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1974. Spedding, L.G., [1975, 14p. + figs. and slides, eng] 34-303
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1975. Spedding, L.G., [1976, 14p. + figs., eng] 34-304
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1976. Spedding, L.G., [1977, 50p., eng] 34-305
Extent and growth pattern of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea—winter 1972-73. Spedding, L.G., [1974, 61p. + appends., eng] 34-415
Ice island count, southern Beaufort Sea—1973. Spedding, L.G., [1974, 54p., eng] 34-416
Davis Strait aerial survey 77-1. [1977, 14p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-425
Ice island count, south Beaufort Sea, 1972. Barton, R., et al, [1972, 11p. + charts and photos., eng] 34-484
Aerial surveys 77-2, 77-3, 77-4. Studies of sea birds and marine mammals in Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-494
Eastern Arctic area 15- and 30-day ice forecasting guide. Mitchell, P.A., [1979, 259p., eng] 34-509
Microrelief identification criteria of palsa bogs. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.14-26, rus] 34-827
Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1979, 373p., rus] 34-875
Report of the International Ice Patrol services in the North Atlantic Ocean, season of 1977. Knutson, K.N., et al, [1978, 44p. + appends., eng] 34-941
Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities. Trofimov, S.S., ed, [1979, 294p., rus] 34-946
Aerial reconnaissance of landscapes affected by industrial activities. Solntseva, N.P., et al, [1979, p.258-278, rus] 34-956
Usefulness of aerial photography in evaluating lands in the Lake Baykal area of the BAM zone. Parshikov, V.P., [1979, p.278-285, rus] 34-957
History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East. Florensov, N.A., ed, [1979, 215p., rus] 34-1067
Modeling lake landscapes of the Selenga River delta, its dynamics and development. Bogoiavlenskii, B.A., [1979, p.105-128, rus] 34-1071
Combined aerial survey of northwestern Siberia. Bogoiavlenskii, B.A., et al, [1979, p.169-192, rus] 34-1074
Aerial gamma survey for determining snow water reserves with unstable snow cover. Vershinina, L.K., [1979, p.68-74, rus] 34-1080
Dynamics of natural processes in highlands. Maksimov, E.V., ed, [1977, ?p., rus] 34-1093
Relation between orography and recent glaciation of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., [1977, p.60-76, rus] 34-1094
Glaciology of mountain regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1120
Helicopter gamma-survey of snow cover in West Tien Shan mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.3-14, rus] 34-1121
Reorganization of snow surveying network points in the Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.15-23, rus] 34-1122
Avalanche activity in the Kyzylcha River Basin, West Tien Shan. Gapishko, V.G., [1979, p.85-94, rus] 34-1130
Measurement of displacements from aerial photographs. Flotron, A., [1979, p.39-44, ger] 34-1319
Amount of geocryologic information obtained from the SN-6 films used in aerial photography of the Chul'man region. Gavrilov, A.V., [1979, p.141-153, rus] 34-1922
Backscatter measurements of sea ice with a helicopter-borne scatterometer. Patel, J.S., et al, [1979, 120p., eng] 34-1965
Correlation and quantification of airborne spectrometer data to turbidity measurements at Lake Powell, Utah. Merry, C.J., [1970, p.1309-1316, eng] 34-2043
Problems in experimental landscape science. Kraukhs, A.A., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-2103
Hydrogeological surveying in high mountains. Sokolovskii, L.G., et al, [1979, p.43-46, rus] 34-2126
Radar surveying in engineering-geological studies. Valiakh, V.M., et al, [1979, p.45-49, rus] 34-2128
Satellite surveys of snow cover for calculating spring flood hydrographs. Deleur, M.S., [1979, p.146-154, rus] 34-2196
Project SAR '77 summary report. Worsfold, R.D., ed, [1979, 402p., eng] 34-2430
Meteorological sounding of the underlying surface from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1979, 246p., rus] 34-2475
Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., ed, [1978, 159p., rus] 34-2518
Studying the origin and structure of forest-swamp complexes. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1978, p.14-59, rus] 34-2520
Surveying Columbia Icefield. [1978, p.9-12, eng] 34-2646
Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2687
Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1980, p.51-62, eng] 34-2729
Principle and method for measurement of snow water equivalent by detection of natural gamma radiation. Endrestøl, G.O., [1980, p.77-83, eng] 34-2731
Engineering-geomorphological conditions of the western Baykal Amur railroad area from satellite photographs. Sladkopevtsev, S.A., [1979, p.127-138, rus] 34-2753
Space methods of studying valleys and naleds in the Chul'man region. Topchiev, A.G., [1979, p.169-175, rus] 34-2758
Naleds in the Aldan-Timpton interfluve. Chizhova, N.I., [1980, p.60-63, rus] 34-2801
Aerial photographic surveys of ice cover for hydraulic engineering. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.140-150, rus] 34-3009
New glaciers on the Tel'pos-iz range. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1979, p.214-218, rus] 34-3143
Field studies of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1980, 152p., rus] 34-3189
Environmental analysis of the Upper Susitna River Basin using Landsat imagery. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1980, 41p., eng] 34-3198
Accuracy of geographic correlation of *Toros* side looking radar photographs. Borisov, R.A., et al, [1977, p.58-64, rus] 34-3308
Studying morphometric characteristics of summer ice cover in Arctic seas. Losev, S.M., et al, [1977, p.92-103, rus] 34-3311
Shifting of ice edges and ice cover boundaries. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1977, p.133-140, rus] 34-3316
Infrared aerial survey in studying natural resources. Shilin, B.V., [1980, 247p., rus] 34-3591
Recording geothermal flow by thermal aerial survey. Shilin, B.V., et al, [1980, p.321-323, rus] 34-3638
Aerial gamma survey of snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.77-83, rus] 34-3641
Mapping Alai Range glaciers from photographs taken by the *Soyuz-22* spaceship. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1979, p.56-62, rus] 34-3691
Radar sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers from helicopters. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1979, p.109-131, rus] 34-3701
Performance of V.H.F. aerials close to a snow surface. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1979, p.551-553, eng] 34-3792
Use of ice jam typification from aircraft observation data in forecasting maximum stages in the Lena River. Rudnev, A.S., [1978, p.53-56, eng] 34-3964
Joint analysis of satellite and aerial photographs and ground-based measurements for estimating the spatial distribution and temporal variations of snow cover. Kuprianov, V.V., [1978, p.81-88, eng] 34-4057
Discovery of the Tanymas country. Gorbunov, A., [1979, p.97-102, rus] 34-4139
Field experiments on wave-ice interaction in the Bering Sea and Greenland waters, 1979. Wadhams, P., et al, [1980, p.147-153, eng] 34-4186
See also: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

Aerodynamic test facilities
See: Wind tunnels

Aerosols
Trace element content of Greenland snows along an east-west transect. Boutron, C., [1979, p.1253-1258, eng] 34-103
Alkali and alkaline earth enrichments in aerosols deposited in antarctic snows. Boutron, C., [1979, p.919-924, eng] 34-731
Compositional difference between Arctic aerosol and snow. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1979, p.479-480, eng] 34-736
Studying atmospheric pollution from glacial deposit analysis. Voronskaia, G.N., et al, [1979, p.146-151, rus] 34-1138
Statistical attenuation characteristics of visible and infrared radiation in a surface layer of the atmosphere. Filippov, V.L., et al, [1979, 17p., eng] 34-1312
Investigation of the effectiveness of the action of the full-scale pyrotechnical ice-forming aerosol generators. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1979, 23p., eng] 34-1348
Bacterial aerosols from a field source during multiple-sprinkler irrigation: Deer Creek Lake State Park, Ohio. Bausum, H.T., et al, [1979, 64p., eng] 34-1381
Ice nucleation by aerosol particles: experimental studies using a wedge shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Schaller, R.C., et al, [1979, p.1788-1802, eng] 34-1382
Laboratory examination of the ice-nucleating ability of AgI-aerosol using a low pressure filter processor. Young, K.C., [1978, 20p., eng] 34-1802
Considerations on the origin and properties of the antarctic aerosol. Shaw, G.E., [1979, p.1983-1998, eng] 34-2372
Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.259-268, rus] 34-3151
Investigation of aerosol fallout in long-range pollutant transport. Zhigalovskaia, T.N., et al, [1980, p.47-51, rus] 34-3663
Ice nucleus and aerosol measurements in the plume of the Johnstown, Pa., steel mill. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1980, p.397-400, eng] 34-3779
Relationships among lead, iodine, trace metals and ice nuclei in a coastal urban atmosphere. Borys, R.D., et al, [1979, p.1490-1494, eng] 34-3996
See also: Smoke generators

Afforestation
See: Revegetation

Age determination
Dynamics of avalanche natural complexes: an example from the high mountain Teberda State Reserve, Caucasus Mountains, USSR. Khapaev, S.A., [1978, p.335-344, eng] 34-799
New dating technique: cyclospectrometry. Yiou, F., et al, [1979, p.1123-1129, fre] 34-2517
Age of rock glaciers in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1977, p.125-137, rus] 34-3606
Workshop on the Status and Future of Ice Core Research and Ice Core Data (Boulder, Colorado, 24-26 September 1979). [1980, p.5-14, eng] 34-4022
See also: Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates
Evaluation of freeze-thaw durability of stabilized materials. Thompson, M.R., et al, [1976, p.62-70, eng] 34-152
See also: Concrete aggregates

Agriculture
Wastewater helps the barley grow. Day, A.D., et al, [1979, p.26-28, eng] 34-698
Use of sewage effluent for production of agricultural crops. Harvey, C., et al, [1965, 20p., eng] 34-1339
Role of mineral fertilizers in the increase of productivity of cryogenic soils in Eastern Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., et al, [1975, p.161-162, rus] 34-1860
Pollution potential of manure spread on frozen ground. Young, R.A., et al, [1976, p.174-179, eng] 34-2045
Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications. Li, P.H., ed, [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426
Far North: nature and man. Prospects of economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3668

AIDJEX
Sea ice modeling: its testing with LANDSAT and potential use in FGGE. Hall, R.T., et al, [1976, p.104-109, eng] 34-817
Arctic odyssey: five years of data buoys in AIDJEX. Martin, P., et al, [1976, p.328-334, eng] 34-821

Air conditioning
Energy efficiency through ice storage. Stubblefield, R.R., [1979, p.43-47, eng] 34-1644

Alpine landscapes *(cont.)*
Hydrologic aspects related to the management of alpine areas. Johnston, R.S., et al, [1979, p.65-75, eng] 34-2961
Revegetation of disturbed alpine rangelands. Brown, R.W., et al, [1979, p.76-94, eng] 34-2962
Future management and research needs in alpine ecosystems. Marr, J.W., [1979, p.95-100, eng] 34-2963
Vegetation in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). Matveeva, N.V., [1979, p.78-109, rus] 34-3040
Naleds in Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1979, p.175-181, rus] 34-3136
Remarks on the V.A. Kuz'michenok paper "Glaciers on topographic maps and in the Glacier Catalog of the USSR". Vinogradov, O.N., [1979, p.255-257, rus] 34-3149
Distribution of alpine permafrost in the northern hemisphere and its relationship to the environmental condition. Fujii, Y., [1980, p.41-52, jap] 34-3158
Bedrock freeze-thaw weathering regime in an alpine environment, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., [1979, p.211-228, eng] 34-3194
Ecologic series technique for revealing regularities governing altitudinal distribution of vegetation. Famelis, T.V., [1977, p.22-27, rus] 34-3364
Radiation regime of the Altai-Sayan mountain system. Goleshchikhin, V.P., [1977, p.72-79, rus] 34-3382
Mudflows in the Kem River basin. Matveeva, F.I., et al, [1979, p.25-30, rus] 34-3562
Large scale prognostic maps of mountain vegetation in Central Sikhote-Alin forests. Kiselev, A.N., [1979, p.8-21, rus] 34-3602
Age of rock glaciers in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1977, p.125-131, rus] 34-3606
Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. Vyrkin, V.B., [1977, p.138-163, rus] 34-3607
Compiling maps for developing recreation areas in mountains. Suprunenko, IU.P., [1979, p.99-107, rus] 34-3699
Mountain forests. Sinitsyn, S.G., et al, [1979, 200p., rus] 34-3754
Forests of the Lake Baykal area (types of forest, microclimatology, characteristics of forest-forming species). Panarin, I.I., [1979, 263p., rus] 34-3759
Formation and development of bald-peak ice in the mountains of Central Tien Shan, Siberia and the Far East. Tarakanov, A.G., [1980, p.96-107, rus] 34-4009
Variations in altitudinal plant distribution with longitude (Polar Urals-Putorana-Verkhoyan'e). Kuvaev, V.B., [1979, p.6-18, rus] 34-4084
Periglacial flora of the Katunskiy Range. Polozhii, A.V., et al, [1979, p.18-23, rus] 34-4085
Basic characteristics of Alpine flora in North Koryakiya. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1979, p.33-42, rus] 34-4086
Alpine mosses of South Siberia. Bardunov, L.V., [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-4088
Place of Alpine vegetation in the system of botanical-geographic mapping of high mountain regions. Sokhadze, E.V., [1979, p.104-110, rus] 34-4089
Short review of vegetation in the Baykal-Patomskoe Nagor'ye highlands. Rusiaeva, G.G., [1979, p.110-117, rus] 34-4090
Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. Polikarpov, N.P., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-4093
Regularities governing formation of rock streams in North Transbaikal (Southern Muyskiy Range). Tiurin, A.I., et al, [1980, p.138-144, rus] 34-4130
Discovery of the Tanymas country. Gorbunov, A., [1979, p.97-102, rus] 34-4139

Alpine soils
See: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra
Successions of lithophile lichen communities in the northern Ural highlands. Magomedova, M.A., [1979, p.29-38, rus] 34-104
Automorphic soils of the Baykal highlands. Kuz'min, V.A., [1979, p.5-12, rus] 34-434
Vegetational cover in areas adjacent to the Baykal Amur railroad and problems of its preservation. Belov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.36-90, rus] 34-683
Seasonal rhythms in alpine tundra plant communities of the Urals. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1979, p.16-24, rus] 34-822
Pipeline revegetation research: Dempster route test sites progress report - 1977. [1978, 28p., eng] 34-862
Vegetation of the West Okhotsk area. Shlotgauer, S.D., [1978, 132p., rus] 34-967
History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East. Florensov, N.A., ed, [1979, 215p., rus] 34-1067
Revealing stream pattern indices by spaceborne photography. Miliaeva, L.S., [1979, p.129-134, rus] 34-1072
Morphogenetic characteristics of soils in the research station area. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1977, p.62-101, rus] 34-1163
Environment-forming role of forests in the Lake Baykal Basin. Lebedev, A.V., et al, [1979, 256p., rus] 34-1190
Lichen synusia at the upper limit of Anuy Plateau larch forests. Andreev, M.P., [1979, p.646-653, rus] 34-1443
Melioration and regionalization of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1978, 175p., rus] 34-1648
Microbic associations and their functions in West Siberian soils. Klevenskaia, I..., ed, [1979, 286p., rus] 34-1805
Microbiology of Altai Mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1979, p.107-153, rus] 34-1810
Mountain landscape protection in Siberia. Krylov, G.V., ed, [1973, 251p., rus] 34-1863
Peculiarities of mountain landscapes in the Krasnoyarsk area and their protection. Kirillov, M.V., [1973, p.24-26, rus] 34-1865
Small scale geobotanical mapping as a basis for scientific organization of Alpine vegetation protection. Belov, A.V., [1973, p.34-37, rus] 34-1866
Proceedings. [1979, 1325p. (2 vols.), eng] 34-2259
Problems of revegetation of alpine tundra. Stevens, D.R., [1979, p.241-245, eng] 34-2262
Ecology of elk on alpine tundra in Rocky Mountain National Park. Stevens, D.R., [1979, p.421-426, eng] 34-2263
Geography and origin of soils in the northwestern part of the West Siberian Plain and the adjacent polar Ural foothills. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1980, p.63-84, rus] 34-2762
Special management needs of alpine ecosystems. [1979, 100p., eng] 34-2957
Physiological responses of plants in tundra grazing systems. Tieszen, L.L., et al, [1979, p.37-42, eng] 34-2959
Hydrologic aspects related to the management of alpine areas. Johnston, R.S., et al, [1979, p.65-75, eng] 34-2961
Ecologic series technique for revealing regularities governing altitudinal distribution of vegetation. Famelis, T.V., [1977, p.22-27, rus] 34-3364
Lichens in the vegetation of the Elombal Mountains (Chukot Autonomous District). Andreev, M.P., [1980, p.563-570, rus] 34-3556
Mudflows in the Kem River basin. Matveeva, F.I., et al, [1979, p.25-30, rus] 34-3562
Avalanche danger on Lysaya Mountain (southern Sikhote Alin range). Ratnikov, A.V., [1979, p.62-63, rus] 34-3566
Short review of vegetation in the Baykal-Patomskoe Nagor'ye highlands. Rusiaeva, G.G., [1979, p.110-117, rus] 34-4090
Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. Polikarpov, N.P., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-4093
Environmental protection in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1979, 181p., rus] 34-4106
Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. Trufanova, E.R., [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-4108
Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region. Amuzinskaia, T.P., [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4112
Zonal distribution of Hepaticae in the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1979, p.38-39, rus] 34-4223
Pollination ecology of Alpine tundra plants on the Kolyma Highlands. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1979, p.57-58, rus] 34-4228

Altitude
Effect of elevation on snowfall and rainfall: first results from the Mt. Mansfield network. Hendrick, R.L., et al, [1978, p.141-152, eng] 34-39
Monitoring of thickness changes of the continental ice sheets by satellite altimetry. Brooks, R.L., [1979, p.3965-3968, eng] 34-943
Role of elevation in determining spatial distributions of precipitation, snow, and water input at Mt. Mansfield, Vermont. Hendrick, R.L., et al, [1979, p.63-70, eng] 34-1006
Variation of snow properties with elevation in New Hampshire and Vermont. Dingman, S.L., et al, [1979, p.93-100, eng] 34-1010
Effects of water temperature and elevation on aeration. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1974, p.125-169, eng] 34-1472
Antarctic ice topography and 150 mb circulation from the NIMBUS-6 TWERLE experiment. Levanon, N., et al, [1978, p.43-46, eng] 34-2035
Calculating dates of stable snow in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains from standard meteorological information. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1979, p.71-79, rus] 34-3694

Aluminum
Sectional buildings with bearing panels made of effective materials. Lazhintsev, V.I., et al, [1972, p.54-63, rus] 34-178
Technical and economic indices of aluminum bearing structures of standard industrial buildings. Malyshkina, I.N., et al, [1972, p.85-91, rus] 34-181
Measurement of the intrinsic thermal expansion of irradiation defects in aluminum at low temperature. Ganne, J.P., et al, [1979, p.634-636, eng] 34-272
Effect of specimen temperature on the breaking point for splitting off in AMG-6 aluminum alloy. Bat'kov, IU.V., et al, [1979, p.265-268, eng] 34-2379

Ammunition
See: Small arms ammunition

Amphibious vehicles
Technical and economic studies of amphibian air cushion transshipment vehicles. Milovanov, E.V., et al, [1979, p.82-89, rus] 34-3470

Analysis (chemistry)
See: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)
Is vertical shear in an ice shelf negligible. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1979, p.285-292, eng] 34-543
Development of a viscoelastic finite difference formulation for analysis of ice sheet-structure interactions. Praskievicz, M.W., [1979, 162p., eng] 34-1353
Some Bessel function identities arising in ice mechanics problems. Takagi, S., [1979, 13p., eng] 34-1609
Calculation of correlation functions for two-dimensional square ice. Yanagawa, A., [1979, 235p., eng] 34-2065
Mathematical approach to the theory of glacier sliding. Fowler, A.C., [1979, p.131-141, eng] 34-2227
See also Statistical analysis; Stefan problem

Anchor ice
See: Bottom ice

Anchors
Ice anchor. Chaney, P.E., et al, [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-146
Methods of fastening reinforced concrete supports of overhead power lines in weak ground. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1979, p.29-32, rus] 34-195
Testing the AR401 anchors. Brun, A.I., et al, [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-248
Ice anchoring method and device. Lowe, G.E., et al, [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-270
Experimental study of anchor support performance. Danilova, N.P., [1974, p.137-147, rus] 34-761
Towing ships through ice-clogged channels by warping and kedging. Mellor, M., [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1380
Expanding anchors for fastening pipelines. Postnikov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.16-18, rus] 34-2097

Animals
Ecological profile. [1978, 118p. + maps, eng] 34-20
Feasibility of caribou winter habitat analysis using satellite data. LaPerriere, A.J.L., III, [1976, 181p., eng] 34-202
Summer environmental program Mackenzie River estuary. [1975, 3 vols., eng] 34-301
Guide to the effects of underwater shock waves on Arctic marine mammals and fish. Hill, S.H., [1978, 50p., eng] 34-369
Environmental program Mackenzie delta, N.W.T. [1974, 9 parts, eng] 34-420
Davis Strait aerial survey 77-1. [1977, 14p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-425
Preliminary tests of bird-scare devices on the Beaufort Sea coast. Sharp, P.L., [1978, 43p., eng] 34-489
Biological literature review of the Labrador Sea region. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-491
Biological studies, offshore cruise 77-4 through 77-7, July-December, 1977 in the Davis Strait. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-493
Aerial surveys 77-2, 77-3, 77-4. Studies of sea birds and marine mammals in Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-494
Preliminary nearshore environmental studies on southeast Baffin Island. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-495
Inuit natural resource use in southeast Baffin region. [1978, var.p., eng] 34-496
Revised biological literature review of the Davis Strait region. [1978, var.p., eng] 34-497
Biological literature review of Ungava Bay and Hudson Strait. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-498
Zoogeography of the Yamal-Gydan area, Western Siberia. Rutilevskii, G.L., [1979, p.88-117, eng] 34-530
Factors regulating the food intake of caribou and reindeer on tundra ranges. White, R.G., [1976, p.I 227-I 233, eng] 34-564
Evaluation of the trophic types of several Alaskan lakes by assessment of benthic fauna. LaPerriere, J., [1975, 49p., eng] 34-641
Comparative evaluation of principal ecologic-systematic animal groups as components of taiga geosystems. Verzhutskii, B.N., et al, [1979, p.3-13, rus] 34-671
Time-energy budget of the semipalmated sandpiper *Calidris pusilla* at Barrow, Alaska. Ashkenazie, S., et al, [1979, p.783-799, eng] 34-1561
Ecology of elk on alpine tundra in Rocky Mountain National Park. Stevens, D.R., [1979, p.421-426, eng] 34-2263
Alpine and subalpine vegetation under the influence of non-native mountain goats, Olympic National Park. Olmsted, I.C., [1979, p.1143-1148, eng] 34-2266
Polyandry, replacement clutches, and site tenacity in the red phalarope *(Phalaropus fulicarius)* at Barrow, Alaska. Schamel, D., et al, [1977, p.314-324, eng] 34-2497
Seasonal trends in summer diet of the Lapland longspur near Barrow, Alaska. Custer, T.W., et al, [1978, p.295-301, eng] 34-2512
Boreal ecology. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1978, 73p., eng] 34-2581
Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats. Pamplin, W.L., Jr., [1979, 132p., eng] 34-2607

Antarctica (cont.)

—Prince Charles Mountains

Mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. Allison, I., [1979, p.223-235, eng] 34-538

—Queen Maud Land

Glacier discharge in the Sör-Rondane, a contribution to the mass balance of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Autenboer, T. van, et al, [1978, p.1-16 + map, eng] 34-661

Glaciological and marine biological studies at perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Final report. Orheim, O., [1977, 17p., eng] 34-772

Snow accumulation and snow stratigraphy on Riiser-Larsenisen, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Repp, K., [1978, p.81-92, eng] 34-3988

—Ronne Ice Shelf

Flow lines on Antarctic ice shelves. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1980, p.31-37, eng] 34-2809

—Ross Ice Shelf

Depositional history of artificial radionuclides in the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Koide, M., et al, [1979, p.205-223, eng] 34-48

In-situ measurements of the activation energy for D.C. conduction in polar ice. Bentley, C.R., [1979, p.237-246, eng] 34-539

Flame drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf. Browning, J.A., [1978, p.4-8, eng] 34-865

Discussions on problems of the study of the Antarctic glacial cover at the twelfth session of the Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SCAR), and at the meetings of the Council of the International Antarctic Glaciological Project (IAGP). Korotkevich, E.S., [1974, p.103-118, eng] 34-1194

Ross Ice Shelf temperatures support a history of ice-shelf thickening. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1979, p.703-705, eng] 34-1747

Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.178, rus] 34-2201

Core drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica) confirmed basal freezing. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.1463-1465, eng] 34-2485

Ice-thickness patterns and the dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1979, p.287-294, eng] 34-2831

Dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf revealed by radio echo-sounding. Neal, C.S., [1979, p.295-307, eng] 34-2832

Lateral density differences from seismic measurements at a site on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kirchner, J.F., et al, [1979, p.309-312, eng] 34-2833

Seismic short-refraction studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kirchner, J.F., et al, [1979, p.313-319, eng] 34-2834

Electromagnetic sounding of bottom crevasses on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1979, p.321-330, eng] 34-2835

Investigation of bottom mass-balance rates by electrical resistivity soundings on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1979, p.331-343, eng] 34-2836

Dating of Ross Ice Shelf cores by chemical analysis. Herron, M.M., et al, [1979, p.345-357, eng] 34-2837

—Ross Island

Concreting in Antarctica. Varcoe, G.E., [1979, p.14-15, eng] 34-3679

—Ross Sea

Comment and reply on "Late Quaternary extent of the West Antarctic ice sheet: new evidence from Ross Sea cores". Fillon, R.H., et al, [1979, p.518-519, eng] 34-1088

Western Ross Sea and McMurdo Sound ice forecasting guide. Perchal, R.J., [1975, 132p., eng] 34-2453

Würmian "Ross Ice Sheet" hypothesis and facts. Miagkov, S.M., [1979, p.235-242, rus] 34-3147

Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1980, p.399-414, eng] 34-4189

—Shirase Glacier

Recent variation of ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau. Mae, S., [1979, p.1-7, eng] 34-2499

—Showa Station

Numerical simulation of katabatic wind profile at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Adachi, T., [1979, p.64-74, eng] 34-2151

Oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow in Antarctica. Kato, K., [1979, p.124-135, jap] 34-2154

Axial flow wind air-turbine NU-102 with electric eddy-current brake. Awano, S., et al, [1979, 57p., eng] 34-2157

—South Pole

Continuous record of artificial tritium fallout at the South Pole (1954-1978). Jouzel, J., et al, [1979, p.188-200, eng] 34-1000

911 years of microparticle deposition at the South Pole: a climatic interpretation. Thompson, E.M., [1979, 200p., eng] 34-2455

—Taylor Glacier

Gravity survey of the Taylor Glacier, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Stern, T.A., [1978, 12p., eng] 34-2993

Petrographic observations of ice samples from Taylor Glacier, Antarctica. Robinson, P.H., [1979, p.17-19, eng] 34-3674

Saline discharge at the snout of Taylor Glacier, Antarctica. Keys, J.R., [1979, p.20-21, eng] 34-3675

—Vanda, Lake

Impact of "extreme" events on the Dry Valleys area. Chinn, T.J.H., [1979, p.9-13, eng] 34-3678

—Victoria Land

Some aspects of the ice topography of Trough Lake, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1979, p.281-284, eng] 34-945

—Vostok Station

Long-term accumulation characteristics at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1978, p.93-99, rus] 34-1298

Results of temperature measurements in Vostok boreholes. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1979, p.25-31, rus] 34-1825

Determining horizontal ice flow gradients in the Vostok Station area down to 800 m. Dmitriev, D.N., et al, [1979, p.32-34, rus] 34-1826

Heat exchange between ice cover and atmosphere in East Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1979, p.91-96, rus] 34-2215

Microbiological studies of the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.828-836, rus] 34-2290

Gravity determinations at Vostok. Bentley, C.R., [1980, p.193-195, eng] 34-4188

—Wilkes Land

Results from the I.A.G.P. flow-line study in and of Casey, Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Budd, W.F., et al, [1979, p.89-101, eng] 34-2819

—Wright Valley

Ice core and ice cement effects on soil development, eastern Wright Valley, Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., [1979, p.487-493, eng] 34-3623

Eastward ice advances in Wright Valley, Antarctica (Comment). Robinson, P.H., [1979, p.22-24, eng] 34-3676

Impact of "extreme" events on the Dry Valleys area. Chinn, T.J.H., [1979, p.9-13, eng] 34-3678

Antennas

Deicing a satellite communication antenna. Hanamoto, B., et al, [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3451

Antifreezes

Mortars with sodium acetate admixtures. Nikulin, V.T., et al, [1979, p.18, rus] 34-340

Solidification of mortars with antifreeze admixtures. Shishkin, A.A., et al, [1979, p.19-20, rus] 34-2700

Concretes with antifreeze admixtures. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, [1980, p.44-46, rus] 34-2975

Studying rheological properties of mortars containing new antifreeze admixtures. Petropavlovskaia, T.A., [1978, p.98-104, rus] 34-3887

Possibility of using sodium nitrite antifreeze in reinforced concretes of buildings and structures on railroads. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, [1978, p.179-184, rus] 34-3920

Arctic landscapes

Vegetational successions and other ecosystemic changes in two Arctic tundras. Peterson, K.M., [1978, 305p., eng] 34-1

Environmental program Mackenzie delta, N.W.T. [1974, 9 parts, eng] 34-420

Evaluation of LANDSAT data for geographical applications: a survey of an Arctic/Subarctic mountain area, Varanger Peninsula, northern Norway. Helldén, U., et al, [1979, p.57-70, eng] 34-657

Vegetation and climate on Coburg Island, N.W.T. Muller, H., [1979, p.139-147, eng] 34-767

Prognosis of rational use and protection of renewable natural resources in the Far North. Gel'berg, M.G., et al, [1979, p.14-51, rus] 34-958

Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e. Ignatenko, I.V., ed, [1977, 149p., rus] 34-1158

Flora and fauna of water bodies in the European North (Bol'shezemel'skaia Tundra taken as an example). Getsen, M.V., ed, [1978, 191p., rus] 34-1191

Properties and relative age of soils of southwestern Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bockheim, J.G., [1979, p.289-306, eng] 34-1283

Fruiting of Arctic plants (Western Taymyr). Khodachek, E.A., [1979, p.1147-1158, rus] 34-1447

Soils and relief in western Greenland. Stäblein, G., [1979, p.232-245, ger] 34-1494

Nearshore environments of the North Slope and the petroleum industry. Schindler, J., et al, [1975, p.67-75, eng] 34-1724

Arctic adaptations in plants. Savile, D.B.O., [1972, 81p., eng] 34-1776

Plant reproduction in a High Arctic environment. Bell, K.L., et al, [1980, p.1-10, eng] 34-2272

Floristic regions of the world. Takhtadzhian, A.L., [1978, 247p., rus] 34-2362

Ecological and phytocenological complexes of Asiatic Russia (Experience in mapping). Sochava, V.B., ed, [1977, 70p. + map, rus] 34-2437

Method of compiling and brief analysis of a correlative ecological and phytocenological map of Asiatic Russia, scale of 1:7,500,000. Buks, I.I., [1977, p.15-54, rus] 34-2438

Geographic studies of soil mantle in the Northern Yenisey River area and the Krasnoyarsk taiga. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1978, p.5-14, rus] 34-3462

Diatomaceous algae of fresh-water bodies on the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kharitonov, V.G., [1978, p.118-121, rus] 34-3510

Vascular plant species ratio in northern taiga and forest tundra of the Central Anadyr River Basin. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1980, p.361-367, rus] 34-3555

Root system of the Gmelinii larch at its extreme distribution line in the Far North (Taymyr). Dem'ianov, V.A., [1980, p.570-573, rus] 34-3557

Timan-Pechora Complex. Construction problems. Kochurin, N.N., [1979, 167p., rus] 34-3666

Far North: nature and man. Prospects of economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3668

Dynamics of vegetational cover and the development of cryogenic relief forms. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1979, 116p., rus] 34-4010

Life in the tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1980, 236p., rus] 34-4015

Analyzing temperature dependence of photosynthesis in closely related plants of Arctic and temperate latitudes. P'iankov, V.I., [1980, p.37-41, rus] 34-4145

Plant introduction and landscape gardening in the Far North. Andreev, G.N., et al, [1979, p.6-8, rus] 34-4215

Arctic Ocean

Numerical investigation of Arctic Ocean circulation. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1973, 251p., eng] 34-2

Arctic Ocean heat budget; report from SCOR Working Group 58. Aagaard, K., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 34-722

Hydrochemical regime of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., et al, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-1092

Variations in snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.76-85, rus] 34-1387

Beneath the armor of ice. Mikhailovskii, A., [1979, p.67-70, rus] 34-1754

Univariate model of the seasonal pycno-wedge and homogeneous layer in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., [1979, p.37-47, rus] 34-1997

Modeling annual variations in ice conditions of the Arctic Basin. Baranov, G.I., et al, [1979, p.48-56, rus] 34-1998

Calculating the balance of Arctic Ocean pollutants. Izmailov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.486-491, rus] 34-2022

Arctic seafloor: past and present. Sweeney, J.F., [1979, p.2-5, eng] 34-2650

Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas. Gershanovich, D.E., ed, [1979, 212p., rus] 34-3064

Structure of the Pliocene-Quaternary deposits of the Barents Sea bottom along the Rybachiy Island-Franz Joseph Land cross section. Blazhchishin, A.I., et al, [1979, p.13-19, rus] 34-3065

Telemeasurement of ice cover parameters. [1977, 154p., rus] 34-3301

Automatically controlled ice information system for the Arctic (ALISA). Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1977, p.6-16, rus] 34-3302

Testing a numerical scheme for calculating winter ice distribution in Arctic seas. Appel', I.L., et al, [1977, p.141-150, rus] 34-3317

History of the Pevek Regional Administration of Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring. Vlasov, E.G., et al, [1979, p.4-12, rus] 34-3526

Fog at Cape Schmidt. Makarov, A.K., et al, [1979, p.61-68, rus] 34-3530

Wind swell regime of the eastern Arctic shelf zone. IAgubov, I.M., [1979, p.133-134, rus] 34-3538

Stability of inertial bonds among massive ice areas. Furmanov, O.M., [1979, p.135-136, rus] 34-3539

Variations of heat content of deep Atlantic waters in the Arctic Basin over a period of years. Bulatov, L.V., et al, [1979, p.6-13, rus] 34-3583

Si-S analysis of surface waters in the Arctic Basin. Rusanov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-23, rus] 34-3584

Seasonal and annual fluctuations in Atlantic water and heat inflow into the Arctic Basin through the Fram Strait. Mandel', S.Z., [1979, p.24-29, rus] 34-3585

Heat transfer in Atlantic waters on the continental slope of the Laptev Sea. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1979, p.30-36, rus] 34-3586

Variation of sea surface temperature (from airborne radiation measurements). Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.47-54, rus] 34-3588

Offshore permafrost in the Asiatic Arctic. Are, F.E., [1980, p.311-326, eng] 34-3848

Aspects of radar signal interpretation in Arctic seashore areas. Kotiukh, A.A., [1979, p.66-74, rus] 34-3875

Regularities of sea ice distribution in Arctic waters outside the USSR. Smirnov, V.I., [1979, p.109-112, rus] 34-3884

Present state and prospects for studying protection of marine environments in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1979, p.38-45, rus] 34-4168

Forecasts and calculations of hydrometeorological elements of northern seas. Terziev, F.S., ed, [1980, 140p., rus] 34-4176

Results of scientific investigations of the Murmansk branch of the Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute during 1972-1976. Terziev, F.S., [1980, p.6-12, rus] 34-4177

Arctic regions

See Polar regions

Basal sliding *(cont.)*

Giant groo' es made by concentrated basal ice streams. Goldthwait, R.P., [1979, p.297-307, eng] **34-2240**

Subglacial regelation water film. Hallet, B., [1979, p.321-334, eng] **34-2242**

Recent variation of ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau. Mae, S., [1979, p.1-7, eng] **34-2499**

Basal sliding of a thinning ice sheet, Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Mae, S., [1979, p.53-61, eng] **34-2816**

Bases

See: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Basins

See: River basins

Bathymetry

Coastal environment, bathymetry, and physical [illegible] Seas. Gatto, L.W., [1980, 357p., eng] **34-3328**

Baykal Amur railroad

Hygienic evaluation of water supply and waste disposal along the Baykal Amur railroad. Pletnikova, I.P., et al, [1979, p.7-8, rus] **34-238**

Searching for water supply sources in the central BAM [illegible] **[illegible]**

Structural-statistical regularities governing runoff variations along the eastern section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Lobanova, N.I., et al, [1977, p.77-85, rus] **34-354**

Reference basin method of evaluating calculated maximum river discharge in the eastern section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Ponomareva, T.G., [1977, p.123-130, rus] **34-355**

Evaluation and classification of soils in the Zeya-Bureya plain and areas adjacent to the BAM zone. Onishchuk, V.S., [1979, p.54-59, rus] **34-440**

Use and protection of lands in the northern Irkutsk region and the BAM zone. Belykh, A.G., et al, [1979, p.95-99, rus] **34-445**

Sewage treatment systems for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Neparidze, R.Sh., et al, [1979, p.20-21, rus] **34-500**

In the forefront of scientific and technical progress. Fedorov, D.I., [1979, p.51-54, rus] **34-521**

Structure and dynamics of geosystems. Mikheev, V.S., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] **34-670**

Geographic problems of the Baykal Amur railroad zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1979, 143p., rus] **34-680**

Historic and geographic evaluation of economic development of mountain taiga areas of the BAM zone. Kosmachev, K.P., [1979, p.3-17, rus] **34-681**

Vegetational cover in areas adjacent to the Baykal Amur railroad and problems of its preservation. Belov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.36-90, rus] **34-683**

Water supply and sewage at the Baykal Amur railroad. Fedotov, V.P., [1975, 79p., rus] **34-847**

Usefulness of aerial photography in evaluating lands in the Lake Baykal area of the BAM zone. Parshikov, V.P., [1979, p.278-285, rus] **34-957**

Hydrogeological problems of the Baykal Amur railroad. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1977, p.66-70, rus] **34-995**

Hydrogeochemical investigations of the BAM zone. Lomonosov, I.S., [1977, p.87-94, rus] **34-996**

Antecedent and recent stream pattern of the Amur-Zeya Plain from spaceborne photography. Muzis, A.I., [1979, p.75-80, rus] **34-1070**

Geography of Siberian resource development. Kosmachev, K.P., ed, [1979, 107p., rus] **34-1099**

Evaluating structural design of modular buildings for repair shops of the Baykal Amur railroad. Leibman, G.D., et al, [1978, p.67-72, rus] **34-1105**

Construction of 220 kv overhead lines in avalanche areas of the Baikal and Severo-Muyskiy ranges. Akulov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.75-84, rus] **34-1129**

Peculiarities of special mobile power supply stations for the Baykal Amur railroad. Talts, V.G., [1979, p.26-28, rus] **34-1254**

Allowing for seismic effects when designing reinforced concrete culverts beneath embankments. Abduzhabarov, A.Kh., [1979, p.43-44, rus] **34-1256**

Performance of BTS-150 drills on construction sites of the Baykal Amur railroad. Bardyshev, O.A., et al, [1979, p.26-27, rus] **34-1428**

Preliminary electric heating of concrete mixtures on construction sites. Kalmykov, V.A., [1979, p.50, rus] **34-1429**

Grout injection used in tunnel construction in permafrost. Fursov, L.F., [1979, p.105-110, rus] **34-1531**

Engineering problems of geocryological surveying of BAM construction sites. Vialov, S.S., [1979, p.149-156, rus] **34-1548**

Engineering and geological justifications of construction in the BAM area. Levkovich, A.I., [1979, p.157-164, rus] **34-1549**

Transportation, a key issue in the development of productive forces in the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1979, p.5-13, rus] **34-1620**

Economic development of the northern USSR and the formation of a basic transportation pattern. Burkhanov, [illegible] **[illegible]**

Baykal Amur railroad. Problems of inter-regional economic communications and natural resource development in the Near North. D'iakonov, F.V., [1979, p.33-42, rus] **34-1623**

Passanger transport in northern population resettlement systems. Belinskii, A.IU., [1979, p.98-105, rus] **34-1630**

Discussion of scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1979, p.137-146, rus] **34-1636**

Planning and construction of Tynda. Traibman, G., [1979, p.46-49, rus] **34-1775**

Rock fill stability on embankment slopes. Matveev, K.V., et al, [1977, p.80-87, rus] **34-2056**

Using integrated geophysical methods for evaluating earthquake danger in permafrost areas. [illegible] al, [1975, p.66-67, rus] **34-2060**

Minerals and raw material bases in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Kogan, S.I., et al, [1979, p.1-5, rus] **34-2127**

Radar surveying in engineering-geological studies. Valiakh, V.M., et al, [1979, p.45-49, rus] **34-2128**

Baykal Amur railroad and economic development of the Transbaikal region. [illegible] [1979, 158p., rus] **34-2483**

Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. Konovalenko, V.G., ed, [1978, 179p., rus] **[illegible]**

Some aspects of environmental protection in the Far Eastern USSR. Konovalenko, V.G., [1978, p.3-6, rus] **34-2533**

Protection and use of biologic resources in the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone. Man'ko, IU.I., [1978, p.7-9, rus] **34-2534**

Ways of improving the construction of power supply objects for the Baykal Amur railroad. Naianov, V.G., et al, [1980, p.43-45, rus] **34-2566**

Design and construction of power supply lines for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Shimkovich, V.G., [1980, p.45-58, rus] **34-2567**

Design and construction of electric substations in the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gromov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.49-51, rus] **34-2568**

Design and construction of substations and maintenance depots for the central Baykal Amur railroad area. Filatov, A.M., [1980, p.51-53, rus] **34-2569**

Construction equipment for the Baykal Amur railroad. Poliakov, V.I., et al, [1979, p.2-4, rus] **34-2582**

Winter concreting in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Bronshtein, G.L., et al, [1980, p.20-21, rus] **34-2587**

Improving the quality of bridge construction with prefabricated parts for the Baykal Amur railroad. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1979, p.8-11, rus] **34-2591**

Combinations of equipment for handling explosive materials at the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. Semin, A.P., et al, [1979, p.24-25, rus] **34-2592**

Captive of perpetual cold. Vel'mina, N.A., [1979, 207p., rus] **34-2669**

Construction of residential buildings in the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1979, p.4-5, rus] **34-2701**

Geomorphology and construction. Spiridonov, A.I., ed, [1979, 190p., rus] **34-2746**

Engineering-geomorphological peculiarities of studying the Baykal Amur railroad area. Voskresenskii, S.S., et al, [1979, p.109-120, rus] **34-2751**

Engineering evaluation of the relief of the western part of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Druzhinin, M.K., [1979, p.120-127, rus] **34-2752**

Engineering-geomorphological conditions of the western Baykal Amur railroad area from satellite photographs. Sladkopevtsev, S.A., [1979, p.127-138, rus] **34-2753**

Denudation of the eastern Baykal Amur railroad area caused by human activities. Sokol'skii, A.M., [1979, p.159-164, rus] **34-2755**

Origin of massive sand deposits in the Baykal Amur railroad area and their economic development. Shevchenko, V.K., [1979, p.165-169, rus] **34-2757**

Exogenic processes in the Baykal Amur railroad construction area. Denisenko, I.S., et al, [1979, p.175-183, rus] **34-2759**

Studying ground ice in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.17-26, rus] **34-2771**

Intermediate columnar bridge piers of the Baykal Amur railroad. Ryzhenko, A.P., [1980, p.11-12, rus] **34-2853**

Heading machine complex for tunneling. Bobrovskii, L.M., et al, [1980, p.12-14, rus] **34-2854**

Sprayed concrete in tunnel construction in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Golitsynskii, D.M., [1980, p.14-15, rus] **34-2855**

Seismogeology and seismic regionalization of the Baykal Amur railroad route and the zone of its economic influence. Solonenko, V.P., [1979, 69p., rus] **34-2872**

Mudflows in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Balabaev, F.G., [1979, p.115-117, rus] **34-2898**

Geocryological conditions of a Baykal Amur railroad construction site in the Olongoro River Basin. Sharapov, N.V., [1978, p.79-93, rus] **34-2924**

Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the Iengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route). Boitsov, A.V., [1978, p.169-176, rus] **34-2934**

Cryogenic landscapes of the Baykal Amur railroad area in the Turan Range and their economic development. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1978, p.34-46, rus] **34-2944**

More attention to access roads. Khvostik, I.F., [1980, p.5-6, rus] **34-2974**

Changes in thermal conditions of landscapes in the monsoon-permafrost mountain taiga of the Central and Lower Amur River area. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1980, p.62-73, rus] **34-3029**

Naleds and countermeasures. Shushakov, E.V., [1979, 64p., rus] **34-3073**

Ice loads on structures of the Baykal Amur railroad. Korzhavin, K.N., ed, [1977, 121p., rus] **34-3168**

Forecasting ice jam conditions in front of Baykal Amur railroad structures. Tromin, V.K., [1977, p.18-24, rus] **34-3170**

Gramna Lakes in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Mats, V.D., et al, [1980, 87p., rus] **34-3268**

Environmental protection problems on the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1980, p.78-84, rus] **34-3290**

Structure of land reclamation complexes of the Baykal Amur railroad area and forecasts of their functioning. Naprasnikov, A.T., [1978, p.39-40, rus] **34-3355**

Evaluating mudflow dangers in the Baykal Amur railroad area and regularities of mudflow formation. Lekhatinov, A.M., [1979, p.86-92, rus] **34-3479**

Post-construction sagging of Baykal Amur railroad embankments. [illegible] **34-3598**

Improving the effectiveness of construction of artificial structures along the Tynda-Urgal railroad. Aleksandrov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.10-12, rus] **34-3599**

Fresh ground water resources and water supply of the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1977, p.127-134, rus] **34-3755**

Physical, technical and functional aspects of building design for railroads. Kovrigin, S.D., ed, [1978, 202p., rus] **34-3910**

Determining additional heat losses of buildings through light appertures in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Cheremisov, K.M., et al, [1978, p.105-110, rus] **34-3913**

Thermotechnical qualities of external enclosures of Series-122 residential buildings. Efimova, M.N., [1978, p.122-127, rus] **34-3915**

Improving machines and equipment for reloading packed cargo at low temperatures. Grinevich, O.I., [1978, p.85-93, rus] **34-3944**

Management of forest resources. Timofeev, N.V., [1979, 144p., rus] **34-4011**

Effectiveness of excavating machines used on the construction of the Baykal Amur railroad and the Surgut-Urengoy line. Bardyshev, O.A., [1980, p.6-8, rus] **34-4053**

Forest fire protection in the northern Buryat ASSR. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1979, p.58-63, rus] **34-4094**

Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas. Kibal'chich, O.A., et al, [1979, 120p., rus] **34-4101**

Formation of accumulative relief of the Ogoronskaya Basin (eastern part of the Baykal Amur railroad) under permafrost conditions. Kopylov, I.F., et al, [1979, p.9-14, rus] **34-4102**

Regularities governing formation of rock streams in North Transbaikal (Southern Muyskiy Range). Tiurin, A.I., et al, [1980, p.138-144, rus] **34-4130**

Direct-current electrical prospecting methods used in solving geocryologic-hydrogeologic problems in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1980, p.145-153, rus] **34-4131**

Hot mineral waters in the Baykal Amur railroad area and possibilities of their effective utilization. Volkova, V.P., et al, [1980, p.154-163, rus] **34-4132**

Beach erosion

See: Shore erosion

Beaches

Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. Owens, E.H., [1969, 152p., eng] **34-938**

Bearing strength

Method and structural support for increasing load carrying capacity in permafrost. Long, E.L., [1978, 8 col., eng] **34-279**

1970 bottom sampling program south coast of Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie Bay to Liverpool Bay, Northwest Territories. [1970, c83p., eng] **34-597**

Basic classification indices of peat soils. Koman, L.I., [1976, p.122-130, rus] **34-713**

Design of bases and foundations on subsiding soils. Mustafaev, A.A., [1979, 368p., rus] **34-720**

Insulating and load-supporting properties of sulfur foam for expedient roads in cold regions. Smith, N., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] **34-742**

Elastic and dissipative properties of peat and organic muds. IAromko, V.N., et al, [1979, p.17-22, rus] **34-979**

Reliability of the method of centrifugal modeling of deformations of clay bases. Rudnitskii, N.IA., et al, [1979, p.91-93, eng] **34-1148**

Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. Osipov, V.I., [1979, 232p., rus] **34-1237**

Evaluating bearing capacity of weak ground beneath road embankments. Solov'ev, IU.I., et al, [1979, p.40-42, rus] **[illegible]**

Influence of salinity on frozen ground deformation. Pekarskaia, N.K., et al, [1979, p.5-19, rus] **34-1534**

Nondestructive testing of in-service highway pavements in Maine. Smith, N., et al, [1979, 22p., eng] **34-1843**

Buildings ***(cont.)***

Requirements for structural elements of sectional buildings determined by the conditions of their transportation and assembly by helicopter. Bogdanov, V.A., [1972, p.108-120, rus] **34-184**

Providing standard buildings for construction enterprises in the North. Peryshkin, E.I., et al, [1972, p.121-136, rus] **34-185**

Distribution of factories producing sectional buildings. Pal'tsevich, L.P., et al, [1972, p.137-142, rus] **34-186**

Studying the combined effect of low air temperature and wind pressure on thermal regime of walls. Orel, O.P., [1972, p.166-176, rus] **34-189**

Thermal regime of permafrost beneath structures with foundations on fill. Mal'kov, IU.K., et al, [1975, p.71-76, rus] **34-224**

Large units increase the effectiveness of segmental construction. Permikin, IU.N., et al, [1979, p.12-14, rus] **34-247**

Means of protecting foundations from frost heave. Pyshchev, N.F., [1979, p.14-15, rus] **34-333**

In the forefront of scientific and technical progress. Fedorov, D.I., [1979, p.51-54, rus] **34-521**

Arco Prudhoe Bay operations center. Crittendon, E.B., [1977, p.9-16, eng] **34-693**

Selecting modular structures for northern construction sites. Koposhko, V.S., [1977, p.138-140, rus] **34-994**

Evaluating structural design of modular buildings for repair shops of the Baykal Amur railroad. Leibman, G.D., et al, [1978, p.67-72, rus] **34-1105**

Engineering and geological justifications of construction in the BAM area. Levkovich, A.I., [1979, p.157-164, rus] **34-1549**

Snow and ice accumulation around solar collector installations. O'Rourke, M.J., [1979, 69p., eng] **34-1647**

Thermal stresses in trapezoidal layered panels with corrugated facing. Chaplinskii, I.A., et al, [1979, p.39-45, rus] **34-1719**

Thermal insulation for light-weight roofs. Merkin, A.P., et al, [1979, p.12-16, rus] **34-1753**

Symposium on Human Settlements Planning and Development in the Arctic [1978, c455p., eng] **34-1767**

Using climatic data in structural design. Kobysheva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.9-16, rus] **34-1816**

Generalization of experience in constructing buildings on fill. Goriainov, G.F., et al, [1980, p.185-188, eng] **34-2376**

Experimental determination of the thermal activity coefficient of floors. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1976, p.108-124, rus] **34-2405**

Ways of improving the construction of power supply objects for the Baykal Amur railroad. Naianov, V.G., et al, [1980, p.43-45, rus] **34-2566**

Design and construction of electric substations in the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gromov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.49-51, rus] **34-2568**

Cracks, movements and joints in buildings: record of the DBR Building Science Seminar, Autumn 1972. [1976, c125 leaves, eng] **34-2603**

Allowing for compacted layer thickness when designing for sagging ground. Rozenfel'd, I.A., [1979, p.19-21, rus] **34-2634**

Coal mine construction according to the projects of the Siberian State Planning Design and Experimental Institute of Mining. Materi, V.G., [1979, p.6-7, rus] **34-2697**

Energy conservation design guidelines: including mass and insulation in building walls. Dexter, M.E., [1980, p.35-38, eng] **34-2790**

Stresses in triple layer wall panels at different rates of temperature drop along thickness. Albaut, G.N., et al, [1979, p.118-123, rus] **34-2847**

Construction in the Arctic and the Far North [1970, 95p., rus] **34-2867**

Construction of multi-storey buildings on cold piles in the city of Mirnyy. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.241-254, eng] **34-3249**

Construction by the method of stabilizing perennially frozen foundation soils. Porkhaev, G.V., et al, [1980, p.283-296, eng] **34-3252**

Influence of cities on natural and climatic factors under polar conditions. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1980, p.94-99, rus] **34-3293**

Roof leaks in cold regions: school at Chevak, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1980, 12p., eng] **34-3327**

Designing bases and foundations of buildings on thawed permafrost in seismic regions. Chernyshev, IU.G., et al, [1980, p.113-121, rus] **34-3477**

Determining optimal resistivity of external walls to heat transfer. Odel'skii, E.Kh., et al, [1980, p.91-95, rus] **34-3595**

Modern design and construction methods for the Surgut-Urengoy railroad. Korotchaev, D.I., et al, [1980, p.3-6, rus] **34-3597**

Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., et al, [1980, 103p., rus] **34-3763**

Physical, technical and functional aspects of building design for railroads. Kovrigin, S.D., ed, [1978, 202p., rus] **34-3910**

Architectural design of railroad depots in the Northern Structural Climatic zone. Ermolaeva, E.L., [1978, p.19-23, rus] **34-3911**

Determining additional heat losses of buildings through light appertures in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Cheremisov, K.M., et al, [1978, p.105-110, rus] **34-3913**

Experimental studies and determination of equivalent ambient air temperature for technical design of windows. Grigor'ev, P.IA., et al, [1978, p.111-115, rus] **34-3914**

Results of twenty-year monitoring of silication stabilization of Odessa theater foundations. Arshakuni, D.E., et al, [1980, p.325-327, eng] **34-3934**

See also Industrial buildings; Residential buildings

Buoys

Arctic environmental buoy system. Brown, W.P., [1975, p.50-55, eng] **34-1228**

Development of a meteorological and oceanographic drifting buoy system. Hall, J.M., et al, [1975, p.56-69, eng] **34-1229**

SYNRAMS ice station. Burke, S.P., et al, [1975, p.413-417, eng] **34-1232**

Buried ice

Dynamics of natural processes in highlands. Maksimov, E.V., ed, [1977, 131p., rus] **34-1093**

Buried glaciers and their origin. Maksimov, E.V., [1977, p.84-92, rus] **34-1096**

Wurmian "Ross Ice Sheet" hypothesis and facts. Miagkov, S.M., [1979, p.235-242, rus] **34-3147**

Cables (power lines)

See Power lines; Underground cables

Cables (ropes)

Tractor mounted cable laying equipment. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1979, p.22-23, rus] **34-1253**

Calorimeters

Reading unit for ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1979, p.1643-1644, eng] **34-719**

Comparison of centrifuge and freezing calorimeter methods for measuring free water in snow. Jones, R.N., [1979, 44p., eng] **34-1174**

Calving

Major types of antarctic ice shores. Dubrovin, L.I., [1979, p.69-74, eng] **34-527**

Velocities and calving intensity at the front of Kong breen (West Svalbard) around Aug. 1, 1965. Vivet, R., et al, [1978, p.27-34, fre] **34-663**

Calving wave during the breakup of a flooded glacier tongue. Vischer, D.L., [1979, p.315-329, ger] **34-1331**

Ice shelves: a review. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.273-286, eng] **34-2830**

Icebergs and oil tankers soon to mix. Hartline, B.K., [1980, p.381, eng] **34-3720**

Predicted timing of the disintegration of the lower reach of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Meier, M.F., et al, [1980, 34p. + tables and graphs, eng] **34-3783**

Campbell Island

Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussok grasslands on Campbell Island. 1. Oxygen uptakes and nitrogen mineralisation. Ross, D.J., et al, [1979, p.161-171, eng] **34-893**

Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussock grasslands on Campbell Island. 2. Enzyme activities. Ross, D.J., et al, [1979, p.173-182, eng] **34-894**

Canada

Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1975: bibliography no.1. Glacier inventory note no.10. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1978, 117p., eng] **34-6**

Snow removal and ice control standards at Canadian airports. Levitsky, W.V., [1979, p.79-81, eng] **34-63**

Building and operating winter roads in Canada and Alaska. Adam, K.M., [1978, 221p., eng] **34-532**

Inventory of Canadian research and development capabilities for engineering in cold regions [1978, 510p., eng] **34-2005**

Ice thickness climatology for Canadian stations. Richardson, F.A., et al, [1975, 60p., eng] **34-2164**

Synoptic climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1979, p.187-201, eng] **34-2269**

Winter exploration and drilling. Sigurdson, T., comp., [1980, p.12-50, eng] **34-2562**

North American snowfall study; comparative through 1973-4 season [1974, c400p., eng] **34-2630**

Skilled workers used abroad in cold regions development. Chudnovskii, A.D., et al, [1980, p.19-21, rus] **34-2976**

APOA description of research projects, index [1979, 905p., eng] **34-3115**

Distribution of sea ice meltwater in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Tan, F.C., et al, [1980, p.1925-1932, eng] **34-3895**

—Alberta

Ice caves and permafrost zones in southwest Alberta. Harris, S.A., [1979, p.61-70, eng] **34-2032**

—British Columbia—Babine Lake

Isotherm plots of Babine Lake during the ice free season. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1975, 266p., eng] **34-503**

—British Columbia—Teresa Island

Alpine vegetation ecology and remote sensing of Teresa Island, British Columbia. Buttrick, S.C., [1978, n.p., eng] **34-601**

—Newfoundland—Labrador Coast

Average spring, summer, fall and winter iceberg density distribution along the Labrador Coast. Gustajtis, K.A., et al, [1977, 4 maps, eng] **34-727**

—Newfoundland—Melville Lake

Icebreaker probes to Lake Melville, Labrador, in 1972. Bradford, J.D., [1979, 40p., eng] **34-1316**

—Northwest Territories

Application of satellite images for monitoring snow-line in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Dey, B., et al, [1979, p.473-483, eng] **34-472**

Canadian geothermal data collection—northern wells 1976-77. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1977, 194p., eng] **34-733**

Community planning and development in Canada's Northwest Territories. Gerein, H.J.F., [1980, 175p., eng] **34-3984**

—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island

Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada: debris slope accumulations. Church, M., et al, [1979, p.371-402, eng] **34-1383**

Glacial erosion and ice sheet divides, northeastern Laurentide Ice Sheet, on the basis of the distribution of limestone erratics. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1979, p.592-596, eng] **34-1612**

Baffin Island quaternary environments: an annotated bibliography. Andrews, M., et al, [1980, 123p., eng] **34-2722**

Baggin Island sandurs—a study of Arctic fluvial processes. Church, M., [1972, 208p. + maps, eng] **34-3577**

—Northwest Territories—Barrow Strait

Oceanographic observations in Barrow Strait and Wellington Channel, N.W.T., April 1973. Herlinveaux, R.H., et al, [1978, 170p., eng] **34-367**

—Northwest Territories—Boothia Peninsula

Classification of the vegetation of Boothia Peninsula and the northern District of Keewatin, N.W.T. Thompson, D.C., [1980, p.73-99, eng] **34-3321**

—Northwest Territories—Coburg Island

Vegetation and climate on Coburg Island, N.W.T. Muller, H., [1979, p.139-147, eng] **34-767**

—Northwest Territories—Devon Island

Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. Owens, E.H., [1969, 152p., eng] **34-938**

—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island

New data on an interglacial peat deposit near Makinson Inlet, Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Blake, W., Jr., et al, [1979, p.157-164, eng] **34-286**

—Northwest Territories—Garry Island

Equilibrium model for hummocks (nonsorted circles), Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., [1979, p.165-167, eng] **34-287**

—Northwest Territories—Herschel Island

Some sea ice observations at Herschel Island in mid winter 1973. Irwin, G.J., [1974, 16p., eng] **34-1351**

—Northwest Territories—Inuvik

Frost heave at ground temperatures below 0C, Inuvik, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1979, p.403-405, eng] **34-290**

—Northwest Territories—Keewatin District

Classification of the vegetation of Boothia Peninsula and the northern District of Keewatin, N.W.T. Thompson, D.C., [1980, p.73-99, eng] **34-3321**

—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound

Subsurface current measurements in eastern Lancaster Sound, N.W.T., summer 1977. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1978, 72p., eng] **34-370**

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Bay

Orbital sensing of Mackenzie Bay ice dynamics. Dey, B., [1980, p.280-291, eng] **34-3867**

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River

Bank erosion in the southern Mackenzie River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Outhet, D.N., [1974, 89p., eng] **34-2679**

Determining river ice frequency from the tree record. Egginton, P.A., [1980, p.265-270, eng] **34-2989**

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta

Analysis of disturbance effects of operations of off-road vehicles on tundra. Radforth, J.R., [1973, 77p., eng] **34-1359**

—Northwest Territories—Parry Channel

LNG transport in Parry Channel: possible environmental hazards. Smiley, B.D., et al, [1979, 47p., eng] **34-165**

Surface current study of eastern Parry Channel, N.W.T., summer 1977. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1978, 66p., eng] **34-592**

—Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula

Pingos of the Tuktoyaktuk area. Barr, W., et al, [1973, p.3-12, eng] **34-1296**

—Northwest Territories—Wellington Channel

Oceanographic observations in Barrow Strait and Wellington Channel, N.W.T., April 1973. Herlinveaux, R.H., et al, [1978, 170p., eng] **34-367**

—Nova Scotia—Strait of Canso

Climate and ice in the Strait of Canso region. O'Neill, A.D.J., [1979, p.1-10, eng] **34-1502**

—Ontario

Soil resistivity—measurement and analysis. Palmer, J.D., [1974, p.41-46, eng] **34-2392**

Charts *(cont.)*

Regularities governing the distribution, temperature and thickness of permafrost in the northwestern part of the West Siberian platform. Trofimova, V.T., et al, [1980, p.85-96, rus] 34-2763

Glaciers on topographic maps and in the Glacier Catalog of the USSR. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1979, p.249-255, rus] 34-3148

Remarks on the V.A. Kuz'michenok paper "Glaciers on topographic maps and in the Glacier Catalog of the USSR". Vinogradov, O.N., [1979, p.255-257, rus] 34-3149

Principles of cryolithological regionalization of the permafrost zone. Vtiurin, B.I., [1980, p.1-9, eng] 34-3233

Compiling ice maps from photographs made by meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., [1977, p.34-39, rus] 34-3305

Effect of long-term cryometamorphism of earth materials on the formation of groundwater. Fotiev, S.M., [1980, p.177-194, eng] 34-3840

See also: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical analysis

Study of winter air pollutants at Fairbanks, Alaska. Coutts, H.J., [1979, 62p., eng] 34-1144

Weathering estimations for spilled oil from *Bouchard No.65.* MacLeod, W.D., et al, [1978, p.217-228, eng] 34-1369

Extended aeration, clarification and anaerobic treatment cycle. Hughes, C.D., [1974, p.85-98, eng] 34-1470

Further field investigation on aerated lagoons in the city of Winnipeg. Girling, R.M., et al, [1974, p.99-124, eng] 34-1471

Waste treatment performance data at Prince Albert Pulp Company. Aschim, O.K., [1974, p.207-219, eng] 34-1474

Bio-processes of the oxidation ditch in a sub-arctic climate. Murphy, R.S., et al, [1974, p.332-357, eng] 34-1481

Description of some recent research work of particular interest for the introduction of new waste water treatment methods in Norway. Abrahamsen, J., [1974, p.403-422, eng] 34-1483

Shallow core snow chemistry of Athabsca Glacier, Alberta. Butler, D., et al, [1980, p.278-281, eng] 34-2667

Dating of Ross Ice Shelf cores by chemical analysis. Herron, M.M., et al, [1979, p.345-357, eng] 34-2837

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1978, 187p., rus] 34-2915

Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the Iengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route). Boltsov, A.V., [1978, p.169-176, rus] 34-2934

See also: Soil analysis

Chemical composition

Trace element content of Greenland snows along an east-west transect. Boutron, C., [1979, p.1253-1258, eng] 34-103

Preconcentration of dilute solutions at the 1/1,000,000 microgram/g level by nonboiling evaporation with variable variance calibration curves. Boutron, C., et al, [1979, p.140-145, eng] 34-729

Biologic productivity and chemical element cycles in spruce-green moss central and northern taiga of the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, [1975, p.81-82, rus] 34-1853

Biologic productivity and chemical element cycles in spruce-lichens in the central taiga of the Komi ASSR. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1975, p.83-84, rus] 34-1854

Role of vegetational cover in the development of cryogenic biogeocenoses. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1975, p.164-165, rus] 34-1861

Biological cycle of substances in cowberry and lichen pine forests. Morozova, R.M., [1978, p.85-112, rus] 34-2258

Chemical composition of ground ice as an indication of ice formation conditions and origin of the enclosing rocks. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1980, p.119-126, rus] 34-2767

Chemical composition of injection ice. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1978, p.125-137, rus] 34-2930

Evaluating chemical runoff of some continuous water springs in Central Yakutia. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1978, p.163-169, rus] 34-2933

See also: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention

Control of snow and ice on road and communication facilities in the Himalayas. Malik, S.C.L., et al, [1979, p.129-134, eng] 34-72

Alternative highway deicing chemicals. Dunn, S.A., et al, [1979, p.261-269, eng] 34-90

Evaluation of the use of salt brine for deicing purposes. Kasinskas, M.M., [1979, p.275-281, eng] 34-92

Enhancing ice-melting action of rock salt by prewetting with calcium chloride. Larrimore, D.R., et al, [1979, p.282-288, eng] 34-93

Method and formulation for preventing snow and ice accumulation. Bonnanzio, A.J., [1975, 8 col., eng] 34-502

Calcium chloride vs. snow and ice. [1979, p.14-17, eng] 34-651

Operation of airports. Maintenance and repairs. Manual. Goretskil, L.I., et al, [1979, 215p., rus] 34-769

Expansion joints in highway bridges. Shesterikov, V.I., [1978, 151p., rus] 34-886

De-icing system for hydro-pneumatic units. Baldin, V.I., et al, [1974, 4 col., rus] 34-1224

Action of de-icing salt on concrete. Wurth, E., [1978, 19p., eng] 34-1558

Report from the working group on noncorrosive methods of ice control. [1979, p.41-55, eng] 34-1585

Noncorrosive methods of ice control. Minsk, L.D., [1979, p.133-162, eng] 34-1586

Economic analysis of the environmental impact of highway deicing salts. Murray, D.M., [1977, p.29-40, eng] 34-1877

Urea as a deicing agent. Johansson, A., [1970, p.229-308, swe] 34-1879

Project: stamp out scaling. McFadden, J.E., [1980, p.139-144, eng] 34-2138

Corrosion, deicing salts, and the environment. Chance, R.L., [1974, p.16-22, eng] 34-2394

Use of exchange plastics for the protection and repair of concrete bridge pavements exposed to salting. Schröder, M., [1980, p.23-24, 26-27, ger] 34-2492

Reducing damage to roadside vegetation due to sodium ions in salt. Leisser, H., et al, [1979, p.486-487, ger] 34-2494

Swiss defroster ends salt use on Albany road. [1979, p.44-45, eng] 34-2807

Winter service and road maintenance. Suter, K., [1980, p.77, ger] 34-2862

Roads in Finland. Babkov, V.F., [1980, p.28-30, rus] 34-3954

See also: Salting

Chemical properties

Method of predicting road salt runoff in New Hampshire. Spear, P.W., et al, [1979, p.116-120, eng] 34-70

Investigation of an ozone-filter system for color and iron removal at low temperatures. Smith, D.W., et al, [1975, 71p., eng] 34-644

Relationships of soil acidity and air temperature to the wind and vegetation at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1979, p.224-236, eng] 34-688

Overview of the problems of disinfection. Chambers, C.W., [1974, p.423-437, eng] 34-1484

Chemistry

Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. Osipov, V.I., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-1237

Chernozem

Fertility of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Yeravninskaya Basin (Buryat ASSR). Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1979, p.159-167, rus] 34-451

Soil zones of Central Yakutia. Konorovskii, A.K., [1979, p.176-183, rus] 34-453

Structure of soils in the steppe geosystems of the Abakan and Yenisey interfluve. Kochurov, B.I., [1979, p.210-217, rus] 34-457

Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Eravnin Basin, the Buryat Autonomous Republic. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al. [1979, p.10-17, rus] 34-1439

Temperature and humidity effect on biological nitrogen fixation in leached chernozem with different organic additives. Mozzherin, N.M., [1979, p.174-178, rus] 34-1812

Chlorophylls

Standing crops and species composition of diatoms in sea ice from Robeson Channel to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dunbar, M.J., et al, [1980, p.61-72, eng] 34-4243

Chukchi Sea

Oceanographic cruise of the USCGC *Glacier* to the marginal sea-ice zone of the Chukchi Sea MIZPAC 78. Interim report for period July 1978-May 1979. Paquette, R.G. et al, [1979, 77p., eng] 34-275

Use of satellite infrared imagery in the oceanographic study of the Chukchi Sea. Garrison, B.R., et al, [1975, p.826-834, eng] 34-1235

Evaluation of spatial scales of disturbances and determination of some characteristics of turbulence in the Chukchi Sea. Izmailov, V.V., [1979, p.22-29, eng] 34-1899

Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan continental shelf. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 118p., eng] 34-2406

Measurements of bottom temperature of the Chukchi Sea. Efimov, A.V., [1979, p.56-60, rus] 34-2775

Dependence of summer air temperature above the Laptev, East Siberian and Chukchi seas on ice conditions and atmospheric circulation. Teitel'baum, K.A., [1979, p.81-90, rus] 34-3001

Ice gouge characteristics in the Alaskan Chukchi Sea. Toimil, L., [1979, p.863-876, eng] 34-3032

Synoptic-statistical method of evaluating the possibility of southerly storm formation and velocity. [illegible] [1979, p.36-41, rus] 34-3529

Circulation

See: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents

Cirque glaciers

Glacial geology of recently deglaciated bedrock areas. Hallet, B., [1979, p.795-801, eng] 34-2264

Cirques

Physiography and glacial geomorphology of the central Black Coast, Palmer Land. Singleton, D.G., [1980, p.21-32, eng] 34-4113

City planning

See: Urban planning

Classifications

Classifying the northwest Siberian landscapes according to their stability under construction. Nefedova, V.B., [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-525

Major types of antarctic ice shores. Dubrovin, L.I., [1979, p.69-74, eng] 34-527

Glacial landscapes and their spatial variability in the temperate and subpolar latitudes. Golubev, G.N., et al. [1978, p.277-282, eng] 34-795

Classification of cryogenic formations in Caucasus. Bondyrev, I.V., [1979, p.105-108, rus] 34-858

Snow classification in support of off-road vehicle technology. Irwin, G.J., [1979, 29p., eng] 34-1113

Soils of the "Snow Valley" research station (Explanatory note to the soil map). Bogdanov, I.E., et al, [1977, p.35-43, rus] 34-1161

Alaskan snow. Benson, C.S., [1979, p.56-69, eng] 34-1306

Icebergs: an overview. Kovacs, A., [1979, 7p., eng] 34-1597

Recent glaciation of the Kungey Alatau Range. Vilesov, E.N., [1979, p.132-142, rus] 34-1982

Synoptic climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1979, p.187-201, eng] 34-2269

Identification of some Norwegian mountain soil types. Ellis, S., [1979, p.201-212, eng] 34-2386

Studying the origin and structure of forest-swamp complexes. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1978, p.14-59, rus] 34-2520

Types of snow cover development determining avalanche formation processes in the El'brus Mountain area. Salova, T.A., [1979, p.223-228, rus] 34-3145

Field studies of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1980, 152p., rus] 34-3189

Classification of the vegetation of Boothia Peninsula and the northern District of Keewatin, N.W.T. Thompson, D.C., [1980, p.73-99, eng] 34-3321

Soil cover of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory list with a diagram of soil cover). Bogdanov, I.E., et al, [1980, p.36-47, eng] 34-3398

Preliminary classification system for vegetation of Alaska. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1980, 38p., eng] 34-3434

Forest and hydrological regionalization of Central Siberia. Lebedev, A.V., [1979, p.25-58, rus] 34-3770

Structure of the northern circumpolar permafrost region. Baranov, I.IA., [1980, p.327-345, eng] 34-3849

See also: Landscape types

Clay minerals

Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. Osipov, V.I., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-1237

Chemistry and clay mineralogy of cores 8, 9, 10, New Harbor, Antarctica. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1979, p.84-102, eng] 34-2288

Influence of cryogenic processes on clay minerals. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.93-101, eng] 34-2319

Clay soils

Two cements used in the silication of loess with the product of azeotropic rectification of acid waste waters. Petrenko, L.K., et al, [1979, p.127-130, rus] 34-854

Overconsolidated sediments in the Beaufort Sea. Chamberlain, E., [1978, p.24-29, eng] 34-873

Initial and sustained strength of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1978, 207p., rus] 34-884

Regularities of the deformation of swelling soils with time. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1979, p.37-44, eng] 34-982

Stabilization of saturated loess soils by gas silication. Isaev, B.N., et al, [1979, p.65-69, eng] 34-1146

Deformation of stabilized, ice-saturated lumpy soil. Baliasnikov, G.G., [1979, p.41-42, rus] 34-1154

Consolidation of a thin cutoff wall of clay soils of liquid consistency. Chernyi, I.P., et al, [1979, p.462-465, eng] 34-1435

Electron microscope investigations of frozen and unfrozen bentonite. Kumai, M., [1979, 14p., eng] 34-1578

Freezing and thawing mechanisms in lime stabilized soils. Esmer, E., [1969, 204p., eng] 34-2067

Behavior of clay subgrades during melting periods. Prokudin, I.V., et al, [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-2096

Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. [1976, 406p., rus] 34-3203

Shearing creep of clay soils due to vibration. Badalian, R.G., et al, [1976, p.117-127, rus] 34-3205

Determining creep parameters of weak clayey soils. Karpov, V.M., [1976, p.211-219, rus] 34-[illegible]

Collapse of fluid and semi-solid clay soils. Maksimiak, R.V., [1976, p.241-246, rus] 34-3212

Strength of clay soils in time. Maslov, N.N., et al, [1976, p.247-255, rus] 34-3213

Compression creep of sagging ground. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.256-267, rus] 34-3214

Skeleton creep of weak water-saturated clay soils. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.268-277, rus] 34-3215

Determining stress relaxation in clayey grounds at shearing. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.278-282, rus] 34-3216

Influence of transient processes on bearing strength of piles in weak clayey grounds. Mets, M.A., [1976, p.283-296, rus] 34-3217

Climatology *(cont.)*
Mean and extereme semi-monthly northwestern hemispheric snow boundaries from satellite records (1966-1979) and some surface data comparisons. Berry, M.O., et al, [1979, p.68-79, eng] 34-1057
Variations in summer temperature patterns near Barrow, Alaska: analysis and ecological interpretation. Myers, J.P., et al, [1979, p.131-144, eng] 34-1277
Clouds and precipitation in Alaska. Ohtake, T., [1979, p.41-55, eng] 34-1305
CO2-climate sensitivity study with a mathematical model of the global climate. Manabe, S., et al, [1979, p.491-493, eng] 34-1761
Methods of determining and presenting climatological data for structural design. Kobysheva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.3-8, rus] 34-1815
Preliminary mathematical model for reconstruction of past climate based on glaciological reference data on the antarctic ice sheet. Efimov, V.A., [1979, p.5-11, rus] 34-1996
World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs. Zakharov, V.F., [1978, 64p., rus] 34-2106
Antarctic operations, Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978. Lorius, C., et al, [1978, 10p., fre] 34-2135
Growth rates of crystal grains in snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Narita, H., et al, [1979, p.11-17, eng] 34-2147
Compactive viscosity of snow and its climatic implications at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Maeno, N., et al, [1979, p.18-31, eng] 34-2148
Ice thickness climatology for Canadian stations. Richardson, F.A., et al, [1975, 60p., eng] 34-2164
Time series analyses on the maximum depth of snow cover in Akita city. Ito, T., [1979, p.267-275, jap] 34-2172
Synoptic climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1979, p.187-201, eng] 34-2269
Oil spill scenario for the Labrador Sea. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1979, 675p., eng] 34-2479
Synoptic climatology of the Beaufort Sea Coast of Alaska. Moritz, R.E., [1979, 176p., eng] 34-2716
Problems of mountain glaciology. [1977, 212p., rus] 34-3379
Glacio-climatology as a connecting scientific discipline, its problems and goals. Tronov, M.V., [1977, p.3-11, rus] 34-3380
International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979. Andersen, B.G., ed, [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3624
Polar atmosphere-ice-ocean processes: a review of polar problems in climate research. [1980, p.525-543, eng] 34-3633
Resolutions of the Glaciology Section workshop, June 1979. [1979, p.29-33, rus] 34-3685
Compiling 1:3 000 000 glacioclimatic maps for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1979, p.66-71, rus] 34-3693
Hydroclimatic influence of forests. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-3768
Classification of the relationship between climate and permafrost-climatic regions. Gavrilova, M.K., [1980, p.13-27, eng] 34-3829
Climatology of freezing rain in the Montreal area. Leech, M.E., [1979, p.125-140, eng] 34-4211
See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing
Study of the clothing problems of the oil operating crews in the Arctic. Pang, S.H.H., et al, [1972, 58p., eng] 34-571

Cloud chambers
Growth of ice discs from the vapor and the mechanism of habit change of ice crystals. Keller, V.W., et al, [1980, p.458-464, eng] 34-3407
Helicopter icing spray system. Belte, D., [1980, 13p., eng] 34-3726

Cloud cover
Clouds and precipitation in Alaska. Ohtake, T., [1979, p.41-55, eng] 34-1305

Cloud droplets
Measuring the coefficients of directional light scattering in droplet and crystalline cloud media. Pavlova, L.N., [1979, p.698-701, eng] 34-122
Observations of fall streak generation from glaciating altocumulus floccus. Black, T L., [1979, p.157-166, eng] 34-1744
Electric field effect on crystallization of supercooled water. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1979, p.65-70, rus] 34-2013
Studying freezing of large water drops in the corona discharge area. Bashkirova, G.M., et al, [1979, p.71-75, rus] 34-2014
Studying phase transformations of water when reacting with different underlying surfaces. Girs, S.P., et al, [1979, p.83-90, rus] 34-2016
Coagulation growth effect on the freezing of supercooled drops. Zhekamukhov, M.K., [1979, p.14-22, rus] 34-2876
Preliminary study of ice grown by droplet accretion using water-insoluble particles as tracer. Prodi, F., et al, [1980, p.284-289, eng] 34-3202
Theoretical analysis of homogeneous crystallization of supercooled water droplets in a constant homogeneous electric field. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.15-25, rus] 34-3567
Influence of point charge electric field on homogeneous crystallization of supercooled water drops. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.26-32, rus] 34-3568
Experimental study of the freezing of water drops in a constant electric field. Shlykov, V.V., [1979, p.68-75, rus] 34-3573

Cloud electrification
Corona discharge of wetted hailstones as a basic mechanism of lightning initiation. Diachuk, V.A., et al, [1979, p.60-63, rus] 34-1637
Studying freezing of large water drops in the corona discharge area. Bashkirova, G.M., et al, [1979, p.71-75, rus] 34-2014

Cloud physics
Collection and measurement efficiencies of the EWER cloud water meter for hydrometeors. Norment, H.G., [1979, 39p., eng] 34-1352
Ice initiation in unmixed undraft cores in northeast Colorado cumulus congestus clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1979, p.2216-2229, eng] 34-1765
Microphysics of clouds and precipitation. Pruppacher, H.R., et al, [1978, 714p., eng] 34-2815
Mechanism of ice splinter production during riming. Mossop, S.C., [1980, p.167-169, eng] 34-2678
Icing nozzle element optimization test, January 1979. Delgado, L.V., [1979, 370p., eng] 34-3083
Studying variations in surface electrical conductivity of some ice-forming substances interacting with water vapor. Vlasov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.76-81, rus] 34-3574
Cloud/icing/visibility analysis systems (CIVAS) and forecast development plan. Mount, W.D., et al, [1980, 64p., eng] 34-3998

Cloud seeding
Comments on the Climax and Wolf Creek Pass cloud seeding experiments. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979, p.1233-1237, eng] 34-891
Investigation of the effectiveness of the action of the full-scale pyrotechnical ice-forming aerosol generators. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1979, 23p., eng] 34-1348
Determining particle distribution of ice-forming reagents in clouds using the Setton diffusion model. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.41-50, rus] 34-2012
Heterogeneous nucleation by organic crystalization nuclei. Girs, S.P., et al, [1979, p.76-82, rus] 34-2015
Studying phase transformations of water when reacting with different underlying surfaces. Girs, S.P., et al, [1979, p.83-90, rus] 34-2016
Evaluating the contact nucleation mechanism after introduction of crystal-forming agents into supercooled clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.39-46, rus] 34-3569
Studying variations in surface electrical conductivity of some ice-forming substances interacting with water vapor. Vlasov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.76-81, rus] 34-3574
See also: Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators
See: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)
Diurnal variations of spectral brightness of a cloud layer. Kozhaev, D.A., [1979, p.94-100, rus] 34-614
Using an infrared radiometer for measuring thermal properties of clouds. Sin'kevich, A.A., [1979, p.105-111, rus] 34-3575
See also: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds

Coagulation
Coagulation growth effect on the freezing of supercooled drops. Zhekamukhov, M.K., [1979, p.14-22, rus] 34-2876

Coal
Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213
Results of studying coal mining conditions in the North-East. Vikulov, M.A., et al, [1975, p.3-8, rus] 34-214
Early diagenesis and growth of wild and semi-cultivated plants on tailings of the Kuzbass coal mines. Kondrashin, E.R., [1979, p.163-172, rus] 34-953
Oxidizing activity of microorganisms in recultivated tailings of the Baydaevskiy coal mine (Kuzbass). Kulebakin, V.G., [1979, p.179-185, rus] 34-955
Peculiarities and problems of inter-regional transportation and economic communications of the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1979, p.20-33, rus] 34-1622
Electropulse equipment for cleaning railroad cars. Levin, I.A., et al, [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-2083
Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas. Maksimov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.27-36, rus] 34-3282
Grouping coal deposits in permafrost areas according to geologic and mining development conditions. Gazizov, M.S., et al, [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-3906
Lithologic and petrographic peculiarities of rocks in the subpermafrost transition zone of the Sangarskiy coal deposit. Den'gina, N.I., et al, [1979, p.50-54, rus] 34-3907
Increased fracturing intervals in frozen and thawed zones of the Nizhne-Arkagalinskiy coal deposit. Kostenko, V.I., et al, [1974, p.111-116, rus] 34-3945
Studying mining effect on coal seams and the surrounding rock temperature under permafrost conditions. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1973, p.112-118, rus] 34-3946
Special geocryologic-engineering-geologic regionalization of coal mining areas in South Yakutia. Kozlov, A.N., et al, [1980, p.111-115, rus] 34-4126

Coastal topographic features
Environmental geology and geomorphology of the coastal zone of Kotzebue Sound and the Chukchi Sea forelands from Cape Prince of Wales to Cape Lisburne. Cannon, P.J., [1979, p.4-30, eng] 34-15
Summer environmental program Mackenzie River estuary [1975, 3 vols., eng] 34-301
Coastal environment of southern Baffin Island and northern Labrador-Ungava. Barry, R.G., et al, [1977, 166p., eng] 34-490
Bathymetric and shoreline changes in northwestern Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Barnes, P., et al, [1977, p.7-13, eng] 34-691
Soils and relief in western Greenland. Stäblein, G., [1979, p.232-245, ger] 34-1494
Sediment transport by intertidal ice. Rosen, P.S., [1979, p.133-147, eng] 34-2037
Coastal sedimentary processes and sediments, southern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Lewis, C.P., et al, [1975, 68p., eng] 34-2398
Coastal environment, bathymetry, and physical oceanography along the Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering Seas. Gatto, L.W., [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3328
Shore ice pile-up and ride-up: field observations, models, theoretical analyses. Kovacs, A., et al, [1980, p.209-298, eng] 34-3631
See also: Shoreline modification

Coasts
See: Shores

Codes
See: Building codes; Standards

Cohesion
Regularities governing the propagation of railroad induced oscillations in cohesive soils. Chokhonelidze, G.I., et al, [1975, p.76-77, rus] 34-2063
On the buckling force of floating ice plates. Kerr, A.D., [1980, p.163-178, eng] 34-3740

Cold chambers
Studying freezing of large water drops in the corona discharge area. Bashkirova, G.M., et al, [1979, p.71-75, rus] 34-2014

Cold storage
Central ice core storage facility—ice core sampling procedures. [1980, p.66-68, eng] 34-4025

Cold stress
Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications. Li, P.H., ed, [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426

Cold tolerance
Cold tolerance of micro-arthropoda from Alaskan taiga. Block, W., [1979, p.103-110, eng] 34-11
Psychrophiles in waste treatment. Henry, J.G., [1974, p.305-331, eng] 34-1480
Comparative mechanisms of cold adaptation. Underwood, L.S., ed, [1979, 379p., eng] 34-2144
Plant reproduction in a High Arctic environment. Bell, K.L., et al, [1980, p.1-10, eng] 34-2272
Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications. Li, P.H., ed, [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426
Postglacial dynamics of the northern border of the petiolate oak area in the USSR and phylocenogenesis of oak forests in the North. Denisov, A.K., [1980, p.3-11, rus] 34-3878
See also: Acclimatization

Cold weather concreting
See: Winter concreting

Cold weather construction
Assembling polyvinylchloride pipes in freezing weather. Alesker, IA.B., et al, [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-244
Mortars with sodium acetate admixtures. Nikulin, V.T., et al, [1979, p.18, rus] 34-340
Construction of alleyways and roads in freezing weather. Zhuravel', A.F., et al, [1979, p.20, rus] 34-341
Hydraulic dredging in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1979, 184p., rus] 34-580
Arco Prudhoe Bay operations center. Crittendon, E.B., [1977, p.9-16, eng] 34-693
Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986. Part 1: Preliminary findings and recommendations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 34-745
Reconstruction of the Dnepropetrovsk-Novomoskovsk highway. Grishchenko, N.I., et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-837
Eliminating seasonal fluctuations in construction. Fedorov, V., [1979, p.31-32, rus] 34-839
Railroad design for severe climatic conditions. Akkerman, G.L., [1978, p.29-34, rus] 34-1103
Determining railroad construction costs in developing areas. Kopylenko, V.A., [1978, p.62-72, rus] 34-1104
Evaluating structural design of modular buildings for repair shops of the Baykal Amur railroad. Lefbman, G.D., et al, [1978, p.67-72, rus] 34-1105

Cold weather tests ***(cont.)***

Product improvement test (cold weather/snow ingestion) of the OH-58C helicopter. Niemiec, S.M., et al, [1979, 71p., eng] **34-1346**

Effects of freezing temperatures and frozen ground conditions on enclosed wire in tube response. Miller, C.A., [1979, 45p., eng] **34-1360**

Effect of fertilization on winter drying of Scots pine. Kurkela, T., [1979, p.139-143, eng] **34-1785**

Nondestructive testing of in-service highway pavements in Maine. Smith, N., et al, [1979, 22p., eng] **34-1843**

Pilot scale study of overland flow land treatment in cold climates. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1979, p 207-214, eng] **34-2673**

Structural thermodynamics. A review. L'vov, G.N., ed, [1969, 100p., rus] **34-4046**

Field inspection of thermal properties of 1605 AM/9 series houses with multilayer external walls. Bralnina, E.IU., [1969, p.9-15, rus] **34-4048**

Field inspection and testing of thermal properties of enclosures of a 12-story residential building. Bukharova, N.V., [1969, p.16-28, rus] **34-4049**

Colloids

On the mechanism of dewatering colloidal aqueous solutions by freeze-thaw processes. Ezekwo, G., et al, [1980, p.1079-1088, eng] **34-4247**

Colored ice

Effects of ice thickness on the exchange of solar radiation over the polar oceans. Grenfell, T.C., [1979, p.305-320, eng] **34-545**

Communication cables

See: Transmission lines

Communications

See: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction

Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. Osipov, V.I., [1979, 232p., rus] **34-1237**

Radioactive isotope instruments for measuring bearing ground compaction. Kliushkin, V.K., et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] **34-1721**

Preparation of sagging loess bases. Ryzhov, A., et al, [1979, p.32-33, rus] **34-2117**

Operation of electric all terrain vehicles on balloon tires. Beliaev, L.V., [1979, p.37-39, rus] **34-2590**

See also: Settlement (structural); Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composition

See: Chemical composition

Compressive properties

Recognition of joints in the system. Baker, M.C., [1976, 9p., eng] **34-162**

High-speed method of air cushion icebreaking. Robertson, B.W., [1977, p.133-140, eng] **34-209**

Reinforced ice matrix. Hill, W.L., [1977, 4 col., eng] **34-264**

Report on strength and deformation characteristics of sea-bed samples from Davis Strait. [1978, 28p. + appends., eng] **34-313**

Small scale, in-situ ice strength tests. [1973, n.p., eng] **34-414**

Laboratory tests on fresh water ice, 1974. Morgenstern, N.E., et al, [1974, 17p. + figs. and tables, eng] **34-422**

Ice crushing tests, 1973. Taylor, T.P., [1973, p.64p. + figs., eng] **34-482**

Compression tests on fresh water ice, 1973. [1973, 15p. + tables and figs., eng] **34-483**

Compression tests on fresh water ice. Nuttall, J.B., et al, [1972, 47p., eng] **34-515**

Sea ice tests. Nuttall, J.B., [1971, 34p., eng] **34-559**

Installation for the measurement of the shear stress of solids at low temperatures and high pressures. Zharov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.266-267, eng] **34-983**

Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. Osipov, V.I., [1979, 232p., rus] **34-1237**

Freezing effect on the strength and deformation of clays under pressure from hard stamps. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1979, p.20-30, rus] **34-1535**

Performance of piles in plastic frozen ground. Slepak, M.E., [1979, p.67-71, rus] **34-1540**

Unconfined compression test of frozen sandy soil. Hirobe, R., et al, [1979, p.167-173, jap] **34-1741**

Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design— Phase III: Structural strength of pavements with open-graded bases. Barker, W.R., et al, [1979, c82p., eng] **34-2359**

Development of fillings for slab track in cold region and its various properties. Fukunaga, M., [1977, p.138, eng] **34-2658**

Contribution of fibrous interlock to the strength of peat. Wilson, N.E., [1978, p.5-10, eng] **34-2905**

In situ response of muskeg to dynamic loading. Sheeran, D.E., et al, [1978, p.11-24, eng] **34-2906**

Stabilization of muskeg by chemical treatment. Sethi, A.J., et al, [1978, p.132-150, eng] **34-2912**

Ice platform construction, Resolute Bay, N.W.T., November-December 1974 Wasilewski, B.R., [1975, 109p., eng] **34-3103**

Compression creep of sagging ground. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.256-267, rus] **34-3214**

Univariate compaction of ground, allowing for viscoplastic deformations. Ter-Martirosian Z.G., [1976, p.322-327, rus] **34-3220**

Nonlinear consolidation of clays allowing for aging Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1976, p.346-351, rus] **34-3222**

Effect of sample length on uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1979, p.129-133, jap] **34-3498**

Portable drilling equipment for shallow permafrost sampling. Veillette, J.J., et al, [1980, 35p., eng] **34-3652**

Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory. Reinicke, K.M., [1980, p.325-341, eng] **34-3750**

Failure of sea ice by repeated compression. Tabata, T., et al, [1980, p.351-362, eng] **34-3752**

Morphology and dynamics of ice rises. Martin, P.J., et al, [1980, p.33-45, eng] **34-3796**

Experimental testing of the compression technique of determining lower clay soil plasticity limits. Rogatkina, Zh.E., et al, [1978, p.65-72, rus] **34-3891**

On the strength of sea ice and a correlation between the various strength tests Lane, J.F., [1979, 29p. + 9 figs., eng] **34-4194**

See also: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression

Computer applications

Visibility in blowing snow and applications in traffic operations. Tabler, R.D., [1979, p.208-214, eng] **34-82**

Programs for weather type indices used in the computer processing of snow and avalanche information Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1979, p.70-81, rus] **34-611**

Automated systems for collecting snow and avalanche information. Bolov, V.R., [1979, p.82-86, rus] **34-612**

Computer analysis of different natural regime indices for revealing geosystem structures. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.14-34, rus] **34-672**

Remote estimation of the properties of sea ice, impulse radar study of Lake Melville, Labrador. Butt, K.A., et al, [1979, c.215 leaves, eng] **34-784**

Long-term loading analysis of floating ice platforms using finite element techniques. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1979, p.159-182, eng] **34-930**

Multiple surface scattering from the ice covered Arctic Ocean. Beilis, A., et al, [1979, 52p., eng] **34-1170**

Analysis of flexible pavement resilient surface deformations using the Chevron layered elastic analysis computer program. Smith, N., et al, [1975, 13 leaves, eng] **34-1501**

Solar altitude effects on ice albedo. Bolsenga, S.J., [1979, 43p., eng] **34-1732**

Snow extent measurements from geostationary satellites using an interactive computer system. Gird, R.S., [1980, p 255-265, eng] **34-3523**

All-digital approach to snow mapping using geostationary satellite data. Tarpley, J.D., et al, [1980, p.267-279, eng] **34-3524**

Method of predicting snow avalanches by means of image recognition programs. Khomeniuk, IU.V., [1978, p.67-73, eng] **34-3967**

Computer programs

Atmospheric carbon monoxide model for Fairbanks, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., [1976, 47p. + append., eng] **34-621**

Using a programmable calculator to determine thermal conductivity of mineral soils. Nidowicz, B., [1978, p.9-14, eng] **34-866**

User manual for programs VISICE and VISFIT Katona, M.G., [1979, 60p., eng] **34-1563**

Computer analysis of freezing with water migration in time when the process is formed on snow cover surface Medvedev, A.V., et al, [1979, p.3-23, rus] **34-1908**

SLIKTRAK simulations East Coast Bradfield, D., et al, [1977, 33p., eng] **34-3111**

How to compute complex interconnected district heating systems. Wehr, R., et al, [1980, 13p., eng] **34-3403**

Computerized simulation

Use of synthetic snowfalls in the evaluation of snow removal systems. Sage, J.D., [1979, p.121-128, eng] **34-71**

Computer simulation of urban snow removal. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1979, p.293-302, eng] **34-95**

Numerical modeling of the glaciers-ocean-atmosphere global system. Sergin, V.IA., [1979, p.3191-3204, eng] **34-360**

Calculating and forecasting glacier ablation in Central Asia Konovalov, V.G., [1979, 232p., rus] **34-1139**

Computer analysis of earth slope stability by the finite-element method (the RUMKE program). Gorelik, I.IA., et al, [1979, p.42-46, rus] **34-1523**

Computerized simulation of heat transfer in ground for improving information of geocryologic surveys. Tutkevich, A.A., [1979, p.43-52, rus] **34-1912**

Monte Carlo simulation of iceberg impact probabilities Reddy, D.V., et al, [1980, p.293-297, eng] **34-2451**

Pleistocene dynamics of West Siberian permafrost (computerized simulation). Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, [1980, p.127-141, rus] **34-2768**

Computer simulation of Great Lakes-St Lawrence Seaway icebreaker requirements. Kotras, T.V., et al, [1980, 195p., eng] **34-3084**

Numerical modeling of sea ice in the seasonal sea ice zone Hibler, W.D., III, [1980, p 299-356, eng] **34-3632**

Modeling productivity and frost hardiness of plants Kurets, V.K., et al, [1979, 15p., rus] **34-4012**

Computers

Safe ice loads computed with a pocket calculator Nevel, D.E., [1979, p 205-223, eng] **34-932**

Concrete admixtures

Organic-mineral admixtures for increasing strength and frost resistance of reinforced concretes in the Kola Peninsula Zamoshchik, A.I., et al, [1972, p 74-84, rus] **34-180**

Economic effectiveness of antifreeze admixtures Modylevskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1972, p.177-185, rus] **34-190**

Using the super-plasticizer S-3 in manufacturing reinforced concrete supports for power lines Kolokol'nikova, E.I., et al, [1979, p 23-24, rus] **34-331**

Studying corrosion and protection of concrete and reinforced concrete structures in severe climatic conditions and corrosive media Moskvin, V.M., ed, [1977, 129p., rus] **34-345**

Analyzing some factors influencing corrosion stability of lightweight concretes Podval'nyĭ, A.M., [1977, p 18-26, rus] **34-347**

Field tests of concretes with silicon-organic oligomers. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1977, p 41-44, rus] **34-349**

Optimal composition of complex powder admixtures for concretes. Gen', O.P., et al, [1977, p.45-50, rus] **34-350**

Protective properties of mortars and concretes with admixtures for winter concreting Rozental', N.K., [1977, p.51-55, rus] **34-351**

Preservation of reinforcement in haydite concretes containing air entrainment admixtures Stepanova, V.F., [1977, p.71-76, rus] **34-352**

Structure and properties of cement concretes Sheikin, A.E., et al, [1979, 344p., rus] **34-850**

Determining frost resistance of concrete from the compensation factor Shlaen, A.G., [1979, p.37-38, rus] **34-1568**

Urea as a deicing agent Johansson, A., [1970, p 229-308, swe] **34-1879**

Expanded polystyrene concrete bases Hanna, A.N., [1978, p.1-6, eng] **34-1963**

Winter concreting in the Baykal Amur railroad area Bronshtein, G.L., et al, [1980, p 20-21, rus] **34-2587**

Surface-active admixtures for concretes of airport pavement plates Saf'ianova, N.E., et al, [1980, p 23-24, rus] **34-2588**

Concretes with antifreeze admixtures Kostiaev, P.S., et al, [1980, p.44-46, rus] **34-2975**

Working with concrete (technology and organization) Balitskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1980, 350p., eng] **34-3190**

Experiment planning technique used for determining optimal compositions of combined admixtures for concretes Grushko, I.M., et al, [1980, p 72-75, rus] **34-3594**

Water repellant plasticizing admixtures for cements, grouts and concretes Khigerovich, M.I., et al, [1921, 125p., rus] **34-3615**

Frost resistant concretes with combined structure-modifying admixtures. Gen', O.P., [1980, p.58-61, rus] **34-3637**

Studying rheological properties of mortars containing new antifreeze admixtures. Petropavlovskaia, T.A., [1978, p.98-104, rus] **34-3887**

Possibility of using sodium nitrite antifreeze in reinforced concretes of buildings and structures on railroads Kostiaev, P.S., et al, [1978, p.179-184, rus] **34-3920**

Petrochemical product admixtures for concretes Cherepanov, II., et al, [1980, p 42-43, rus] **34-3930**

Hydrophobic-plasticizing admixtures to concretes used in road construction. Teshabaev, R.D., [1980, 63p., rus] **34-4013**

Concrete aggregates

Silicate cements and dense concretes on a base of nepheline slag and phosphorite residues Riumin, K.I., et al, [1972, p 196-201, rus] **34-191**

Optimal properties of cellular concrete with alkaline slag cement. Bagrov, B.O., [1979, p 45-47, rus] **34-332**

Structural criterion of concrete frost resistance Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1979, p 75-78, rus] **34-851**

Development of a one-cycle slow freeze test for identifying aggregates susceptible to freeze-thaw deterioration Pence, H.J., [1969, 273p., eng] **34-2068**

Frost resistant concretes with fine sands Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1979, p 24-26, rus] **34-2099**

Construction research Thermal physics Structural durability [1979, 180p., rus] **34-2381**

Quick method of forecasting frost resistance of autoclaved slate-ash cellular concrete Kremerman, I.B., et al, [1979, p 123-126, rus] **34-2383**

Frost resistance and mechanical properties of calcareous sandstone concrete Marmor, Kh.G., et al, [1979, p 127-134, rus] **34-2384**

STYROPOR-concrete as frost protection and load-bearing layer in road construction Hohwiller, F., [1972, p 499-508, ger] **34-2397**

Operation of electric all terrain vehicles on balloon tires Beliaev, L.V., [1979, p 37-39, rus] **34-2590**

Concreting in Antarctica Varcoe, G.E., [1979, p 14-15, eng] **34-3679**

Concrete structures *(cont.)*

Calculating quasi-stationary temperature and seepage fields in massive hydraulic structures and foundations by the finite element and finite difference methods. Pisarev, G.N., et al, [1979, p.67-74, rus] 34-1526

Increasing the reliability of waterproof asphalt facings for concrete dams. Davidenko, V.M., et al, [1979, p.23-29, rus] 34-1528

Relation between shear strength of ground adfreezing and the surface roughness of materials. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-1536

Determining frost resistance of concrete from the compensation factor. Shlaen, A.G., [1979, p.37-38, rus] 34-1568

Standard foundation design for structures built on permafrost. [1979, p.36, rus] 34-1713

Tunnel construction on landslide-prone slopes. Aminov, E.Kh., [1979, p.12-14, rus] 34-1715

Testing ice-bound columnar piles for horizontal loads. Ablogin, E.A., et al, [1979, p.42-43, rus] 34-1717

Steel-reinforced concrete road bridge spans exceeding 100 m. Rudomazin, N.N., et al, [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-1751

Sectional, instead of situ-poured, cylindrical pumping stations. Podgornyi, I., [1979, p.40-41, rus] 34-1772

Selecting design values of temperature when calculating buildings for thermal and moisture effects and settling. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1970, p.90-119, rus] 34-1834

Improving the design of supports for overhead power lines of and exceeding 500 kv. Peterson, L.L., et al, [1979, p.48-51, rus] 34-1851

What do we know about freezing of concrete. Venuat, M., [1979, p.251-260, fre] 34-2329

Design and construction of electric substations in the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gromov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.49-51, rus] 34-2568

Significance of the Kislogubsk tidal power plant for hydraulic construction and power engineering. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1980, p.64-67, rus] 34-2578

Building new types of concrete dams under northern conditions. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1980, p.67-69, rus] 34-2579

Sectional capping for columnar bridge piers of the Baykal Amur railroad. Baliuchik, E.A., et al, [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-2586

Winter concreting in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Bronshtein, G.L., et al, [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-2587

Lightweight enclosures for use in the Urals and Siberia. Pavlov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.2-5, rus] 34-2589

Polystyrene concrete, an effective thermal insulation material for industrial buildings and block-component construction. Stefurak, B.I., et al, [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-2593

Building design for construction in the North. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1979, 135p., rus] 34-2685

Field studies of Series 91 residential buildings. Shilov, N.N., et al, [1979, p.5-6, rus] 34-2704

Intermediate columnar bridge piers of the Baykal Amur railroad. Ryzhenko, A.P., [1980, p.11-12, rus] 34-2853

Instructions for the performance and acceptance of jobs concerning the shield technique of building collecting-tunnels in cities and industrial enterprises. [1975, 38p., rus] 34-2863

Catalog of temperature fields of standard enclosure joints. Part 1, Residential buildings. Design manual. Ivashkova, V.K., et al, [1980, 111p., rus] 34-2937

Concrete protection from brine and frost effects. Bugrim, S.F., et al, [1980, p.17-18, rus] 34-2980

Calculating temperature regime of underground structures. Makagonov, V.A., [1980, p.45-49, rus] 34-3164

Thermal and settlement stresses in concretes. Pechenyĭ, B.G., [1980, p.73-77, rus] 34-3165

Ice loads on structures of the Baykal Amur railroad. Korzhavin, K.N., ed, [1977, 121p., rus] 34-3168

Experimental study of river ice friction. Korzhavin, K.N., et al, [1977, p.25-36, rus] 34-3171

Methods of determining thermal, moisture and physical characteristics of concretes. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., [1979, p.70-73, rus] 34-3182

Equivalent coefficients of moisture diffusion for concretes used in bridge construction. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., [1979, p.73-79, rus] 34-3183

Design of concrete structures for thermal effects. Pajuhesh, J., [1980, p.74-77, eng] 34-3265

Investigation of construction-joint grouting techniques under field conditions. Zhivoderov, V.N., et al, [1980, p.872-879, eng] 34-3377

Control of seepage through concrete by injection of polymer solutions. Ibragimov, M.N., [1980, p.880-882, rus] 34-3378

Improving the effectiveness of construction of artificial structures along the Tynda-Urgal railroad. Aleksandrov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-3599

Improving the design of structures built in complex ground conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., [1980, 143p., rus] 34-3823

Possibility of using sodium nitrite antifreeze in reinforced concretes of buildings and structures on railroads. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, [1978, p.179-184, rus] 34-3920

Erection of building structures at the northern Mining and Concentration Concern No.2. Golubenko, V.V., et al, [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-3938

Random thermal stress in concrete containments. Singh, M.P., et al, [1980, p.1481-1496, eng] 34-3950

Field inspection and testing of thermal properties of enclosures of a 12-story residential building. Bukharova, N.V., [1969, p.16-28, rus] 34-4049

Calculating temperature field of block-by-block upbuilt concrete structures using Laplace numerical conversion technique. Zubkov, V.I., [1980, p.92-97, rus] 34-4140

Concretes

Silicate cements and dense concretes on a base of nepheline slag and phosphorite residues. Riumin, K.I., et al, [1972, p.196-201, rus] 34-191

Concretes for roof plates. Savvina, IU.A., et al, [1977, p.14-17, rus] 34-346

Field tests of concretes with silicon-organic oligomers. Batrakov, V.G., et al, [1977, p.41-44, rus] 34-349

Optimal composition of complex powder admixtures for concretes. Gen', O.P., et al, [1977, p.45-50, rus] 34-350

Use of nonmetallic pipelines in construction. Borshcheva, N.I., et al, [1974, p.148-151, rus] 34-762

Kinetics of cement hardening during thermal treatment of concrete bases of road pavements in freezing weather. Shkurenko, V.I., et al, [1979, p.113-117, rus] 34-808

Structure and properties of cement concretes. Sheĭkin, A.E., et al, [1979, 344p., rus] 34-850

Structural criterion of concrete frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, [1979, p.75-78, rus] 34-851

Frost resistant concretes with fine sands. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1979, p.24-26, rus] 34-2099

Construction research. Thermal physics. Structural durability. [1979, 180p., rus] 34-2381

Frost resistance and mechanical properties of calcareous sandstone concrete. Marmor, Kh.G., et al, [1979, p.127-134, rus] 34-2384

Hot sand-cement mixes for road pavement bases. Vostrikov, IU.S., et al, [1979, p.105-108, rus] 34-2618

Studying properties of concretes saturated with sulfur solutions. Orlovskiĭ, IU.I., et al, [1980, p.78-81, rus] 34-3166

Control of seepage through concrete by injection of polymer solutions. Ibragimov, M.N., [1980, p.880-882, rus] 34-3378

Water repellant plasticizing admixtures for cements, grouts and concretes. Khigerovich, M.I., et al, [1921, 125p., rus] 34-3615

Concreting in Antarctica. Varcoe, G.E., [1979, p.14-15, eng] 34-3679

Break-off strength of adfreezing ground. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1980, p.178-194, rus] 34-4134

See also: Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes; Slag concrete

Condensation

Sublimation and condensation at the ice sheet surface of Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., [1979, p.51-63, eng] 34-2150

Condensation nuclei

Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect of ice. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1979, p.81-91, fre] 34-1743

Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.259-268, rus] 34-3151

Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect to ice. Montmory, R., [1980, p.71-83, fre] 34-4246

Conduction

Radiative cooling of layers of pebble. Bernard, J.J., [1979, p.521-524, fre] 34-2352

Current meter. [1975, 295p., eng] 34-3099

Oceanographic data. [1976, 30p. + figs., eng] 34-3100

Conductivity

See: Electrical resistivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences

See: Meetings

Conical bodies

Plastic limit analysis of sheet ice loads on conical structures. Ralston, T.D., [1980, p.289-308, eng] 34-3748

Conservation

See: Energy conservation

Consolidation

See: Thaw consolidation

Construction

Snow clearance—west Himalayan road—some problems. Soin, J.S., [1979, p.141-150, eng] 34-74

Inaccuracies in construction. Latta, J.K., [1976, 4p., eng] 34-163

Electric-heat supply for the construction region encompassing the Boguchany hydroelectric plant. Ivanova, E.V., [1978, p.1084-1087, eng] 34-324

Drilling operations guide. [1973, c195p., eng] 34-568

Winter season roadmaking method. Kurdenkov, B.I., et al, [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1221

Glaciological aspects of building the Swiss postal and telecommunication service's multipurpose telecommunication facility on Chli Titlis Mountain. Haeberli, W., et al, [1979, p.59-75, ger] 34-1320

Developments in Soviet icebreaker construction. Peschanskiĭ, A., [1979, 17p., eng] 34-1345

Traffic tests of expedient airfield construction concepts for possible application in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Burns, C.D., [1979, 138p., eng] 34-1361

Transportation. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1979, 147p., rus] 34-1619

Baykal Amur railroad. Problems of inter-regional economic communications and natural resource development in the Near North. D'iakonov, F.V., [1979, p.33-42, rus] 34-1623

Experimental roadbed in an area with a thick layer of ground ice. [1979, p.187-197, eng] 34-1688

Methods of determining and presenting climatological data for structural design. Kobysheva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.3-8, rus] 34-1815

Using climatic data in structural design. Kobysheva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.9-16, rus] 34-1816

Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings. [1978, 253p., rus] 34-2246

Thermal regime in road constructions; measurements and simulation. Frivik, P.E., et al, [1979, p.482-496, eng] 34-2349

STYROPOR-concrete as frost protection and load-bearing layer in road construction. Hohwiller, F., [1972, p.499-508, ger] 34-2397

Soil freezing and highway construction. [1978, 105p., eng] 34-2480

Protection and use of biologic resources in the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone. Man'ko, IU.I., [1978, p.7-9, rus] 34-2534

Environmental code of good practice for highways and railways. [1979, c80p., eng] 34-2605

Statistical amount of snow on the regions planned for the construction of Shinkansen. Shinojima, K., et al, [1976, p.136-127, eng] 34-2655

Construction, widening and performance of a freeway across organic terrain. Mirza, C., [1978, p.50-80, eng] 34-2909

Design and construction experiences with fluid retaining embankments on peat. Wiesner, W.R., et al, [1978, p.81-115, eng] 34-2910

Role of fabric in low embankments on muskeg. Greenway, D.R., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 34-2914

Scientific research in the last year of the Five-year Plan. Ivantsov, O.M., [1980, p.25-29, rus] 34-3163

Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1979, p.88-100, rus] 34-3227

Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., ed, [1980, 140p., rus] 34-3277

Rational utilization of engineering and geological resources. Demidiuk, L.M., [1980, p.42-50, rus] 34-3284

Some technical solutions for environmental protection of construction and mining sites in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1980, p.55-60, rus] 34-3286

Timan-Pechora Complex. Construction problems. Kochurin, N.N., [1979, 167p., rus] 34-3666

Far North: nature and man. Prospects of economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3668

Transport planes in the economic development of northern USA and Canada. Chudnovskiĭ, A., [1978, p.44-47, rus] 34-3901

Effective use of helicopter cranes. Chernitskiĭ, A., [1980, p.30-32, rus] 34-3929

Engineering preparation of sites for construction on permafrost. Ivanov, V.S., [1980, p.40-42, rus] 34-4038

See also: Cold weather construction; Concrete construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment

Improving construction equipment. Garkavi, N.G., et al, [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-130

Construction material and equipment base in West Siberia. Kuritsyn, IU.P., [1979, p.6-8, rus] 34-166

Resistance of materials to wear at subzero temperatures. Tylkin, M.A., et al, [1974, p.78-81, rus] 34-382

Developing high impact-abrasion strength fuse-on metals. Razikov, M.I., et al, [1974, p.135-139, rus] 34-384

Wear of machines working at low temperatures. Kashcheev, V.N., et al, [1974, p.183-188, rus] 34-391

Steel mains of the country. Melkonov, S.S., [1979, p.6-10, rus] 34-518

Mechanization of transport construction during the past 25 years. Adashev, I.S., et al, [1979, p.34-38, rus] 34-520

Hydraulic dredging in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1979, 184p., rus] 34-580

Engineering manual for northern gas pipelines. Sedlukha, G.A., et al, [1979, 168p., rus] 34-581

Mechanization in rural construction. Lysiakov, V.E., et al, [1979, p.6-10, rus] 34-587

New self-propelled boom cranes KS-6471, KS-2561K and KS-1562B. Volkova, A.E., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-590

Investigation of the bearing capacity of piles driven into plastic frozen soil. Cherniaev, V.I., et al, [1979, p.32-36, eng] 34-981

Methods of calculating helicopter equipment for construction and installation work. Bogdanov, V.A., [1977, p.101-111, rus] 34-992

Artificial freezing of ground. Buchko, N.A., [1979, p.38-40, rus] 34-1153

Construction of the Urengoi-Cheliabinsk gas pipeline. Emel'ianov, V.A., et al, [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-1178

Cost analysis

Model for traffic delay and its convenience and wage costs. Kennedy, W.J., et al, [1979, p.57-60, eng] 34-59

Value engineering study of snow and ice control. Russell, G.L., et al, [1979, p.66-73, eng] 34-61

Use of synthetic snowfalls in the evaluation of snow removal systems. Sage, J.D., [1979, p.121-128, eng] 34-71

Overview of some of the factors influencing snow and ice control and the resultant impacts of their implementation. Belangie, M.C., [1979, p.151-158, eng] 34-75

Methods of determining the economic effectiveness of geological surveys. Andreev, M.G., et al, [1977, p.3-10, rus] 34-116

Economic effectiveness of using high thermal insulation windows in residential buildings of the North. Kuzema, I.G., et al, [1972, p.153-165, rus] 34-188

Arctic drilling barge study. [1971, var. p., eng] 34-557

Feasibility study: exploratory drilling systems, Beaufort Sea. [1971, c430p., eng] 34-570

Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling system: review and recommendations. [1971, var. p., eng] 34-573

Arctic offshore pipeline feasibility study in Mackenzie River delta area. [1973, c530p., eng] 34-578

Determining railroad construction costs in developing areas. Kopylenko, V.A., [1978, p.62-72, rus] 34-1104

Evaluating structural design of modular buildings for repair shops of the Baykal Amur railroad. Leibman, G.D., et al, [1978, p.67-72, rus] 34-1105

Mountain 79. [1979, p.9-93, eng] 34-1241

New developments in winter maintenance. Hoekstra, H., [1979, p.19-29, eng] 34-1242

Maintenance costs. Hammond, J.L., [1979, p.47-55, eng] 34-1246

Arctic winter construction and cost estimating of the North Slope fuel gas pipeline. Bock, G.R., [1979, p.511-520, eng] 34-1403

Snow mapping and runoff forecasting: Examination of ERTS-1 capabilities and potential benefits from an operational ERS system. [1974, 180p. + 25p. appends., eng] 34-1730

Reference manual for construction on permafrost. Antonov, A.F., et al, [1979, 674p., eng] 34-1966

Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO). Castruccio, P.A., et al, [1980, p.239-254, eng] 34-3522

See also: Economic analysis

Countermeasures

Countermeasures against snow accretion and icing on radomes. Suzuki, M., et al, [1979, p.303-307, eng] 34-96

Combatting ice on AIRTRANS and other guideways. Patton, R.J., et al, [1979, p.328-336, eng] 34-100

All-weather protection for AGT guideways and stations. Stevens, R.D., et al, [1979, p.337-342, eng] 34-101

Method for reducing frost damage of plants. Arny, D.C., et al, [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-148

Reinforced ice matrix. Hill, W.L., [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-264

Preliminary study of the fate of oil from a subsea blowout on the east coast. Telford, A.S., et al, [1977, 34p., eng] 34-312

Proposal to evaluate an oil containment boom for use in ice-infested waters. [1975, 16p. + append., eng] 34-485

Evaluation of the Bennett-CANMAR oil containment boom. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1976, 37p. + append., eng] 34-486

Method and formulation for preventing snow and ice accumulation. Bonnanzio, A.J., [1975, 8 col., eng] 34-502

On some rules governing the formation of ice jams and the computation of the type of preventive measures to be taken. Tsykin, E.N., et al, [1974, p.334-346, eng] 34-1204

Preventing corrosion on Arctic pipelines. Peabody, A.W., [1979, p.28-42, eng] 34-1290

Island defence and monitoring. Templeton, J.S., III, [1979, 13p. + 20 slides, eng] 34-1595

Proceedings of the Davos Seminar, September 1978. [1979, 258p., eng] 34-1777

Some promising afforestation tests based on the laying out of logs on avalanche sites. Wakabayashi, R., [1979, p.255-260, eng] 34-1793

Ecosystem of avalanche protection forests. Mayer, H., [1979, p.281-299, ger] 34-1795

Development and structure of pine forests in Slovakia and their effectiveness as avalanche protection. Korpel', Š., [1979, p.301-317, ger] 34-1796

Present state of mountain forests, consequences for their avalanche protection function, silvicultural measures. Ott, E., [1979, p.321-330, eng] 34-1797

Silvicultural planning in avalanching forests. Fiebiger, G., [1979, p.331-348, eng] 34-1798

Study on occurring condition of metallic inclusions in anti-snow type composition brake shoes which cause the hollowing wear at wheel treads. Idemura, K., et al, [1977, p.45, eng] 34-2656

Construction-related oil spills along Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Kavanagh, N., et al, [1977, 16p., eng] 34-2860

Use of "muskeg caps" to deter frost penetration under transmission line tower bases. Sims, R.A., [1978, p.116-131, eng] 34-2911

Preparing counter-measures against under-ice oil spills. [1977, p.34-35, eng] 34-3017

Ice-release coating for disconnect switches. Mundon, J.L., [1980, 24p., eng] 34-3085

See also: Avalanche engineering; Flood control; Fog dispersal; Frost protection; Ice control; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Permafrost control; Safety; Slope protection; Soil stabilization; Temperature control; Waterproofing

Crack propagation

Resistance of ZOKhGSNA and ZOKhGSA steels at low temperatures. Vasil'ev, M.M., et al, [1975, p.120-124, rus] 34-232

Evaluating the exploitational reliability of tanks at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-336

Cracking (fracturing)

Introduction to the problem of cracks, movements and joints in buildings. Baker, M.C., [1976, 8p., eng] 34-153

Stress-strain relationships. Hutcheon, N.B., [1976, 10p., eng] 34-154

Building deformations—deflection. Plewes, W.G., [1976, 11p., eng] 34-157

Deformation due to foundation movements. Crawford, C.B., [1976, 7p., eng] 34-159

Accommodation of potential movements. Latta, J.K., [1976, 9p., eng] 34-160

Resistance of ZOKhGSNA and ZOKhGSA steels at low temperatures. Vasil'ev, M.M., et al, [1975, p.120-124, rus] 34-232

Evaluating the exploitational reliability of tanks at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-336

Thermal stress intensity factors for a fixed strip containing edge cracks. Pashchenko, V.I., et al, [1978, p.53-57, rus] 34-466

Thermal stress intensity factors for a strip with transverse internal cracks. Pashchenko, V.I., et al, [1978, p.58-63, rus] 34-467

Effects on flexible highways of increased legal vehicle weights using VESYS IIM. Rauhut, J.B., et al, [1978, 203p., eng] 34-508

Ice-foot processes. Observations of erosion on a rocky coast, Disko, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1979, p.321-331, eng] 34-966

See also: Ice cracks

Cranes (hoists)

Tower cranes used by Glavmosstroi in large panel construction. Blokhin, V.V., [1979, p.11-13, rus] 34-193

New self-propelled boom cranes KS-6471, KS-2561K and KS-1562B. Volkova, A.E., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-590

Modernized KB-100.OAS tower crane designed for the North. Al'perovich, A.I., et al, [1979, p.8-10, rus] 34-2694

Effective use of helicopter cranes. Chernitskiĭ, A., [1980, p.30-32, rus] 34-3929

Crawl spaces

Construction by the method of stabilizing perennially frozen foundation soils. Porkhaev, G.V., et al, [1980, p.283-296, eng] 34-3252

Creep

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213

Approximate determination of stress relaxation coefficients in thermal creep problems. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1978, p.73-76, rus] 34-470

Influence of salinity on frozen ground deformation. Pekarskaia, N.K., et al, [1979, p.5-19, rus] 34-1534

Performance of piles in plastic frozen ground. Slepak, M.E., [1979, p.67-71, rus] 34-1540

Soil-ice system and the shear strength of frozen soils. Goughnour, R.R., [1968, 153p., eng] 34-2041

Slope denudation in the bald peak zone of western Sayan. Rashba, I.N., [1978, p.69-87, rus] 34-2296

Theory of shearing creep of clay and its experimental confirmation. Ter-Stepanian, G.I., [1976, p.74-97, rus] 34-3204

Shearing creep of clay soils due to vibration. Badalian, R.G., et al, [1976, p.117-127, rus] 34-3205

Determining creep parameters of weak clayey soils. Karpov, V.M., [1976, p.211-219, rus] 34-3209

Skeleton creep of weak water-saturated clay soils. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.268-277, rus] 34-3215

Univariate compaction of ground, allowing for viscoplastic deformations. Ter-Martirosian, Z.G., [1976, p.322-327, rus] 34-3220

Shearing creep mechanism at variable pore pressure. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1976, p.352-359, rus] 34-3223

Temperate valley glaciers. Raymond, C.F., [1980, p.79-139, eng] 34-3657

Improving the design of structures built in complex ground conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., [1980, 143p., rus] 34-3823

See also: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep

Crevasses

Velocities and calving intensity at the front of Kongsbreen (West Svalbard) around Aug. 1, 1963. Vivet, R., et al, [1978, p.27-34, fre] 34-663

Electromagnetic sounding of bottom crevasses on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1979, p.321-330, eng] 34-2835

Bottom crevasses. Weertman, J., [1980, p.185-188, eng] 34-3811

Crossings

See: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings

Crude oil

Transport, retention, and effects of the water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil in experimental food chains. Whipple, J.A., et al, [1979, p.535-581, eng] 34-17

Concentration of petroleum residues in the waters and sediments of Baffin Bay and the eastern Canadian Arctic—1977. Levy, E.M., [1979, 34p., eng] 34-321

Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment. Belicek, J., et al, [1976, 34p., eng] 34-487

Drilling among the icebergs. Davids, R.C., [1980, p.2-7, eng] 34-2804

Feasibility of surface detection of oil under ice. Gill, R., [1979, 82p., eng] 34-3011

Oil production among icebergs is target of pioneering study. [1977, p.24-25, eng] 34-3016

Oil seep in the Arctic. Mungall, C., [1979, p.2-4, eng] 34-3061

Crustal structure

See: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology

Microscopic algae in Davis Sea fast ice. Bulnitskiĭ, V.Kh., et al, [1979, p.126-137, eng] 34-1895

Microbiological studies of the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.828-836, rus] 34-2290

"Arctic" problems in the biology of the White Sea. Khlebovich, V.V., [1979, p.13-15, rus] 34-4218

Standing crops and species composition of diatoms in sea ice from Robeson Channel to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dunbar, M.J., et al, [1980, p.61-72, eng] 34-4243

Cryogenic processes

See: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils

Cryogenic sediment sampler. Walkotten, W.J., [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-145

Factors and forms of cryogenesis in soils of Kazakhstan. Gorbunova, I.A., [1978, p.49-53, rus] 34-339

Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-433

Soil classification and land resources of the Irkutsk area. Kolesnichenko, V.T., et al, [1979, p.13-24, rus] 34-435

Soils in the western section of BAM and prospects for their agricultural development. Kolesnichenko, V.T., [1979, p.24-33, rus] 34-436

Muysk Basin soils and their agricultural development. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1979, p.34-42, rus] 34-437

Soil resources of BAM zone swamps and their agricultural development. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1979, p.42-49, rus] 34-438

Soils of the central Selemdzha River area and their economic development. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, [1979, p.49-54, rus] 34-439

Evaluation and classification of soils in the Zeya-Bureya plain and areas adjacent to the BAM zone. Onishchuk, V.S., [1979, p.54-59, rus] 34-440

Sod-carbonaceous soils of the Baykal Lake area. Koposov, G.F., [1979, p.60-68, rus] 34-441

Soil regimes in the Chara River Basin and methods of their interpretation. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1979, p.68-78, rus] 34-442

Brown taiga soils in the upper part of the Urkan River Basin. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.78-89, rus] 34-443

Natural and economic aspects of protecting Siberian soils from erosion. Orlov, A.D., [1979, p.89-94, rus] 34-444

Use and protection of lands in the northern Irkutsk region and the BAM zone. Belykh, A.G., et al, [1979, p.95-99, rus] 34-445

Forecasting water erosion of soils in the western part of the BAM zone (the upper Angara River Basin). Reimkhe, V.V., [1979, p.111-118, rus] 34-447

Specific nature of erosional processes in permafrost areas. Orlov, A.D., et al, [1979, p.118-124, rus] 34-448

Deflation of Barguzin Basin soils and economic utilization. Namzhilov, N.B., [1979, p.124-130, rus] 34-449

Fertility of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Yeravninskaya Basin (Buryat ASSR). Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1979, p.159-167, rus] 34-451

Classification of soils in the far northeastern USSR. Ignatenko, I.V., [1979, p.168-176, rus] 34-452

Soil zones of Central Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1979, p.176-183, rus] 34-453

Genetic and agricultural peculiarities of gray non-podzolized cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Ishigenov, I.A., [1979, p.184-190, rus] 34-454

Genetic peculiarites of gray forest soils in larch grass forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. Gogolev, I.N., et al, [1979, p.190-201, rus] 34-455

Cryogenic soils *(cont.)*

Evaluating the possibilities of forecasting swamp transformations due to land reclamation. Galeta, I.F., [1978, p.12-22, rus] 34-3608

Biomass of microorganisms in the forest-swamp geosystems of southern taiga in the Irtysh River area. Antonenko, A.M., et al, [1978, p.74-80, rus] 34-3611

Microflora and biological activity of flood-plain soils in the Lower Irtysh River area. Nikitina, V.G. [1978, p.81-88, rus] 34-3612

Microbiological description of northern taiga bog-podzolic soils. Shamin, A.A., et al, [1979, p.151-156, rus] 34-3639

Morphogenetic profile analysis as a basis for the reconstruction of soil formation conditions (as exemplified by the permafrost soils of the Nercha Basin). Gugalinskaia, L.A., et al, [1979, p.261-273, eng] 34-3640

Far North: nature and man. Prospects of economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3668

Soil formation on dust loams in the taiga zone of northeastern European USSR. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-3753

Mountain forests. Sinitsyn, S.G., et al, [1979, 200p., rus] 34-3754

Forests of the Lake Baykal area (types of forest, microclimatology, characteristics of forest-forming species). Panarin, I.I., [1979, 263p., rus] 34-3759

Forest and hydrological regionalization of Central Siberia. Lebedev, A.V., [1979, p.25-58, rus] 34-3770

Hydrophysical properties of forest litter and its soil-protective role. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1979, p.59-68, rus] 34-3771

Evaluating soil stability to washout. Kuklin, V.V., et al, [1979, p.79-82, rus] 34-3773

Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1977, 120p., rus] 34-3812

Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1977, p.43-58, rus] 34-3814

Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems. Sazonov, A.G., [1977, p.73-84, rus] 34-3816

Thermal physics of permafrost terrain. Pavlov, A.V., [1980, p.46-61, eng] 34-3831

Some aspects of the mechanics of frost fracturing of soils in the permafrost zone. Grechishchev, S.E., [1980, p.259-278, eng] 34-3845

Consequences of using new machines in the north taiga pine forests. Obydennikov, V.I., [1979, p.18-21, rus] 34-3859

Effectiveness and quality of taiga reforestation. L'vov, P.N., [1979, p.29-30, rus] 34-3860

Lichen pine forests of the European North. Listov, A.A., [1980, p.22-25, rus] 34-3861

Change from pine to spruce in the northern European USSR. Melekhov, I.S., et al, [1980, p.42-51, rus] 34-3863

Geographic peculiarities of metabolism and energy exchange in pine forests of Karelia and Murmansk region. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1980, p.52-60, rus] 34-3864

Biomass volume and structure in larch forests of the northern Okhotsk Sea region. Moskaliuk, T.A., [1980, p.32-39, rus] 34-3880

Management of forest resources. Timofeev, N.V., [1979, 144p., rus] 34-4011

Life in the tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1980, 236p., rus] 34-4015

Short review of vegetation in the Baykal-Patomskoe Nagor'ye highlands. Rusiaeva, G.G., [1979, p.110-117, rus] 34-4090

Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. Polikarpov, N.P., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-4093

Salinity of soils in the Tunguy depression. Borisenko, L.V., et al, [1979, p.34-41, rus] 34-4098

Recent exogenic processes in the southeastern Lake Baykal area and their influence on hydromeliorative construction. Imetkhenov, A.B., [1979, p.94-104, rus] 34-4100

Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas. Kibal'chich, O.A., et al, [1979, 120p., rus] 34-4101

Rational use of natural resources in the Central Lena River area. Gubkin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.10-14, rus] 34-4107

Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. Trufanova, E.R., [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-4108

Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region. Amuzinskaia, T.P., [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4112

Seasonal variations of soil formation in the Lake Baykal area. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1979, p.36-48, rus] 34-4163

Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia. Cherskii, N.V., ed, [1979, 158p., rus] 34-4164

Siberian forests and their rational development. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1979, p.46-59, rus] 34-4169

Stability of tundra ecosystems in North Siberia. Bol'shakov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-4170

Effect of human activities on the vegetational cover of Taymyr. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1979, p.139-152, rus] 34-4175

Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers [1979, 177p., rus] 34-4213

Enrichment of cultivated tundra meadow grasses with wild legumes. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1979, p.37-38, rus] 34-4222

Types of East Taymyr tundras and their significance as cattle grazing grounds. Rapota, V.V., [1979, p.53-54, rus] 34-4226

Changes in vegetational cover of Yamal arctic tundras induced by reindeer grazing. Rebristaia, O.V., [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4227

Pollination ecology of Alpine tundra plants on the Kolyma Highlands. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1979, p.57-58, rus] 34-4228

Studying disturbed soils of reindeer grazing fields in the Messoyakha-Noril'sk pipeline area. Shchelkunova, R.P., et al, [1979, p.66-67, rus] 34-4229

Ecologic and geographic regularities governing reproduction cycles of pine and fir in the North. Basov, V.A., [1979, p.133-134, rus] 34-4237

Effectiveness of draining north taiga lands in Komi ASSR. Gortinskii, G.B., et al, [1979, p.137, rus] 34-4238

Metabolism of north taiga fir growing on drained and fertilized peat soil. Konovalov, V.N., [1979, p.147, rus] 34-4239

Trends in the reforestation of light coniferous open woodlands in the Far Northeast. Kotharov, I.I., [1979, p.148-149, rus] 34-4240

Growing forest cultures beyond the polar circle. Pankratov, E.N., [1979, p.157-158, rus] 34-4241

Cryogenic structures

Hydrogeological conditions of Yelanskiy artesian basin (Transbaikal). Bakhlov, A.S., [1979, p.53-58, rus] 34-717

Computer analysis of freezing with water migration in time when the process is formed on snow cover surface. Medvedev, A.V., et al, [1979, p.3-23, rus] 34-1908

Experimental studies of ice formation fields under nonunivariate frost penetration conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1979, p.159-167, rus] 34-1924

Moisture transfer and ice segregation in the frozen zone of thawing ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1979, p.179-192, rus] 34-1926

Structure and absolute geochronology of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia. Katasonov, E.M., ed, [1979, 95p., rus] 34-1931

Classification of cryogenic structures in the aeration zone of peat deposits. Kmitovenko, A.T., et al, [1979, p.8-11, rus] 34-2131

Hydrothermal regime of autonomous sandy soils. Erukov, G.V., [1978, p.44-58, rus] 34-2254

Hot-plate field tests of frozen soils. Chubarova, N.P., et al, [1980, p.228-230, eng] 34-2378

Exogenic relief forming process in the cryolithozone. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., [1979, 280p., rus] 34-2684

Ground ice and cryogenic structures of loose deposits in the Muysk Basin. An, V.V., [1979, p.118-129, rus] 34-2783

Lacustrine deposits on the trap plateau of West Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1978, p.37-42, rus] 34-2919

Authigenic minerals in syngenetically freezing deposits of Central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh.G., [1978, p.50-57, rus] 34-2921

Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1980, 1' 'p., rus] 34-3478

Results of experimental studies of the freezing process in very fine-grained soils. Zhestkova, T.N., [1980, p.119-136, eng] 34-3836

Structural interpretation of thawing ground compressibility. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1979, p.65-84, rus] 34-4157

Cryogenic textures

Thermal properties of selected evacuated powder insulations at cryogenic temperatures. Knight, B.L., [1969, 322p., eng] 34-2069

Authigenic minerals in syngenetically freezing deposits of Central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh.G., [1978, p.50-57, rus] 34-2921

Geocryological conditions of a Baykal Amur railroad construction site in the Olongoro River Basin. Sharapov, N.V., [1978, p.79-93, rus] 34-2924

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in the southern part of the upper Zeya plain and the Ogoronsk Basin. Misharina, N.K., [1978, p.97-105, rus] 34-2926

Principles of cryolithological regionalization of the permafrost zone. Vtiurin, B.I., [1980, p.1-9, eng] 34-3233

Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1980, 184p., rus] 34-3478

Structural interpretation of thawing ground compressibility. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1979, p.65-84, rus] 34-4157

Cryogenics

Engineering geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 208p., rus] 34-1533

Concrete and cryogenics; Part 1. Turner, F.H., [1980, p.39-40, eng] 34-3446

Optimized linear variable differential transformer displacement transducer for cryogenic use. Sponagle, N.C., et al, [1980, p.759-761, eng] 34-3618

Cryopedology

See Geocryology

Cryoturbation

Earth hummocks of the Canadian Arctic and Subarctic. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1978, p.581-594, eng] 34-659

Crystal defects

Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. Osipov, V.I., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-1237

Crystal growth

Symmetry as a methodological basis for the analysis of snow structure and metamorphism. Kolomyts, E.G., [1979, p.3-26, rus] 34-606

Nature of strength and deformation properties of argillaceous rocks. Osipov, V.I., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-1237

Crystallization of a supercooled liquid in a sound field steady-state dynamics of crystalline-phase nuclei in the liquid. Bulanov, V.A., [1979, p.202-207, eng] 34-1436

See also: Snow crystal growth

Crystallization

See also: Recrystallization

Crystallization nuclei

See: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals

High pressure apparatus for PVT measurements of liquids and plastic crystals at low temperature. Landau, R., et al, [1980, p.533-535, eng] 34-3408

See also: Ice crystals

Culverts

Allowing for seismic effects when designing reinforced concrete culverts beneath embankments. Abduzhabarov, A.Kh., [1979, p.43-44, rus] 34-1256

Naleds and countermeasures. Shushakov, E.V., [1979, 64p., rus] 34-3073

Ice loads on structures of the Baykal Amur railroad. Korzhavin, K.N., ed, [1977, 121p., rus] 34-3168

Pressure of naled ice on culvert walls in areas with severe climatic conditions. Ivchenko, A.B., [1977, p.91-100, rus] 34-3177

Improving the effectiveness of construction of artificial structures along the Tynda-Urgal railroad. Aleksandrov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-3599

Currents

See: Ocean currents

Cutting

See: Ice cutting

Cutting tools

Studying correlation functions of frozen ground cutting stresses. Solomonov, S.A., [1979, p.122-127, rus] 34-809

Cyclones

See: Atmospheric disturbances

Czechoslovakia

—Beskids

Hydrologic effectiveness of continuous snow cover in the Moravian-Silesian Beskids. Lednicky, V., et al, [1979, p.261-268, rus] 34-2300

—Tatra Mountains

Hoarfrost-ice deposits in West Carpathian Uplands. Ostrožlík, M., [1979, p.363-371, rus] 34-2305

Damage

Environmental model for predicting impacts from deicing salts. Thuet, J.H., [1979, p.61-65, eng] 34-60

Guide to the effects of underwater shock waves on Arctic marine mammals and fish. Hill, S.H., [1978, 50p., eng] 34-369

Arctic winter test and evaluation, late winter stage. Kenworth truck Model 953A. [1972, var. p., eng] 34-51

Avalanches of the USSR and their influence on the formation of natural territory complexes. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, [1978, p.223-233, eng] 34-792

Huge avalanche near Bucheben, Austria. Tollner, H., [1970, p.51-53, ger] 34-1667

Accidents and damage caused by avalanches. Schild, M., et al, [1979, p.89-152, ger] 34-1707

Distribution of snow and damages by snow in an afforestation area in the subalpine zone at the "Sonnberg" near Haggen/Tyrol. Stern, R., [1979, p.145-154, eng] 34-1786

Deformation and damage to forest plants by snow forces. Wakabayashi, R., [1979, p.205-209, eng] 34-1789

Assessment and analysis of snow breakage in fir trees in the Pfalz Forest, 1968 and 1975. Lessel, A., [1979, p.211-215, ger] 34-1790

Forest and avalanches. De Quervain, M., [1979, p.219-239, ger] 34-1791

Avalanche frequency and risk estimation in forest sites. Föhn, P.M.B., [1979, p.241-254, eng] 34-1792

Studies of the destruction mechanism at freezing of porous materials. Fagerlund, G., [1979, p.167-196, eng] 34-2324

What do we know about freezing of concrete. Venuat, M., [1979, p.251-260, fre] 34-2329

Physical mechanism of freezing in rocks. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1979, p.271-284, fre] 34-2331

Density (mass/volume) *(cont.)*
Radioactive isotope technique of studying density and moisture content of landslide slopes. Kornienko, N.D., et al, ₍1979, p.112-116, rus₎ 34-2972
Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., ₍1980, 168p., rus₎ 34-3866
Thermal conductivity of frozen and thawed sands, depending on density and moisture content. Ananian, A.A., et al, ₍1980, p.195-200, rus₎ 34-4135
See also: Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)
Preliminary measurements of snow concentration. Stallabrass, J.R., ₍1972, 48 leaves, eng₎ 34-2400
See also: Particle size distribution

Deposits
See: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits

Depth
See: Snow depth; Water depth

Depth hoar
Symmetry as a methodological basis for the analysis of snow structure and metamorphism. Kolomyts, E.G., ₍1979, p.3-26, rus₎ 34-606
Alaskan snow cover. Benson, C.S., ₍1979, p.19-25, eng₎ 34-1409

Desalting
Study of the vacuum-freezing high pressure ice-melting process. Cheng, C.Y., ₍1979, 70p., eng₎ 34-1142
Design and specification bid package for a 2,500 gpd eutectic freezing pilot plant. ₍1979, 167p., eng₎ 34-1574
Desalination of brackish water by spray freezing; progress report 1978-79. Spyker, J.W., ₍1980, 116p., eng₎ 34-3673

Desert soils
Microflora in polar desert soils of Cape Chelyuskin. Parinkina, O.M., ₍1979, p.28-34, rus₎ 34-3035

Deserts
Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula. Aleksandrova, V.D., ed, ₍1979, 206p., rus₎ 34-3033
Structure of vegetational cover in polar deserts of the Taymyr Peninsula (Cape Chelyuskin). Matveeva, N.V., ₍1979, p.5-27, rus₎ 34-3034
Vascular plants of Cape Chelyuskin. Safronova, I.N., ₍1979, p.50-53, rus₎ 34-3036
Musci and Hepaticae of Cape Chelyuskin. Blagodatskikh, L.S., et al, ₍1979, p.54-60, rus₎ 34-3037
Ground lichens of Cape Chelyuskin. Piin, T.Kh., ₍1979, p.61-73, rus₎ 34-3038
Vegetation in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). Matveeva, N.V., ₍1979, p.78-109, rus₎ 34-3040
Musci and Hepaticae in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). Blagodatskikh, L.S., et al, ₍1979, p.133-139, rus₎ 34-3043
Latitudinal variations in the proportions of living vascular plants in Taymyr Peninsula. Polozova, T.G., ₍1979, p.154-159, rus₎ 34-3045
Regularities governing zonal distribution of communities in Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, ₍1979, p.166-200, rus₎ 34-3047
Possible changes in thermal conditions due to land reclamation. Az'muka, T.I., et al, ₍1979, p.8-25, rus₎ 34-3076
Regionalization of the southern West Siberian Plain for land reclamation. Uglanov, I.N., et al, ₍1979, p.116-133, rus₎ 34-3080
Highway design. Pt. 2. Babkov, V.F., et al, ₍1979, 407p. (Pertinent p.230-344), rus₎ 34-3600
Dynamics of vegetational cover and the development of cryogenic relief forms. Tyrtikov, A.P., ₍1979, 116p., rus₎ 34-4010
Discovery of the Tanymas country. Gorbunov, A., ₍1979, p.97-102, rus₎ 34-4139

Design
Winter service; its influence on road planning. Pigois, M.L., ₍1977, p.46-48, fre₎ 34-516
General and applied climatology. Kobysheva, N.V., ed, ₍1979, 104p., rus₎ 34-1814
Methods of determining and presenting climatological data for structural design. Kobysheva, N.V., et al, ₍1979, p.3-8, rus₎ 34-1815
Using climatic data in structural design. Kobysheva, N.V., et al, ₍1979, p.9-16, rus₎ 34-1816
Roof snow loads in Canada. Taylor, D.A., ₍1980, p.1-18, eng₎ 34-2873
Design of casing programs. Bulatov, A.I., et al, ₍1979, 280p. (Pertinent p.85-91, 135-141), rus₎ 34-3070
Design of roads and railroads on natural bases in the southern permafrost distribution zone. Potatueva, T.V., ₍1980, p.84-90, rus₎ 34-3291
Highway design. Pt. 2. Babkov, V.F., et al, ₍1979, 407p. (Pertinent p.230-344), rus₎ 34-3600
Offshore pipelines in the Arctic. ₍1980, p.20-24, eng₎ 34-3989
Snowplowable raised reflective pavement markers at hazardous locations in New Jersey. Graf, C.R., et al, ₍1979, 55p., eng₎ 34-4077

Design criteria
Oceanographic design criteria. Heideman, J.C., ₍1979, 10p. + 4 tables + 17 slides, eng₎ 34-1589
See also: Building codes

Detection
Feasibility of surface detection of oil under ice. Gill, R., ₍1979, 82p., eng₎ 34-3011
CRREL roof moisture survey, Pease AFB buildings 35, 63, 93, 112, 113, 120 and 220. Korhonen, C., et al, ₍1980, 31p., eng₎ 34-3335
See also: Ice detection

Deterioration
See: Ice deterioration

Detonation waves
Rock blasting under complex hydrogeological conditions. Mets, IU.S., ₍1979, 109p., rus₎ 34-1189
Methods and results of artificial avalanche triggering in the El'brus Mountain area. Bolov, V.R., et al, ₍1980, p.43-46, rus₎ 34-3416
Densification of soils prone to slump-type settlement by the gas-detonation method. Martem'ianov, A.I., et al, ₍1980, p.316-320, eng₎ 34-3933

Deuterium oxide
See: Heavy water

Deuterium oxide ice
Dielectric properties of heavy ice Ih (D2O ice). Kawada, S., ₍1979, p.1850-1856, eng₎ 34-2526

Diamond bits
Results of testing new diamond drilling bits in Southern Yakutia. Antipin, I.N., et al, ₍1975, p.37-40, rus₎ 34-219

Dielectric properties
Electrical properties of ice-solid interfaces. Camp, P.R., et al, ₍1979, p.35-43, eng₎ 34-56
Mixing formulas for determining the free water content of wet snow from measurements of the dielectric constant. Denoth, A., et al, ₍1978, p.73-80, eng₎ 34-666
Dielectric properties of polymer materials in different climatic conditions. Filatov, I.S., ₍1979, 129p., rus₎ 34-749
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range. Kovacs, A., et al, ₍1979, p.5749-5759, eng₎ 34-963
Microwave measurements of snow stratigraphy and water equivalence. Boyne, H.S., et al, ₍1979, p.20-26, eng₎ 34-1052
Feasibility of surface detection of oil under ice. Gill, R., ₍1979, 82p., eng₎ 34-3011
Backscatter and emission of snow: literature review and recommendations for future investigations. Ulaby, F.T., et al, ₍1978, 138p., eng₎ 34-3319
Electron microscope studies of low temperature ice modification. Girs, S.P., et al, ₍1979, p.63-67, rus₎ 34-3572
Pendular-funicular liquid transition in snow. Denoth, A., ₍1980, p.93-97, eng₎ 34-3801
Permittivity of ice and water at millimeter wavelengths. Blue, M.D., ₍1980, p.1101-1106, eng₎ 34-4074

Diesel engines
On propulsion of icebreakers. Airaksinen, K., et al, ₍1976, p.194-202, eng₎ 34-1293

Diffusion
See: Ion diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Dirigibles
Using dirigibles in Yakutia. Belinskii, B.V., ₍1979, p.13-14, rus₎ 34-2085
Dirigibles for natural gas transportation. Nogovitsyn, V.V., et al, ₍1979, p.14, rus₎ 34-2086
Using balloons and dirigibles in construction. Spasskii, D.S., ₍1979, p.29, rus₎ 34-2094

Discontinuous permafrost
Seasonal freezing effect on hydrogeological conditions of the Chul'man Basin. Buldovich, S.N., ₍1979, p.60-67, rus₎ 34-1394
Growth and decay of palsas and peat plateaus in the Macmillan Pass—Tsichu River area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, ₍1979, p.1362-1373, eng₎ 34-1453
Evolution of permafrost in the taiga and in the forest-tundra, western Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. Payette, S., et al, ₍1976, p.203-220, eng₎ 34-1643
Vegetation and revegetation within permafrost terrain. Bliss, L.C., ₍1979, p.31-50, eng₎ 34-1681
Noncoalescing perennially frozen rocks in the polar part of West Siberia. Gruzdov, A.V., ₍1980, p.97-101, rus₎ 34-2764
Lands subject to reclamation in the south of the West Siberian Plain. Uglanov, I.N., ₍1979, p.25-76, rus₎ 34-3077
Regionalization of the southern West Siberian Plain for land reclamation. Uglanov, I.N., et al, ₍1979, p.116-133, rus₎ 34-3080
Structure of land reclamation complexes of the Baykal Amur railroad area and forecasts of their functioning. Naprasnikov, A.T., ₍1978, p.39-40, rus₎ 34-3355
Permafrost in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., ₍1980, p.257-369, eng₎ 34-3851
Stratigraphy of a silt-cored palsa, Atlin region, British Columbia, Canada. Seppälä, M., ₍1980, p.357-365, eng₎ 34-3872

See also: Taliks

Disinfectants
Overview of the problems of disinfection. Chambers, C.W., ₍1974, p.423-437, eng₎ 34-1484
Chlorine disinfection of treated wastewater. Gordon, R.C., et al, ₍1974, p.438-481, eng₎ 34-1485
Lime disinfection of sewage bacteria at low temperature. Morrison, S.M., et al, ₍1974, p.482-506, eng₎ 34-1486
Ozone disinfection of wastewaters at low temperatures. Kinman, R.N., ₍1974, p.507-522, eng₎ 34-1487
See also: Decontamination

Dislocations (materials)
Charged dislocation in ice: 1. Existence and charge density measurement by X-ray topography. Itagaki, K., ₍1978, 12p., eng₎ 34-1608
Formation of edge dislocation dipoles in ice single crystals by heat treatment. Oguro, M., et al, ₍1979, p.1897-1907, eng₎ 34-1613

Disposal
See: Waste disposal

Distribution
Davis Strait aerial survey 77-1. ₍1977, 14p. + figs. and tables, eng₎ 34-425
On the size distribution of Antarctic icebergs. Neshyba, S., ₍1980, p.241-248, eng₎ 34-2446
Ice nucleus and aerosol measurements in the plume of the Johnstown, Pa., steel mill. Schnell, R.C., et al, ₍1980, p.397-400, eng₎ 34-3779

Docks
Water area drift ice protection device. Ivanov, L.V., et al, ₍1976, 4 col., rus₎ 34-1223
Docks can be used in winter. Shirokikh, V., ₍1979, p.34, rus₎ 34-2122
Winter operation of water navigation objects. Ivanov, L.V., ₍1978, 211p., rus₎ 34-2686
See also: Piers

Domes (ice)
See: Pingos

Doors
Heat loss through open doors. Johnson, P., ₍1978, p.4-8, eng₎ 34-868

Doped ice
Mechanical properties of impure ice single crystals at high temperatures. Nakamura, T., ₍1979, p.293-324, jap₎ 34-2542
Chemical survey to determine potential dopants for a model ice test basin. Timco, G.W., ₍1979, 22p., eng₎ 34-3718
Dynamic behaviour of dislocations in HF-doped ice Ih. Perez, J., et al, ₍1980, p.133-149, eng₎ 34-3805
Polarization processes in the ice lattice. 1. Approach by thermodynamics of irreversible processes. New experimental verification by means of a universal relation. Hubmann, M., ₍1979, p.127-139, eng₎ 34-4001

Drainage
Accuracy of using floats in measuring water discharge of small mountain rivers. Chirkova, A.A., et al, ₍1973, p.115-128, rus₎ 34-111
Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed: Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, interior Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, ₍1979, 9p., eng₎ 34-137
Natural reforestation of conifers on dried areas of northern taiga in the Arkhangel'sk region. Feklistov, P.A., et al, ₍1979, p.9-12, rus₎ 34-251
Structural-statistical regularities governing runoff variations along the eastern section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Lobanova, N.I., et al, ₍1977, p.77-85, rus₎ 34-354
Reference basin method of evaluating calculated maximum river discharge in the eastern section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Ponomareva, T.G., ₍1977, p.123-130, rus₎ 34-355
Calculating moisture content of unsaturated zones when draining peat bogs. Kovalenko, N.P., et al, ₍1979, p.51-55, rus₎ 34-523
Reliability of experimental determination of basic hydrologic characteristics of swamps. Baliasova, E.L., ₍1979, p.96-109, rus₎ 34-833
History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East. Florensov, N.A., ed, ₍1979, 215p., rus₎ 34-1067
Spring runoff from small drainage basins of the Dubovskaya hydrometeorological station. Bystrov, A.V., ₍1979, p.26-38, rus₎ 34-1078
Study of water drainage from columns of snow. Denoth, A., et al, ₍1979, 19p., eng₎ 34-1108
Soils of the East European tundra and forest tundra. Ignatenko, I.V., ₍1979, 280p., rus₎ 34-1649
Hydrophysical properties of peat soils. Bondarenko, N.F., et al, ₍1979, 160p., rus₎ 34-1651
Changes in the runoff from reclaimed marshlands in South Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, ₍1975, p.127-128, rus₎ 34-1857
Reclamation impact on northern peat soils. Nesterenko, I.M., ₍1975, p.129-130, rus₎ 34-1858
Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds. Vovk, A.A., ed, ₍1979, 224p., rus₎ 34-2307
Studying physical and mechanical properties of seasonally frozen grounds subject to blasting, for the construction of land reclamation objects. Vorob'ev, V.D., et al, ₍1979, p.132-138, rus₎ 34-2309

Drill core analysis *(cont.)*

Antifreeze-thermodrilling for core through the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf (J-9 Camp), Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., [1979, 12p., eng] 34-1577

Polar research. Turner, M.D., [1980, p.43-44, eng] 34-1883

On the origin of stratified debris in ice cores from the bottom of the Antarctic ice sheet. Gow, A.J., et al, [1979, p.185-192, eng] 34-2231

Discontinuous flow, ice texture, and dirt content in the basal layers of the Devon Island ice cap. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1979, p.209-222, eng] 34-2233

Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978. Nagata, T., ed, [1979, 245p., eng] 34-2285

View on the formation of saline waters in the Dry Valleys. Torii, T., et al, [1979, p.22-33, eng] 34-2286

911 years of microparticle deposition at the South Pole: a climatic interpretation. Thompson, E.M., [1979, 200p., eng] 34-2455

Initial report on geological materials collected at RISP site J9, 1978-79. Webb, P.N., comp, [1979, 127p., eng] 34-2481

Rate of snow accumulation determined from oxygen isotope and stratigraphic analyses of the core from Mizuho Station, East Antarctic (extended abstract). Kato, K., et al, [1979, p.88-92, eng] 34-2500

Shallow core snow chemistry of Athabsca Glacier, Alberta. Butler, D., et al, [1980, p.278-281, eng] 34-2667

Ice flow along an I.A.G.P. flow line and interpretation of data from an ice core in Terre Adelie, Antarctica. Raynaud, D., et al, [1979, p.103-115, eng] 34-2820

Relationship of ultrasonic velocities to c-axis fabrics and relaxation characteristics of ice cores from Byrd Station, Antarctica. Gow, A.J., et al, [1979, p.147-153, eng] 34-2823

Margin of the Greenland ice sheet at Isua. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1979, p.155-165, eng] 34-2824

Specimen and core-sample distribution policy. U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, [1980, p.69-70, eng] 34-4026

Time-priority studies of deep ice cores. Gow, A.J., [1980, p.91-102, eng] 34-4030

Ice core work at the Laboratoire de Glaciologie, CNRS, Grenoble. Raynaud, D., [1980, p.103-107, eng] 34-4031

See also: Ice cores

Drilling

Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry. Kirillin, A.D., ed, [1977, 121p., rus] 34-115

Cost of natural gas production in the Yakut ASSR. Popova, V.K., [1977, p.86-92, rus] 34-118

Results of testing new diamond drilling bits in Southern Yakutia. Antipin, I.N., et al, [1975, p.37-40, rus] 34-219

Determining density of circulating fluids for wells without casings in unstable permafrost. Abdullaev, T.B., [1978, p.21-24, rus] 34-253

Mechanization of transport construction during the past 25 years. Adashev, I.S., et al, [1979, p.34-38, rus] 34-520

Drilling operations guide. [1973, c195p., eng] 34-568

Study of the clothing problems of the oil operating crews in the Arctic. Pang, S.H.H., et al, [1972, 58p., eng] 34-571

Discussions on problems of the study of the Antarctic glacial cover at the twelfth session of the Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SCAR), and at the meetings of the Council of the International Antarctic Glaciological Project (IAGP). Korotkevich, E.S., [1974, p.103-118, eng] 34-1194

Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1508

Design and construction of pile foundations for elevated transport structures and scaffolded railroad and highway bridges in the North. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1979, p.73-84, rus] 34-1627

Heat transfer problems applied to the theory of well drilling. Pudovkin, M.A., et al, [1979, 182p., rus] 34-1650

Studying properties of G class cement and the "Permafrost" mixture according to the national standards. Kliusov, A.A., [1979, p.31-34, rus] 34-1755

Ice-sheet glaciology. Drewry, D., [1979, p.313-328, eng] 34-1881

Exploration and sources of ground water reserves in areas of Noril'sk-type commercial ore deposits. Roginets, I.I., [1979, p.83-87, rus] 34-1938

Influence of thermal regime variations on the state of wells drilled in permafrost. Griaznov, G.S., [1973, p.21-22, rus] 34-1954

Practical advantages and prospects of drilling with simultaneous freezing of weakly consolidated rocks. Afanas'ev, I.S., et al, [1973, p.25-26, rus] 34-1956

Controlling temperatures of hydrating cementing mixtures in wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1973, p.29-30, rus] 34-1957

Analysis of heat and mass exchange during thermal drilling. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1979, p.106-112, rus] 34-2217

Construction of underground structures for hydroelectric power stations in the Far North. Grossman, I.I., et al, [1979, 128p., rus] 34-2493

Fundamentals of electrothermomechanical destruction of frozen rocks. Nekrasov, L.B., [1979, 230p., rus] 34-2869

Pile foundations in permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., [1978, 158p., rus] 34-3022

Technology of open pit mining. Medvedev, K.D., ed, [1979, 164p., rus] 34-3023

Design of casing programs. Bulatov, A.I., et al, [1979, 280p. (Pertinent p.85-91, 135-141), rus] 34-3070

Alaskan field work progresses for gas pipeline. [1980, p.81, eng] 34-3160

Making artificial intergelisols as a means of environmental protection in petroleum provinces of West Siberia and the northern Komi ASSR. Maksimov, G.N., [1980, p.25-27, rus] 34-3281

Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas. Maksimov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.27-36, rus] 34-3282

Drilling and coring of frozen ground in northern Alaska, Spring 1979. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3333

Pressure meter for testing soft soils. Lushnikov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.262-265, eng] 34-3370

Comparative study of stresses in natural rock masses and in models using the artificial freezing technique. Makarov, S.V., [1979, p.35-43, rus] 34-3481

Drilling-and-mixing method of building foundations of cemented earth piles. Tokin, A., [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-3926

Selecting rolling cutter bits and drilling regimes for perennially frozen boulder-gravel placers. Bragin, P.A., [1979, p.110-123, rus] 34-4105

Drilling fluids for West Siberian fields. Kaz'min, A.V., et al, [1979, p.52-53, rus] 34-4137

See also: Bottom drilling; Offshore drilling; Rock drilling

Drilling fluids

Determining density of circulating fluids for wells without casings in unstable permafrost. Abdullaev, T.B., [1978, p.21-24, rus] 34-253

Heat transfer problems applied to the theory of well drilling. Pudovkin, M.A., et al, [1979, 182p., rus] 34-1650

Rock thermophysics. Summaries of reports. [1973, 75p., rus] 34-1952

Thermal regime of wells and its control. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1973, p.3-5, rus] 34-1953

Influence of thermal regime variations on the state of wells drilled in permafrost. Griaznov, G.S., [1973, p.21-22, rus] 34-1954

Controlling thermal regime of wells when using drilling fluids in permafrost. IAkovlev, A.M., [1973, p.23-24, rus] 34-1955

Drilling fluids for West Siberian fields. Kaz'min, A.V., et al, [1979, p.52-53, rus] 34-4137

Drills

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213

Results of testing new diamond drilling bits in Southern Yakutia. Antipin, I.N., et al, [1975, p.37-40, rus] 34-219

Method and apparatus for drilling in permafrost and the like. Skidmore, S.C., Jr., [1977, 16 col., eng] 34-268

Excavation of hard rocks in the central section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Basistov, M.A., [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-328

Types of core-barrel cutting heads and their interaction with ground. Krupina, G.K., [1977, p.67-80, rus] 34-987

New drilling instrument for holes in frozen ground. Makushkin, D.O., et al, [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-1187

Performance of BTS-150 drills on construction sites of the Baykal Amur railroad. Bardyshev, O.A., et al, [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-1428

Understanding permafrost: development and use of lightweight equipment. Veillette, J., et al, [1980, p.21-23, eng] 34-2610

Portable drilling equipment for shallow permafrost sampling. Veillette, J.J., et al, [1980, 35p., eng] 34-3652

Land reclamation in winter. Surikov, V.V., [1980, 270p., rus] 34-3758

Selecting rolling cutter bits and drilling regimes for perennially frozen boulder-gravel placers. Bragin, P.A., [1979, p.110-123, rus] 34-4105

Drilling fluids for West Siberian fields. Kaz'min, A.V., et al, [1979, p.52-53, rus] 34-4137

See also: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)

Numerical simulation of atmospheric ice accretion. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1979, p.44-52, eng] 34-57

Mechanism of ice splinter production during riming. Mossop, S.C., [1980, p.167-169, eng] 34-2678

See also: Cloud droplets

Dry ice (trademark)

Sublimation of a horizontal slab of dry ice: an analog of pool boiling on a flat plate. Dhir, V.K., [1980, p.380-382, eng] 34-4250

Dry Valley Drilling Project

DVDP at the Florida State University: core storage and sample distribution. Cassidy, D.S., [1979, p.240-245, eng] 34-2289

Drying

Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Gatitskii, N.V., et al, [1979, p.19-20, rus] 34-254

Effect of fertilization on winter drying of Scots pine. Kurkela, T., [1979, p.139-143, eng] 34-1785

Determining parameters of the mechanical dehydration of frozen peat in high bogs. Kmitovenko, A.T., et al, [1979, p.18-19, rus] 34-2132

Possible changes in thermal conditions due to land reclamation. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1979, p.8-25, rus] 34-3076

Dehydration of nonmetalliferous construction materials at low temperatures. Gurevich, V.G., et al, [1980, 70p., rus] 34-3824

See also: Freeze drying

Ducts

Improving natural ventilation of underground utility ducts under permafrost conditions. Ivont'ev, V.V., [1974, p.127-136, rus] 34-760

Dust

Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.259-268, rus] 34-3151

Dusting

Laws governing the thawing of an artificially dusted glacier surface. Bazhev, A.B., [1974, p.271-296, eng] 34-1200

Dynamic loads

Small prototype cone tests winter 1973-74. Verity, P.H., [1975, 102p. + appends., eng] 34-296

Ice crushing tests—1974. Miller, T.W., et al, [1974, 177p., eng] 34-421

Determining dynamic yield stresses of frozen ground and ice. Kosinskii, A.K., [1976, p.71-79, rus] 34-707

Critical velocities of a floating ice plate subjected to in-plane forces and a moving load. Kerr, A.D., [1979, 12p., eng] 34-802

Volumetric constitutive law for snow subjected to large strains and strain rates. Brown, R.L., [1979, 13p., eng] 34-913

Workshop on the Bearing Capacity of Ice Covers, 16-17 October 1978, Winnipeg, Manitoba. [1979, 253p., eng] 34-919

Field studies on the response of floating ice sheets to moving loads. Beltaos, S., [1979, p.1-13, eng] 34-920

Laboratory investigation of circular sea-ice plates. Murat, J.R., et al, [1979, p.107-123, eng] 34-927

Problems related to the structural modelling of ice covers. Tinawi, R., [1979, p.139-158, eng] 34-929

Use of ice as an airstrip in the Thelon River valley by the Canadian Armed Forces. McCutcheon, D.M., [1979, p.224-231, eng] 34-933

Elastic and dissipative properties of peats and organic muds. IAromko, V.N., et al, [1979, p.17-22, rus] 34-979

Electromagnetic radiation of snow and ice during dynamic processes. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1979, p.583-585, rus] 34-1638

Behavior of clay subgrades during melting periods. Prokudin, I.V., et al, [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-2096

Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Phase III: Structural strength of pavements with open-graded bases. Barker, W.R., et al, [1979, c82p., eng] 34-2359

In situ response of muskeg to dynamic loading. Sheeran, D.E., et al, [1978, p.11-24, eng] 34-2906

Moving load experiments on Arctic sea ice, Resolute Bay, winter 1975/76. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1976, c115p., eng] 34-3106

Studying wave processes in linear viscoelastic media under dynamic loads. Filippov, I.G., [1976, p.328-345, rus] 34-3221

Dynamic response of bridge piers to ice forces. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1980, p.345-356, eng] 34-3671

Rheological behaviour of ice at small strains. Gold, L.W., et al, [1980, p.117-128, eng] 34-3737

Dynamic properties

Numerical simulation of the annual cycle of sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Parkinson, C.L., [1977, 191p., eng] 34-409

Field observations of the kinematics of hailstones. Matson, R., et al, [1979, 68p., eng] 34-786

Asymmetric dynamics of ice cover. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1979, p.99-106, rus] 34-2003

Proceedings. [1980, p.167-306, eng] 34-2439

Dynamics of marine ice sheets. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.167-177, eng] 34-2825

Role of shear heating in the dynamics of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1979, p.195-212, eng] 34-2827

Catastrophe model of the paleoclimate. MacAyeal, D.R., [1979, p.245-257, eng] 34-2828

Dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf revealed by radio echo-sounding. Neal, C.S., [1979, p.295-307, eng] 34-2832

Mechanical energy considerations in sea-ice dynamics. Coon, M.D., et al, [1979, p.377-389, eng] 34-2839

Dynamics of hailstones. Zoltán, C., [1980, p.78-82, hun] 34-3617

Earthwork *(cont.)*

Improving the procedure for installation of antiseepage curtains by the "wall-in-the-ground" method. Burov, IU.E., et al, [1980, p.304-309, eng] 34-3932

Construction experience gained by the Trust "Uralstroimekhanizatsiia". Lamakina, V.S., [1980, p.2-4, rus] 34-4052

Effectiveness of excavating machines used on the construction of the Baykal Amur railroad and the Surgut-Urengoy line. Bardyshev, O.A., [1980, p.6-8, rus] 34-4053

MGI-58 equipment for 'ayer-by-layer excavation of ground. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1980, p.17-18, rus] 34-4054

Effective working tool of the ETTs-165 excavator for frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1980, p.18-19, rus] 34-4055

Retooling bulldozers for ripping and uprooting. Prytkov, I.V., [1980, p.23-24, rus] 34-4056

Natural overgrowth of earth dumps along irrigation channels in Central Yakutia. Nakhabtseva, S.F., [1979, p.51-54, rus] 34-4111

Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 88p., rus] 34-4149

Design and operation of tailing ponds. Maul', V.K., [1979, p.62-65, rus] 34-4156

Simplified method of calculating frozen rock heating by an electromagnetic field, allowing for phase transformations. Rikenglaz, L.E., et al, [1980, p.15-17, rus] 34-4252

See also: Excavation

Echo sounding

Ice-scour tracks in eastern Mackenzie Bay and north of Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea. Wahlgren, R.V., [1979, p.51-62, eng] 34-22

Investigation of sea-bed scouring in the Beaufort Sea (PHASE II). [1973, 27p., eng] 34-575

Glacier echo sounding studies around Molodezhnaya. Trepov, G.V., et al, [1979, p.35-38, rus] 34-1827

Connections in the Gamburtsev and Vernadskiy Subglacial Mountains. Koblents, IA.P., [1979, p.39-48, rus] 34-1828

Ecology

Antarctic fast-ice food chain: observations on the interaction of amphipod *Pontogeneia antarctica* Chevreux with ice-associated micro-algae. Richardson, M.G., et al, [1979, p.106-115, eng] 34-13

Ecological profile. [1978, 118p. + maps, eng] 34-20

LNG transport in Parry Channel: possible environmental hazards. Smiley, B.D., et al, [1979, 47p., eng] 34-165

Research by the Institute of Polar Studies in Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska. Goldthwait, R.P., et al, [1976, p.815-821, eng] 34-534

Alpine vegetation ecology and remote sensing of Teresa Island, British Columbia. Buttrick, S.C., [1978, n.p., eng] 34-601

Evaluation of the trophic types of several Alaskan lakes by assessment of benthic fauna. LaPerriere, J., [1975, 49p., eng] 34-641

Biogeochemistry of deep lakes in the central Alaskan Range. LaPerriere, J., et al, [1976, 35p., eng] 34-643

Time-energy budget of the semipalmated sandpiper *Calidris pusilla* at Barrow, Alaska. Ashkenazie, S., et al, [1979, p.783-799, eng] 34-1561

Ecology of elk on alpine tundra in Rocky Mountain National Park. Stevens, D.R., [1979, p.421-426, eng] 34-2263

Environmental studies in the central Quebec-Labrador Peninsula: Finnish contributions. [1980, 89p., eng] 34-2411

Seasonal trends in summer diet of the Lapland longspur near Barrow, Alaska. Custer, T.W., et al, [1978, p.295-301, eng] 34-2512

Boreal ecology. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1978, 73p., eng] 34-2781

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.6, Effects. [1979, 664p., eng] 34-3045

Components of biogeocenoses of the tundra-forest regions of the northern Okhotsk Sea region. Ignatenko, I.V., ed, [1980, 51p., eng] 34-3395

International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979. Andersen, B.G., ed, [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3624

Interrelationships between the seasonal sea ice and biological regimes. Alexander, V., [1980, p.157-184, eng] 34-3629

Biological importance of polynyas in the Canadian Arctic. Stirling, I., [1980, p.303-315, eng] 34-3869

Effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on caribou movements. Cameron, R.D., et al, [1979, 36p., eng] 34-3923

See also: Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

Economic analysis of an Arctic icebreaking tanker transportation system: nuclear vs. fossil. Porter, T.J., [1977, 102p., eng] 34-725

Economic impact of highway snow and ice control. McBride, J.C., [1978, p.58-63, eng] 34-1610

Economic analysis of the environmental impact of highway deicing salts. Murray, D.M., [1977, p.29-40, eng] 34-1877

Quality indices of West Siberian soils. Tiumentsev, N.F., et al, [1979, p.53-60, rus] 34-2738

Passenger transportation in Urban planning of the North. Belinskii, A.IU., et al, [1980, 146p., rus] 34-3825

See also: Cost analysis

Economic development

Problems of the North. Study and utilization of natural resources and environmental protection. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1979, p.31-37, rus] 34-257

Nutrient chemistry of a large, deep lake in subarctic Alaska. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1977, 128p., eng] 34-624

Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska. Smith, D.W., ed, [1975, 389p., eng] 34-630

Geographic problems of the Baykal Amur railroad zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1979, 143p., rus] 34-680

Historic and geographic evaluation of economic development of mountain taiga areas of the BAM zone. Kosmachev, K.P., [1979, p.3-17, rus] 34-681

Engineering at the ends of the earth; polar ocean technology for the 1980's. [1979, 74p., eng] 34-844

Geocryological conditions in the Yenisey River Valley (the Dudinka area) and changes induced by human activities. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1979, p.89-97, rus] 34-1515

Transportation. Nekrasov, N.N., ed, [1979, 147p., rus] 34-1619

Transportation, a key issue in the development of productive forces in the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1979, p.5-13, rus] 34-1620

Economic development of the northern USSR and the formation of a basic transportation pattern. Burkhanov, V.F., [1979, p.14-20, rus] 34-1621

Peculiarities and problems of inter-regional transportation and economic communications of the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., [1979, p.20-33, rus] 34-1622

Baykal Amur railroad. Problems of inter-regional economic communications and natural resource development in the Near North. D'iakonov, F.V., [1979, p.33-42, rus] 34-1623

Modeling transportation connections between starting points and economic development areas. Adzhiev, M.E., [1979, p.105-108, rus] 34-1631

Discussion of scientific and economic problems of northern development. Glabina, N.K., et al, [1979, p.137-146, rus] 34-1636

Field trip No.4: Northern Manitoba—District of Keewatin. Brown, R.J.E., et al, [1979, 76p., eng] 34-1693

Research plan for Arctic ship powering and development. Voelker, R.P., [1977, 49p., eng] 34-1800

Problems in experimental landscape science. Krauklis, A.A., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-2103

Forecasting changes in West Siberian landscapes due to pipeline construction. Moskalenko, N.G., [1978, p.115-119, rus] 34-2249

Outlook for the development of forest industry in the Baykal Amur railroad zone. Alekhin, V.G., [1978, p.80-89, rus] 34-2468

Baykal Amur railroad and economic development of the Transbaikal region. Nedeshev, A.A., et al, [1979, 158p., rus] 34-2483

Winter exploration and drilling. Sigurdson, T., comp., [1980, p.12-50, eng] 34-2562

Lowering transportation costs of gas field development in the northern Tyumen' area. Strubtsova, L.M., [1980, p.17-18, rus] 34-2597

Icebergs are a frozen asset. Reynolds, J.M., [1979, p.177-180, 185, eng] 34-2733

Skilled workers used abroad in cold regions development. Chudnovskii, A.D., et al, [1980, p.19-21, rus] 34-2976

In polar waters. [1977, 40p., eng] 34-3013

Effectiveness of using mineral raw materials in the Far North. Fedoseev, V.A., [1979, 215p., rus] 34-3197

Geocryological survey methods. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.71-84, eng] 34-3238

Cryogenic hydrogeochemical changes in alluvial deposits due to economic development of Central Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., [1980, p.107-111, rus] 34-3296

Influence of procurement forms on magnitude of industrial supplies. Belinskii, B.V., et al, [1976, p.4-27, rus] 34-3338

Evaluating avalanche danger in the Katunskiy Range, Altai. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1977, p.157-162, rus] 34-3389

Proceedings. [1979, 271p., eng] 34-3437

Breaking the ice with COTRA. Pallister, A.E., [1979, p.15-29, eng] 34-3438

Environmental aspects of Arctic marine transportation and development. Roots, E.F., [1979, p.69-96, eng] 34-3439

Petroleum development in northern Alaska. Bregha, F., [1979, p.223-253, eng] 34-3440

Timan-Pechora Complex. Construction problems. Kochurin, N.N., [1979, 167p., rus] 34-3666

Far North: nature and man. Prospects of economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3668

Polynyas and prehistoric settlement patterns. Schledermann, P., [1980, p.292-302, eng] 34-3868

Introduction to town planning and related matters in the Soviet North: based upon information collected during the exchange visit by a Canadian delegation to the Soviet Union—September 25th to October 7th, 1977. Slipchenko, W., et al, [1978, 426p., eng] 34-3896

Transport planes in the economic development of northern USA and Canada. Chudnovskii, A., [1978, p.44-47, rus] 34-3901

Role of the Soviets in environmental development in the polar regions. Sollie, F., [1979, 15p., nor] 34-3921

Formulating mathematical models for studying the effects of human activity on the atmosphere in industrial regions. Marchuk, G.I., et al, [1979, p.28-37, rus] 34-4167

Siberian forests and their rational development. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1979, p.46-59, rus] 34-4169

Changes in geocryological conditions of economically developing areas in the North. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1979, p.112-120, rus] 34-4173

Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th. Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers. [1979, 177p., rus] 34-4213

Economic development and environmental protection in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-4214

Economic devopment

See also: Land development

Ecosystems

Vegetational successions and other ecosystemic changes in two Arctic tundras. Peterson, K.M., [1978, 305p., eng] 34-1

Periglacial vegetation of the Katun Range. Reviakina, N.V., [1973, p.136-140, rus] 34-112

Phosphorus regeneration in fresh-water paramecia. Buechler, D.G., et al, [1974, p.339-343, eng] 34-201

Zoogeography of the Yamal-Gydan area, Western Siberia. Rutilevskii, G.L., [1979, p.88-117, eng] 34-530

Random differential equations as models of ecosystems 3 Bayesian inference for parameters. Tiwari, J.L., et al, [1978, p.247-258, eng] 34-533

Nutrient chemistry of a large, deep lake in subarctic Alaska. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1977, 128p., eng] 34-624

Structure and dynamics of geosystems. Mikheev, V.S., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-670

Comparative evaluation of principal ecologic-systematic animal groups as components of taiga geosystems. Verzhutskii, B.N., et al, [1979, p.3-13, rus] 34-671

Computer analysis of different natural regime indices for revealing geosystem structures. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.14-34, rus] 34-672

Classification of elementary geosystems of the Kondo-Sos'va Uplands. Mikheev, V.S., et al, [1979, p.74-83, rus] 34-676

Studying structures of some landscape facies in the Koibal'sk steppe. Purdik, L.N., [1979, p.84-100, rus] 34-677

Mathematical analysis of the dynamics of taiga facies. Cherkashin, A.K., [1979, p.121-133, rus] 34-679

Dynamics of the vegetation in the Mount Elbrus Region, USSR. Turmanina, V.I., et al, [1978, p.325-334, eng] 34-798

Main characteristics of the ecosystems of the Pamirs, USSR. Agakhanianis, O.E., et al, [1978, p.397-407, eng] 34-801

Seasonal rhythms in alpine tundra plant communities of the Urals. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1979, p.16-24, rus] 34-822

Regularities governing altitudinal distribution of steppe plant communities in Alashsk plateau, Tuva Autonomous Region. Namzalov, B.B., [1979, p.43-52, rus] 34-823

Landscape-ecological basis for forest melioration and biological recultivation of lands along the Tobol'sk-Amudar'ya channel. Chibilev, A.A., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 34-824

Environmental chemistry and cycling processes. [1978, 911p., eng] 34-907

Problems of synthesis in mineral cycling studies the tundra as an example. Miller, P.C., [1978, p.59-71, eng] 34-908

Prognosis of rational use and protection of renewable natural resources in the Far North. Gel'berg, M.G., et al, [1979, p.14-51, rus] 34-958

Vegetation of the West Okhotsk area. Shlotgauer, S.D., [1978, 132p., rus] 34-967

Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol 4 Kovda, V.A., ed, [1979, 205p., rus] 34-1058

Structure of moss synusiae in the spotty tundra of the Agapa research station. Tishkov, A.A., [1979, p.5-14, rus] 34-1059

Dynamics of natural processes in highlands. Maksimov, E.V., ed, [1977, 131p., rus] 34-1093

Geographic aspects of mountain flora evolution in Central Asia. Agakhaniants, O.E., [1977, p.93-108, rus] 34-1097

Cushion plants as indicators of climatic changes in the Central Asian highlands. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1977, p.109-119, rus] 34-1098

Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e. Ignatenko, I.V., ed, [1977, 149p., rus] 34-1158

Vegetation of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory note to the vegetation chart). Shatkauskas, A.V., et al, [1977, p.24-34, rus] 34-1160

Vascular plants in the "Snow Valley" station. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1977, p.44-48, rus] 34-1162

Environmental protection *(cont.)*

Peculiarities of mountain landscapes in the Krasnoyarsk area and their protection. Kirillov, M.V., [1973, p.24-26, rus] 34-1865
Small scale geobotanical mapping as a basis for scientific organization of Alpine vegetation protection. Belov, A.V., [1973, p.34-37, rus] 34-1866
Scientific and practical significance of studying partial inhomogeneity of mountain taiga soils. Taranov, S.A., [1973, p.59-66, rus] 34-1867
Utilization and protection of mountain forests. Beliak, V.I., et al, [1973, p.67-70, rus] 34-1868
Rational utilization of Ural Mountain forests. Zubareva, R.S., et al, [1973, p.70-78, rus] 34-1869
Microclimatic variations and pine forest revegetation in relation to economic development of the Sayan low mountain belt. Gaas, A.A., [1973, p.78-87, rus] 34-1870
Utilization of mountain forests in the Kuznetskiy Basin. Kalinin, A.M., [1973, p.87-92, rus] 34-1871
Forest protection in the northern Lake Baykal Basin. Tkachenko, A.I., [1973, p.93-98, rus] 34-1872
Role of mountain forests of eastern Transbaikal and the Lake Baykal problem. Panarin, I.I., [1973, p.98-102, rus] 34-1873
Resistance of some West Siberian forests. Taran, I.V., [1973, p.103-107, rus] 34-1874
Rational use and preservation of Magadan area forests. Snytkin, G.V., [1973, p.119-125, rus] 34-1875
Protection of mountain forests as a dependable water supply basis of Transbaikal. Tsyganok, V.I., [1973, p.135-138, rus] 34-1876
Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings. [1978, 253p., rus] 34-2246
Regional types of mining-affected lands in East Siberia and trends in their restoration. Savel'eva, I.L., et al, [1978, p.98-102, rus] 34-2247
Ecologic considerations when making decisions concerning power-fuel supply systems. Alekseeva, G.V., et al, [1978, p.103-108, rus] 34-2248
Forecasting changes in West Siberian landscapes due to pipeline construction. Moskalenko, N.G., [1978, p.115-119, rus] 34-2249
Taiga in the global ecosystem. [1978, 112p., rus] 34-2457
Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. Konovalenko, V.G., ed, [1978, 179p., rus] 34-2532
Some aspects of environmental protection in the Far Eastern USSR. Konovalenko, V.G., [1978, p.3-6, rus] 34-2533
Protection and use of biologic resources in the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone. Man'ko, IU.I., [1978, p.7-9, rus] 34-2534
Mapping the use of restockable natural resources for geographic forecasting. Vorob'eva, T.A., et al, [1978, p.132-139, rus] 34-2537
Environmental code of good practice for highways and railways. [1979, c80p., eng] 34-2605
Environmental protection at construction sites of main pipelines. Gulikov, A.E., et al, [1979, p.12-13, rus] 34-2638
Exogenic relief forming process in the cryolithozone. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1979, 280p., rus] 34-2684
Influence of human factors on phytoplankton - 1 water quality of the Angara River. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1980, p.61-66, rus] 34-2707
Drilling among the icebergs. Davids, R.C., [1980, p.2-7, eng] 34-2804
Mining and the environment. Moisinets, V.N., et al, [1978, 191p., rus] 34-2808
Ecosystems of swamps in the USSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1979, 187p., rus] 34-2886
Preparing counter-measures against under-ice oil spills. [1977, p.34-35, eng] 34-3017
Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1979, p.88-100, rus] 34-3227
English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2. [1980, 428p., eng] 34-3232
Geocryological survey methods. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.71-84, eng] 34-3238
Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., ed, [1980, 140p., rus] 34-3277
Forecasting changes in geocryologic conditions during economic development of permafrost areas. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1980, p.5-12, rus] 34-3278
Forecasting changes in engineering-geocryological conditions induced by economic development of the north taiga zone in West Siberia. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1980, p.12-19, rus] 34-3279
Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1980, p.19-25, rus] 34-3280
Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas. Maksimov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.27-36, rus] 34-3282
Changes in geocryological conditions and permafrost forecasting in areas of mining exploration. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1980, p.36-41, rus] 34-3283
Rational utilization of engineering and geological resources. Demidiuk, L.M., [1980, p.42-50, rus] 34-3284
Environmental protection problems related to placer mining in the North. Olovin, B.A., [1980, p.50-55, rus] 34-3285
Some technical solutions for environmental protection of construction and mining sites in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1980, p.55-60, rus] 34-3286
Environmental protection problems on pipeline construction sites. Spiridonov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.60-66, rus] 34-3287
Consequences of the disturbance of natural environments by the construction of linear structures in northern West Siberia. Sukhodol'skiĭ, S.E., [1980, p.67-71, rus] 34-3288
Typical natural environment disturbances in northern West Siberia due to construction of linear structures and forecasts of their development. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.71-78, rus] 34-3289
Environmental protection problems on the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1980, p.78-84, rus] 34-3290
Environmental protection problems related to the construction of embankments and porous fills on permafrost. Kaganovskaia, S.E., [1980, p.90-94, rus] 34-3292
Restoration of natural landscapes disturbed by human activities. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.111-115, rus] 34-3297
Changes in the properties of soils in the eastern foothills of the Polar Ural Mountains and the adjacent plain caused by construction of linear structures. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1980, p.116-121, rus] 34-3298
Disturbance of natural environments by construction of linear structures and the first stages of restoration of soil and vegetational covers. Smirnov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.121-127, rus] 34-3299
Polar environmental monitoring: final report. [1979, 94p., eng] 34-3390
Evaluating the possibilities of forecasting swamp transformations due to land reclamation. Galeta, I.F., [1978, p.12-22, rus] 34-3608
Correlation between physiological-biochemical indices of woody plants and hydrothermal conditions of media. Zhiboedov, P.M., et al, [1976, p.106-118, rus] 34-3614
Draft environmental impact statement, Prudhoe Bay Oil Field Waterflood Project. [1980, 2 vols., eng] 34-3646
Timan-Pechora Complex. Construction problems. Kochurin, N.N., [1979, 167p., rus] 34-3666
Far North: nature and man. Prospects of economic development. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3668
Hydroclimatic influence of forests. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-3768
Environmental protection, a public responsibility. Miloserdov, V.N., [1980, p.1-2, rus] 34-3955
Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. Bolkov, T.G., ed, [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091
Forest fire protection in the northern Buryat ASSR. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1979, p.58-63, rus] 34-4094
Environmental protection in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1979, 181p., rus] 34-4106
Rational use of natural resources in the Central Lena River area. Gubkin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.10-14, rus] 34-4107
Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. Trufanova, E.R., [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-4108
Influence of tracked vehicles on tundra. Andreev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-4109
Control of radiation-thermal balance, the basis of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1980, p.3-6, rus] 34-4116
Indices used in evaluating the stability of permafrost areas to variations in natural conditions and consequences of human activities in permafrost areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1980, p.53-58, rus] 34-4121
Planning environmental protection during the development of uninhabited areas. Kukuevitskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1979, p.50-53, rus] 34-4138
Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1979, 158p., rus] 34-4164
Studying the biosphere of North Siberia for environmental protection. Luchitskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1979, p.3-19, rus] 34-4165
Formulating mathematical models for studying the effects of human activity on the atmosphere in industrial regions. Marchuk, G.I., et al, [1979, p.28-37, rus] 34-4167
Present state and prospects for studying protection of marine environments in the Arctic. Treshnikov, A.F., [1979, p.38-45, rus] 34-4168
Siberian forests and their rational development. Isaev, A.S., et al, [1979, p.46-59, rus] 34-4169
Geological aspects of use and protection of environments in northern West Siberia related to the development of oil and gas deposits. Sergeev, E.M., et al, [1979, p.95-103, rus] 34-4171
Mining effect on natural environments. Shemiakin, E.I., [1979, p.104-111, rus] 34-4172
Changes in geocryological conditions of economically developing areas in the North. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1979, p.112-120, rus] 34-4173
Environmental protection in North Siberia. Gerasimov, I.P., [1979, p.122-138, rus] 34-4174
Effect of human activities on the vegetational cover of Taymyr. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1979, p.139-152, rus] 34-4175
Workshop on Environmental Protection of Permafrost Terrain. Brown, J., et al, [1980, p.30-36, eng] 34-4198
Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers [1979, 177p., rus] 34-4213
Economic development and environmental protection in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-4214
Changes in Subarctic and boreal highlands vegetation due to human activities. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1979, p.12-13, rus] 34-4217

Environmental tests

Icing tests of a UH-1H helicopter with an electrothermal ice protection system under simulated and natural icing conditions. Cotton, R.H., [1979, 81p., eng] 34-1570

Environments

Environmental quality conditions in Fairbanks, Alaska, 1972. Pearson, R.W., et al, [1976, 63p. + appends., eng] 34-619
Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska. Smith, D.W., ed, [1975, 389p., eng] 34-630
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering, 1974-75. Cameron, J.J., et al, [1977, 154p., eng] 34-892
Nearshore environments of the North Slope and the petroleum industry. Schindler, J., et al, [1975, p.67-75, eng] 34-1724
Inventory of Canadian research and development capabilities for engineering in cold regions. [1978, 510p., eng] 34-2005
Growth of tundra vegetation in relation to Arctic microenvironments at Barrow, Alaska. Dennis, J.G., [1969, 305p., eng] 34-2042
Ecology of alpine timberline in Olympic National Park. Fonda, R.W., [1979, p.209-212, eng] 34-2260
Corrosion, deicing salts, and the environment. Chance, R.L., [1974, p.16-22, eng] 34-2394
Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats. Pamplin, W.L., Jr., [1979, 132p., eng] 34-2607
Exploration of the polar regions. Crary, A.P., [1973, p.246-258, eng] 34-2719
Environmental conditions off the east coast of Canada: Sites 1 (63N, 59W) and 2 (60N, 60W). Danard, M., [1977, 75p., eng] 34-3110
Distribution of alpine permafrost in the northern hemisphere and its relationship to the environmental condition. Fujii, Y., [1980, p.41-52, jap] 34-3158

Eolian soils

Evolution of the soil landscape in the sand region of the Arctic coastal plain as exemplified at Atkasook, Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1979, p.207-223, eng] 34-687
Scanning electron microscope examination of subglacial quartz grains from Camp Century core, Greenland—a preliminary study. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1980, p.125-131, eng] 34-3804

Equilibrium diagrams

Diagram of metastable states of water. Kosiakov, V.I., et al, [1979, p.707, eng] 34-701

Equipment

Experience with design and operation of bucket dredges for excavating sand-gravel-boulder soils. Freidin, V.M., [1978, p.1123-1126, eng] 34-326
Arctic winter evaluation study of transportation equipment. [1973, var.p., eng] 34-479
Arctic drilling barge study. [1971, var. p., eng] 34-557
Logistics operations APOA Beaufort Sea projects 1970. Smith, J.G., [1970, 75p., eng] 34-596
Thermal rock drill for permafrost. Goldaev, I.P., et al, [1973, 4 col., rus] 34-1215
Snow retention heaper and swather. Gromov, V.S., [1974, 4 col., rus] 34-1216
Ice breaking anti soil erosion plough. Shikula, N.K., et al, [1974, 2 col., rus] 34-1217
Water area drift ice protection device. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1223
De-icing system for hydro-pneumatic units. Baldin, V.I., et al, [1974, 4 col., rus] 34-1224
New developments in winter maintenance. Hoekstra, H., [1979, p.19-29, eng] 34-1242
Maintenance techniques and equipment. Jacob, H., [1979, p.35-40, eng] 34-1244
Systems analysis of Arctic fuel dispensing equipment. Rosenfield, D.B., et al, [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1377
Diffusion systems for cold climate lagoons. Christianson, C.D., et al, [1974, p.170-206, eng] 34-1473
Supplying northern enterprises with special equipment. Dashkova, T.E., [1979, p.109-112, rus] 34-1632
Hot Arctic. Dyson, J., [1979, 290p., eng] 34-2456
Technical Committee report on operational and winter maintenance. [1979, 120p., eng] 34-2478
New apparatus to produce fresh snow. Nakamura, H., [1979, p.229-237, jap] 34-2540
Clean up your snow rigs now for summer storage. Calder, R., [1980, p.24-26, eng] 34-2728

Experimentation *(cont.)*

Experiments involving melting of a large ice block towed in sea water. Fuhs, A.E., et al, [1980, p.249-264, eng] 34-2447

Exploration

Oil spill countermeasures for the southern Beaufort Sea. Logan, W.J., et al, [1975, 126p., eng] 34-151

Exploration and sources of ground water reserves in areas of Noril'sk-type commercial ore deposits. Roginets, I.I., [1979, p.83-87, rus] 34-1938

Improving drilling equipment used under different climatic and geological conditions. Skrypnik, S.G., [1973, 123p. (Pertinent p.40-48), rus] 34-2102

Exploration of the polar regions. Crary, A.P., [1973, p.246-258, eng] 34-2719

Increasing the effectiveness of exploratory excavations in frozen rocks. Tregub, A.M., [1980, p.111-114, rus] 34-2797

In polar waters. [1977, 40p., eng] 34-3013

Explosion effects

Guide to the effects of underwater shock waves on Arctic marine mammals and fish. Hill, S.H., [1978, 50p., eng] 34-369

Artificial release of avalanches in North America. Perla, R., [1978, p.235-240, eng] 34-793

Alternate methods of avalanche control. Phase 4. LaChapelle, E.R., et al, [1978, 62p., eng] 34-1117

Rock blasting under complex hydrogeological conditions. Mets, IU.S., [1979, 109p., rus] 34-1189

Experimental field studies of the seismic properties of solidly frozen ground in the zone of the Baikal-Amur mainline with the use of explosions. Pavlenov, V.A., et al, [1980, p.202-206, eng] 34-2377

High-explosive cratering in frozen and unfrozen soils in Alaska. Smith, N., [1980, 21p., eng] 34-3326

Differences between explosions and earthquakes. Cheng, Z.C., et al, [1980, 18p., eng] 34-3404

See also: Blasting; Nuclear explosions

Explosives

Design of a large shaped charge suitable for the perforation of Arctic sea-ice. Jones, J.M., [1971, 32p., eng] 34-5

Rock blasting under complex hydrogeological conditions. Mets, IU.S., [1979, 109p., rus] 34-1189

Using "ifzanite" explosives in the Noril'sk Mining Concern. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1979, p.29-30, rus] 34-1838

Combinations of equipment for handling explosive materials at the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. Semin, A.P., et al, [1979, p.24-25, rus] 34-2592

Ways of increasing the reliability of blasting hard rocks. Basistov, M.A., [1980, p.4-6, rus] 34-2613

Increasing the effectiveness of exploratory excavations in frozen rocks. Tregub, A.M., [1980, p.111-114, rus] 34-2797

Technology of open pit mining. Medvedev, K.D., ed, [1979, 164p., rus] 34-3023

Container delivery of explosives to the Far North mines. Vlasov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.101-104, rus] 34-3025

Exposure

See: Orientation; Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice

Convection in the ice crusts of satellites and its effect on surface relief. Golitsyn, G.S., [1979, p.466-468, eng] 34-44

Is there liquid water on Europa. Cassen, P., et al, [1979, p.731-734, eng] 34-965

Ice in the lunar polar regions. Arnold, J.R., [1979, p.5659-5668, eng] 34-997

Influence of a phase transition of ice on the heat and mass balance of comets. Klinger, J., [1980, p.271-272, eng] 34-3721

Facsimiles

See: Replicas

Falkland Islands

XV 859; the Falkland Island craft. Russell, B.J., [1978, p.13-17, eng] 34-2373

Falling bodies

Field observations of the kinematics of hailstones. Matson, R., et al, [1979, 68p., eng] 34-786

Dynamics of hailstones. Zoltán, C., [1980, p.78-82, hun] 34-3617

Fallout

Depositional history of artificial radionuclides in the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Koide, M., et al, [1979, p.205-223, eng] 34-48

Activities of military units in winter. Shubin, B., et al, [1979, p.77-80, rus] 34-256

Artificial tritium fall-out at the South Pole. Jouzel, J., et al, [1979, p.31-46, eng] 34-724

Determination of the stratospheric residence time from the total beta activity of antarctic and Greenland snows. Pourchet, M., et al, [1979, p.365-367, eng] 34-730

Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1977. Aarkrog, A., et al, [1978, 27p., eng] 34-787

Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1977. Aarkrog, A., et al, [1978, 20p., eng] 34-788

Collected papers on sciences of atmosphere and hydrosphere, Volume 15. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-895

Deuterium content of stream waters of glacier origin in Himalayas. Wushiki, H., [1977, p.40-42, eng] 34-902

Deuterium content in the Himalayan precipitation at Khumbu District, observed in 1974/1975. Wushiki, H., [1977, p.50-56, eng] 34-904

Altitude effect on the deuterium content of the local rains and snows in the Himalayas. Wushiki, H., [1977, p.57-59, eng] 34-905

Automatic apparatus for measuring low-level beta activity in snow samples. Pinglot, J.F., [1978, 103p., fre] 34-937

Continuous record of artificial tritium fallout at the South Pole (1954-1978). Jouzel, J., et al, [1979, p.188-200, eng] 34-1000

Detection of fission product deposits of atmospheric fallout in firn profiles. Ambach, W., [1979, p.11-18, ger] 34-1317

Is the environment still contaminated by radioactive fallout. Ambach, W., [1978, p.165-169, ger] 34-2075

Nuclear fall-out in glaciers. Ambach, W., [1978, p.45-47, eng] 34-2076

Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides. Molchanova, I.V., et al, [1980, p.42-47, rus] 34-4146

Farming

See: Agriculture

Fast ice

Antarctic fast-ice food chain: observations on the interaction of amphipod *Pontogeneia antarctica* Chevreux with ice-associated micro-algae. Richardson, M.G., et al, [1979, p.106-115, eng] 34-13

Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie delta 1973-74. Spedding, L.G., [1975, 127p. + figs., eng] 34-297

Extent and growth pattern of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea—winter 1972-73. Spedding, L.G., [1974, 61p. + appends., eng] 34-415

Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie Delta 1972-73. Spedding, L.G., [1973, 122p. + figs., eng] 34-480

Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie Delta 1972. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1972, 104p., eng] 34-576

Recent ice observations in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea federal-state lease area. Kovacs, A., [1978, p.7-12, eng] 34-870

Movement and deformation of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Cooper, P.F., Jr., [1975, 16p., eng] 34-916

Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. Owens, E.H., [1969, 152p., eng] 34-938

Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1379

Temperature regime of the antarctic fast ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1979, p.63-68, rus] 34-1829

Snow measurements on the antarctic shelf ice. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1979, p.74-77, rus] 34-1830

Microscopic algae in Davis Sea fast ice. Bulnitskiĭ, V.Kh., et al, [1979, p.126-137, eng] 34-1895

Tidal flat erosion by ice at La Pocatière, St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.-C., [1969, p.1174-1181, eng] 34-2044

Study of climatic effects on fast ice extent and its seasonal decay along the Beaufort-Chukchi coasts. Barry, R.G., [1979, p.272-375, eng] 34-2683

Varied and unpredictable faces of Arctic ice. [1977, p.8-10, eng] 34-3014

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.8, Transport. [1979, 588p., eng] 34-3052

Oil pooling under sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1979, p.310-323, eng] 34-3053

Marine naleds in the Chaunskaya Bay. Chagulov, A.K., [1979, p.109-111, rus] 34-3534

Winter regime of fast ice in the Chaunskaya Bay. Konstantinov, IU.B., [1979, p.112-113, rus] 34-3535

Fast ice thickness distribution in the Chaunskaya Bay. Kosharovskiĭ, IU.E., et al, [1979, p.114-115, rus] 34-3536

Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone. Wadhams, P., [1980, p.37-92, eng] 34-3626

Shore ice pile-up and ride-up: field observations, models, theoretical analyses. Kovacs, A., et al, [1980, p.209-298, eng] 34-3631

Bundling of timber sections on ice. Gushkalov, P.A., [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-3857

Fatigue (materials)

Introduction to the problem of cracks, movements and joints in buildings. Baker, M.C., [1976, 8p., eng] 34-153

Friction and wear of carbon steels at low temperatures. Golego, N.N., et al, [1974, p.262-267, rus] 34-399

Fauna

See: Animals

Feeding (hydrology)

See: Alimentation

Films

See: Water films

Filters

Investigation of an ozone-filter system for color and iron removal at low temperatures. Smith, D.W., et al, [1975, 71p., eng] 34-644

Filter purification of waste waters from tire factories. Emelina, Z.G., et al, [1974, p.159-169, rus] 34-764

Determination of local permeabilities by a freezing process, in connection with predicting the success of a filter regeneration method. Schieff, H.O., [1979, p.473-478, ger] 34-2724

Filtration

See: Seepage

Fines

Design of bases and foundations on subsiding soils. Mustafaev, A.A., [1979, 368p., rus] 34-720

Two cements used in the silication of loess with the product of azeotropic rectification of acid waste waters. Petrenko, L.K., et al, [1979, p.127-130, rus] 34-854

Stabilization of saturated loess soils by gas silication. Isaev, B.N., et al, [1979, p.65-69, eng] 34-1146

Thermal properties of selected evacuated powder insulations at cryogenic temperatures. Knight, B.L., [1969, 322p., eng] 34-2069

Densification of soils prone to slump-type settlement by the gas-detonation method. Martem'ianov, A.I., et al, [1980, p.316-320, eng] 34-3933

Pattern of glacial dispersal and comminution of rock fragments and mineral grains from two point sources. Shakesby, R.A., [1979, p.31-45, eng] 34-3972

See: Frozen fines

Finland

Ice winters 1971-75 along the Finnish coast. [1978, 63p., fin] 34-2270

Fires

Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment. Belicek, J., et al, [1976, 34p., eng] 34-487

In-situ burning of the products of a subsea blowout. [1977, 48p. + appends., eng] 34-488

Hydrologic properties of subarctic organic soils. Kane, D.L., et al, [1978, 49p., eng] 34-627

Classification of fire effects on the microclimate of forest and tundra ecosystems—final report. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1976, 21p., eng] 34-914

1977 tundra fires in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: effects and initial revegetation. Racine, C.H., [1979, 51p., eng] 34-1560

See also: Forest fires

Firn

Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers natural indicators of strain. Waag, C.J., et al, [1979, p.247-261, eng] 34-540

Investigations of the water table of Kesselwandferner (Ötztal Alps) in a 30 m deep s[illegible] Ambach, W., et al, [1978, p.61-71, ger] 34-665

Thermoelectric drill for [illegible] al, [1978, p.125-131, ger] 34-669

Antarctic ice as a cera[illegible] p.663-669, jap] 34-1165

Numerical simulation of water [illegible] firn and comparison with field data [illegible] (Swiss Alps). Schommer, P., [197[illegible] 34-126

Detection of fission product depos[illegible] fallout in firn profiles. Ambach, W., [1979, p.11-18, ger] 34-1317

Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions at the end of the summer of 1965, 1966 and 1967. Tollner, H., [1968, p.73-83, ger] 34-1662

Mass balance of some Bish-Iirdu glaciers. Okishev, P.A., [1967, p.16-21, rus] 34-1989

Role of firn field ablation in the Bish-Iirdu Mountains in the Aktru River's alimentation. Ivanov, N.I., [1967, p.227-246, rus] 34-1995

Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1979, p.32-50, jap] 34-2149

Glacio-climatology as a connecting scientific discipline, its problems and goals. Tronov, M.V., [1977, p.3-11, rus] 34-3380

Microwave brightness of polar firn as measured by Nimbus 5 and 6 ESMR. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1980, p.85-91, eng] 34-3800

Firn stratification

Palynological data for the characterization of the snow-firn strata of the Gergeti Glacier. Psareva, T.V., et al, [1974, p.396-406, eng] 34-1208

Variation of isotope O-18 in the mass of the Marukh Glacier (Western Caucasus). Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1974, p.440-454, eng] 34-1211

Research on deep thermal drilling of Antarctic ice. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1973, p.35-36, rus] 34-1958

Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1979, p.32-50, jap] 34-2149

Subsistence regime of quasi-glacier snow patches. Glazyrin, G.E., [1977, p.80-91, rus] 34-3383

Flexural strength

Investigations into the feasibility of producing pressure ridge/ice sheet systems with synthetic ice. Edwards, R., et al, [1975, n.p., eng] 34-298

Island defense system tests. Trofimenkoff, P.N., [1976, 84p., eng] 34-306

Effects on flexible highways of increased legal vehicle weights using VESYS IIM. Rauhut, J.B., et al, [1978, 203p., eng] 34-508

Model experiments to determine the forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, 83p. + appends., eng] 34-572

Results of model ice sheet properties research. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, c130p., eng] 34-579

Problems related to the structural modelling of ice covers. Tinawi, R., [1979, p.139-158, eng] 34-929

Forest ecosystems *(cont.)*
Interrelation between edaphic and coenotic factors of cropping power. Pleshikov, F.I., [1979, p.4-13, rus] 34-970
Ecosystem of avalanche protection forests. Mayer, H., [1979, p.281-299, ger] 34-1795
Silvicultural planning in avalanching forests. Fiebiger, G., [1979, p.331-348, eng] 34-1798
Primary versus secondary succession at Glacier Bay National Monument, southeastern Alaska. Lawrence, D.B., [1979, p.213-224, eng] 34-2261
Taiga in the global ecosystem [1978, 112p., rus] 34-2457
Taiga geosystems and problems of interaction between man and taiga. Sochava, V.B., [1978, p.5-13, rus] 34-2458
Taiga and its place in the global ecosystem Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1978, p.14-26, rus] 34-2459
Remote sensing of taiga geosystems in different spectral ranges. Vinogradov, B.V., [1978, p.34-42, rus] 34-2461
Forest resource analysis as a bioeconomical approach to studying the natural potential of taiga. Shelngauz, A.S., [1978, p.42-53, rus] 34-2462
Spruce forests as a stabilizing component of taiga biome in the European North Dyrenkov, S.A., [1978, p.53-58, rus] 34-2463
Structural potential and improvement in the use of pine forests of various ages in Siberia. Verkhunov, P.M., [1978, p.58-63, rus] 34-2464
Taiga larch forests in Sikhote-Alin and their management. Gukov, G.V., [1978, p.63-70, rus] 34-2465
Dynamics of spruce ecosystems in the southern taiga. Glazov, M.V., et al, [1978, p.70-73, rus] 34-2466
Natural relationships in taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1978, p.98-101, rus] 34-2470
Origin and development of the Surgut wooded marshes. Liss, O.L., et al, [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-2710

Forest fires
Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1979, 161p., rus] 34-969
Studying the effect of natural and experimental fires on forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1979, p.23-29, rus] 34-972
Utilization and protection of mountain forests. Beliak, V.I., et al, [1973, p.67-70, rus] 34-1868
Oxidation-reduction conditions and acidity of sod-podsols in the Angara River area after forest fires. Popova, E.P., [1978, p.27-32, rus] 34-3464
Forest fires in Yakutia and their influence on forest environments. Shcherbakov, I.P., et al, [1979, 224p., rus] 34-3601
Forest fire protection in the northern Buryat ASSR. Evdokimenko, M.D., [1979, p.58-63, rus] 34-4094
Environmental protection in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1979, 181p., rus] 34-4106
Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region. Amuzinskaia, T.P., [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4112
Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers. [1979, 177p., rus] 34-4213
Forest fire hazard in the North. Filippov, A.V., [1979, p.163-164, rus] 34-4242

Forest land
Solar and net radiation over snow. Petzold, D.E., [1974, 77p., eng] 34-132
Pipeline revegetation research: Dempster route test sites progress report—1977. [1978, 28p., eng] 34-862
Energy balance and snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Hendrie, L.K., et al, [1979, p.211-221, eng] 34-1019
Differences in the formation of spring runoff in forests of the European USSR. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., et al, [1979, p.3-14, rus] 34-1076
Distribution of snow cover water reserves in the northeast European USSR. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1979, p.58-67, rus] 34-1079
Human activities effect on the Pinus sylvestris (Pinaceae) increment in the Bratsk Region. Lalrand, N.I., et al, [1979, p.1187-1195, rus] 34-1448
Snow cover in forest stands. Keller, H.M., [1979, p.17-29, eng] 34-1778
Distribution and structure of snow cover under forest trees and full-grown forest. In der Gand, H., [1979, p.97-119, ger] 34-1783
Forest and avalanches. De Quervain, M., [1979, p.219-239, ger] 34-1791
Utilization and protection of mountain forests. Beliak, V.I., et al, [1973, p.67-70, rus] 34-1868
Rational utilization of Ural Mountain forests. Zubareva, R.S., et al, [1973, p.70-78, rus] 34-1869
Protection of mountain forests as a dependable water supply basis of Transbaikal. Tsyganok, V.I., [1973, p.135-138, rus] 34-1876
Classification of forest-steppe landscapes in the Angara River area. Filippova, S.A., [1976, p.114-120, rus] 34-2009
Effects of swamp drainage, afforestation and nutrients on the dynamics of chemical composition of soil solutions. Melent'eva, N.V., [1978, p.131-135, rus] 34-2524
Origin and development of the Surgut wooded marshes. Liss, O.L., et al, [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-2710
Lands subject to reclamation in the south of the West Siberian Plain. Uglanov, I.N., [1979, p.25-76, rus] 34-3077
Forecasting soil erosion development in the agricultural zone of West Siberia. Orlov, A.D., [1979, p.101-113, rus] 34-3079
Use of satellite data in runoff forecasting in the heavily-forested, cloud-covered Pacific Northwest Dillard, J.P., et al, [1980, p.127-150, eng] 34-3517
Infrared aerial survey in studying natural resources. Shilin, B.V., [1980, 247p., rus] 34-3591
Preservation, utilization and transformation of forest landscapes within residential areas (Novosibirsk, Akademgorodok). Arbatskiĭ, V.P., [1980, p.62-66, rus] 34-3593
Large-scale prognostic maps of mountain vegetation in Central Sikhote-Alin forests. Kiselev, A.N., [1979, p.8-21, rus] 34-3602
Morphogenetic profile analysis as a basis for the reconstruction of soil formation conditions (as exemplified by the permafrost soils of the Nercha Basin). Gugalinskaia, L.A., et al, [1979, p.261-273, eng] 34-3640
Mountain forests. Sinitsyn, S.G., et al, [1979, 200p., rus] 34-3754
Forests of the Lake Baykal area (types of forest, microclimatology, characteristics of forest-forming species). Panarin, I.I., [1979, 263p., rus] 34-3759
Hydroclimatic influence of forests. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-3768
Forest and hydrological regionalization of Central Siberia. Lebedev, A.V., [1979, p.25-58, rus] 34-3770
Postglacial dynamics of the northern border of the petiolate oak area in the USSR and phylocenogenesis of oak forests in the North. Denisov, A.K., [1980, p.3-11, rus] 34-3878
Young Pioneer camp boarding house "Severnyĭ Artek" of the Bratsk lumber industry complex. Grinev, S., [1979, p.28-29, rus] 34-3925
Road building performed on a self-supporting basis. Shabalin, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-3939
Road construction all year round. Siniaev, N.V., [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-3940
Management of forest resources. Timofeev, N.V., [1979, 144p., rus] 34-4011
Zonal and regional peculiarities of geocryological conditions in the southern part of the permafrost distribution area Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1980, p.120-126, rus] 34-4128
Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle. Daiasova, N.P., et al, [1979, p.107-108, rus] 34-4235
Trends in the reforestation of light coniferous open woodlands in the Far Northeast. Kotliarov, I.I., [1979, p.148-149, rus] 34-4240
Growing forest cultures beyond the polar circle. Pankratov, E.N., [1979, p.157-158, rus] 34-4241

Forest lines
Upper forest limit in the mountains of the Boreal Zone of the USSR. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1978, p.349-363, eng] 34-800
Effects on timber cutting and revegetation on snow accumulation and melt in North Idaho. Haupt, H.F., [1979, 14p., eng] 34-840
Ecology of alpine timberline in Olympic National Park. Fonda, R.W., [1979, p.209-212, eng] 34-2260
Alpine and subalpine vegetation under the influence of non-native mountain goats, Olympic National Park. Olmsted, I.C., [1979, p.1143-1148, eng] 34-2266
Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., ed, [1978, 139p., rus] 34-2293
Bald peaks in the Lake Baykal area and northern Transbaikal, their boundaries and distribution. Vyrkin, V.B., [1978, p.63-68, rus] 34-2295
Snowbreak effect of deciduous shelterbelts. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1979, p.53-61, jap] 34-3491
Root system of the Gmelinii larch at its extreme distribution line in the Far North (Taymyr). Dem'ianov, V.A., [1980, p.570-573, rus] 34-3557

Forest soils
Pinus sibirica as an indicator of environmental conditions in the Khamar-Daban Mountains and Tunkinskiye Gol'tsy. Tarakanov, A.G., [1979, p.80-83, rus] 34-105
Fertility of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Yeravninskaya Basin (Buryat ASSR). Abasheeva, N.E., et al, [1979, p.159-167, rus] 34-451
Genetic and agricultural peculiarities of gray non-podzolized cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Ishigenov, I.A., [1979, p.184-190, rus] 34-454
Genetic peculiarites of gray forest soils in larch grass forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. Gogolev, I.N., et al, [1979, p.190-201, rus] 34-455
Soil structure and types of farm lands in the grassy larch forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. Krasekha, E.N., [1979, p.201-210, rus] 34-456
Mountain and forest chernozem-like soils on the eastern slope of Kuznetskiy Alatau. Tanzybaev, M.G., [1979, p.217-224, rus] 34-458
Bioenergetic diagnostics of mountain-forest soils in the Amur River area. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1979, p.224-230, rus] 34-459
Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic sod-podsol soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1979, p.266-274, rus] 34-462
Human influence on forest landscapes (Kan-Biryusa Plain). Rubtsov, N.I., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-885
Parcellar structure of phytocenoses and the inhomogeneity of young soils in industrially disturbed landscapes. Taranov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.19-57, rus] 34-948
Studying the migration of chlorine-marked soil moisture Shugalei, L.S., et al, [1979, p.68-78, rus] 34-977
Modeling the processes reflecting the influence of trees on forest soils. Shugalei, L.S., [1979, p.79-153, rus] 34-978
Soils and the productivity of plant communities Vol.4 Kovda, V.A., ed, [1979, 205p., rus] 34-1058
Fall off and litter of coniferous forests in Valday. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1979, p.15-50, rus] 34-1060
Fractional composition of humic acids in Valday pine forest soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1979, p.51-62, rus] 34-1061
Properties of humic acids in the Valday research station soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1979, p.63-87, rus] 34-1062
Microelements in the lower layer of Valday station spruce forest. Belitsyna, G.D., et al, [1979, p.87-92, rus] 34-1063
Microorganism dynamics in spruce forest soils. Skvortsova, I.N., [1979, p.93-99, rus] 34-1064
Maganese oxidizing bacteria in the Valday station soils Bolotina, I.N., [1979, p.100-107, rus] 34-1065
Human activities effect on the Pinus sylvestris (Pinaceae) increment in the Bratsk Region. Lalrand, N.I., et al, [1979, p.1187-1195, rus] 34-1448
Effect of fertilizers on the microflora of gray forest soils in the Altai Mountains. Vyblov, N.F., [1979, p.178-183, rus] 34-1813
Role of mineral fertilizers in the increase of productivity of cryogenic soils in Eastern Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., et al, [1975, p.161-162, rus] 34-1860
Role of vegetational cover in the development of cryogenic biogeocenoses. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1975, p.164-165, rus] 34-1861
Soils in pine forests of Karelia. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1978, 141p., rus] 34-2252
Soil formation on sandy deposits in Karelia. Morozova, R.M., [1978, p.4-43, rus] 34-2253
Hydrothermal regime of autonomous sandy soils. Erukov, G.V., [1978, p.44-58, rus] 34-2254
Chemical composition of natural waters and migration of chemical substances in pine forest biogeocenoses. Strelkova, A.A., [1978, p.59-67, rus] 34-2255
Iron and organic matter migration in sandy podsols. Lazareva, I.P., [1978, p.67-71, rus] 34-2256
Biological cycle of substances in cowberry and lichen pine forests. Morozova, R.M., [1978, p.85-112, rus] 34-2258
Freezing in forest soil as influenced by soil properties, litter, and snow Thorud, D.B., et al, [1969, 41p., eng] 34-2608
Properties of forest litter in relation to natural reforestation of green-moss spruce forest in northern Sikhote-Alin. Krupskaia, L.T., et al, [1980, p.93-95, rus] 34-2628
Oxidation-reduction conditions and acidity of sod-podsols in the Angara River area after forest fires. Popova, E.P., [1978, p.27-32, rus] 34-3464
Thermal regime of soils in pine forests. Boboleva, E.E., [1978, p.90-98, rus] 34-3465
Forest fires in Yakutia and their influence on forest environments. Shcherbakov, I.P., et al, [1979, 224p., rus] 34-3601
Microbiological description of northern taiga bog podzolic soils. Shamin, A.A., et al, [1979, p.151-156, rus] 34-3639
Mountain forests. Sinitsyn, S.G., et al, [1979, 200p., rus] 34-3754
Hydroclimatic influence of forests. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-3768
Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. Boĭkov, T.G., ed, [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091
Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. Polikarpov, N.P., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-4093
Experimental modeling of ecological consequences of winter recreation. Balderin, V.V., [1980, p.13-21, rus] 34-4143

Forest strips
Deflation of Barguzin Basin soils and economic utilization. Namzhilov, N.B., [1979, p.124-130, rus] 34-449
Maintenance felling of trees in snow protection strips. Kazanskiĭ, V.D., [1979, p.11-13, rus] 34-1420
See also: Protective vegetation

Forest trees
See: Trees (plants)

Forest tundra
Problems of the North. Study and utilization of natural resources and environmental protection. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1979, p.31-37, rus] 34-257
Forest tundras of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1979, 295p., rus] 34-968
Snow accumulation and roughness changes through the winter at a forest-tundra site near Schefferville, Quebec. Granberg, H.B., [1979, p.83-92, eng] 34-1009
Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1979, 205p., rus] 34-1058
Structure of moss synusiae in the spotty tundra of the Agapa research station. Tishkov, A.A., [1979, p.5-14, rus] 34-1059

Foundations *(cont.)*

Improving natural ventilation of underground utility ducts under permafrost conditions. Ivont'ev, V.V., [1974, p.127-136, rus] 34-760

Kinetics of cement hardening during thermal treatment of concrete bases of road pavements in freezing weather. Shkurenko, V.I., et al, [1979, p.113-117, rus] 34-808

Driving assembly KN-3-16 for vertical and inclined piles. Khalbullaev, K.A., [1977, p.91-94, rus] 34-990

Construction of situ-cast bored piles in Krasnoyarsk. Barmin, N.I., et al, [1977, p.126-131, rus] 34-993

Observation data on moisture-temperature regime of foundation soils. Anpilov, V.E., et al, [1979, p.74-77, eng] 34-1147

Reliability of the method of centrifugal modeling of deformations of clay bases. Rudnitskii, N.IA., et al, [1979, p.91-93, eng] 34-1148

Discussion on methods of concreting in the North. Ostryi, V.M., [1979, p.34, rus] 34-1184

Evaluating bearing capacity of weak ground beneath road embankments. Solov'ev, IU.I., et al, [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-1255

SNiP II-18-76. Construction norms and rules; Part II. Planning norms: Chapter 18. Footings and foundations on permafrost. [1979, 111p., eng] 34-1342

Characteristics of the design and construction of engineering structures in seismic regions of the Baykal-Amur Main Line Railroad (BAM). Zarubin, N.E., [1979, 10p., eng] 34-1349

Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1508

Fills as soil protecting covers and foundations for structures. Konstantinov, I.P., [1979, p.62-73, rus] 34-1513

Engineering geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 208p., rus] 34-1533

Relation between shear strength of ground adfreezing and the surface roughness of materials. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-1536

Forecasting deformation of thawing bearing ground. Dokuchaev, V.V., et al, [1979, p.40-53, rus] 34-1537

Artificial cooling of ground with thermopiles. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.72-91, rus] 34-1541

Selecting a method for using permafrost bases for buildings and structures. Khrustalev, L.N., [1979, p.91-103, rus] 34-1542

Engineering and geological conditions of construction on permafrost in Transbaikal and the Baykal Amur railroad area. Mosenkis, IU.M., [1979, p.104-108, rus] 34-1543

Reestablishing the frozen state of ground for preventing deformations of buildings and structures. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1979, p.117-121, rus] 34-1545

Engineering and geological justifications of construction in the BAM area. Levkovich, A.I., [1979, p.157-164, rus] 34-1549

Permafrost classification according to physicomechanical properties for pipeline construction. Maksimiak, R.V., [1979, p.165-172, rus] 34-1550

Determining the settlement of thawing coarse clastic deposits in mountains of the northeastern USSR. Taibashev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.173-178, rus] 34-1551

Design and construction of pile foundations for elevated transport structures and scaffolded railroad and highway bridges in the North. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1979, p.73-84, rus] 34-1627

Hydrogeologic studies for drainage and water supply engineering. Artsev, A.I., [1979, 285p., rus] 34-1653

Interaction of permafrost and structures. Vialov, S.S., [1979, p.117-136, eng] 34-1683

Testing of pile foundations in permafrost areas. [1979, p.179-185, eng] 34-1687

Standard foundation design for structures built on permafrost. [1979, p.36, rus] 34-1713

Testing ice-bound columnar piles for horizontal loads. Ablogin, E.A., et al, [1979, p.42-43, rus] 34-1717

Radioactive isotope instruments for measuring bearing ground compaction. Kliushkin, V.K. et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-1721

Symposium on Human Settlements Planning and Development in the Arctic. [1978, c455p., eng] 34-1767

Prefabricated plates of ground floor framing in residential buildings of the North. Pikhovkin, V., et al, [1979, p.38-39, rus] 34-1771

Allowing for temperature effect when designing large panel buildings. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1970, p.25-89, rus] 34-1833

Selecting design values of temperature when calculating buildings for thermal and moisture effects and settling. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1970, p.90-119, rus] 34-1834

Improving the design of supports for overhead power lines of and exceeding 500 kv. Peterson, L.L., et al, [1979, p.48-51, rus] 34-1851

Earth structures on peaty silts under pressure head conditions. Tkach, V.N., et al, [1979, p.23-26, rus] 34-1950

Experimental investigation of the stress-strain state of loess soils in the base of rigid plates. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1979, p.140-145, eng] 34-2018

Improving drilling equipment used under different climatic and geological conditions. Skrypnik, S.G., [1973, 123p. (Pertinent p.40-48), rus] 34-2102

Preparation of sagging loess bases. Ryzhov, A., et al, [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-2117

Calculating electric heating of bearing ground beneath refrigerator columns. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1976, p.88-107, rus] 34-2404

Ways of improving the construction of power supply objects for the Baykal Amur railroad. Naianov, V.G., et al, [1980, p.43-45, rus] 34-2566

Design and construction of power supply lines for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Shimkovich, V.G., [1980, p.45-58, rus] 34-2567

Design and construction of substations and maintenance depots for the central Baykal Amur railroad area. Filatov, A.M., [1980, p.51-53, rus] 34-2569

Tynda-Prizelskaya 220 kw overhead line crossing the Zeya reservoir. Kirillova, G.G., et al, [1980, p.53-55, rus] 34-2570

Improving the organization of construction of overhead lines and substations in the North. Denisov, G.A., et al, [1980, p.31-38, rus] 34-2573

Modern design of power line support foundations for Tyumen'. Kirtbaia, I.A., et al, [1980, p.38-44, rus] 34-2574

Optimal structural design solutions for overhead lines in the North. Gabliia, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.44-48, rus] 34-2575

Structural design of steel power line supports for northern regions. Astafeev, A.M., et al, [1980, p.49-52, rus] 34-2576

Preparing foundations for construction on sagging loess. Ryzhov, A.M., [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-2633

Allowing for compacted layer thickness when designing for sagging ground. Rozenfel'd, I.A., [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-2634

Bearing strength of piles in structures of the petroleum industry. Kondrashov, A.G., [1980, p.4-6, rus] 34-2640

Building design for construction in the North. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1979, 135p., rus] 34-2685

Coal mine construction according to the projects of the Siberian State Planning Design and Experimental Institute of Mining. Materi, V.G., [1979, p.6-7, rus] 34-2697

Alaska foundation hot-wired to prevent frost movement. [1980, p.20, eng] 34-2789

Construction in the Arctic and the Far North. [1970, 95p., rus] 34-2867

Concrete protection from brine and frost effects. Bugaim, S.F., et al, [1980, p.17-18, rus] 34-2980

Use of ice as the soil base for structures. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1980, 92p., eng] 34-2986

Pile foundations in permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., [1978, 158p., rus] 34-3022

Design and construction of building foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, IU.M., et al, [1980, 241p., rus] 34-3180

Strength of clay soils in time. Maslov, N.N., et al, [1976, p.247-255, rus] 34-3213

Influence of transient processes on bearing strength of piles in weak clayey grounds. Mets, M.A., [1976, p.283-296, rus] 34-3217

Studying stress relaxations in water-saturated clayey soils. Postolakian, R.A., et al, [1976, p.303-313, rus] 34-3218

Ice rich soils as bases for structures. Dokuchaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.133-147, eng] 34-3242

Construction of multi-storey buildings on cold piles in the city of Mirnyy. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.241-254, eng] 34-3249

Construction by the method of stabilizing perennially frozen foundation soils. Porkhaev, G.V., et al, [1980, p.283-296, eng] 34-3252

Long-term settlement of foundations on permafrost. Vialov, S.S., [1980, p.297-311, eng] 34-3253

Interaction between permafrost and buildings. Vialov, S.S., [1980, p.379-406, eng] 34-3258

Construction of a cutoff wall by the diaphgragm wall method in the foundation pit of a bank pumping station. Domarev, A.N., et al, [1980, p.255-259, eng] 34-3369

Preconstruction consolidation of bases with vertical drains. Bel'skii, A.I., et al, [1980, p.266-272, eng] 34-3371

Determination of the parameters of the method of thermal stabilization of soils and its economic effectiveness. IUrdanov, A.P., [1980, p.272-278, eng] 34-3372

Ground ice and ice-rich ground as structure foundations. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1980, 159p., eng] 34-3405

Designing bases and foundations of buildings on thawed permafrost in seismic regions. Chernyshev, IU.G., et al, [1980, p.113-121, rus] 34-3477

Bending and buckling of a wedge on an elastic foundation. Nevel, D.E., [1980, p.278-288, eng] 34-3747

Electrochemical treatment of clay foundations. Zhinkin, G.N., et al, [1980, 164p., rus] 34-3756

Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., et al, [1980, 103p., rus] 34-3763

Improving the design of structures built in complex ground conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., [1980, 143p., rus] 34-3823

Technology and equipment for building pile foundations on permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., [1980, 128p., rus] 34-3826

Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., [1980, 168p., rus] 34-3866

Evaluating settlement and bearing strength of piles allowing for the time factor. Khamov, A.P., [1978, p.45-55, rus] 34-3890

Using artificial freezing in counteracting frost heave effect on supports of pile-trestle bridges. Egorov, V.V., et al, [1978, p.86-92, rus] 34-3893

Young Pioneer camp boarding house "Severnyi Artek" of the Bratsk lumber industry complex. Grinev, S., [1979, p.28-29, rus] 34-3925

Drilling-and-mixing method of building foundations of cemented earth piles. Tokin, A., [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-3926

Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk. Maksimov, G., et al, [1980, p.9-11, rus] 34-3927

Residential buildings on economy-type pile foundations in Murmansk. Kaloshin, I., [1980, p.14-15, rus] 34-3928

Densification of soils prone to slump-type settlement by the gas-detonation method. Martem'ianov, A.I., et al, [1980, p.316-320, eng] 34-3933

Results of twenty-year monitoring of silication stabilization of Odessa theater foundations. Arshakuni, D.E., et al, [1980, p.325-327, eng] 34-3934

Determination of settlement due to thawing out of permafrost soil. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1980, p.328-331, eng] 34-3935

Engineering-economic determination of optimum depth of preconstruction thawing of permafrost soils under buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., [1980, p.332-337, eng] 34-3936

Optimizing parameters of multibucket excavators of foundation pits. Solomonov, S.A., [1978, p.13-21, rus] 34-3941

Computing the speed of foundation pit excavation with chain-bucket excavators. Bass, B.A., [1978, p.22-31, rus] 34-3942

Textiles used in roadbed construction on weak soils. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1980, p.13-15, rus] 34-3952

Forecasting the strength of stabilized soils. Khabibullina, E.N., [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-3953

Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1980, 113p., rus] 34-4033

Foundations of power transmission lines and substations. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.10-22, rus] 34-4035

Experience in using the S.Kh.IA thermopile in Mirnyy. Molochnikov, A.D., [1980, p.23-26, rus] 34-4036

Fluid-bearing thermopiles in foundation construction in the North. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.26-40, rus] 34-4037

Development of ground ice in hydraulic earth structures. Olovin, B.A., [1980, p.80-87, rus] 34-4042

Determining position and form of zero isotherms in ground thawing under pressure seepage beneath regulators. Vasil'eva, I.A., et al, [1980, p.95-102, rus] 34-4044

Thermal regime of residential building foundations when there are unheated rooms beneath the building. Plotnikov, A.A., [1980, p.102-107, rus] 34-4045

Temporary recommendations for the design and construction of situ-cast bored piles in permafrost. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1979, 34p., rus] 34-4104

Planning environmental protection during the development of uninhabited areas. Kukuevitskii, G.M., et al, [1979, p.50-53, rus] 34-4138

Snow studies associated with the sideways move of DYE-3. Tobiasson, W., [1979, p.117-124, eng] 34-4210

See also Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Fracture zones

Rock blasting under complex hydrogeological conditions. Mets, IU.S., [1979, 109p., rus] 34-1189

Grout injection used in tunnel construction in permafrost. Fursov, L.F., [1979, p.105-110, rus] 34-1531

Influence of normal fluxes on convective transfer at an interface. Prud'homme, R., [1979, p.377-392, fre] 34-2340

Increased fracturing intervals in frozen and thawed zones of the Nizhne-Arkagalinskiy coal deposit. Kostenko, V.I., et al, [1974, p.111-116, rus] 34-3945

Fracturing

Extreme cooling curves of concrete structures. Pliat, Sh.N., et al, [1978, p.70-72, rus] 34-469

In-situ estimates of the tensile strength of snow utilizing large sample sizes. McClung, D.M., [1979, p.321-329, eng] 34-546

Fracture prevention in the Arctic: the role of fracture mechanics and nondestructive evaluation. Bassim, M.N., [1977, p.21-28, eng] 34-694

Allowable fracturation of large gravity dams in severe climates. Vasil'ev, P.I., et al, [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-1152

Structural steels usable at low temperature. Murry, G., [1979, p.7-17, fre] 34-2314

Frost shattering of wet rock. Bertouille, H., [1979, p.315-328, fre] 34-2335

Use of ultrasonic waves to monitor the propagation of the freezing front in carbonaceous rocks. Masson, M., [1979, p.359-365, fre] 34-2338

Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. [1976, 406p., rus] 34-3203

Freezing rate *(cont.)*

Ice platform construction, Resolute Bay, N W T , November-December 1974 Wasilewski, B R , ₍1975, 109p , eng₎ **34-3103**

Concentration of impurities by progressive freezing Halde, R , ₍1980, p 575-580, eng₎ **34-3436**

Controlling method for constant freezing front advancing rate in freezing soils Fukuda, M , ₍1979, p 197-200, jap₎ **34-3508**

Friction

Study on the resistance of snowplowing and the running stability of a snow removal truck Kaku, T , ₍1979, p 232-239, eng₎ **34-86**

Stand for dynamic tests of self-lubricating materials for friction and wear at low temperatures. Semenov, V A , et al, ₍1975, p 132-135, rus₎ **34-234**

Abrasive strength of instrument steel rubbing or knocking against sand paper at low temperature. Tarasov, G.F , ₍1974, p 90-98, rus₎ **34-383**

Wear of steel rubbing against frozen ground Dorodnyi, V L , ₍1974, p 160-164, rus₎ **34-388**

Aircraft rolling resistance in loose dry snow, a theoretical analysis. Lidström, M., ₍1979, 30p , eng₎ **34-1564**

See also Glacier friction, Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction, Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction, Wood snow friction

Frost

Winter road preparation and commencement of traffic in the Mackenzie Delta. ₍1972, 20p., eng₎ **34-292**

Frost streaks in the south polar cap of Mars Thomas, P., et al, ₍1978, p 4621-4633, eng₎ **34-685**

Mars: the wet look. Eberhart, J , ₍1979, p.108-110, eng₎ **34-738**

Frost gauges and freezing gauges. Banner, J.A , et al, ₍1979, 18p , eng₎ **34-779**

Frost action

Method for reducing frost damage of plants Arny, D.C., et al, ₍1977, 4 col., eng₎ **34-148**

Some aspects of frost heave problems in road foundations Jagannatha Rao, P , ₍1976, p.293-307, eng₎ **34-212**

Frost action on immature cement paste effects on mechanical behavior Kayyali, O.A , et al, ₍1979, p.1217-1225, eng₎ **34-1276**

Failure of capillary theory of frost damage as applied to ceramics Blachere, J R , et al, ₍1974, p.212-216, eng₎ **34-1299**

Results of two years of measurements of ablation and soil movement in the Mähder area Kreuzeck group, Carinthia Stocker, E., ₍1974, p 87-97, ger₎ **34-1673**

Expanded polystyrene concrete bases. Hanna, A.N., ₍1978, p 1-6, eng₎ **34-1963**

Principal results of frost action experiments at the Centre de Géomorphologie Lautridou, J.P , ₍1978, p.5-13, fre₎ **34-2024**

Freezing of porous media and problems posed by frost action Aguirre-Puente, J., ₍1978, p.15-43, fre₎ **34-2025**

Problems raised by frost action. Fundamental and applied researches (rocks and artificial building materials). Vol.2: scientific reports. ₍1979, 527p., fre₎ **34-2313**

Application of factor analysis to the study of patterned ground in polar environments Brossard, T , ₍1979, p.61-71, fre₎ **34-2316**

Some observations about rock weathering by frost upon the wall carvings. Fukuda, M., ₍1979, p.73-79, eng₎ **34-2317**

Experimental studies of frost shattering at the Center for Geomorphology of the French National Center for Scientific Research. Lautridou, J.P., ₍1979, p.103-110, fre₎ **34-2320**

Superimposed rockfalls and climatic changes in northwestern Greenland. Malaurie, J., ₍1979, p.117-128, fre₎ **34-2321**

Freeze-thaw tests and theories of frost action. Blachere, J.R., ₍1979, p.161-166, fre₎ **34-2323**

Studies of the destruction mechanism at freezing of porous materials. Fagerlund, G , ₍1979, p.167-196, eng₎ **34-2324**

Methods of testing frost resistance of concretes. Houiou, A., ₍1979, p.213-224, fre₎ **34-2326**

Freezing of water in porous materials. Blachere, J.R., ₍1979, p.295-303, fre₎ **34-2333**

Thermal conductivity of soils and rocks. Johansen, Ö., ₍1979, p.407-420, eng₎ **34-2343**

Thermal climate regime on road and ground surface. Heiersted, R.S., ₍1979, p.497-509, eng₎ **34-2350**

Winter concreting. Pink, A., ₍1979, 19p., eng₎ **34-2513**

Frost action problem an overview of research to provide solutions. DiMillio, A.F., et al, ₍1980, p.149-158, eng₎ **34-2558**

Alaska foundation hot-wired to prevent frost movement. ₍1980, p.20, eng₎ **34-2789**

Working with concrete (technology and organization). Balitskii, V.S., et al, ₍1980, 350p., eng₎ **34-3190**

Sorted strips orientated by wind action: some observations from sub-Antarctic Marion Island. Hall, K., ₍1979, p.281-289, eng₎ **34-3195**

Studying static growth of cracks in sand at subzero temperatures. Grechishchev, S.E., ₍1976, p.158-164, rus₎ **34-3207**

Influence of freezing on nutrient content of hydromorphic soils Rudoi, N G , et al, ₍1978, p 148-150, rus₎ **34-3362**

Small-scale testing of soils for frost action Sayward, J M , ₍1979, p 223-231, eng₎ **34-3990**

Frost action on immature cement paste microstructural features Kayyali, O A , et al, ₍1980, p 264-268, eng₎ **34-4069**

Frost forecasting

Study of frost and ice prediction system on the Rouge River bridge Final report. Crane, H L , et al, ₍1974, 42p , eng₎ **34-1735**

Evaluating snow cover effect on temperature field of freezing rocks, allowing for the dependence of thermophysical snow characteristics on temperature Melamed, V G , et al, ₍1979, p 24-33, rus₎ **34-1909**

Probability and time characteristics of low air temperature regime of the atmospheric boundary layer above southwestern West Siberia. Luchitskaia, I O , ₍1979, p.62-75, rus₎ **34-3579**

Relations between wind velocity and air temperature in Siberia. Drobyshev, A D , ₍1979, p 79-89, rus₎ **34-3581**

Frost heave

Frost protection layers made of cemented materials Guriachkov, I I , et al, ₍1979, p 8-10, rus₎ **34-10**

Mudboil activity, central District of Keewatin. Egginton, P.A , ₍1979, p 349-356, eng₎ **34-23**

Some aspects of frost heave problems in road foundations Jagannatha Rao, P , ₍1976, p 293-307, eng₎ **34-212**

Equilibrium model for hummocks (nonsorted circles), Garry Island, Northwest Territories Mackay, J R , ₍1979, p 165-167, eng₎ **34-287**

Bedrock heave in the central Canadian Arctic Dyke, L ₍1979, p 241-246, eng₎ **34-288**

Frost heave at ground temperatures below 0C, Inuvik, Northwest Territories Mackay, J.R , et al, ₍1979, p 403-405, eng₎ **34-290**

Means of protecting foundations from frost heave Feshchev, N F , ₍1979, p.14-15, rus₎ **34-333**

Stresses beneath pilework produced by freezing of water saturated ground Koniushenko, A G., ₍1976, p 80-91, rus₎ **34-708**

Approximate calculation of frost heave forces acting on pilework Koniushenko, A.G., ₍1976, p.92-100, rus₎ **34-709**

Uplift of objects by an upfreezing ice surface. Mackay, J R., et al, ₍1979, p.609-613, eng₎ **34-780**

Road insulation with polystyrene foam. Gandahl, R., ₍1979, 32p., eng₎ **34-782**

Upward migration of moisture and heaving in frozen soils Morel-Seytoux, H J., ₍1979, p.328-335, eng₎ **34-1030**

Geography of Siberian resource development Kosmachev, K.P., ed, ₍1979, 107p , rus₎ **34-1099**

Interaction between natural and technical systems (railroad track operation taken as an example) Kaiuchkin, N.P , ₍1979, p 33-46, rus₎ **34-1101**

Polystyrene insulation for concrete canal lining. Jones, C.W., et al, ₍1978 30p., eng₎ **34-1172**

Designing gas pipeline crossings of major river valleys in the North Kondrat'ev, V G , et al, ₍1979, p 30-31, rus₎ **34-1183**

Properties of expanded polystyrene concrete and applications for pavement subbases. Hanna, A.N , ₍1978, 16p., eng₎ **34-1260**

Frost heave tests underway for Alaska gas pipeline Hale, D., ₍1979, p.24-26, eng₎ **34-1289**

Geotechnical studies for freezing procedures Huder, J., ₍1979, p.77-98, ger₎ **34-1321**

Geotechnical studies. Huder, J., ₍1979, p.31-42, ger₎ **34-1332**

SNiP II-18-76 Construction norms and rules, Part II Planning norms. Chapter 18. Footings and foundations on permafrost ₍1979, 111p., eng₎ **34-1342**

Periglacial sorted circle and frost wedge formations in brownish soils of northern Germany. Blume, H.-P., et al, ₍1979, p.257-265, ger₎ **34-1495**

Periglacial research, final report. Burrous, C.M., ₍1979, 10 leaves, eng₎ **34-1505**

Permafrost classification according to physicomechanical properties for pipeline construction. Maksimiak, R.V., ₍1979, p.165-172, rus₎ **34-1550**

Cryogenic suction in partially saturated soils Frémond, M., et al, ₍1979, p.57-59, fre₎ **34-1642**

Geologic controls of the origin, characteristics and distribution of ground ice Mackay, J.R., et al, ₍1979, p.1-18, eng₎ **34-1679**

Experimental research on the principal mechanical properties of freezing and frozen soils in China (a review). Hsiao-pai, C., et al, ₍1979, p.159-177, eng₎ **34-1686**

Thermal inertia of ground and the development of tangential frost heave forces Sokolov, V.M., ₍1979, p.21-22, rus₎ **34-1710**

Frost heaving of soils at two locations in southern Ontario, Canada. Fahey, B D., ₍1979, p.119-126, eng₎ **34-1727**

Computer analysis of freezing with water migration in time when the process is formed on snow cover surface Medvedev, A.V., et al, ₍1979, p.3-23, rus₎ **34-1908**

Road bed and surface design Vyrko, N.P., ₍1979, p.18, rus₎ **34-1945**

Difficult trip. Zhukov, P.L., ₍1979, p.34-36, rus₎ **34-2124**

Crossings of roads with heat pipes Nagornaia, E A , ₍1979, p 37-40, rus₎ **34-2125**

Upper limits of heaving pressure obtained by observing pore water pressure under partial soil freezing Takashi T , et al, ₍1979 p 277-287, jap₎ **34-2173**

Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia Ivanovskii, L N , ed, ₍1978, 139p , rus₎ **34-2293**

Frost heave in Transbaikal steppes Bazhenova, O I , ₍1978, p 109-126, rus₎ **34-2298**

Proposed size classification for the texture of frozen earth materials McGaw, R W , ₍1979, p 267-275, eng₎ **34-2339**

Calculating electric heating of bearing ground beneath refrigerator columns Gindoian, A G., et al, ₍1976, p 88-107, rus₎ **34-2404**

Pipe bridge solves heaving problems ₍1980, p 7, eng₎ **34-2408**

Properties of frozen base course in West Texas Campbell, W R , Jr , et al, ₍1979, 94p , eng₎ **34-2422**

Frost susceptibility of some gravels used in road construction in Ireland Davitt, S , ₍1978, 35p eng₎ **34-2435**

Pipelines and permafrost physical geography and development in the circumpolar north Williams, P J , ₍1979, 98p , eng₎ **34-2498**

Osmotic method for determining rock and aggregate suction characteristics with applications to frost heave studies Jones, R H , et al, ₍1978, p 245-252, eng₎ **34-2525**

Design and construction of substations and maintenance depots for the central Baykal Amur railroad area Filatov, A M , ₍1980, p 51-53, rus₎ **34-2569**

Exogenic relief forming process in the cryolithozone Sukhodrovskii, V.L., ₍1979, 280p., rus₎ **34-2684**

Construction of roadbeds on hummocky peats Plotskii, A.S., et al, ₍1979, p 3-4, rus₎ **34-2856**

Use of "muskeg caps" to deter frost penetration under transmission line tower bases Sims, R A., ₍1978, p.116-131, eng₎ **34-2911**

Mathematical model to correlate frost heave of pavements with laboratory predictions. Berg, R.L., et al, ₍1980, 49p., eng₎ **34-3200**

Terrain-forming processes in the permafrost region and the principles of their prevention and limitation in territories under development Grave, N A , et al, ₍1980, p.11-23, eng₎ **34-3234**

Deformation of hydraulic structures of land reclamation systems in Central Yakutia Seliverstov, A P , ₍1978, p 7-10, rus₎ **34-3354**

Maximum permissible values of nonuniform settlement of agricultural buildings Zhukov, N.V , et al, ₍1980, p 243-248, eng₎ **34-3368**

Frost heave in Tomakomai (1978-1979) Kinoshita, S , et al, ₍1979, p.71-81, jap₎ **34-3457**

Frost heave under overburden pressure Ishizaki, T., et al, ₍1979, p.169-178, jap₎ **34-3503**

Assuring frost resistance of roads under Siberian conditions Brediuk, G P., ₍1980, p 105-111, rus₎ **34-3596**

Electrochemical treatment of clay foundations Zhinkin, G.N., et al, ₍1980, 164p., rus₎ **34-3756**

Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction Grechishchev, S.E., et al, ₍1980, 383p., rus₎ **34-3757**

Using artificial freezing in counteracting frost heave effect on supports of pile-trestle bridges Egorov, V V , et al, ₍1978, p.86-92, rus₎ **34-3893**

Roads in Finland. Babkov, V F , ₍1980, p.28-30, rus₎ **34-3954**

Small-scale testing of soils for frost action Sayward, J.M., ₍1979, p.223-231, eng₎ **34-3990**

Frost mounds

Use of long-term automatic time-lapse photography to measure the growth of frost blisters. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, ₍1979, p 1632-1635, eng₎ **34-1457**

Geologic controls of the origin, characteristics and distribution of ground ice. Mackay, J R., et al, ₍1979, p.1-18, eng₎ **34-1679**

Rupture of an ice mound near Cape Dorset, N W T Frederking, R.M.W., ₍1979, p.604-609, eng₎ **34-2047**

Palsas and other permafrost features in the lower Rock Creek Valley, west-central Alberta. Brown, G., ₍1980, p.31-40, eng₎ **34-2274**

Cryogenic formations in the Baian-Obo area Ragcha, T., et al, ₍1978, p.8-11, rus₎ **34-2940**

Stratigraphy of a silt-cored palsa, Atlin region, British Columbia, Canada. Seppälä, M., ₍1980, p.357-365, eng₎ **34-3872**

Dynamics of vegetational cover and the development of cryogenic relief forms Tyrtikov, A.P., ₍1979, 116p , rus₎ **34-4010**

Effects of zonality and environmental conditions on horizontal structure of phytocenoses of flat palsa peat bogs in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N G., ₍1980, p 7-12, rus₎ **34-4142**

See also: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration

Influence of moisture migration on ground freezing rate. Krivoshein, B.L., ₍1979, p.19-21, rus₎ **34-170**

Axisymmetric freezing and creep of water-saturated rocks Dubina, M.M., et al, ₍1975, p.44-48, rus₎ **34-220**

Solution of a problem of freezing of an unlimited slab of fine grained material, allowing for moisture migration Kurilko, A.S., et al, ₍1975, p 77-82, rus₎ **34-225**

Frost resistance *(cont.)*

Testing concrete for frost resistance. Sizov, V.P., [1979, p.34-35, rus] 34-1433

Controlling frost resistance of concrete during production. Voevoda, G.F., et al, [1979, p.35-37, rus] 34-1434

Calculating service life of waterproof mastic roofings. Popchenko, S.N., et al, [1979, p.15-22, rus] 34-1527

Increasing the reliability of waterproof asphalt facings for concrete dams. Davidenko, V.M., et al, [1979, p.23-29, rus] 34-1528

Studying frost resistance of rocks. Ben'kov, V.N., [1979, p.66-70, rus] 34-1529

Determining frost resistance of concrete from the compensation factor. Shlaen, A.G., [1979, p.37-38, rus] 34-1568

Studying properties of G class cement and the "Permafrost" mixture according to the national standards. Kliusov, A.A., [1979, p.31-34, rus] 34-1755

Arctic adaptations in plants. Savile, D.B.O., [1972, 81p., eng] 34-1776

Effect of compression on the strength of brickwork built in freezing weather. Kotov, I.T., [1972, p.236-237, rus] 34-1832

Freezing and thawing mechanisms in lime stabilized soils. Esmer, E., [1969, 204p., eng] 34-2067

Frost resistant concretes with fine sands. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1979, p.24-26, rus] 34-2099

Problems raised by frost action. Fundamental and applied researches (rocks and artificial building materials) Vol.2, scientific reports. [1979, 527p., fre] 34-2313

Studies of the destruction mechanism at freezing of porous materials. Fagerlund, G., [1979, p.167-196, eng] 34-2324

Relation between the frost resistance and the mechanical and porosimetric characteristics of a terra cotta fragment. Fontaine, T., [1979, p.197-211, fre] 34-2325

Methods of testing frost resistance of concretes. Houtou, A., [1979, p.213-224, fre] 34-2326

Methods of testing frost resistance of stone. Mamillan, M., [1979, p.225-238, fre] 34-2327

Experimental studies of frost shattering of ceramic tiles. Muresan, M., [1979, p.239-249, fre] 34-2328

Construction research. Thermal physics. Structural durability. [1979, 180p., rus] 34-2381

Quick method of forecasting frost resistance of autoclaved slate-ash cellular concrete. Kremerman, T.B., et al, [1979, p.123-126, rus] 34-2383

Frost resistance and mechanical properties of calcareous sandstone concrete. Marmor, Kh.G., et al, [1979, p.127-134, rus] 34-2384

Bearing capacity and frost. Balduzzi, F., et al, [1972, p.384-388, ger] 34-2396

Frost susceptibility of some gravels used in road construction in Ireland. Davitt, S., [1978, 35p., eng] 34-2435

Frost action problem: an overview of research to provide solutions. DiMillio, A.F., et al, [1980, p.149-158, eng] 34-2558

Significance of the Kislogubsk tidal power plant for hydraulic construction and power engineering. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1980, p.64-67, rus] 34-2578

Building new types of concrete dams under northern conditions. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1980, p.67-69, rus] 34-2579

Surface-active admixtures for concretes of airport pavement plates. Saf'ianova, N.E., et al, [1980, p.23-24, rus] 34-2588

Polystyrene concrete, an effective thermal insulation material for industrial buildings and block-component construction. Stefurak, B.I., et al, [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-2593

Mechanical properties of metals depending on temperature and deformation rates. Chaplinskii, I.A., et al, [1979, p.31-35, rus] 34-2617

Hot sand-cement mixes for road pavement bases. Vostrikov, IU.S., et al, [1979, p.105-108, rus] 34-2618

Concrete failure during cyclic freezing and the development of an automatic system for forecasting concrete frost resistance. Vorob'ev, V.A., et al, [1979, p.121-124, rus] 34-2623

New soil stabilization technique. Lukanina, T.M., et al, [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-2794

Studying properties of concretes saturated with sulfur solutions. Orlovskii, IU.I., et al, [1980, p.78-81, rus] 34-3166

Methods of determining thermal, moisture and physical characteristics of concretes. Drobyshevskii, B.A., [1979, p.70-73, rus] 34-3182

Equivalent coefficients of moisture diffusion for concretes used in bridge construction. Drobyshevskii, B.A., [1979, p.73-79, rus] 34-3183

Working with concrete (technology and organization). Balitskii, V.S., et al, [1980, 350p., eng] 34-3190

Experiment planning technique used for determining optimal compositions of combined admixtures for concretes. Grushko, I.M., et al, [1980, p.72-75, rus] 34-3594

Water repellant plasticizing admixtures for cements, grouts and concretes. Khigerovich, M.I., et al, [1921, 125p., rus] 34-3615

Standardizing the requirements for frost resistance of asphalt-concretes. Barankovskii, A.S., et al, [1980, p.18-19, rus] 34-3760

New thermoplastic material for marking roads. Zadontsev, B.G., et al, [1980, p.19-20, rus] 34-3761

Petrochemical product admixtures for concretes. Cherepanov, R., et al, [1980, p.42-43, rus] 34-3930

Erection of multistory brick buildings in Noril'sk. Shkliarov, N., et al, [1980, p.32-35, rus] 34-3931

Frost damage to cambium of plants introduced in Arkhangel'sk. Nilov, V.N., [1979, p.50-57, rus] 34-3958

Modeling productivity and frost hardiness of plants. Kurets, V.K., et al, [1979, 15p., rus] 34-4012

Hydrophobic-plasticizing admixtures to concretes used in road construction. Teshabaev, R.D., [1980, 63p., rus] 34-4013

Low temperature effect on lipid exchange in trees and grasses and phase transformations in membranes. Rodionov, V.S., [1979, p.91-92, rus] 34-4234

Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle. Darasova, N.P., et al, [1979, p.107-108, rus] 34-4235

Frost shattering

Soil forming factors in the Rocky Mountains of Southwestern Alberta, Canada. Howell, J.D., et al, [1978, p.313-324, eng] 34-797

Structure and properties of cement concretes. Sheikin, A.E., et al, [1979, 344p., rus] 34-850

Facial characteristics of rock streams in southern Yakutia and northern Transbaikal. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1979, p.59-73, rus] 34-1395

Relict cryogenic microrelief of the southern Bryansk Region. Porozhniakova, O.M., [1979, p.86-93, rus] 34-1823

Artificial freezing technique of increasing bottom zone permeability in gas-condensate wells of the Far North. Govdun, V.V., [1979, p.11-13, rus] 34-2048

Frost shattering observed on cracks at the surface of Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere Island. Brochu, M., [1979, p.55-59, fre] 34-2315

Detection of frost shattering in high mountains by means of photography in the blue and near ultraviolet spectra. Galibert, G., [1979, p.81-92, fre] 34-2318

Experimental studies of frost shattering at the Center for Geomorphology of the French National Center for Scientific Research. Lautridou, J.P., [1979, p.103-110, fre] 34-2320

Experimental studies of frost shattering of ceramic tiles. Muresan, M., [1979, p.239-249, fre] 34-2328

Frost shattering of wet rock. Bertouille, H., [1979, p.315-328, fre] 34-2335

Wind action in frost shattering processes. Brochu, M., [1979, p.401-404, fre] 34-2342

Deformation of hydraulic structures of land reclamation systems in Central Yakutia. Seliverstov, A.P., [1978, p.7-10, rus] 34-3354

Some aspects of the mechanics of frost fracturing of soils in the permafrost zone. Grechishchev, S.E., [1980, p.259-278, eng] 34-3845

Mineral stability in the zone of cryolithogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., [1980, p.279-295, eng] 34-3846

Frost weathering

Results of two years of measurements of ablation and soil movement in the Mähder area, Kreuzeck group, Carinthia. Stocker, E., [1974, p.87-97, ger] 34-1673

Genetic classification of rock streams. Tiurin, A.I., [1979, p.77-85, rus] 34-1760

Slope denudation in the bald peak zone of western Sayan. Rashba, I.N., [1978, p.69-87, rus] 34-2296

Some observations about rock weathering by frost upon the wall carvings. Fukuda, M., [1979, p.73-79, eng] 34-2317

Experimental studies of frost shattering at the Center for Geomorphology of the French National Center for Scientific Research. Lautridou, J.P., [1979, p.103-110, fre] 34-2320

Correlation of rock weathering parameters. Hudec, P.P., [1979, p.147-156, eng] 34-2322

Exogenic geologic processes and phenomena in the Angara River area. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1976, p.93-101, rus] 34-2644

Bedrock freeze-thaw weathering regime in an alpine environment, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., [1979, p.211-228, eng] 34-3194

Terrain-forming processes in the permafrost region and the principles of their prevention and limitation in territories under development. Grave, N.A., et al, [1980, p.11-23, eng] 34-3234

Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section. Bodenko, V.M., et al, [1980, 6p., eng] 34-3400

Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. Vyrkin, V.B., [1977, p.138-163, rus] 34-3607

Mineral stability in the zone of cryolithogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., [1980, p.279-295, eng] 34-3846

Frozen cargo

Operating large dumpers at the "Tsentral'nyy" mine, the "Apatit" departure yard. Kolesnikov, V.G., et al, [1979, p.17-18, rus] 34-1836

Infrared radiators for heating frozen cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, [1979, 94p., rus] 34-1932

Transportation and unloading of freezing cargo. Lepnev, M.I., [1979, p.2-4, rus] 34-2081

Effectiveness of clay freezing prevention methods. Kharlamov, V.N., [1979, p.4-8, rus] 34-2082

Electropulse equipment for cleaning railroad cars. Levin, I.A., et al, [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-2083

Recommendations for loading and unloading freezing cargo. Severinova, E.P., [1979, p.11, rus] 34-2084

Another outlook on the problem of unloading frozen cargo. Serebriakova, E.P., [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-2089

New technique of heating frozen cargo. Dmitriev, G.G., et al, [1979, p.20, rus] 34-2095

Assembly for unloading frozen construction materials, PR-188. Volkova, A.F., [1980, p.30, rus] 34-2585

Dehydration of nonmetalliferous construction materials at low temperatures. Gurevich, V.G., et al, [1980, 70p., rus] 34-3824

Optimizing the heating of cargo frozen to walls of railroad cars. Portnov, I.G., [1978, p.53-64, rus] 34-3909

Frozen fines

Solution of a problem of freezing of an unlimited slab of fine grained material, allowing for moisture migration. Kutilko, A.S., et al, [1975, p.77-82, rus] 34-225

Similarity criterion for freezing processes in dispersed media. Kozhevnikov, N.N., [1975, p.90-93, rus] 34-227

Excavation of hard rocks in the central section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Basistov, M.A., [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-328

Engineering geology of the U.S.S.R. Vol.5, Altai and Ural Mountains. Trepettsov, E.V., ed, [1978, 220p., rus] 34-768

Using frozen ground in earth dam construction. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1979, p.92-96, rus] 34-806

Investigation of the bearing capacity of piles driven into plastic frozen soil. Chermaev, V.I., et al, [1979, p.32-36, eng] 34-981

Deformation of stabilized, ice-saturated lumpy soil. Baliasnikov, G.G., [1979, p.41-42, rus] 34-1154

Determining heat consumption during year round pouring of earth into water. Liberman, A.I., et al, [1979, p.43-44, rus] 34-1155

Engineering geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 208p., rus] 34-1533

Freezing effect on the strength and deformation of clays under pressure from hard stamps. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1979, p.20-30, rus] 34-1535

Determining the settlement of thawing coarse clastic deposits in mountains of the northeastern USSR. Taibashev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.173-178, rus] 34-1551

Thermal inertia of ground and the development of tangential frost heave forces. Sokolov, V.M., [1979, p.21-22, rus] 34-1710

Mechanism of blasting massive frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., [1979, p.32-34, rus] 34-1768

Experimental studies of ice formation fields under nonunivariate frost penetration conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1979, p.159-167, rus] 34-1924

Phase composition of moisture in permafrost of different origin and age. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1979, p.168-178, rus] 34-1925

Bound water content in fine grained rocks. Ananian, A.A., et al, [1979, p.193-196, rus] 34-1927

Active centers at the surface of fine rock particles. Ananian, A.A., [1979, p.196-200, rus] 34-1928

Lower boundary of water-ice phase transitions in frozen fines. Ananian, A.A., et al, [1979, p.201-206, rus] 34-1929

Hydrothermal melioration of frozen rocks in the Northeastern USSR. Perl'shtein, G.Z., [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2530

Experimental pipeline section with prefabricated insulation. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1980, p.21-22, rus] 34-2598

Studying ground ice in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.17-26, rus] 34-2771

Authigenic minerals in syngenetically freezing deposits of Central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh.G., [1978, p.50-57, rus] 34-2921

Lithologic and palynologic characteristics of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1978, p.66-79, rus] 34-2923

Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. [1976, 406p., rus] 34-3203

Creep as reflected in the numerical calculation of the stress-strain state of foundations. Kryzhanovskii, A.L., et al, [1976, p.220-227, rus] 34-3210

On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures. Maksimiak, R.V., et al, [1980, p.169-183, eng] 34-3244

Permafrost in the territory of the Boguchansk reservoir. Serov, A.G., et al, [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3392

Cryopedometer (design and application). Tishin, M.I., [1979, p.31-33, rus] 34-3469

Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1980, 184p., rus] 34-3478

Determining aquifer permeability from electrical logs in West Siberia. Balabanov, A.P., et al, [1979, p.50-54, rus] 34-3482

Soil formation on dust loams in the taiga zone of northeastern European USSR. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-3753

Frozen ground temperature *(cont.)*

Temperature regime of southern chernozems in the Irkutsk region, subject to long seasonal freezing, and their thermal melioration. Karnaukhov, N.I., et al, [1978, p.94-95, rus] 34-3360

Some aspects of the mechanics of frost fracturing of soils in the permafrost zone. Grechishchev, S.E., [1980, p.259-278, eng] 34-3845

How permanent is permafrost. Shvetsov, P.F., [1979, p.16-25, rus] 34-4147

Frozen ground thermodynamics

Soil freezing: physical study and mathematical models. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1978, p.99-107, fre] 34-1261

Technology of frozen ground. Huder, J., [1979, p.23-30, ger] 34-1333

Mechanics of frozen ground disintegration. Surikov, V.V., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-2670

Frozen lakes

Imaging radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes. Elachi, C., et al, [1976, p.169-175, eng] 34-2580

See also: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids

Transient freezing of liquids in turbulent flow inside tubes. Cho, C., et al, [1979, p.465-468, eng] 34-648

Frozen rivers

See: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock temperature

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213

Thermal regime of Indigirka placer mines. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1975, p.9-16, rus] 34-215

Evaluating the influence of natural conditions on temperature regime of permafrost surrounding mining excavations. Fedorov, F.M., [1975, p.54-61, rus] 34-222

Reestablishment of temperature field in rocks around excavations after warm air flow is discontinued. Mal'kov, IU.K., et al, [1975, p.83-89, rus] 34-226

Electric models of rock freeze-thaw. Rashkin, A.V., [1979, p.135-137, rus] 34-718

Mechanism of blasting massive frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., [1979, p.32-34, rus] 34-1768

Methods of frozen ground excavation. Artemenko, M., [1979, p.32-34, 61, rus] 34-1773

Influence of paludification and water bodies on thermal regime of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-1911

Evaluating temperature regime of ground on the basis of system analysis of the effect of variability of temperature forming factors. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1979, p.53-57, rus] 34-1913

Novaya Zemlya map of permafrost temperature; scale 1:2,500,000. Kondrat'eva, K.A., [1979, p.80-101, rus] 34-1917

Lower boundary of water-ice phase transitions in frozen fines. Ananian, A.A., et al, [1979, p.201-206, rus] 34-1929

Dependence of permafrost seismicity on ground ice content. Dzhurik, V.I., [1975, p.24-25, rus] 34-2058

Regularities governing the distribution, temperature and thickness of permafrost in the northwestern part of the West Siberian platform. Trofimova, V.T., et al, [1980, p.85-96, rus] 34-2763

Temperature of Gydan Peninsula permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1980, p.102-111, rus] 34-2765

Measurements of bottom temperature of the Chukchi Sea. Efimov, A.V., [1979, p.56-60, rus] 34-2775

Geocryologic and geothermal conditions of the Zyryanka coal province. Dorofeev, I.V., [1979, p.68-74, rus] 34-2777

Thermal regime of rocks beneath a large thermokarst lake in Central Yakutia. Tishin, M.I., [1979, p.83-90, rus] 34-2779

Temperature of permafrost in the Prianabarskaya denudation plain. Kunitskii, V.V., [1978, p.42-49, rus] 34-2920

Geocryological conditions of a Baykal Amur railroad construction site in the Olongoro River Basin. Sharapov, N.V., [1978, p.79-93, rus] 34-2924

Morphology and temperature of recent perennially frozen rocks in the shore and shallow-water areas of northern Yenisey and Pyasina rivers. Karpov, E.G., [1978, p.105-114, rus] 34-2927

Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1978, 164p., rus] 34-2938

Geocryologic zonation in Altai and Sayan mountains. Shats, M.M., [1978, p.27-33, rus] 34-2943

Cryolithozone of the Asiatic Arctic shelf. Antipina, Z.N., et al, [1979, p.183-189, rus] 34-3068

Present state of research on the freezing of rocks and construction materials. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1980, p.117-132, eng] 34-3241

Long-term settlement of foundations on permafrost. Vialov, S.S., [1980, p.297-311, eng] 34-3253

Stability of underground workings in permafrost. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1980, p.321-337, eng] 34-3255

Sources of water supply and thermal energy resources of the Beloozerskiĭ swamp. Starkov, V.M., [1978, p.90-92, rus] 34-3359

Role of highly mineralized groundwater in the cooling of the lithosphere at depth. Chizhov, A.B., [1980, p.137-142, eng] 34-3837

Permafrost in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1980, p.257-369, eng] 34-3851

Studying mining effect on coal seams and the surrounding rock temperature under permafrost conditions. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1973, p.112-118, rus] 34-3946

Engineering preparation of sites for construction on permafrost. Ivanov, V.S., [1980, p.40-42, rus] 34-4038

Thermal regime of residential building foundations when there are unheated rooms beneath the building. Plotnikov, A.A., [1980, p.102-107, rus] 34-4045

Evaluating snow cover effect on the temperature field of seasonally frozen rocks. Melamed, V.G., et al, [1980, p.7-25, rus] 34-4117

Rapid way of finding temperature shift in homogeneous seasonally and perennially frozen strata. Il'iasov, V.G., et al, [1980, p.26-34, rus] 34-4118

Quantitative investigation of heat-mass transfer in rocks during phase transformations. Melamed, V.G., [1980, p.35-40, rus] 34-4119

Methods of studying frozen rock properties during geocryological surveying. Trush, N.I., [1980, p.67-75, rus] 34-4123

Permafrost conditions of Franz Josef Land. Kondrat'eva, K.A., [1980, p.76-101, rus] 34-4124

Thermal regime variations in the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam during operation. Medvedev, B.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 34-4153

Frozen rocks

Bedrock heave in the central Canadian Arctic. Dyke, L., [1979, p.241-246, eng] 34-288

Shaft sinking by blasting artificially frozen rocks. Oksanich, I.F., et al, [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-344

Study of the effects of pore-water salinity on some physical properties of sedimentary rocks at permafrost temperatures. Pandit, B.I., et al, [1979, p.1566-1580, eng] 34-145

Forecasting sliding of frozen rock tailings on rocky slopes. Bondarenko, G.I., [1979, p.122-128, rus] 34-1546

Heat transfer problems applied to the theory of well drilling. Pudovkin, M.A., et al, [1979, 182p., rus] 34-1650

Freezing of porous media and problems posed by frost action. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1978, p.15-43, fre] 34-2025

Problems raised by frost action. Fundamental and applied researches (rocks and artificial building materials). Vol.2: scientific reports. [1979, 527p., fre] 34-2313

Correlation of rock weathering parameters. Hudec, P.P., [1979, p.147-156, eng] 34-2322

Physical mechanism of freezing in rocks. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1979, p.271-284, fre] 34-2331

Frost shattering of wet rock. Bertouille, H., [1979, p.315-328, fre] 34-2335

Study of freezing mechanisms in Caen rock. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1979, p.343-358, fre] 34-2337

Use of ultrasonic waves to monitor the propagation of the freezing front in carbonaceous rocks. Masson, M., [1979, p.359-365, fre] 34-2338

Construction of underground structures for hydroelectric power stations in the Far North. Grossman, I.I., et al, [1979, 128p., rus] 34-2493

Hydrothermal melioration of frozen rocks in the Northeastern USSR. Perl'shtein, G.Z., [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2530

Studying wettability of mineral grains in disperse systems. Romanov, V.P., [1979, p.143-152, rus] 34-2786

Fundamentals of electrothermomechanical destruction of frozen rocks. Nekrasov, L.B., [1979, 230p., rus] 34-2869

Bedrock freeze-thaw weathering regime in an alpine environment, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., [1979, p.211-228, eng] 34-3194

Forecasting collapse of frozen rock slopes. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1976, p.143-151, rus] 34-3206

Comparative study of stresses in natural rock masses and in models using the artificial freezing technique. Makarov, S.V., [1979, p.35-43, rus] 34-3481

Frozen soil

See: Frozen ground

Fuel transport

Ecologic considerations when making decisions concerning power-fuel supply systems. Alekseeva, G.V., et al, [1978, p.103-108, rus] 34-2248

Fuels

Solid waste disposal in Alaska. Grundwaldt, J.J., et al, [1975, p.331-356, eng] 34-637

Phosphonitrilic fluoroelastomer coated fabrics for collapsible fuel storage tanks. Sicka, R.W., et al, [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1043

Systems analysis of Arctic fuel dispensing equipment. Rosenfield, D.B., et al, [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1377

Ecologic considerations when making decisions concerning power-fuel supply systems. Alekseeva, G.V., et al, [1978, p.103-108, rus] 34-2248

Effectiveness of using mineral raw materials in the Far North. Fedoseev, V.A., [1979, 215p., rus] 34-3197

Fungi

Decomposition models based on climatic variables, substrate variables, microbial respiration and production. Flanagan, P.W., et al, [1976, p.437-457, eng] 34-2006

Degradation of oil by yeast and filamentous fungi in Arctic environments. Crow, S.A., et al, [1979, 13p., eng] 34-2281

Microbiological studies of the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.828-836, rus] 34-2290

Gamma irradiation

Developments in snow measurements with gamma radiation. Paulin, G., [1978, p.56-62, eng] 34-32

Aerial gamma surveys for determining snow water reserves with unstable snow cover. Vershinina, L.K., [1979, p.68-74, rus] 34-1080

Gamma dose rate test report for subsystem level evaluation of the ice detector B-1 program. Richardson, T.D., [1977, 28p., eng] 34-2366

Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2687

Operational aerial snow surveying in the United States. Peck, E.L., et al, [1980, p.51-62, eng] 34-2729

Aircraft gamma-ray spectrometry in snow water equivalent measurement. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1980, p.63-75, eng] 34-2730

Principle and method for measurement of snow water equivalent by detection of natural gamma radiation. Endrestol, G.O., [1980, p.77-83, eng] 34-2731

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1980, p.85-91, eng] 34-2732

Using gamma logging for snow density measurement on mountain slopes. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 34-3422

Airborne gamma survey of soil moisture and snow cover. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1980, 128p., rus] 34-3541

Introduction and development of airborne gamma surveying of snow cover and soil moisture. Bochin, N.A., [1980, p.3-5, rus] 34-3542

Present state of airborne gamma surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.6-27, rus] 34-3543

Experience in conducting airborne snow surveys over the European USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1980, p.28-45, rus] 34-3544

Industrial application of airborne gamma surveying of snow cover in the Asiatic USSR. Markhevskaia, A.A., [1980, p.46-54, rus] 34-3545

Using airborne snow survey data in compiling hydrologic forecasts. Dement'ev, N.F., [1980, p.55-60, rus] 34-3546

Experience of the Administration of the Northern State Control Station in using results of airborne snow surveys. Chuvakina, Z.M., [1980, p.61-64, rus] 34-3547

Some results of experimental gamma surveys of snow cover in mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1980, p.67-72, rus] 34-3549

Instruments for aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Bogachev, A.D., et al, [1980, p.73-76, rus] 34-3550

Determining snow depth on winter crop fields from aerial gamma survey data. Shilin, G.V., [1980, p.77-93, rus] 34-3551

Airborne gamma surveys of soil moisture in agricultural fields. Andreev, F.A., et al, [1980, p.108-116, rus] 34-3554

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.77-83, rus] 34-3641

Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., [1980, 168p., rus] 34-3866

Gas chromatography

Weathering estimations for spilled oil from *Bouchard No.65*. MacLeod, W.D., et al, [1978, p.217-228, eng] 34-1369

Gas inclusions

Glacier flow; simple mathematical models related to the gas content of glaciers. Berner, W., [1979, p.57-70, ger] 34-362

Porosity and gas content of recent polar ice, applications to deep core analysis. Lebel, B., [1978, 80p., fre] 34-936

Total gas content and surface elevation of polar ice sheets. Raynaud, D., et al, [1979, p.289-291, eng] 34-1426

Methane addition to an Arctic lake in winter. Welch, H.E., et al, [1980, p.100-113, eng] 34-1880

Antarctic operations, Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978. Lorius, C., et al, [1978, 10p., fre] 34-2135

Debris-laden ice at the bottom of the Greenland ice sheet. Herron, S., et al, [1979, p.193-207, eng] 34-2232

Gas liquefaction

See: Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines

Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry. Kirillin, A.D., ed, [1977, 121p., rus] 34-115

Cost of natural gas production in the Yakut ASSR. Popova, V.K., [1977, p.86-92, rus] 34-118

Possibility of increasing gas supply to Central Yakutia. Emel'ianov, V.G., [1977, p.93-98, rus] 34-119

Geocryology *(cont.)*

Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section. Bodenko, V.M., et al, [1980, 6p., eng] 34-3400

Age of rock glaciers in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1977, p.125-137, rus] 34-3606

Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. Vyrkin, V.B., [1977, p.138-163, rus] 34-3607

Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1980, 383p., rus] 34-3757

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers. Part 1. [1980, 399p., eng] 34-3827

Classification of the relationship between climate and permafrost-climatic regions. Gavrilova, M.K., [1980, p.13-27, eng] 34-3829

Cryolithogenesis as an independent hydrothermal type of sedimentary process. Gasanov, Sh.Sh., [1980, p.225-244, eng] 34-3843

Cryolithological map of the U.S.S.R. (Principles and compilation). Popov, A.I., et al, [1980, p.391-399, eng] 34-3853

Computer application to geocryological-engineering-geological mapping. Kozlov, A.N., et al, [1980, p.61-65, rus] 34-3904

Recent exogenic processes in the southeastern Lake Baykal area and their influence on hydromeliorative construction. Imetkhenov, A.B., [1979, p.94-104, rus] 34-4100

Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas. Kibal'chich, O.A., et al, [1979, 120p., rus] 34-4101

Formation of accumulative relief of the Ogoronskaya Basin (eastern part of the Baykal Amur railroad) under permafrost conditions. Kopylov, I.F., et al, [1979, p.9-14, rus] 34-4102

Slope development dynamics in the Zeya-Bureya Plain. Popov, Iu.I., [1979, p.15-20, rus] 34-4103

Methods of geocryological forecasting and the general geocryological bases for their application. Maksimova, L.N., [1980, p.41-52, rus] 34-4120

Indices used in evaluating the stability of permafrost areas to variations in natural conditions and consequences of human activities in permafrost areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1980, p.53-58, rus] 34-4121

Methods of studying frozen rock properties during geocryological surveying. Trush, N.I., [1980, p.67-75, rus] 34-4123

Zonal and regional peculiarities of geocryological conditions in the southern part of the permafrost distribution area. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1980, p.120-126, rus] 34-4128

Amount of geocryologic information obtained from local space photographs under the conditions of Aldan-Stanovoy region. Gavrilov, A.V., [1980, p.127-137, rus] 34-4129

Direct-current electrical prospecting methods used in solving geocryologic-hydrogeologic problems in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1980, p.145-153, rus] 34-4131

Freezing of ground under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1980, p.164-177, rus] 34-4133

History of geocryological studies in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1979, p.3-6, rus] 34-4150

Environmental protection in North Siberia. Gerasimov, I.P., [1979, p.122-138, rus] 34-4174

Hepaticae pioneers in matting disturbed Yamal tundra soils. Andreeva, E.N., [1979, p.21-22, rus] 34-4219

Geoelectricity

Study of the theoretical and practical determination of hydrogeological parameters in glacial outwash sands by surface geoelectrics. Urish, D.W., [1978, 336p., eng] 34-604

Geography

See: Biogeography

Geologic structures

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.1. Physical science studies. [1979, 581p., eng] 34-14

Hydrologic and geothermal peculiarities of permafrost areas in the USSR. Fotiev, S.M., [1978, 236p., rus] 34-883

Recent tectonics and river valleys in the Ilim, Ust'-Kutsk and Katanga areas in relation to land reclamation problems. Zveder, L.N., [1979, p.71-75, rus] 34-1069

Keewatin ice sheet—reevaluation of the traditional concept of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Shilts, W.W., et al, [1979, p.537-541, eng] 34-1089

Field trip No.1: Central Yukon-Alaska. Hughes, O.L., et al, [1979, 32p., eng] 34-1690

Field trip No.2: Upper Mackenzie River Valley. Chatwin, S.C., et al, [1979, 53p., eng] 34-1691

Field trip No.3: Lower Mackenzie River Valley. Heginbottom, J.A., ed, [1979, 66p. + appends., eng] 34-1692

Field trip No.4: Northern Manitoba—District of Keewatin. Brown, R.J.E., et al, [1979, 76p., eng] 34-1693

Antarctica is a rugged continent. Grushinskii, N.P., et al, [1975, p.638-640, ger] 34-3855

Grouping coal deposits in permafrost areas according to geologic and mining development conditions. Gazizov, M.S., et al, [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-3906

Physiography of part of north-eastern Palmer Land. Anckorn, J.F., [1980, p.157-166, eng] 34-4114

Geological maps

Alassy of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1978, p.113-118, rus] 34-2951

Geological surveys

Environmental geology and geomorphology of the coastal zone of Kotzebue Sound and the Chukchi Sea forelands from Cape Prince of Wales to Cape Lisburne. Cannon, P.J., [1979, p.4-30, eng] 34-15

Economic peculiarities of organizing raw material bases for Yakutian industry. Kirillin, A.D., ed, [1977, 121p., rus] 34-115

Methods of determining the economic effectiveness of geological surveys. Andreev, M.G., et al, [1977, p.3-10, rus] 34-116

Improving the organization of geological surveys. Ermolaev, K.M., [1977, p.19-26, rus] 34-117

Alaska's land—1978, annual report. [1979, 25p., eng] 34-566

Geologic evaluation of LANDSAT imagery in interior Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1979, 156p., eng] 34-567

U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, 1979 programs. Reed, K.M., ed, [1979, 94p., eng] 34-726

Hydrogeological surveying in high mountains. Sokolovskii, L.G., et al, [1979, p.43-46, rus] 34-2126

Geological surveys of peat fields by radio echo sounding. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1980, p.316-318, rus] 34-2354

Initial report on geological materials collected at RISP site J9, 1978-79. Webb, P.N., comp, [1979, 127p., eng] 34-2481

Geologic and geophysical investigations. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1976, 110p., rus] 34-2642

Geologic framework, hydrocarbon potential, environmental conditions, and anticipated technology for exploration and development of the Beaufort Shelf north of Alaska. Grantz, A., et al, [1980, 42p., eng] 34-2721

Increasing the effectiveness of exploratory excavations in frozen rocks. Tregub, A.M., [1980, p.111-114, rus] 34-2797

Gronlands Geologiske Undersogelse and Geodaetiske Institut North Greenland Expeditions, 1978-80. Higgins, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 34-4187

Geology

Rock temperatures in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1979, p.102-118, rus] 34-1918

Antarctica, commission reports, vol.18. [1979, 2 5p., rus] 34-2214

See also Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Marine geology

Geomorphology

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.1. Physical science studies. [1979, 581p., eng] 34-14

Forms at the base of till strata as indicators of ice movements. Ehlers, J., et al, [1979, p.345-355, eng] 34-548

Composition, internal structures, and an hypothesis of formation for drumlins, Waukesha County, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Whittecar, G.R., et al, [1979, p.357-371, eng] 34-549

Mechanics of drumlin formation with particular reference to the change in pore-water content of the till. Menzies, J., [1979, p.373-384, eng] 34-550

Hydrologic interpretation of basin morphology. Fox, J.D., [1978, 14p., eng] 34-645

Photo-geomorphic map of the Mt. Menzies nunatak, Prince Charles Mountains, Australian Antarctic Territory. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1978, p.17-26, eng] 34-662

Reconstruction of a Late Pleistocene glacier tongue with the aid of a calculated longitudinal profile. Kerschner, H., [1978, p.119-123, ger] 34-668

Program and abstracts. [1978, c50p., ger] 34-813

Combined aerial survey of northwestern Siberia. Bogoiavlenskii, B.A., et al, [1979, p.169-192, rus] 34-1074

Problems and results of studying the relief of Siberia and the Far East. Nikolaev, V.A., [1979, p.192-206, rus] 34-1075

Surface movement and lichen-cover studies at the active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W.H., et al, [1979, p.421-441, eng] 34-1385

Periglacial sorted circle and frost wedge formations in brownish soils of northern Germany. Blume, H.-P., et al, [1979, p.257-265, ger] 34-1495

Freezing of porous media and problems posed by frost action. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1978, p.15-43, fre] 34-2025

Glaciology and glacial and periglacial morphology of Fennoscandia and Iceland. Biays, P., [1978, p.268-277, fre] 34-2028

Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan continental shelf. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 118p., eng] 34-2406

Winters of the world: Earth under ice ages. John, B.S., ed, [1979, 256p., eng] 34-2559

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.10. Hazards. Data management. [1979, 517p., eng] 34-3058

Recent geological processes and phenomena observed on the southern shore of Ob' Bay. Trepetsov, E.V., [1980, 4p., eng] 34-3402

Particular landforms of glacial deposition in the terminal area of the Pisgana Glacier (Rhaetian Alps, Adamello Group). Smiraglia, C., [1979, p.167-172, ita] 34-3620

Nivation: an arctic-alpine comparison and reappraisal. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.109-124, eng] 34-3803

West Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations in the Antarctic Peninsula area. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1980, p.378-381, eng] 34-3924

Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas. Kibal'chich, O.A., et al, [1979, 120p., rus] 34-4101

Geophysical surveys

Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-1682

Observations of position, ocean depth, ice rotation, magnetic declination and gravity taken at the Fram I drifting ice station. Hunkins, K., et al, [1979, 52p. + append., eng] 34-1967

All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionalization, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1975, 98p., rus] 34-2057

Using integrated geophysical methods for evaluating earthquake danger in permafrost areas. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1975, p.66-67, rus] 34-2060

Using electric survey data in seismic microregionalization of permafrost areas. Basov, A.D., et al, [1975, p.67-68, rus] 34-2061

Geologic and geophysical investigations. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1976, 110p., rus] 34-2642

Annual report 1978-79. [1979, 190p., eng] 34-3982

Geothermal prospecting

Geothermal heating of bridge decks. Cundy, V.A., et al, [1979, p.169-175, eng] 34-77

Geothermal thawing

Under-ice volcanoes. Miller, K., [1979, p.36-55, eng] 34-1579

Snow and ice removal from pavement using stored earth energy. Long, D.C., et al, [1980, 72p., eng] 34-4081

Geothermometry

Canadian geothermal data collection—northern wells 1976-77. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1977, 194p., eng] 34-733

New data on rock temperatures in the Minusinsk trough and Kuznetskiy Alatau Range. Shats, M.M., [1978, p.19-26, rus] 34-2942

Geothermy

Geothermal parameters of the Seligdar apatite deposits. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1978, p.94-96, rus] 34-2925

Rock temperature in the central part of the Cherskiy Mountains. Dorofeev, I.V., [1978, p.79-86, rus] 34-2948

Recording geothermal flow by thermal aerial survey. Shilin, B.V., et al, [1980, p.321-323, rus] 34-3638

Creep of ice, geothermal heat flow, and Roosevelt Island, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1980, p.47-60, eng] 34-3797

Glacial deposits

Glacial and postglacial sediments in Lakes Superior and Michigan. Lineback, J.A., et al, [1979, p.781-791, eng] 34-47

Sediment characteristics of some small temperate glaciers. Mills, H.H., [1975, 156p., eng] 34-203

New data on an interglacial peat deposit near Makinson Inlet, Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Blake, W., Jr, et al, [1979, p.157-164, eng] 34-286

Forms at the base of till strata as indicators of ice movements. Ehlers, J., et al, [1979, p.345-355, eng] 34-548

Composition, internal structures, and an hypothesis of formation for drumlins, Waukesha County, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Whittecar, G.R., et al, [1979, p.357-371, eng] 34-549

Mechanics of drumlin formation with particular reference to the change in pore-water content of the till. Menzies, J., [1979, p.373-384, eng] 34-550

Flow of ice over a till bed. Jones, A.S., [1979, p.393-395, eng] 34-553

Study of the theoretical and practical determination of hydrogeological parameters in glacial outwash sands by surface geoelectrics. Urish, D.W., [1978, 336p., eng] 34-604

Chonkemin Valley terraces and the glaciation of northern Tien Shan. Bylinskaia, L.N., [1979, p.137-143, rus] 34-1073

Dynamics of natural processes in highlands. Maksimov, E.V., ed, [1977, 131p., rus] 34-1093

Glaciology of mountain regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1120

Studying atmospheric pollution from glacial deposit analysis. Voronskaia, G.N., et al, [1979, p.146-151, rus] 34-1138

Rock glacier and moraine-ridge complex, Lyngen Peninsula, north Norway. Griffey, J.N., et al, [1979, p.117-124, eng] 34-1168

Runoff of suspended deposits in glacier adjacent zones. Chernov, L.P., [1974, p.220-234, eng] 34-1199

Holocene push-moraines in alpine permafrost. Haeberli, W., [1979, p.43-48, eng] 34-1263

Protective structures for the Fällbach in the town of Saas Balen, Wallis, Switzerland. Lichtenhahn, C., [1979, p.169-176, ger] 34-1325

Glacial hydrology ***(cont.)***

Conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions in the 1975 '76 ice budget year. Tollner, H, [1977, p 30-36, ger] **34-1677**

Scientific basis for combined studies of Alpine regions. Nazarov, A G, [1975, p 98-100, rus] **34-1855**

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles, Vol 45, 1974. Treshnikov, A F, ed, [1979, 171p, eng] **34-1884**

Water resources of glaciers and glacial discharge in the Arctic. Govorukha, L S, et al, [1979, p 1-12, eng] **34-1885**

Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G A, ed, [1979, 175p, rus] **34-1970**

Linear models for calculating drainage from glacier basins. Borovikova, L N, et al, [1979, p 85-95, rus] **34-1977**

Ice and meteorological regimes, mass balance and drainage from mountain glaciers of the Tuiuksu Basin. Makarevich, K G, et al, [1979, p 96-109, rus] **34-1978**

Glacial runoff from the Ili River Basin. Chekhonadskaia, V A, et al, [1979, p 110-120, rus] **34-1979**

Recent glaciation of the Kungey Alatau Range. Vilesov, E.N, [1979, p 132-142, rus] **34-1982**

Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I V, et al, [1979, p 146-161, rus] **34-1984**

Preliminary mathematical model for reconstruction of past climate based on glaciological reference data on the antarctic ice sheet. Efimov, V A, [1979, p 5 11, rus] **34-1996**

Glacial erosion methodological problems. Vivian, R, [1978, p 279-283, fre] **34-2030**

Models for the runoff from a glaciated catchment area using measurements of environmental isotope contents. Behrens, H, et al, [1979, p 829-846, eng] **34-2077**

Soviet glaciological investigations in 1978. Kotliakov, V M, et al, [1979, p 5-12, rus] **34-2174**

International symposium on computation and forecasting of runoff from glaciers and glaciated areas. Chizhov, O P, [1979, p 13-19, rus] **34-2175**

Summer heat balance and environmental conditions of periglacial naleds in the Pamirs. Lebedeva, I M, [1979, p 76-81, rus] **34-2185**

Geological action of glaciers in the Eastern Pamirs. Demchenko, V V, [1979, p 81-85, rus] **34-2186**

Phsiographic regionalization of the Pamirs. Kadomtseva, T G, [1979, p.98-100, rus] **34-2188**

Problems in studying glaciological terminology. Kotliakov, V M, [1979, p 179-184, rus] **34-2202**

Large runoff values from glacier basins located in the dry climate zone of the Altai. Gerasimenko, O M, [1979, p.203-204, rus] **34-2208**

Quantitative determination of the subglacial hydrology of two alpine glaciers. Collins, D N, [1979, p 347-362, eng] **34-2244**

Secrets of natural ice in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., [1978, 151p., rus] **34-2312**

Glaciation of southeastern Jotunheimen and adjacent areas, south Norway. Carlson, A B, et al, [1979, p 173-186, nor] **34-2385**

Mystery flood solved. Jackson, L E, Jr., [1979, p 2-4, eng] **34-3060**

Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. [1979, p.5-34, rus] **34-3116**

Water-ice balance of the Abramov Glacier Basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1979, p 113-119, rus] **34-3126**

Degradation of compound valley glaciers in the Caucasus in the 20th century. Panov, V.D., [1979, p.132-138, rus] **34-3128**

Naleds in Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1979, p 175-181, rus] **34-3136**

Discharge of the Kaiartasu and Sakashilsu rivers during the warm season. Samukashvili, R D, [1980, p.130-136, rus] **34-3428**

Mudflows in the Baksan River Basin in the summer of 1977. Gerasimov, V.A., [1980, p.137-147, rus] **34-3429**

Baggin Island sandurs: a study of Arctic fluvial processes. Church, M., [1972, 208p. + maps, eng] **34-3577**

Saline discharge at the snout of Taylor Glacier, Antarctica. Keys, J.R., [1979, p.20-21, eng] **34-3675**

Impact of "extreme" events on the Dry Valleys area. Chinn, T.J.H., [1979, p.9-13, eng] **34-3678**

Interrelations and succession in the compilation of thematic sections of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., [1979, p.37-42, rus] **34-3688**

Compiling 1:600 000 glacier morphology maps of the eastern Pamirs and the Juneau Ice Field. Varnakova, G.M., et al, [1979, p.42-47, rus] **34-3689**

Combined method of calculating glacial runoff in mountains. Vladimirov, L.A., [1979, p.94-99, rus] **34-3698**

Possibilities of linear models for calculating glacial runoff hydrographs. Freidlin, V.S., [1979, p.149-155, rus] **34-3705**

Using hydrochemical data from mountain-glacier basins in glaciological and hydrological computations. Zaslavskaia, M.B., et al, [1979, p.187-192, rus] **34-3712**

Hydrochemical regime of the Severtsov glacier. Kamalov, L.F., [1978, p.74-76, eng] **34-3968**

National handbook of recommended methods for water-data acquisition. Chapter 9 Snow and ice [1977, 34p, eng] **34-4162**

Glacial lakes

Glaciological work in connection with lake breakouts at the Gruben Glacier, town of Saas Balen, Wallis, Switzerland. Rothlisberger, H, [1979, p 233-256, ger] **34-1327**

Ice movements and deglaciation of the central parts of Saltfjellet, Nordland, north Norway. Sveian, H, et al, [1979, p 1-20, nor] **34-1841**

International symposium on computation and forecasting of runoff from glaciers and glaciated areas. Chizhov, O P, [1979, p 13-19, rus] **34-2175**

Mystery flood solved. Jackson, L E, Jr, [1979, p 2-4, eng] **34-3060**

New glaciers on the Tel'pos-iz range. Dolgushin, L D, et al, [1979, p 214-218, rus] **34-3143**

Mudflow outbursts of the Kakhab-Roson moraine lake in Dagestan. Poznanin, V L, [1979, p 218-223, rus] **34-3144**

Gramna Lakes in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Mats, V D, et al, [1980, 87p, rus] **34-3268**

Knik Glacier, Alaska, May 1979 monument and glacier survey. Trabant, D C, et al, [1979, 20p + 2 maps, eng] **34-4080**

Glacial meteorology

Use of tethered radiosondes in the Aktru mountain glacier basin. Slutskii, V I, et al, [1973, p 82-86, rus] **34-109**

On the computation of heat transfer coefficients from energy-balance gradients on a glacier. Kuhn, M, [1979, p 263-271, eng] **34-541**

Conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions in the 1975 76 ice budget year. Tollner, H, [1977, p 30-36, ger] **34-1677**

Numerical simulation of katabatic wind profile at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Adachi, T, [1979, p 64-74, eng] **34-2151**

Preliminary study on the structure of the atmospheric surface layer in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Sasaki, H, [1979, p 86-100, eng] **34-2153**

Vertical air temperature gradients in the Pamirs. Davidovich, N V, [1979, p 56-61, rus] **34-2181**

Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry. Broecker, W S, [1980, 27p + figs + appends, eng] **34-3653**

Two models for estimating climate-glacier relationships in the North Cascades, Washington, U S A. Tangborn, W, [1980, p 3-21, eng] **34-3794**

Glaciological investigations of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L G, [1980, p 69-84, eng] **34-3799**

Glacial periods

See Ice age theory, Paleoclimatology, Pleistocene

Glacial rivers

Accuracy of using floats in measuring water discharge of small mountain rivers. Chirkova, A A, et al, [1973, p 115-128, rus] **34-111**

Glacial component in the total discharge of high mountain rivers in the Gara-Auzusu Gorge and ablation of the Kulak-Chegemschimar glacier. Samukashvili, R D, [1979, p 87-93, rus] **34-613**

Deuterium content of stream waters of glacier origin in Himalayas. Wushiki, H, [1977, p.40-42, eng] **34-902**

Dynamics of natural processes in highlands. Maksimov, E V., ed, [1977, 131p., rus] **34-1093**

Hydraulic regime of glacial rivers and the controlling role of glaciers. Sokolov, D.P., [1977, p 77-83, rus] **34-1095**

Distribution of glaciation according to altitudinal zones. Kamalov, B A, [1979, p 127-129, rus] **34-1135**

Role of firn field ablation in the Bish-Iirdu Mountains in the Aktru River's alimentation. Ivanov, N I., [1967, p.227-246, rus] **34-1995**

Mineralization of glacial rivers in the Pamirs. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1979, p.67-70, rus] **34-2183**

Phsiographic regionalization of the Pamirs. Kadomtseva, T G, [1979, p 98-100, rus] **34-2188**

Glaciological studies on Tadzhikistan glaciers. Sannikov, A.G., et al, [1979, p 150-155, rus] **34-3131**

Snow patch stability in the Aktru River glaciation basin. Dudukalova, N.I., [1977, p 103-106, rus] **34-3384**

Discharge of the Kaiartasu and Sakashilsu rivers during the warm season. Samukashvili, R.D., [1980, p 130-136, rus] **34-3428**

Hydrochemical regime of the Severtsov glacier. Kamalov, L F., [1978, p.74-76, eng] **34-3968**

Glaciation

Glaciations in the Khumbu Himal (1). Fushimi, H, [1977, p.60-67, eng] **34-906**

Chonkemin Valley terraces and the glaciation of northern Tien Shan. Bylinskaia, L.N., [1979, p.137-143, rus] **34-1073**

Calculating and forecasting glacier ablation in Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, 232p., rus] **34-1139**

Energy balance model of potential glacierization of northern Canada. Williams, L D., [1979, p.443-456, eng] **34-1386**

Rock temperatures in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1979, p.102-118, rus] **34-1918**

Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia. Kazakova, N M, [1976, p 10-45, rus] **34-2010**

Recent fluctuations of glaciation in the Alps. Vivian, R, [1978, p 277 279, fre] **34-2029**

Thermal regime of the World Ocean during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B A, et al, [1979, p 716-720, rus] **34-2116**

Soviet glaciological investigations in 1978. Kotliakov, V M, et al, [1979, p 5-12, rus] **34-2174**

Extent of glaciation in the Pamirs and factors affecting it. Rototaeva, O V, [1979, p 33-41, rus] **34-2178**

Bald peaks in the Lake Baykal area and northern Transbaikal their boundaries and distribution. Vyrkin, V B, [1978, p 63-68, rus] **34-2295**

Neoglaciation in western Norway preliminary results. Hole, N, et al, [1979, p 213-215, eng] **34-2387**

Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan continental shelf. Vigdorchik, M E, [1980, 118p, eng] **34-2406**

Winters of the world. Earth under ice ages. John, B S, ed, [1979, 256p, eng] **34-2559**

Generalizing morphometric characteristics of glaciation in separate drainage basins. Konovalov, V G, [1979, p 68-77, rus] **34-2884**

Role of Kamchatka glaciers in river alimentation and the formation of solid runoff. Stepanova, A I, [1979, p 110-116, rus] **34-2897**

Development of Pleistocene-Holocene glaciation of the Verkhoyansk Kolyma Highlands. Sheinkman, V S, [1978, p 87-104, rus] **34-2949**

Thermohydrodynamic calculations of the Vavilov Ice Dome regime, Severnaya Zemlya. Verbitskii, M IA, et al, [1979, p 81-86, rus] **34-3122**

Influence of the Indian monsoon on glaciation in the Pamirs. Arushanov, M L, et al, [1979, p 143-150, rus] **34-3130**

Glacial inception and disintegration during the last glaciation. Andrews, J T, et al, [1978, p 205-228, eng] **34-3722**

Flow patterns in the central North American ice sheet. Shilts, W W, [1980, p 213-218, eng] **34-3985**

See also Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation

Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Vital Glaciology Problems [1963, 259p, rus] **34-106**

Causes of changes in glacier melting. Drozdov, O A, et al, [1973, p 21-27, rus] **34-107**

Glaciological and climatological significance of ablation periods. Oleinik, I IA, [1973, p 87-92, rus] **34-110**

Mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. Allison, I, [1979, p 223-235, eng] **34-538**

Patterned ground on an active medial moraine, Jotunheimen, Norway. Ballantyne, C K, [1979, p 396-401, eng] **34-554**

Glacial component in the total discharge of high mountain rivers in the Gara-Auzusu Gorge and ablation of the Kulak-Chegemschimar glacier. Samukashvili, R D, [1979, p 87-93, rus] **34-613**

Batura Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains and its variations [1979, p 958-974, eng] **34-940**

Dynamics of natural processes in highlands. Maksimov, E V, ed, [1977, 131p, rus] **34-1093**

Hydraulic regime of glacial rivers and the controlling role of glaciers. Sokolov, D P, [1977, p 77-83, rus] **34-1095**

Calculating vertical ice distribution from the *Catalog of Glaciers in the USSR*, for evaluating runoff from mountain basins. Glazyrin, G E, et al, [1979, p 122-126, rus] **34-1134**

Distribution of glaciation according to altitudinal zones. Kamalov, B A, [1979, p 127-129, rus] **34-1135**

Model of snow line shifting on a glacier surface during ablation periods. Konovalov, V G, [1979, p 130-138, rus] **34-1136**

Calculating surface melting of the Golubin glacier and its part in total runoff from the Alaarcha River basin. Aizin, B V, [1979, p 139-145, rus] **34-1137**

Calculating and forecasting glacier ablation in Central Asia. Konovalov, V G, [1979, 232p, rus] **34-1139**

Mass balance of the Dzhankuat Glacier from 1967-1971 and the methods used to measure and calculate it. Golubev, G.N, et al, [1974, p 173-191, eng] **34-1196**

Variation of the turbulent exchange on a mountain glacier. Davidovich, N V., et al, [1974, p 367-379, eng] **34-1206**

Some data on mesoclimate in glacier areas. Lang, H, [1979, p 155-167, ger] **34-1324**

Energy balance model of potential glacierization of northern Canada. Williams, L D., [1979, p 443-456, eng] **34-1386**

Statistical approach to the study of glacier morphology in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Vinogradov, V N., et al, [1979, p 325-329, rus] **34-1388**

Glaciological investigations in Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland, as a basis for hydroelectric power planning. Olesen, O B, [1978, p.84-86, eng] **34-1566**

Water resources of glaciers and glacial discharge in the Arctic. Govorukha, L S, et al, [1979, p 1-12, eng] **34-1885**

Distribution of atmospheric precipitation on northern slopes of the Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I V, [1979, p.37-46, rus] **34-1974**

Glacier flow (cont.)

Observed and possible changes in the Abramov glacier tongue. Abul'khasanova, A.G., et al, [1979, p.206-210, rus] 34-3141

Meteorite recoveries in Antarctica during the field season 1977-78. Yanai, K., et al, [1978, p.977-987, eng] 34-3152

Nature and importance of mass-wasting by rock glaciers in alpine permafrost environments. Barsch, D., [1977, p.231-245, eng] 34-3260

Report on glaciological operations in 1978. [1979, p.129-166, ita] 34-3619

Temperate valley glaciers. Raymond, C.F., [1980, p.79-139, eng] 34-3657

Eastward ice advances in Wright Valley, Antarctica (Comment). Robinson, P.H., [1979, p.22-24, eng] 34-3676

Icebergs and oil tankers soon to mix. Hartline, B.K., [1980, p.381, eng] 34-3720

Finite element method simulation of large ice mass flow behaviour. Emery, J.J., et al, [1980, p.82-92, eng] 34-3734

Predicted timing of the disintegration of the lower reach of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Meier, M.F., et al, [1980, 34p. + tables and graphs, eng] 34-3783

Equilibrium profile of ice shelves. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1979, p.435-460, eng] 34-3784

Thermohydrodynamic model of an ice sheet. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1980, p.61-67, eng] 34-3798

Existence of multiple steady states in the flow of large ice masses. Fowler, A.C., [1980, p.183-184, eng] 34-3810

Pattern of glacial dispersal and comminution of rock fragments and mineral grains from two point sources. Shakesby, R.A., [1979, p.31-45, eng] 34-3972

Crystal orientation fabrics in relation to structures and strain, Griesgletscher, Valais, Switzerland. Hambrey, M.J., [1979, p.73-86, eng] 34-3975

Flow patterns in the central North American ice sheet. Shilts, W.W., [1980, p.213-218, eng] 34-3985

Analysis of morphological characteristics of an alpine glacier icefall. Tison, J.L., [1978, p.89-107, fre] 34-3995

Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. Zabirov, R.D., ed, [1980, 110p., rus] 34-4004

Velocity fields of the Kara-Batkak glacier. Bakov, E.K., [1980, p.3-21, rus] 34-4005

Glacial stratigraphy of Koillismaa and North Kainuu, Finland. Aario, R., et al, [1979, p.1-49, eng] 34-4158

Glacier fluctuations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation

Statistical approach to the study of glacier morphology in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.325-329, rus] 34-1388

Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia. Kazakova, N.M., [1976, p.10-45, rus] 34-2010

Degradation of compound valley glaciers in the Caucasus in the 20th century. Panov, V.D., [1979, p.132-138, rus] 34-3128

Intracontinental version of earth's cryosphere. Reviakin, V.S., [1977, p.12-35, rus] 34-3381

Glacier friction

Local friction laws for glaciers: a critical review and new openings. Lliboutry, L., [1979, p.67-95, eng] 34-2224

Glacier heat balance

Simultaneous investigations of ice, water and heat balance in typical glacial basins. Kotliakov, V.M., [1974, p.463-491, eng] 34-1212

Microclimates. Wendler, G., et al, [1979, p.79-93, eng] 34-1308

Heat exchange between ice cover and atmosphere in East Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1979, p.91-96, rus] 34-2215

Melting and surface runoff from the Antarctic ice sheet. Klokov, V.D., [1979, 128p., rus] 34-3088

Regime of the present-day glaciation of the Caucasus. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.7-21, eng] 34-3970

Glacier ice

SCAR Working Group on Glaciology. [1979, p.527-532, eng] 34-474

Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers: natural indicators of strain. Waag, C.J., et al, [1979, p.247-261, eng] 34-540

Supraglacial debris of G2 glacier in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal. Nakawo, M., [1979, p.273-283, eng] 34-542

Effect of wind orography in the free atmosphere on air circulation above glaciers. Ni, A.A., et al, [1977, p.30-34, rus] 34-887

Vertical profile of glacier wind (numerical experiment). Ni, A.A., et al, [1977, p.35-40, rus] 34-888

Batura Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains and its variations. [1979, p.958-974, eng] 34-940

Relation between orography and recent glaciation of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., [1977, p.60-76, rus] 34-1094

Thermal emission of randomly inhomogeneous layered media. Brekhovskikh, V.L., et al, [1978, p.101-106, eng] 34-1119

New data on recent glaciation of the Fedchenko glacier system (for the "atlas of snow-ice resources of the world"). Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1979, p.113-121, rus] 34-1133

Calculating vertical ice distribution from the *Catalog of Glaciers in the USSR*, for evaluating runoff from mountain basins. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1979, p.122-126, rus] 34-1134

Studying atmospheric pollution from glacial deposit analysis. Voronskaia, G.N., et al, [1979, p.146-151, rus] 34-1138

Rock glacier and moraine-ridge complex, Lyngen Peninsula, north Norway. Griffey, J.N., et al, [1979, p.117-124, eng] 34-1168

Discussions on problems of the study of the Antarctic glacial cover at the twelfth session of the Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SCAR), and at the meetings of the Council of the International Antarctic Glaciological Project (IAGP). Korotkevich, E.S., [1974, p.103-118, eng] 34-1194

Electrolytic conductivity of water, snow and ice in the basin of the Kolka Glacier. Fleetwood, A., [1974, p.387-395, eng] 34-1207

Results of gravimetric measurements of the ice thickness on the Obruchev Glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., [1974, p.434-439, eng] 34-1210

Variation of isotope O-18 in the mass of the Marukh Glacier (Western Caucasus). Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1974, p.440-454, eng] 34-1211

Relationship of glacier ice and rock glacier at Grubengletscher, Kanton Wallis, Switzerland. Whalley, W.B., [1979, p.49-61, eng] 34-1461

Electromagnetic radiation of snow and ice during dynamic processes. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1979, p.583-585, rus] 34-1638

X- or gamma-rays from supernovae in glacial ice. Rood, R.T., et al, [1979, p.701-702, eng] 34-1746

Research on deep thermal drilling of Antarctic ice. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1973, p.35-36, rus] 34-1958

Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1979, 175p., rus] 34-1970

Ice and meteorological regimes, mass balance and drainage from mountain glaciers of the Tuiuksu Basin. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1979, p.96-109, rus] 34-1978

Summary of theoretical results of glaciological investigations in the Altais. Tronov, M.V., [1967, p.3-15, rus] 34-1988

Is the environment still contaminated by radioactive fallout. Ambach, W., [1978, p.165-169, ger] 34-2075

Nuclear fall-out in glaciers. Ambach, W., [1978, p.45-47, eng] 34-2076

Problems in studying glaciological terminology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1979, p.179-184, rus] 34-2202

Pressure-melting effects in basal ice of temperate glaciers: laboratory studies and field observations under Glacier d'Argentière. Goodman, D.J., et al, [1979, p.259-271, eng] 34-2237

Recrystallisation and electrical behaviour of glacier ice. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1980, p.63-64, eng] 34-2538

Glaciers and environment. Derbyshire, E., [1979, p.58-106, eng] 34-2560

Gravity survey of the Taylor Glacier, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Stern, T.A., [1978, 12p., eng] 34-2993

Program and guide for compilation of the applied part of the *World atlas of snow and ice resources*. [1979, p.35-63, rus] 34-3117

First observations of fluctuations of Karabatkak Glacier, Tien Shan, under a new program. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1979, p.165-170, rus] 34-3134

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1976-77 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., [1979, p.211-214, rus] 34-3142

Empirical formulas for calculating melting on glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1978, p.41-53, rus] 34-3349

Intracontinental version of earth's cryosphere. Reviakin, V.S., [1977, p.12-35, rus] 34-3381

Radiation regime of the Altai-Sayan mountain system. Goleshchikhin, V.P., [1977, p.72-79, rus] 34-3382

Petrographic observations of ice samples from Taylor Glacier, Antarctica. Robinson, P.H., [1979, p.17-19, eng] 34-3674

Interrelations and succession in the compilation of thematic sections of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-3688

Field techniques for experimental stress analysis in Arctic sea ice. Cochran, G.V.B., [1980, p.175-182, eng] 34-3809

Chemical composition of snow and ice of the highest Pamir glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1980, p.67-71, rus] 34-3902

Physiography and glacial geomorphology of the central Black Coast, Palmer Land. Singleton, D.G., [1980, p.21-32, eng] 34-4113

Permafrost conditions of Franz Josef Land. Kondrat'eva, K.A., [1980, p.76-101, rus] 34-4124

Discovery of the Tanymas country. Gorbunov, A., [1979, p.97-102, rus] 34-4139

Glacier mass balance

General concepts of glacier flow. Hutter, K., [1979, p.39-55, ger] 34-361

Mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. Allison, I., [1979, p.223-235, eng] 34-538

Climate versus glacier termini behavior in the Austrian Alps: reply to comments by M. Kuhn. Posamentier, H.W., [1979, p.412-413, eng] 34-556

Glacier discharge in the Sør-Rondane, a contribution to the mass balance of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Autenboer, T. van, et al, [1978, p.1-16 + map, eng] 34-661

Magnetic markers for glacier mass balance and velocity measurements. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1978, 45p., eng] 34-776

Field experiment on glacier ablation under a layer of debris cover. Fujii, Y., [1977, p.20-21, eng] 34-898

Effect of nocturnal precipitation on the mass balance of the Rikha Glacier, Hidden Valley, Nepal. Higuchi, K., [1977, p.43-49, eng] 34-903

LANDSAT sensing of glaciers with application to mass-balance and runoff. Breslau, D., et al, [1979, p.77-82, eng] 34-1008

Rock glacier and moraine-ridge complex, Lyngen Peninsula, north Norway. Griffey, J.N., et al, [1979, p.117-124, eng] 34-1168

Mass balance of the Dzhankuat Glacier from 1967-1971 and the methods used to measure and calculate it. Golubev, G.N., et al, [1974, p.173-191, eng] 34-1196

Simultaneous investigations of ice, water and heat balance in typical glacial basins. Kotliakov, V.M., [1974, p.463-491, eng] 34-1212

Role of the internal seepage alimentation in the mass balance of glaciers and methods for determining it. Bazhev, A.B., [1974, p.492-521, eng] 34-1213

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1976-1977. Kinzl, H., [1978, p.231-238, ger] 34-1273

Verifying glacier measurements on Pasterzenkees (Glockner Group) 1977. Wakonigg, H., [1978, p.239-243, ger] 34-1274

Federal hydrometric station Massa-Blatten at the front of Aletsch Glacier. Emmenegger, C., et al, [1979, p.23-38, fre] 34-1318

Glaciological aspects of building the Swiss postal and telecommunication service's multipurpose telecommunication facility on Chli Titlis Mountain. Haeberli, W., et al, [1979, p.59-75, ger] 34-1320

Mass balance of Filleckkees, Hohe Tauern, 1964-1978. Slupetzky, H., [1979, p.281-299, ger] 34-1329

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1978. Wold, B., ed, [1979, 71p., eng] 34-1336

Nature and distribution of glaciers, neoglacial moraines, and rock glaciers, east-central Brooks Range, Alaska. Ellis, J.M., et al, [1979, p.403-420, eng] 34-1384

Proglacial aggradation and changes in braided channel patterns during a period of glacial advance: an alpine example. Maizels, J.K., [1979, p.87-101, eng] 34-1463

Report on ice conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick groups in early autumn. Tollner, H., [1957, p.33-38, ger] 34-1656

Results of glacier measurements in upper Stubach valley (Hohe Tauern) in 1960-1967. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1968, p.43-51, ger] 34-1660

Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions at the end of the summer of 1965, 1966 and 1967. Tollner, H., [1968, p.73-83, ger] 34-1662

Glacier measurement in the region of Tauernkraftwerke A.G. Kropatschek, E., [1970, p.36-43, ger] 34-1665

Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner group and in the region of Rauriser Sonnblick, 1968 and 1969. Tollner, H., [1970, p.44-51, ger] 34-1666

Glacier behavior in the Grossglockner and Goldberg groups in 1970, 1971 and 1972. Tollner, H., [1973, p.54-64, ger] 34-1670

Glacier conditions in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions at the end of the 1972/73 ice budget year. Tollner, H., [1974, p.56-67, ger] 34-1672

Glacier behavior in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions during the 1973/74 and 1974/75 ice budget years and long-term changes of the Gefrorene Wandkees in the Zillertal Alps. Tollner, H., [1976, p.33-46, ger] 34-1675

Conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick regions in the 1975/76 ice budget year. Tollner, H., [1977, p.30-36, ger] 34-1677

Field trip No.6: Rocky Mountains. Alberta foothills. Harris, S.A., et al, [1979, 43p. + 11p. append., eng] 34-1695

Variations in the ice surface height along the Mirnyy-100 km profile. Meier, S., [1979, p.17-24, rus] 34-1824

Water resources of glaciers and glacial discharge in the Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1979, p.1-12, eng] 34-1885

Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1979, 175p., rus] 34-1970

Surface kinematics of a mountain valley glacier. Makarevich, A.K., [1979, p.120-124, rus] 34-1980

Direct determination of the velocity of glacier ice movement at the surface. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1979, p.125-131, rus] 34-1981

Summary of theoretical results of glaciological investigations in the Altais. Tronov, M.V., [1967, p.3-15, rus] 34-1988

Models for the runoff from a glaciated catchment area using measurements of environmental isotope contents. Behrens, H., et al, [1979, p.829-846, eng] 34-2077

Glacier surveys *(cont.)*
First observations of fluctuations of Karabatkak Glacier, Tien Shan, under a new program. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1979, p.165-170, rus] 34-3134
Recent glaciation of the Cherskiy mountain system. Shelnkman, V.S., [1979, p.185-194, rus] 34-3138
Melting field of the Dzhankuat mountain valley glacier. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1979, p.197-202, rus] 34-3139
New glaciers on the Tel'pos-iz range. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1979, p.214-218, rus] 34-3143
Report on glaciological operations in 1978. [1979, p.129-166, ita] 34-3619
Airborne UHF radio echo-sounding of three Yukon glaciers. Narod, B.B., et al, [1980, p.23-31, eng] 34-3795
Glaciological investigations of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., [1980, p.69-84, eng] 34-3799
Radio-echo sounding in the Allan Hills, Antarctica, in support of the meteorite field program. Kovacs, A., [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3874
Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze area (Glockner Group), 1978. Wakonigg, H., [1979, p.115-118, ger] 34-3980
Knik Glacier, Alaska, May 1979 monument and glacier survey. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1979, 20p. + 2 maps, eng] 34-4080

Glacier thickness
Glacier discharge in the Sör-Rondane, a contribution to the mass balance of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Autenboer, T. van, et al, [1978, p.1-16 + map, eng] 34-661
Variation of isotope O-18 in the mass of the Marukh Glacier (Western Caucasus). Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1974, p.440-454, eng] 34-1211
Glacier echo sounding studies around Molodezhnaya. Trepov, G.V., et al, [1979, p.35-38, rus] 34-1827
Connections in the Gamburtsev and Vernadskiy Subglacial Mountains. Koblents, IA.P., [1979, p.39-48, rus] 34-1828
Polar research. Turner, M.D., [1980, p.43-44, eng] 34-1883
Equilibrium profile of ice shelves. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1979, p.435-460, eng] 34-3784
Airborne UHF radio echo-sounding of three Yukon glaciers. Narod, B.B., et al, [1980, p.23-31, eng] 34-3795
Radio-echo sounding in the Allan Hills, Antarctica, in support of the meteorite field program. Kovacs, A., [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3874
See also: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues
Kinetic waves in glaciers. Hutter, K., [1979, p.93-110, ger] 34-364
Is vertical shear in an ice shelf negligible. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1979, p.285-292, eng] 34-543
Velocities and calving intensity at the front of Kongsbreen (West Svalbard) around Aug. 1, 1963. Vivet, R., et al, [1978, p.27-34, fre] 34-663
Reconstruction of a Late Pleistocene glacier tongue with the aid of a calculated longitudinal profile. Kerschner, H., [1978, p.119-123, ger] 34-668
Calving wave during the breakup of a flooded glacier tongue. Vischer, D.L., [1979, p.315-329, ger] 34-1331
Effect of temperature variations on the length of a glacier tongue. Gamper, M., et al, [1978, p.183-189, ger] 34-1496
Report on ice conditions of glaciers in the Grossglockner and Sonnblick groups in early autumn. Tollner, H., [1957, p.33-38, ger] 34-1656
Results of glacier measurements in upper Stubach valley (Hohe Tauern) in 1960-1967. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1968, p.43-51, ger] 34-1660
Switzerland and its glaciers from the ice age to the present. [1979, 191p., ger] 34-2356
On the effect of topographic orientation on the variations of glacier length. Kasser, P., [1979, p.93-96, eng] 34-2723
Observed and possible changes in the Abramov glacier tongue. Abul'khasanova, A.G., et al, [1979, p.206-210, rus] 34-3141
Equilibrium profile of ice shelves. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1979, p.435-460, eng] 34-3784

Glacier variations
See: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers
Glacial landscapes and their spatial variability in the temperate and subpolar latitudes. Golubev, G.N., et al, [1978, p.277-282, eng] 34-795
Data of glaciological studies. Saidi, M.D., ed, [1974, 713p., eng] 34-1193
Air- and spaceborne remote sensing in hydrogeology and engineering geology. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1979, 223p., rus] 34-1225
Detection of fission product deposits of atmospheric fallout in firn profiles. Ambach, W., [1979, p.11-18, ger] 34-1317
Research on snow and ice. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1979, p.1253-1297, eng] 34-1464
Glaciology. Weertman, J., [1977, p.240-242, eng] 34-1565
Seasonal and long-term dynamics of vegetation near the Dzhankuat glacier (Central Caucasus). Turmanina, V.I., et al, [1979, p.64-75, rus] 34-1756
Thermal regime of glacial zone on the northern slope of Zailiyskiy Alatau during cold period. Denisova, T.IA., [1979, p.3-17, rus] 34-1971
Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.19-24, rus] 34-2176
Glacial-nival systems of the Pamirs and Gissar-Alay. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.25-33, rus] 34-2177
Analyzing distributions of maximum snow reserves on glaciers and improving snow surveying techniques. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1979, p.155-159, rus] 34-2197
West Greenland outlet glaciers: an inventory of the major iceberg producers. Kollmeyer, R.C., [1980, p.175-181, eng] 34-2440
Moon, glaciers and permafrost. Strangeway, D.W., [1978, p.2-4, eng] 34-2649
Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. [1979, p.5-34, rus] 34-3116
Ice on the move. Doake, C.S.M., [1977, p.65-71, eng] 34-3352
Dynamics of snow and ice masses. Colbeck, S.C., ed, [1980, 468p., eng] 34-3655
Temperate valley glaciers. Raymond, C.F., [1980, p.79-139, eng] 34-3657
Depiction of glacier areas in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Timofeeva, N.A., [1979, p.6_-66, rus] 34-3692
Annual report 1978-79. [1979, 190p., eng] 34-3982
See also: Cirque glaciers; Dead glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers; Tidal glaciers

Glaciology
Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1975—bibliography no.1. Glacier inventory note no.10. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1978, 117p., eng] 34-6
Research by the Institute of Polar Studies in Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska. Goldthwait, R.P., et al, [1976, p.815-821, eng] 34-534
Program and abstracts. [1978, c50p., ger] 34-813
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol. 14, No.3. [1979, 23p., eng] 34-1091
Data of glaciological studies. Saidi, M.D., ed, [1974, 7.3p., eng] 34-1193
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology (1969). Kotliakov, V.M., comp, [1974, p.524-692, eng] 34-1214
Application of a digital terrain model in glaciology. Peipe, J., et al, [1978, p.161-172, ger] 34-1267
Glaciation of Antarctica (study results and prospects). Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1978, p.154-163, eng] 34-1414
Glaciology. Weertman, J., [1977, p.240-242, eng] 34-1565
Summary of theoretical results of glaciological investigations in the Altais. Tronov, M.V., [1967, p.3-15, rus] 34-1988
Glaciology and glacial and periglacial morphology of Fennoscandia and Iceland. Biays, P., [1978, p.268-277, fre] 34-2028
World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs. Zakharov, V.F., [1978, 64p., rus] 34-2106
Proceedings. [1979, 180p., eng] 34-2145
Summary of glaciological studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975. Ishida, T., [1979, p.1-10, jap] 34-2146
British Antarctic Survey, 1978-79. [1979, p.605-612, eng] 34-2162
International symposium on computation and forecasting of runoff from glaciers and glaciated areas. Chizhov, O.P., [1979, p.13-19, rus] 34-2175
Problems in studying glaciological terminology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1979, p.179-184, rus] 34-2202
Problems in glaciological terminology and ways of systematization. Smoliarova, N.A., [1979, p.184-191, rus] 34-2203
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1976. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.217-288, rus] 34-2213
Secrets of natural ice in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., [1978, 151p., rus] 34-2312
Arctic Pleistocene history and the development of submarine permafrost. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 286p., eng] 34-2407
Exploration of the polar regions. Crary, A.P., [1973, p.246-258, eng] 34-2719
Baffin Island quaternary environments; an annotated bibliography. Andrews, M., et al, [1980, 123p., eng] 34-2722
Extract from the annual report: Antarctic Division 1978-79. [1979, 23p., eng] 34-2992
Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. [1979, p.5-34, rus] 34-3116
Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress. Vtiurin, B.I., [1979, p.258, rus] 34-3150
Problems of mountain glaciology. [1977, 212p., rus] 34-3379
Glacio-climatology as a connecting scientific discipline, its problems and goals. Tronov, M.V., [1977, p.3-11, rus] 34-3380
1979 Greenland Ice Sheet Program Phase 1: casing operation. Rand, J.H., [1980, 18p., eng] 34-3485
Compiling 1:3 000 000 glacioclimatic maps for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1979, p.66-71, rus] 34-3693
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1977. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.201-285, rus] 34-3715
Glaciological investigations of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., [1980, p.69-84, eng] 34-3799
Annual report 1978-79. [1979, 190p., eng] 34-3982
Status and future of ice core data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1980, p.1-4, eng] 34-4021

Glass fibers
Investigation of stress, temperature, and time dependent strains in a randomly oriented fiber reinforced composite with special emphasis given to thermal stress situations. Caulfield, E.M., [1979, 94p., eng] 34-605

Glaze
Climatic chamber tests of a surface ice accretion measurement system. Tattelman, P., [1979, 50p., eng] 34-1300
Estimated glaze ice and wind loads at the earth's surface for the contiguous United States. Tattelman, P., et al, [1973, 35p., eng] 34-3645
Roads in Finland. Babkov, V.F., [1980, p.28-30, rus] 34-3954

Gold
Effect of cryogenic processes on the formation of gold-scattering water flows. Pliusnin, A.M., et al, [1979, p.700-703, rus] 34-811

Grain size
Adhesive scattering of energy at the contact. Kashcheev, V.N., et al, [1974, p.11-18, rus] 34-375
Grain clusters in wet snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1979, p.371-384, eng] 34-1698
Studying wettability of mineral grains in disperse systems. Romanov, V.P., [1979, p.143-152, rus] 34-2786
Grain boundary sliding in polycrystalline materials. Sinha, N.K., [1979, p.825-842, eng] 34-2983
Does the permanent creep-rate of polycrystalline ice increase with crystal size. Duval, P., et al, [1980, p.151-157, eng] 34-3806

Grasses
Factors regulating the food intake of caribou and reindeer on tundra ranges. White, R.G., [1976, p.I/227-I/233, eng] 34-564
Pipeline revegetation research: grasses, legumes and shrubs adjacent to the Alaska Highway of Yukon Territory. Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., [1978, 47p., eng] 34-861
Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussock grasslands on Campbell Island. 1. Oxygen uptakes and nitrogen mineralisation. Ross, D.J., et al, [1979, p.161-171, eng] 34-893
Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussock grasslands on Campbell Island. 2. Enzyme activities. Ross, D.J., et al, [1979, p.173-182, eng] 34-894
Taking inventory of natural grasslands by large-scale surveys of the Ob'-Irtysh floodplain, Tyumen' Region. Aseeva, A.I., [1979, p.57-80, rus] 34-1102

Graupel
See: Snow pellets

Gravel
Frost protection layers made of cemented materials. Gurischkov, I.L., et al, [1979, p.8-10, rus] 34-10
Experience with design and operation of bucket dredges for excavating sand-gravel-boulder soils. Freidin, V.M., [1978, p.1123-1126, eng] 34-326
Eolian sand deflation—a cause for gravel barrier islands in Arctic Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1979, p.507-510, eng] 34-1143
Determining the settlement of thawing coarse clastic deposits in mountains of the northeastern USSR. Talbashev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.173-178, rus] 34-1551
[Proceedings]. [1979, 9 papers, eng] 34-1587
Overview of design procedure. Jahns, H.O., [1979, 11p. + 10 slides, eng] 34-1588
Oceanographic design criteria. Heideman, J.C., [1979, 10p. + 4 tables + 17 slides, eng] 34-1589
Sea ice statistics. Wheeler, J.D., [1979, 10p. + 11 slides, eng] 34-1590
Effectiveness of clay freezing prevention methods. Kharlamov, V.N., [1979, p.4-8, rus] 34-2082
Radiative cooling of layers of pebble. Bernard, J.J., [1979, p.521-524, fre] 34-2352
Frost susceptibility of some gravels used in road construction in Ireland. Davitt, S., [1978, 35p., eng] 34-2435
Dehydration of nonmetalliferous construction materials at low temperatures. Gurevich, V.G., et al, [1980, 70p., rus] 34-3824
Residential buildings on economy-type pile foundations in Murmansk. Kaloshin, I., [1980, p.14-15, rus] 34-3928

Gravimetric prospecting
Gravity measurements of the ice on the Bothnian Bay. Lehmuskoski, P., et al, [1978, p.101-123, eng] 34-45
Results of gravimetric measurements of the ice thickness on the Obruchev Glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., [1974, p.434-439, eng] 34-1210
Lomonosov Ridge Experiment: Lorex 79. Weber, J.R., [1979, p.715-721, eng] 34-1844

Ground ice (cont.)

Results of experimental studies of the freezing process in very fine-grained soils. Zheatkova, T.N., [1980, p.119-136, eng] 34-3836

Experimental investigation of heat and moisture transfer during sublimation-desublimation of water in fine-grained soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1980, p.143-158, eng] 34-3838

Water migration, formation of texture and ice segregation in freezing and thawing clayey soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1980, p.159-175, eng] 34-3839

Role of tectonics in the formation of permafrost on low plains. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1980, p.209-223, eng] 34-3842

Principles of classification of polygonal-vein structures. Romanovskii, N.N., [1980, p.297-310, eng] 34-3847

Permafrost in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1980, p.257-369, eng] 34-3851

Zonal and regional patterns of formation of the permafrost region in the U.S.S.R. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.371-389, eng] 34-3852

Finite element method of calculating ground freezing depth. Rudykh, O.L., et al, [1978, p.81-85, rus] 34-3892

Increasing the stability of mining excavations in permafrost. El'chaninov, E.A., [1979, p.54-62, rus] 34-3908

Performance of support walls built on permafrost. Novikov, F.IA., [1980, p.45-46, rus] 34-3957

Development of ground ice in hydraulic earth structures. Olovin, B.A., [1980, p.80-87, rus] 34-4042

Geomorphologic conditions of land reclamation in the Upper Angara trough. Bazarov, D.-D.B., et al, [1979, p.77-93, rus] 34-4099

Slope development dynamics in the Zeya-Bureya Plain. Popov, IU.I., [1979, p.15-20, rus] 34-4103

Rational use of natural resources in the Central Lena River area. Gubkin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.10-14, rus] 34-4107

Quantitative evaluation of heaving intensity in thawing water-saturated grounds. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1980, p.59-66, rus] 34-4122

Regularities governing formation of rock streams in North Transbaikal (Southern Muyskiy Range). Tiurin, A.I., et al, [1980, p.138-144, rus] 34-4130

Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 88p., rus] 34-4149

Construction of dams from local materials. Biianov, G.F., [1979, p.11-20, rus] 34-4152

Thermal regime variations in the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam during operation. Medvedev, B.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 34-4153

Ground temperature

See: Soil temperature

Ground thawing

Axisymmetric freezing and creep of water-saturated rocks. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1975, p.44-48, rus] 34-220

Numerical solution of problems of soil creep with phase transformations. Lozovskii, A.S., [1975, p.49-53, rus] 34-221

Inspection of winter roads, Mackenzie Delta, following spring thaw. [1973, 16p., eng] 34-291

Factors affecting use of winter roads during spring thaw. [1973, 15p., eng] 34-293

Electric models of rock freeze-thaw. Rashkin, A.V., [1979, p.135-137, rus] 34-718

Thermal regime of water pipelines built in seasonally freezing ground. Pereleshin, R.S., et al, [1974, p.107-210, rus] 34-758

Quantitative analysis of the relation between the main thermophysical characteristics of frozen soils. Konovalov, A.A., [1979, p.23-37, rus] 34-980

Determination of the stress field during thawing of frozen ground. Stepanov, IU.S., et al, [1979, p.94-98, eng] 34-1149

Preventing corrosion on Arctic pipelines. Peabody, A.W., [1979, p.28-42, eng] 34-1290

Preliminary disturbance of tundra covers as a means for improving geocryological conditions. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-1511

Forecasting deformation of thawing bearing ground. Dokuchaev, V.V., et al, [1979, p.40-53, rus] 34-1537

Reestablishing the frozen state of ground for preventing deformations of buildings and structures. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1979, p.117-121, rus] 34-1545

Determining the settlement of thawing coarse clastic deposits in mountains of the northeastern USSR. Taibashev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.173-178, rus] 34-1551

Experimental research on the principal mechanical properties of freezing and frozen soils in China (a review). Hsiao-pai, C., et al, [1979, p.159-177, eng] 34-1686

Permafrost thawing beneath pipes with different pipe laying methods. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1979, p.73-79, rus] 34-1916

Behavior of clay subgrades during melting periods. Prokudin, I.V., et al, [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-2096

Hot-plate field tests of frozen soils. Chubarova, N.P., et al, [1980, p.228-230, eng] 34-2378

Length of ground thawing season in East Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1979, p.74-83, rus] 34-2778

Thawing of ground under the influence of thermomechanical erosion. Khalikov, G.A., [1979, p.77-78, rus] 34-2935

Temperature regime of Baykal Lake shore deposits near Kurla Cape. Liubomirov, A.S., [1978, p.58-65, rus] 34-2946

Water thawing of frozen ground for open pit and underground mining in the northeast of the USSR. Emel'ianov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.339-354, eng] 34-3256

Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1980, 383p., rus] 34-3757

Determination of settlement due to thawing out of permafrost soil. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1980, p.328-331, eng] 34-3935

Engineering-economic determination of optimum depth of preconstruction thawing of permafrost soils under buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., [1980, p.332-337, eng] 34-3936

Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., [1978, p.62-66, eng] 34-3966

Thawing effect on the strength of roadbeds. Poritskii, R.Z., [1978, p.14-24, rus] 34-4016

Calculating temperature fields in permafrost thawing at different temperatures (applied to mining problems). Gur'ianov, I.E., [1980, p.42-62, rus] 34-4039

Quantitative evaluation of heaving intensity in thawing water-saturated grounds. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1980, p.59-66, rus] 34-4122

Structural interpretation of thawing ground compressibility. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1979, p.65-84, rus] 34-4157

More precise definitions and additions to the "Instructions for determination of the SN 435-72 design hydrologic characteristics" (Discussion of Construction Norms). Kagan, B.IA., [1979, p.1223-1226, rus] 34-4253

Ground truth

Project SAR '77 summary report. Worsfold, R.D., ed, [1979, 402p., eng] 34-2430

Ground water

Thermal alteration of groundwater caused by seepage from a cooling lake. Andrews, C.B., et al, [1979, p.595-602, eng] 34-271

Geology and geochemistry of the Ship Creek and Monashka Creek reservoirs, southcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., et al, [1976, 70 p., eng] 34-618

Environmental path of arsenic in groundwater. Hawkins, D.B., [1976, 7p., eng] 34-622

Investigation of an ozone-filter system for color and iron removal at low temperatures. Smith, D.W., et al, [1975, 71p., eng] 34-644

Development of ice by cryostatic pressure in northeastern Wisconsin and its effect on unconsolidated shore bluffs. Stieglitz, R.D., [1978, p.645-647, eng] 34-660

Studying water level regime of palsa bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., [1979, p.27-37, rus] 34-828

Accuracy of interpolation and averaging of soil moisture content over an area. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1979, p.129-141, rus] 34-1084

Infiltration into soil with precipitation of arbitrary intensity. Kutuzova, G.B., [1979, p.142-148, rus] 34-1085

Rock blasting under complex hydrogeological conditions. Mets, IU.S., [1979, 109p., rus] 34-1189

Phase composition of moisture in permafrost of different origin and age. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1979, p.168-178, rus] 34-1925

Groundwater movement and subsurface temperatures in a glacial complex, Cochrane District, Ontario. Parsons, M.L., [1969, 105p., eng] 34-2072

Pipelines and permafrost: physical geography and development in the circumpolar north. Williams, P.J., [1979, 98p., eng] 34-2498

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch. No.1 (1969-1979). [1979, Var.p., jap] 34-2539

Research of ground water resources to melt snow, No.1. Yuhara, K., et al, [1979, p.7-10, jap] 34-2544

Research of ground water resources to melt snow, No.2. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.16-23, jap] 34-2545

Ground water in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.165-174, jap] 34-2548

Experimental study on the most reasonable amount of ground water to be sprinkled for melting the freshly fallen snow on the roads. Nakamura, H., [1979, p.117-147, jap] 34-2549

Snow melting by sprinkling ground water. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.2834-2841, jap] 34-2550

Snow melting on roofs by sprinkling ground water. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.215-225, eng] 34-2551

Observational data of ground water in the Shinjo basin (1) —Shallow ground water level and water temperature (1970-1975). Higashiura, M., et al, [1979, p.1-95, jap] 34-2557

Evaluating the distribution and utilization of ground water resources in the south of East Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1976, p.80-92, rus] 34-2643

Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the Iengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route). Boltsov, A.V., [1978, p.169-176, rus] 34-2934

Seasonal moisture exchange dynamics between ground waters and the aeration zone of Kulunda Steppe. Sen'kov, A.A., [1979, p.183-190, rus] 34-3082

Modelling the processes of river runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., [1980, 143p., rus] 34-3188

Role of highly mineralized groundwater in the cooling of the lithosphere at depth. Chizhov, A.B., [1980, p.137-142, eng] 34-3837

Improving the procedure for installation of antiseepage curtains by the "wall-in-the-ground" method. Burov, IU.E., et al, [1980, p.304-309, eng] 34-3932

Model application to urban groundwater problems of Fairbanks, Alaska. Kane, D.L., [1980, 30p., eng] 34-3992

More precise definitions and additions to the "Instructions for determination of the SN 435-72 design hydrologic characteristics" (Discussion of Construction Norms). Kagan, B.IA., [1979, p.1223-1226, rus] 34-4253

See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Water table

Grounded ice

Investigation of sea-bed scouring in the Beaufort Sea (PHASE II). [1973, 27p., eng] 34-575

Problems of offshore oil drilling in the Beaufort Sea. Weller, G., et al, [1978, p.4-11, eng] 34-942

Comment and reply on "Late Quaternary extent of the West Antarctic ice sheet: new evidence from Ross Sea cores". Fillon, R.H., et al, [1979, p.518-519, eng] 34-1088

Depolarization of radio waves can distinguish between floating and grounded ice sheets. Woodruff, A.H.W., et al, [1979, p.223-232, eng] 34-2234

Grounding

See: Electrical grounding

Grouting

Influence of water temperature and setting accelerators on hardening time of frost resistant cements. Shugalei, R.T., et al, [1979, p.76-78, rus] 34-127

Cement-silicate solutions used in building grout curtains under complex hydrogeological conditions. Shugalei, R.T., et al, [1979, p.74-77, rus] 34-198

Mortars with sodium acetate admixtures. Nikulin, V.T., et al, [1979, p.18, rus] 34-340

Hydrothermal method of cementing cold joints of concrete dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, [1979, p.21-23, rus] 34-1151

Heating cables for electric warming of joints and situ-cast concrete structures. Astashev, V.M., et al, [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-1432

Consolidation of a thin cutoff wall of clay soils of liquid consistency. Chernyl, I.P., et al, [1979, p.462-465, eng] 34-1435

Grout injection used in tunnel construction in permafrost. Fursov, L.F., [1979, p.105-110, rus] 34-1531

Solidification of mortars with antifreeze admixtures. Shishkin, A.A., et al, [1979 p.19-20, rus] 34-2700

Soil stabilization and water impervious screens in hydroelectric engineering. Adamovich, A.M., [1980, 319p., rus] 34-3270

Investigation of construction-joint grouting techniques under field conditions. Zhivoderov, V.N., et al, [1980, p.872-879, eng] 34-3377

Control of seepage through concrete by injection of polymer solutions. Ibragimov, M.N., [1980, p.880-882, rus] 34-3378

Growth

Vertical distribution of live vascular phytomass in cottongrass tussock tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1979, p.335-342, eng] 34-1286

Temperature responses of germination of Arctic poppy (Papaver radicatum Rottb.) seeds. Olson, A.R., et al, [1979, p.343-348, eng] 34-1287

Moss *Aongstroemia longipes*, an environmentally sensitive colonizer of sediments at Austerdalsisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1979, p.353-356, eng] 34-1288

Growth and decay of palsas and peat plateaus in the Macmillan Pass—Tsichu River area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, [1979, p.1362-1373, eng] 34-1453

Use of long-term automatic time-lapse photography to measure the growth of frost blisters. Van Everdingen, R.O., et al, [1979, p.1632-1635, eng] 34-1457

Influence of snow cover on physiological processes in forest plants. Tranquillini, W., [1979, p.123-137, ger] 34-1784

Effect of fertilization on winter drying of Scots pine. Kurkela, T., [1979, p.139-143, eng] 34-1785

Growth of tundra vegetation in relation to Arctic microenvironments at Barrow, Alaska. Dennis, J.G., [1969, 305p., eng] 34-2042

Spruce forests as a stabilizing component of taiga biome in the European North. Dyrenkov, S.A., [1978, p.53-58, rus] 34-2463

Dynamics of spruce ecosystems in the southern taiga. Glazov, M.V., et al, [1978, p.70-73, rus] 34-2466

Ecotypic differentiation in *Carex aquatilis* on ice-wedge polygons in the Alaskan coastal tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1979, p.1025-1046, eng] 34-2496

Growth rate of spruces related to the thickness of permafrost active layer near Inuvok, Northwestern Canada. Sakai, A., et al, [1979, p.p.19032, eng] 34-2874

Guideways

Snow collection by possible high speed guidway sections. Ringer, T.R., et al, [1979, p.318-327, eng] 34-99

Combatting ice on AIRTRANS and other guideways. Patton, R.J., et al, [1979, p.328-336, eng] 34-100

Heat transfer *(cont.)*

Interactions between the atmospheric boundary layer and a snow surface. Halberstam, I.M., et al, [1979, p.154-166, eng] 34-1015

European hydrological system snow routine. Morris, E.M., et al, [1979, p.269-278, eng] 34-1023

Analysis of coupled heat and moisture flow in an unsaturated soil. O'Neill, K., [1979, p.304-309, eng] 34-1027

Is the soil frozen or not—an algorithm using weather records. Cary, J.W., et al, [1979, p.319-327, eng] 34-1029

Study of the vacuum-freezing high pressure ice-melting process. Cheng, C.Y., [1979, 70p., eng] 34-1142

Thermal drill for making large holes in sea ice. Francois, R.E., et al, [1975, p.303-310, eng] 34-1230

Soil freezing—physical study and mathematical models. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1978, p.99-107, fre] 34-1261

Investigation of the two-phase, moving boundary system, with convection at the solid-liquid interface. Nansteel, M.W., [1979, 145p., eng] 34-1362

Experimental determination of melting rates of ice moving in sea water. Clifford, W.F., et al, [1979, 220p., eng] 34-1365

Freezing controlled by natural convection. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1979, p.578-584, eng] 34-1498

Variational analysis of freezing or melting in a finite medium subject to radiation and convection. Yeh, L.T., et al, [1979, p.592-597, eng] 34-1499

Forced-convection heat transfer from irregular melting wavy boundaries. Hsu, K.-S., et al, [1979, p.598-602, eng] 34-1500

Experimental study of heat transfer in fluid thermopiles. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.109-117, rus] 34-1544

Heat transfer problems applied to the theory of well drilling. Pudovkin, M.A., et al, [1979, 182p., rus] 34-1650

Thermal regime of elevated pipelines. Gubanov, B.A., et al, [1979, p.24, rus] 34-1711

Icing of an unheated non-rotating cylinder in liquid water droplet-ice crystal clouds. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1979, 66p. + figures, eng] 34-1739

Instability of internal waves as a mechanism of heat transfer from Atlantic waters to the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1979, p.118-125, eng] 34-1893

Computerized simulation of heat transfer in ground for improving information of geocryologic surveys. Tutkevich, A.A., [1979, p.43-52, rus] 34-1912

Rock thermophysics. Summaries of reports. [1973, 75p., rus] 34-1952

Influence of thermal regime variations on the state of wells drilled in permafrost. Griaznov, G.S., [1973, p.21-22, rus] 34-1954

Synopsis—ice in estuaries and harbours. Carstens, T., [1979, p.1-30, eng] 34-1959

Dependence of Aktru glacier ablation on positive air temperature. Dushkin, M.A., et al, [1967, p.22-41, rus] 34-1990

Univariate model of the seasonal pycno-wedge and homogeneous layer in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., [1979, p.37-47, rus] 34-1997

Radiative melting of ice layer adhering to a vertical surface. Sedi, N., et al, [1979, p.137-144, eng] 34-2046

International symposium on computation and forecasting of runoff from glaciers and glaciated areas. Chizhov, O.F., [1979, p.13-19, rus] 34-2175

Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.178, rus] 34-2201

Analysis of heat and mass exchange during thermal drilling. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1979, p.106-112, rus] 34-2217

Suppression of river ice by thermal effluents. Ashton, G.D., [1979, 23p., eng] 34-2283

Exact solution for freezing of humid porous half-space. Mikhailov, M.D., [1979, p.305-313, eng] 34-2334

Thermal conductivity of soils and rocks. Johansen, Ö., [1979, p.407-420, eng] 34-2343

Heating of moist bodies. Srivastava, K.K., et al, [1979, p.439-445, eng] 34-2345

Integral balance approach for determination of heat transfer potential in porous bodies under different types of boundary conditions. Srivastava, K.K., et al, [1979, p.447-457, eng] 34-2346

Heating of solid of simple geometry when the surrounding temperature is a harmonic function of time. Srivastava, K.K., et al, [1979, p.459-466, eng] 34-2347

Influence of water transport and transfer of heat by freezing and defrosting on soil genesis. Makeev, O.M., et al, [1972, p.699-712, eng] 34-2380

Heat and moisture transfer in experimental wall panels with the (FSP) phenol-formaldehyde plastic thermal insulation. Alumiae, A.E., [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2382

Deterioration and protection of industrial structures. Gindoian, A.G., ed, [1976, 208p., rus] 34-2402

Experimental determination of the thermal activity coefficient of floors. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1976, p.108-124, rus] 34-2405

Studies of radiative cooling at land basins in snowy season. Ishikawa, N., [1977, p.1-46, eng] 34-2427

Growth of ice in a saltwater drop falling in an organic phase. Bustany, S.T., et al, [1979, p.439-446, eng] 34-2428

Measurement of thermal conduction within a large fresh water ice block being towed in sea water. Clifford, W., et al, [1980, p.265-272, eng] 34-2448

Three examples of unsolved problems in antarctic radiation research. Kuhn, M., [1975, p.66-67, eng] 34-2454

Studying temperature fields produced by heat transfer between ground and gas and oil pipelines. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1980, p.12-15, rus] 34-2641

Movement of freezing front inside pipelines after cessation of pumping. Novoselov, V.F., et al, [1979, p.67-79, rus] 34-2705

Heat and mass transfer during melting of perennially frozen rocks surrounding producing wells. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1979, p.47-51, rus] 34-2706

Charts of parameters of heat transfer between soil and atmosphere in winter. Are, A.L., [1979, p.36-46, rus] 34-2773

Calculating global radiation. Erdiakova, I.N., [1979, p.64-67, rus] 34-2883

Second order iterative approximation scheme for calculating dry snow characteristics. Trofimova, E.B., et al, [1979, p.88-97, rus] 34-2885

Geothermal parameters of the Seligdar apatite deposits. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1978, p.94-96, rus] 34-2925

Approximate solution of nonlinear Stefan problems. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1979, p.79-82, rus] 34-2936

Heat content distribution in the active layer of the Barents Sea in August. Moskal', T.N., [1979, p.109-116, rus] 34-3004

Influence of water, salt and heat transfer on the dates of stable ice formation in the Kara Sea. Stepanov, S.I., [1979, p.121-125, rus] 34-3006

Heat and mass transfer in low temperature thermal insulation installations. Kaganer, M.G., [1979, 257p., rus] 34-3069

Mathematical model to correlate frost heave of pavements with laboratory predictions. Berg, R.L., et al, [1980, 49p., eng] 34-3200

Documentation for a two-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Hibler, W.D., III, [1980, 35p., eng] 34-3329

Time-dependent feedback system involving sea-ice extent, ocean temperature, and CO2. Saltzman, B., et al, [1980, p.93-118, eng] 34-3366

Effects of loading thermal and electrical resistance of cryogenic insulation materials. Mil'man, S.B., et al, [1980, p.982-985, eng] 34-3367

Mobile net technique for numerical solution of the equations of heat and moisture transfer in soils. Khimin, N.M., [1980, p.72-81, rus] 34-3461

Temperature perturbation in stable layer above a snow surface. Ishikawa, N., [1979, p.179-182, jap] 34-3504

Thermal interaction between gas line and frozen soils. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1980, p.1083-1088, eng] 34-3560

Self-consistent solutions of some problems of heat and mass transfer in a saturated porous medium. Verigin, N.N., et al, [1980, p.1089-1094, eng] 34-3561

Variations of heat content of deep Atlantic waters in the Arctic Basin over a period of years. Bulatov, L.V., et al, [1979, p.6-13, rus] 34-3583

Seasonal and annual fluctuations in Atlantic water and heat inflow into the Arctic Basin through the Fram Strait. Mandel', S.Z., [1979, p.24-29, rus] 34-3585

Heat transfer in Atlantic waters on the continental slope of the Laptev Sea. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1979, p.30-36, rus] 34-3586

Thermal state of waters in the northern Greenland Sea in February 1972 (from data obtained along the Barentsburg-ice edge cross-section). IAnes, A.V., [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-3587

Relation between heat content and water transport in the Kara Sea. Stepanov S.I., [1979, p.55-58, rus] 34-3589

Determining optimal sistivity of external walls to heat transfer. Odel'skii, E.Kh., et al, [1980, p.91-95, rus] 34-3595

Optimal Stefan type problem. IUril, A.D., [1980, p.1317-1321, rus] 34-3683

Study of the thermal structure of the antarctic ice cap. Burdecki, F., [1967, p.47-69, eng] 34-3764

Creep of ice, geothermal heat flow, and Roosevelt Island, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1980, p.47-60, eng] 34-3797

Thermal physics of permafrost terrain. Pavlov, A.V., [1980, p.46-61, eng] 34-3831

Geophysical aspects of the development of permafrost. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.63-79, eng] 34-3832

Conditions and geothermal consequences of the moisture exchange between the lithosphere and the atmosphere in permafrost regions. Shvetsov, P.F., [1980, p.109-117, eng] 34-3835

Experimental investigation of heat and moisture transfer during sublimation-desublimation of water in fine-grained soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1980, p.143-158, eng] 34-3838

Heat transfer of a pipeline placed in an embankment. Furman, A.V., et aL, [1979, p.116-119, rus] 34-3865

Experimental studies and determination of equivalent ambient air temperature for technical design of windows. Grigor'ev, P.IA., et al, [1978, p.111-115, rus] 34-3914

Field inspection and testing of thermal properties of enclosures of a 12-story residential building. Bukharova, N.V., [1969, p.16-28, rus] 34-4049

Numerical solution of a parabolic free boundary problem via Newton's method. Baumeister, J., et al, [1980, p.99-109, eng] 34-4066

Interferometric observation of natural convection during freezing from a vertical flat plate. Buren, P.D., et al, [1980, p.375-378, eng] 34-4248

Heat transfer analysis for solidification of rounds. Tien, R.H., [1980, p.378-379, eng] 34-4249

See also: Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transmission

How to compute complex interconnected district heating systems. Wehr, R., et al, [1980, 13p., eng] 34-3403

Heating

Physical alternatives to chemicals for highway deicing. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1979, p.176-184, eng] 34-78

Microclimates of 9-story residential buildings in Noril'sk. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1979, p.12-13, rus] 34-242

Solar energy resource potential in Alaska. Seifert, R.D., et al, [1978, 79p., eng] 34-628

Adfreeze bonding between sea ice and offshore structures: a critical examination. Sackinger, W.M., [1977, p.13-18, eng] 34-696

Evaluation of automotive engine preheaters as a technique to control cold start carbon monoxide emissions—a final report. Leonard, L.E., et al, [1978, 76p., eng] 34-842

Waste heat recovery for heating purposes. Phetteplace, G., [1978, p.30-33, eng] 34-874

Augmentation of earth heating for purposes of roadway deicing. Final report. Pravda, M.F., et al, [1978, 193p., eng] 34-1602

Formation of edge dislocation dipoles in ice single crystals by heat treatment. Oguro, M., et al, [1979, p.1897-1907, eng] 34-1613

Energy efficiency through ice storage. Stubblefield, R.R., [1979, p.43-47, eng] 34-1644

Impact of CO2 on cooling of snow and water surfaces. Choudhury, B., et al, [1979, p.668-671, eng] 34-1840

Infrared radiators for heating frozen cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, [1979, 94p., rus] 34-1932

Roasting loess soils to a depth of 25 m. Litvinov, I.M., et al, [1979, p.124-128, eng] 34-2017

New technique of heating frozen cargo. Dmitriev, G.G., et al, [1979, p.20, rus] 34-2095

Heating of moist bodies. Srivastava, K.K., et al, [1979, p.439-445, eng] 34-2345

Numerical sumulation of a horizontal porous layer heated from below. Caltagirone, J.P., [1979, p.467-479, fre] 34-2348

Cold weather concreting. [1975, 9p., eng] 34-2425

Field trial of prototype "Cyclone switch heater" on CP rail switch at Sturgeon Falls, Ontario. Coveney, D.B., [1979, 15p. + 10 figs., eng] 34-2477

Alaska foundation hot-wired to prevent frost movement. [1980, p.20, eng] 34-2789

Role of shear heating in the dynamics of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1979, p.195-212, eng] 34-2827

AGT guideway and station technology. Vol.8. Weather protection concepts. Stevens, R.D., et al, [1979, 237p., eng] 34-2964

Working with concrete (technology and organization). Balitskii, V.S., et al, [1980, 350p., eng] 34-3190

Determination of the parameters of the method of thermal stabilization of soils and its economic effectiveness. IUrdanov, A.P., [1980, p.272-278, eng] 34-3372

How to compute complex interconnected district heating systems. Wehr, R., et al, [1980, 13p., eng] 34-3403

Deicing a satellite communication antenna. Hanamoto, B., et al, [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3451

Optimizing the heating of cargo frozen to walls of railroad cars. Portnov, I.G., [1978, p.53-64, rus] 34-3909

Erection of multistory brick buildings in Noril'sk. Shkliarov, N., et al, [1980, p.32-35, rus] 34-3931

Snow and ice removal from pavement using stored earth energy. Long, D.C., et al, [1980, 72p., eng] 34-4081

See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating

Heaving

See: Frost heave

Heavy water

Mechanism of formation of visible-absorbing excess electrons in crystalline ice near 273K. Gillis, H.A., et al, [1980, p.1248-1252, eng] 34-3650

Height

See: Altitude

Helicopters

Laboratory experiments on icing of rotating blades. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1979, p.85-92, eng] 34-65

Requirements for structural elements of sectional buildings determined by the conditions of their transportation and assembly by helicopter. Bogdanov, V.A., [1972, p.108-120, rus] 34-184

Preliminary tests of bird-scare devices on the Beaufort Sea coast. Sharp, P.L., [1978, 43p., eng] 34-489

Logistics operations APOA Beaufort Sea projects 1970. Smith, J.G., [1970, 75p., eng] 34-596

Helicopter icing handling qualities. Griffith, W.E., II, et al, [1974, 9p., eng] 34-734

Human factors engineering *(cont.)*

Young soils formed in placer tailings in the southern taiga of the Central Urals. Nakariakov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.58-106, rus] 34-949

Productivity of soils in meadow biogeocenoses of recultivated dredging areas in the Central Urals. Nakariakov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.106-123, rus] 34-950

Initial soil formation processes developing on rock tailings of the Lipovskoe nickel mine. Makhonina, G.I., [1979, p.123-140, rus] 34-951

Aerial reconnaissance of landscapes affected by industrial activities. Solntseva, N.P., et al, [1979, p.258-278, rus] 34-956

Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., ed, [1980, 140p., rus] 34-3277

Forecasting changes in geocryologic conditions during economic development of permafrost areas. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1980, p.5-12, rus] 34-3278

Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1980, p.19-25, rus] 34-3280

Some technical solutions for environmental protection of construction and mining sites in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1980, p.55-60, rus] 34-3286

Environmental protection problems on pipeline construction sites. Spiridonov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.60-66, rus] 34-3287

Influence of cities on natural and climatic factors under polar conditions. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1980, p.94-99, rus] 34-3293

Protecting rivers in the Kolyma Basin from pollution with solid suspensions by electrochemical coagulation treatment of mining waste waters. Novozhilov, V.N., et al, [1980, p.102-107, rus] 34-3295

Cryogenic hydrogeochemical changes in alluvial deposits due to economic development of Central Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., [1980, p.107-111, rus] 34-3296

Restoration of natural landscapes disturbed by human activities. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.111-115, rus] 34-3297

Root systems of sodding plants and their role in the restoration of vegetational cover disturbed by economic activities. Vital', A.D., [1980, p.128-133, rus] 34-3300

Correlation between physiological-biochemical indices of woody plants and hydrothermal conditions of media. Zhiboedov, P.M., et al, [1976, p.106-115, rus] 34-3614

Formulating mathematical models for studying the effects of human activity on the atmosphere in industrial regions. Marchuk, G.I., et al, [1979, p.28-37, rus] 34-4167

Humidity

Certain characteristics of the atmospheric surface layer above snow. Elagina, L.G., et al, [1979, p.652-655, eng] 34-121

Microclimates of 9-story residential buildings in Noril'sk. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1979, p.12-13, rus] 34-242

Influence of severe climatic conditions on the amount and variation of moisture in walls of buildings in Noril'sk. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., [1979, p.116-121, rus] 34-853

Microclimate of the Vilyuy reservoir in the area adjacent to the dam. Olovin, B.A., [1979, p.124-129, rus] 34-1519

Allowing for humidity when designing external brick walls. Shishkin, A.A., et al, [1970, p.120-138, rus] 34-1835

Regime of high relative humidity of air in the Arctic. Zav'ialova, I.N., [1979, p.44-56, eng] 34-1889

Icing of a cable. Poots, G., et al, [1976, p.203-217, eng] 34-1969

Hummocks

Ice drift in the presence of ice hummocks. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 34-133

Equilibrium model for hummocks (nonsorted circles), Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., [1979, p.165-167, eng] 34-287

Earth hummocks of the Canadian Arctic and Subarctic. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1978, p.581-594, eng] 34-659

Nature and classification of palsa bogs. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.3-13, rus] 34-826

Microrelief identification criteria of palsa bogs. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.14-26, rus] 34-827

Studying water level regime of palsa bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., [1979, p.27-37, rus] 34-828

Calculating water level of palsa bogs from meteorological data. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.38-49, rus] 34-829

Growth and decay of palsas and peat plateaus in the Macmillan Pass—Tsichu River area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, [1979, p.1362-1373, eng] 34-1453

Determination of winter accretion of ice in leads with consideration of hummocking. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1979, p.158-163, eng] 34-1896

Construction of roadbeds on hummocky peats. Plotskiĭ, A.S., et al, [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-2856

Hydrates

Heat conductivity of frozen water solutions of gases. Groĭsman, A.G., et al, [1975, p.103-107, rus] 34-228

Reliability of the Yakutsk gas distribution system. L'vova, Z.M., [1975, p.114-119, rus] 34-231

Hydraulic fill

Hydraulic dredging in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1979, 184p., rus] 34-580

Use of hydraulic fills under rigorous climatic conditions. Shkundin, B.M., et al, [1979, p.227-230, eng] 34-1391

See also: Earth fills

Hydraulic jets

Determination of local permeabilities by a freezing process, in connection with predicting the success of a filter regeneration method. Schieff, H.O., [1979, p.473-478, ger] 34-2724

Use of high-pressure water jets in construction. Petrosian, L.R., [1980, p.279-283, eng] 34-3373

Ice removal from concrete by high pressure water jets. Kimberley, H.J., et al, [1977, 28p. + 5 figs., eng] 34-4195

Hydraulic structures

Cement-silicate solutions used in building grout curtains under complex hydrogeological conditions. Shugaĭel, R.T., et al, [1979, p.74-77, rus] 34-198

Hydraulic system for extremely cold environments. Bridwell, J.W., et al, [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-266

Boguchany hydroelectric plant. Blond, E.A., et al, [1978, p.1071-1077, eng] 34-323

Approximate determination of stress relaxation coefficients in thermal creep problems. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1978, p.73-76, rus] 34-470

In the forefront of scientific and technical progress. Fedorov, D.I., [1979, p.51-54, rus] 34-521

Hydraulic dredging in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1979, 184p., rus] 34-580

Report of the Joint U.S.-Canadian Northern Civil Engineering Research Workshop. Carlson, R.F., ed, [1978, 72p., eng] 34-771

Using frozen ground in earth dam construction. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1979, p.92-96, rus] 34-806

Experimental studies of the thermal regime of permafrost slopes of a stream valley at their junction with a filter dam. Belan, V.I., [1979, p.97-100, rus] 34-852

Studying stability of the algorithm of a mixed variational-pivotal method in designing arch dams for temperature effects. Verkhovykh, A.A., [1979, p.113-116, rus] 34-859

Geography of Siberian resource development. Kosmachev, K.P., ed, [1979, 107p., rus] 34-1099

New features in economic development of the Angara River area near Krasnoyarsk in relation to the construction of the Boguchansk hydroelectric power plant. Medvedkova, E.A., [1979, p.19-32, rus] 34-1100

Deformation of stabilized, ice-saturated lumpy soil. Baliasnikov, G.G., [1979, p.41-42, rus] 34-1154

Determining heat consumption during year round pouring of earth into water. Liberman, A.I., et al, [1979, p.43-44, rus] 34-1155

Allowing for seismic effects when designing reinforced concrete culverts beneath embankments. Abduzhabarov, A.Kh., [1979, p.43-44, rus] 34-1256

Use of hydraulic fills under rigorous climatic conditions. Shkundin, B.M., et al, [1979, p.227-230, eng] 34-1391

Improving the organization of concrete work performed during construction of the Sayano-Sushenskoe hydroelectric plant. Zinchenko, N.A., et al, [1979, p.114-120, eng] 34-1392

Pipelines in adverse environments; a state of the art, Vol.2. [1979, p.395-548, eng] 34-1398

Engineering innovation for Arctic conditions. Brown, R.J., [1979, p.418-429, eng] 34-1399

Consolidation of a thin cutoff wall of clay soils of liquid consistency. Chernyĭ, I.P., et al, [1979, p.462-465, eng] 34-1435

Mathematical modeling of thermal stresses in concrete structures on rock foundations. Rukavishnikova, T.N., et al, [1979, p.56-66, rus] 34-1525

Calculating quasi-stationary temperature and seepage fields in massive hydraulic structures and foundations by the finite element and finite difference methods. Pisarev, G.N., et al, [1979, p.67-74, rus] 34-1526

Increasing the reliability of waterproof asphalt facings for concrete dams. Davidenko, V.M., et al, [1979, p.23-29, rus] 34-1528

Pressure consolidation of lumpy frozen soil dumped into water. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1979, p.92-98, rus] 34-1530

Soil consolidation under difficult engineering-geological conditions. Baushev, V.K., et al, [1979, p.111-116, rus] 34-1532

Frozen earth dam on polygonal vein ice. Kuznetsov, A.L., [1979, p.198-201, rus] 34-1554

Hydrogeologic studies for drainage and water supply engineering. Artsev, A.I., [1979, 285p., rus] 34-1653

General and applied climatology. Kobysheva, N.V., ed, [1979, 104p., rus] 34-1814

Building code requirements concerning ice loads on hydraulic structures. Kukhtina, L.P., [1979, p.17-20, rus] 34-1817

Impervious plastic screens on butyl-rubber base. Sergeev, B.I., et al, [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-1946

Service life of plastic linings for waterways. Gvenetadze, A.R., [1979, p.23-25, rus] 34-1947

Using peat in embankment construction. Shupilov, IA.M., [1979, p.18-21, rus] 34-1948

Earth structures on peaty silts under pressure head conditions. Tkach, V.N., et al, [1979, p.23-26, rus] 34-1950

Effect of permafrost on evolution of river beds and hydraulic structures built on river beds and river banks. Levashov, A.A., et al, [1977, p.12-17, rus] 34-2436

Preparing the earth for filling the watertight parts of dams in the Far North. Rasskazov, L.N., et al, [1980, p.62-65, rus] 34-2572

Significance of the Kislogubsk tidal power plant for hydraulic construction and power engineering. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1980, p.64-67, rus] 34-2578

Building new types of concrete dams under northern conditions. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1980, p.67-69, rus] 34-2579

Hydroelectric power generation in Siberia and the Far East. Neporozhniĭ, P.S., [1979, 151p., rus] 34-2600

Ice strength determination allowing for climatic factors. Kukhtina, L.P., et al, [1980, p.41-42, rus] 34-2615

Construction of underwater crossings of main pipelines. [1970, 36p., rus] 34-2866

Aerial photographic surveys of ice cover for hydraulic engineering. Losev, S.M., et al, [1979, p.140-150, rus] 34-3009

Icebreaker experience as a guide to sea ice forces on structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1979, p.622-637, eng] 34-3031

Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. [1979, p.5-34, rus] 34-3116

Calculating nonstationary temperature and moisture regimes of washed-up earth structures in a thawed state. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.94-101, rus] 34-3167

Ice loads on structures of the Baykal Amur railroad. Korzhavin, K.N., ed, [1977, 121p., rus] 34-3168

Forecasting ice jam conditions in front of Baykal Amur railroad structures. Troinin, V.K., [1977, p.18-24, rus] 34-3170

Experience of using an ice protection dam in the lower course of the Yenisey River. Samochkin, V.M., et al, [1977, p.51-55, rus] 34-3174

Pressure of naled ice on culvert walls in areas with severe climatic conditions. Ivchenko, A.B., [1977, p.91-100, rus] 34-3177

Characteristics of the construction of frozen dams in Western Yakutia. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1980, p.213-226, eng] 34-3247

Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar. [1978, 292p., rus] 34-3353

Deformation of hydraulic structures of land reclamation systems in Central Yakutia. Seliverstov, A.P., [1978, p.7-10, rus] 34-3354

All-Union scientific-technical conference on hydrotechnical construction in regions of permafrost and rigorous climate (CHC-78). Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, [1980, p.724-726, eng] 34-3375

Passage of ice during construction of the Sayano-Shushenskoe hydroelectric station. Koren'kov, V.A., [1980, p.777-781, eng] 34-3376

Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section. Bodenko, V.M., et al, [1980, 6p., eng] 34-3400

Undersea pipelines and cables in polar waters. Mellor, M., [1978, 34p., eng] 34-3448

Calculating design thickness of layered ice. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1979, p.88-92, rus] 34-3882

Strength of ice cover during its breakup period on rivers of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Zabelina, E.F., [1979, p.93-101, rus] 34-3883

Improving the procedure for installation of antiseepage curtains by the "wall-in-the-ground" method. Burov, IU.E., et al, [1980, p.304-309, eng] 34-3932

Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov P.I., ed, [1980, 113p., rus] 34-4033

Development of ground ice in hydraulic earth structures. Olovin, B.A., [1980, p.80-87, rus] 34-4042

Determining position and form of zero isotherms in ground thawing under pressure seepage beneath regulators. Vasil'eva, I.A., et al, [1980, p.95-102, rus] 34-4044

Calculating temperature field of block-by-block upbuilt concrete structures using Laplace numerical conversion technique. Zubkov, V.I., [1980, p.92-97, rus] 34-4140

Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 88p., rus] 34-4149

History of geocryological studies in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1979, p.3-6, rus] 34-4150

In fruitful friendship with science. Biianov, G.F., [1979, p.7-10, rus] 34-4151

Construction of dams from local materials. Biianov, G.F., [1979, p.11-20, rus] 34-4152

Thermal regime variations in the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam during operation. Medvedev, B.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 34-4153

Impervious frozen ground screens in earth dams of the "frozen" type. Makarov, V.I., [1979, p.26-51, rus] 34-4154

Design and operation of tailing ponds. Maul', V.K., [1979, p.62-65, rus] 34-4156

Physical hydraulic model study of an ice-covered river. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1980, p.431-440, eng] 34-4161

Calculating geometric characteristics of ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1980, p.35-40, rus] 34-4181

See also: Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering)

Ice control (cont.)

Suppression of river ice by thermal effluents. Ashton, G.D., [1979, 23p., eng] 34-2283

Analysis of airport snow removal and ice control. Tighe, D.J., et al, [1971, 220p., eng] 34-2508

See also: Ice prevention

Ice cores

Ultrasonic velocity investigations of crystal anisotropy in deep ice cores from Antarctica. Kohnen, H., et al, [1979, p.4865-4874, eng] 34-410

20-yr cycle in Greenland ice core records. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1979, p.481-483, eng] 34-737

Mt. Logan field report 1975. Holdsworth, G., [1976, 21p., eng] 34-918

Ice sheet internal radio-echo reflections and associated physical property changes with depth. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1979, p.5675-5680, eng] 34-999

Total gas content and surface elevation of polar ice sheets. Raynaud, D., et al, [1979, p.289-291, eng] 34-1426

Antifreeze-thermodrilling for core through the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf (J-9 Camp), Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., [1979, 12p., eng] 34-1577

X- or gamma-rays from supernovae in glacial ice. Rood, R.T., et al, [1979, p.701-702, eng] 34-1746

Results of temperature measurements in Vostok boreholes. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1979, p.25-31, rus] 34-1825

30,000-yr isotope climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1979, p.644-648, eng] 34-1839

Antarctic operations, Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978. Lorius, C., et al, [1978, 10p., fre] 34-2135

British Antarctic Survey, 1978-79. [1979, p.605-612, eng] 34-2162

On the origin of stratified debris in ice cores from the bottom of the Antarctic ice sheet. Gow, A.J., et al, [1979, p.185-192, eng] 34-2231

Debris-laden ice at the bottom of the Greenland ice sheet. Herron, S., et al, [1979, p.193-207, eng] 34-2232

911 years of microparticle deposition at the South Pole: a climatic interpretation. Thompson, E.M., [1979, 200p., eng] 34-2455

Core drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica) confirmed basal freezing. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.1463-1465, eng] 34-2485

Ice flow along an I.A.G.P. flow line and interpretation of data from an ice core in Terre Adélie, Antarctica. Raynaud, D., et al, [1979, p.103-115, eng] 34-2820

Dating of Ross Ice Shelf cores by chemical analysis. Herron, M.M., et al, [1979, p.345-357, eng] 34-2837

Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.259-268, rus] 34-3151

Oxygen isotope studies of ice cores from the ice-divide of Grønfjord and Fritjof glaciers (West Spitsbergen Island). Punning, IA.M.K., et al, [1979, p.173-177, rus] 34-3709

Drilling of the Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Novolazarevskaya Station area. Morev, V.A., et al, [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-3714

Crystal size and climatic record down to the last ice age from Antarctic ice. Duval, P., et al, [1980, p.59-64, eng] 34-3986

Ice cores. MacKinnon, P.K., comp., [1980, 139p., eng] 34-4020

Status and future of ice core data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1980, p.1-4, eng] 34-4021

Workshop on the Status and Future of Ice Core Research and Ice Core Data (Boulder, Colorado, 24-26 September 1979). [1980, p.5-14, eng] 34-4022

Ice core information storage and exchange system. Thompson, J.M., et al, [1980, p.59-63, eng] 34-4024

Central ice core storage facility—ice core sampling procedures. [1980, p.66-68, eng] 34-4025

Specimen and core-sample distribution policy. U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, [1980, p.69-70, eng] 34-4026

Ice core sampling. Radok, U., [1980, p.71-76, eng] 34-4027

Nomenclature applied to ice cores: a geological viewpoint. Andrews, J.T., [1980, p.87-89, eng] 34-4029

Time-priority studies of deep ice cores. Gow, A.J., [1980, p.91-102, eng] 34-4030

Ice core work at the Laboratoire de Glaciologie, CNRS, Grenoble. Raynaud, D., [1980, p.103-107, eng] 34-4031

Ice coring drills

Antarctic operations, Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978. Lorius, C., et al, [1978, 10p., fre] 34-2135

Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.178, rus] 34-2201

Drilling of the Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Novolazarevskaya Station area. Morev, V.A., et al, [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-3714

Fast light-weight core drill. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1980, p.169-174, eng] 34-3808

Workshop on the Status and Future of Ice Core Research and Ice Core Data (Boulder, Colorado, 24-26 September 1979). [1980, p.5-14, eng] 34-4022

Ice core inventory. MacKinnon, P.K., [1980, p.15-57, eng] 34-4023

Polar Ice Coring Office ice drill status report. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1980, p.77-85, eng] 34-4028

Ice cover

Ice conditions on the Chesapeake Bay as observed from Landsat during the winter of 1977. Foster, J., et al, [1978, p.89-104, eng] 34-35

Proceedings. [1976, 424p., eng] 34-814

Global variation of snow and ice extent. Kukla, G.J., [1976, p.110-115, eng] 34-818

Laser reflectivity measurements of snow/ice covered targets in the Arctic region. Schneider, R.W., [1979, 40p., eng] 34-1041

Model for space radar clutter. Tomlinson, P.G., [1979, 107p., eng] 34-1350

Towing ships through ice-clogged channels by warping and kedging. Mellor, M., [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1380

Variations in snow distribution over Arctic Ocean ice. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.76-85, rus] 34-1387

Solar altitude effects on ice albedo. Bolsenga, S.J., [1979, 43p., eng] 34-1732

Secular cycle of solar activity and baric field of Earth's Northern Hemisphere. Maksimov, I.V., et al, [1979, p.31-43, eng] 34-1888

Study of fractures in consolidated pack-ice cover from radar survey data. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.30-35, eng] 34-1900

Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.19-24, rus] 34-2176

Dependence of lake ice-covers on weather, snow and water. Fremling, S., [1977, 113p., swe] 34-2271

Statistical analysis of terrain and water (ice) backgrounds in a winter scene from northern Michigan. LaRocca, A.J., [1979, 302p., eng] 34-2279

Remote sensing of snow and ice. Meier, M.F., [1979, 54p., eng] 34-2473

New method planned for pipe under ice. [1980, p.28-29, eng] 34-2611

Winter environmental data survey of the drainage basin of the upper Susitna River, Alaska. Bilello, M.A., [1980, 30p., eng] 34-2725

Effect of petroleum products on Arctic snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1980, p.147-152, rus] 34-2848

Feasibility of surface detection of oil under ice. Gill, R., [1979, 82p., eng] 34-3011

Installation test of the air-filled manned undersea chamber "Sprut" under the Arctic drift ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, [1978, p.737-738, eng] 34-3540

Physiography of part of north-eastern Palmer Land. Anckorn, J.F., [1980, p.157-166, eng] 34-4114

National handbook of recommended methods for water-data acquisition. Chapter 9. Snow and ice. [1977, 34p., eng] 34-4162

Ice cover distribution

See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect

Convection in the ice crusts of satellites and its effect on surface relief. Golitsyn, G.S., [1979, p.466-468, eng] 34-44

Preliminary study of the fate of oil from a subsea blowout on the east coast. Telford, A.S., et al, [1977, 34p., eng] 34-312

Biological productivity of the southern Beaufort Sea: the physical-chemical environment and the plankton. Grainger, E.H., [1975, 82p., eng] 34-504

Oil spill behavior in ice during the 1977 Buzzards Bay oil spill. Deslauriers, P.C., [1978, p.197-215, eng] 34-1368

Effects of ice and snow cover on transmission of light in lakes. Maguire, R.J., [1975, 24p., eng] 34-1700

Instability of internal waves in an ice-covered sea. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1979, p.76-84, eng] 34-1901

Sediment transport and bed forms under ice cover. Song, G.B., [1978, 79p., eng] 34-2476

Sediment transport in Norton Sound, Alaska. Cacchione, D.A., et al, [1979, 88p., eng] 34-2720

Heavy mineral analysis of southern Beaufort Sea sediments. Costaschuk, S.M., [1980, p.241-252, eng] 34-2988

Variability of the tide at some sites in the Canadian Arctic. Godin, G., et al, [1980, p.30-37, eng] 34-3320

Illustration of the roles of snow in the evolution of the winter cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1980, p.100-116, eng] 34-3322

Time-dependent feedback system involving sea-ice extent, ocean temperature, and CO2. Saltzman, B., et al, [1980, p.93-118, eng] 34-3366

Ice cover strength

Ice mechanics. Michel, B., [1978, 499p., eng] 34-9

Continuing advances with air cushion icebreaking. Ball, M.A., [1977, p.105-132, eng] 34-208

High-speed method of air cushion icebreaking. Robertson, B.W., [1977, p.133-140, eng] 34-209

Reinforced ice matrix. Hill, W.L., [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-264

Nutcracker ice strength tests, 1970-71. Croasdale, K.R., [1971, c190p., eng] 34-569

Workshop on the Bearing Capacity of Ice Covers, 16-17 October 1978, Winnipeg, Manitoba. [1979, 253p., eng] 34-919

Problems related to the structural modelling of ice covers. Tinawi, R., [1979, p.139-158, eng] 34-929

Long-term loading analysis of floating ice platforms using finite element techniques. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1979, p.159-182, eng] 34-930

Physical and mechanical properties of the ice cover of the Kara and Laptev Seas. Peschanskii, I.S., et al, [1974, p.322-333, eng] 34-1203

New system for the artificial reduction of the mechanical strength and the heat conductivity of the ice covers of reservoirs. Fatko, L.I., [1974, p.346-353, eng] 34-1205

Bearing capacity of sea ice. Murat, J.R., [1978, 408p., fre] 34-1301

Icebreaker capability reference document. Perrini, F., [1977, c130 leaves, eng] 34-1337

Copeland cut test ice boom design criteria and data analysis, winter, 1974-75. Final report. Uzuner, M.S., [1975, 2 vols., eng] 34-1799

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles, Vol.45, 1974. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1979, 171p., eng] 34-1884

Method of forecasting flexural strength of ice cover. Ryvlin, A.IA., [1979, p.99-108, eng] 34-1891

Choice of algorithms for numerical determination of size distribution and compactness of ice floes. Kheisin, D.E., [1979, p.109-117, eng] 34-1892

Load-bearing capacity of ice cover and determination of breaking strength. Serikov, M.I., [1979, p.152-156, eng] 34-1904

Ice strength determination allowing for climatic factors. Kukhtina, L.P., et al, [1980, p.41-42, rus] 34-2615

Static ice loading tests, Resolute Bay—winter 1973/74. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1974, 99p. + 7 appends., eng] 34-3095

Ice platform construction, Resolute Bay, N.W.T., November-December 1974. Wasilewski, B.R., [1975, 109p., eng] 34-3103

Vertical load bearing capacity tests of natural ice and of artificial-natural ice laminates, Resolute Bay, winter 1974/75. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1976, c320p. + 6 appendices, eng] 34-3105

Calculating the safety coefficient for bearing capacity of ice covers. Ptukhin, F.I., [1977, p.56-71, rus] 34-3175

Ice thickness-tensile stress relationship for load-bearing ice. Johnson, P.R., [1980, 11p., eng] 34-3330

Exploring the Arctic for oil. Sklarewitz, N., [1980, p.2-5, eng] 34-3410

Dynamic ice forces on an inclined structure. Frederking, R., [1980, p.104-116, eng] 34-3736

Strength of ice cover during its breakup period on rivers of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Zabelina, E.F., [1979, p.93-101, rus] 34-3883

Calculating geometric characteristics of ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1980, p.35-40, rus] 34-4181

See also: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness

Laboratory experiments on icing of rotating blades. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1979, p.85-92, eng] 34-65

Continuing advances with air cushion icebreaking. Ball, M.A., [1977, p.105-132, eng] 34-208

Analytical study of ice scour on the sea bottom. [1975, 185p. + appends., eng] 34-299

Model experiments to determine the ice forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields (comparison with small prototype test results). Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1975, 35p. + annex, eng] 34-302

Ice and meteorological observations in the Davis Strait during April, May and June 1977 for Imperial Oil Limited. [1977, var. p., eng] 34-310

Some sea ice cover statistics for the Canadian east coast. Fraser, J.E., [1975, 28p., eng] 34-316

Canadian Arctic field survey, May 17-June 23, 1969. Atwater, R.K., et al, [1969, 35p. + appends., eng] 34-322

Kinetic waves in glaciers. Hutter, K., [1979, p.93-110, ger] 34-364

Beaufort Sea summer ice testing project. [1973, 16p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-419

Mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. Allison, I., [1979, p.223-235, eng] 34-538

Effects of ice thickness on the exchange of solar radiation over the polar oceans. Grenfell, T.C., [1979, p.305-320, eng] 34-545

Nutcracker ice strength tests. Croasdale, K.R., [1970, c.260p., eng] 34-593

Dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Hibler, W.D., III, [1979, p.815-846, eng] 34-741

Ice cover parametrization in global models of ocean-atmosphere interactions. Belevich, M.IU., [1979, p.91-97, rus] 34-804

Sea ice modeling: its testing with LANDSAT and potential use in FGGE. Hall, R.T., et al, [1976, p.104-109, eng] 34-817

Monitoring earth surface characteristics important to weather and climate with earth satellites. McClain, E.P., [1976, p.129-135, eng] 34-819

Structure of the infrared thermal radiation field of snow-ice covers on water bodies. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1979, p.235-241, rus] 34-878

Horizontal irradiation in the visible spectrum under ice in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal). Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.274-281, rus] 34-880

Light attenuation indices in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal) during winter. Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.281-285, rus] 34-881

Ice cracks

Ice creep

Ice crossings

Ice crossings ***(cont.)***

Ice thickness-tensile stress relationship for load-bearing ice. Johnson, P.R., [1980, 11p., eng] 34-3330

Ice crystal adhesion

Icing of an unheated non-rotating cylinder in liquid water droplet-ice crystal clouds. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1979, 66p. + figures, eng] 34-1739

Ice crystal growth

Collection and measurement efficiencies of the EWER cloud water meter for hydrometeors. Norment, H.G., [1979, 39p., eng] 34-1352

Snow crystals. Perla, R., [1978, 19p., eng] 34-1356

Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1379

Charge separation associated with secondary ice crystal production. Hallett, J., et al, [1979, p.2230-2235, eng] 34-1766

Electric field effect on crystallization of supercooled water. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1979, p.65-70, rus] 34-2013

Ice growth at a porous plate and at a single capillarity. Biermans, M., et al, [1979, p.285-293, eng] 34-2332

Microphysics of clouds and precipitation. Pruppacher, H.R., et al, [1978, 714p., eng] 34-2515

Possible mechanism of ice splinter production during riming. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1978, p.791-792, eng] 34-2677

Mechanism of ice splinter production during riming. Mossop, S.C., [1980, p.167-169, eng] 34-2678

Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.259-268, rus] 34-3151

On snow crystals of double plate type grown from ice fragments. Yamami, N., et al, [1980, p.1-7, jap] 34-3153

Growth of ice discs from the vapor and the mechanism of habit change of ice crystals. Keller, V.W., et al, [1980, p.458-464, eng] 34-3407

Laboratory studies of riming, and its relation to ice splinter production. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1980, p.367-374, eng] 34-3447

Influence of point charge electric field on homogeneous crystallization of supercooled water drops. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.26-32, rus] 34-3568

Evaluating the contact nucleation mechanism after introduction of crystal-forming agents into supercooled clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.39-46, rus] 34-3569

Experimental study of the freezing of water drops in a constant electric field. Shlykov, V.V., [1979, p.68-75, rus] 34-3573

Studying variations in surface electrical conductivity of some ice-forming substances interacting with water vapor. Vlasov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.76-81, rus] 34-3574

Nucleation of ice by sorption on monodisperse silver iodide particles in the 20-1200A diameter size range. Rosinski, J., et al, [1980, p.1464-1468, eng] 34-3621

Water and ice nucleation sites from ion implantation of silicon. Stinebaugh, W.H., et al, [1980, p.1469-1473, eng] 34-3622

Icicles as crystallization phenomena. Knight, C.A., [1980, p.193-198, eng] 34-4003

Influence of the diffusion of vapor and heat on the morphology of ice crystals grown from the vapor. Gonda, T., [1980, p.173-181, eng] 34-4083

Ice crystal nuclei

Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect of ice. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1979, p.81-91, fre] 34-1743

Observations of fall streak generation from glaciating altocumulus floccus. Black, T.L., [1979, p.157-166, eng] 34-1744

Growth of ice discs from the vapor and the mechanism of habit change of ice crystals. Keller, V.W., et al, [1980, p.458-464, eng] 34-3407

Thickness of fluid film on ice crystal surfaces. Badakhov, Kh.I., [1980, p.57-66, rus] 34-3419

Laboratory studies of riming, and its relation to ice splinter production. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1980, p.367-374, eng] 34-3447

Water and ice nucleation sites from ion implantation of silicon. Stinebaugh, W.H., et al, [1980, p.1469-1473, eng] 34-3622

Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect to ice. Montmory, R., [1980, p.71-83, fre] 34-4246

Ice crystal optics

Remote sounding of high clouds: I. Calculation of visible and infrared optical properties from lidar and radiometer measurements. Platt, C.M.R., [1979, p.1130-1143, eng] 34-889

Two-stream theory of reflectance of snow. Choudhury, B.J., et al, [1979, p.63-68, eng] 34-1166

Scattering of solar radiation by hexagonal ice crystals. Wendling, P., et al, [1979, p.2663-2671, eng] 34-2806

Ice crystal size

Effect of crystal size and dispersed solid inclusions on the activation energy for creep of ice. Baker, R.W., et al, [1979, p.179-194, eng] 34-2826

Does the permanent creep-rate of polycrystalline ice increase with crystal size. Duval, P., et al, [1980, p.151-157, eng] 34-3806

Crystal size and climatic record down to the last ice age from Antarctic ice. Duval, P., et al, [1980, p.59-64, eng] 34-3986

Ice crystal structure

Crystalline structure of ice developing by accretion of supercooled water droplets on a single wire and growth process of rime on a square board placed in the air flow containing supercooled droplets and snow flakes. Abe, M., et al, [1979, p.93-94, eng] 34-66

Intrinsic surface disorder in ice near the melting point. Golecki, I., et al, [1978, p.4229-4237, eng] 34-408

Ultrasonic velocity investigations of crystal anisotropy in deep ice cores from Antarctica. Kohnen, H., et al, [1979, p.4865-4874, eng] 34-410

Beaufort Sea ice sampling project, 1970. Croasdale, K.R., [1970, c.145p., eng] 34-594

Molten state of matter: melting and crystal structure. Ubbelohde, A.R., [1978, 454p., eng] 34-789

Structural studies of glaciers in the Khumbu region. Fushimi, H., [1977, p.30-39, eng] 34-901

Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range. Kovacs, A., et al, [1979, p.5749-5759, eng] 34-963

Antarctic ice as a ceramic. Maeno, N., [1978, p.663-669, jap] 34-1165

Structure factors of ice crystal determined by the X-ray Pendellösung method. Yasuda, Y., et al, [1979, p.1845-1846, eng] 34-1275

Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1379

Sea ice properties. Wang, Y.S., [1979, 11p. + 24 slides, eng] 34-1591

Relation between the strengths of the orientation polarization and the infrared absorption of the O H stretching vibrations of ice. Whalley, E., [1 '78, p.449-451, eng] 34-1604

Charged dislocation in ice. 1. Existence and charge density measurement by X-ray topography. Itagaki, K., [1978, 12p., eng] 34-1608

Twin structures in ice. Furukawa, Y., [1979, p.259-265, jap] 34-2171

Mechanical properties of impure ice single crystals at high temperatures. Nakamura, T., [1979, p.293-324, jap] 34-2542

Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1980, p.1137-1146, eng] 34-2671

Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50-150 MHz range. Kovacs, A., et al, [1979, p.324-353, eng] 34-3054

Structural analysis of the ice encountered in Ridge Camp 1975. Nadreau, J.P., [1976, c70p., eng] 34-3108

Micromechanism of ice deformation under load. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1976, p.200-210, rus] 34-3208

Exploring the Arctic for oil. Sklarewitz, N., [1980, p.2-5, eng] 34-3410

Isothermal changes in the structure and electrical properties of polycrystalline ice. Girs, S.P., et al, [1979, p.53-56, rus] 34-3570

Dynamic behaviour of dislocations in HF-doped ice Ih. Perez, J., et al, [1980, p.133-149, eng] 34-3805

Elastic constants of ice by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1980, p.159-167, eng] 34-3807

Water revisited. Stillinger, F.H., [1980, p.451-457, eng] 34-3854

Crystal orientation fabrics in relation to structures and strain, Griesgletscher, Valais, Switzerland. Hambrey, M.J., [1979, p.73-86, eng] 34-3975

Influence of the diffusion of vapor and heat on the morphology of ice crystals grown from the vapor. Gonda, T., [1980, p.173-181, eng] 34-4083

Ice crystals

Measuring the coefficients of directional light scattering in droplet and crystalline cloud media. Pavlova, L.N., [1979, p.698-701, eng] 34-122

Observations of rapid changes in the orientation and degree of alignment of ice particles along an earth-space radio propagation path. Cox, D.C., et al, [1979, p.5003-5010, eng] 34-413

Optical classification of natural ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1979, p.341-347, rus] 34-882

Comments on the Climax and Wolf Creek Pass cloud seeding experiments. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979, p.1233-1237, eng] 34-891

Formation of edge dislocation dipoles in ice single crystals by heat treatment. Oguro, M., et al, [1979, p.1897-1907, eng] 34-1613

Ice initiation in unmixed undraft cores in northeast Colorado cumulus congestus clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1979, p.2216-2229, eng] 34-1765

Investigation on the solubility of hydrochloric acid in ice. Krishnan, P.N., [1969, 111p., eng] 34-2070

Part 1. The effect of temperature and partial melting on velocity and attenuation in a simple binary system. Part. 2. Effect of temperature and pressure on elastic properties of polycrystalline and single crystal MgO. Spetzler, H.A.W., [1970, 258p., eng] 34-2133

Viscosity of the ice surface layer. Mantovani, S., et al, [1980, p.1077-1083, eng] 34-2389

Grain boundary sliding in polycrystalline materials. Sinha, N.K., [1979, p.825-842, eng] 34-2983

Dynamics of near-shore ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1979, p.181-207, eng] 34-3051

Naleds in Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1979, p.175-181, rus] 34-3136

Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. [1976, 406p., rus] 34-3203

Micromechanism of ice deformation under load. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1976, p.200-210, rus] 34-3208

Crystallization-film mechanism of water migration toward frost penetration front. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1980, p.3-12, rus] 34-3458

Decay kinetics of excess electrons in crystalline ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1980, p.1240-1248, eng] 34-3649

Mechanism of formation of visible-absorbing excess electrons in crystalline ice near 273K. Gillis, H.A., et al, [1980, p.1248-1252, eng] 34-3650

Constitutive relations for the non elastic deformation of polycrystalline ice. Le Gac, H., et al, [1980, p.51-59, eng] 34-3732

Critical stress intensity factors (K(Ic)) measurements at high loading rates for polycrystalline ice. Goodman, D.J., [1980, p.129-146, eng] 34-3738

Mechanical properties of polycrystalline ice. Mellor, M., [1980, p.217-245, eng] 34-3744

Mechanical model of creep of polycrystalline ice with cracking activity. Michel, B., [1980, p.246-264, eng] 34-3745

Direct spectroscopic observation of proton exchange and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Ritzhaupt, G., et al, [1980, p.6807-6808, eng] 34-3782

Constitutive laws of ice. Hutter, K., [1979, p.47-63, ger] 34-3973

Influence of the choice of glide plane on the theory of the velocity of dislocations in ice. Whitworth, R.W., [1980, p.521-528, eng] 34-4065

On the mechanism of dewatering colloidal aqueous solutions by freeze-thaw processes. Ezekwo, G., et al, [1980, p.1079-1088, eng] 34-4247

Ice cutting

Ice anchoring method and device. Lowe, G.E., et al, [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-270

Screw-driven vehicles for Siberia. Mavlenkov, A., [1979, 9p., eng] 34-1702

Construction of underwater crossings of main pipelines. [1970, 36p., rus] 34-2866

Ice chipper for road-cutting on sea ice. Bennett, J.D., [1974, 88p., eng] 34-3093

SEDCO ICSDV Phase 1. Preliminary design study. [1975, var.p., eng] 34-3101

Arctic test results, Phase 1, Task D. [1975, c500p., eng] 34-3102

Ice dams

Ice-dammed lakes: a critical review of their nature and behaviour. Blachut, S.P., et al, [1976, 90p., eng] 34-1607

Ice movements and deglaciation of the central parts of Saltfjellet, Nordland, north Norway. Sveian, H., et al, [1979, p.1-20, nor] 34-1841

Short-range forecasting of fall and winter ice dam levels on the lower Volga at Chernyy Yar. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1980, p.90-95, rus] 34-3664

Ice dating

30,000-yr isotope climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1979, p.644-648, eng] 34-1839

Antarctic operations, Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978. Lorius, C., et al, [1978, 10p., fre] 34-2135

New dating technique: cyclospectrometry. Yiou, F., et al, [1979, p.1128-1129, fre] 34-2517

Dating of Ross Ice Shelf cores by chemical analysis. Herron, M.M., et al, [1979, p.345-357, eng] 34-2837

Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.259-268, rus] 34-3151

Ice deformation

Sea ice ridging over the Alaskan continental shelf. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1979, p.4885-4897, eng] 34-411

Mt. Logan field report 1975. Holdsworth, G., [1976, 21p., eng] 34-918

Form and motion of the Kolka Glacier after its surge and probable mechanism of this surge. Garelik, I.S., et al, [1974, p.296-311, eng] 34-1201

Rheological properties of ice. Zaretskiĭ IU.K., et al, [1979, p.179-191, rus] 34-1552

Annual report No.11; Contract N00014-7 -C-0234; NR 307-252. [1979, 33p., eng] 34-1748

Time-dependent deformation of ice domes. Hajdo, L.E., [1979, p.261-267, eng] 34-1764

Selecting the relationships between stresses and deformations in drifting ice cover. Kheĭsin, D.E., [1979, p.63-71, rus] 34-2000

Movement of dislocations in ice and its plastic deformation. Fukuda, A., [1979, p.239-244, jap] 34-2168

Observations within cavities at the bed of the glacier Österdalsisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., [1979, p.273-281, eng] 34-2238

Physical and thermal properties of frozen soil and ice. Wolfe, L.H., et al, [1964, p.67-72, eng] 34-2602

Ice-sheet flow properties derived from bore-hole shear measurements combined with ice-core studies. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1979, p.117-130, eng] 34-2821

Role of shear heating in the dynamics of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1979, p.195-212, eng] 34-2827

Ice floes *(cont.)*
Glaciological and marine biological studies at perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Final report. Orheim, O., [1977, 17p., eng] 34-772
Use of satellite infrared imagery in the oceanographic study of the Chukchi Sea. Garrison, B.R., et al, [1975, p.826-834, eng] 34-1235
Asymmetric dynamics of ice cover. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1979, p.99-106, rus] 34-2003
Modeling sea-ice features and processes. Rothrock, D.A., [1979, p.359-375, eng] 34-2838
Simple model to calculate the compactness of ice floes. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1979, p.407-414, eng] 34-2841
Ice loads on bridge piers in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Korzhavin, K.N., [1977, p.3-17, rus] 34-3169
Studying the mechanism of ice floe entrainment into submerged openings. Tsilikin, V.F., [1978, p.98-102, rus] 34-3351
Studies on interaction between ice floes, 1. Takizawa, T., [1979, p.143-152, jap] 34-3500
Studies on interaction between ice floes. 2. Periodical change in horizontal divergence of an ice field accompanied by intertial periodical motion. Takizawa, T., et al, [1979, p.153-159, jap] 34-3501
Freshwater ice growth, motion, and decay. Ashton, G.D., [1980, p.261-304, eng] 34-3660
Break-up of the Yukon River at the Haul Road Bridge: 1979. Stephens, C.A., et al, [1979, 22p. + Figs., eng] 34-4193
Field study of the physical properties, response to swell, and subsequent fracture of a single ice floe in the winter Bering Sea. Squire, V.A., et al, [1980, 56p., eng] 34-4245

Ice fog
Meteorological visibility range of 4 km and less at airports of West Siberia. Martem'ianova, E.S., [1973, p.243-250, rus] 34-114
Fog dissipation with surface-active substances. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1979, p.106-112, rus] 34-252
Solid waste disposal in Alaska. Grundwaldt, J.J., et al, [1975, p.331-356, eng] 34-637
Air pollution in Alaska. Benson, C.S., et al, [1979, p.94-113, eng] 34-1309
Fog at Cape Schmidt. Makarov, A.K., et al, [1979, p.61-68, rus] 34-3530

Ice forecasting
Icing of fishing vessels: an analysis of reports from Canadian east coast waters. Stallabrass, J.R., [1979, 23p. + 20 figs. and 9p. appends., eng] 34-8
New method of forecasting ice-hoarfrost deposits on power lines. Kolmogorova, I.M., et al, [1975, p.108-113, rus] 34-230
Boundaries of ice and iceberg distribution in the North Atlantic Ocean. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1977, p.74-82, rus] 34-357
Calculating basic components of ice balance in the Denmark Strait. Antropova, L.V., et al, [1977, p.90-107, rus] 34-359
Eastern Arctic area 15- and 30-day ice forecasting guide. Mitchell, P.A., [1979, 259p., eng] 34-509
Committee on Icing Forecasts of the Aircraft Icing Specialists Workshop, 19-21 July 1978, Lewis Research Center, NASA, Cleveland, Ohio. Hilsenrod, A., et al, [1979, p.796-799, eng] 34-652
Freeze-up forecasting on the Great Lakes using weighted mean temperatures. Rogers, J.C., [1975, 16 leaves, eng] 34-735
Batura Glacier in the Karakoram Mountains and its variations. [1979, p.958-974, eng] 34-940
Effect of varying low level wind fields on the opening and closing of the ice cover in the western Weddell Sea. Kyle, T.H., [1974, 91p., eng] 34-944
Basis for forecasting the Arctic sea ice over a few months to many years. Lamb, H.H., [1979, 84p., eng] 34-1046
Physical and mechanical properties of the ice cover of the Kara and Laptev Seas. Peschanskiĭ, I.S., et al, [1974, p.322-333, eng] 34-1203
Alaska's sea ice. Webster, B.D., [1979, p.29-40, eng] 34-1304
Ice forecasts for Arctic seas and their practical use. Kirillov, A.A., [1977, p.75-83, eng] 34-1503
Study of frost and ice prediction system on the Rouge River bridge. Final report. Crane, H.L., et al, [1974, 42p., eng] 34-1735
Choice of algorithms for numerical determination of size distribution and compactness of ice floes. Kheĭsin, D.E., [1979, p.109-117, eng] 34-1892
Determination of winter accretion of ice in leads with consideration of hummocking. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1979, p.158-163, eng] 34-1896
Sea ice. Part 2: ice distribution and forecast services, North American Arctic waters. Wittmann, W., et al, [1973, p.343-355, eng] 34-1961
Sea ice. Part 3: ice distribution and forecast services, Eurasian waters. Wittmann, W., et al, [1974, p.219-229, eng] 34-1962
Short range numerical forecasts of ice processes. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1979, p.57-62, rus] 34-1999
On predicting iceberg drift. Mountain, D.G., [1980, p.273-282, eng] 34-2449
Western Ross Sea and McMurdo Sound ice forecasting guide. Perchal, R.J., [1975, 132p., eng] 34-2453
Analysis and prediction of freeze-over dates of Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT imagery and weather information. Fu, A.Y.K., [1979, 188p., eng] 34-2474
Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis. [1978, 104p., eng] 34-2511
Simple model to calculate the compactness of ice floes. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1979, p.407-414, eng] 34-2841
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in Arctic seas. Kirillov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.5-20, rus] 34-2994
Ice-condition anomaly index for Arctic seas. Kovalev, E.G., [1979, p.21-29, rus] 34-2995
Connection between ice conditions of the Wrangel area and atmospheric circulation indices of preceding seasons. Santsevich, T.I., et al, [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2996
Peculiarities of ice conditions in the Southern Ocean and their relation to atmospheric circulation. Romanov, A.A., [1979, p.40-46, rus] 34-2997
Results of using cyclic oscillation data in long range forecasts of ice conditions in Arctic seas. Kovalev, E.G., [1979, p.63-65, rus] 34-2999
Maximum heat content of the Barents Sea active layer as an indication of future hydrometeorological processes. Moskal', T.N., [1979, p.66-80, rus] 34-3000
Seasonal and interannual variations of basic ice regime elements of the Southern Ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1979, p.100-108, rus] 34-3003
Influence of water, salt and heat transfer on the dates of stable ice formation in the Kara Sea. Stepanov, S.I., [1979, p.121-125, rus] 34-3006
Shifting of ice edges and ice cover boundaries. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1977, p.133-140, rus] 34-3316
Hydrometeorological forecasting. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1979, p.13-22, rus] 34-3527
Hydrosynoptic method of compiling sea ice forecasts. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1979, p.102-108, rus] 34-3533
Forecasting ice formation at the Kolyma River bay-mouth bar. Furmanov, O.M., [1979, p.130-132, rus] 34-3537
Stability of inertial bonds among massive ice areas. Furmanov, O.M., [1979, p.135-136, rus] 34-3539
Errors occurring in extrapolating the air temperature-wind velocity complex over the open sea area of the shelf. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1979, p.76-78, rus] 34-3580
Ice conditions of rivers in the West Siberian taiga zone. Martynov, B.D., [1978, p.63-74, rus] 34-3610
Method for the long-range forecasting of the dates of ice appearance in the rivers of the Northeastern USSR. Savchenkova, E.I., [1978, p.47-50, eng] 34-3962
Cloud/icing/visibility analysis systems (CIVAS) and forecast development plan. Mount, W.D., et al, [1980, 64p., eng] 34-3998
Surge lowering of levels in the Barents and White seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1980, p.13-20, rus] 34-4178
Ice balance of the Danish Strait during anomalous glaciation years. Antropova, L.V., et al, [1980, p.41-46, rus] 34-4182
Forecasting ice conditions and ice edge position in the Danish Strait for fall-winter periods. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1980, p.47-54, rus] 34-4183
Forecasting ice edge position in the Labrador Sea for a decade. Orlov, N.F., [1980, p.60-64, rus] 34-4185

Ice formation
Icing of fishing vessels: an analysis of reports from Canadian east coast waters. Stallabrass, J.R., [1979, 23p. + 20 figs. and 9p. appends., eng] 34-8
Ice mechanics. Michel, B., [1978, 499p., eng] 34-9
Magnitude and significance of the terrestrial snowpack and white ice contribution to the phosphorus budget of a lake in the Canadian Shield region of the Kawartha Lakes. English, M.C., [1978, p.173-189, eng] 34-41
Zonal characteristics of polygonal ice-wedge relief in Western Siberia. Shamanova, I.I., [1979, p.82-87, eng] 34-529
Expansion joints in highway bridges. Shesterikov, V.I., [1978, 151p., rus] 34-886
Upward migration of moisture and heaving in frozen soils. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1979, p.328-335, eng] 34-1030
Ice seal for rotating shafts. Harbage, A.B., Jr., [1979, 35p., eng] 34-1042
Study of the vacuum-freezing high pressure ice-melting process. Cheng, C.Y., [1979, 70p., eng] 34-1142
Surface aeration of domestic wastes, Section 1: the Bonnybrook Sewage Treatment Plant. Meckelborg, E.I., [1974, p.220-229, eng] 34-1475
Further icing experiments on an unheated non-rotating cylinder. Stallabrass, J.R., et al, [1979, 57 leaves, eng] 34-1506
Construction of an ice-retardant overlay. Nittinger, R.J., [1979, 28p., eng] 34-1573
Electromagnetic radiation of snow and ice during dynamic processes. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1979, p.583-585, rus] 34-1638
Lake Champlain ice formation and ice free dates and predictions from meteorological indicators. Bates, R.E., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1745
Ice conditions as an index of recent trends of climatic cooling on the lower reaches of the Yenisei. Antonov, V.S., [1979, p.98-105, eng] 34-1902
Moisture transfer and ice segregation in the frozen zone of thawing ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1979, p.179-192, rus] 34-1926
Sea ice. Part 1: major features and physical properties. Wittmann, W., et al, [1973, p.125-134, eng] 34-1960
Role of lake and naled ice in the formation of natural dynamic systems. Ivanets, B.S., et al, [1976, p.57-66, rus] 34-2011
World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs. Zakharov, V.F., [1978, 64p., rus] 34-2106
Thermal regime of the World Ocean during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1979, p.716-720, rus] 34-2116
Classification of cryogenic structures in the aeration zone of peat deposits. Kmitovenko, A.T., et al, [1979, p.8-11, rus] 34-2131
Data on glaciological processes in the recrystallization zone of ice formation in highlands. Diurgerov, M.B., [1979, p.52-56, rus] 34-2180
Late quaternary ice cover of the Pamirs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1979, p.85-97, rus] 34-2187
Statistical methods of probable use for understanding remote sensing data. Gaver, D.P., [1979, 40p., eng] 34-2369
Neoglaciation in western Norway—preliminary results. Hole, N., et al, [1979, p.213-215, eng] 34-2387
Studies of silver iodide ice-forming activity: verification of theory. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.71-77, eng] 34-250·
Study on occurring condition of metallic inclusions in anti-snow type composition brake shoes which cause the hollowing wear at wheel treads. Idemura, K., et al, [1977, p.45, eng] 34-2656
Icicle formation in tunnels under train running. Shinojima, K., [1973, p.121-122, eng] 34-2663
Chemical composition of ground ice as an indication of ice formation conditions and origin of the enclosing rocks. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1980, p.119-126, rus] 34-2767
Formation, flow, and disintegration of ice shelves. Robin, G. de Q., [1979, p.259-271, eng] 34-2829
Formation of hail nuclei. Tlisov, M.I., [1979, p.100-107, rus] 34-2878
Formation of ice on electrical conductors during heavy falls of wet snow. Kemp, A.K., [1980, p.69-74, eng] 34-2903
Origin of ground ice deposits in the Muysk Basin. An, V.V., [1978, p.46-57, rus] 34-2945
Ground ice in the area of a mountain pass in the Suntar-Khayat Range. Gordeev, P.P., [1978, p.123-130, rus] 34-2953
Calculating sea ice salinity. Smetannikova, A.V., et al, [1979, p.117-120, rus] 34-3005
Influence of water, salt and heat transfer on the dates of stable ice formation in the Kara Sea. Stepanov, S.I., [1979, p.121-125, rus] 34-3006
Winter ice jams on the Gunnison River. Burgi, P.H., [1979, 30p., eng] 34-3030
Ice platform construction, Resolute Bay, N.W.T., November-December 1974. Wasilewski, B.R., [1975, 109p., eng] 34-3103
Cave glacier fluctuations in Kuznetsky Alatau. Dmitriev, V.E., [1979, p.181-185, rus] 34-3137
Oceanographic characteristics in the Caspian Sea near the ice edge. Kosarev, A.N., et al, [1979, p.170-180, rus] 34-3185
Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986. Part 2: 1979 findings and final recommendations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1980, 37p., eng] 34-3334
Glacio-climatology as a connecting scientific discipline, its problems and goals. Tronov, M.V., [1977, p.3-11, rus] 34-3380
Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1980, 184p., rus] 34-3478
Stability of inertial bonds among massive ice areas. Furmanov, O.M., [1979, p.135-136, rus] 34-3539
Errors occurring in extrapolating the air temperature-wind velocity complex over the open sea area of the shelf. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1979, p.76-78, rus] 34-3580
Sea ice growth, drift, and decay. Hibler, W.D., III, [1980, p.141-209, eng] 34-3658
Freshwater ice growth, motion, and decay. Ashton, G.D., [1980, p.261-304, eng] 34-3660
Organization of a natural kaolinite-iron oxide system in dry and wet states. Relationship between melting temperature of ice and pore size. Homshaw, L.G., et al, [1980, p.847-850, fre] 34-3777
Finite element method of calculating ground freezing depth. Rudykh, O.L., et al, [1978, p.81-85, rus] 34-3892
Results of application of infrared equipment for the investigation of hydrologic objects. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1978, p.77-79, eng] 34-3969
Icicles as crystallization phenomena. Knight, C.A., [1980, p.193-198, eng] 34-4003
Summary of Great Lakes weather and ice conditions, winter 1977-78. Assel, R.A., et al, [1979, 123p., eng] 34-4075
Ice balance of the Danish Strait during anomalous glaciation years. Antropova, L.V., et al, [1980, p.41-46, rus] 34-4182
See also: Freezing

Ice free reaches
See: Polynyas

Ice friction
Steel-ice friction coefficients from field and laboratory research. Grothues-Spork, H., [1977, p.17-24, ger] 34-1935

Ice loads *(cont.)*

Modelling the interaction between ice and ships. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., [1980, p.60-81, eng] 34-3733

Experience gained by use of extensive ice laboratory facilities in solving ice problems. Frankenstein, G.E., [1980, p.93-103, eng] 34-3735

Dynamic ice forces on an inclined structure. Frederking, R., [1980, p.104-116, eng] 34-3736

Critical stress intensity factors (K(Ic)) measurements at high loading rates for polycrystalline ice. Goodman, D.J., [1980, p.129-146, eng] 34-3738

Theory of floating ice sheets. Hutter, K., et al, [1980, p.147-162, eng] 34-3739

On the buckling force of floating ice plates. Kerr, A.D., [1980, p.163-178, eng] 34-3740

Implications of structure width for design ice forces. Kry, P.R., [1980, p.179-193, eng] 34-3741

Creep and relaxation in floating platforms—an analysis of case histories. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1980, p.205-216, eng] 34-3743

Plastic limit analysis of sheet ice loads on conical structures. Ralston, T.D., [1980, p.289-308, eng] 34-3748

Calculating design thickness of layered ice. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1979, p.88-92, rus] 34-3882

Strength of ice cover during its breakup period on rivers of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Zabelina, E.F., [1979, p.93-101, rus] 34-3883

Building standards and regulations. Part 2: Design standards. Chapter 6: Loads and effects. [1980, 92p., eng] 34-3897

Calculating geometric characteristics of ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1980, p.35-40, rus] 34-4181

Ice mechanics

Ice mechanics. Michel, B., [1978, 499p., eng] 34-9

Laboratory tests on fresh water ice, 1974. Morgenstern, N.E., et al, [1974, 17p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-422

Interpretation of ice strength from in-situ indentation tests. Morgenstern, N.R., et al, [1971, 26p. + figs., eng] 34-514

Rheology of columnar-grained ice. Sinha, N.K., [1978, p.464-470, eng] 34-535

Model experiments to determine the forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, 83p. + appends., eng] 34-572

Results of model ice sheet properties research. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, c130p., eng] 34-579

Workshop on the Bearing Capacity of Ice Covers, 16-17 October 1978, Winnipeg, Manitoba. [1979, 253p., eng] 34-919

Offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1976, p.469-479, eng] 34-1164

Physical and mechanical properties of the ice cover of the Kara and Laptev Seas. Peschanskii, I.S., et al, [1974, p.322-333, eng] 34-1203

Bearing capacity of sea ice. Murat, J.R., [1978, 408p., fre] 34-1301

Summary report. [1978, 23p., eng] 34-1406

User manual for programs VISICE and VISFIT. Katona, M.G., [1979, 60p., eng] 34-1563

[Proceedings]. [1979, 9 papers, eng] 34-1587

Sea ice statistics. Wheeler, J.D., [1979, 10p. + 11 slides, eng] 34-1590

Sea ice loads. Ralston, T.D., [1979, 27p. + 34 slides, eng] 34-1592

Production islands. Jahns, H.O., [1979, 16p. + 23 slides, eng] 34-1596

Some Bessel function identities arising in ice mechanics problems. Takagi, S., [1979, 13p., eng] 34-1609

Effect of physicomechanical properties and uneven thickness of ice on the motion of ships in the autumn-winter season. Smirnov, V.I., [1979, p.106-112, eng] 34-1903

Load-bearing capacity of ice cover and determination of breaking strength. Serikov, M.I., [1979, p.152-156, eng] 34-1904

Model of a stochastically driven ice sheet with planetary wave feedback. Oerlemans, J., [1979, p.469-477, eng] 34-2163

Friction of ice. Tushima, K., [1979, p.245-251, jap] 34-2169

Annotated bibliography on freshwater ice. [1971, 425p., eng] 34-2507

Mechanical properties of impure ice single crystals at high temperatures. Nakamura, T., [1979, p.293-324, jap] 34-2542

Ice flow along the Byrd Station strain network, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., [1979, p.15-28, eng] 34-2813

Results from the I.A.G.P. flow-line study inland of Casey, Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Budd, W.F., et al, [1979, p.89-101, eng] 34-2819

Ice-sheet flow properties derived from bore-hole shear measurements combined with ice-core studies. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1979, p.117-130, eng] 34-2821

Calculations of velocity and temperature in a polar glacier using the finite-element method. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1979, p.131-146, eng] 34-2822

Relationship of ultrasonic velocities to c-axis fabrics and relaxation characteristics of ice cores from Byrd Station, Antarctica. Gow, A.J., et al, [1979, p.147-153, eng] 34-2823

Mechanical energy considerations in sea-ice dynamics. Coon, M.D., et al, [1979, p.377-389, eng] 34-2839

Use of ice as the soil base for structures. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1980, 92p., eng] 34-2986

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.7, Transport. [1979, 560p., eng] 34-3050

Dynamics of near-shore ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1979, p.181-207, eng] 34-3051

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.8, Transport. [1979, 588p., eng] 34-3052

Ice movement. [1975, 333p., eng] 34-3098

Micromechanism of ice deformation under load. Zaretskii, IU.K., et al, [1976, p.200-210, rus] 34-3208

Documentation for a two-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Hibler, W.D., III, [1980, 35p., eng] 34-3329

Exploring the Arctic for oil. Sklarewitz, N., [1980, p.2-5, eng] 34-3410

Studies on interaction between ice floes, 1. Takizawa, T., [1979, p.143-152, jap] 34-3500

Studies on interaction between ice floes. 2. Periodical change in horizontal divergence of an ice field accompanied by intertial periodical motion. Takizawa, T., et al, [1979, p.153-159, jap] 34-3501

On the characteristics of the movement of pack ice and the effects of wind and ocean current on ice movement. Kawamura, T., [1979, p.161-168, jap] 34-3502

Ice sheets and ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1980, p.1-78, eng] 34-3656

Laboratory investigation of river shoreline ice jam forces. Stewart, D.M., [1980, 172p., eng] 34-3682

Ice forces on the Yukon River bridge—1978 breakup. Johnson, P.R., et al, [1979, 40p., eng] 34-3725

Physics and mechanics of ice. [1980, 378p., eng] 34-3727

Some promising trends in ice mechanics. Assur, A., [1980, p.1-15, eng] 34-3728

Development and application of multimodal ice failure theory. Bercha, F.G., [1980, p.16-27, eng] 34-3729

Numerical model of Penelope ice viscometer flows. Brepson, R., [1980, p.28-37, eng] 34-3730

Finite element method simulation of large ice mass flow behaviour. Emery, J.J., et al, [1980, p.82-92, eng] 34-3734

Experience gained by use of extensive ice laboratory facilities in solving ice problems. Frankenstein, G.E., [1980, p.93-103, eng] 34-3735

Dynamic ice forces on an inclined structure. Frederking, R., [1980, p.104-116, eng] 34-3736

Rheological behaviour of ice at small strains. Gold, L.W., et al, [1980, p.117-128, eng] 34-3737

Theory of floating ice sheets. Hutter, K., et al, [1980, p.147-162, eng] 34-3739

Implications of structure width for design ice forces. Kry, P.R., [1980, p.179-193, eng] 34-3741

Mechanical properties of polycrystalline ice. Mellor, M., [1980, p.217-245, eng] 34-3744

Application of fracture mechanics to ice problems. Miller, K.J., [1980, p.265-277, eng] 34-3746

Flow of temperate ice in a vertical shaft with rough wall surfaces. Reeh, N., [1980, p.309-324, eng] 34-3749

Free oscillations in a climate model with ice-sheet dynamics. Källén, E., et al, [1979, p.2292-2303, eng] 34-3767

Morphology and dynamics of ice rises. Martin, P.J., et al, [1980, p.33-45, eng] 34-3796

Creep of ice, geothermal heat flow, and Roosevelt Island, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1980, p.47-60, eng] 34-3797

Dynamic behaviour of dislocations in HF-doped ice Ih. Perez, J., et al, [1980, p.133-149, eng] 34-3805

Existence of multiple steady states in the flow of large ice masses. Fowler, A.C., [1980, p.183-184, eng] 34-3810

Orbital sensing of Mackenzie Bay ice dynamics. Dey, B., [1980, p.280-291, eng] 34-3867

Flow patterns in the central North American ice sheet. Shilts, W.W., [1980, p.213-218, eng] 34-3985

Long-period gravity waves in ice-covered sea. Bates, H.F., et al, [1980, p.1095-1100, eng] 34-4073

Critical survey of the application of borehole logging techniques to the study of sea ice. Laidley, T.E., [1980, 45p., eng] 34-4160

Physical hydraulic model study of an ice-covered river. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1980, p.431-440, eng] 34-4161

Field experiments on wave-ice interaction in the Bering Sea and Greenland waters, 1979. Wadhams, P., et al, [1980, p.147-153, eng] 34-4186

Deformation properties of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1980, p.1092-1097, rus] 34-4251

Ice melting

Enhancing ice-melting action of rock salt by prewetting with calcium chloride. Larrimore, D.R., et al, [1979, p.282-288, eng] 34-93

Theory of melting ice drift. Ovsienko, S.N., et al, [1979, p.1066-1070, rus] 34-524

Experimental studies of the thermal regime of permafrost slopes of a stream valley at their junction with a filter dam. Belan, V.I., [1979, p.97-100, rus] 34-852

Calculating and forecasting glacier ablation in Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-1139

Study of the vacuum-freezing high pressure ice-melting process. Cheng, C.Y., [1979, 70p., eng] 34-1142

Ross Ice Shelf temperatures support a history of ice-shelf thickening. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1979, p.703-705, eng] 34-1747

Water erosion of frozen rocks and the evaluation of thermoerosional danger. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1979, p.67-76, rus] 34-1759

Formulas for calculating the ice melting temperature coefficient for Zailiyskiy Alatau glaciers. Plekhanov, P.A., [1979, p.72-85, rus] 34-1976

Calculating the balance of Arctic Ocean pollutants. Izmailov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.486-491, rus] 34-2022

Radiative melting of ice layer adhering to a vertical surface. Sedi, N., et al, [1979, p.137-144, eng] 34-2046

Part 1. The effect of temperature and partial melting on velocity and attenuation in a simple binary system. Part. 2. Effect of temperature and pressure on elastic properties of polycrystalline and single crystal MgO. Spetzler, H.A.W., [1970, 258p., eng] 34-2133

Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.178, rus] 34-2201

Glacial mudflows, not related to glacier-damned lakes, in the Gerkhozhan-Su Basin, North Caucasus. Fleishman S.M., et al, [1979, p.195-198, rus] 34-2203

Thermal capacity of sea ice and its effect on ice cover melting in Arctic seas. Falko, L.I., [1979, p.211-213, rus] 34-2211

Pressure-melting effects in basal ice of temperate glaciers: laboratory studies and field observations under Glacier d'Argentière. Goodman, D.J., et al, [1979, p.259-271, eng] 34-2237

Arctic Pleistocene history and the development of submarine permafrost. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 286p., eng] 34-2407

Experiments involving melting of a large ice block towed in sea water. Fuhs, A.E., et al, [1980, p.249-264, eng] 34-2447

Core drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica) confirmed basal freezing. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.1463-1465, eng] 34-2485

Ice structure and the formation of thawed patches. Komov, N.I., [1979, p.151-157, rus] 34-3010

Glaciological studies on Tadzhikistan glaciers. Sannikov, A.G., et al, [1979, p.150-155, rus] 34-3131

Melting field of the Dzhankuat mountain valley glacier. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1979, p.197-202, rus] 34-3139

Empirical formulas for calculating melting on glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1978, p.41-53, rus] 34-3349

Experimental studies on regelation. Tozuka, S., et al, [1979, p.1-15, jap] 34-3487

Stability of inertial bonds among massive ice areas. Furmanov, O.M., [1979, p.135-136, rus] 34-3539

Iceberg drift and deterioration. Robe, R.Q., [1980, p.211-259, eng] 34-3659

Freshwater ice growth, motion, and decay. Ashton, G.D., [1980, p.261-304, eng] 34-3660

Hardness of ice and a solar ice melter. Robinson, W.H., et al, [1979, p.4-8, eng] 34-3677

Selective melting of lake ice. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.121, rus] 34-3702

Distribution of sea ice meltwater in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Tan, F.C., et al, [1980, p.1925-1932, eng] 34-3895

Results of application of infrared equipment for the investigation of hydrologic objects. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1978, p.77-79, eng] 34-3969

Ice metal friction

See: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure

Microphysics of clouds and precipitation. Pruppacher, H.R., et al, [1978, 714p., eng] 34-2515

Ice models

Investigations into the feasibility of producing pressure ridge/ice sheet systems with synthetic ice. Edwards, R., et al, [1975, n.p., eng] 34-298

Model experiments to determine the ice forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields (comparison with small prototype test results). Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1975, 35p. + annex, eng] 34-302

Numerical modeling of the glaciers-ocean-atmosphere global system. Sergin, V.IA., [1979, p.3191-3204, eng] 34-360

Use of model ice to simulate ice action on offshore structures. Michel, B., [1972, 81p., eng] 34-478

In-situ measurements of the activation energy for D.C. conduction in polar ice. Bentley, C.R., [1979, p.237-246, eng] 34-539

Some results from a linear-viscous model of the Arctic ice cover. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1979, p.293-304, eng] 34-544

Reconstructed Pleistocene ice-sheet temperatures and glacial erosion in northern Scotland. Gordon, J.E., [1979, p.331-344, eng] 34-547

Results of model ice sheet properties research. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, c130p., eng] 34-579

West Antarctic ice sheet: present-day thinning and Holocene retreat of the margins. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.1257-1258, eng] 34-732

Satellite observations of snow and ice with an imaging passive microwave spectrometer. Fisher, A.D., et al, [1976, p.98-103, eng] 34-816

Ice physics *(cont.)*

Interpretation of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice I. McGraw, R., et al, [1977, p.219-226, eng] 34-1606

Design of river icebreakers; library search of Russian and European literature (Supplement). Dvorak, G.J., [1972, 13 vols., rus] 34-1738

Charge separation associated with secondary ice crystal production. Hallett, J., et al, [1979, p.2230-2235, eng] 34-1766

Effect of physicomechanical properties and uneven thickness of ice on the motion of ships in the autumn-winter season. Smirnov, V.I., [1979, p.106-112, eng] 34-1903

Calculation of correlation functions for two-dimensional square ice. Yanagawa, A., [1979, 235p., eng] 34-2065

Annotated bibliography on freshwater ice. [1971, 425p., eng] 34-2507

Physical and thermal properties of frozen soil and ice. Wolfe, L.H., et al, [1964, p.67-72, eng] 34-2602

Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1980, p.1137-1146, eng] 34-2671

Possible mechanism of ice splinter production during riming. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1978, p.791-792, eng] 34-2677

Enthalpy and heat capacity of liquid water and the ice polymorphs from a random network model. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1980, p.3248-3259, eng] 34-2727

Mechanical energy considerations in sea-ice dynamics. Coon, M.D., et al, [1979, p.377-389, eng] 34-2839

Effect of ice-albedo feedback on global sensitivity in a one-dimensional radiative-convective climate model. Wang, W.-C., et al, [1980, p.545-552, eng] 34-3087

Vibration measurements made on an ice platform in the vicinity of Panarctic Hecla N-52 well for Sun Oil Company, Richardson, Texas. Fix, J.E., [1974, 76p., eng] 34-3096

Field studies of the strength and physical properties of a multi-year ice pressure ridge in the southern Beaufort Sea. Gladwell, R.W., [1977, c90p., eng] 34-3107

Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. [1976, 406p., rus] 34-3203

Ground ice and ice-rich ground as structure foundations. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1980, 159p., eng] 34-3405

Physics and mechanics of ice. [1980, 378p., eng] 34-3727

Finite element method simulation of large ice mass flow behaviour. Emery, J.J., et al, [1980, p.82-92, eng] 34-3734

Flow of temperate ice in a vertical shaft with rough wall surfaces. Reeh, N., [1980, p.309-324, eng] 34-3749

Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory. Reinicke, K.M., [1980, p.325-341, eng] 34-3750

Ice forces on piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1980, p.342-350, eng] 34-3751

Identification of ice VI on the Hugoniot of ice I(h). Gaffney, E.S., et al, [1980, p.407-409, eng] 34-3780

Direct spectroscopic observation of proton exchange and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Ritzhaupt, G., et al, [1980, p.6807-6808, eng] 34-3782

Morphology and dynamics of ice rises. Martin, P.J., et al, [1980, p.33-45, eng] 34-3796

Constitutive laws of ice. Hutter, K., [1979, p.47-63, ger] 34-3973

Influence of the choice of glide plane on the theory of the velocity of dislocations in ice. Whitworth, R.W., [1980, p.521-528, eng] 34-4065

Regularities governing penetration of a hard body into ice at supercritical impact velocities. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1980, p.5-9, rus] 34-4141

Critical survey of the application of borehole logging techniques to the study of sea ice. Laidley, T.E., [1980, 45p., eng] 34-4160

Physical hydraulic model study of an ice-covered river. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1980, p.431-440, eng] 34-4161

Field study of the physical properties, response to swell, and subsequent fracture of a single ice floe in the winter Bering Sea. Squire, V.A., et al, [1980, 56p., eng] 34-4245

Ice pileup

Investigation of multi-year pressure ridges and shore pile-up. Kovacs, A., et al, [1975, 45p., eng] 34-774

International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar. 1, 1979. Andersen, B.G., ed, [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3624

Shore ice pile-up and ride-up: field observations, models, theoretical analyses. Kovacs, A., et al, [1980, p.209-298, eng] 34-3631

Ice plasticity

Application of fracture mechanics to ice problems. Miller, K.J., [1980, p.265-277, eng] 34-3746

Plastic limit analysis of sheet ice loads on conical structures. Ralston, T.D., [1980, p.289-308, eng] 34-3748

Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory. Reinicke, K.M., [1980, p.325-341, eng] 34-3750

Constitutive laws of ice. Hutter, K., [1979, p.47-63, ger] 34-3973

Ice pressure

Ice mechanics. Michel, B., [1978, 499p., eng] 34-9

Ice adhesion study. [1973, 88p., eng] 34-295

Small prototype cone tests winter 1973-74. Verity, P.H., [1975, 102p. + appends., eng] 34-296

Model experiments to determine the ice forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields (comparison with small prototype test results). Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1975, 35p. + annex, eng] 34-302

Use of model ice to simulate ice action on offshore structures. Michel, B., [1972, 81p., eng] 34-478

Ice forces on offshore monopods and piles. [1973, c.20p., eng] 34-481

Interpretation of ice strength from in-situ indentation tests. Morgenstern, N.R., et al, [1971, 26p. + figs., eng] 34-514

Feasibility study: exploratory drilling systems, Beaufort Sea. [1971, c430p., eng] 34-570

Model experiments to determine the forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, 83p. + appends., eng] 34-572

Ice forces on bridge piers. Podolny, W., Jr., [1979, p.341-342, 347-348, eng] 34-700

In situ determination of creep properties of ice covers by means of bore-hole creep and relaxation tests. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1979, p.44-64, eng] 34-923

Offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1976, p.469-479, eng] 34-1164

Failure of capillary theory of frost damage as applied to ceramics. Blachere, J.R., et al, [1974, p.212-216, eng] 34-1299

Geotechnical studies for freezing procedures. Huder, J., [1979, p.77-98, ger] 34-1321

Development of a viscoelastic finite difference formulation for analysis of ice sheet-structure interactions. Praskievicz, M.W., [1979, 162p., eng] 34-1353

Towing ships through ice-clogged channels by warping and kedging. Mellor, M., [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1380

[Proceedings]. [1979, 9 papers, eng] 34-1587

Sea ice statistics. Wheeler, J.D., [1979, 10p. + 11 slides, eng] 34-1590

Sea ice loads. Ralston, T.D., [1979, 27p. + 34 slides, eng] 34-1592

Exploration island design. Prodanovic, A., [1979, 13p. + 25 slides, eng] 34-1594

Island defence and monitoring. Templeton, J.S., III, [1979, 13p. + 20 slides, eng] 34-1595

Importance of full scale testing in ice for designing icebreaking ships. Mäkinen, E., [1977, p.7-16, eng] 34-1934

Icebreaker experience as a guide to sea ice forces on structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1979, p.622-637, eng] 34-3031

Deforestation of reservoirs. Marcotte, H., et al, [1979, p.15-17, fre] 34-3063

Ice forces on the Yukon River bridge—1978 breakup. Johnson, P.R., et al, [1979, 40p., eng] 34-3725

Physics and mechanics of ice. [1980, 378p., eng] 34-3727

Modelling the interaction between ice and ships. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., [1980, p.60-81, eng] 34-3733

On the buckling force of floating ice plates. Kerr, A.D., [1980, p.163-178, eng] 34-3740

Implications of structure width for design ice forces. Kry, P.R., [1980, p.179-193, eng] 34-3741

Plastic limit analysis of sheet ice loads on conical structures. Ralston, T.D., [1980, p.289-308, eng] 34-3748

Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory. Reinicke, K.M., [1980, p.325-341, eng] 34-3750

Ice forces on piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1980, p.342-350, eng] 34-3751

Ice pressure ridges

See: Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

Icephobic coatings for highway pavements. Cook, J.C., [1979, p.106-115, eng] 34-69

Freezing problems associated with spray irrigation of wastewater during the winter. Bouzoun, J.R., [1979, 12p., eng] 34-136

Dryout, cooldown keyed Cove Point commissioning. Venendaal, B., [1979, p.28-38, eng] 34-141

Icing preventing device for a carburetor for two-cycle engine. Sakai, M., [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-261

Water cock with non-freezing valve. Nakajima, K., et al, [1978, 6 col., eng] 34-276

Apparatus for protecting a water faucet or the like from freezing temperatures. Carlson, C.D., [1978, 6 col., eng] 34-285

Winter service to the city of Bern. Bietenharder, H., [1977, p.173-174, ger] 34-537

Unit water use in Alaskan municipal water supplies. Hansen, R.G., [1975, p.321-329, eng] 34-639

Power transmission lines in high mountains. Davidian, D.B., [1979, 188p., rus] 34-741

Systems for combatting aircraft icing. Dabrowski, K., [1978, 16p., eng] 34-1176

Rotor ice protection systems. Shepherd, D.R., [1976, 19p., eng] 34-1297

Icing of ships. Panov, V.V., [1978, p.166-186, eng] 34-1416

Specialization of winter road maintenance, a pressing issue. Kungurtsev, A.A., et al, [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-1418

Ways of improving winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskii, G.V., et al, [1979, p.9-11, rus] 34-1419

Ice prevention, a condition of safe driving. Titov, B.M., [1979, p.13, rus] 34-1421

Icing tests of a UH-1H helicopter with an electrothermal ice protection system under simulated and natural icing conditions. Cotton, R.H., [1979, 81p., eng] 34-1570

Construction of an ice-retardant overlay. Nittinger, R.J., [1979, 28p., eng] 34-1573

Augmentation of earth heating for purposes of roadway deicing. Final report. Pravda, M.F., et al, [1978, 193p., eng] 34-1602

Synopsis—ice in estuaries and harbours. Carstens, T., [1979, p.1-30, eng] 34-1959

Mathematical problem of selecting pipeline diameters for aircraft deicing systems. IAlovkin, B.D., et al, [1979, p.76-81, rus] 34-2023

Field trial of prototype "Cyclone switch heater" on CP rail switch at Sturgeon Falls, Ontario. Coveney, D.B., [1979, 15p. + 10 figs., eng] 34-2477

Technical Committee report on operational and winter maintenance. [1979, 120p., eng] 34-2478

Bituminous pavements with antiicing additives. Crottaz, R., et al, [1979, p.442-447, ger] 34-2499

Development of equipment for preventing the adhesion of ice or snow to contact wire. Mizuno, J., et al, [1974, p.81-82, eng] 34-2652

Test of icicle prevention in very cold zone. Okada, K., [1977, p.135, eng] 34-2657

Development of feeding systems for preventing the adhesion of ice or snow to contact wire. Saijo, T., [1973, p.155-156, eng] 34-2664

Winter operation of water navigation objects. Ivanov, L.V., [1978, 211p., rus] 34-2686

Report on model for winter hazard prevention on highway No.12 of Iwamizawa-shi, District of Okayama. Japan. Hokkaido Kaihatsukyoku. Kensetku Kiaki Kosakujo, [1978, 66p., jap] 34-2803

Deicing a satellite communication antenna. Hanamoto, B., et al, [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3451

Ice adhesion tests on coatings subjected to rain erosion. Minsk, L.D., [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3484

Ship icing. Aksiutin, L.R., [1979, 127p., rus] 34-3667

Helicopter icing spray system. Belte, D., [1980, 13p., eng] 34-3726

Winter flying package: 3. Icing is for cakes, not carbs. Bramson, A., [1978, p.27-29, eng] 34-4064

See also: Chemical ice prevention

Ice push

Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. Owens, E.H., [1969, 152p., eng] 34-938

Ice action in the lacustrine environment: a review with particular reference to subarctic Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.-C., [1979, p.185-212, eng] 34-2503

Icebreaker experience as a guide to sea ice forces on structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1979, p.622-637, eng] 34-3031

Ice rafting

Oil spill behavior in ice during the 1977 Buzzards Bay oil spill. Deslauriers, P.C., [1978, p.197-215, eng] 34-1368

Polar lithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1978, 238p., rus] 34-2902

Ice rafting of ore minerals along the Laptev Sea shores. Efremov, K.S., [1979, p.22-26, rus] 34-3467

Ice regime

See: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation

Relaxation processes in arctic ice fields. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1980, p.589-592, rus] 34-2676

Dielectric relaxation spectrum of ice measured with linear blocking layers. Gross, G.W., et al, [1980, p.914-927, eng] 34-3089

Ice removal

Studies related to removal of snow and ice from transportation facilities. Ringer, T.R., [1979, p.6-8, eng] 34-51

Icephobic coatings for highway pavements. Cook, J.C., [1979, p.106-115, eng] 34-69

Method of predicting road salt runoff in New Hampshire. Spear, P.W., et al, [1979, p.116-120, eng] 34-70

Heating bridge decks by electrical resistance. Havens, J.H., et al, [1979, p.159-168, eng] 34-76

Physical alternatives to chemicals for highway deicing. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1979, p.176-184, eng] 34-78

Alternative highway deicing chemicals. Dunn, S.A., et al, [1979, p.261-269, eng] 34-90

Effect of chloride concentration on automobile stopping distance. Hu, A.C.H., [1979, p.270-274, eng] 34-91

Evaluation of the use of salt brine for deicing purposes. Kasinskas, M.M., [1979, p.275-281, eng] 34-92

Detachment of ice from surfaces by application of high intensity light. Mouat, T.W., et al, [1979, p.289-292, eng] 34-94

Development of a snowplough/salt spreading vehicle for ice and snow clearance of motorways in England. Gould, R.J., [1979, p.314-317, eng] 34-98

Snow and ice remover. Scafetta, P., [1978, 6 col., eng] 34-277

Measures against skidding on icy and snow roads. Problem analysis, state-of-the-art review and need for R&D. Carlsson, G., [1979, 52p., swe] 34-783

Ice sheets *(cont.)*

Results from the I.A.G.P. flow-line study inland of Casey, Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Budd, W.F., et al, [1979, p.89-101, eng] 34-2819

Ice flow along an I.A.G.P. flow line and interpretation of data from an ice core in Terre Adélie, Antarctica. Raynaud, D., et al, [1979, p.103-115, eng] 34-2820

Ice-sheet flow properties derived from bore-hole shear measurements combined with ice-core studies. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1979, p.117-130, eng] 34-2821

Calculations of velocity and temperature in a polar glacier using the finite-element method. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1979, p.131-146, eng] 34-2822

Relationship of ultrasonic velocities to c-axis fabrics and relaxation characteristics of ice cores from Byrd Station, Antarctica. Gow, A.J., et al, [1979, p.147-153, eng] 34-2823

Margin of the Greenland ice sheet at Isua. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1979, p.155-165, eng] 34-2824

Dynamics of marine ice sheets. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.167-177, eng] 34-2825

Role of shear heating in the dynamics of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1979, p.195-212, eng] 34-2827

Catastrophe model of the paleoclimate. MacAyeal, D.R., [1979, p.245-257, eng] 34-2828

Ice shelves: a review. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.273-286, eng] 34-2830

Stability of glaciers and ice sheets against flow perturbations. Thompson, D.E., [1979, p.427-441, eng] 34-2843

Melting and surface runoff from the Antarctic ice sheet. Klokov, V.D., [1979, 128p., rus] 34-3088

Thermal regime of the Antarctic ice sheet along the flow line: ice divide-Vostok Station-Byrd Glacier. Barbash, V.R., [1979, p.86-95, rus] 34-3123

Würmian "Ross Ice Sheet" hypothesis and facts. Miagkov, S.M., [1979, p.235-242, rus] 34-3147

Studying dust in ice covers and using it in ice age determination. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.259-268, rus] 34-3151

Characteristics of the antarctic temperature field according to *Kosmos 243* satellite radiometric measurements. Kurskaia, A.A., [1976, p.13-20, eng] 34-3273

Ice on the move. Doake, C.S.M., [1977, p.65-71, eng] 34-3352

Dynamics of snow and ice masses. Colbeck, S.C., ed, [1980, 468p., eng] 34-3655

Ice sheets and ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1980, p.1-78, eng] 34-3656

Drilling of the Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Novolazarevskaya Station area. Morev, V.A., et al, [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-3714

Glacial inception and disintegration during the last glaciation. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1978, p.205-228, eng] 34-3722

Some promising trends in ice mechanics. Assur, A., [1980, p.1-15, eng] 34-3728

Creep and relaxation in floating platforms—an analysis of case histories. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1980, p.205-216, eng] 34-3743

Plastic limit analysis of sheet ice loads on conical structures. Ralston, T.D., [1980, p.289-308, eng] 34-3748

Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory. Reinicke, K.M., [1980, p.325-341, eng] 34-3750

Study of the thermal structure of the antarctic ice cap. Burdecki, F., [1967, p.47-69, eng] 34-3764

Free oscillations in a climate model with ice-sheet dynamics. Källén, E., et al, [1979, p.2292-2303, eng] 34-3767

Thermohydrodynamic model of an ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1980, p.61-67, eng] 34-3798

Existence of multiple steady states in the flow of large ice masses. Fowler, A.C., [1980, p.183-184, eng] 34-3810

Rock glaciers in Dagestan mountains (East Caucasus). Kozhevnikov, A.V., et al, [1980, p.14-26, rus] 34-3903

West Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations in the Antarctic Peninsula area. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1980, p.378-381, eng] 34-3924

Flow patterns in the central North American ice sheet. Shilts, W.W., [1980, p.213-218, eng] 34-3985

Long-period gravity waves in ice-covered sea. Bates, H.F., et al, [1980, p.1095-1100, eng] 34-4073

Gravity determinations at Vostok. Bentley, C.R., [1980, p.193-195, eng] 34-4188

Ice shelves

Depositional history of artificial radionuclides in the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Koide, M., et al, [1979, p.205-223, eng] 34-48

SCAR Working Group on Glaciology. [1979, p.527-532, eng] 34-474

Major types of antarctic ice shores. Dubrovin, L.I., [1979, p.69-74, eng] 34-527

Mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. Allison, I., [1979, p.223-235, eng] 34-538

In-situ measurements of the activation energy for D.C. conduction in polar ice. Bentley, C.R., [1979, p.237-246, eng] 34-539

Is vertical shear in an ice shelf negligible. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1979, p.285-292, eng] 34-543

West Antarctic ice sheet: present-day thinning and Holocene retreat of the margins. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p. 257-1258, eng] 34-732

Ant[ar]tic journal of the United States, Vol. 14, No.3. [1979, 23p., eng] 34-1091

Discussions on problems of the study of the Antarctic glacial cover at the twelfth session of the Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SCAR), and at the meetings of the Cour[ci]l of the International Antarctic Glaciological Project (IAGP). Korotkevich, E.S., [1974, p.103-118, eng] 34-1194

Meteorological aspects of the drift of ice from the Weddell Sea toward the mid-latitude westerlies. Schwerdtfeger, W., [1979, p.6321-6328, eng] 34-1404

Antifreeze-thermodrilling for core through the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf (J-9 Camp), Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., [1979, 12p., eng] 34-1577

Plutonium in glaciers. [1979, p.1419A-1422A, eng] 34-1601

Ross Ice Shelf temperatures support a history of ice-shelf thickening. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1979, p.703-705, eng] 34-1747

Tidal flexure of ice shelves measured by tiltmeter. Stephenson, S.N., et al, [1979, p.496-497, eng] 34-1762

Temperature regime of the antarctic fast ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1979, p.63-68, rus] 34-1829

On upwelling driven by the melt of ice shelves and tidewater glaciers. Greisman, P., [1979, p.1051-1065, eng] 34-1882

British Antarctic Survey, 1978-79. [1979, p.605-612, eng] 34-2162

Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.178, rus] 34-2201

Initial report on geological materials collected at RISP site J9, 1978-79. Webb, P.N., comp, [1979, 127p., eng] 34-2481

Core drilling through the Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica) confirmed basal freezing. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1980, p.1463-1465, eng] 34-2485

Recrystallisation and electrical behaviour of glacier ice. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1980, p.63-64, eng] 34-2538

Icebergs are a frozen asset. Reynolds, J.M., [1979, p.177-180, 185, eng] 34-2733

Flow lines on Antarctic ice shelves. Crabtree, R.D., et al, [1980, p.31-37, eng] 34-2809

Proceedings. [1979, 520p., eng] 34-2812

Dynamics of marine ice sheets. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.167-177, eng] 34-2825

Formation, flow, and disintegration of ice shelves. Robin, G. de Q., [1979, p.259-271, eng] 34-2829

Ice shelves: a review. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.273-286, eng] 34-2830

Ice-thickness patterns and the dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1979, p.287-294, eng] 34-2831

Dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf revealed by radio echo-sounding. Neal, C.S., [1979, p.295-307, eng] 34-2832

Lateral density differences from seismic measurements at a site on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kirchner, J.F., et al, [1979, p.309-312, eng] 34-2833

Seismic short-refraction studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kirchner, J.F., et al, [1979, p.313-319, eng] 34-2834

Electromagnetic sounding of bottom crevasses on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1979, p.321-330, eng] 34-2835

Investigation of bottom mass-balance rates by electrical resistivity soundings on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1979, p.331-343, eng] 34-2836

Dating of Ross Ice Shelf cores by chemical analysis. Herron, M.M., et al, [1979, p.345-357, eng] 34-2837

Characteristics of the antarctic temperature field according to *Kosmos 243* satellite radiometric measurements. Kurskaia, A.A., [1976, p.13-20, eng] 34-3273

Dynamics of snow and ice masses. Colbeck, S.C., ed, [1980, 468p., eng] 34-3655

Ice sheets and ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1980, p.1-78, eng] 34-3656

Undulations on the McMurdo Ice Shelf near Scott Base, Antarctica. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1979, p.16-22, eng] 34-3680

Equilibrium profile of ice shelves. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1979, p.435-460, eng] 34-3784

Morphology and dynamics of ice rises. Martin, P.J., et al, [1980, p.33-45, eng] 34-3796

Bottom crevasses. Weertman, J., [1980, p.185-188, eng] 34-3811

Glaciological studies by Landsat imagery of perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1978, p.69-80, eng] 34-3987

Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1980, p.399-414, eng] 34-4189

Ice sintering

Experimental studies on snow accretion at subzero temperatures. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1979, p.17-32, jap] 34-3488

Ice snow interface

See: Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface

Adhesion of ice to concrete surfaces: preliminary results. Ashworth, T., et al, [1979, p.23-29, eng] 34-54

Electrical properties of ice-solid interfaces. Camp, P.R., et al, [1979, p.35-43, eng] 34-56

Detachment of ice from surfaces by application of high intensity light. Mouat, T.W., et al, [1979, p.289-292, eng] 34-94

Steel-ice friction coefficients from field and laboratory research. Grothues-Spork, H., [1977, p.17-24, ger] 34-1935

Proceedings. [1979, 291p., eng] 34-2036

Sediment transport by intertidal ice. Rosen, P.S., [1979, p.133-147, eng] 34-2037

Soil-ice system and the shear strength of frozen soils. Goughnour, R.R., [1968, 153p., eng] 34-2041

Proceedings. [1979, p.1-445, eng] 34-2219

Unsolved general glacier sliding problem. Weertman, J., [1979, p.97-115, eng] 34-2225

Sequence of glacial deformation, erosion, and deposition at the ice-rock interface during the last glaciation: Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. Broster, B.E., et al, [1979, p.283-295, eng] 34-2239

Glacial geology of recently deglaciated bedrock areas. Hallet, B., [1979, p.795-801, eng] 34-2264

Dynamic ice forces on an inclined structure. Frederking, R., [1980, p.104-116, eng] 34-3736

Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory. Reinicke, K.M., [1980, p.325-341, eng] 34-3750

Ice forces on piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1980, p.342-350, eng] 34-3751

Ice spectroscopy

Microwave radar and radiometric remote sensing measurements of lake ice. Swift, C.T., et al, [1980, p.243-246, eng] 34-3406

Direct spectroscopic observation of proton exchange and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Ritzhaupt, G., et al, [1980, p.6807-6808, eng] 34-3782

Elastic constants of ice by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1980, p.159-167, eng] 34-3807

Investigating ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of ice. Abbati, I., et al, [1979, p.511-514, eng] 34-3994

Ice storms

Investigation into outages of electric power supply as the result of ice storms. [1979, 51p. + 16p. appends., eng] 34-2505

Estimated glaze ice and wind loads at the earth's surface for the contiguous United States. Tattelman, P., et al, [1973, 3[?]., eng] 34-3645

Climatology of freezing rain in the Montreal area. Leech, M.E., [1979, p.125-140, eng] 34-4211

Ice strength

Morphological characteristics of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., [1978, 25p. + 26 figs., eng] 34-7

Mathematical model to describe the behavior of a moving ice field encountering a conical structure. Kim, J.K., et al, [1973, 2 vols., eng] 34-294

Ice adhesion study. [1973, 88p., eng] 34-295

Small prototype cone tests winter 1973-74. Verity, P.H., [1975, 102p. + appends., eng] 34-296

Investigations into the feasibility of producing pressure ridge/ice sheet systems with synthetic ice. Edwards, R., et al, [1975, n.p., eng] 34-298

Model experiments to determine the ice forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields (comparison with small prototype test results). Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1975, 35p. + annex, eng] 34-302

Island defense system tests. Trofimenkoff, P.N., [1976, 84p., eng] 34-306

Small scale, in-situ ice strength tests. [1973, n.p., eng] 34-414

Beaufort Sea summer ice testing project. [1973, 16p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-419

Ice crushing tests—1974. Miller, T.W., et al, [1974, 177p., eng] 34-421

Laboratory tests on fresh water ice, 1974. Morgenstern, N.E., et al, [1974, 17p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-422

Ice forces on offshore monopods and piles. [1973, c.20p., eng] 34-481

Ice crushing tests, 1973. Taylor, T.P., [1973, p.64p. + figs., eng] 34-482

Compression tests on fresh water ice, 1973. [1973, 15p. + tables and figs., eng] 34-483

Interpretation of ice strength from in-situ indentation tests. Morgenstern, N.R., et al, [1971, 26p. + figs., eng] 34-514

Compression tests on fresh water ice. Nuttall, J.B., et al, [1972, 47p., eng] 34-515

Sea ice tests. Nuttall, J.B., [1971, 34p., eng] 34-559

Results of model ice sheet properties research. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, c130p., eng] 34-579

Beaufort Sea ice sampling project, 1970. Crossdale, K.R., [1970, c.145p., eng] 34-594

Strength of saw-dust reinforced ice. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1976, p.101-104, rus] 34-710

Strength of ice plates. Michel, B., [1979, p.98-106, eng] 34-926

Laboratory investigation of circular sea-ice plates. Murat, J.R., et al, [1979, p.107-123, eng] 34-927

Ice temperature *(cont.)*

Temperature profiles in boreholes at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Stauffer, B., et al, [1979, p.301-313, ger] 34-1330

Experimental determination of melting rates of ice moving in sea water. Clifford, W.F., et al, [1979, 220p., eng] 34-1365

Ross Ice Shelf temperatures support a history of ice-shelf thickening. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1979, p.703-705, eng] 34-1747

Results of temperature measurements in Vostok boreholes. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1979, p.25-31, rus] 34-1825

Temperature regime of the antarctic fast ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1979, p.63-68, rus] 34-1829

Novaya Zemlya map of permafrost temperature; scale 1:2,500,000. Kondrat'eva, K.A., [1979, p.80-101, rus] 34-1917

Thermohydrodynamic model of a large ice sheet. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1980, p.59-61, rus] 34-2353

Measurement of thermal conduction within a large fresh water ice block being towed in sea water. Clifford, W., et al, [1980, p.265-272, eng] 34-2448

Englacial temperature and deformation of a rock glacier in the Kluane Range, Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, J.P., Jr., et al, [1979, p.2275-2283, eng] 34-2666

Calculations of velocity and temperature in a polar glacier using the finite-element method. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1979, p.131-146, eng] 34-2822

Investigation of bottom mass-balance rates by electrical resistivity soundings on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1979, p.331-343, eng] 34-2836

Static ice loading tests, Resolute Bay—winter 9173/74. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1974, 99p. + 7 appends., eng] 34-3095

Thermohydrodynamic calculations of the Vavilov Ice Dome regime, Severnaya Zemlya. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1979, p.81-86, rus] 34-3122

Thermal regime of the Antarctic ice sheet along the flow line: ice divide-Vostok Station-Byrd Glacier. Barbash, V.R., [1979, p.86-95, rus] 34-3123

Characteristics of the antarctic temperature field according to *Kosmos 243* satellite radiometric measurements. Kurskaia, A.A., [1976, p.13-20, eng] 34-3273

Ice sheets and ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1980, p.1-78, eng] 34-3656

Theory of floating ice sheets. Hutter, K., et al, [1980, p.147-162, eng] 34-3739

Study of the thermal structure of the antarctic ice cap. Burdecki, F., [1967, p.47-69, eng] 34-3764

Ice thermal properties

Quantitative relations in phase composition of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1979, p.76-83, eng] 34-1890

Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Maykut, G.A., [1969, 214p., eng] 34-2071

Physical and thermal properties of frozen soil and ice. Wolfe, L.H., et al, [1964, p.67-72, eng] 34-2602

Documentation for a two-level dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Hibler, W.D., III, [1980, 35p., eng] 34-3329

Study of the thermal structure of the antarctic ice cap. Burdecki, F., [1967, p.47-69, eng] 34-3764

Existence of multiple steady states in the flow of large ice masses. Fowler, A.C., [1980, p.183-184, eng] 34-3810

Forms created by the thermal movement of lake ice in Finland in winter 1972-73. Alestalo, J., et al, [1979, p.51-92., eng] 34-4159

Ice thickness

See: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues

See: Glacier tongues

Ice transported material

See: Ice rafting

Ice underside

See: Ice bottom surface

Ice vapor interface

Microphysics of clouds and precipitation. Pruppacher, H.R., et al, [1978, 714p., eng] 34-2515

Ice veins

Zonal characteristics of polygonal ice-wedge relief in Western Siberia. Shamanova, I.I., [1979, p.82-87, eng] 34-529

Frozen earth dam on polygonal vein ice. Kuznetsov, A.L., [1979, p.198-201, rus] 34-1554

Cryogenic sediments of the Muostakh Island. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1978, p.12-25, rus] 34-2917

Cryogenic landscapes of the Baykal Amur railroad area in the Turan Range and their economic development. Nekrasov, I A., et al, [1978, p.34-46, rus] 34-2944

Vegetation on specific thermokarst relief in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). Sumina, O.I., [1979, p.118-132, rus] 34-3042

Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1980, 184p., rus] 34-3478

Role of tectonics in the formation of permafrost on low plains. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1980, p.209-223, eng] 34-3842

Principles of classification of polygonal-vein structures. Romanovskii, N.N., [1980, p.297-310, eng] 34-3847

Dynamics of vegetational cover and the development of cryogenic relief forms. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1979, 116p., rus] 34-4010

Geomorphologic conditions of land reclamation in the Upper Angara trough. Bazarov, D.-D.B., et al, [1979, p.77-93, rus] 34-4099

See also: Ground ice, Ice wedges

Ice volume

Relation between orography and recent glaciation of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., [1977, p.60-76, rus] 34-1094

Glaciology of mountain regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1120

New data on recent glaciation of the Fedchenko glacier system (for the "atlas of snow-ice resources of the world"). Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1979, p.113-121, rus] 34-1133

Calculating vertical ice distribution from the *Catalog of Glaciers in the USSR*, for evaluating runoff from mountain basins. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1979, p.122-126, rus] 34-1134

Statistical approach to the study of glacier morphology in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.325-329, rus] 34-1388

Nomogram for determining total ice content of frozen ground. Shender, N.I., [1978, p.115-117, rus] 34-2928

Determining mountain glacier volumes from helicopter radar survey data. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1979, p.140-148, rus] 34-3704

Possible relationships between changes in global ice volume, geomagnetic excursions, and the eccentricity of the Earth's orbit. Rampino, M.R., [1979, p.584-587, eng] 34-4254

Ice water interface

Formation of ice ripples on the underside of river ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1971, 157p., eng] 34-600

Molten state of matter—melting and crystal structure. Ubbelohde, A.R., [1978, 454p., eng] 34-789

Equilibrium surface temperature climate model applied to first year sea ice growth. Miller, J.D., [1979, 183p., eng] 34-1295

Contrast of electromagnetic characteristics at the marine ice-water boundary. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1979, 6p., eng] 34-1397

Electromagnetic radiation of snow and ice during dynamic processes. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1979, p.583-585, rus] 34-1638

Thermal regime of the World Ocean during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1979, p.716-720, rus] 34-2116

Studies of heat and mass transfer at the lower surface of the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.178, rus] 34-2201

Model of freezing in porous media applied to an actual case. Adler-Vignes, M., et al, [1979, p.263-269, fre] 34-2330

Ice growth at a porous plate and at a single capillarity. Biermans, M., et al, [1979, p.285-293, eng] 34-2332

Discussion about the freezing point depression in small pores. Haynes, J.M., et al, [1979, p.393-397, eng] 34-2341

Microphysics of clouds and precipitation. Pruppacher, H.R., et al, [1978, 714p., eng] 34-2515

Concentration of impurities by progressive freezing. Halde, R., [1980, p.575-580, eng] 34-3436

Overview [International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone]. Weeks, W.F., [1980, p.1-35, eng] 34-3625

Physical oceanography of the seasonal sea ice zone. McPhee, M.G., [1980, p.93-132, eng] 34-3627

Arctic hydroacoustics. Diachok, O., [1980, p.185-207, eng] 34-3630

Numerical solution of a parabolic free boundary problem via Newton's method. Baumeister J., et al, [1980, p.99-109, eng] 34-4066

Ice (water storage)

New role for icebergs. Quinn, K.J., [1978, p.72-95, eng] 34-1405

Ice wedges

Zonal characteristics of polygonal ice-wedge relief in Western Siberia. Shamanova, I.I., [1979, p.82-87, eng] 34-529

Determining the settlement of thawing coarse clastic deposits in mountains of the northeastern USSR. Taibashev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.173-178, rus] 34-1551

Geologic controls of the origin, characteristics and distribution of ground ice. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1979, p.1-18, eng] 34-1679

Cryogenic landscapes of the Baykal Amur railroad area in the Turan Range and their economic development. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1978, p.34-46, rus] 34-2944

Ice wedges in the alassy of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1978, p.119-122, rus] 34-2952

Ground ice in the area of a mountain pass in the Suntar-Khayat Range. Gordeev, P.P., [1978, p.123-130, rus] 34-2953

Deformation of ice-wedge polygons, Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., [1980, p.287-291, eng] 34-2990

Bending and buckling of a wedge on an elastic foundation. Nevel, D.E., [1980, p.278-288, eng] 34-3747

See also: Ground ice; Ice veins

Ice wharves

Safe working conditions on fast ice. Chuchukin, A., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-2292

Iceberg towing

New role for icebergs. Quinn, K.J., [1978, p.72-95, eng] 34-1405

Ocean eddy structure by satellite radar altimetry required for iceberg towing. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1980, p.211-221, eng] 34-2443

High-force towing. Mellor, M., [1980, p.231-240, eng] 34-2445

Measurement of thermal conduction within a large fresh water ice block being towed in sea water. Clifford, W., et al, [1980, p.265-272, eng] 34-2448

Icebergs are a frozen asset. Reynolds, J.M., [1979, p.177-180, 185, eng] 34-2733

The iceberg cometh. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1979, p.66-75, eng] 34-3793

Bottom crevasses. Weertman, J., [1980, p.185-188, eng] 34-3811

Icebergs

Ocean ice. Sobey, E., [1979, p.105-114, eng] 34-200

Analytical study of ice scour on the sea bottom. [1975, 185p. + appends., eng] 34-299

Ice and meteorological observations in the Davis Strait during April, May and June 1977 for Imperial Oil Limited. [1977, var. p., eng] 34-310

Natural conditions and resources of northern seas. Zhevnovatyi, V.T., ed, [1977, 119p., rus] 34-356

Boundaries of ice and iceberg distribution in the North Atlantic Ocean. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1977, p.74-82, rus] 34-357

Arctic environmental observations M/V Arctic Explorer. [1974, 37p. + logs, eng] 34-423

Environmental conditions in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. [1972, 144p., eng] 34-577

Average spring, summer, fall and winter iceberg density distribution along the Labrador Coast. Gustajtis, K.A., et al, [1977, 4 maps., eng] 34-727

Glaciological and marine biological studies at perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Final report. Orheim, O., [1977, 17p., eng] 34-772

Iceberg population distribution study in the Labrador Sea. Gustajtis, K.A., [1979, 41p., eng] 34-785

Engineering at the ends of the earth; polar ocean technology for the 1980's. [1979, 74p., eng] 34-844

Report of the International Ice Patrol services in the North Atlantic Ocean, season of 1977. Knutson, K.N., et al, [1978, 44p. + appends., eng] 34-941

Arctic ice. Zubov, N.N., [1979, 500p., eng] 34-1115

Recent trends in the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Shpaikher, A.O., [1974, p.311-322, eng] 34-1202

Motion of icebergs due to changes in water currents. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1975, p.348-350, eng] 34-1231

Remote sensing and analysis of oceanographic parameters from ERTS-1. Needham, B.H., [1975, p.798-802, eng] 34-1234

Comment on "Drift of icebergs in the Grand Banks". Mountain, D.G., et al, [1979, p.549-550, eng] 34-1292

Long-term tracking of Arctic icebergs. Robe, R.Q., et al, [1979, 41p., eng] 34-1354

Oceanography of the Grand Banks region of Newfoundland in 1973. Hayes, R.M., et al, [1978, 448p., eng] 34-1364

Icebergs: an overview. Kovacs, A., [1979, 7p., eng] 34-1597

Tabular icebergs in the South Atlantic. [1979, p.223-228, ger] 34-1618

Choice of algorithms for numerical determination of size distribution and compactness of ice floes. Khelsin, D.E., [1979, p.109-117, eng] 34-1892

Lower limit of application of hydrodynamic model of ice drift. Khelsin, D.E., et al, [1979, p.154-157, eng] 34-1894

Iceberg scouring on the Labrador Shelf, Saglek Bank. Gustajtis, K.A., [1979, 89p., eng] 34-2429

Project SAR '77 summary report. Worsfold, R.D., ed, [1979, 402p., eng] 34-2430

Proceedings. [1980, p.167-306, eng] 34-2439

West Greenland outlet glaciers: an inventory of the major iceberg producers. Kollmeyer, R.C., [1980, p.175-181, eng] 34-2440

Long-term drift of icebergs in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. Robe, R.Q., et al, [1980, p.183-193, eng] 34-2441

Potential of SAR in detecting and monitoring icebergs. Parashar, S., et al, [1980, p.195-210, eng] 34-2442

Environmental factors affecting iceberg scour estimates. Chari, T.R., et al, [1980, p.223-230, eng] 34-2444

On the size distribution of Antarctic icebergs. Neshyba, S., [1980, p.241-248, eng] 34-2446

Experiments involving melting of a large ice block towed in sea water. Fuhs, A.E., et al, [1980, p.249-264, eng] 34-2447

On predicting iceberg drift. Mountain, D.G., [1980, p.273-282, eng] 34-2449

Iceberg drift observations in Lancaster Sound. Riggs, N.P., et al, [1980, p.283-291, eng] 34-2450

Monte Carlo simulation of iceberg impact probabilities. Reddy, D.V., et al, [1980, p.293-297, eng] 34-2451

Dimensional modelling of icebergs. Benedict, C.P., [1980, p.299-306, eng] 34-2452

Impact strength *(cont.)*
Dynamic response of bridge piers to ice forces. Montgomery, C.J., et al, [1980, p.345-356, eng] 34-3671
Laboratory investigation of river shoreline ice jam forces. Stewart, D.M., [1980, 172p., eng] 34-3682
Impact strength tests on Ottawa River ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1979, 20p. + 15 figs., eng] 34-3717
Ice forces on the Yukon River bridge 1978 breakup. Johnson, P.R., et al, [1979, 40p., eng] 34-3725
Characteristics of iceberg mechanics. Dempster, R.T., [1980, p.38-50, eng] 34-3731
Ice forces on piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1980, p.342-350, eng] 34-3751
Forces on structures impacted and enveloped by avalanches. Pedersen, R.R., et al, [1979, p.529-534, eng] 34-3789
Internal ducted propulsion system applicable to ice conditions. Burnett, R.F., [1980, p.53-54, eng] 34-4067
Regularities governing penetration of a hard body into ice at supercritical impact velocities. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1980, p.5-9, rus] 34-4141
Physical hydraulic model study of an ice-covered river. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1980, p.431-440, eng] 34-4161

Impurities
Morphological characteristics of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., [1978, 25p. + 26 figs., eng] 34-7
Magnitude and significance of the terrestrial snowpack and white ice contribution to the phosphorus budget of a lake in the Canadian Shield region of the Kawartha Lakes. English, M.C., [1978, p.173-189, eng] 34-41
Electrical properties of ice-solid interfaces. Camp, P.R., et al, [1979, p.35-43, eng] 34-56
Concentration of petroleum residues in the waters and sediments of Baffin Bay and the eastern Canadian Arctic—1977. Levy, E.M., [1979, 34p., eng] 34-321
Characteristics of glaciers in the Khumbu region and their recent variations. Moribayashi, S., et al, [1977, p.3-6, eng] 34-896
Statistical analyses of the forms of the glaciers in the Khumbu Himal. Fujii, Y., et al, [1977, p.7-14, eng] 34-897
Field experiment on glacier ablation under a layer of debris cover. Fujii, Y., [1977, p.20-21, eng] 34-898
Structural studies of glaciers in the Khumbu region. Fushimi, H., [1977, p.30-39, eng] 34-901
Nuclear fall-out in glaciers. Ambach, W., [1978, p.45-47, eng] 34-2076
Ferroelectric transition in hexagonal ice Ih. Hentschel, H.G.E., [1979, p.401-411, eng] 34-2504
Recrystallisation and electrical behaviour of glacier ice. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1980, p.63-64, eng] 34-2538
Concentration of impurities by progressive freezing. Halde, R., [1980, p.575-580, eng] 34-3436
See also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities

Indonesia
Subglacial travertine and associated deposits in the Carstensz area, Irian Jaya, Republic of Indonesia. Peterson, J.A., et al, [1979, p.23-29, eng] 34-3971

Industrial buildings
Reconstruction of enterprises for the expansion of complete unit construction. Drobiazko, V.A., [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-167
Selection of design schemes for standard industrial buildings. Arshinin, A.A., [1972, p.16-21, rus] 34-174
Small buildings of metallic folding sections. Nevenchenko, I.M., et al, [1972, p.22-32, rus] 34-175
Technical and economic indices of aluminum bearing structures of standard industrial buildings. Malyshkina, I.N., et al, [1972, p.85-91, rus] 34-181
Present state of translucent enclosures in industrial buildings of Yakutia. Braman, N.V., et al, [1972, p.142-151, rus] 34-187
Ventilation in the Nickel Plant foundry of the Noril'sk mining-metallurgical combine. Titov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-243
Design of pile foundations for the Tobol'sk petrochemical complex. Babichev, Z.V., et al, [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-334
Slag concrete for building walls exposed to corrosive media. Bulgakova, M.G., et al, [1977, p.27-33, rus] 34-348
Rational use of water by Krasnoyarsk factories. Stegantsev, V.P., et al, [1974, p.152-158, rus] 34-763
Air navigation in industrial construction of the North. Gromov, N.N., et al, [1979, p.84-92, rus] 34-1628
Implementing progressive methods of structural design. Barskii, B.L., et al, [1979, p.13-14, rus] 34-1708
Standard foundation design for structures built on permafrost. [1979, p.36, rus] 34-1713
Planning and construction of Tynda. Traibman, G., [1979, p.46-49, rus] 34-1775
Allowing for humidity when designing external brick walls. Shishkin, A.A., et al, [1970, p.120-138, rus] 34-1835
Power supply on construction sites of hydroelectric power plants. Velts, I.E., [1979, p.41-44, rus] 34-1849
Organizing the preliminary period of the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant construction. Pavlov, B.N., et al, [1979, p.44-47, rus] 34-1850
Deterioration and protection of industrial structures. Gindoian, A.G., ed, [1976, 208p., rus] 34-2402
Heat transfer through joints in external enclosures of industrial buildings in the North. Butlitskii, A.E., et al, [1976, p.59-75, rus] 34-2403
Improving the design of structures built in complex ground conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., [1980, 143p., rus] 34-3823
Selecting translucent enclosures of transport-associated buildings for severe climatic conditions. Godin, A.M., [1978, p.159-162, rus] 34-3919
Erection of building structures at the northern Mining and Concentration Concern No.2. Golubenko, V.V., et al, [1980, p.10-12, rus] 34-3938

Industrial development
See Economic development

Industrial plants
Distribution of factories producing sectional buildings. Pal'tsevich, L.P., et al, [1972, p.137-142, rus] 34-186

Infiltration
See Seepage

Inflatable structures
Alternate methods of avalanche control. Phase 4. LaChapelle, E.R., et al, [1978, 62p., eng] 34-1117
Fabrication and testing of pressurized rib tents. Steeves, E.C., [1979, 103p., eng] 34-1363
Physico-technical peculiarities of inflatable structures used in the North. Mikhailov, B.A., et al, [1978, p.24-28, rus] 34-3912

Infrared equipment
Air- and spaceborne remote sensing in hydrogeology and engineering geology. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1979, 223p., rus] 34-1225
Infrared radiators for heating frozen cargo. Lepnev, M.L., et al, [1979, 94p., rus] 34-1932
Telemeasurement of ice cover parameters. [1977, 134p., rus] 34-3301
Determining ice cover characteristics from spaceborne photographs of scanning infrared radiometers. Masanov, A.D., [1977, p.26-33, rus] 34-3304
Using an infrared radiometer for measuring thermal properties of clouds. Sin'kevich, A.A., [1979, p.105-111, rus] 34-3575
Results of application of infrared equipment for the investigation of hydrologic objects. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1978, p.77-79, eng] 34-3969

Infrared mapping
Sea Ice-75. Programme. Blomquist, A., et al, [1976, 30p., eng] 34-2985

Infrared photography
Infrared thermography of buildings: 1977 Coast Guard survey. Marshall, S.J., [1979, 40p., eng] 34-138
Statistical analysis of terrain and water (ice) backgrounds in a winter scene from northern Michigan. LaRocca, A.J., [1979, 302p., eng] 34-2279
Infrared aerial survey in studying natural resources. Shilin, B.V., [1980, 247p., rus] 34-3591
Recording geothermal flow by thermal aerial survey. Shilin, B.V., et al, [1980, p.321-323, rus] 34-3638

Infrared radiation
Determining surface temperature gradient at the liquid phase boundary of the sea-atmosphere system. Mel'nikov, G.S., et al, [1979, p.212-219, rus] 34-877
Remote sounding of high clouds: 1. Calculation of visible and infrared optical properties from lidar and radiometer measurements. Platt, C.M.R., [1979, p.1130-1143, eng] 34-889
Statistical attenuation characteristics of visible and infrared radiation in a surface layer of the atmosphere. Filippov, V.L., et al, [1979, 17p., eng] 34-1312
Relation between the strengths of the orientation polarization and the infrared absorption of the O—H stretching vibrations of ice. Whalley, E., [1978, p.449-451, eng] 34-1604

Infrared reconnaissance
Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1979, 373p., rus] 34-875
Structure of the infrared thermal radiation field of snow-ice covers on water bodies. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1979, p.235-241, rus] 34-878
Use of satellite infrared imagery in the oceanographic study of the Chukchi Sea. Garrison, B.R., et al, [1975, p.826-834, eng] 34-1235
Selected hydrologic applications of LANDSAT-2 data: an evaluation, final report. Wiesnet, D.R., et al, [1978, 205p., eng] 34-1497
Results of application of infrared equipment for the investigation of hydrologic objects. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1978, p.77-79, eng] 34-3969

Infrared spectroscopy
2500-4000/cm Raman and infrared spectra of low density amorphous solid water and of polycrystalline ice I. Sivakumar, T.C., et al, [1977, p.212-218, eng] 34-1605
CRREL roof moisture survey, Pease AFB buildings 35, 63, 93, 112, 113, 120 and 220. Korhonen, C., et al, [1980, 31p., eng] 34-3335
Direct spectroscopic observation of proton exchange and Bjerrum defect migration in cubic ice. Ritzhaupt, G., et al, [1980, p.6807-6808, eng] 34-3782

Insolation
Experimental roadbed in an area with a thick layer of ground ice. [1979, p.187-197, eng] 34-1688
See also: Solar radiation

Instrument errors
See Accuracy

Instruments
See Measuring instruments; Recording instruments

Insulation
Ideal Arctic window. Paliwoda, S.C., [1977, p.3-10, eng] 34-689
Design and construction of temporary airfields in the National Petroleum Reserve Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1978, p.13-15, eng] 34-871
Cold weather concreting. [1975, 9p., eng] 34-2425
See also: Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation

Intake systems
See Water intakes

Interfaces
Influence of normal fluxes on convective transfer at an interface. Prud'homme, R., [1979, p.377-392, fre] 34-2340
Studies on interaction between ice floes. 1. Takizawa, T., [1979, p.143-152, jap] 34-3500
Studies on interaction between ice floes. 2. Periodical change in horizontal divergence of an ice field accompanied by intertial periodical motion. Takizawa, T., et al, [1979, p.153-159, jap] 34-3501
See also: Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interface; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface; Soil air interface

Interfacial tension
Investigations of the basic forces involved in the adhesion of ice to highway surfaces. Ashworth, T., et al, [1979, 109p., eng] 34-2166

Internal friction
Internal friction of ice. Oguro, M., [1979, p.233-237, jap] 34-2167
Internal friction of snow and ice low frequency. Nakamura, T., et al, [1979, p.285-289, eng] 34-2541
Dynamic behaviour of dislocations in HF-doped ice Ih. Perez, J., et al, [1980, p.133-149, eng] 34-3805

International cooperation
Subarctic watershed research in the Soviet Union. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1978, p.305-313, eng] 34-2390
Collecting data for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources in the USA and Canada. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1979, p.107, rus] 34-3700

Interstitial ice
Mineral stability in the zone of cryolithogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., [1980, p.279-295, eng] 34-3846

Introduced plants
Introduction of indigenous plants in the northern Kola Peninsula. Andreev, G.N., [1979, p.3-14, rus] 34-3228
Acclimatization of introduced plants and ways to hasten it in high latitudes. Agaev, M.G., [1979, p.15-25, rus] 34-3229
Significance of antarctic and subantarctic regions for plant introduction research. Golovkin, B.N., [1979, p.30-41, rus] 34-3230
Frost damage to cambium of plants introduced in Arkhangel'sk. Nilov, V.N., [1979, p.50-57, rus] 34-3958
Plant introduction and landscape gardening in the Far North. Andreev, G.N., et al, [1979, p.6-8, rus] 34-4215
Low temperature effect on lipid exchange in trees and grasses and phase transformations in membranes. Rodionov, V.S., [1979, p.91-92, rus] 34-4234
Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle. Daraseva, N.P., et al, [1979, p.107-108, rus] 34-4235
Landscape gardening in towns and villages of oil producing areas in the Central Lena River region. Shilova, I.I., [1979, p.128-129, rus] 34-4236
Growing forest cultures beyond the polar circle. Pankratov, E.N., [1979, p.157-158, rus] 34-4241

Inversions
See: Temperature inversions

Ion density (concentration)
Chemistry and clay mineralogy of cores 8, 9, 10, New Harbor, Antarctica. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1979, p.84-102, eng] 34-2288

Ion diffusion
Investigation on the solubility of hydrochloric acid in ice. Krishnan, P.N., [1969, 111p., eng] 34-2070

Ion exchange
Organic and color removal from water supplies by synthetic resinous absorbants. Tilsworth, T., [1974, 53p., eng] 34-602
Prototype overland flow test data: June 1977-May 1978. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1979, 91p., eng] 34-1599

Ions
Reducing damage to roadside vegetation due to sodium ions in salt. Leisser, H., et al, [1979, p.486-487, ger] 34-2494
Water and ice nucleation sites from ion implantation of silicon. Stinebaugh, W.H., et al, [1980, p.1469-1473, eng] 34-3622
Decay kinetics of excess electrons in crystalline ice. Warman, J.M., et al, [1980, p.1240-1248, eng] 34-3649
Mechanism of formation of visible-absorbing excess electrons in crystalline ice near 273K. Gillis, H.A., et al, [1980, p.1248-1252, eng] 34-3650

Lake effects *(cont.)*

Lake effect snows off the east end of Lake Ontario Lansing, L., [1978, p.12-16, eng] 34-28

Current forecast procedures for lake effect snows in western New York especially related to 1976-1977 and 1977-1978 winters. Kolker B., [1978, p.17-35, eng] 34-29

Wind features of Moshiri basin. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1979, p.113-119, jap] 34-3496

Lake ice

Observations on special characteristics of lake snowcover Adams, W.P., et al, [1978, p.117-128, eng] 34-37

Magnitude and significance of the terrestrial snowpack and white ice contribution to the phosphorus budget of a lake in the Canadian Shield region of the Kawartha Lakes English, M.C., [1978, p.173-189, eng] 34-41

Island defense system tests. Trofimenkoff, P.N., [1976, 84p., eng] 34-306

Small scale, in-situ ice strength tests. [1973, n.p., eng] 34-414

Ice crushing tests 1974. Miller, T.W., et al, [1974, 177p., eng] 34-421

Laboratory tests on fresh water ice, 1974. Morgenstern, N.E., et al, [1974, 17p. + figs and tables, eng] 34-422

Ice crushing tests, 1973. Taylor, T.P., [1973, p.64p. + figs., eng] 34-482

Compression tests on fresh water ice, 1973. [1973, 15p. + tables and figs., eng] 34-483

Nutcracker ice strength tests, 1970-71. Croasdale, K.R., [1971, c190p., eng] 34-569

Lake ice density in the environment: practical approaches to measurement and calculation. Adams, W.P., et al, [1979, p.15-24, eng] 34-723

Freeze-up forecasting on the Great Lakes using weighted mean temperatures. Rogers, J.C., [1975, 16 leaves, eng] 34-735

Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1979, 373p., rus] 34-875

Development of hydro-optical studies of the Lake Baykal. Sherstiankin, P.P., [1979, p.16-27, rus] 34-876

Horizontal irradiation in the visible spectrum under ice in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal). Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.274-281, rus] 34-880

Light attenuation indices in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal) during winter. Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.281-285, rus] 34-881

Optical classification of natural ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1979, p.341-347, rus] 34-882

Some aspects of the ice topography of Trough Lake, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Lyon, G.L., [1979, p.281-284, eng] 34-945

Limnology of subarctic Canadian lakes and some effects of impoundment. Duthie, H.C., [1979, p.145-158, eng] 34-1278

Ice thickness and stratigraphy at nearshore locations on the Great Lakes (metric units). Sleator, F.E., [1978, 440p., eng] 34-1460

Visual observations of floating ice from Skylab. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1977, p.353-379, eng] 34-1493

VHF downline communication system for SLAR data. Schertler, R.J., et al, [1979, 10p., eng] 34-1575

Ice-dammed lakes: a critical review of their nature and behaviour. Blachut, S.P., et al, [1976, 90p., eng] 34-1607

Effects of ice and snow cover on transmission of light in lakes. Maguire, R.J., [1975, 24p., eng] 34-1700

Lake Champlain ice formation and ice free dates and predictions from meteorological indicators. Bates, R.E., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1745

Role of lake and naled ice in the formation of natural dynamic systems. Ivanets, B.S., et al, [1976, p.57-66, rus] 34-2011

Rupture of an ice mound near Cape Dorset, N.W.T. Frederking, R.M.W., [1979, p.604-609, eng] 34-2047

Dependence of lake ice-covers on weather, snow and water. Fremling, S., [1977, 113p., swe] 34-2271

Analysis and prediction of freeze-over dates of Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT imagery and weather information. Fu, A.Y.K., [1979, 188p., eng] 34-2474

Ice action in the lacustrine environment: a review with particular reference to subarctic Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.-C., [1979, p.185-212, eng] 34-2503

Ice—an ever-mounting threat to man's survival. Foulds, D.M., [1973, p.27-29, eng] 34-2629

Satellite studies of fresh-water ice movement on Lake Erie. Wiesnet, D.R., [1979, p.415-426, eng] 34-2842

Program and guide for compilation of the applied part of the *World atlas of snow and ice resources*. [1979, p.35-63, rus] 34-3117

Illustration of the roles of snow in the evolution of the winter cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1980, p.100-116, eng] 34-3322

Microwave radar and radiometric remote sensing measurements of lake ice. Swift, C.T., et al, [1980, p.243-246, eng] 34-3406

Great Lakes navigation season, 1979. Wilson, E.E., [1980, p.183-195, eng] 34-3435

Local climatological investigation of Lake Kuttara. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1979, p.121-127, jap] 34-3497

Freshwater ice growth, motion, and decay. Ashton, G.D., [1980, p.261-304, eng] 34-3660

Mapping ice thickness on rivers and lakes. Fatko, I.I., [1979, p.36, rus] 34-3687

Interrelations and succession in the compilation of thematic sections of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-3688

Summary of Great Lakes weather and ice conditions, winter 1977-78. Assel, R.A., et al, [1979, 123p., eng] 34-4075

Forms created by the thermal movement of lake ice in Finland in winter 1972-73. Alestalo, J., et al, [1979, p.51-92, eng] 34-4159

Lake water

Oceanographic survey of Porters Lake, N.S. Elliott, J.A., [1978, 24p., eng] 34-320

Isotherm plots of Babine Lake during the ice free season. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1975, 266p., eng] 34-503

Evaluation of the trophic types of several Alaskan lakes by assessment of benthic fauna. LaPerriere, J., [1975, 49p., eng] 34-641

Biogeochemistry of deep lakes in the central Alaskan Range. LaPerriere, J., et al, [1976, 35p., eng] 34-643

Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1979, 16p., eng] 34-740

Determination of dissolved nitrogen and oxygen in water by headspace gas chromatography. Leggett, D.C., [1979, 5p., eng] 34-744

Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1979, 373p., rus] 34-875

Development of hydro-optical studies of the Lake Baykal. Sherstiankin, P.P., [1979, p.16-27, rus] 34-876

Horizontal irradiation in the visible spectrum under ice in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal). Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.274-281, rus] 34-880

Light attenuation indices in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal) during winter. Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.281-285, rus] 34-881

Impact of waste diversion on water quality in lakes. Freedman, P.L., et al, [1979, p.867-881, eng] 34-964

Correlation and quantification of airborne spectrometer data to turbidity measurements at Lake Powell, Utah. Merry, C.J., [1970, p.1309-1316, eng] 34-2043

Use of the water resources of Lake Baykal and of the Angara River and an estimate of the change in their quality and elements of the hydrologic regime. Ivanov, N.I., [1977, p.307-309, eng] 34-3020

Lakes

Flood-induced transformations in soils. Seryshev, V.A., et al, [1979, p.237-250, rus] 34-460

Performance of seepage tanks with trapezoidal cross sections and impervious slopes. Bogoliubov, K.S., et al, [1974, p.23-28, rus] 34-752

Calculating evaporation from lakes in permafrost areas of the West Siberian Plain. Kachalova, T.V., [1979, p.50-60, rus] 34-830

Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1979, 373p., rus] 34-875

Flora and fauna of water bodies in the European North (Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra taken as an example). Getsen, M.V., ed, [1978, 191p., rus] 34-1191

Microclimate of the Vilyuy reservoir in the area adjacent to the dam. Olovin, B.A., [1979, p.124-129, rus] 34-1519

Calculating water balance of the Kola River basin. Antonova, T.S., [1979, p.107-119, rus] 34-2055

Stabilization of artificially thawed soils on lake and river shores, by cement solutions in freezing weather. Temko, IU.P., et al, [1979, p.89-91, rus] 34-2621

Lacustrine deposits on the trap plateau of West Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1978, p.37-42, rus] 34-2919

Cryopedometer (design and application). Tishin, M.I., [1979, p.31-33, rus] 34-3469

Lake and its drainage area as a single natural system. Drabkova, V.G., et al, [1979, 194p., rus] 34-3480

Diatomaceous algae of fresh-water bodies on the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kharitonov, V.G., [1978, p.118-121, rus] 34-3510

Bundling of timber sections on ice. Gushkalov, P.A., [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-3857

See also: Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow

Steady state ice layer profile on a temperature plate in a forced convection flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1979, p.1425-1443, eng] 34-1846

Lancaster Sound

Iceberg drift observations in Lancaster Sound. Riggs, N.P., et al, [1980, p.283-291, eng] 34-2450

Land development

Erosional vulnerability of taiga soils in the eastern BAM zone during economic development. Zarkhina, E.S., [1979, p.131-136, rus] 34-450

Some guidelines for deciding Alaska's future; final report [1979, 94p., eng] 34-565

Alaska's land 1978; annual report. [1979, 25p., eng] 34-566

Systems of economic development of natural resources in intermontane basins of Subarctic highlands. Mikhailov, IU.P., [1979, p.18-35, rus] 34-682

Usefulness of aerial photography in evaluating lands in the Lake Baykal area of the BAM zone. Parshikov, V.P., [1979, p.278-285, rus] 34-957

Land ice

World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs. Zakharov, V.F., [1978, 64p., rus] 34-2106

Moisture balance in the system Antarctic ice sheet surface-atmosphere. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1979, p.209-211, rus] 34-2210

Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress. Vtiurin, B.I., [1979, p.258, rus] 34-3150

Land reclamation

Soil resources of BAM zone swamps and their agricultural development. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1979, p.42-49, rus] 34-438

Forecasting water erosion of soils in the western part of the BAM zone (the upper Angara River Basin). Reimkhe, V.V., [1979, p.111-118, rus] 34-447

Landscape-ecological basis for forest melioration and biological recultivation of lands along the Tobol'sk-Amudar'ya channel. Chibilev, A.A., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 34-824

Hydrologic problems of environmental changes in West Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1978, 180p., rus] 34-845

History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East. Florensov, N.A., ed, [1979, 215p., rus] 34-1067

History of river valley development as a basis for designing land irrigation with ground water in Buryat-Mongol ASSR. Bazarov, D.B., et al, [1979, p.62-66, rus] 34-1068

Recent tectonics and river valleys in the Ilim, Ust'-Kutsk and Katanga areas in relation to land reclamation problems. Zveder, L.N., [1979, p.71-75, rus] 34-1069

Modeling lake landscapes of the Selenga River delta, its dynamics and development. Bogoiavlenskii, B.A., [1979, p.105-128, rus] 34-1071

Chonkemin Valley terraces and the glaciation of northern Tien Shan. Bylinskaia, L.N., [1979, p.137-143, rus] 34-1073

Combined aerial survey of northwestern Siberia. Bogoiavlenskii, B.A., et al, [1979, p.169-192, rus] 34-1074

Problems and results of studying the relief of Siberia and the Far East. Nikolaev, V.A., [1979, p.192-206, rus] 34-1075

History of land application as a treatment alternative. Jewell, W.J., et al, [1979, 97p., eng] 34-1374

Changes in moisture and thermal regimes of cryogenic soils in Central Yakutia during agricultural development. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1979, p.130-147, rus] 34-1520

Melioration and regionalization of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1978, 175p., rus] 34-1648

Feasibility study of land treatment of wastewater at a subarctic Alaskan location. Sletten, R.S., et al, [1977, p.533-547, eng] 34-1749

Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man. [1975, 335p., rus] 34-1852

Microelement variations in peat-bog soils of the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during land development. Zavgorodniaia, R.E., et al, [1975, p.126-127, rus] 34-1856

Hydraulic method of sanding peat soils. Lazarev, I.V., et al, [1979, p.21-23, rus] 34-1949

Hydrogeological conditions of paluded lands in the Ust'-Selenga trough. Adushinov, A.A., [1976, p.27-35, rus] 34-2053

Hydrogeologic and geocryological conditions of the Barguzin trough and land reclamation. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1976, p.36-59, rus] 34-2054

Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings [1978, 253p., rus] 34-2246

Regional types of mining-affected lands in East Siberia and trends in their restoration. Savel'eva, I.L., et al, [1978, p.98-102, rus] 34-2247

Swamp land reclamation in West Siberia. Sazonov, A.G., [1978, p.119-122, rus] 34-2250

Control of blasting effects on rocks and grounds. Vovk, A.A., ed, [1979, 224p., rus] 34-2307

Studying physical and mechanical properties of seasonally frozen grounds subject to blasting, for the construction of land reclamation objects. Vorob'ev, V.D., et al, [1979, p.132-138, rus] 34-2309

Effectiveness of slotted blasting charges used in building channels in seasonally frozen grounds. Frash, G.B., et al, [1979, p.138-142, rus] 34-2310

Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., ed, [1978, 159p., rus] 34-2518

Landscape method of studying snow cover for land reclamation. Pashkang, K.V., et al, [1980, p.64-71, rus] 34-2800

Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia. Panin, P.S., ed, [1979, 252p., rus] 34-3074

West Siberia as an object of land reclamation. Panin, P.S., et al, [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-3075

Possible changes in thermal conditions due to land reclamation. Az'muka, T.I., et al, [1979, p.8-25, rus] 34-3076

Lands subject to reclamation in the south of the West Siberian Plain. Uglanov, I.N., [1979, p.25-76, rus] 34-3077

Physical properties of soils and forecasting of their changes in reclaimed lands. Panfilov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.77-101, rus] 34-3078

Landscape types *(cont.)*

Influence of hydro-climatic conditions on the growth of swamp stands. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1978, p.5°-°', rus] 34-2521

Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. Konovalenko, V.G., ed, [1978, 179p., rus] 34-2532

Some aspects of environmental protection in the Far Eastern USSR. Konovalenko, V.G., [1978, p.3-6, rus] 34-2533

Soil-geochemical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone for protection from pollution. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1978, p.127-139, rus] 34-2612

Captive of perpetual cold. Vel'mina, N.A., [1979, 207p., rus] 34-2669

Origin and development of the Surgut wooded marshes. Liss, O.L., et al, [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-2710

Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1979, 294p., rus] 34-2734

Soil formation under ultracontinental cold arid conditions. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.9-13, rus] 34-2735

Comparative characteristics of sod-forest, sod-taiga and brown forest soils of Siberia and the Far East. Gracheva, R.G., et al, [1979, p.14-29, rus] 34-2736

Peculiarities of gley soils in the Yamal-Gydansk tundra. Torkonogov, V.D., [1979, p.45-52, rus] 34-2737

Ecologic influence on the formation of complex humus profiles of Siberian southern taiga soils. Nechaeva, E.G., [1979, p.79-87, rus] 34-2741

Geography and origin of soils in the northwestern part of the West Siberian Plain and the adjacent polar Ural foothills. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1980, p.63-84, rus] 34-2762

Vegetation effect on ground temperature in northern West Siberia. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1980, p.112-188, rus] 34-2766

Revegetation of fir forests in the southern taiga of the Central Ural Mountains and Predural'e. Konovalov, N.A., et al, [1979, p.5-7, rus] 34-2798

Landscape structure of the forest-swamp zone in Western Siberia. Mikhailov, N.I., [1980, p.40-48, rus] 34-3027

Possible landscape changes in the Lower Irtysh River area. Maslennikova, V.V., et al, [1980, p.49-53, rus] 34-3028

Changes in thermal conditions of landscapes in the monsoon-permafrost mountain taiga of the Central and Lower Amur River area. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1980, p.62-73, rus] 34-3029

Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula. Aleksandrova, V.D., ed, [1979, 206p., rus] 34-3033

Vegetation in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). Matveeva, N.V., [1979, p.78-109, rus] 34-3040

Peculiarities of land reclamation in West Siberia. Panin, P.S., ed, [1979, 252p., rus] 34-3074

Physical properties of soils and forecasting of their changes in reclaimed lands. Panfilov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.77-101, rus] 34-3078

Geosystems of the West Sayan foothills. Antipov, A.N., et al, [1979, 319p., rus] 34-3226

Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1979, p.88-100, rus] 34-3227

Physical-geographical conditions of the northern Okhotsk Sea region and the hydrothermal state of the soils ("Snow Valley Station"). Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1980, p.5-23, eng] 34-3396

Soil cover of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory list with a diagram of soil cover). Bogdanov, I.E., et al, [1980, p.36-47, eng] 34-3398

Flora of vascular plants of the "Snow Valley" station. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1980, p.48-51, eng] 34-3399

Thermal regime of soils in pine forests. Boboleva, E.E., [1978, p.90-98, rus] 34-3465

Dynamics of biological activity in Central Angara soils. Sorokin, N.D., [1978, p.128-139, rus] 34-3466

Vegetation of the Markovo village area (the Anadyr' River Basin). Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1978, p.30-52, rus] 34-3486

Geography and cartography of pine forests in southern taiga and the broad-leaf area of the European USSR. Gribova, S.A., et al, [1979, p.38-45, rus] 34-3603

Structure of taiga soils in the Tomsk area of Priob'e. Geras'ko, L.I., [1978, p.144-148, rus] 34-3605

Microbiological description of northern taiga bog-podzolic soils. Shamin, A.A., et al, [1979, p.151-156, rus] 34-3639

Soil formation on dust loams in the taiga zone of northeastern European USSR. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-3753

Hydrophysical properties of forest litter and its soil-protective role. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, [1979, p.59-68, rus] 34-3771

Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1977, p.43-58, rus] 34-3814

Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems. Sazonov, A.G., [1977, p.73-84, rus] 34-3816

Formation and development of swamp systems. Kiriushkin, V.N., [1980, 88p., rus] 34-4014

Life in the tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1980, 236p., rus] 34-4015

Peculiarities of flora in the West Okhotsk Sea area. Shlotgauer, S.D., [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-4087

Place of Alpine vegetation in the system of botanical-geographic mapping of high mountain regions. Sokhadze, E.V., [1979, p.104-110, rus] 34-4089

Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. Bolkov, T.G., ed, [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091

Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. Polikarpov, N.P., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-4093

Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. Trufanova, E.R., [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-4108

Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region. Amuzinskaia, T.P., [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4112

Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers. [1979, 177p., rus] 34-4213

Natural reestablishment of vegetational cover in Central Yakutia. Nakhabtseva, S.F., [1979, p.48-49, rus] 34-4225

Types of East Taymyr tundras and their significance as cattle grazing grounds. Rapota, V.V., [1979, p.53-54, rus] 34-4226

Changes in vegetational cover of Yamal arctic tundras produced by reindeer grazing. Rebristaia, O.V., [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4227

Landscape gardening in towns and villages of oil producing areas in the Central Lena River region. Shilova, I.I., [1979, p.128-129, rus] 34-4236

See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts, Forest tundra; Karst; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga, Tundra

Landslide control

Radioactive isotope technique of studying density and moisture content of landslide slopes. Kornienko, N.D., et al, [1979, p.112-116, rus] 34-2972

Landslides

Natural hazards maps for land-use planning, San Juan Mountains Colorado, U.S.A. Ives, J.D., et al, [1978, p.185-212, eng] 34-791

Hydrogeologic studies for drainage and water supply engineering. Artsev, A.I., [1979, 285p., rus] 34-1653

Field trip No.2. Upper Mackenzie River Valley. Chatwin, S.C., et al, [1979, 53p., eng] 34-1691

Tunnel construction on landslide-prone slopes. Aminov, E.Kh., [1979, p.12-14, rus] 34-1715

Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1979, 175p., rus] 34-1970

Distribution of atmospheric precipitation on northern slopes of the Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I.V., [1979, p.37-46, rus] 34-1974

Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1979, p.146-161, rus] 34-1984

Mudflow sources in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Aizenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.64-70, rus] 34-2050

Calculating nonstationary flow rates of landslide-mudflows. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1976, p.369-376, rus] 34-3225

Geoengineering and hydrogeologic studies of the zone of influence of the Angara reservoirs and means of effective incorporation of these results in the national economy. Odintsov, M.M., et al, [1980, 10p., eng] 34-3393

Mountain forests. Sinitsyn, S.G., et al, [1979, 200p., rus] 34-3754

Laptev Sea

Dependence of summer air temperature above the Laptev, East Siberian and Chukchi seas on ice conditions and atmospheric circulation. Teitel'baum, K.A., [1979, p.81-90, rus] 34-3001

Heat transfer in Atlantic waters on the continental slope of the Laptev Sea. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1979, p.30-36, rus] 34-3586

Large panel buildings

Technical and economic indices of aluminum bearing structures of standard industrial buildings. Malyshkina, I.N., et al, [1972, p.85-91, rus] 34-181

Technical and economic analysis of different construction materials in modular buildings. Kuzina, Z.G., et al, [1972, p.92-97, rus] 34-182

Tower cranes used by Glavmosstroi in large panel construction. Blokhin, V.V., [1979, p.11-13, rus] 34-193

New houses for Bratsk. Gorbunov, IU.A., [1979, p.24, rus] 34-342

Houses for the North. Dezhnova, V.K., [1979, p.28, rus] 34-343

Recommendations for using lightweight concrete in the construction of large panel residential buildings. [1976, 71p., rus] 34-401

Prefabrication stages in building construction. Makeev, A.M., et al, [1979, p.30-34, rus] 34-519

Shrinking deformation of large panel building walls from field observations. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1972, p.36-45, rus] 34-584

Construction of residential and public buildings in West Siberia. Khaltum, A.D., [1979, p.16-18, rus] 34-1180

Combined design technique in large panel construction. IAkushev, A.A., et al, [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-1431

Allowing for temperature effect when designing large panel buildings. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1970, p.25-89, rus] 34-1833

Selecting design values of temperature when calculating buildings for thermal and moisture effects and settling. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1970, p.90-119, rus] 34-1834

Construction research. Thermal physics. Structural durability. [1979, 180p., rus] 34-2381

Heat and moisture transfer in experimental wall panels with the (FSP) phenol-formaldehyde plastic thermal insulation. Alumiae, A.E., [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2382

Building design for construction in the North. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1979, 135p., rus] 34-2685

Field studies of Series 91 residential buildings. Shilov, N.N., et al, [1979, p.5-6, rus] 34-2704

Catalog of temperature fields of standard enclosure joints. Part I, Residential buildings. Design manual. Ivashkova, V.K., et al, [1980, 111p., rus] 34-2937

Studying service life and phase composition of cellular concrete outer wall panels with different finish. Bezborodov, V.A., et al, [1979, p.67-70, rus] 34-2973

Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk. Maksimov, G., et al, [1980, p.9-11, rus] 34-3927

Structural thermodynamics. A review. L'vov, G.N., et al, [1969, 100p., rus] 34-4046

Experimental study of air and water permeability of external wall panel joints. Roslaia, G.I., [1969, p.3-8, rus] 34-4047

Field inspection of thermal properties of 1605 AM 9 series houses with multilayer external walls. Bralnina, E.U., [1969, p.9-15, rus] 34-4048

Field inspection and testing of thermal properties of enclosures of a 12-story residential building. Bukharova, N.V., [1969, p.16-28, rus] 34-4049

Thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete external wall panel joints in buildings of the series II-57 and II-60. Surkov, V.I., et al, [1969, p.29-35, rus] 34-4050

Large unit construction

See: Modular construction

Lasers

Laser reflectivity measurements of snow/ice covered targets in the Arctic region. Schneider, R.W., [1979, 40p., eng] 34-1041

Experimental laser attenuation in a snow environment. Miller, J.T., [1978, 84p., eng] 34-1703

Lattice models

Polarization processes in the ice lattice. 1. Approach by thermodynamics of irreversible processes. New experimental verification by means of a universal relation. Hubmann, M., [1979, p.127-139, eng] 34-4001

Polarization processes in the ice lattice. 2. Approach by Kirkwood's theory. Comparison with the results from thermodynamics of irreversible processes. Hubmann, M., [1979, p.141-146, eng] 34-4002

Latticed structures

Thermal expansion anomaly of ice VI related to the order-disorder transition. Mishima, O., et al, [1979, p.2037-2038, eng] 34-372

Some promising afforestation tests based on the laying out of logs on avalanche sites. Wakabayashi, R., [1979, p.255-260, eng] 34-1793

Internal friction of ice. Oguro, M., [1979, p.233-237, jap] 34-2167

Ferroelectric transition in hexagonal ice Ih. Hentschel, H.G.E., [1979, p.401-411, eng] 34-2504

Layers

Upward migration of moisture and heaving in frozen soils. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1979, p.328-335, eng] 34-1030

Origin of ground ice deposits in the Muysk Basin. An, V.V., [1978, p.46-57, rus] 34-2945

See also: Stratification

Leaching

Clearing Alaskan water supply impoundments: management, laboratory study, and literature review. Smith, D.W., et al, [1976, 126p., eng] 34-617

Leakage

Roof leaks in cold regions, school at Chevak, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1980, 12p., eng] 34-3327

Legislation

End of the beginning. Coate, L.E., [1975, p.199-206, eng] 34-640

Analysis of Alaska's water use act and its interaction with Federal reserved water rights. Curran, H.J., et al, [1979, 33p., eng] 34-646

Federal snow removal reimbursement policy: improvements needed. [1979, 76p., eng] 34-3576

Draft environmental impact statement, Prudhoe Bay Oil Field Waterflood Project. [1980, 2 vols., eng] 34-3646

Level

See: Sea level; Water level

Lichens

Successions of lithophile lichen communities in the northern Ural highlands. Magomedova, M.A., [1979, p.29-38, rus] 34-104

Feasibility of caribou winter habitat analysis using satellite data. LaPerriere, A.J.L., III, [1976, 181p., eng] 34-202

Lichen synusia at the upper limit of Anuy Plateau larch forests. Andreev, M.P., [1979, p.646-653, rus] 34-1443

Lo·ds (forces) ***(cont.)***

Estimated glaze ice and wind loads at the earth's surface for the contiguous United States. Tattelman, P., et al, [1973, 35p., eng] 34-3645
Cross-section, velocity, and bedload data at two erosion sites on the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1979. Burrows, R.L., [1980, 32p., eng] 34-3669
Physics and mechanics of ice. [1980, 378p., eng] 34-3727
Some promising trenu in ice mechanics. Assur, A., [1980, p.1-15, eng] 34-3728
Bending and buckling of a wedge on an elastic foundation. Nevel, D.E., [1980, p.278-288, eng] 34-3747
Analytical approach for the determination of ice forces using plasticity theory. Reinicke, K.M., [1980, p.325-341, eng] 34-3750
Ice forces on piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1980, p.342-350, eng] 34-3751
Pressure waves in snow. Brown, R.L., [1980, p.99-107, eng] 34-3802
Building standards and regulations. Part 2: Design standards. Chapter 6: Loads and effects. [1980, 92p., eng] 34-3897
See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Snow loads; Static loads

Loams

Initial and sustained strength of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1978, 207p., rus] 34-884
Deformation of stabilized, ice-saturated lumpy soil. Baliasnikov, G.G., [1979, p.41-42, rus] 34-1154
Gleying effect on dark gray heavy loam forest soils in West Siberia. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1979, p.143-156, rus] 34-2743
Soil formation on dust loams in the taiga zone of northeastern European USSR. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-3753
Regularities governing microelement content in the soils of the southwestern taiga area (The Ordovician Plateau). Dvornikova, L.L., [1979, p.74-82, rus] 34-3876
Break-off strength of adfreezing ground. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1980, p.178-194, rus] 34-4134

Locks (waterways)

Winter operation of water navigation objects. Ivanov, L.V., [1978, 211p., rus] 34-2686

Loess

Design of bases and foundations on subsiding soils. Mustafaev, A.A., [1979, 368p., rus] 34-720
Initial and sustained strength of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1978, 207p., rus] 34-884
Stabilization of saturated loess soils by gas silication. Isaev, B.N., et al, [1979, p.65-69, eng] 34-1146
Roasting loess soils to a depth of 25 m. Litvinov, I.M., et al, [1979, p.124-128, eng] 34-2017
Experimental investigation of the stress-strain state of loess soils in the base of rigid plates. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1979, p.140-145, eng] 34-2018
All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionalization, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1987. Summaries of reports. [1975, 98p, rus] 34-2057
Composition and properties of flooded loess as a basis for seismic microregionalization. Domrachev, G.I., [1975, p.74-75, rus] 34-2062
Preparation of sagging loess bases. Ryzhov, A., et al, [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-2117
Preparing foundations for construction on sagging loess. Ryzhov, A.M., [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-2633
Allowing for compacted layer thickness when designing for sagging ground. Rozenfel'd, I A., [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-2634
Determination of the parameters of the method of thermal stabilization of soils and its economic effectiveness. IUrdanov, A.P., [1980, p.272-278, eng] 34-3372
Experience with the drying of loess soils using radial horizontal holes. Anpilov, V.E., et al, [1980, p.674-677, eng] 34-3374
Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1980, 184p., rus] 34-3478
Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., et al, [1980, 103p., rus] 34-3763
Results of twenty-year monitoring of silication stabilization of Odessa theater foundations. Arshakuni, D.E., et al, [1980, p.325-327, eng] 34-3934

Logging

See: Electric logging; Radioactive logging

Logistics

Final report 1977 ocean current study. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1978, 24p. + appends., eng] 34-314
Canadian Arctic field survey, May 17-June 23, 1969. Atwater, R.K., et al, [1969, 35p. + appends., eng] 34-322
Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling system: review and recommendations. [1971, var. p., eng] 34-573
Study of Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling systems. [1971, var. p., eng] 34-574
Arctic offshore pipeline feasibility study in Mackenzie River delta area. [1973, c530p., eng] 34-578
Logistics operations APOA Beaufort Sea projects 1970. Smith, J.G., [1970, 75p., eng] 34-596
Cold region pipeline construction. Pendarvis, R.C., [1979, p.481-485, eng] 34-1401
Minerals and raw material bases in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Kogan, S.I., et al, [1979, p.1-5, rus] 34-2127
Safe working conditions on fast ice. Chuchukin, A., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-2292
Oil spill scenario for the Labrador Sea. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1979, 675p., eng] 34-2479
SA ice ship tribute to designers, builders. [1978, p.10-17, eng] 34-2561
Engineering at the ends of the earth: polar ocean technology for the 1980's. [1979, 74p., eng] 34-2712
Arctic flying. Buck, B.M., et al, [1979, 199p., eng] 34-2987
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol 10. Hazards. Data management. [1979, 517p., eng] 34-3058
Russian winter pipeline construction techniques. Sanders, W.M., [1980, p.59-66, 71, eng] 34-3086
USCGC Glacier cruise report: Deep Freeze 80. [1980, 106p., eng] 34-3509
Development of a specialized production base in West Siberia. Gorlashkina, G.A., et al, [1980, p.21-22, rus] 34-3819
Cargo to the north by transport planes. Chudnovskii, A., [1978, p.8-10, rus] 34-3900
Grönlands Geologiske Undersögelse and Geodaetiske Institut North Greenland Expeditions, 1978-80. Higgins, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 34-4187

Long range forecasting

Basis for forecasting the Arctic sea ice over a few months to many years. Lamb, H.H., [1979, 84p., eng] 34-1046
Ice forecasts for Arctic seas and their practical use. Kirillov, A.A., [1977, p.75-83, eng] 34-1503
Possibility of long-range forecasting of oceanographic conditions of the Kara Sea. IAnes, A.V., [1979, p.16-21, eng] 34-1898
Western Ross Sea and McMurdo Sound ice forecasting guide. Perchal, R.J., [1975, 132p., eng] 34-2453
Long range background forecasts of mean monthly air temperature anomalies in West Siberia. IAgudin, R.A., [1979, p.44-50, rus] 34-2967
Ten-day forecasts of mean air temperature anomalies for West and East Siberia, Ural Mountains and North Kazakhstan. Khramtsova, I.G., et al, [1979, p.51-55, rus] 34-2968
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in Arctic seas. Kirillov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.5-20, rus] 34-2994
Results of using cyclic oscillation data in long range forecasts of ice conditions in Arctic seas. Kovalev, E.G., [1979, p.63-65, rus] 34-2999
Information content of observations on precipitation and snow cover in the Uryadar'ya River Basin for long range forecasts of runoff. Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., et al, [1978, p.3-21, rus] 34-3345
Method for the long-range forecasting of the dates of ice appearance in the rivers of the Northeastern USSR. Savchenkova, E.I., [1978, p.47-50, eng] 34-3962

Low temperature research

Lime disinfection of sewage bacteria at low temperature. Morrison, S.M., et al, [1974, p.482-506, eng] 34-1486
Ozone disinfection of wastewaters at low temperatures. Kinman, R.N., [1974, p.507-522, eng] 34-1487
Development of data recorder for cold condition. Oi, M., et al, [1979, p.189-191, jap] 34-3506
Optimized linear variable differential transformer displacement transducer for cryogenic use. Sponagle, N.C., et al, [1980, p.759-761, eng] 34-3618
Absolute rate constant of the reaction OH + H2O2 to HO2 + H2O from 245 to 423K. Keyser, L.F., [1980, p.1659-1663, eng] 34-3651

Low temperature tests

Engineer design test of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) shelter. Dollahite, M.C., [1978, 97p., eng] 34-135
Dryout, cooldown keyed Cove Point commissioning. Venendaal, B., [1979, p.28-38, eng] 34-141
Low temperature effects on the abrasion behaviour of coated fabrics. Tennyson, R.C., et al, [1977, p.44-59, eng] 34-206
Measurement of the intrinsic thermal expansion of irradiation defects in aluminum at low temperature. Ganne, J.P., et al, [1979, p.634-636, eng] 34-272
Determining concrete strength under severe climatic conditions. Savitskii, A.N., et al, [1977, p.98-101, rus] 34-353
Effect of deterioration rate on abrasive strength of the steel 110G13L containing admixtures, at room and low temperatures. Glazkov, V.M., et al, [1974, p.65-70, rus] 34-381
Abrasive strength of instrument steel rubbing or knocking against sand paper at low temperature. Tarasov, G.F., [1974, p.90-98, rus] 34-383
Laboratory testing of wear resistant alloys at subzero temperatures. Grinberg, N.A., et al, [1974, p.140, rus] 34-385
Effects on flexible highways of increased legal vehicle weights using VESYS IIM. Rauhut, J.B., et al, [1978, 203p., eng] 34-508
Arctic winter test and evaluation, initial stage, Kenworth truck Model 953A. [1972, var. p., eng] 34-511
Arctic winter test and evaluation, late winter stage, Kenworth truck Model 953A. [1972, var. p., eng] 34-513
Localized deformation of polymers at low temperatures and high loading rates. Williams, J.D., III, [1978, 293p., eng] 34-603
Installation for the measurement of the shear stress of solids at low temperatures and high pressures. Zharov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.266-267, eng] 34-983
Effect of surface-active media on low temperature abrasive wear of metals. Dorodnyi, V.I., [1977, p.26-31, rus] 34-986
Phosphonitrile fluoroelastomer coated fabrics for collapsible fuel storage tanks. Sicka, R.W., et al, [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1043
Development test II (DT II) (PQT-G) (Cold Weather Environment) of the family of military engineer construction equipment (FAMECE). Lockwood, N.S., [1979, c190p., eng] 34-1311
First article test of lightweight camouflage screening system, snow (radar scattering). Nelson, J.D., [1979, 14p., eng] 34-1340
Testing concrete for frost resistance. Sizov, V.P., [1979, p.34-35, rus] 34-1433
Controlling frost resistance of concrete during production. Voevoda, G.F., et al, [1979, p.35-37, rus] 34-1434
Feasibility of physico-chemical treatment of raw sewage at low temperature. Magsood, R., et al, [1974, p.523-548, eng] 34-1488
Structural steels usable at low temperature. Murry, G., [1979, p.7-17, fre] 34-2314
Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K. Zinov'eva, K.N., et al, [1979, p.845-847, eng] 34-2355
Mechanical properties of metals depending on temperature and deformation rates. Chaplinskii, I.A., et al, [1979, p.31-35, rus] 34-2617
Durability of concrete. Steiger, R.W., et al, [1980, p.35-39, eng] 34-2665
High pressure apparatus for PVT measurements of liquids and plastic crystals at low temperature. Landau, R., et al, [1980, p.533-535, eng] 34-3408
Metallurgical examination of some ice screws. Redfern, R.M., [1979, p.23-29, eng] 34-3681
Petrochemical product admixtures for concretes. Cherepanov, IU., et al, [1980, p.42-43, rus] 34-3930

Lubricants

Research on an air lubricated snow plow. Ringer, T.R., et al, [1979, p.226-231, eng] 34-85
Icing preventing device for a carburetor for two-cycle engine. Sakai, M., [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-261

Lubrication

See: Self lubrication

Machinery

Vibration measurements made on an ice platform in the vicinity of Panarctic Hecla N-52 well for Sun Oil Company, Richardson, Texas. Fix, J.E., [1974, 76p., eng] 34-3096

Magnetic resonance

See: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys

Magnetic markers for glacier mass balance and velocity measurements. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1978, 45p., eng] 34-776
Radio echo and magnetic sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1980, p.43-51, eng] 34-2810

Maintenance

Clean up uour snow rigs now for summer storage. Calder, R., [1980, p.24-26, eng] 34-2728
Railroad track maintenance under northern conditions. Buzunov, Z.T., [1979, p.50-62, rus] 34-3776
See also: Road maintenance; Winter maintenance

Maintenance personnel

New Jersey Department of Transportation model for winter equipment and manpower allocations. Cifelli, N.J., et al, [1979, p.82-84, eng] 34-64

Management

Maintenance organization and operation. Lekeux, L., [1979, p.56-59, fre] 34-1247

Manuals

Drilling operations guide. [1973, c195p., eng] 34-568
Engineering manual for northern gas pipelines. Sedlukha, G.A., et al, [1979, 168p., rus] 34-581
Environmental code of good practice for highways and railways. [1979, c80p., eng] 34-2605
Catalog of temperature fields of standard enclosure joints. Part I. Residential buildings. Design manual. Ivashkova, V.K., et al, [19?0, 111p., rus] 34-2937
Manual for designing water supply and sewage systems in permafrost areas. Fedorov, N.F., et al, [1979, 159p., rus] 34-3269
Antarctic forecasters handbook. [1970, c125 leaves, eng] 34-3431

Manufacturing

Arun LNG plant onstream in Indonesia. Inman, H., et al, [1979, p.22-26, eng] 34-140

Mapping

Soil classification and land resources of the Irkutsk area. Kolesnichenko, V.T., et al, [1979, p.13-24, rus] 34-435
Evaluation and classification of soils in the Zeya-Bureya plain and areas adjacent to the BAM zone. Onishchuk, V.S., [1979, p.54-59, rus] 34-440

Maps *(cont.)*

Morphological properties of the Tien Shan glacier system in the 1:1 500 000 maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Vinogradov, O.N., et al, [1979, p.47-56, rus] 34-3690

Compiling 1:3 000 000 glacioclimatic maps for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1979, p.66-71, rus] 34-3693

Collecting data for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources in the USA and Canada. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1979, p.107, rus] 34-3700

Zonal and regional patterns of formation of the permafrost region in the U.S.S.R. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.371-389, eng] 34-3852

Cryolithological map of the U.S.S.R. (Principles and compilation). Popov, A.I., et al, [1980, p.391-399, eng] 34-3853

Computer application to geocryological-engineering-geological mapping. Kozlov, A.N., et al, [1980, p.61-65, rus] 34-3904

See also: Geological maps; Thematic maps

Marine biology

Transport, retention, and effects of the water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil in experimental food chains. Whipple, J.A., et al, [1979, p.535-581, eng] 34-17

Summer environmental program Mackenzie River estuary. [1975, 3 vols., eng] 34-301

Guide to the effects of underwater shock waves on Arctic marine mammals and fish. Hill, S.H., [1978, 50p., eng] 34-369

Environmental program Mackenzie delta, N.W.T. [1974, 9 parts, eng] 34-420

Davis Strait aerial survey 77-1. [1977, 14p. + figs and tables, eng] 34-425

Cruise 77-1, February, 1977. Environmental aspects of the cruise to Davis Strait and the Labrador coast. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-426

Biological studies, offshore cruises 77-2 and 77-3, April-June, 1977 in the Davis Strait. [1978, var. p., eng] 34-428

Report on Cruise II, July 1976. Environmental aspects of Imperial Oil cruise to Flemish Pass and Davis Strait. [1976, var.p., eng] 34-429

Field report on the oceanographic cruises during April, July-August, October-November, 1976. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-430

Report on Cruise III, October-November 1976 and Cruise IV, November-December, 1976. Environmental aspects of the Imperial Oil cruises to Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Flemish Pass. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-431

Biological literature review of the Labrador Sea region. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-491

Primary data collected for the 1977 Davis Strait biological programme and analysed prior to December 1977. [1977, 2 vols., eng] 34-492

Biological studies, offshore cruise 77-4 through 77-7, July-December, 1977 in the Davis Strait. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-493

Aerial surveys 77-2, 77-3, 77-4. Studies of sea birds and marine mammals in Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-494

Preliminary nearshore environmental studies on southeast Baffin Island. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-495

Revised biological literature review of the Davis Strait region. [1978, var.p., eng] 34-497

Biological literature review of Ungava Bay and Hudson Strait. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-498

Marine benthic invertebrates of the southern Davis Strait and Ungava Bay. [1978, var.p., eng] 34-499

Biological productivity of the southern Beaufort Sea: the physical-chemical environment and the plankton. Grainger, E.H., [1975, 82p., eng] 34-504

Program and abstracts. [1978, c50p., ger] 34-813

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf: lower Cook Inlet interim synthesis report. [1979, 241p., eng] 34-1338

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol. 6. Biological studies. [1979, 852p., eng] 34-2680

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.5, Receptors. Microbiology; Contaminant baselines. [1979, 698p., eng] 34-3048

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.6, Effects. [1979, 664p., eng] 34-3049

Installation test of the air-filled manned undersea chamber "Sprut" under the Arctic drift ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, [1978, p.737-738, eng] 34-3540

Preliminary survey of the benthos of Resurrection Bay and Aialik Bay, Alaska. Feder, H.M., et al, [1979, 53p., eng] 34-3724

"Arctic" problems in the biology of the White Sea. Khlebovich, V.V., [1979, p.13-15, rus] 34-4218

Marine deposits

Initial report on geological materials collected at RISP site J9, 1978-79. Webb, P.N., comp, [1979, 127p., eng] 34-2481

Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas. Gershanovich, D.E., ed, [1979, 212p., rus] 34-3064

Structure of the Pliocene-Quaternary deposits of the Barents Sea bottom along the Rybachiy Island-Franz Joseph Land cross section. Blazhchishin, A.I., et al, [1979, p.13-19, rus] 34-3065

Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry. Broecker, W.S., [1980, 27p. + figs. + appends., eng] 34-3653

Classical European glacial stages: correlation with deep-sea sediments. Kukla, G., [1978, p.57-93, eng] 34-3654

Cyclic nature of thermokarst on the Maritime Plain in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene. Gravis, G.F., [1980, p.245-257, eng] 34-3844

See also: Sediments

Marine geology

Geological sampling and analytical program, Beaufort Sea. Lerand, M.M., comp, [1971, c.215p., eng] 34-598

Geotechnical criteria. Prodanovic, A., [1979, 11p. + 11 slides, eng] 34-1593

Oil spill scenario for the Labrador Sea. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1979, 675p., eng] 34-2479

Marine seismic refraction data between Wainwright Inlet and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Bee, M., et al, [1979, 120p., eng] 34-2486

Alaskan shelf hydrographic, sedimentary and geochemical environment. Sharma, G.D., [1979, 498p., eng] 34-2514

Submarine fluting and end moraine features in the fresh water reservoir Uusikaupunki, on the SW coast of Finland. Ström, O., [1979, p.231-234, fin] 34-2563

Probing with TROV: unmanned submersible reveals geology and hazards of Arctic seafloor. Blasco, S.M., [1978, p.13-15, eng] 34-2647

Arctic seafloor: past and present. Sweeney, J.F., [1979, p.2-5, eng] 34-2650

Baffin Island quaternary environments, an annotated bibliography. Andrews, M., et al, [1980, 123p., eng] 34-2722

Heavy mineral analysis of southern Beaufort Sea sediments. Costaschuk, S.M., [1980, p.241-252, eng] 34-2988

Oil seep in the Arctic. Mungall, C., [1979, p.2-4, eng] 34-3061

Coastal environment, bathymetry, and physical oceanography along the Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering Seas. Gatto, L.W., [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3328

Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1980, p.399-414, eng] 34-4189

Marine meteorology

Oceanography of the Grand Banks region of Newfoundland in 1973. Hayes, R.M., et al, [1978, 448p., eng] 34-1364

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.7, Transport. [1979, 560p., eng] 34-3050

Marine sediments

Postglacial and Holocene paleogeography of the Barents Sea. Kotenev, B.N., [1979, p.20-28, rus] 34-3066

Evolution of late and postglacial sediment accumulation in offshore areas of the Barents and White seas. Evzerov, V.IA., [1979, p.29-33, rus] 34-3067

Marine transportation

Statistical study of passage into Beaufort Sea via Point Barrow. Wilson, S.R.G., [1977, 108p., eng] 34-1763

Arctic transportation systems. Nitzki, L., [1977, p.1-6, ger] 34-1933

Marine transportation systems of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. [1971, 158p., eng] 34-2357

Marine transportation systems of the Trans-Alaskan Pipeline System. [1971, 158p., eng] 34-2631

Engineering at the ends of the earth: polar ocean technology for the 1980's. [1979, 74p., eng] 34-2712

Proceedings. [1979, 271p., eng] 34-3437

Environmental aspects of Arctic marine transportation and development. Roots, E.F., [1979, p.69-96, eng] 34-3439

Petroleum development in northern Alaska. Bregha, F., [1979, p.223-253, eng] 34-3440

Preliminary feasibility study of a tanker transportation system serving the northwest coast of Alaska. Final report. Halebsky, M., et al, [1980, 3 vols., eng] 34-3947

Marion Island

Sorted strips orientated by wind action: some observations from sub-Antarctic Marion Island. Hall, K., [1979, p.281-289, eng] 34-3195

Markers

Magnetic markers for glacier mass balance and velocity measurements. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1978, 45p., eng] 34-776

Equipment for marking road pavements. Nisnevich, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.19-20, rus] 34-838

Studying the migration of chlorine-marked soil moisture. Shugalei, L.S., et al, [1979, p.68-78, rus] 34-977

Field testing of a snowplowable raised marker. McNaught, E.D., [1977, 33p., eng] 34-1116

Snowplowable raised reflective pavement markers at hazardous locations in New Jersey. Graf, C.R., et al, [1979, 55p., eng] 34-4077

Recessed snowplowable markers. Niessner, C.W., [1980, 22p., eng] 34-4082

Mars (planet)

Global seasonal variation of water vapor on Mars and the implications for permafrost. Farmer, C.B., et al, [1979, p.2881-2888, eng] 34-654

Frost streaks in the south polar cap of Mars. Thomas, P., et al, [1978, p.4621-4633, eng] 34-685

Mars: the wet look. Eberhart, J., [1979, p.108-110, eng] 34-738

Marshes

See: Swamps

Masonry

Local construction materials used for linings for the Baykal Amur railroad. Troitskii, V.V., et al, [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-1427

Mass balance

Sea ice modeling: its testing with LANDSAT and potential use in FGGE. Hall, R.T., et al, [1976, p.104-109, eng] 34-817

Annual report No.11, Contract N00014-76-C-0234, NR 307-252. [1979, 33p., eng] 34-1748

Variations in the ice surface height along the Mirnyy-100 km profile. Meier, S., [1979, p.17-24, rus] 34-1824

Ice and meteorological regimes, mass balance and drainage from mountain glaciers of the Tuiuksu Basin. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1979, p.96-109, rus] 34-1978

Mass balance of some Bish-Irdu glaciers. Okishev, P.A., [1967, p.16-21, rus] 34-1989

Extent of glaciation in the Pamirs and factors affecting it. Rototaeva, O.V., [1979, p.33-41, rus] 34-2178

Plotting elevations of the alimentation and accumulation lines for Gissar-Alay glaciers. Rototaeva, O.V., [1979, p.42-51, rus] 34-2179

Moisture balance in the system Antarctic ice sheet surface-atmosphere. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1979, p.209-211, rus] 34-2210

Mass and energy exchange between the ice sheet of Antarctica and the atmosphere. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1979, p.189-202, eng] 34-2374

Mass balance of the Ward Hunt Ice Rise and Ice Shelf: an 18 year record. Serson, H.V., [1979, 14p., eng] 34-2431

Measured velocities of interior East Antarctica and the state of mass balance within the I.A.G.P. area. Young, N.W., [1979, p.77-87, eng] 34-2818

Dynamics of marine ice sheets. Thomas, R.H., [1979, p.167-177, eng] 34-2825

Investigation of bottom mass-balance rates by electrical resistivity soundings on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Shabtaie, S., et al, [1979, p.331-343, eng] 34-2836

Mass-balance aspects of Weddell Sea pack-ice. Ackley, S.F., [1979, p.391-405, eng] 34-2840

Statistical characteristics of basic mass balance components of glaciers: accumulation and ablation. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1979, p.43-50, rus] 34-2881

Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. [1979, p.5-34, rus] 34-3116

Thermohydrodynamic calculations of the Vavilov Ice Dome regime, Severnaya Zemlya. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1979, p.81-86, rus] 34-3122

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1976-77 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., [1979, p.211-214, rus] 34-3142

Influence of a phase transition of ice on the heat and mass balance of comets. Klinger, J., [1980, p.271-272, eng] 34-3721

Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. Zabirov, R.D., ed, [1980, 110p., rus] 34-4004

See also: Glacier mass balance

Mass transfer

Evaluating the influence of natural conditions on temperature regime of permafrost surrounding mining excavations. Fedorov, F.M., [1975, p.54-61, rus] 34-222

Energy mass fluxes at the snow surface in a prairie environment. Male, D.H., et al, [1979, p.101-124, eng] 34-1011

Soil freezing: physical study and mathematical models. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1978, p.99-107, fre] 34-1261

Diffusion systems for cold climate lagoons. Christianson, C.D., et al, [1974, p.170-206, eng] 34-1473

Waste treatment performance data at Prince Albert Pulp Company. Aschim, O.K., [1974, p.207-219, eng] 34-1474

Numerical investigation of the Bering Sea circulation using a linear homogeneous model. Han, Y.-J., et al, [1979, 37p., eng] 34-1729

Analysis of heat and mass exchange during thermal drilling. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1979, p.106-112, rus] 34-2217

Growth of ice in a saltwater drop falling in an organic phase. Bustany, S.T., et al, [1979, p.439-446, eng] 34-2428

Heat and mass transfer during melting of perennially frozen rocks surrounding producing wells. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1979, p.47-51, rus] 34-2706

Second order iterative approximation scheme for calculating dry snow characteristics. Trofimova, E.B., et al, [1979, p.88-97, rus] 34-2885

Heat and mass transfer in low temperature thermal insulation installations. Kaganer, M.G., [1979, 257p., rus] 34-3069

External mass transfer of mountain glaciers during degradation (the Dzhankuat glacier). Golubev, G.N., et al, [1979, p.126-132, rus] 34-3127

Mobile net technique for numerical solution of the equations of heat and moisture transfer in soils. Khimin, N.M., [1980, p.72-81, rus] 34-3461

Measuring instruments *(cont.)*

Radioactive isotope instruments for measuring bearing ground compaction. Kliushkin, V.K., et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] **34-1721**

Tidal flexure of ice shelves measured by tiltmeter. Stephenson, S.N., et al, [1979, p.496-497, eng] **34-1762**

Steel-ice friction coefficients from field and laboratory research. Grothues-Spork, H., [1977, p.17-24, ger] **34-1935**

High accuracy phototachymeters for studying glacier movement. Volkonskii, B.V., et al, [1979, p.173-178, rus] **34-2200**

Simulated glacier sliding over an obstacle. Brepson, R., [1979, p.143-156, eng] **34-2228**

International conference on meteorology of the Carpathian Mountains. Proceedings. [1979, 415p., rus] **34-2299**

Hoarfrost-ice deposits in West Carpathian Uplands. Ostrožlík, M., [1979, p.363-371, rus] **34-2305**

Gamma dose rate test report for subsystem level evaluation of the ice detector B-1 program. Richardson, T.D., [1977, 28p., eng] **34-2366**

Airflow effects on riming measurements by a wing tip-mounted detector on MC130E research airplane. Norment, H.G., [1979, 40p., eng] **34-2370**

Remote sensing of snow and ice. Meier, M.F., [1979, 54p., eng] **34-2473**

Glacier flow measuring instrument. Reimann, R., [1979, p.182-186, ger] **34-2717**

Instruments for determining soil density and moisture content. Gorelik, A.M., et al, [1980, p.8-9, rus] **34-2851**

Radioactive isotope technique of studying density and moisture content of landslide slopes. Kornienko, N.D., et al, [1979, p.112-116, rus] **34-2972**

Equipment report. [1975, 21p., eng] **34-3097**

Ice movement. [1975, 333p., eng] **34-3098**

Use of AC current surveys in permafrost studies. Avetikian, IU.A., [1980, p.43-56, eng] **34-3236**

Data units for telemetering physical and mechanical properties of snow cover on slopes. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1980, p.67-74, rus] **34-3420**

Snow and avalanche loads on remote-control snow surveying installations. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1980, p.75-81, rus] **34-3421**

Using gamma logging for snow density measurement on mountain slopes. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] **34-3422**

Vibration of measuring equipment in the study of the ocean microstructure under the drifting ice. Gusev, A.V., et al, [1975, p.237-238, eng] **34-3433**

D-type snow depth recorder using optical fibers. Aburakawa, H., [1979, p.73-79, jap] **34-3493**

Instruments for aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Bogachev, A.D., et al, [1980, p.73-76, rus] **34-3550**

Determining snow depth on winter crop fields from aerial gamma survey data. Shilin, G.V., [1980, p.77-93, rus] **34-3551**

Method and instruments for measuring snow water reserves in mountains based on cosmic ray records. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1980, p.94-101, rus] **34-3552**

Airborne gamma surveys of soil moisture in agricultural fields. Andreev, F.A., et al, [1980, p.108-116, rus] **34-3554**

Using an infrared radiometer for measuring thermal properties of clouds. Sin'kevich, A.A., [1979, p.105-111, rus] **34-3575**

Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., [1980, 168p., rus] **34-3866**

See also: Borehole instruments; Lasers; Lidar; Moisture meters; Penetrometers; Precipitation gages; Radar; Radiation measuring instruments; Telemetering equipment

Mechanical ice prevention

See: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

Investigation of stress, temperature, and time dependent strains in a randomly oriented fiber reinforced composite with special emphasis given to thermal stress situations. Caulfield, E.M., [1979, 94p., eng] **34-605**

Relation between the frost resistance and the mechanical and porometric characteristics of a terra cotta fragment. Fontaine, T., [1979, p.197-211, fre] **34-2325**

Mechanical properties of rocks in the active layer of the "[illegible]" [illegible] V.V. [illegible] p.201-204, rus] **34-4136**

See also: Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics

Mechanical tests

Ice crushing tests, 1973. Taylor, T.P., [1973, p.64p. + figs., eng] **34-482**

Preliminary tests of bird-scare devices on the Beaufort Sea coast. Sharp, P.L., [1978, 43p., eng] **34-489**

Metallurgical examination of some ice screws. Redfern, R.M., [1979, p.23-29, eng] **34-3681**

Meetings

Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting. [1978, 218p., eng] **34-26**

Proceedings. [1979, 355p., eng] **34-49**

Improvement and development of water supply and waste drainage systems in Siberia, the Far East, Far North and BAM area. [1979, p.30-31, rus] **34-246**

Workshop on coastal research and planning in Labrador. Rosen, P.R., ed, [1978, 66p., eng] **34-319**

Conference in Tyumen'. Nurmiev, G.N., [1979, p.26, rus] **34-501**

Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska. Smith, D.W., ed, [1975, 389p., eng] **34-630**

Committee on Icing Forecasts of the Aircraft Icing Specialists Workshop, 19-21 July 1978, Lewis Research Center, NASA, Cleveland, Ohio. Hilsenrod, A., et al, [1979, p.796-799, eng] **34-652**

Alaska Mining and Water Quality: proceedings of the symposium. [1979, 82p., eng] **34-770**

Report of the Joint U.S.-Canadian Northern Civil Engineering Research Workshop. Carlson, R.F., ed, [1978, 72p., eng] **34-771**

Mountain geology and land-use implications, proceedings of the symposium of the International Geographical Union, Commission on High-altitude Geoecology, Caucasus Mountains, USSR, July 1976. Ives, J.D., ed, [1978, p.159-548, eng] **34-790**

Program and abstracts. [1978, c50p., ger] **34-813**

Eliminating seasonal fluctuations in construction. Fedorov, V., [1979, p.31-32, rus] **34-839**

Workshop on the Bearing Capacity of Ice Covers, 16-17 October 1978, Winnipeg, Manitoba. [1979, 253p., eng] **34-919**

Proceedings of a Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. [1979, 432p., eng] **34-1001**

Proceedings of the 47th annual meeting. [1979, 118p., eng] **34-1049**

Discussion on methods of concreting in the North. Ostryi, V.M., [1979, p.34, rus] **34-1184**

Modern training in frozen ground excavation. Gusakov, B.P., [1979, p.22-23, rus] **34-1188**

Mountain 79. [1979, p.9-93, eng] **34-1241**

Proceedings. [1978, 945p., eng] **34-1367**

International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Davis, E., ed, [1974, 595p., eng] **34-1465**

Report from the working group on noncorrosive methods of ice control. [1979, p.41-55, eng] **34-1585**

Proceedings, Vol.2. [1979, 255p., eng] **34-1678**

Highway ice and snow removal and deicing salt problems at Lake Tahoe. Foster, D., [1975, p.3-17, eng] **34-1753**

Proceedings. [1979, 180p., eng] **34-2145**

International symposium on computation and forecasting of runoff from glaciers and glaciated areas. Chizhov, O.P., [1979, p.13-19, rus] **34-2175**

Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.19-24, rus] **34-2176**

Proceedings. [1979, p.1-445, eng] **34-2219**

Permafrost research activities: a workshop. Pewé, T.L., [1978, p.321-326, eng] **34-2391**

Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications. Li, P.H., ed, [1978, 416p., eng] **34-2426**

Proceedings. [1980, p.167-306, eng] **34-2439**

Cracks, movements and joints in buildings: record of the DBR Building Science Seminar, Autumn 1972. [1976, c125 leaves, eng] **34-2603**

Proceedings. [1979, 520p., eng] **34-2812**

Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. [1979, p.5-34, rus] **34-3116**

Fourth meeting of the Editorial Board of the *World atlas on snow and ice resources*. [1979, p.69-72, rus] **34-3120**

Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress. Vtiurin, B.I., [1979, p.258, rus] **34-3150**

All-Union scientific-technical conference on hydrotechnical construction in regions of permafrost and rigorous climate (CHC-78). Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, [1980, p.724-726, eng] **34-3375**

International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979. Andersen, B.G., ed, [1980, 357p., eng] **34-3624**

Overview [International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone]. Weeks, W.F., [1980, p.1-35, eng] **34-3625**

Workshop of the Glaciology Section and tutorial seminar, Zvenigorod, June 1979. Barbash, V.R., [1979, p.5-29, rus] **34-3684**

[illegible] 1979. [1979, p.29-33, rus] **34-3685**

All-Union seminar on the organization of avalanche service. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, [1979, p.33-36, rus] **34-3686**

Icebergs: technology for the future. Huppert, H.E., [1980, p.67-68, eng] **34-3899**

Permafrost in Western Canada: a report of the Third International Permafrost Conference. Péwé, T.L., [1979, p.119-125, eng] **34-3981**

Workshop on the Status and Future of Ice Core Research and Ice Core Data (Boulder, Colorado, 24-26 September 1979). [1980, p.5-14, eng] **34-4022**

Workshop on Environmental Protection of Permafrost Terrain. Brown, J., et al, [1980, p.30-36, eng] **34-4198**

Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting. [1979, 149p., eng] **34-4201**

Results of Snow Survey Schedule Committee Questionnaire. Hansen, P.L., et al, [1979, p.141-147, eng] **34-4212**

Melting

Roof response to icing conditions. Lane, J.W., et al, [1979, 40p., eng] **34-625**

Molten state of matter: melting and crystal structure. Ubbelohde, A.R., [1978, 454p., eng] **34-789**

Crust behavior in simultaneous melting and freezing on a submerged flat plate. Ganguli, A., et al, [1978, 51p., eng] **34-1173**

Variational analysis of freezing or melting in a finite medium subject to radiation and convection. Yeh, L.T., et al, [1979, p.592-597, eng] **34-1499**

Forced-convection heat transfer from irregular melting wavy boundaries. Hsu, K.-S., et al, [1979, p.598-602, eng] **34-1500**

See also: Artificial melting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting

Melting points

Melting curve of ice VII. Mishima, O., et al, [1978, p.4417-4418, eng] **34-371**

Intrinsic surface disorder in ice near the melting point. Golecki, I., et al, [1978, p.4229-4237, eng] **34-408**

Meltwater

Thermal regime of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., et al, [1977, p.839-842, eng] **34-476**

Flow of ice over a till bed. Jones, A.S., [1979, p.393-395, eng] **34-553**

Power from glaciers: the hydropower potential of Greenland's glacial waters. Partl, R., [1977, 54p., eng] **34-653**

Effect of cryogenic processes on the formation of gold-scattering water flows. Plusnin, A.M., et al, [1979, p.700-703, rus] **34-811**

Differences in the formation of spring runoff in forests of the European USSR. Krestovskii, O.I., et al, [1979, p.3-14, rus] **34-1076**

Forecasting spring water inflow into the Kama reservoir allowing for rainfall. Liapunova, I.B., et al, [1979, p.15-25, rus] **34-1077**

Spring runoff from small drainage basins of the Dubovskaya hydrometeorological station. Bystrov, A.V., [1979, p.26-38, rus] **34-1078**

Meltwater losses in forests due to absorption by tree bark. Krestovskii, O.I., et al, [1979, p.87-91, rus] **34-1081**

Accuracy of determining soil freezing depth at observation points. Sokolova, N.V., [1979, p.122-128, rus] **34-1083**

Electrolytic conductivity of water, snow and ice in the basin of the Kolka Glacier. Fleetwood, A., [1974, p.387-395, eng] **34-1207**

Hydrochemistry of meltwaters draining from an alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1979, p.307-324, eng] **34-1284**

Some data on mesoclimate in glacier areas. Lang, H., [1979, p.155-167, ger] **34-1324**

Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation. Shen'kman, B.M., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] **34-1936**

Role of naleds in chemical element migration in water. Ivanov, A.V., [1979, p.41-66, rus] **34-1937**

Deuterium and snow hydrology. Judy, C.H., [1971, 107p., eng] **34-2066**

Deuterium and tritium concentrations in the runoff from a glaciated basin in relation to weather. Ambach, W., et al, [1978, p.58 1-58/10, ger] **34-2074**

Models for the runoff from a glaciated catchment area using measurements of environmental isotope contents. Behrens, H., et al, [1978, p.829-846, eng] **34-2077**

Sediment concentration in melt waters as an indicator of erosion processes beneath an alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1979, p.247-257, eng] **34-2236**

Subglacial constructions and investigations at Bondhusbreen, Norway. Wold, B., et al, [1979, p.363-379, eng] **34-2245**

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.1 (1969-1979) [1979, Var.p., jap] **34-2539**

Climatological water balance in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.95-109, jap] **34-2547**

Ground water in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.165-174, jap] **34-2548**

Observational data of ground water in the Shinjo basin (1) Shallow ground water level and water temperature [illegible] **34-2557**

Modelling the processes of river runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., [1980, 143p., rus] **34-3188**

Roof leaks in cold regions school at Chevak, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1980, 12p., eng] **34-3327**

Application of satellite data for snow mapping in Norway. Odegaard, H.A., et al, [1980, p.93-106, eng] **34-3515**

Graphical method of stream runoff prediction from LANDSAT derived snowcover data for watersheds in the upper Rio Grande basin of Colorado. Moravec, G.F., et al, [1980, p.171-183, eng] **34-3519**

Saline discharge at the snout of Taylor Glacier, Antarctica. Keys, J.R., [1979, p.20-21, eng] **34-3675**

Using hydrochemical data from mountain-glacier basins in glaciological and hydrological computations. Zaslavskaia, M.B., et al, [1979, p.187-192, rus] **34-3712**

Microbiology *(cont.)*

Long-term effects of land application of domestic wastewater, Roswell, New Mexico, slow rate irrigation site. Koerner, E.L., et al, [1979, 187p., eng] **34-1112**

Limnology of subarctic Canadian lakes and some effects of impoundment. Duthie, H.C., [1979, p.145-158, eng] **34-1278**

Bacterial aerosols from a field source during multiple-sprinkler irrigation: Dee Creek Lake State Park, Ohio. Bausum, H.T., et al, [1979, 64p., eng] **34-1381**

Swedish experiences in sewage treatment. Ulmgren, L., [1974, p.45-63, eng] **34-1468**

Extended aeration, clarification and anaerobic treatment cycle. Hughes, C.D., [1974, p.85-98, eng] **34-1470**

Further field investigation on aerated lagoons in the city of Winnipeg. Girling, R.M., et al, [1974, p.99-124, eng] **34-1471**

Psychrophiles in waste treatment. Henry, J.G., [1974, p.305-331, eng] **34-1480**

Microbiological studies of the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.828-836, rus] **34-2290**

Mechanism of winter blooming of microalgae in Peter the Great Bay (Sea of Japan). Vyshkvartsev, D.I., et al, [1979, p.53-54, eng] **34-2401**

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.5, Receptors—Microbiology; Contaminant baselines. [1979, 698p., eng] **34-3048**

See also: Bacteria; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology

Microclimates of 9-story residential buildings in Noril'sk. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1979, p.12-13, rus] **34-242**

Seasonal dynamics of thermal conditions and fir growth in the Angara River taiga area. Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1979, p.45-54, rus] **34-674**

Classification of fire effects on the microclimate of forest and tundra ecosystems—final report. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1976, 21p., eng] **34-914**

Microclimates. Wendler, G., et al, [1979, p.79-93, eng] **34-1308**

Windows with double and triple layers of glass. Aleksandrov, IU.P., et al, [1979, p.10-12, rus] **34-1752**

Using climatic data in structural design. Kobysheva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.9-16, rus] **34-1816**

Role of vegetational cover in the development of cryogenic biogeocenoses. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1975, p.164-165, rus] **34-1861**

Mountain landscape protection in Siberia. Krylov, G.V., ed, [1973, 251p., rus] **34-1863**

Microclimatic variations and pine forest revegetation in relation to economic development of the Sayan low mountain belt. Gaas, A.A., [1973, p.78-87, rus] **34-1870**

Problems in experimental landscape science. Krauklis, A.A., [1979, 232p., rus] **34-2103**

Interpreting meso- and microclimatic peculiarities of large cities for urban planning (Novosibirsk taken as an example). Pivkin, V.M., [1979, p.48-54, rus] **34-2620**

Cave glacier fluctuations in Kuznetskiy Alatau. Dmitriev, V.E., [1979, p.181-185, rus] **34-3137**

Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1980, p.19-25, rus] **34-3280**

Impact of "extreme" events on the Dry Valleys area. Chinn, T.J.H., [1979, p.9-13, eng] **34-3678**

Compiling 1:3 000 000 glacioclimatic maps for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1979, p.66-71, rus] **34-3693**

Forests of the Lake Baykal area (types of forest, microclimatology, characteristics of forest-forming species). Panarin, I.I., [1979, 263p., rus] **34-3759**

Classification of the relationship between climate and permafrost-climatic regions. Gavrilova, M.K., [1980, p.13-27, eng] **34-3829**

Modeling productivity and frost hardiness of plants. Kurets, V.K., et al, [1979, 15p., rus] **34-4012**

Microelement content

Microphysics of clouds and precipitation. Pruppacher, H.R., et al, [1978, 714p., eng] **34-2515**

Regularities governing microelement content in the soils of the southwestern taiga area (The Ordovician Plateau). Dvornikova, L.L., [1979, p.74-82, rus] **34-3876**

Microrelief

Studying structures of some landscape facies in the Koibal'sk steppe. Purdik, L.N., [1979, p.84-100, rus] **34-677**

Problems in swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1979, 134p., rus] **34-825**

Nature and classification of palsa bogs. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.3-13, rus] **34-826**

Studying water level regime of palsa bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., [1979, p.27-37, rus] **34-828**

Reliability of experimental determination of basic hydrologic characteristics of swamps. Balissova, E.L., [1979, p.96-109, rus] **34-833**

Spectral power density and shadowing function of a glacial microrelief at the decimetre scale. Benoist, J.P., [1979, p.57-66, eng] **34-2223**

Geomorphologic conditions of land reclamation in the Upper Angara trough. Bazarov, D.-D.B., et al, [1979, p.77-93, rus] **34-4099**

Effects of zonality and environmental conditions on horizontal structure of phytocenoses of flat palsa peat bogs in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1980, p.7-12, rus] **34-4142**

Microscopy

See: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy

Microstructure

Snow crystals. Perla, R., [1978, 19p., eng] **34-1356**

Influence of cryogenic processes on clay minerals. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.93-101, eng] **34-2319**

On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures. Maksimiak, R.V., et al, [1980, p.169-183, eng] **34-3244**

Vibration of measuring equipment in the study of the ocean microstructure under the drifting ice. Gusev, A.V., et al, [1975, p.237-238, eng] **34-3433**

Analysis of the *In-situ* resistivity of sea ice in terms of its microstructure. Timco, G.W., [1979, p.461-471, eng] **34-3785**

Frost action on immature cement paste—microstructural features. Kayyali, O.A., et al, [1980, p.264-268, eng] **34-4069**

Microwaves

Physical alternatives to chemicals for highway deicing. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1979, p.176-184, eng] **34-78**

Microwave ice detector. Magenheim, B., [1977, 6 col., eng] **34-150**

Theory and experiment for passive microwave remote sensing of snowpacks. Kong, J.A., et al, [1979, p.5669-5673, eng] **34-998**

Preliminary results of passive microwave snow experiment during February and March 1978. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1979, 114p., eng] **34-1111**

Selected hydrologic applications of LANDSAT-2 data: an evaluation, final report. Wiesnet, D.R., et al, [1978, 205p., eng] **34-1497**

Passive microwave applications to snowpack monitoring using satellite data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] **34-1569**

Seasat Gulf of Alaska Workshop report. Executive summary. Born, G.H., et al, [1979, 42p., eng] **34-1734**

Comparative study of microwave radiometer observations over snowfields with radiative transfer model calculations. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1979, 31p., eng] **34-2358**

Meteorological sounding of the underlying surface from space. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1979, 246p., rus] **34-2475**

Backscatter and emission of snow: literature review and recommendations for future investigations. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1978, 138p., eng] **34-3319**

Microwave radar and radiometric remote sensing measurements of lake ice. Swift, C.T., et al, [1980, p.243-246, eng] **34-3406**

Microwave brightness of polar firn as measured by Nimbus 5 and 6 ESMR. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1980, p.85-91, eng] **34-3800**

Utilization of spaceborne microwave radiometers for monitoring snowpack properties. Rango, A., et al, [1979, p.25-40, eng] **34-4000**

Active and passive microwave response to snow parameters. 1. Wetness. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1980, p.1037-1044, eng] **34-4071**

Active passive microwave response to snow parameters. 2. Water equivalent of dry snow. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1980, p.1045-1049, eng] **34-4072**

Migration

Migration of solid particles in melting snow. Kohno, S., et al, [1979, p.81-92, jap] **34-3494**

Postglacial dynamics of the northern border of the petiolate oak area in the USSR and phylocenogenesis of oak forests in the North. Denisov, A.K., [1980, p.3-11, rus] **34-3878**

Military engineering

Test of snow fortifications. Farrell, D.R., [1979, 15p., eng] **34-1598**

Military equipment

Activities of military units in winter. Shubin, B., et al, [1979, p.77-80, rus] **34-256**

Effects of freezing temperatures and frozen ground conditions on enclosed wire in tube response. Miller, C.A., [1979, 45p., eng] **34-1360**

Winterizing the BM-21. Kuprin, G., [1979, p.22-23, rus] **34-2688**

Preparing radar equipment for winter operation. Udot, B., [1979, p.60-63, rus] **34-2709**

Military operation

Activities of military units in winter. Shubin B., et al, [1979, p.77-80, rus] **34-256**

Use of ice as an airstrip in the Thelon River valley by the Canadian Armed Forces. McCutcheon, D.M., [1979, p.224-231, eng] **34-933**

Military supplies

See: Logistics

Mine shafts

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] **34-213**

Thermal regime of Indigirka placer mines. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1975, p.9-16, rus] **34-215**

Heat transfer between underground structures and surrounding frozen grounds. Kapitonova, T.A., et al, [1975, p.22-29, rus] **34-217**

Axisymmetric freezing and creep of water-saturated rocks. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1975, p.44-48, rus] **34-220**

Numerical solution of problems of soil creep with phase transformations. Lozovskii, A.S., [1975, p.49-53, rus] **34-221**

Evaluating the influence of natural conditions on temperature regime of permafrost surrounding mining excavations. Fedorov, F.M., [1975, p.54-61, rus] **34-222**

Influence of mining conditions on temperature regime of permafrost around separate excavations. Fedorov, F.M., [1975, p.62-70, rus] **34-223**

Reestablishment of temperature field in rocks around excavations after warm air flow is discontinued. Mal'kov, IU.K., et al, [1975, p.83-89, rus] **34-226**

Strength and stability of frozen walls of shafts and mining excavations in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.129-148, rus] **34-1547**

Flow of temperate ice in a vertical shaft with rough wall surfaces. Reeh, N., [1980, p.309-324, eng] **34-3749**

Grouping coal deposits in permafrost areas according to geologic and mining development conditions. Gazizov, M.S., et al, [1979, p.45-50, rus] **34-3906**

Increasing the stability of mining excavations in permafrost. El'chaninov, E.A., [1979, p.54-62, rus] **34-3908**

Calculating temperature fields in permafrost thawing at different temperatures (applied to mining problems). Gur'ianov, I.E., [1980, p.42-62, rus] **34-4039**

Mineralogy

Micropaleontologic-mineralogic analysis of Recent mud samples from ice-scoured surface of Beaufort shelf. Lerand, M.M., [1971, 4p., eng] **34-560**

Authigenic minerals in syngenetically freezing deposits of Central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh.G., [1978, p.50-57, rus] **34-2921**

Minerals

Values and resource analysis, Vol.2. [1978, c.200p. + maps, eng] **34-21**

Controls on decomposition and mineral release in wet meadow tundra—a simulation approach. Barkley, S.A., et al, [1978, p.754-778, eng] **34-911**

Grain density of till: a potential parameter for the study of glacial transport. Puranen, R., et al, [1979, 32p., eng] **34-1378**

Study of trace elements in waters of two Alaskan reservoir sites. Smith, D.W., et al, [1975, 81p., eng] **34-1804**

Relationships between snow cover and winter losses of dissolved substances from a mountain watershed. Lewis, W.M., Jr., et al, [1980, p.11-17, eng] **34-2273**

Heavy mineral analysis of southern Beaufort Sea sediments. Costaschuk, S.M., [1980, p.241-252, eng] **34-2988**

Effectiveness of using mineral raw materials in the Far North. Fedoseev, V.A., [1979, 215p., rus] **34-3197**

Ice rafting of ore minerals along the Laptev Sea shores. Efremov, K.S., [1979, p.22-26, rus] **34-3467**

Mineral precipitation in North Slope river icings. Hall, D.K., [1980, p.343-348, eng] **34-3870**

See also: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)

Alaska mining and water quality. Zemansky, G.M., et al, [1976, 113p., eng] **34-620**

See also: Quarries

Mining

New powerful pneumatic drift. Gurkov, K.S., et al, [1979, p.8-10, rus] **34-192**

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] **34-213**

Results of studying coal mining conditions in the North-East. Vikulov, M.A., et al, [1975, p.3-8, rus] **34-214**

Classification of the means of radio communication in mines. Elshin, V.K., et al, [1975, p.30-36, rus] **34-218**

Results of testing new diamond drilling bits in Southern Yakutia. Antipin, I.N., et al, [1975, p.37-40, rus] **34-219**

Axisymmetric freezing and creep of water-saturated rocks. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1975, p.44-48, rus] **34-220**

Numerical solution of problems of soil creep with phase transformations. Lozovskii, A.S., [1975, p.49-53, rus] **34-221**

Influence of mining conditions on temperature regime of permafrost around separate excavations. Fedorov, F.M., [1975, p.62-70, rus] **34-223**

Reestablishment of temperature field in rocks around excavations after warm air flow is discontinued. Mal'kov, IU.K., et al, [1975, p.83-89, rus] **34-226**

Ventilation in the Nickel Plant foundry of the Noril'sk mining-metallurgical combine. Titov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-15, rus] **34-243**

Shaft sinking by blasting artificially frozen rocks. Oksanich, I.F., et al, [1979, p.10-12, rus] **34-344**

Developing high impact-abrasion strength fuse-on metals. Razikov, M.I., et al, [1974, p.135-139, rus] **34-384**

Hydraulic dredging in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1979, 184p., rus] **34-580**

Models (cont.)

Modular construction

Moisture

Moisture meters

Moisture transfer

Molecular energy levels

Molecular structure

Monitors

Moon

Moorings

Morainal lakes

Moraines

Mountain glaciers *(cont.)*

Glacio-climatology as a connecting scientific discipline, its problems and goals. Tronov, M.V., [1977, p.3-11, rus] 34-3380

Intracontinental version of earth's cryosphere. Reviakin, V.S., [1977, p.12-35, rus] 34-3381

Mass balance of Altai glaciers. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1977, p.116-130, rus] 34-3385

Workshop of the Glaciology Section and tutorial seminar, Zvenigorod, June 1979. Barbash, V.R., [1979, p.5-29, rus] 34-3684

Interrelations and succession in the compilation of thematic sections of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-3688

Morphological properties of the Tien Shan glacier system in the 1:1 500 000 maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Vinogradov, O.N., et al, [1979, p.47-56, rus] 34-3690

Mapping Alai Range glaciers from photographs taken by the *Soyuz-22* spaceship. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1979, p.56-62, rus] 34-3691

Compiling 1:3 000 000 glacioclimatic maps for the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1979, p.66-71, rus] 34-3693

Combined method of calculating glacial runoff in mountains. Vladimirov, L.A., [1979, p.94-99, rus] 34-3698

Radar sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers from helicopters. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1979, p.109-1[illegible]] 34-3701

Computerized solution of two-dimensional inverse problems of radar surveys of ice thickness and subglacial relief of mountain glaciers. Berikashvili, V.Sh., et al, [1979, p.131-139, rus] 34-3703

Determining mountain glacier volumes from helicopter radar survey data. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1979, p.140-148, rus] 34-3704

Possibilities of linear models for calculating glacial runoff hydrographs. Freidlin, V.S., [1979, p.149-155, rus] 34-3705

Using hydrochemical data from mountain-glacier basins in glaciological and hydrological computations. Zaslavskaia, M.B., et al, [1979, p.187-192, rus] 34-3712

Glaciological investigations of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., [1980, p.69-84, eng] 34-3799

Hydrochemical regime of the Severtsov glacier. Kamalov, L.F., [1978, p.74-76, eng] 34-3968

Regime of the present-day glaciation of the Caucasus. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.7-21, eng] 34-3970

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1977/78. Kinzl, H., [1979, p.105-113, ger] 34-3979

Flow of salt glaciers. Wenkert, D.D., [1979, p.523-526, eng] 34-3993

Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. Zabirov, R.D., ed, [1980, 110p., rus] 34-4004

Snow accumulation on Central Tien Shan glaciers. Safonova, A.A., [1980, p.58-67, rus] 34-4008

Periglacial flora of the Katunskiy Range. Polozhii, A.V., et al, [1979, p.18-23, rus] 34-4085

Mountain soils

Mountain and forest chernozem-like soils on the eastern slope of Kuznetskiy Alatau. Tanzybaev, M.G., [1979, p.217-224, rus] 34-458

Bioenergetic diagnostics of mountain-forest soils in the Amur River area. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1979, p.224-230, rus] 34-459

Soil forming factors in the Rocky Mountains of Southwestern Alberta, Canada. Howell, J.D., et al, [1978, p.313-324, eng] 34-797

Central taiga soil cover in Eastern Transbaikal. Alifanov, V.M., [1975, p.159-161, rus] 34-1859

Mountain landscape protection in Siberia. Krylov, G.V., ed, [1973, 251p., rus] 34-1863

Microclimatic variations and pine forest revegetation in relation to economic development of the Sayan low mountain belt. Gaas, A.A., [1973, p.78-87, rus] 34-1870

Utilization of mountain forests in the Kuznetskiy Basin. Kalinin, A.M., [1973, p.87-92, rus] 34-1871

Role of mountain forests of eastern Transbaikal and the Lake Baykal problem. Panarin, I.I., [1973, p.98-102, rus] 34-1873

Resistance of some West Siberian forests. Taran, I.V., [1973, p.103-107, rus] 34-1874

Rational use and preservation of Magadan area forests. Snytkin, G.V., [1973, p.119-125, rus] 34-1875

Identification of some Norwegian mountain soil types. Ellis, S., [1979, p.201-212, eng] 34-2386

Intensity of gully formation in the intermontane troughs of southern Srednee Priamur'e. Miskina, L.V., [1978, p.123-132, rus] 34-2536

Geochemical structure of West Sayan foothill geosystems. Kochurov, B.I., et al, [1977, p.59-72, rus] 34-3815

Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. Trufanova, E.R., [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-4108

Mountain tundra

See: Alpine tundra

Mountains

Snow and road pavements in western Himalayas. Soin, J.S., et al, [1979, p.135-140, eng] 34-73

Numerical simulation of jet roof geometry for snow cornice con[illegible] D[illegible]wson, K.L., et al, [1979, 19p., eng] 34-778

Mountain geology and land-use implications, proceedings of the symposium of the International Geographical Union, Commission on High-altitude Geoecology, Caucasus Mountains, USSR, July 1976. Ives, J.D., ed, [1978, p.159-548, eng] 34-790

Review of snow melt in the mountain environment. Obled, C., et al, [1979, p.179-204, eng] 34-1017

Proceedings of the Davos Seminar, September 1978. [1979, 258p., eng] 34-1777

Allowing for mudflows and snow avalanches when designing and building the Orenburg-west USSR boundary gas pipeline. Aizenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.75-85, rus] 34-2051

Hydrogeological surveying in high mountains. Sokolovskii, L.G., et al, [1979, p.43-46, rus] 34-2126

Landscape-geographic technique of mapping snow cover under complicated orographic conditions. Kondakova, N.L., [1979, p.139-143, rus] 34-2194

Hydrometeorological conditions of the formation of snow-loaded streams. Freidlin, V.S., [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-2206

Regional types of mining-affected lands in East Siberia and trends in their restoration. Savel'eva, I.L., et al, [1978, p.98-102, rus] 34-2247

Seasonal variations in the relationship between the number of days with snow cover and elevation in high mountains. Steinhauser, F., [1979, p.313-322, rus] 34-2303

Detection of frost shattering in high mountains by means of photography in the blue and near ultraviolet spectra. Galibert, G., [1979, p.81-92, fre] 34-2318

Studies of radiative cooling at land basins in snowy season. Ishikawa, N., [1977, p.1-46, eng] 34-2427

Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting. Agarkov, S.I., ed, [1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus] 34-2529

Especially dangerous icings in the Crimean mountains. Koshchenko, A.M., [1977, p.3-12, rus] 34-2890

Route snow surveys in Siberian mountains. Kharshan, A.A., [1978, p.124-127, rus] 34-2895

Changes in thermal conditions of landscapes in the monsoon-permafrost mountain taiga of the Central and Lower Amur River area. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1980, p.62-73, rus] 34-3029

Airborne gamma survey of soil moisture and snow cover. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1980, 128p., rus] 34-3541

Present state of airborne gamma surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.6-27, rus] 34-3543

Highway design. Pt. 2. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1979, 407p. (Pertinent p.230-344), rus] 34-3600

Possibility of indirect determination of solid precipitation intensity. Bogdanova, E.G., [1979, p.161-165, rus] 34-3707

Computing precipitation in mountains using precipitation gages. Sudakov, P.A., et al, [1979, p.166-172, rus] 34-3708

Water regime of plants in the medium altitude belts of Khamar-Daban and West Sayan Mountains. Kozlova, L.N., [1979, p.96-115, rus] 34-3775

Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1977, p.43-58, rus] 34-3814

Periglacial features from Morfee Mountain, North-Central British Columbia. Revel, R.D., [1980, p.349-356, eng] 34-3871

Mud

Preconstruction consolidation of bases with vertical drains. Bel'skii, A.I., et al, [1980, p.266-272, eng] 34-3371

Mud circulation

See: Drilling fluids

Mudflows

Avalanche and mudflow danger in areas of future economic development of the western Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1979, p.56-69, rus] 34-610

Protection from glacial mudflows. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1979, p.1[illegible]-198, rus] 34-1553

Problems and results of avalanche and mudflow studies by Moscow University geographers. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-1639

Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1979, p.146-161, rus] 34-1984

Mudflow sources in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Aizenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.64-70, rus] 34-2050

Allowing for mudflows and snow avalanches when designing and building the Orenburg-west USSR boundary gas pipeline. Aizenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.75-85, rus] 34-2051

Afforestation of stony slopes of the Gissar Range. Khvorov, N.A., et al, [1979, p.55-57, rus] 34-2111

Glacial mudflows, not related to glacier-damned lakes, in the Gerkhozhan-Su Basin, North Caucasus. Fleishman, S.M., et al, [1979, p.195-198, rus] 34-2205

Secrets of natural ice in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., [1978, 151p., rus] 34-2312

Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting. Agarkov, S.I., ed, [1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus] 34-2529

Studies and forecasts of mudflows in construction. Dumitrashko, N.V., [1979, p.67-72, rus] 34-2748

Engineering-geomorphological peculiarities of studying the Baykal Amur railroad area. Voskresenskii, S.S., et al, [1979, p.109-120, rus] 34-2751

Glacial mudflows in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Perov, V.F., et al, [1979, p.148-159, rus] 34-2755

Mudflows in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Balabaev, F.G., [1979, p.115-117, rus] 34-2898

Mystery flood solved. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1979, p.2-4, eng] 34-3060

Program and guide for compilation of the applied part of the *World atlas of snow and ice resources* [1979, p.35-63, rus] 34-3117

Addenda to the program and instructions for compiling mudflow maps in the regional part of the *World atlas for snow and ice resources*. Perov, V.F., [1979, p.63-66, rus] 34-3118

Mudflow outbursts of the Kakhab-Roson morainic lake in Dagestan. Poznanin, V.L., [1979, p.218-223, rus] 34-3144

Calculating nonstationary flow rates of landslide-mudflows. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1976, p.369-376, rus] 34-3225

Mudflows in the Baksan River Basin in the summer of 1977. Gerasimov, V.A., [1980, p.137-147, rus] 34-3429

Mudflow damage to the village of Nizhniy Chegem on July 7, 1977. Gerasimov, V.A., [1980, p.148-151, rus] 34-3430

Possibility of mudflows in the Angarakan River valley. Murzin, IU.A., [1979, p.27-31, rus] 34-3468

Evaluating mudflow dangers in the Baykal Amur railroad area and regularities of mudflow formation. Lekhatinov, A.M., [1979, p.86-92, rus] 34-3479

Mudflows in the Kem River basin. Matveeva, F.I., et al, [1979, p.25-30, rus] 34-3562

Preliminary analysis of synoptic climatic peculiarities favoring mudflow formation in Primor'e. Glubokov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.31-39, rus] 34-3563

Recent exogenic processes in the southeastern Lake Baykal area and their influence on hydromeliorative construction. Imetkhenov, A.B., [1979, p.94-104, rus] 34-4100

Muskeg

Proceedings of the seventeenth Muskeg Research Conference, 4 October 1977. Williams, G.P., ed, [1978, 187p., eng] 34-2904

In situ response of muskeg to dynamic loading. Sheeran, D.E., et al, [1978, p.11-24, eng] 34-2906

Construction, widening and performance of a freeway across organic terrain. Mirza, C., [1978, p.50-80, eng] 34-2909

Use of "muskeg caps" to deter frost penetration under transmission line tower bases. Sims, R.A., [1978, p.116-131, eng] 34-2911

Stabilization of muskeg by chemical treatment. Sethi, A.J., et al, [1978, p.132-150, eng] 34-2912

Role of fabric in low embankments on muskeg. Greenway, D.R., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 34-2914

Naleds

Hydrogeological problems of the Baykal Amur railroad. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1977, p.66-70, rus] 34-995

Hydrogeochemical investigations of the BAM zone. Lomonosov, I.S., [1977, p.87-94, rus] 34-996

Geography of Siberian resource development. Kosmachev, K.P., ed, [1979, 107p., rus] 34-1099

Interaction between natural and technical systems (railroad track operation taken as an example). Kaiuchkin, N.P., [1979, p.33-46, rus] 34-1101

Geomorphic processes on the north slope of Alaska. Hall, D.K., [1979, 25p., eng] 34-1169

Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation. Shen'kman, B.M., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-1936

Role of naleds in chemical element migration in water. Ivanov, A.V., [1979, p.41-66, rus] 34-1937

Role of lake and naled ice in the formation of natural dynamic systems. Ivanets, B.S., et al, [1976, p.57-66, rus] 34-2011

Glacial-nival systems of the Pamirs and Gissar-Alay. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.25-33, rus] 34-2177

Ground ice and naleds in the Pamirs. Korelsha, M.M., [1979, p.71-76, rus] 34-2184

Summer heat balance and environmental conditions of periglacial naleds in the Pamirs. Lebedeva, I.M., [1979, p.76-81, rus] 34-2185

Problems in studying glaciological terminology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1979, p.179-184, rus] 34-2202

Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting. Agarkov, S.I., ed, [1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus] 34-2529

Space methods of studying valleys and naleds in the Chul'man region. Topchiev, A.G., [1979, p.169-175, rus] 34-2758

Development of permafrost and ground water naleds in the Iengra River Basin (the Baykal Amur railroad area). Boltsov, A.V., [1979, p.98-107, rus] 34-2781

Naleds in the Aldan-Timpton interfluve. Chizhova, N.I., [1980, p.60-63, rus] 34-2801

Naleds and injected ice in the Buordakh River valley. Klimovskii, I.V., [1978, p.118-125, rus] 34-2929

Organic nuclei

Heterogeneous nucleation by organic crystalization nuclei. Girs, S.P., et al, [1979, p.76-82, rus] 34-2015

Organic soils

Hydrologic properties of subarctic organic soils. Kane, D.L., et al, [1978, 49p., eng] 34-627

Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussok grasslands on Campbell Island. 1. Oxygen uptakes and nitrogen mineralisation. Ross, D.J., et al, [1979, p.161-171, eng] 34-893

Biochemical activities of organic soils from subantarctic tussock grasslands on Campbell Island. 2. Enzyme activities. Ross, D.J., et al, [1979, p.173-182, eng] 34-894

Seasonal activity of invertase in drained peat soils. Efremova, T.T., [1978, p.12-18, rus] 34-1442

Hydraulic method of sanding peat soils. Lazarev, I.V., et al, [1979, p.21-23, rus] 34-1949

Proceedings of the seventeenth Muskeg Research Conference, 4 October 1977. Williams, G.P., ed, [1978, 187p., eng] 34-2904

Effects of volume change and alkalinity of water on the permeability of peat. Lieszkowszky, I.P., et al, [1978, p.25-36, eng] 34-2907

Observations on the subsidence of drained peat soils under grassland culture in Newfoundland. Rayment, A.F., et al, [1978, p.37-48, eng] 34-2908

Construction, widening and performance of a freeway across organic terrain. Mirza, C., [1978, p.50-80, eng] 34-2909

Orientation

Mappable indices of glacier surface orientation. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1979, p.214-216, rus] 34-2212

External orientation of satellite scanning radiometer photographs. Bushuev, A.V., [1977, p.17-25, rus] 34-3303

Crystal orientation fabrics in relation to structures and strain, Griesgletscher, Valais, Switzerland. Hambrey, M.J., [1979, p.73-86, eng] 34-3975

Icicles as crystallization phenomena. Knight, C.A., [1980, p.193-198, eng] 34-4003

Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. Zabirov, R.D., ed, [1980, 110p., rus] 34-4004

Determining glacier areas and orientation of surfaces from topographic maps. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1980, p.22-47, rus] 34-4006

See also: Slope orientation

Origin

Late quaternary ice cover of the Pamirs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1979, p.85-97, rus] 34-2187

Orographic effects

See: Topographic effects

Oscillations

Nonlinear analysis of a simple sea ice-ocean temperature oscillator model. Moritz, R.E., [1979, p.4916-4920, eng] 34-412

Unstabilized oscillations of drifting ice cover caused by periodic disturbances in an inhomogeneous sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1979, p.77-84, rus] 34-2002

Regularities governing the propagation of railroad induced oscillations in cohesive soils. Chokhonelidze, G.I., et al, [1975, p.76-77, rus] 34-2063

Free oscillations in a climate model with ice-sheet dynamics. Källén, E., et al, [1979, p.2292-2303, eng] 34-3767

See also: Vibration

Outwash

Baggin Island sandurs: a study of Arctic fluvial processes. Church, M., [1972, 208p. + maps, eng] 34-3577

Oxygen

Winter dissolved oxygen patterns in Arctic and sub-Arctic rivers. Schallock, E.W., [1975, p.141-162, eng] 34-633

Further field investigation on aerated lagoons in the city of Winnipeg. Girling, R.M., et al, [1974, p.99-124, eng] 34-1471

Diffusion systems for cold climate lagoons. Christianson, C.D., et al, [1974, p.170-206, eng] 34-1473

Waste treatment performance data at Prince Albert Pulp Company. Aschim, O.K., [1974, p.207-219, eng] 34-1474

On the combined treatment of domestic sewage and waste water from wood industries. Airaksinen, J.U., [1974, p.241-257, eng] 34-1477

Methane addition to an Arctic lake in winter. Welch, H.E., et al, [1980, p.100-113, eng] 34-1880

Oxygen isotopes

Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1979, p.32-50, jap] 34-2149

Oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow in Antarctica. Kato, K., [1979, p.124-135, jap] 34-2154

Oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica. Kato, K., et al, [1979, p.136-151, jap] 34-2155

Oxygen isotopic composition of snow formed under an antarctic anticyclone. Kato, K., et al, [1979, p.152-163, jap] 34-2156

Recent variation of ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau. Mae, S., [1979, p.1-7, eng] 34-2499

Rate of snow accumulation determined from oxygen isotope and stratigraphic analyses of the core from Mizuho Station, East Antarctic (extended abstract). Kato, K., et al, [1979, p.88-92, eng] 34-2500

Oxygen isotope studies of ice cores from the ice-divide of Grenfjord and Fritjof glaciers (West Spitsbergen Island). Punning, IA.M.K., et al [1979, p.173-177, rus] 34-3709

Role of stable isotopes in snow and ice studies. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.286-295, rus] 34-3716

Origin of the oxygen-isotope composition in the snow cover in East Antarctica. Vilenskil, V.D., et al, [1978, p.180-185, eng] 34-4032

Pack ice

Mathematical model to describe the behavior of a moving ice field encountering a conical structure. Kim, J.K., et al, [1973, 2 vols., eng] 34-294

Feasibility study: exploratory drilling systems, Beaufort Sea. [1971, c430p., eng] 34-570

Model experiments to determine the forces exerted on structures by moving ice fields. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, 83p. + appends., eng] 34-572

Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie Delta 1972. Crossdale, K.R., et al, [1972, 104p., eng] 34-576

Effects of the annual migration of the antarctic pack-ice border on cyclonic storm activity over the Southern Ocean. Kachelhoffer, S.J., [1973, 49p., eng] 34-684

Growth and decay of "Katie's floeberg". Barrett, S.A., et al, [1978, 34p., eng] 34-775

Upwelling: oceanic structure at the edge of the Arctic ice pack in winter. Buckley, J.R., et al, [1979, p.165-167, eng] 34-959

Climatic and synoptic study of the Weddell Sea region during the austral fall months. Komro, F.G., [1978, 46p., eng] 34-1090

Icebreaker probes to Lake Melville, Labrador, in 1972. Bradford, J.D., [1979, 40p., eng] 34-1316

Snow and pack ice indices. Kukla, G., et al, [1979, p.9-14, eng] 34-1408

Sea ice. Part 1: major features and physical properties. Wittmann, W., et al, [1973, p.125-134, eng] 34-1960

Univariate model of the seasonal pycno-wedge and homogeneous layer in the Arctic Basin. Ponomarev, V.I., [1979, p.37-47, rus] 34-1997

Modeling annual variations in ice conditions of the Arctic Basin. Baranov, G.I., et al, [1979, p.48-56, rus] 34-1998

Selecting the relationships between stresses and deformations in drifting ice cover. Khelsin, D.E., [1979, p.63-71, rus] 34-2000

Experimental oilspills. Metge, M., et al, [1979, p.184-189, eng] 34-2038

Western Ross Sea and McMurdo Sound ice forecasting guide. Perchal, R.J., [1975, 132p., eng] 34-2453

Dynamics of near shore ice. Colony, R., [1979, p.156-180, eng] 34-2682

Geologic framework, hydrocarbon potential, environmental conditions, and anticipated technology for exploration and development of the Beaufort Shelf north of Alaska. Grantz, A., et al, [1980, 42p., eng] 34-2721

Ice conditions in areas adjacent to the North Atlantic Ocean from July to September 1979. [1980, p.42-46, eng] 34-2788

Arctic flying. Buck, B.M., et al, [1979, 199p., eng] 34-2987

Varied and unpredictable faces of Arctic ice. [1977, p.8-10, eng] 34-3014

Oil in pack ice cold room tests. Metge, M., [1978, 30p., eng] 34-3112

Ice spirals off Barrow as seen by satellite. Solomon, H., et al, [1980, p.184-188, eng] 34-3324

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-May, 1979. Tabata, T., et al, [1979, p.37-70, jap] 34-3456

On the characteristics of the movement of pack ice and the effects of wind and ocean current on ice movement. Kawamura, T., [1979, p.161-168, jap] 34-3502

International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone, Monterey, California, Feb. 26-Mar.1, 1979. Andersen, B.G., ed, [1980, 357p., eng] 34-3624

Meteorology and climatology of the seasonal sea ice zone. Barry, R.G., [1980, p.133-156, eng] 34-3628

Arctic hydroacoustics. Diachok, O., [1980, p.185-207, eng] 34-3630

Plotting through the pack; radar resistant ice. Haines, S.A., [1980, p.16-19, eng] 34-3672

Japanese develop Archimedean screw tractor. [1980, p.11, eng] 34-4068

Paints

See: Protective coatings

Paleoclimatology

Permafrost and paleogeographic problems of northwestern Siberia. Zemtsov, A.A., [1973, p.157-163, rus] 34-113

Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia. Kazakova, N.M., [1976, p.10-45, rus] 34-2010

Thermal regime of the World Ocean during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1979, p.716-720, rus] 34-2116

Switzerland and its glaciers from the ice age to the present. [1979, 191p., ger] 34-2356

Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan continental shelf. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 118p., eng] 34-2406

Arctic Pleistocene history and the development of submarine permafrost. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 286p., eng] 34-2407

911 years of microparticle deposition at the South Pole: a climatic interpretation. Thompson, E.M., [1979, 200p., eng] 34-2455

Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas. Gershanovich, D.E., ed, [1979, 212p., rus] 34-3064

Evolution of late and postglacial sediment accumulation in offshore areas of the Barents and White seas. Evzerov, V.IA., [1979, p.29-33, rus] 34-3067

Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress. Vtiurin, B.I., [1979, p.258, rus] 34-3150

Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry. Broecker, W.S., [1980, 27p. + figs. + appends., eng] 34-3653

Classical European glacial stages: correlation with deep-sea sediments. Kukla, G., [1978, p.57-93, eng] 34-3654

Glacial inception and disintegration during the last glaciation. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1978, p.205-228, eng] 34-3722

Reconstruction of paleoclimate from present day geothermal data. Balobaev, V.T., [1980, p.1-12, eng] 34-3828

Flow patterns in the central North American ice sheet. Shilts, W.W., [1980, p.213-218, eng] 34-3985

Paleoecology

Permafrost and paleogeographic problems of northwestern Siberia. Zemtsov, A.A., [1973, p.157-163, rus] 34-113

Micropaleontologic-mineralogic analysis of Recent mud samples from ice-scoured surface of Beaufort shelf. Lerand, M.M., [1971, 4p., eng] 34-560

Postglacial and Holocene paleogeography of the Barents Sea. Kotenev, B.N., [1979, p.20-28, rus] 34-3066

Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress. Vtiurin, B.I., [1979, p.258, rus] 34-3150

Paludification

Hydrogeological conditions of paluded lands in the Ust'-Selenga trough. Adushinov, A.A., [1976, p.27-35, rus] 34-2053

Hydrogeologic and geocryological conditions of the Barguzin trough and land reclamation. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1976, p.36-59, rus] 34-2054

Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., ed, [1978, 159p., rus] 34-2518

Statistical analysis of the relation between paludification and hydrometeorological characteristics of river basins in the central and southern taiga of West Siberia. Uskova, L.M., et al, [1978, p.5-14, rus] 34-2519

Studying the origin and structure of forest-swamp complexes. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1978, p.14-59, rus] 34-2520

Ecologic effect on the formation of conifer crowns and combined offshoots in drained bogs. Efremov, S.P., [1978, p.91-111, rus] 34-2522

Origin and development of the Surgut wooded marshes. Liss, O.L., et al, [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-2710

Sod-gley soils of West Siberia. Karavaeva, N.A., [1979, p.69-78, rus] 34-2740

Landscape structure of the forest-swamp zone in Western Siberia. Mikhailov, N.I., [1980, p.40-48, rus] 34-3027

Lands subject to reclamation in the south of the West Siberian Plain. Uglanov, I.N., [1979, p.25-76, rus] 34-3077

Pressure meter for testing soft soils. Lushnikov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.262-265, eng] 34-3370

Experience with the drying of loess soils using radial horizontal holes. Anpilov, V.E., et al, [1980, p.674-677, eng] 34-3374

Structure of taiga soils in the Tomsk area of Priob'e. Geras'ko, L.I., [1978, p.144-148, rus] 34-3605

Soil formation on dust loams in the taiga zone of northeastern European USSR. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-3753

Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems. Sazonov, A.G., [1977, p.73-84, rus] 34-3816

Regularities governing microelement content in the soils of the southwestern taiga area (The Ordovician Plateau). Dvornikova, L.L., [1979, p.74-82, rus] 34-3876

Forests in the Vychegda river floodplain, their distribution and dynamics. Moiseev, B.N., et al, [1980, p.12-20, rus] 34-3879

Role of the thermal factor in the formation of bogs in the Amur Region. Kholoden, E.E., [1978, p.6-10, eng] 34-3960

Formation and development of swamp systems. Kiriushkin, V.N., [1980, 88p., rus] 34-4014

Paludification of land in the North European USSR. P'iavchenko, N.I., [197 , p.9-11, rus] 34-4216

Effectiveness of draining north taiga lands in Komi ASSR. Gortinskii, G.B., et al, [1979, p.137, rus] 34-4238

Metabolism of north taiga fir growing on drained and fertilized peat soil. Konovalov, V.N., [1979, p.147, rus] 34-4239

Palynology

Palynological investigations in Severnaya Zemlya related to spore and pollen transfer in the high altitude Arctic. Kr.ugina, L.V., et al, [1979, p.330-334, rus] 34-1389

Pavements *(cont.)*

Thermal and settlement stresses in concretes. Pechenyi, B.G., [1980, p.73-77, rus] 34-3165

Mathematical model to correlate frost heave of pavements with laboratory predictions. Berg, R.L., et al, [1980, 49p., eng] 34-3200

Construction of earth embankments for highways in West Siberia. Popov, B.I., et al, [1980, p.269-281, eng] 34-3251

Technology of preparing and storing oil-stabilized soils. Bogomolov, IU.N., et al, [1980, p.6-8, rus] 34-3558

New thermoplastic material for marking roads. Zadontsev, B.G., et al, [1980, p.19-20, rus] 34-3761

Construction of urban roads under northern conditions. Galuzin, V.M., ed, [1980, 134p., rus] 34-3762

Building reinforced concrete road pavement on weak grounds. Kolchanov, A.D., et al, [1979, p.22-24, rus] 34-3856

Roads in Finland. Babkov, V.F., [1980, p.28-30, rus] 34-3954

Hydrophobic-plasticizing admixtures to concretes used in road construction. Teshabaev, R.D., [1980, 63p., rus] 34-4013

Snowplowable raised reflective pavement markers at hazardous locations in New Jersey. Graf, C.R., et al, [1979, 55p., eng] 34-4077

Snow and ice removal from pavement using stored earth energy. Long, D.C., et al, [1980, 72p., eng] 34-4081

Recessed snowplowable markers. Niessner, C.W., [1980, 22p., eng] 34-4082

See also: Concrete pavements

Peat

Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Gatitskii, N.V., et al, [1979, p.19-20, rus] 34-254

New data on an interglacial peat deposit near Makinson Inlet, Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Blake, W., Jr., et al, [1979, p.157-164, eng] 34-286

Roadbed design for cold regions. Merenkov, N.D., [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-329

Wear of heat-treated steel and alloy cutting tools in frozen peat. Gorbunov, V.F., et al, [1974, p.213-217, rus] 34-396

Muysk Basin soils and their agricultural development. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1979, p.34-42, rus] 34-437

Soil resources of BAM zone swamps and their agricultural development. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1979, p.42-49, rus] 34-438

Calculating moisture content of unsaturated zones when draining peat bogs. Kovalenko, N.P., et al, [1979, p.51-55, rus] 34-523

Basic classification indices of peat soils. Roman, L.T., [1976, p.122-130, rus] 34-713

Microrelief identification criteria of palsa bogs. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.14-26, rus] 34-827

Heat accumulation and thermal cycles of oligotrophic peat bogs. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., [1979, p.81-89, rus] 34-832

Reliability of experimental determination of basic hydrologic characteristics of swamps. Baliasova, E.L., [1979, p.96-109, rus] 34-833

Determining the volume of measurements for calculating water permeability of active layers in swamps. Baliasova, E.L., [1979, p.110-115, rus] 34-834

Elastic and dissipative properties of peats and organic muds. IAromko, V.N., et al, [1979, p.17-22, rus] 34-979

Microelements in the lower layer of Valday station spruce forest. Belitsyna, G.D., et al, [1979, p.87-92, rus] 34-1063

Forest land recultivation after pipeline construction. Vysotskii, A.N., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-1258

SNiP 11-18-76. Construction norms and rules; Part 11. Planning norms: Chapter 18. Footings and foundations on permafrost. [1979, 111p., eng] 34-1342

Microbiological studies of soils in the Magadan Region. Poliakov, V.A., [1978, p.3-10, rus] 34-1440

Seasonal activity of invertase in drained peat soils. Efremova, T.T., [1978, p.12-18, rus] 34-1442

Drainage effect on algoflora of mesotrophic bogs. Antipina, G.S., [1979, p.1285-1295, rus] 34-1449

Studying the revegetation of tundra landscapes affected by industrial activities in the northern Yenisey River area. Skriabin, S.Z., [1979, p.51-61, rus] 34-1512

Changes in tundra landscapes induced by mining. Olovin, B.A., [1979, p 98-112, rus] 34-1516

Thermal conductivity of natural and disturbed soils in northwestern Siberia. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.153-157, rus] 34-1522

Evolution of permafrost in the taiga and in the forest-tundra, western Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. Payette, S., et al, [1976, p.203-220, eng] 34-1643

Hydrophysical properties of peat soils. Bondarenko, N.F., et al, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1651

Field trip No.2: Upper Mackenzie River Valley. Chatwin, S.C., et al, [1979, 53p., eng] 34-1691

Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man. [1975, 335p., rus] 34-1852

Microelement variations in peat-bog soils of the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during land development. Zavgorodniaia, R.E., et al, [1975, p.126-127, rus] 34-1856

Changes in the runoff from reclaimed marshlands in South Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1975, p.127-128, rus] 34-1857

Reclamation impact on northern peat soils. Nesterenko, I.M., [1975, p.129-130, rus] 34-1858

Using peat in embankment construction. Shupilov, IA.M., [1979, p.18-2[illegible], rus] 34-1948

Hydraulic method of sanding peat soils. Lazarev, I.V., et al, [1979, p.21-23, rus] 34-1949

Earth structures on peaty silts under pressure head conditions. Tkach, V.N., et al, [1979, p.23-26, rus] 34-1950

Peat accumulation and the formation of swamps as a physiographic process. Ivanov, K.E., [1976, p.80-90, rus] 34-2007

Classification of cryogenic structures in the aeration zone of peat deposits. Kmitovenko, A.T., et al, [1979, p.8-11, rus] 34-2131

Determining parameters of the mechanical dehydration of frozen peat in high bogs. Kmitovenko, A.T., et al, [1979, p.18-19, rus] 34-2132

Studying physical and mechanical properties of seasonally frozen grounds subject to blasting, for the construction of land reclamation objects. Vorob'ev, V.D., et al, [1979, p.132-138, rus] 34-2309

Geological surveys of peat fields by radio echo sounding. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1980, p.316-31[illegible], rus] 34-2354

Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., ed, [1978, 159p., rus] 34-2518

Regression analysis of fermentation in drained peat soils. Efremova, T.T., et al, [1978, p.111-131, rus] 34-2523

Calculating settlement of oil tanks on inhomogeneous bases. Mangushev, R.A., [1980, p.13-15, rus] 34-2595

Origin and development of the Surgut wooded marshes. Liss, O.L., et al, [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-2710

Physico-chemical properties of humic acids in peats of the northern Trans-Ural areas. Komissarov, I.D., et al, [1979, p.114-121, rus] 34-2742

Construction of roadbeds on hummocky peats. Plotskii, A.S., et al, [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-2856

Ecosystems of swamps in the USSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1979, 187p., rus] 34-2886

Proceedings of the seventeenth Muskeg Research Conference, 4 October 1977. Williams, G.P., ed, [1978, 187p., eng] 34-2904

Contribution of fibrous interlock to the strength of peat. Wilson, N.E., [1978, p.5-10, eng] 34-2905

Effects of volume change and alkalinity of water on the permeability of peat. Lieszkowszky, I.P., et al, [1978, p.25-36, eng] 34-2907

Observations on the subsidence of drained peat soils under grassland culture in Newfoundland. Rayment, A.F., et al, [1978, p.37-48, eng] 34-2908

Design and construction experiences with fluid retaining embankments on peat. Wiesner, W.R., et al, [1978, p.81-115, eng] 34-2910

Plate bearing tests on a fibrous peat. Lee, R.A., et al, [1978, p.151-164, eng] 34-2913

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in the southern part of the upper Zeya plain and the Ogoronsk Basin. Misharina, N.K., [1978, p.97-105, rus] 34-2926

Nonlinear consolidation of clays allowing for aging. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1976, p.346-351, rus] 34-3222

Construction of earth embankments for highways in West Siberia. Popov, B.I., et al, [1980, p.269-281, eng] 34-3251

Making artificial intergelisols as a means of environmental protection in petroleum provinces of West Siberia and the northern Komi ASSR. Maksimov, G.N., [1980, p.25-27, rus] 34-3281

Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar. [1978, 292p., rus] 34-3353

Water conduit earth structures of land reclamation systems in Central Yakutia. Krasnov, IU.N., et al, [1978, p.82-84, rus] 34-3358

Thermophysical properties of frozen low moor peats. Bushina, O.N., et al, [1978, p.132-134, rus] 34-3361

Preconstruction consolidation of bases with vertical drains. Bel'skii, A.I., et al, [1980, p.266-272, eng] 34-3371

Permafrost in the territory of the Boguchansk reservoir. Serov, A.G., et al, [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3392

Studying deformation of frozen peat and grounds under pressure of dies. Zelinger, F.F., et al, [1980, p.48-52, rus] 34-3592

Evaluating the possibilities of forecasting swamp transformations due to land reclamation. Galeta, I.F., [1978, p.12-22, rus] 34-3608

Biomass of microorganisms in the forest-swamp geosystems of southern taiga in the Irtysh River area. Antonenko, A.M., et al, [1978, p.74-80, rus] 34-3611

Role of the thermal factor in the formation of bogs in the Amur Region. Kholoden, E.E., [1978, p.6-10, eng] 34-3960

Formation and development of swamp systems. Kiriushkin, V.N., [1980, 88p., rus] 34-4014

Zonal and regional peculiarities of geocryological conditions in the southern part of the permafrost distribution area. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1980, p.120-126, rus] 34-4128

Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle. Daiasova, N.P., et al, [1979, p.107-108, rus] 34-4235

Metabolism of north taiga fir growing on drained and fertilized peat soil. Konovalov, V.N., [1979, p.147, rus] 34-4239

Pedogenesis

See: Soil formation

Pedology

See: Soil science

Pellets

See: Snow pellets

Penetration tests

Design of a large shaped charge suitable for the perforation of Arctic sea-ice. Jones, J.M., [1971, 32p., eng] 34-5

Bullet penetration in snow. Cole, D.M., et al, [1979, 23p., eng] 34-626

Test of snow fortifications. Farrell, D.R., [1979, 15p., eng] 34-1598

See also: Projectile penetration

Penetrometers

Snow classification in support of off-road vehicle technology. Irwin, G.J., [1979, 29p., eng] 34-1113

Performance

Evaluation of streamflow forecasting methods. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, [1979, p.48-55, eng] 34-1055

See also: Cold weather performance

Periglacial processes

Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Altai Glaciology Problems. [1963, 259p., rus] 34-106

Periglacial vegetation of the Katun Range. Reviakina, N.V., [1973, p.136-140, rus] 34-112

Features indicative of permafrost. Black, R.F., [1976, p.75-94, eng] 34-510

Glacial landscapes and their spatial variability in the temperate and subpolar latitudes. Golubev, G.N., et al, [1978, p.277-282, eng] 34-795

Classification of cryogenic formations in Caucasus. Bondyrev, I.V., [1979, p.105-108, rus] 34-858

Applications of the sonic test to experimental freeze-thaw studies in geomorphic research. Fahey, B.D., et al, [1979, p.253-260, eng] 34-1282

Slope recession in the Onefour Badlands, Alberta, Canada: an initial appraisal of contrasted moisture regimes. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1979, p.224-229, eng] 34-1451

Periglacial sorted circle and frost wedge formations in brownish soils of northern Germany. Blume, H.-P., et al, [1979, p.257-265, ger] 34-1495

Field trip No.1: Central Yukon-Alaska. Hughes, O.L., et al, [1979, 32p., eng] 34-1690

Field trip No.5: Northern Quebec—Labrador. Nicholson, F.H., [1979, 96p., eng] 34-1694

Field trip No.6: Rocky Mountains—Alberta foothills. Harris, S.A., et al, [1979, 43p. + 11p. append., eng] 34-1695

Ice stagnation and paleodrainage in and near an interlobate area. Rieck, R.L., [1979, p.219-235, eng] 34-1725

Seasonal and long-term dynamics of vegetation near the Dzhankuat glacier (Central Caucasus). Turmanina, V.I., et al, [1979, p.64-75, rus] 34-1756

Geocryology. Washburn, A.L., [1980, 406p., eng] 34-1987

Geocryology. Washburn, A.L., [1980, 406p., eng] 34-1987

Recent geomorphological processes in the periglacial zone of the southeastern Altai (the Tete River valley). Petkevich, M.V., [1967, p.98-107, rus] 34-1992

Glaciology and glacial and periglacial morphology of Fennoscandia and Iceland. Biays, P., [1978, p.268-277, fre] 34-2028

Problems in studying glaciological terminology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1979, p.179-184, rus] 34-2202

Geomorphological processes developing on artificial structures in the nivation-glaciation zone of the Khibiny Mountains. Semekhin, IU.V., et al, [1979, p.192-195, rus] 34-2204

Captive of perpetual cold. Vel'mina, N.A., [1979, 207p., rus] 34-2669

Sorted strips orientated by wind action: some observations from sub-Antarctic Marion Island. Hall, K., [1979, p.281-289, eng] 34-3195

Periglacial features from Morfee Mountain, North-Central British Columbia. Revel, R.D., [1980, p.349-356, eng] 34-3871

Periglacial flora of the Katunskiy Range. Polozhii, A.V., et al, [1979, p.18-23, rus] 34-4085

Periodic variations

20-yr cycle in Greenland ice core records. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1979, p.481-483, eng] 34-737

Upper forest limit in the mountains of the Boreal Zone of the USSR. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1978, p.349-363, eng] 34-800

Recent trends in the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Shpaikher, A.O., [1974, p.311-322, eng] 34-1202

Lake Champlain ice formation and ice free dates and predictions from meteorological indicators. Bates, R.E., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1745

Recent fluctuations of glaciation in the Alps. Vivian, R., [1978, p.277-279, fre] 34-2029

Time series analyses on the maximum depth of snow cover in Akita city. Ito, T., [1979, p.267-275, jap] 34-2172

Permafrost beneath structures *(cont.)*

Improvement and development of water supply and waste drainage systems in Siberia, the Far East, Far North and BAM area. [1979, p.30-31, rus] 34-246
Boguchany hydroelectric plant. Blond, E.A., et al, [1978, p.1071-1077, eng] 34-323
Analysis of soil state in the core of the Ust-Khantaika hydroelectric plant dam. Kronik, IA.A., et al, [1978, p.1105-1112, eng] 34-325
Design of pile foundations for the Tobol'sk petrochemical complex. Babichev, Z.V., et al, [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-334
New houses for Bratsk. Gorbunov, IU.A., [1979, p.24, rus] 34-342
Houses for the North. Dezhnova, V.K., [1979, p.28, rus] 34-343
Sewage treatment systems for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Neparidze, R.Sh., et al, [1979, p.20-21, rus] 34-500
Steel mains of the country. Melkonov, S.S., [1979, p.6-10, rus] 34-518
Prefabrication stages in building construction. Makeev, A.M., et al, [1979, p.30-34, rus] 34-519
In the forefront of scientific and technical progress. Fedorov, D.I., [1979, p.51-54, rus] 34-521
Engineering manual for northern gas pipelines. Sedlukha, G.A., et al, [1979, 168p., rus] 34-581
Calculating temperature fields of bearing ground beneath rock-fill foundations. Konovalov, A.A., [1976, p.3-21, rus] 34-702
Evaluating the extent of thermal regime disturbance due to pile driving into permafrost. Gavrish, IU.E., et al, [1976, p.52-64, rus] 34-705
Designing pile foundations for permafrost in earthquake areas. Grib, S.I., [1976, p.105-113, rus] 34-711
Observing thermal regime of ground beneath an experimental building. Kabanov, E.P., et al, [1976, p.131-139, rus] 34-714
Structure of boiler room foundations built on permafrost. Kabanov, E.P., et al, [1976, p.140-144, rus] 34-715
Observation of building settlement in Magadan. Gorskii, V.F., et al, [1976, p.145-150, rus] 34-716
Power transmission lines in high mountains. Davidian, D.B., [1979, 188p., rus] 34-721
Water supply and sewage in areas of permafrost and severe climate. Stegantsev, V.P., [1974, p.3-13, rus] 34-750
Thermal regime of water pipelines built in seasonally freezing ground. Pereleshin, R.S., et al, [1974, p.107-210, rus] 34-758
Improving natural ventilation of underground utility ducts under permafrost conditions. Ivont'ev, V.V., [1974, p.127-136, rus] 34-760
Experimental study of anchor support performance. Danilova, N.P., [1974, p.137-147, rus] 34-761
Use of nonmetallic pipelines in construction. Borshcheva, N.I., et al, [1974, p.148-151, rus] 34-762
Experimental project of sewage systems for the *Pionerskaia Rechka* sanatorium. Mochalov, I.P., et al, [1974, p.170-177, rus] 34-765
Using frozen ground in earth dam construction. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1979, p.92-96, rus] 34-806
Water supply and sewage at the Baykal Amur railroad. Fedotov, V.P., [1975, 79p., rus] 34-847
Pressure pipelines for water supply of railroads. Dikarevskii, V.S., et al, [1978, 278p. (Pertinent p. 198-231), rus] 34-849
Experimental studies of the thermal regime of permafrost slopes of a stream valley at their junction with a filter dam. Belan, V.I., [1979, p.97-100, rus] 34-852
Influence of severe climatic conditions on the amount and variation of moisture in walls of buildings in Noril'sk. Vas'kovskii, A.P., [1979, p.116-121, rus] 34-853
Construction of situ-cast bored piles in Krasnoyarsk. Barmin, N.I., et al, [1977, p.126-131, rus] 34-993
Hydrogeochemical investigations of the BAM zone. Lomonosov, I.S., [1977, p.87-94, rus] 34-996
Interaction between natural and technical systems (railroad track operation taken as an example). Kaiuchkin, N.P., [1979, p.33-46, rus] 34-1101
Railroad design for severe climatic conditions. Akkerman, G.L., [1978, p.29-34, rus] 34-1103
Determining railroad construction costs in developing areas. Kopylenko, V.A., [1978, p.62-72, rus] 34-1104
Evaluating structural design of modular buildings for repair shops of the Baykal Amur railroad. Leibman, G.D., et al, [1978, p.67-72, rus] 34-1105
Organizing construction of the Surgut-Polotsk oil pipeline. Pavlov, N.M., [1979, p.5-6, rus] 34-1177
Construction of the Urengoi-Cheliabinsk gas pipeline. Emel'ianov, V.A., et al, [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-1178
Scientific problems in the construction of northern gas lines. Ivantsov, O.M., [1979, p.10-15, rus] 34-1179
Construction of residential and public buildings in West Siberia. Khaitum, A.D., [1979, p.16-18, rus] 34-1180
Freezing of above-ground low-temperature gas pipelines. Dvolris, A.D., et al, [1979, p.28-29, rus] 34-1182
Designing gas pipeline crossings of major river valleys in the North. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1979, p.30-31, rus] 34-1183
Discussion on methods of concreting in the North. Ostryi, V.M., [1979, p.34, rus] 34-1184
Design of reinforced concrete space structures for the North. Gorenshtein, B.V., [1979, 159p., rus] 34-1238
Allowing for seismic effects when designing reinforced concrete culverts beneath embankments. Abduzhabarov, A.Kh., [1979, p.43-44, rus] 34-1256
Safety rules for pipeline construction in West Siberia. Glazyrin, F.V., [1979, p.13-14, rus] 34-1257
Forest land recultivation after pipeline construction. Vysotskii, A.N., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-1258
SNiP II-18-76. Construction norms and rules; Part II. Planning norms: Chapter 18. Footings and foundations on permafrost. [1979, 111p., eng] 34-1342
Performance of BTS-150 drills on construction sites of the Baykal Amur railroad. Bardyshev, O.A., et al, [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-1428
Design of the Urengoy-Cheliabinsk pipeline. Batozskii, V.D., [1979, p.9-10, rus] 34-1437
Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1508
Preliminary disturbance of tundra covers as a means for improving geocryological conditions. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-1511
Fills as soil protecting covers and foundations for structures. Konstantinov, I.P., [1979, p.62-73, rus] 34-1513
Engineering geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 208p., rus] 34-1533
Relation between shear strength of ground adfreezing and the surface roughness of materials. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-1536
Generalizing the experience of foundation construction in complex geocryological conditions. Poluektov, V.E., et al, [1979, p.54-63, rus] 34-1538
Using fraction-linear relationships in pile design. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1979, p.63-67, rus] 34-1539
Performance of piles in plastic frozen ground. Slepak, M.E., [1979, p.67-71, rus] 34-1540
Permafrost classification according to physicomechanical properties for pipeline construction. Maksimiak, R.V., [1979, p.165-172, rus] 34-1550
Design and construction of pile foundations for elevated transport structures and scaffolded railroad and highway bridges in the North. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1979, p.73-84, rus] 34-1627
Pipeline transport. IUfin, V.A., ed, [1974, 149p. (Pertinent p.38-74), rus] 34-1640
Pipeline transport. IUfin, V.A., ed, [1976, 123p. (Pertinent p.30-60), rus] 34-1641
Hydrogeologic studies for drainage and water supply engineering. Artsev, A.I., [1979, 285p., rus] 34-1653
Proceedings, Vol.2 [1979, 255p., eng] 34-1678
Interaction of permafrost and structures. Vialov, S.S., [1979, p.117-136, eng] 34-1683
Design, construction and performance of earth dams on permafrost in the far north. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1979, p.137-149, eng] 34-1684
Testing of pile foundations in permafrost areas. [1979, p.179-185, eng] 34-1687
Experimental research on an embankment at the lower limit of alpine permafrost. Kuo-tung, C., et al, [1979, p.199-222, eng] 34-1689
Allowing for temperature drop when building and operating northern gas lines. Leiman, P.P., et al, [1979, p.33-34, rus] 34-1712
Testing ice-bound columnar piles for horizontal loads. Ablogin, E.A., et al, [1979, p.42-43, rus] 34-1717
Symposium on Human Settlements Planning and Development in the Arctic. [1978, c455p., eng] 34-1767
Prefabricated plates of ground floor framing in residential buildings of the North. Pikhovkin, V., et al, [1979, p.38-39, rus] 34-1771
Sectional, instead of situ-poured, cylindrical pumping stations. Podgornyi, I., [1979, p.40-41, rus] 34-1772
Planning and construction of Tynda. Traibman, G., [1979, p.46-49, rus] 34-1775
Organizing the preliminary period of the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant construction. Pavlov, B.N., et al, [1979, p.44-47, rus] 34-1850
Improving the design of supports for overhead power lines of and exceeding 500 kv. Peterson, L.L., et al, [1979, p.48-51, rus] 34-1851
Approximate calculation of permafrost thickness beneath underground pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1979, p.34-36, rus] 34-1910
Permafrost thawing beneath pipes with different pipe laying methods. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1979, p.73-79, rus] 34-1916
Reference manual for construction on permafrost. Antonov, A.F., et al, [1979, 674p., eng] 34-1966
Rock fill stability on embankment slopes. Matveev, K.V., et al, [1977, p.80-87, rus] 34-2056
Improving drilling equipment used under different climatic and geological conditions. Skrypnik, S.G. [1973, 123p. (Pertinent p.40-48), rus] 34-2102
Electrical grounding at the Ust'-Ilim hydroelectric power plant. Zenger, E.A., et al, [1978, p.111-119, rus] 34-2105
Ecologic considerations when making decisions concerning power-fuel supply systems. Alekseeva, G.V., et al, [1978, p.103-108, rus] 34-2248
Forecasting changes in West Siberian landscapes due to pipeline construction. Moskalenko, N.G., [1978, p.115-119, rus] 34-2249
Heat pipes as applied to thermal control of frozen ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1979, p.511-520, eng] 34-2351
Experience in the construction of pile foundations under frozen-ground conditions in the Vorkuta region. Eroshenko, V.N., et al, [1980, p.180-185, eng] 34-2375
Generalization of experience in constructing buildings on fill. Goriainov, G.F., et al, [1980, p.185-188, eng] 34-2376
Experimental field studies of the seismic properties of solidly frozen ground in the zone of the Baikal-Amur mainline with the use of explosions. Pavlenov, V.A., et al, [1980, p.202-206, eng] 34-2377
Effect of permafrost on evolution of river beds and hydraulic structures built on river beds and river banks. Levashov, A.A., et al, [1977, p.12-17, rus] 34-2436
Construction of underground structures for hydroelectric power stations in the Far North. Grossman, I.I., et al, [1979, 128p., rus] 34-2493
Construction of water intake and treatment structures in the north. Godes, E.G., et al, [1980, 232p., rus] 34-2516
Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. Konovalenko, V.G., ed, [1978, 179p., rus] 34-2532
Protection and use of biologic resources in the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone. Man'ko, IU.I., [1978, p.7-9, rus] 34-2534
Ways of improving the construction of power supply objects for the Baykal Amur railroad. Naianov, V.G., et al, [1980, p.43-45, rus] 34-2566
Design and construction of power supply lines for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Shimkovich, V.G., [1980, p.45-58, rus] 34-2567
Design and construction of electric substations in the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gromov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.49-51, rus] 34-2568
Design and construction of substations and maintenance depots for the central Baykal Amur railroad area. Filatov, A.M., [1980, p.51-53, rus] 34-2569
Tynda-Prizelskaya 220 kw overhead line crossing the Zeya reservoir. Kirillova, G.G., et al, [1980, p.53-55, rus] 34-2570
Preparing the earth for filling the watertight parts of dams in the Far North. Rasskazov, L.N., et al, [1980, p.62-65, rus] 34-2572
Improving the organization of construction of overhead lines and substations in the North. Denisov, G.A., et al, [1980, p.31-38, rus] 34-2573
Modern design of power line support foundations for Tyumen'. Kirtbaia, I.A., et al, [1980, p.38-44, rus] 34-2574
Optimal structural design solutions for overhead lines in the North. Gabliia, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.44-48, rus] 34-2575
Structural design of steel power line supports for northern regions. Astafeev, A.M., et al, [1980, p.49-52, rus] 34-2576
Construction of 220 kw substations under northern conditions. Kolbin, S.A., et al, [1980, p.52-54, rus] 34-2577
Building new types of concrete dams under northern conditions. Kudoiarov, L.I., [1980, p.67-69, rus] 34-2579
Determining electrical properties of grounds in petroleum regions. Kondrashov, A.G., [1980, p.10-11, rus] 34-2594
Hydroelectric power generation in Siberia and the Far East. Neporozhnii, P.S., [1979, 151p., rus] 34-2600
Melting intensity of frozen zones formed in cores of rock-fill dams during construction. Fevralev, A.V., [1979, p.88-91, rus] 34-2625
From quantity to quality. Antonov, A.F., et al, [1979, p.18-20, rus] 34-2635
Bearing strength of piles in structures of the petroleum industry. Kondrashov, A.G., [1980, p.4-6, rus] 34-2640
Building design for construction in the North. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1979, 135p., rus] 34-2685
Coal mine construction according to the projects of the Siberian State Planning Design and Experimental Institute of Mining. Materi, V.G., [1979, p.6-7, rus] 34-2697
Construction of residential buildings in the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1979, p.4-5, rus] 34-2701
Building roadbeds along main pipelines. Plotskii, A.S., et al, [1979, p.10, rus] 34-2793
New soil stabilization technique. Lukanina, T.M., et al, [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-2794
Peculiarities of road maintenance in East Siberia and the Far East. Nikitin, G.G., [1980, p.19-20, rus] 34-2802
Transport engineers and the economic development of West Siberia. Melkonov, S.S., [1980, p.3-6, rus] 34-2849
Intermediate columnar bridge piers of the Baykal Amur railroad. Ryzhenko, A.P., [1980, p.11-12, rus] 34-2853
Optimal versions of road construction stages in Yakutia (Discussion). Zhukov, E.A., [1979, p.17-18, rus] 34-2858
Deformation of embankments built on permafrost. Ivanov, V.N., [1979, p.20-22, rus] 34-2859

Permafrost control *(cont.)*

Forecast of changes in geocryological conditions during economic development of the permafrost region. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.57-69, eng] 34-3237

Characteristics of the construction of frozen dams in Western Yakutia. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1980, p.213-226, eng] 34-3247

Seasonally operating units and their use in northern construction. Buchko, N.A., et al, [1980, p.227-240, eng] 34-3248

Construction by the method of stabilizing perennially frozen foundation soils. Porkhaev, G.V., et al, [1980, p.283-296, eng] 34-3252

Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas. Maksimov, V.M., et al, [1980, p.27-36, rus] 34-3282

Changes in geocryological conditions and permafrost forecasting in areas of mining exploration. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1980, p.36-41, rus] 34-3283

Rational utilization of engineering and geological resources. Demidiuk, L.M., [1980, p.42-50, rus] 34-3284

Influence of cities on natural and climatic factors under polar conditions. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1980, p.94-99, rus] 34-3293

Cryogenic hydrogeochemical changes in alluvial deposits due to economic development of Central Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., [1980, p.107-111, rus] 34-3296

Increasing the stability of mining excavations in permafrost. El'chaninov, E.A., [1979, p.54-62, rus] 34-3908

Local artificial freezing of thawed ground in Yakutsk. Maksimov, G., et al, [1980, p.9-11, rus] 34-3927

Determination of settlement due to thawing out of permafrost soil. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1980, p.328-331, eng] 34-3935

Experience in using the S.Kh.IA thermopile in Mirnyy. Molochnikov, A.D., [1980, p.23-26, rus] 34-4036

Fluid-bearing thermopiles in foundation construction in the North. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.26-40, rus] 34-4037

Control of radiation-thermal balance, the basis of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1980, p.3-6, rus] 34-4116

Indices used in evaluating the stability of permafrost areas to variations in natural conditions and consequences of human activities in permafrost areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1980, p.53-58, rus] 34-4121

Planning environmental protection during the development of uninhabited areas. Kukuevitskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1979, p.50-53, rus] 34-4138

Impervious frozen ground screens in earth dams of the "frozen" type. Makarov, V.I., [1979, p.26-51, rus] 34-4154

See also: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating

Structure and absolute geochronology of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia. Katasonov, E.M., ed, [1979, 95p., rus] 34-1931

Permafrost depth

Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-433

Classification of soils in the far northeastern USSR. Ignatenko, I.V., [1979, p.168-176, rus] 34-452

Genetic and agricultural peculiarities of gray non-podzolized cryogenic soils in Transbaikal. Ishigenov, I.A., [1979, p.184-190, rus] 34-454

Soil structure and types of farm lands in the grassy larch forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. Krasekha, E.N., [1979, p.201-210, rus] 34-456

Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic sod-podsol soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1979, p.266-274, rus] 34-462

Hydrothermal regime of cryogenic sod-taiga soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). Dugarov, V.I., [1979, p.274-282, rus] 34-463

Role of permafrost in the hydrothermal regime of soils. Savvinov, D.D., [1979, p.282-287, rus] 34-464

Earth hummocks of the Canadian Arctic and Subarctic. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1978, p.581-594, eng] 34-659

Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. Owens, E.H., [1969, 152p., eng] 34-938

Changes in moisture and thermal regimes of cryogenic soils in Central Yakutia during agricultural development. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1979, p.130-147, rus] 34-1520

Central taiga soil cover in Eastern Transbaikal. Alifanov, V.M., [1975, p.159-161, rus] 34-1859

Permafrost thickness and distribution in the low-mountain Amur River region. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1979, p.207-214, rus] 34-1930

Studying regimes of the Krasnoyarsk forest-steppe soils. Bugakov, P.S., et al, [1979, p.257-267, rus] 34-2745

Noncoalescing perennially frozen rocks in the polar part of West Siberia. Gruzdov, A.V., [1980, p.97-101, rus] 34-2764

Pleistocene dynamics of West Siberian permafrost (computerized simulation). Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, [1980, p.127-141, rus] 34-2768

Methods of determining active layer thickness. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1979, p.27-35, rus] 34-2772

Charts of parameters of heat transfer between soil and atmosphere in winter. Are, A.L., [1979, p.36-46, rus] 34-2773

Oats in the permafrost zone. Denisov, G.V., [1979, 184p., rus] 34-2901

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1978, 187p., rus] 34-2915

Thickness of the seasonally freezing surface layer in Yakutia. Solov'ev, P.A., [1978, p.3-12, rus] 34-2916

Permafrost distribution in Tibet and the Himalaya Mountains. Gorbunov, A.P., [1978, p.3-7, rus] 34-2939

Geocryologic characteristics of the central Zyryanka River basin. Vasil'ev, I.S., et al, [1978, p.66-78, rus] 34-2947

Cryolithozone of the Asiatic Arctic shelf. Antipina, Z.N., et al, [1979, p.183-189, rus] 34-3068

West Siberia as an object of land reclamation. Panin, P.S., et al, [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-3075

Geographic studies of soil mantle in the Northern Yenisey River area and the Krasnoyarsk taiga. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1978, p.5-14, rus] 34-3462

Grouping coal deposits in permafrost areas according to geologic and mining development conditions. Gazizov, M.S., et al, [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-3906

Rational use of natural resources in the Central Lena River area. Gubkin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.10-14, rus] 34-4107

Methods of studying frozen rock properties during geocryological surveying. Trush, N.I., [1980, p.67-75, rus] 34-4123

Permafrost conditions of Franz Josef Land. Kondrat'eva, K.A., [1980, p.76-101, rus] 34-4124

Permafrost distribution

Permafrost and paleogeographic problems of northwestern Siberia. Zemtsov, A.A., [1973, p.157-163, rus] 34-113

Methods of determining the economic effectiveness of geological surveys. Andreev, M.G., et al, [1977, p.3-10, rus] 34-116

Improving the organization of geological surveys. Ermolaev, K.M., [1977, p.19-26, rus] 34-117

Evaluation and classification of soils in the Zeya-Bureya plain and areas adjacent to the BAM zone. Onishchuk, V.S., [1979, p.54-59, rus] 34-440

Global seasonal variation of water vapor on Mars and the implications for permafrost. Farmer, C.B., et al, [1979, p.2881-2888, eng] 34-654

Hydrogeological conditions of Yelanskiy artesian basin (Transbaikal). Bakhlov, A.S., [1979, p.53-58, rus] 34-717

Mars: the wet look. Eberhart, J., [1979, p.108-110, eng] 34-738

Engineering geology of the U.S.S.R. Vol.5, Altai and Ural Mountains. Trepettsov, E.V., ed, [1978, 220p., rus] 34-768

Permafrost investigations in high-mountain regions. Gorbunov, A.P., [1978, p.283-294, eng] 34-796

Problems in swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1979, 134p., rus] 34-825

Hydrologic and geothermal peculiarities of permafrost areas in the USSR. Fotiev, S.M., [1978, 236p., rus] 34-883

Combined aerial survey of northwestern Siberia. Bogoiavlenskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1979, p.169-192, rus] 34-1074

Geomorphic processes on the north slope of Alaska. Hall, D.K., [1979, 25p., eng] 34-1169

Hydrochemistry of the northwestern part of the Central Siberian Plateau. Kuz'min, E.E., et al, [1979, 141p., rus] 34-1192

Seasonal freezing effect on hydrogeological conditions of the Chul'man Basin. Buldovich, S.N., [1979, p.60-67, rus] 34-1394

Landscapes affected by industrial activities in permafrost areas of the northern Tyumen' region. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1979, p.35-44, rus] 34-1510

Geocryological conditions in the Yenisey River Valley (the Dudinka area) and changes induced by human activities. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1979, p.89-97, rus] 34-1515

Evolution of permafrost in the taiga and in the forest-tundra, western Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. Payette, S., et al, [1976, p.203-220, eng] 34-1643

Permafrost-hydrogeological regionalization of eastern Siberia. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1979, p.19-30, rus] 34-1680

Vegetation and revegetation within permafrost terrain. Bliss, L.C., [1979, p.31-50, eng] 34-1681

Field trip No.1: Central Yukon-Alaska. Hughes, O.L., et al, [1979, 32p., eng] 34-1690

Field trip No.2: Upper Mackenzie River Valley. Chatwin, S.C., et al, [1979, 53p., eng] 34-1691

Field trip No.3: Lower Mackenzie River Valley. Heginbottom, J.A., ed, [1979, 66p. + appends., eng] 34-1692

Field trip No.4: Northern Manitoba District of Keewatin. Brown, R.J.E., et al, [1979, 76p., eng] 34-1693

Field trip No.5: Northern Quebec—Labrador. Nicholson, F.H., [1979, 96p., eng] 34-1694

Special geomorphologic map for studying permafrost. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.75-80, rus] 34-1770

Rational use and preservation of Magadan area forests. Snytkin, G.V., [1973, p.119-125, rus] 34-1875

Rock temperatures in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1979, p.102-118, rus] 34-1918

New data on geocryological structure of swamps in southern Yakutia. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1979, p.134-140, rus] 34-1921

Permafrost thickness and distribution in the low-mountain Amur River region. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1979, p.207-214, rus] 34-1930

Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation. Shen'kman, B.M., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-1936

Temporary variations in subsurface drainage of southwestern Transbaikal. Khaustov, A.P., [1979, p.91-96, rus] 34-1939

Water resourses of the Yenisey River basin and their mapping. Cherkasov, A.E., [1976, p.91-98, rus] 34-2008

Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia. Kazakova, N.M., [1976, p.10-45, rus] 34-2010

Ice caves and permafrost zones in southwest Alberta. Harris, S.A., [1979, p.61-70, eng] 34-2032

Minerals and raw material bases in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Kogan, S.I., et al, [1979, p.1-5, rus] 34-2127

Radar surveying in engineering-geological studies. Valiakh, V.M., et al, [1979, p.45-49, rus] 34-2128

Ground ice and naleds in the Pamirs. Koreisha, M.M., [1979, p.71-76, rus] 34-2184

Swamp land reclamation in West Siberia. Sazonov, A.G., [1978, p.119-122, rus] 34-2250

Palsas and other permafrost features in the lower Rock Creek Valley, west-central Alberta. Brown, G., [1980, p.31-40, eng] 34-2274

Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia. Ivanovskiĭ, L.N., ed, [1978, 139p., rus] 34-2293

Slope denudation in the bald peak zone of western Sayan. Rashba, I.N., [1978, p.69-87, rus] 34-2296

Secrets of natural ice in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., [1978, 151p., rus] 34-2312

Effects of seasonal changes and ground ice on electromagnetic surveys of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1979 33p., eng] 34-2363

Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting. Agarkov, S.I., ed, [1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus] 34-2529

Evaluating the distribution and utilization of ground water resources in the south of East Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1976, p.80-[illegible], rus] 34-2643

Captive of perpetual cold. Vel'mina, N.A., [1979, 207p., rus] 34-2669

Engineering evaluation of the relief of the western part of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Druzhinin, M.K., [1979, p.120-127, rus] 34-2752

Regularities governing the distribution, temperature and thickness of permafrost in the northwestern part of the West Siberian platform. Trofimova, V.T., et al, [1980, p.85-96, rus] 34-2763

Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-2769

Studying ground ice in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.17-26, rus] 34-2771

Geocryologic-hydrologic regionalization of the northeastern Magadan region. Ivanova, L.D., [1979, p.60-68, rus] 34-2776

Seismogeology and seismic regionalization of the Baykal Amur railroad route and the zone of its economic influence. Solonenko, V.P., [1979, 69p., rus] 34-2872

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1978, 187p., rus] 34-2915

Thickness of the seasonally freezing surface layer in Yakutia. Solov'ev, P.A., [1978, p.3-12, rus] 34-2916

Cryogenic structure of loose deposits in the southern part of the upper Zeya plain and the Ogoronsk Basin. Misharina, N.K., [1978, p.97-105, rus] 34-2926

Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1978, 164p., rus] 34-2938

Permafrost distribution in Tibet and the Himalaya Mountains. Gorbunov, A.P., [1978, p.3-7, rus] 34-2939

Geocryologic zonation in Altai and Sayan mountains. Shats, M.M., [1978, p.27-33, rus] 34-2943

Geocryologic characteristics of the central Zyryanka River basin. Vasil'ev, I.S., et al, [1978, p.66-78, rus] 34-2947

Rock temperature in the central part of the Cherskiy Mountains. Dorofeev, I.V., [1978, p.79-86, rus] 34-2948

Development of Pleistocene-Holocene glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma Highlands. Sheinkman, V.S., [1978, p.87-104, rus] 34-2949

Geocryologic-lithologic map of an interstream plateau. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., [1978, p.105-112, rus] 34-2950

Ground ice in the area of a mountain pass in the Suntar-Khayat Range. Gordeev, P.P., [1978, p.123-130, rus] 34-2953

Changes in thermal conditions of landscapes in the monsoon-permafrost mountain taiga of the Central and Lower Amur River area. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1980, p.62-73, rus] 34-3029

Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-3056

Permafrost hydrology ***(cont.)***

Engineering evaluation of the relief of the western part of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Druzhinin, M.K., ┌1979, p.120-127, rus┐ 34-2752

Denudation of the eastern Baykal Amur railroad area caused by human activities. Sokol'skii, A.M., ┌1979, p.159-164, rus┐ 34-2756

Space methods of studying valleys and naleds in the Chul'man region. Topchiev, A.G., ┌1979, p.169-175, rus┐ 34-2758

Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, ┌1979, 160p., rus┐ 34-2769

Geocryologic-hydrologic regionalization of the northeastern Magadan region. Ivanova, L.D., ┌1979, p.60-68, rus┐ 34-2776

Development of permafrost and ground water naleds in the Iengra River Basin (the Baykal Amur railroad area). Boltsov, A.V., ┌1979, p.98-107, rus┐ 34-2781

Calculating the interrelation of surface and ground water in permafrost areas. Ipat'eva, A.I., ┌1979, p.118-125, rus┐ 34-2899

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, ┌1978, 187p., rus┐ 34-2915

Lacustrine deposits on the trap plateau of West Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., ┌1978, p.37-42, rus┐ 34-2919

Temperature of permafrost in the Prianabarskaya denudation plain. Kunitskii, V.V., ┌1978, p.42-49, rus┐ 34-2920

Naleds and injected ice in the Buordakh River valley. Klimovskii, I.V., ┌1978, p.118-125, rus┐ 34-2929

Chart of geocryologic and hydrogeologic regionalization of East Siberia. Ivanova, L.D., et al, ┌1978, p.137-145, rus┐ 34-2931

Regime, balance and peculiarities of talik alimentation in Central Yakutian sandstone. Shepelev, V.V., ┌1978, p.145-162, rus┐ 34-2932

Evaluating chemical runoff of some continuous water springs in Central Yakutia. Piguzova, V.M., et al, ┌1978, p.163-169, rus┐ 34-2933

Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the Iengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route). Boltsov, A.V., ┌1978, p.169-176, rus┐ 34-2934

Possible landscape changes in the Lower Irtysh River area. Maslennikova, V.V., et al, ┌1980, p.49-53, rus┐ 34-3028

Naleds and countermeasures. Shushakov, E.V., ┌1979, 64p., rus┐ 34-3073

Regionalization of the southern West Siberian Plain for land reclamation. Uglanov, I.N., et al, ┌1979, p.116-133, rus┐ 34-3080

Report on Soviet glaciological studies in 1975-1978. ┌1979, p.5-34, rus┐ 34-3116

Program and guide for compilation of the applied part of the *World atlas of snow and ice resources*. ┌1979, p.35-63, rus┐ 34-3117

Forecasting naled formation on small streams crossed by the Baykal Amur railroad. Samochkin, V.M., ┌1977, p.72-90, rus┐ 34-3176

Pressure of naled ice on culvert walls in areas with severe climatic conditions. Ivchenko, A.B., ┌1977, p.91-100, rus┐ 34-3177

Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, ┌1979, p.88-100, rus┐ 34-3227

Hydrogeochemical investigations in permafrost studies. Anisimova, N.P., ┌1980, p.25-41, eng┐ 34-3235

Natural waters, lithogenesis and relief. Zorin, L.V., ┌1979, 167p., rus┐ 34-3267

Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas. Maksimov, V.M., et al, ┌1980, p.27-36, rus┐ 34-3282

Rational utilization of engineering and geological resources. Demidiuk, L.M., ┌1980, p.42-50, rus┐ 34-3284

Cryogenic hydrogeochemical changes in alluvial deposits due to economic development of Central Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ┌1980, p.107-111, rus┐ 34-3296

Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar. ┌1978, 292p., rus┐ 34-3353

Sources of water supply and thermal energy resources of the Beloozerskii swamp. Starkov, V.M., ┌1978, p.90-92, rus┐ 34-3359

Lake and its drainage area as a single natural system. Drabkova, V.G., et al, ┌1979, 194p., rus┐ 34-3480

Fresh ground water resources and water supply of the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, ┌1977, p.127-134, rus┐ 34-3755

Forests of the Lake Baykal area (types of forest, microclimatology, characteristics of forest-forming species). Panarin, I.I., ┌1979, 263p., rus┐ 34-3759

Annual distribution of water balance elements through the altitudinal forest belts of the Lake Baykal Basin. Lebedev, A.B., et al, ┌1979, p.83-95, rus┐ 34-3774

Improving work organization and quality control at a most important construction site. Pelevin, I.V., ┌1980, p.20-21, rus┐ 34-3818

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1. ┌1980, 399p., eng┐ 34-3827

Conditions and geothermal consequences of the moisture exchange between the lithosphere and the atmosphere in permafrost regions. Shvetsov, P.F., ┌1980, p.109-117, eng┐ 34-3835

Role of highly mineralized groundwater in the cooling of the lithosphere at depth. Chizhov, A.B., ┌1980, p.137-142, eng┐ 34-3837

Effect of long-term cryometamorphism of earth materials on the formation of groundwater. Fotiev, S.M., ┌1980, p.177-194, eng┐ 34-3840

Long term dynamics of groundwater icings. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, ┌1980, p.195-207, eng┐ 34-3841

Model application to urban groundwater problems of Fairbanks, Alaska. Kane, D.L., ┌1980, 30p., eng┐ 34-3992

Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, ┌1980, 113p., rus┐ 34-4033

Fluid-bearing thermopiles in foundation construction in the North. Makarov, V.I., et al, ┌1980, p.26-40, rus┐ 34-4037

Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR. Borisenko, I.M., ed, ┌1979, 110p., rus┐ 34-4095

Hydrogeologic-land reclamation regionalization of the Lake Baykal area and Western Transbaikal. Borisenko, I.M., ┌1979, p.5-15, rus┐ 34-4096

Salinity of soils in the Tunguy depression. Borisenko, L.V., et al, ┌1979, p.34-41, rus┐ 34-4098

Regularities governing formation of rock streams in North Transbaikal (Southern Muyskiy Range). Tiurin, A.I., et al, ┌1980, p.138-144, rus┐ 34-4130

Hot mineral waters in the Baykal Amur railroad area and possibilities of their effective utilization. Volkova, V.P., et al, ┌1980, p.154-163, rus┐ 34-4132

How permanent is permafrost. Shvetsov, P.F., ┌1979, p.16-25, rus┐ 34-4147

National handbook of recommended methods for water-data acquisition. Chapter 9. Snow and ice. ┌1977, 34p., eng┐ 34-4162

Influence of water management practices on environments of the North. Voropaev, G.V., ┌1979, p.20-27, rus┐ 34-4166

Stability of tundra ecosystems in North Siberia. Bol'shakov, V.N., et al, ┌1979, p.60-66, rus┐ 34-4170

Environmental protection in North Siberia. Gerasimov, I.P., ┌1979, p.122-138, rus┐ 34-4174

Paludification of land in the North European USSR. P'iavchenko, N.I., ┌1979, p.9-11, rus┐ 34-4216

Permafrost mass transfer

Axisymmetric freezing and creep of water-saturated rocks. Dubina, M.M., et al, ┌1975, p.44-48, rus┐ 34-220

Deformation of ice-wedge polygons, Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., ┌1980, p.287-291, eng┐ 34-2990

Permafrost origin

Permafrost and paleogeographic problems of northwestern Siberia. Zemtsov, A.A., ┌1973, p.157-163, rus┐ 34-113

Thermal equilibrium in the upper layer of the earth's crust. Pavlov, A.V., ┌1979, p.5-10, rus┐ 34-123

Offshore permafrost, southern Beaufort Sea. Mackay, J.R., ┌1971, 18p., eng┐ 34-599

Hydrologic and geothermal peculiarities of permafrost areas in the USSR. Fotiev, S.M., ┌1978, 236p., rus┐ 34-883

Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia. Kazakova, N.M., ┌1976, p.10-45, rus┐ 34-2010

Chemical composition of ground ice as an indication of ice formation conditions and origin of the enclosing rocks. Danilov, I.D., et al, ┌1980, p.119-126, rus┐ 34-2767

Pleistocene dynamics of West Siberian permafrost (computerized simulation). Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, ┌1980, p.127-141, rus┐ 34-2768

Development of permafrost and ground water naleds in the Iengra River Basin (the Baykal Amur railroad area). Boltsov, A.V., ┌1979, p.98-107, rus┐ 34-2781

Cryogenic sediments of the Muostakh Island. Ivanov, M.S., et al, ┌1978, p.12-25, rus┐ 34-2917

Permafrost dynamics on the shores of the Sannikov Strait. Fartyshev, A.I., ┌1978, p.25-37, rus┐ 34-2918

Glaciology at the Fourteenth Pacific Science Congress. Vtiurin, B.I., ┌1979, p.258, rus┐ 34-3150

Hydrogeochemical investigations in permafrost studies. Anisimova, N.P., ┌1980, p.25-41, eng┐ 34-3235

Natural waters, lithogenesis and relief. Zorin, L.V., ┌1979, 167p., rus┐ 34-3267

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1. ┌1980, 399p., eng┐ 34-3827

Classification of the relationship between climate and permafrost-climatic regions. Gavrilova, M.K., ┌1980, p.13-27, eng┐ 34-3829

Geophysical aspects of the development of permafrost. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, ┌1980, p.63-79, eng┐ 34-3832

Role of tectonics in the formation of permafrost on low plains. Baulin, V.V., et al, ┌1980, p.209-223, eng┐ 34-3842

Cryolithogenesis as an independent hydrothermal type of sedimentary process. Gasanov, Sh.Sh., ┌1980, p.225-244, eng┐ 34-3843

History of permafrost development on Kamchatka Peninsula. Zamolotchikova, S.A., ┌1980, p.102-110, rus┐ 34-4125

How permanent is permafrost. Shvetsov, P.F., ┌1979, p.16-25, rus┐ 34-4147

Permafrost physics

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, ┌1975, 145p., rus┐ 34-213

Classification of the means of radio communication in mines. Elshin, V.K., et al, ┌1975, p.30-36, rus┐ 34-218

Equilibrium model for hummocks (nonsorted circles), Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., ┌1979, p.165-167, eng┐ 34-287

Frost heave at ground temperatures below 0C, Inuvik, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., et al, ┌1979, p.403-405, eng┐ 34-290

Shallow core drilling and bore-hole measurements in the permafrost of an active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Barsch, D., et al, ┌1979, p.215-228, eng┐ 34-1279

Permafrost classification according to physicomechanical properties for pipeline construction. Maksimiak, R.V., ┌1979, p.165-172, rus┐ 34-1550

Proceedings. Vol.2. ┌1979, 255p., eng┐ 34-1678

Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, ┌1979, p.93-115, eng┐ 34-1682

All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionalization, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1987. Summaries of reports. ┌1975, 98p., rus┐ 34-2057

Dependence of permafrost seismicity on ground ice content. Dzhurik, V.I., ┌1975, p.24-25, rus┐ 34-2058

Engineering and geological studies for seismic microregionalization of permafrost areas. Zarubin, N.E., ┌1975, p.59-60, rus┐ 34-2059

Using integrated geophysical methods for evaluating earthquake danger in permafrost areas. Pavlov, O.V., et al, ┌1975, p.66-67, rus┐ 34-2060

Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan continental shelf. Vigdorchik, M.E., ┌1980, 118p., eng┐ 34-2406

Determining electrical properties of grounds in petroleum regions. Kondrashov, A.G., ┌1980, p.10-11, rus┐ 34-2594

Classification of permafrost-cross section elements according to their electrochemical activity. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, ┌1978, p.58-65, rus┐ 34-2922

Deformation behaviour and strength of frozen sand. Parameswaran, V.R., ┌1980, p.74-88, eng┐ 34-2984

Dielectric relaxation spectrum of ice measured with linear blocking layers. Gross, G.W., et al, ┌1980, p.914-927, eng┐ 34-3089

Methods of investigations in engineering geocryology. Dement'ev, A.I., et al, ┌1967, 67p., eng┐ 34-3159

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2. ┌1980, 428p., eng┐ 34-3232

Use of AC current surveys in permafrost studies. Avetikian, IU.A., ┌1980, p.43-56, eng┐ 34-3236

Electrical state of a permafrost cross section. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, ┌1980, p.85-102, eng┐ 34-3239

Portable drilling equipment for shallow permafrost sampling. Veillette, J.J., et al, ┌1980, 35p., eng┐ 34-3652

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1. ┌1980, 399p., eng┐ 34-3827

Methods of studying frozen rock properties during geocryological surveying. Trush, N.I., ┌1980, p.67-75, rus┐ 34-4123

Permafrost preservation

Method and structural support for increasing load carrying capacity in permafrost. Long, E.L., ┌1978, 8 col., eng┐ 34-279

Proceedings. Vol.2. ┌1979, 255p., eng┐ 34-1678

Experimental research on an embankment at the lower limit of alpine permafrost. Kuo-tung, C., et al, ┌1979, p.199-222, eng┐ 34-1689

Environmental protection problems on the Baykal Amur railroad construction sites. Alekseev, V.R., et al, ┌1980, p.78-84, rus┐ 34-3290

Workshop on Environmental Protection of Permafrost Terrain. Brown, J., et al, ┌1980, p.30-36, eng┐ 34-4198

See also. Permafrost control

Permafrost samplers

Cryogenic sediment sampler. Walkotten, W.J., ┌1977, 4 col., eng┐ 34-145

Understanding permafrost: development and use of lightweight equipment. Veillette, J., et al, ┌1980, p.21-23, eng┐ 34-2610

Drilling and coring of frozen ground in northern Alaska, Spring 1979. Lawson, D.E., et al, ┌1980, 14p., eng┐ 34-3333

Permafrost structure

Results of studying coal mining conditions in the North-East. Vikulov, M.A., et al, ┌1975, p.3-8, rus┐ 34-214

Features indicative of permafrost. Black, R.F., ┌1976, p.75-94, eng┐ 34-510

Problems in swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, ┌1979, 134p., rus┐ 34-825

Studying water level regime of palsa bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., ┌1979, p.27-37, rus┐ 34-828

Permafrost thickness *(cont.)*

Engineering and geological studies for seismic microregionalization of permafrost areas. Zarubin, N.E., (1975, p.59-60, rus) 34-2059

Engineering evaluation of the relief of the western part of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Druzhinin, M.K., (1979, p.120-127, rus) 34-2752

Regularities governing the distribution, temperature and thickness of permafrost in the northwestern part of the West Siberian platform. Trofimova, V.T., et al, (1980, p.85-96, rus) 34-2763

Noncoalescing perennially frozen rocks in the polar part of West Siberia. Gruzdov, A.V., (1980, p.97-101, rus) 34-2764

Pleistocene dynamics of West Siberian permafrost (computerized simulation). Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, (1980, p.127-141, rus) 34-2768

Geocryologic and geothermal conditions of the Zyryanka coal province. Dorofeev, I.V., (1979, p.68-74, rus) 34-2777

Length of ground thawing season in East Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., (1979, p.74-83, rus) 34-2778

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, (1978, 187p., rus) 34-2915

Thickness of the seasonally freezing surface layer in Yakutia. Solov'ev, P.A., (1978, p.3-12, rus) 34-2916

Geothermal parameters of the Seligdar apatite deposits. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, (1978, p.94-96, rus) 34-2925

Permafrost distribution in Tibet and the Himalaya Mountains. Gorbunov, A.P., (1978, p.3-7, rus) 34-2939

Geocryologic zonation in Altai and Sayan mountains. Shats, M.M., (1978, p.27-33, rus) 34-2943

Geocryologic characteristics of the central Zyryanka River basin. Vasil'ev, I.S., et al, (1978, p.66-78, rus) 34-2947

Rock temperature in the central part of the Cherskiy Mountains. Dorofeev, I.V., (1978, p.79-86, rus) 34-2948

Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas. Gershanovich, D.E., ed, (1979, 212p., rus) 34-3064

Cryolithozone of the Asiatic Arctic shelf. Antipina, Z.N., et al, (1979, p.183-189, rus) 34-3068

Methods of investigations in engineering geocryology. Dement'ev, A.I., et al, (1967, 67p., eng) 34-3159

Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. Vyrkin, V.B., (1977, p.138-163, rus) 34-3607

Reconstruction of paleoclimate from present day geothermal data. Balobaev, V.T., (1980, p.1-12, eng) 34-3828

Offshore permafrost in the Asiatic Arctic. Are, F.E., (1980, p.311-326, eng) 34-3848

Cryolithological map of the U.S.S.R. (Principles and compilation). Popov, A.I., et al, (1980, p.391-399, eng) 34-3853

Lithologic and petrographic peculiarities of rocks in the subpermafrost transition zone of the Sangarskiy coal deposit. Den'gina, N.I., et al, (1979, p.50-54, rus) 34-3907

Permafrost conditions of Franz Josef Land. Kondrat'eva, K.A., (1980, p.76-101, rus) 34-4124

Permafrost transformation

Permafrost dynamics on the shores of the Sannikov Strait. Fartyshev, A.I., (1978, p.25-37, rus) 34-2918

Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas. Gershanovich, D.F., ed, (1979, 212p., rus) 34-3064

Cryolithozone of the Asiatic Arctic shelf. Antipina, Z.N., et al, (1979, p.183-189, rus) 34-3068

Thermal abrasion of seashores. Are, F.E., (1980, 159p., rus) 34-3071

Terrain-forming processes in the permafrost region and the principles of their prevention and limitation in territories under development. Grave, N.A., et al, (1980, p.11-23, eng) 34-3234

Hydrogeochemical investigations in permafrost studies. Anisimova, N.P., (1980, p.25-41, eng) 34-3235

Forecast of changes in geocryological conditions during economic development of the permafrost region. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, (1980, p.57-69, eng) 34-3237

Geocryological survey methods. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, (1980, p.71-84, eng) 34-3238

Environmental protection in economic development of permafrost areas. Grave, N.A., ed, (1980, 140p., rus) 34-3277

Studying changes in permafrost conditions due to construction in the Ust'-Ilimsk area. Maksimova, L.N., et al, (1980, p.19-25, rus) 34-3280

Some technical solutions for environmental protection of construction and mining sites in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, (1980, p.55-60, rus) 34-3286

Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia. Cherskii, N.V., ed, (1979, 158p., rus) 34-4164

Changes in geocryological conditions of economically developing areas in the North. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, (1979, p.112-120, rus) 34-4173

Environmental protection in North Siberia. Gerasimov, I.P., (1979, p.122-138, rus) 34-4174

Effect of human activities on the vegetational cover of Taymyr. Shchelkunova, R.P., (1979, p.139-152, rus) 34-4175

Permafrost weathering

Engineering geology of the U.S.S.R. Vol.5, Altai and Ural Mountains. Trepettsov, E.V., ed, (1978, 220p., rus) 34-768

Water erosion of frozen rocks and the evaluation of thermoerosional danger. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1979, p.67-76, rus) 34-1759

Hydrogeologic and geocryological conditions of the Barguzin trough and land reclamation. Adushinov, A.A., et al, (1976, p.36-59, rus) 34-2054

Exogenic relief forming process in the cryolithozone. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., (1979, 280p., rus) 34-2684

Thawing of ground under the influence of thermomechanical erosion. Khalikov, G.A., (1979, p.77-78, rus) 34-2935

Cryogenic landscapes of the Baykal Amur railroad area in the Turan Range and their economic development. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, (1978, p.34-46, rus) 34-2944

Natural waters, lithogenesis and relief. Zorin, L.V., (1979, 167p., rus) 34-3267

Cryogenic hydrogeochemical changes in alluvial deposits due to economic development of Central Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., (1980, p.107-111, rus) 34-3296

Recent geological processes and phenomena observed on the southern shore of Ob' Bay. Trepetsov, E.V., (1980, 4p., eng) 34-3402

Engineering and geological peculiarities of the Vilyuy River valley at the inflow of the Malaya Botuobiya tributary. Beliakov, L.P., et al, (1980, p.71-80, rus) 34-4041

Recent exogenic processes in the southeastern Lake Baykal area and their influence on hydromeliorative construction. Imetkhenov, A.B., (1979, p.94-104, rus) 34-4100

Methods of studying frozen rock properties during geocryological surveying. Trush, N.I., (1980, p.67-75, rus) 34-4123

Permeability

Some aspects of frost heave problems in road foundations. Jagannatha Rao, P., (1976, p.293-307, eng) 34-212

Study of the theoretical and practical determination of hydrogeological parameters in glacial outwash sands by surface geoelectrics. Urish, D.W., (1978, 336p., eng) 34-604

Determining the volume of measurements for calculating water permeability of active layers in swamps. Baliasova, E.L., (1979, p.110-115, rus) 34-834

Accuracy of determining soil freezing depth at observation points. Sokolova, N.V., (1979, p.122-128, rus) 34-1083

Numerical simulation of water level variations in firn and comparison with field data in the Ewigschneefeld (Swiss Alps). Schommer, P., (1978, p.173-190, ger) 34-1268

Consolidation of a thin cutoff wall of clay soils of liquid consistency. Chernyi, I.P., et al, (1979, p.462-465, eng) 34-1435

Investigation of rates of water movement through frozen soil. Williams, P.J., et al, (1979, 36p. + 4 appends., eng) 34-1582

Artificial freezing technique of increasing bottom zone permeability in gas-condensate wells of the Far North. Govdun, V.V., (1979, p.11-13, rus) 34-2048

Determination of local permeabilities by a freezing process, in connection with predicting the success of a filter regeneration method. Schieff, H.O., (1979, p.473-478, ger) 34-2724

Effects of volume change and alkalinity of water on the permeability of peat. Lieszkowszky, I.P., et al, (1978, p.25-36, eng) 34-2907

Determining aquifer permeability from electrical logs in West Siberia. Balabanov, A.P., et al, (1979, p.50-54, rus) 34-3482

Measurement of hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated Tomakomai silt. Fukuda, M., (1979, p.193-195, jap) 34-3507

Water permeability of frozen non-cohesive soils and analyses of its variation during the snowmelt and thawing periods. Shtykov, V.I., (1979, p.91-98, rus) 34-3885

Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soil. Motovilov, IU.G., (1978, p.62-66, eng) 34-3966

See also: Seepage; Snow permeability

Petroleum

See: Crude oil

Petroleum industry

Construction material and equipment base in West Siberia. Kuritsyn, IU.P., (1979, p.6-8, rus) 34-166

Reconstruction of enterprises for the expansion of complete unit construction. Drobiazko, V.A., (1979, p.10-11, rus) 34-167

Large units increase the effectiveness of segmental construction. Permikin, IU.N., et al, (1979, p.12-14, rus) 34-247

Design of pile foundations for the Tobol'sk petrochemical complex. [illegible] et al, [illegible] rus) 34-334

Filter purification of waste waters from tire factories. Emelina, Z.G., et al, (1974, p.159-169, rus) 34-764

Peculiarities and problems of inter-regional transportation and economic communications of the northern zone of the USSR. Puzanova, V.F., (1979, p.20-33, rus) 34-1622

Pipeline transport. IUfin, V.A., ed, (1974, 149p. (Pertinent p.38-74), rus) 34-1640

Pipeline transport. IUfin, V.A., ed, (1976, 123p. (Pertinent p.30-60), rus) 34-1641

Implementing progressive methods of structural design. Barskii, B.I., et al, (1979, p.13-14, rus) 34-1708

Standard foundation design for structures built on permafrost. (1979, p.36, rus) 34-1713

Studying properties of G class cement and the "Permafrost" mixture according to the national standards. Klusov, A.A., (1979, p.31-34, rus) 34-1755

Determining electrical properties of grounds in petroleum regions. Kondrashov, A.G., (1980, p.10-11, rus) 34-2594

Technology and organization of the Trans Alaska pipeline construction. Panov, IU.E., et al, (1979, p.30-33, rus) 34-2639

Studying temperature fields produced by heat transfer between ground and gas and oil pipelines. Bronfenbrener, L.E., (1980, p.12-15, rus) 34-2641

Heat and mass transfer during melting of perennially frozen rocks surrounding producing wells. Antipov, V.I., et al, (1979, p.47-51, rus) 34-2706

Technical and economic characteristics of the Trans-Alaska Oil Line. Panov, IU.E., et al, (1980, p.38-39, rus) 34-2982

Northern skills may go south to Antarctica within a decade. (1977, p.36-37, eng) 34-3018

Design of casing programs. Bulatov, A.I., et al, (1979, 280p. (Pertinent p.85-91, 135-141), rus) 34-3070

Improving the structure of management of the West Siberian Petroleum Complex. Vozniak, V.IA., (1980, p.22-24, rus) 34-3162

Scientific research in the last year of the Five-year Plan. Ivantsov, O.M., (1980, p.25-29, rus) 34-3163

Studying the structure of forest tundra landscapes as indicators of engineering and geological conditions for economic development in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, (1979, p.88-100, rus) 34-3227

Protection of environments and mineral resources in mined permafrost areas. Maksimov, V.M., et al, (1980, p.27-36, rus) 34-3282

Timan-Pechora Complex. Construction problems. Kochurin, N.N., (1979, 167p., rus) 34-3666

Residential complexes for oil and gas field workers in West Siberia. Kravets, V.A., (1979, p.52-58, rus) 34-3817

Development of a specialized production base in West Siberia. Gorlashkina, G.A., et al, (1980, p.21-22, rus) 34-3819

Cargo to the north by transport planes. Chudnovskii, A., (1978, p.8-10, rus) 34-3900

Drilling fluids for West Siberian fields. Kaz'min, A.V., et al, (1979, p.52-53, rus) 34-4137

Planning environmental protection during the development of uninhabited areas. Kukuevitskii, G.M., et al, (1979, p.50-53, rus) 34-4138

Problems in designing telemetering equipment for complex soil and climatic conditions in West Siberia. Tsibul'skii, V.R., (1980, p.81-84, rus) 34-4148

Influence of water management practices on environments of the North. Voropaev, G.V., (1979, p.20-27, rus) 34-4166

Petroleum products

In-situ burning of the products of a subsea blowout. (1977, 48p. + appends., eng) 34-488

Geologic framework, hydrocarbon potential, environmental conditions, and anticipated technology for exploration and development of the Beaufort Shelf north of Alaska. Grantz, A., et al, (1980, 42p., eng) 34-2721

Petrochemical product admixtures for concretes. Cherepanov, IU., et al, (1980, p.42-43, rus) 34-3970

Petroleum transportation

Economic analysis of an Arctic icebreaking tanker transportation system: nuclear vs. fossil. Porter, T.J., (1977, 102p., eng) 34-725

Organizing construction of the Surgut-Polotsk oil pipeline. Pavlov, N.M., (1979, p.5-6, rus) 34-1177

Marine transportation systems of the Trans-Alaskan Pipeline System. (1971, 158p., eng) 34-2631

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol 8, Transport. (1979, 588p., eng) 34-3052

Development of natural resources in Subarctic regions. Malakhova, M.M., (1980, p.20-21, rus) 34-3161

Proceedings. (1979, 271p., eng) 34-3437

Petroleum development in northern Alaska. Bregha, F., (1979, p.223-253, eng) 34-3440

Pipeline for container transport of viscous oils and petroleum products. Ibragimov, D.B., et al, (1980, p.26-29, rus) 34-3820

Eliminating breakdowns during the testing of the Surgut-Polotsk oil pipeline. Riabov, G.N., (1980, p.32-33, rus) 34-3821

[illegible] Borutskii, A.I., et al, (1980, p.36-37, rus) 34-3822

Heat transfer of a pipeline placed in an embankment. Furman, A.V., et al., (1979, p.116-119, rus) 34-3865

Preliminary feasibility study of a tanker transportation system serving the northwest coast of Alaska. Final report. Halebsky, M., et al, (1980, 3 vols., eng) 34-3947

Plant ecology ***(cont.)***

Life in the tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1980, 236p., rus] 34-4015

Variations in altitudinal plant distribution with longitude (Polar Urals-Putorana-Verkhoyan'e). Kuvaev, V.B., [1979, p.6-18, rus] 34-4084

Basic characteristics of Alpine flora in North Koryakiya. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1979, p.33-42, rus] 34-4086

Peculiarities of flora in the West Okhotsk Sea area. Shlotgauer, S.D., [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-4087

Alpine mosses of South Siberia. Bardunov, L.V., [1979, p.86-91, rus] 34-4088

Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. Bolkov, T.G., ed, [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091

Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. Polikarpov, N.P., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] 34-4093

Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. Trufanova, E.R., [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-4108

Effects of zonality and environmental conditions on horizontal structure of phytocenoses of flat palsa peat bogs in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1980, p.7-12, rus] 34-4142

Composition and structure of vegetation in ridge-pool swamps. Boch, M.S., et al, [1980, p.22-30, rus] 34-4144

Stability of tundra ecosystems in North Siberia. Bol'shakov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-4170

"Arctic" problems in the biology of the White Sea. Khlebovich, V.V., [1979, p.13-15, rus] 34-4218

Regularities governing plant distribution with respect to snow cover in the southeastern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Balandin, S.A., et al, [1979, p.24-25, rus] 34-4221

Zonal distribution of Hepaticae in the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1979, p.38-39, rus] 34-4223

Changes in ecosystems of northern Kola Peninsula due to human activities. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.39-42, rus] 34-4224

Pollination ecology of Alpine tundra plants on the Kolyma Highlands. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1979, p.57-58, rus] 34-4228

Low temperature effect on lipid exchange in trees and grasses and phase transformations in membranes. Rodionov, V.S., [1979, p.91-92, rus] 34-4234

Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle. Daiasova, N.P., et al, [1979, p.107-108, rus] 34-4235

See also: Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction

See: Introduced plants

Plant location

See: Site surveys

Plant physiology

Simulation of CO2 uptake and water relations of four Arctic Bryophytes at Point Barrow, Alaska. Miller, P.C., et al, [1978, p.7-20, eng] 34-1262

Temperature responses of germination of Arctic poppy (Papaver radicatum Rottb.) seeds. Olson, A.R., et al, [1979, p.343-348, eng] 34-1287

Fruiting of Arctic plants (Western Taymyr). Khodachek, E.A., [1979, p.1147-1158, rus] 34-1447

Influence of snow cover on physiological processes in forest plants. Tranquillini, W., [1979, p.123-137, ger] 34-1784

Formation of larch wood in Taymyr. Kandelaki, A.A., [1979, p.64-69, rus] 34-1951

Growth of tundra vegetation in relation to Arctic microenvironments at Barrow, Alaska. Dennis, J.G., [1969, 305p., eng] 34-2042

Variations of resin and lipid contents in some forest trees depending on climatic conditions. Fuksman, I.L., et al, [1979, p.446-451, rus] 34-2129

Floristic regions of the world. Takhtadzhian, A.L., [1978, 247p., rus] 34-2362

Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications. Li, P.H., ed, [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426

Quantitative plant ecology. Miller, P.C., [1979, p.179-231, eng] 34-2495

Ecologic effect on the formation of conifer crowns and combined offshoots in drained bogs. Efremov, S.P., [1978, p.91-111, rus] 34-2522

Forecasting periodic fluctuations of larch increments in the Taz forest tundra. Berri, B.L., et al, [1979, p.22-26, rus] 34-2627

Special management needs of alpine ecosystems [1979, 100p., eng] 34-2957

Alpine ecosystems of western North America. Billings, W.D., [1979, p.6-21, eng] 34-2958

Physiological responses of plants in tundra grazing systems. Tieszen, L.L., et al, [1979, p.22-42, eng] 34-2959

Acclimatization of introduced plants and ways to hasten it in high latitudes. Agaev, M.G., [1979, p.15-25, rus] 34-3229

Water regime of plants in the medium altitude belts of Khamar-Daban and West Sayan Mountains. Kozlova, L.N., [1979, p.96-115, rus] 34-3775

Frost damage to cambium of plants introduced in Arkhangel'sk. Nilov, V.N., [1979, p.50-57, rus] 34-3958

Modeling productivity and frost hardiness of plants. Kurets, V.K., et al, [1979, 15p., rus] 34-4012

Pollination ecology of Alpine tundra plants on the Kolyma Highlands. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1979, p.57-58, rus] 34-4228

Relation between light requirements and pigmentation of tundra plants on Wrangel Island. Aleksandrova, N.M., et al, [1979, p.70-71, rus] 34-4230

Respiration of Subarctic plants. Govorov, P.M., et al, [1979, p.74-75, rus] 34-4231

Study of Arctic plant respiration. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1979, p.77-78, rus] 34-4232

Specifics of photosynthesis and photosynthetic metabolism in Arctic plants. Mokronosov, A.T., et al, [1979, p.85-86, rus] 34-4233

Low temperature effect on lipid exchange in trees and grasses and phase transformations in membranes. Rodionov, V.S., [1979, p.91-92, rus] 34-4234

Plant tissues

Decomposition of plant litter and cellulose in the tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Parinkina, O.M., [1979, p.676-684, eng] 34-2484

Plants (botany)

Main characteristics of the ecosystems of the Pamirs, USSR. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1978, p.397-407, eng] 34-801

Pipeline revegetation research: grasses, legumes and shrubs adjacent to the Alaska Highway of Yukon Territory. Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., [1978, 47p., eng] 34-861

Pipeline revegetation research: Dempster route test sites progress report 1977. [1978, 28p., eng] 34-862

Pipeline revegetation research: Haines Junction test site progress report 1977. [1978, 41p., eng] 34-863

Pipeline revegetation research: Northern British Columbia test sites progress report - 1977. Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., [1978, 56p., eng] 34-864

Threatened and endangered plants in selected areas of the BLM Fortymile Planning Unit, Alaska. Batten, A.R., et al, [1979, 127p., eng] 34-1557

Comparative mechanisms of cold adaptation. Underwood, L.S., ed, [1979, 379p., eng] 34-2144

Plant reproduction in a High Arctic environment. Bell, K.L., et al, [1980, p.1-10, eng] 34-2272

Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications. Li, P.H., ed, [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426

Regularities governing zonal distribution of communities in Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1979, p.166-200, rus] 34-3047

Preliminary classification system for vegetation of Alaska. Viereck, L.A., et al, [1980, 38p., eng] 34-3434

Vascular plant species ratio in northern taiga and forest tundra of the Central Anadyr River Basin. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1980, p.361-367, rus] 34-3555

Modeling productivity and frost hardiness of plants. Kurets, V.K., et al, [1979, 15p., rus] 34-4012

Life in the tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1980, 236p., rus] 34-4015

See also: Algae; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plastic coatings

See: Protective coatings

Plastic deformation

Excerpts from *Rheological Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics*. Vialov, S.S., [1979, 134p., eng] 34-629

Movement of dislocations in ice and its plastic deformation. Fukuda, A., [1979, p.239-244, jap] 34-2168

Sequence of glacial deformation, erosion, and deposition at the ice-rock interface during the last glaciation: Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. Broster, B.E., et al, [1979, p.283-295, eng] 34-2239

Internal friction of snow and ice low frequency. Nakamura, T., et al, [1979, p.285-289, eng] 34-2541

Collapse of fluid and semi-solid clay soils. Maksimiak, R.V., [1976, p.241-246, rus] 34-3212

Univariate compaction of ground, allowing for viscoplastic deformations. Ter-Martirosian, Z.G., [1976, p.322-327, rus] 34-3220

Undulations on the McMurdo Ice Shelf near Scott Base, Antarctica. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1979, p.16-22, eng] 34-3680

Plastic flow

Collapse of fluid and semi-solid clay soils. Maksimiak, R.V., [1976, p.241-246, rus] 34-3212

Plastic properties

Steady in-plane deformation of noncoaxial plastic soil. Takagi, S., [1979, p.1049-1072, eng] 34-860

Studying the effect of loading regime on the strength of clay soils. Sorokina, G.V., [1976, p.314-321, rus] 34-3219

Water repellant plasticizing admixtures for cements, grouts and concretes. Khigerovich, M.I., et al, [1921, 125p., rus] 34-3615

See also: Ice plasticity

Plasticity tests

Experimental testing of the compression technique of determining lower clay soil plasticity limits. Rogatkina, Zh.E., et al, [1978, p.65-72, rus] 34-3891

Plastics

Testing plastic thermoinsulative covers in placer mines. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1975, p.17-21, rus] 34-216

Stand for dynamic tests of self-lubricating materials for friction and wear at low temperatures. Semenov, V.A., et al, [1975, p.132-135, rus] 34-234

Assembling polyvinylchloride pipes in freezing weather. Alesker, IA.B., et al, [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-244

Wear resistance of self-lubricating polymers under natural cold conditions. Cherskii, I.N., [1974, p.167-170, rus] 34-390

Dielectric properties of polymer materials in different climatic conditions. Filatov, I.S., [1979, 129p., rus] 34-749

Use of nonmetallic pipelines in construction. Borshcheva, N.I., et al, [1974, p.148-151, rus] 34-762

Equipment for marking road pavements. Nisnevich, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.19-20, rus] 34-838

Performance and construction properties of glass-phenol-formaldehyde plastic SFI. Stefurak, B.I., et al, [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-1709

Impervious plastic screens on butyl-rubber base. Sergeev, B.I., et al, [1979, p.20-23, rus] 34-1946

Service life of plastic linings for waterways. Gvenetadze, A.R., [1979, p.23-25, rus] 34-1947

Use of exchange plastics for the protection and repair of concrete bridge pavements exposed to salting. Schröder, M., [1980, p.23-24, 26-27, ger] 34-2492

Soil stabilization with a mixture of liquid bitumens and plastics. Lukanina, T.M., et al, [1979, p.108-113, rus] 34-2626

High pressure apparatus for PVT measurements of liquids and plastic crystals at low temperature. Landau, R., et al, [1980, p.533-535, eng] 34-3408

New thermoplastic material for marking roads. Zadontsev, B.G., et al, [1980, p.19-20, rus] 34-3761

Winter testing of thermal properties of plastic mobile houses. Avdeev, G.K., [1969, p.89-92, rus] 34-4051

See also: Cellular plastics

Plates

Construction of alleyways and roads in freezing weather. Zhuravel', A.F., et al, [1979, p.20, rus] 34-341

Concretes for roof plates. Savvina, IU.A., et al, [1977, p.14-17, rus] 34-346

Thermal stress intensity factors for a fixed strip containing edge cracks. Pashchenko, V.I., et al, [1978, p.53-57, rus] 34-466

Local construction materials used for linings for the Baykal Amur railroad. Troitskii, V.V., et al, [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-1427

Standard foundation design for structures built on permafrost. [1979, p.36, rus] 34-1713

Prefabricated plates of ground floor framing in residential buildings of the North. Pikhovkin, V., et al, [1979, p.38-39, rus] 34-1771

Surface-active admixtures for concretes of airport pavement plates. Saf'ianova, N.E., et al, [1980, p.23-24, rus] 34-2588

Plate bearing tests on a fibrous peat. Lee, R.A., et al, [1978, p.151-164, eng] 34-2913

Pleistocene

Reconstructed Pleistocene ice-sheet temperatures and glacial erosion in northern Scotland. Gordon, J.E., [1979, p.331-344, eng] 34-547

World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs. Zakharov, V.F., [1978, 64p., rus] 34-2106

Arctic Pleistocene history and the development of submarine permafrost. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 286p., eng] 34-2407

Pleistocene dynamics of West Siberian permafrost (computerized simulation). Shpolianskaia, N.A., et al, [1980, p.127-141, rus] 34-2768

Authigenic minerals in syngenetically freezing deposits of Central Yakutia. Zigert, Kh.G., [1978, p.50-57, rus] 34-2921

Development of Pleistocene-Holocene glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma Highlands. Sheinkman, V.S., [1978, p.87-104, rus] 34-2949

See also: Ice age theory

Podsol

Soils in the western section of BAM and prospects for their agricultural development. Kolesnichenko, V.T., [1979, p.24-33, rus] 34-436

Muysk Basin soils and their agricultural development. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1979, p.34-42, rus] 34-437

Soil regimes in the Chara River Basin and methods of their interpretation. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1979, p.68-78, rus] 34-442

Brown taiga soils in the upper part of the Uokan River Basin. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.78-89, rus] 34-443

Genetic peculiarities of gray forest soils in larch grass forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. Gogolev, I.N., et al, [1979, p.190-201, rus] 34-455

Soil structure and types of farm lands in the grassy larch forests of the Krasnoyarsk area. Krasekha, E.N., [1979, p.201-210, rus] 34-456

Application methods for determining biologic activity of paluded sod-podsol soils. IAkovlev, A.S., [1979, p.63-67, rus] 34-526

Classification of elementary geosystems of the Kondo-Sos'va Uplands. Mikheev, V.S., et al, [1979, p.74-83, rus] 34-676

Human influence on forest landscapes (Kan-Biryusa Plain). Rubtsov, N.I., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-885

Radar echoes *(cont.)*

Remote estimation of the properties of sea ice, impulse radar study of Lake Melville, Labrador. Butt, K.A., et al, [1979, c.215 leaves, eng] 34-784

Recent ice observations in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea federal-state lease area. Kovacs, A., [1978, p.7-12, eng] 34-870

Detection of ice at sea by radar. Williams, P.D.L., [1979, p.275-287, eng] 34-960

Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range. Kovacs, A., et al, [1979, p.5749-5759, eng] 34-963

Surface-based scatterometer results of Arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1979, p.78-85, eng] 34-1167

Air- and spaceborne remote sensing in hydrogeology and engineering geology. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1979, 223p., rus] 34-1225

First article test of lightweight camouflage screening system, snow (radar scattering). Nelson, J.D., [1979, 14p., eng] 34-1340

Model for space radar clutter. Tomlinson, P.G., [1979, 107p., eng] 34-1350

Contrast of electromagnetic characteristics at the marine ice-water boundary. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1979, 6p., eng] 34-1397

Under-ice volcanoes. Miller, K., [1979, p.36-55, eng] 34-1579

Size distribution and Z-R relationship of snow particles observed in Nagaoka, Pt. 1. Yagi, T., et al, [1979, p.49-61, jap] 34-1740

Backscatter measurements of sea ice with a helicopter-borne scatterometer. Patel, J.S., et al, [1979, 120p., eng] 34-1965

Geological surveys of peat fields by radio echo sounding. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1980, p.316-318, rus] 34-2354

Project SAR '77 summary report. Worsfold, R.D., ed, [1979, 402p., eng] 34-2430

Potential of SAR in detecting and monitoring icebergs. Parashar, S., et al, [1980, p.195-210, eng] 34-2442

Imaging radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes. Elachi, C., et al, [1976, p.169-175, eng] 34-2580

Scattering and attenuation of electromagnetic radiation by hailstones with a logarithmically normal particle distribution function. Bibilashvili, N.Sh., ed, [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-2877

Formation of hail nuclei. Tlisov, M.I., [1979, p.100-107, rus] 34-2878

Experience in using radar information in forecasting visibility in snowstorms. Zenkevich, D.I., [1979, p.121-124, rus] 34-2971

Sea Ice-75. Programme. Blomquist, Å., et al, [1976, 30p., eng] 34-2985

Field studies of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1980, 152p., rus] 34-3189

Video-pulse radiometer of sea ice thickness as a promising means of ice surveying. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., et al, [1977, p.104-113, rus] 34-3312

Using radar equipment for measuring ice cover thickness in ice surveys. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1977, p.114-121, rus] 34-3313

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-May, 1979. Tabata, T., et al, [1979, p.37-70, jap] 34-3456

Radar sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers from helicopters. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1979, p.109-131, rus] 34-3701

Computerized solution of two-dimensional inverse problems of radar surveys of ice thickness and subglacial relief of mountain glaciers. Berikashvili, V.Sh., et al, [1979, p.131-139, rus] 34-3703

Determining mountain glacier volumes from helicopter radar survey data. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1979, p.140-148, rus] 34-3704

Aspects of radar signal interpretation in Arctic seashore areas. Kotiukh, A.A., [1979, p.66-74, rus] 34-3875

Use of radar to measure ice thickness in rivers, lakes, and reservoirs. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1978, p.116-127, eng] 34-4058

Active and passive microwave response to snow parameters. 1. Wetness. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1980, p.1037-1044, eng] 34-4071

Active passive microwave response to snow parameters. 2. Water equivalent of dry snow. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1980, p.1045-1049, eng] 34-4072

Size distribution and Z-R relationship of snow particles observed in Nagaoka, Pt.2. Yagi, T., et al, [1980, p.29-38, jap] 34-4196

Measurement of the fall velocity of snowflakes in Nagaoka and its application to the Z-R relation. Uyeda, H., et al, [1980, p.39-46, jap] 34-4197

Radar photography

VHF downline communication system for SLAR data. Schertler, R.J., et al, [1979, 10p., eng] 34-1575

Study of fractures in consolidated pack-ice cover from radar survey data. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.30-35, eng] 34-1900

Telemeasurement of ice cover parameters. [1977, 154p., rus] 34-3301

External orientation of satellite scanning radiometer photographs. Bushuev, A.V., [1977, p.17-25, rus] 34-3303

Determining ice cover characteristics from spaceborne photographs of scanning infrared radiometers. Masanov, A.D., [1977, p.26-33, rus] 34-3304

Using microwave satellite measurements for mapping sea ice. Loshchilov, V.S., [1977, p.40-45, rus] 34-3306

Analytic coordination of areal and route radar surveys. Bushuev, A.V., [1977, p.46-57, rus] 34-3307

Operational analysis of the drift and deformation of ice cover from repeated areal radar survey photographs. Borisov, R.A., et al, [1977, p.65-74, rus] 34-3309

Using statistical characteristics of radar photographs of ice covers for their recognition. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1977, p.151-154, rus] 34-3318

Forecasts and calculations of hydrometeorological elements of northern seas. Terziev, F.S., ed, [1980, 140p., rus] 34-4176

Computer analysis of radar ice cover survey data. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1980, p.30-34, rus] 34-4180

Radar tracking

Potential of SAR in detecting and monitoring icebergs. Parashar, S., et al, [1980, p.195-210, eng] 34-2442

Radiant cooling

Radiative cooling of layers of pebble. Bernard, J.J., [1979, p.521-524, fre] 34-2352

Studies of radiative cooling at land basins in snowy season. Ishikawa, N., [1977, p.1-46, eng] 34-2427

Radiant heating

Possibility of solving a problem of radiative heat transfer. Amosov, A.A., [1979, p.1341-1344, rus] 34-250

Radiation

Snowmelt computations for a high Arctic site. Heron, R., et al, [1978, p.162-172, eng] 34-40

Energy budget of a snow cover. McKay, D.C., [1979, p.125-134, eng] 34-1012

Variational analysis of freezing or melting in a finite medium subject to radiation and convection. Yeh, L.T., et al, [1979, p.592-597, eng] 34-1499

Electromagnetic radiation of snow and ice during dynamic processes. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1979, p.583-585, rus] 34-1638

X- or gamma-rays from supernovae in glacial ice. Rood, R.T., et al, [1979, p.701-702, eng] 34-1746

See also: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Neutron irradiation; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption

Possibility of solving a problem of radiative heat transfer. Amosov, A.A., [1979, p.1341-1344, rus] 34-250

Impact of CO2 on cooling of snow and water surfaces. Choudhury, B., et al, [1979, p.668-671, eng] 34-1840

Three examples of unsolved problems in antarctic radiation research. Kuhn, M., [1975, p.66-67, eng] 34-2454

Scattering and attenuation of electromagnetic radiation by hailstones with a logarithmically normal particle distribution function. Bibilashvili, N.Sh., ed, [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-2877

Radiation balance

Solar and net radiation over snow. Petzold, D.E., [1974, 77p., eng] 34-132

Global radiation in Caucasus. [1979, p.101-108, rus] 34-615

Structure of radiation and thermal fields in natural West Siberian central taiga geosystems. Trofimova, I.E., [1979, p.101-120, rus] 34-678

Mass and energy exchange between the ice sheet of Antarctica and the atmosphere. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1979, p.189-202, eng] 34-2374

Radiation regime of the Altai-Sayan mountain system. Goleshchikhin, V.P., [1977, p.72-79, rus] 34-3382

Effective radiation and radiation balance in the Caucasus. Samukashvili, R.D., [1980, p.98-110, rus] 34-3425

Diffuse radiation in the Caucasus. Samukashvili, R.D., [1980, p.123-129, rus] 34-3427

Geophysical aspects of the development of permafrost. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.63-79, eng] 34-3832

Control of radiation-thermal balance, the basis of environmental protection in permafrost areas. Kudriavtsev, V.A., [1980, p.3-6, rus] 34-4116

Some factors affecting spring snowmelt within Narrows Mountain Brook basin, a forested watershed in central New Brunswick. Gordon, A.M., [1979, p.53-67, eng] 34-4205

Radiation measurement

See: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments

Present status of the bridge ice detection program at FHWA. Leifer, J.C., [1979, p.215-219, eng] 34-83

Radio communication

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213

Classification of the means of radio communication in mines. Elshin, V.K., et al, [1975, p.30-36, rus] 34-218

Battery for Arctic radio repeater systems. Armstrong, W.A., et al, [1979, 26p., eng] 34-2282

Low-frequency surface impedance measurements at some glacial areas in the United States. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1980, p.1-9, eng] 34-2674

Radio echo soundings

Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Altai Glaciology Problems. [1963, 259p., rus] 34-106

Remote sensing in glaciology and the physics of echoes. Nye, J.F., [1977, p.189-197, eng] 34-235

Studies of ice by means of radio echo sounding. Gudmandsen, P., [1977, p.198-211, eng] 34-236

Fifty-second annual report on the work of the Scott Polar Research Institute. [1979, p.519-526, eng] 34-473

Ice sheet internal radio-echo reflections and associated physical property changes with depth. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1979, p.5675-5680, eng] 34-999

Ice-sheet glaciology. Drewry, D., [1979, p.313-328, eng] 34-1881

Radio echo sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79; preliminary report. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1979, 21p. + Append., eng] 34-2064

Depolarization of radio waves can distinguish between floating and grounded ice sheets. Woodruff, A.H.W., et al, [1979, p.223-232, eng] 34-2234

Radio echo and magnetic sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1980, p.43-51, eng] 34-2810

Characteristics of ice flow in Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica. Rose, K.E., [1979, p.63-75, eng] 34-2817

Dynamics of the Ross Ice Shelf revealed by radio echo-sounding. Neal, C.S., [1979, p.295-307, eng] 34-2832

Airborne UHF radio echo-sounding of three Yukon glaciers. Narod, B.B., et al, [1980, p.23-31, eng] 34-3795

Radio-echo sounding in the Allan Hills, Antarctica, in support of the meteorite field program. Kovacs, A., [1980, 9p., eng] 34-3874

Radio waves

Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology) Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213

Classification of the means of radio communication in mines. Elshin, V.K., et al, [1975, p.30-36, rus] 34-218

Low-frequency surface impedance measurements at some glacial areas in the United States. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1980, p.1-9, eng] 34-2674

Radioactive age determination

Glacier variations in the Svartisen area, northern Norway. Karlén, W., [1979, p.11-28, eng] 34-1458

Pleistocene glaciation of Spitsbergen. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1979, p.204-208, rus] 34-2209

Classical European glacial stages: correlation with deep-sea sediments. Kukla, G., [1978, p.57-93, eng] 34-3654

Cyclic nature of thermokarst on the Maritime Plain in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene. Gravis, G.F., [1980, p.245-257, eng] 34-3844

Radioactive fallout

See: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes

Artificial tritium fall-out at the South Pole. Jouzel, J., et al, [1979, p.31-46, eng] 34-724

Radioactive isotope instruments for measuring bearing ground compaction. Klushkin, V.K., et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-172[illegible]

Deuterium and tritium concentrations in the runoff from a glaciated basin in relation to weather. Ambach, W., et al, [1978, p.58/1-58/10, ger] 34-2074

Some problems in stratigraphic analysis of firn in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1979, p.32-50, jap] 34-2149

Radioisotope power for polar camps. [1967, p.8-9, eng] 34-2811

Radioactive isotope technique of studying density and moisture content of landslide slopes. Kornienko, N.D., et al, [1979, p.112-116, rus] 34-2972

Investigation of vertical moisture transport in the upper layers of undrained highmoor bogs by means of radioactive isotopes. Surovov, V.I., [1978, p.1-5, eng] 34-3959

Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides. Molchanova, I.V., et al, [1980, p.42-47, rus] 34-4146

Radioactive logging

Shallow core drilling and bore-hole measurements in the permafrost of an active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Barsch, D., et al, [1979, p.215-228, eng] 34-1279

Radioactivity

Determination of the stratospheric residence time from the total beta activity of antarctic and Greenland snows. Pourchet, M., et al, [1979, p.365-367, eng] 34-730

Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1977. Aarkrog, A., et al, [1978, 27p., eng] 34-787

Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1977. Aarkrog, A., et al, [1978, 20p., eng] 34-788

Automatic apparatus for measuring low-level beta activity in snow samples. Pinglot, J.F., [1978, 103p., fre] 34-937

Is the environment still contaminated by radioactive fallout. Ambach, W., [1978, p.165-169, ger] 34-2075

Nuclear fall-out in glaciers. Ambach, W., [1978, p.45-47, eng] 34-2076

Influence of loose deposits on radioactive anomalies in mountain taiga. Zima, A.F., et al, [1979, p.103-110, rus] 34-2130

Radiocarbon dating

See: Radioactive age determination

Radiometers

See: Radiation measuring instruments

Residential buildings *(cont.)*

Evaluating social and economic effectiveness of mobile residential complexes. Gaidukova, N.I., [1979, p.16-17, rus] **34-169**

Modular apartment buildings with "packet" type cells. Lazhintsev, V.I., [1972, p.33-42, rus] **34-176**

Experimental study of the "packet" type apartment cells. Lazhintsev, V.I., et al, [1972, p.43-53, rus] **34-177**

Sectional buildings with bearing panels made of effective materials. Lazhintsev, V.I., et al, [1972, p.54-63, rus] **34-178**

Economic effectiveness of using high thermal insulation windows in residential buildings of the North. Kuzema, I.G., et al, [1972, p.153-165, rus] **34-188**

Microclimates of 9-story residential buildings in Noril'sk. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1979, p.12-13, rus] **34-242**

Water supply and drainage systems and waste water treatment in the Noril'sk area. Okhrimenko, S.S., [1979, p.28-29, rus] **34-245**

New houses for Bratsk. Gorbunov, IU.A., [1979, p.24, rus] **34-342**

Houses for the North. Dezhnova, V.K., [1979, p.28, rus] **34-343**

Recommendations for using lightweight concrete in the construction of large panel residential buildings. [1976, 71p., rus] **34-401**

New self-propelled boom cranes KS-6471, KS-2561K and KS-1562B. Volkova, A.E., [1979, p.26-27, rus] **34-590**

Construction of residential and public buildings in West Siberia. Khaltum, A.D., [1979, p.16-18, rus] **34-1180**

Implementing progressive methods of structural design. Barskiĭ, B.L., et al, [1979, p.13-14, rus] **34-1708**

Windows with double and triple layers of glass. Aleksandrov, IU.P., et al, [1979, p.10-12, rus] **34-1752**

Prefabricated plates of ground floor framing in residential buildings of the North. Pikhovkin, V., et al, [1979, p.38-39, rus] **34-1771**

Planning and construction of Tynda. Traĭbman, G., [1979, p.46-49, rus] **34-1775**

Heat and moisture transfer in experimental wall panels with the (FSP) phenol-formaldehyde plastic thermal insulation. Alumiae, A.E., [1979, p.30-39, rus] **34-2382**

From quantity to quality. Antonov, A.F., et al, [1979, p.18-20, rus] **34-2635**

Building design for construction in the North. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1979, 135p., rus] **34-2685**

Construction of residential buildings in the Far East. Nesterov, V.V., [1979, p.4-5, rus] **34-2701**

Catalog of temperature fields of standard enclosure joints. Part I, Residential buildings. Design manual. Ivashkova, V.K., et al, [1980, 111p., rus] **34-2937**

Preservation, utilization and transformation of forest landscapes within residential areas (Novosibirsk, Akademgorodok). Arbatskiĭ, V.P., [1980, p.62-66, rus] **34-3593**

Residential complexes for oil and gas field workers in West Siberia. Kravets, V.A., [1979, p.52-58, rus] **34-3817**

Improving the design of structures built in complex ground conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., [1980, 143p., rus] **34-3823**

Thermotechnical qualities of external enclosures of Series-122 residential buildings. Efimova, M.N., [1978, p.122-127, rus] **34-3915**

Young Pioneer camp boarding house "Severnyĭ Artek" of the Bratsk lumber industry complex. Grinev, S., [1979, p.28-29, rus] **34-3925**

Drilling-and-mixing method of building foundations of cemented earth piles. Tokin, A., [1980, p.5-6, rus] **34-3926**

Residential buildings on economy-type pile foundations in Murmansk. Kaloshin, I., [1980, p.14-15, rus] **34-3928**

Erection of multistory brick buildings in Noril'sk. Shkliarov, N., et al, [1980, p.32-35, rus] **34-3931**

Thermal regime of residential building foundations when there are unheated rooms beneath the building. Plotnikov, A.A., [1980, p.102-107, rus] **34-4045**

Resistance thermometers

Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K. Zinov'eva, K.N., et al, [1979, p.845-847, eng] **34-2355**

Resources

See: Natural resources

Retention

See: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation

Natural reforestation of conifers on dried areas of northern taiga in the Arkhangel'sk region. Feklistov, P.A., et al, [1979, p.9-12, rus] **34-251**

Landscaping of northern cities. Pomazkova, E.N., [1978, 160p., rus] **34-582**

Effects on timber cutting and revegetation on snow accumulation and melt in North Idaho. Haupt, H.F., [1979, 14p., eng] **34-840**

Pipeline revegetation research: grasses, legumes and shrubs adjacent to the Alaska Highway of Yukon Territory. Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., [1978, 47p., eng] **34-861**

Pipeline revegetation research: Dempster route test sites progress report—1977. [1978, 28p., eng] **34-862**

Pipeline revegetation research: Haines Junction test site progress report—1977. [1978, 41p., eng] **34-863**

Pipeline revegetation research: Northern British Columbia test sites progress report—1977. Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd., [1978, 56p., eng] **34-864**

Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities. Trofimov, S.S., ed, [1979, 294p., rus] **34-946**

Productivity of soils in meadow biogeocenoses of recultivated dredging areas in the Central Urals. Nakariakov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.106-123, rus] **34-950**

Natural revegetation of the Tom' River flood-plain soils disturbed by industrial activities. Taranov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.156-163, rus] **34-952**

Early diagenesis and growth of wild and semi-cultivated plants on tailings of the Kuzbass coal mines. Kondrashin, E.R., [1979, p.163-172, rus] **34-953**

Reforestation of coal mine tailings in the southern Kuzbass. Barannik, L.P., et al, [1979, p.172-179, rus] **34-954**

Oxidizing activity of microorganisms in recultivated tailings of the Baydaevskiy coal mine (Kuzbass). Kulebakin, V.G., [1979, p.179-185, rus] **34-955**

Aerial reconnaissance of landscapes affected by industrial activities. Solntseva, N.P., et al, [1979, p.258-278, rus] **34-956**

Forest land recultivation after pipeline construction. Vysotskiĭ, A.N., [1979, p.26-27, rus] **34-1258**

Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] **34-1508**

Studying the revegetation of tundra landscapes affected by industrial activities in the northern Yenisey River area. Skriabin, S.Z., [1979, p.51-61, rus] **34-1512**

Technology and ecological consequences of dredging. Domenik, O.P., et al, [1979, p.113-117, rus] **34-1517**

1977 tundra fires in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: effects and initial revegetation. Racine, C.H., [1979, 51p., eng] **34-1560**

Some promising afforestation tests based on the laying out of logs on avalanche sites. Wakabayashi, R., [1979, p.255-260, eng] **34-1793**

Aims and preliminary results of French protective reforestation at the tree line on abandoned alpine pastures (Southern French Alps). Mullenbach, P., [1979, p.261-278, fre] **34-1794**

Silvicultural planning in avalanching forests. Fiebiger, G., [1979, p.331-348, eng] **34-1798**

Mountain landscape protection in Siberia. Krylov, G.V., ed, [1973, 251p., rus] **34-1863**

Microclimatic variations and pine forest revegetation in relation to economic development of the Sayan low mountain belt. Gaas, A.A., [1973, p.78-87, rus] **34-1870**

Utilization of mountain forests in the Kuznetskiy Basin. Kalinin, A.M., [1973, p.87-92, rus] **34-1871**

Reforestation and natural vegetation changes in bilberry pine forests. Prudov, B.N., et al, [1979, p.22-25, rus] **34-2109**

Reforestation of *Pinus sibirica* forests in Altai highlands. Paramonov, E.G., [1979, p.25-27, rus] **34-2110**

Proceedings. [1979, 1325p. (2 vols.), eng] **34-2259**

Problems of revegetation of alpine tundra. Stevens, D.R., [1979, p.241-245, eng] **34-2262**

Properties of forest litter in relation to natural reforestation of green-moss spruce forest in northern Sikhote-Alin. Krupskaia, L.T., et al, [1980, p.93-95, rus] **34-2628**

Revegetation of fir forests in the southern taiga of the Central Ural Mountains and Predural'e. Konovalov, N.A., et al, [1979, p.5-7, rus] **34-2798**

Mining and the environment. Moisinets, V.N., et al, [1978, 191p., rus] **34-2808**

Special management needs of alpine ecosystems. [1979, 100p., eng] **34-2957**

Revegetation of disturbed alpine rangelands. Brown, R.W., et al, [1979, p.76-94, eng] **34-2962**

Restoration of natural landscapes disturbed by human activities. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.111-115, rus] **34-3297**

Changes in the properties of soils in the eastern foothills of the Polar Ural Mountains and the adjacent plain caused by construction of linear structures. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1980, p.116-121, rus] **34-3298**

Disturbance of natural environments by construction of linear structures and the first stages of restoration of soil and vegetational covers. Smirnov, V.V., et al, [1980, p.121-127, rus] **34-3299**

Root systems of sodding plants and their role in the restoration of vegetational cover disturbed by economic activities. Vital', A.D., [1980, p.128-133, rus] **34-3300**

Forest fires in Yakutia and their influence on forest environments. Shcherbakov, I.P., et al, [1979, 224p., rus] **34-3601**

Consequences of using new machines in the north taiga pine forests. Obydennikov, V.I., [1979, p.18-21, rus] **34-3859**

Effectiveness and quality of taiga reforestation. L'vov, P.N., [1979, p.29-30, rus] **34-3860**

Change from pine to spruce in the northern European USSR. Melekhov, I.S., et al, [1980, p.42-51, rus] **34-3863**

Environmental protection in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1979, 181p., rus] **34-4106**

Natural overgrowth of earth dumps along irrigation channels in Central Yakutia. Nakhabtseva, S.F., [1979, p.51-54, rus] **34-4111**

Hepaticae: pioneers in matting disturbed Yamal tundra soils. Andreeva, E.N., [1979, p.21-22, rus] **34-4219**

Natural reestablishment of vegetational cover in Central Yakutia. Nakhabtseva, S.F., [1979, p.48-49, rus] **34-4225**

Types of East Taymyr tundras and their significance as cattle grazing grounds. Rapota, V.V., [1979, p.53-54, rus] **34-4226**

Changes in vegetational cover of Yamal arctic tundras induced by reindeer grazing. Rebristaia, O.V., [1979, p.55-56, rus] **34-4227**

Studying disturbed soils of reindeer grazing fields in the Messoyakha-Noril'sk pipeline area. Shchelkunova, R.P., et al, [1979, p.66-67, rus] **34-4229**

Trends in the reforestation of light coniferous open woodlands in the Far Northeast. Kotliarov, I.I., [1979, p.148-149, rus] **34-4240**

Growing forest cultures beyond the polar circle. Pankratov, E.N., [1979, p.157-158, rus] **34-4241**

Rheology

Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1978, 447p., rus] **34-432**

Rheology of columnar-grained ice. Sinha, N.K., [1978, p.464-470, eng] **34-535**

Mechanics of drumlin formation with particular reference to the change in pore-water content of the till. Menzies, J., [1979, p.373-384, eng] **34-550**

In situ determination of creep properties of ice covers by means of bore-hole creep and relaxation tests. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1979, p.44-64, eng] **34-923**

Regularities of the deformation of swelling soils with time. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1979, p.37-44, eng] **34-982**

Measurements of deformation and strength of materials from the Milchbuck tunnel. Herzog, P., et al, [1979, p.31-36, ger] **34-1334**

Engineering geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1979, 208p., rus] **34-1533**

Influence of salinity on frozen ground deformation. Pekarskaia, N.K., et al, [1979, p.5-19, rus] **34-1534**

Rheological properties of ice. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1979, p.179-191, rus] **34-1552**

Soil-ice system and the shear strength of frozen soils. Goughnour, R.R., [1968, 153p., eng] **34-2041**

Radio echo sounding of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-79, preliminary report. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1979, 21p. + Append., eng] **34-2064**

Load-bearing behavior of frozen earthmasses. Eckardt, H., [1979, 141p., ger] **34-2955**

Grain boundary sliding in polycrystalline materials. Sinha, N.K., [1979, p.825-842, eng] **34-2983**

Use of ice as the soil base for structures. Gaidaenko, E.I., [1980, 92p., eng] **34-2986**

Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. [1976, 406p., rus] **34-3203**

Theory of shearing creep of clay and its experimental confirmation. Ter-Stepanian, G.I., [1976, p.74-97, rus] **34-3204**

Shearing creep of clay soils due to vibration. Badalian, R.G., et al, [1976, p.117-127, rus] **34-3205**

Determining creep parameters of weak clayey soils. Karpov, V.M., [1976, p.211-219, rus] **34-3209**

Creep as reflected in the numerical calculation of the stress-strain state of foundations. Kryzhanovskiĭ, A.L., et al, [1976, p.220-227, rus] **34-3210**

Factors determining rheologic properties of clays. Kul'chitskiĭ, L.I., et al, [1976, p.228-240, rus] **34-3211**

Compression creep of sagging ground. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.256-267, rus] **34-3214**

Skeleton creep of weak water-saturated clay soils. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.268-277, rus] **34-3215**

Determining stress relaxation in clayey grounds at shearing. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.278-282, rus] **34-3216**

Nonlinear consolidation of clays allowing for aging. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1976, p.346-351, rus] **34-3222**

Determining rheologic properties of perennially frozen hard fractured rocks. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1976, p.360-368, rus] **34-3224**

Development of a laboratory set-up to measure creep induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Steijn, H. van, [1977, p.247-250, eng] **34-3261**

Factors relating to the landslide process in Canadian Quickclays. Smalley, I., [1976, p.163-172, eng] **34-3262**

Temperate valley glaciers. Raymond, C.F., [1980, p.79-139, eng] **34-3657**

Physics and mechanics of ice. [1980, 378p., eng] **34-3727**

Rheological behaviour of ice at small strains. Gold, L.W., et al, [1980, p.117-128, eng] **34-3737**

Does the permanent creep-rate of polycrystalline ice increase with crystal size. Duval, P., et al, [1980, p.151-157, eng] **34-3806**

Improving the design of structures built in complex ground conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., [1980, 143p., rus] **34-3823**

Some aspects of the mechanics of frost fracturing of soils in the permafrost zone. Grechishchev, S.E., [1980, p.259-278, eng] **34-3845**

Rivers (cont.)

Calculating water inflow into incomplete dug-out wells allowing for riverbed silting. IAkunin, IU.V., [1974, p.52-81, rus] 34-754

Use of ice as an airstrip in the Thelon River valley by the Canadian Armed Forces. McCutcheon, D.M., [1979, p.224-231, eng] 34-933

Transportation, a key issue in the development of productive forces in the North. Nekrasov, N.N., [1979, p.5-13, rus] 34-1620

Combined transportation systems in petroleum provinces of West Siberia. Kobylkovskii, G.P., et al, [1979, p.2-3, rus] 34-2088

Squad-patrol method. Vasil'ev, V., [1979, p.39-40, rus] 34-2120

Guiding ship caravans in ice. Tretnikov, G., [1979, p.42-43, rus] 34-2121

Stabilization of artificially thawed soils on lake and river shores, by cement solutions in freezing weather. Temko, IU.P., et al, [1979, p.89-91, rus] 34-2621

Influence of the frozen state of rocks on river shore erosion in permafrost areas. Are, F.E., [1979, p.107-117, rus] 34-2782

Role of Kamchatka glaciers in river alimentation and the formation of solid runoff. Stepanova, A.I., [1979, p.110-116, rus] 34-2897

Transportation under economic and geographic conditions of the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., ed, [1976, 104p., rus] 34-3337

Freight traffic irregularities on rivers of the Yakut ASSR. Zav'ialov, S.IA., [1976, p.28-40, rus] 34-3339

Extending the navigation period on Yakutian rivers. Zernov, S.IA., [1976, p.41-51, rus] 34-3340

Freshwater ice growth, motion, and decay. Ashton, G.D., [1980, p.261-304, eng] 34-3660

Hydroclimatic influence of forests. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-3768

Thermal regime of rivers in Central and West Siberian plains. Protopopov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.4-24, rus] 34-3769

See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers

Road icing

Augmentation of earth heating for purposes of roadway deicing—Final report. Pravda, M.F., et al, [1978, 193p., eng] 34-1602

Thermal regime in road constructions; measurements and simulation. Frivik, P.E., et al, [1979, p.482-496, eng] 34-2349

Technical Committee report on operational and winter maintenance. [1979, 120p., eng] 34-2478

Reducing damage to roadside vegetation due to sodium ions in salt. Leisser, H., et al, [1979, p.486-487, ger] 34-2494

Air heating of underground pedestrian crossings. Muftiev, A.D., [1979, p.26, rus] 34-2702

Report on model for winter hazard prevention on highway No.12 of Iwamizawa-shi, District of Okayama. Japan. Hokkaido Kaihatsukyoku. Kensetku Kiaki Kosakujo, [1978, 66p., jap] 34-2803

Swiss defroster ends salt use on Albany road. [1979, p.44-45, eng] 34-2807

Road maintenance

Effects of highway design standards on snow and ice control operations. Hogan, R.A., [1979, p.74-78, eng] 34-62

Control of snow and ice on road and communication facilities in the Himalayas. Malik, S.C.L., et al, [1979, p.129-134, eng] 34-72

Snow and road pavements in western Himalayas. Soin, J.S., et al, [1979, p.135-140, eng] 34-73

Snow clearance—west Himalayan road—some problems. Soin, J.S., [1979, p.141-150, eng] 34-74

Alternative highway deicing chemicals. Dunn, S.A., et al, [1979, p.261-269, eng] 34-90

Wind tunnel analysis of the effects of planting at highway grade separation structures. Final report. [1979, 210p., eng] 34-368

Effects on flexible highways of increased legal vehicle weights using VESYS IIM. Rauhut, J.B., et al, [1978, 203p., eng] 34-508

Building and operating winter roads in Canada and Alaska. Adam, K.M., [1978, 221p., eng] 34-532

Winter service to the city of Bern. Bietenharder, H., [1977, p.173-174, ger] 34-537

Maintenance standards and criteria. Hintikka, J., et al, [1979, p.29-35, eng] 34-1243

Maintenance techniques and equipment. Jacob, H., [1979, p.35-40, eng] 34-1244

Maintenance compounds and methods. Depuis, J.D., [1979, p.41-46, eng] 34-1245

Maintenance costs. Hammond, J.L., [1979, p.47-55, eng] 34-1246

Maintenance organization and operation. Lekeux, L., [1979, p.56-59, fre] 34-1247

Automatic controls for salt and abrasive spreaders. Fitzpatrick, M.W., et al, [1978, p.64-67, eng] 34-1611

Technical Committee report on operational and winter maintenance. [1979, 120p., eng] 34-2478

Report on model for winter hazard prevention on highway No.12 of Iwamizawa-shi, District of Okayama. Japan. Hokkaido Kaihatsukyoku. Kensetku Kiaki Kosakujo, [1978, 66p., jap] 34-2803

Increasing the effectiveness of snow removal patrols on roads (Discussion). Kungurtsev, A.A., et al, [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-2857

Winter service and road maintenance. Suter, K., [1980, p.77, ger] 34-2862

Study and information meeting on winter trafficability, Nefta, Tunisia, Nov. 8 and 9, 1979. [1980, p.69-79, fre] 34-3723

Roadbeds

Use of polymer materials in embankment slope stabilization. Stafeev, P.F., et al, [1979, p.127-131, rus] 34-129

Some aspects of frost heave problems in road foundations. Jagannatha Rao, P., [1976, p.293-307, eng] 34-212

Roadbed design for cold regions. Merenkov, N.D., [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-329

Road construction in West Siberia. Cherednikov, IU.P., [1979, p.3-5, rus] 34-836

Reconstruction of the Dnepropetrovsk-Novomoskovsk highway. Grishchenko, N.I., et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-837

Winter season roadmaking method. Kurdenkov, B.I., et al, [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1221

Evaluating bearing capacity of weak ground beneath road embankments. Solov'ev, IU.I., et al, [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-1255

Winter construction of roadbeds. Kostel'ov, M.P., et al, [1979, p.20-21, rus] 34-1422

Experimental roadbed in an area with a thick layer of ground ice. [1979, p.187-197, eng] 34-1688

Road bed and surface design. Vyrko, N.P., [1979, p.18, rus] 34-1945

Thermal waves in roadbeds. Shestakov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.105-111, rus] 34-2622

Building roadbeds along main pipelines. Plotskii, A.S., et al, [1979, p.10, rus] 34-2793

Construction of roadbeds on hummocky peats. Plotskii, A.S., et al, [1979, p.3-4, rus] 34-2856

Roads. Rules of construction and acceptance of jobs. Approval for operation. [1973, 87p., rus] 34-2865

Design of roads and railroads on natural bases in the southern permafrost distribution zone. Potatueva, T.V., [1980, p.84-90, rus] 34-3291

Assuring frost resistance of roads under Siberian conditions. Brediuk, G.P., [1980, p.105-111, rus] 34-3596

Highway design. Pt. 2. Babkov, V.F., et al, [1979, 407p. (Pertinent p.230-344), rus] 34-3600

Construction of urban roads under northern conditions. Galuzin, V.M., ed, [1980, 134p., rus] 34-3762

Textiles used in roadbed construction on weak soils. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1980, p.13-15, rus] 34-3952

Forecasting the strength of stabilized soils. Khabibullina, E.N., [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-3953

Roads in Finland. Babkov, V.F., [1980, p.28-30, rus] 34-3954

Thawing effect on the strength of roadbeds. Poritskii, R.Z., [1978, p.14-24, rus] 34-4016

Construction experience gained by the Trust "Uralstroimekhanizatsiia". Lamakina, V.S., [1980, p.2-4, rus] 34-4052

Accelerated roadbed construction method used at the Surgut-Urengoy railroad line. Meshkov, V.M., [1980, p.21-22, rus] 34-4244

Roads

Snow clearance on highways, 1968-1969. [1969, 23p., tur] 34-18

Linköping test field 1976. Investigations of the occurrence and frequency of icing on various roadbases. 1. Test field construction. Gustafson, K., [1977, 12p. + 21 figs., swe] 34-42

Linköping test field 1976. Investigation of the occurrence and frequency of icing on various roadbases. 2 Investigation of icing February to April, 1977. Gustafson, K., [1977, c.110 leaves, swe] 34-43

Inspection of winter roads, Mackenzie Delta, following spring thaw. [1973, 16p., eng] 34-291

Factors affecting use of winter roads during spring thaw. [1973, 15p., eng] 34-293

Construction of alleyways and roads in freezing weather. Zhuravel', A.F., et al, [1979, p.20, rus] 34-341

Winter service; its influence on road planning. Pigois, M.L., [1977, p.46-48, fre] 34-516

Groti-Stryn, a new winter road. Dudler, J., [1977, p.54-56, fre] 34-517

In the forefront of scientific and technical progress. Fedorov, D.I., [1979, p.51-54, rus] 34-521

New self-propelled boom cranes KS-6471, KS-2561K and KS-1562B. Volkova, A.E., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-590

Calcium chloride vs. snow and ice. [1979, p.14-17, eng] 34-651

Freeze-thaw cycles, potholes, and the winter of 1977-78. Hershfield, D.M., [1979, p.1003-1007, eng] 34-656

Insulating and load-supporting properties of sulfur foam for expedient roads in cold regions. Smith, N., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-742

Road maintenance equipment. Smirennyi, I., et al, [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-835

Road construction in West Siberia. Cherednikov, IU.P., [1979, p.3-5, rus] 34-836

Reconstruction of the Dnepropetrovsk-Novomoskovsk highway. Grishchenko, N.I., et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-837

Equipment for marking road pavements. Nisnevich, A.IA., et al, [1979, p.19-20, rus] 34-838

Eliminating seasonal fluctuations in construction. Fedorov, V., [1979, p.31-32, rus] 34-839

Eliminating seasonal fluctuations in construction. Fedorov, V., [1979, p.31-32, rus] 34-839

Flooding of sea ice roads. Favrat, D., et al, [1979, p.238-249, eng] 34-935

Selecting modular structures for northern construction sites. Koposhko, V.S., [1977, p.138-140, rus] 34-994

Field testing of a snowplowable raised marker. McNaught, E.D., [1977, 33p., eng] 34-1116

Construction of service roads in swamps. Zholobov, S.I., [1979, p.24-25, rus] 34-1181

Information for motorists on road conditions. Eyrolles, M., [1979, p.60-62, fre] 34-1248

Construction of an ice-retardant overlay. Nittinger, R.J., [1979, 28p., eng] 34-1573

Noncorrosive methods of ice control. Minsk, L.D., [1979, p.133-162, eng] 34-1586

Economic impact of highway snow and ice control. McBride, J.C., [1978, p.58-63, eng] 34-1610

Improving the economic effectiveness of transportation in the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. Kuratova, E.S., [1979, p.42-46, rus] 34-1624

Peculiarities of motor transport under northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1979, p.47-59, rus] 34-1625

Design and construction of pile foundations for elevated transport structures and scaffolded railroad and highway bridges in the North. Burkhanov, V.F., et al, [1979, p.73-84, rus] 34-1627

Hydromechanization of earthwork in West Siberia. Vavilov, N.G., [1979, p.4-6, rus] 34-1714

Subgrade planning in freezing weather. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.24-26, rus] 34-1716

Highway ice and snow removal and deicing salt problems at Lake Tahoe. Foster, D., [1975, p.3-17, eng] 34-1733

Steel-reinforced concrete road bridge spans exceeding 100 m. Rudomazin, N.N., et al, [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-1751

Nondestructive testing of in-service highway pavements in Maine. Smith, N., et al, [1979, 22p., eng] 34-1843

Impact of highway deicing salts on rural stream water quality. Champagne, D.M., [1977, p.47-52, eng] 34-1878

Thermal insulation of roads with moderate traffic. Dysli, M., [1979, p.399-406, fre] 34-1907

New type of feeder road surface. Sokolov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-1941

Bauxite slag replaces gravel. Kolbas, N.S., et al, [1979, p.10, rus] 34-1943

Machine for road building and maintenance. Matveenko, L.S., et al, [1979, p12-14, rus] 34-1944

Reference manual for construction on permafrost. Antonov, A.F., et al, [1979, 674p., eng] 34-1966

Combined transportation systems in petroleum provinces of West Siberia. Kobylkovskii, G.P., et al, [1979, p.2-3, rus] 34-2088

Practical trials of insulants made from plastics for frost-protection in road and railroad construction: comparison of theory and practice. Apostolopoulos, C., et al, [1979, p.421-437, eng] 34-2344

Thermal climate regime on road and ground surface. Heiersted, R.S., [1979, p.497-509, eng] 34-2350

Extra roadbuilding skills beat Arctic's winter weather. [1980, p.60-62, eng] 34-2361

Local conditions and frost penetration depth. Recordon, E., [1972, p.378-383, ger] 34-2395

Bearing capacity and frost. Balduzzi, F., et al, [1972, p.384-388, ger] 34-2396

Frost susceptibility of some gravels used in road construction in Ireland. Davitt, S., [1978, 35p., eng] 34-2435

Irish glacial till: origin and characteristics. Hanrahan, E.T., [1977, 81p., eng] 34-2471

Soil freezing and highway construction. [1978, 105p., eng] 34-2480

Experimental study on the most reasonable amount of ground water to be sprinkled for melting the freshly fallen snow on the roads. Nakamura, H., [1979, p.117-147, jap] 34-2549

Frost action problem—an overview of research to provide solutions. DiMillio, A.F., et al, [1980, p.149-158, eng] 34-2558

New machines for the construction and maintenance of highways. Volkova, A.E., [1979, p.18-21, rus] 34-2583

Environmental code of good practice for highways and railways. [1979, c80p., eng] 34-2605

New soil stabilization technique. Lukanina, T.M., et al, [1979, p.10-11, rus] 34-2794

Peculiarities of road maintenance in East Siberia and the Far East. Nikitin, G.G., [1980, p.19-20, rus] 34-2802

Transport engineers and the economic development of West Siberia. Melkonov, S.S., [1980, p.3-6, rus] 34-2849

Optimal versions of road construction stages in Yakutia (Discussion). Zhukov, E.A., [1979, p.17-18, rus] 34-2858

Roofs *(cont.)*

Snow load design criteria for steel buildings. [1978, 6 leaves, eng] 34-1240
Calculating service life of waterproof mastic roofings. Popchenko, S.N., et al, [1979, p.15-22, rus] 34-1527
Thermal insulation for light-weight roofs. Merkin, A.P., et al, [1979, p.12-16, rus] 34-1753
Winter roof collapses: bad luck, bad construction or bad design. Seltz-Petrash, A., [1979, p.42-45, eng] 34-2033
Snow load analysis for structures. Rusten, A., et al, [1980, p.11-21, eng] 34-2409
Snow melting on roofs by sprinkling ground water. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.215-225, eng] 34-2551
Basic study of snow melting on roofs. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.17-19, jap] 34-2552
On the present situation of snow removal and melting from greenhouses. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.131-140, jap] 34-2553
Building design for construction in the North. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1979, 135p., rus] 34-2685
Roof snow loads in Canada. Taylor, D.A., [1980, p.1-18, eng] 34-2873
Roof leaks in cold regions: school at Chevak, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1980, 12p., eng] 34-3327
CRREL roof moisture survey, Pease AFB buildings 35, 63, 93, 112, 113, 120 and 220. Korhonen, C., et al, [1980, 31p., eng] 34-3335
Evaluation of jet-roof geometry for snow-cornice control. Dawson, K.L., et al, [1979, p.503-511, eng] 34-3787
Physical, technical and functional aspects of building design for railroads. Kovrigin, S.D., ed, [1978, 202p., rus] 34-3910
Melting of snow on attic roofs of railroad buildings. Cheremisov, K.M., et al, [1978, p.128-136, rus] 34-3916
Temperature regime of snow covering attic roofs. Paniutin, A.A., et al, [1978, p.137-144, rus] 34-3917
Thermophysical properties of double-layer translucent silicate glass skylights. Godin, A.M., [1978, p.150-158, rus] 34-3918

Roots

Impact of crude oil on root respiration and levels of soluble soil cellulase in coastal Arctic tundra. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1978, p.590-604, eng] 34-910
Meltwater losses in forests due to absorption by tree bark. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., et al, [1979, p.87-91, rus] 34-1081

Ross Sea

Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1980, p.399-414, eng] 34-4189

Roughness

See: Surface roughness

Route surveys

Prudhoe Bay natural gas pipeline systems. [1976, 89p. (Pertinent p.62-82), eng] 34-1358
Design and construction of the Alyeska pipeline. Liguori, A., et al, [1979, p.151-157, eng] 34-1685
Voyage of the *Arktika* to the Pole and its geo-economical implications. Malaurie, J., [1978, p.205-208, fre] 34-2026
Northern sea route (1973-1976). Armstrong, T., [1978, p.264-268, eng] 34-2027
Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2687
Route snow surveys in Siberian mountains. Kharshan, A.A., [1978, p.124-127, rus] 34-2895
Polar gas considering routes. [1980, p.14-15, eng] 34-3019
Northwest Alaskan gas line project—engineering, prebuilding, route studies. [1980, p.12-16, eng] 34-3441
Northern border pipeline plans. [1980, p.32,35, eng] 34-3444
Industrial application of airborne gamma surveying of snow cover in the Asiatic USSR. Markhevskaia, A.A., [1980, p.46-54, rus] 34-3545
Using airborne snow survey data in compiling hydrologic forecasts. Dement'ev, N.F., [1980, p.55-60, rus] 34-3546
Experience of the Administration of the Northern State Control Station in using results of airborne snow surveys. Chuvakina, Z.M., [1980, p.61-64, rus] 34-3547

Rubber ice friction

Peculiarities of motor transport under northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1979, p.47-59, rus] 34-1625

Rubber snow friction

Peculiarities of motor transport under northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1979, p.47-59, rus] 34-1625

Runoff

Method of predicting road salt runoff in New Hampshire. Spear, P.W., et al, [1979, p.116-120, eng] 34-70
Structural-statistical regularities governing runoff variations along the eastern section of the Baykal Amur railroad. Lobanova, N.I., et al, [1977, p.77-85, rus] 34-354
Water runoff through interglacial channels. Ulrich, S., [1979, p.127-143, ger] 34-366
Effects of seasonability and variability of streamflow on nearshore coastal areas. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1977, c.200p., eng] 34-623
Evaporation and runoff from undrained swamps in years with different moisture conditions. Bavina, L.G., [1979, p.61-73, rus] 34-831
Proceedings of a Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. [1979, 432p., eng] 34-1001
LANDSAT sensing of glaciers with application to mass-balance and runoff. Breslau, D., et al, [1979, p.77-82, eng] 34-1008
Review of snow melt in the mountain environment. Obled, C., et al, [1979, p.179-204, eng] 34-1017
Review of water movement in snow. Wankiewicz, A., [1979, p.222-252a, eng] 34-1020
European hydrological system snow routine. Morris, E.M., et al, [1979, p.269-278, eng] 34-1023
Study of snowmelt-runoff components using isotope measurements. Herrmann, A., et al, [1979, p.288-296, eng] 34-1025
Development of the operational snow band SSARR model. Speers, D., et al, [1979, p.369-378, eng] 34-1034
Model to predict short-term snowmelt runoff using synoptic observations of streamflow, temperature and precipitation. Tangborn, W.V., [1979, p.414-426, eng] 34-1039
Differences in the formation of spring runoff in forests of the European USSR. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., et al, [1979, p.3-14, rus] 34-1076
Spring runoff from small drainage basins of the Dubovskaya hydrometeorological station. Bystrov, A.V., [1979, p.26-38, rus] 34-1078
Accuracy of determining soil freezing depth at observation points. Sokolova, N.V., [1979, p.122-128, rus] 34-1083
Calculating vertical ice distribution from the *Catalog of Glaciers in the USSR*, for evaluating runoff from mountain basins. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1979, p.122-126, rus] 34-1134
Calculating surface melting of the Golubin glacier and its part in total runoff from the Alaarcha River basin. Aĭzin, B.V., [1979, p.139-145, rus] 34-1137
Runoff of suspended deposits in glacier adjacent zones. Chernov, L.P., [1974, p.220-234, eng] 34-1199
Surface erosion and sedimentation associated with forest land use in interior Alaska. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1979, 87p., eng] 34-1314
Statistical study of relationships between snow reserves and summer runoff in alpine regions. Jensen, H., [1979, p.123-144, ger] 34-1323
Snow cover ablation and degree days in the Weissfluhjoch test area. De Quervain, M., [1979, p.215-232, ger] 34-1326
Sediment transport studies at selected Norwegian glaciers 1978. Ekman, S.R., et al, [1979, 39p., nor] 34-1335
Pollution characteristics of stormwater runoff. Bennett, E.R., et al, [1978, 226p., eng] 34-1572
Changes in the runoff from reclaimed marshlands in South Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1975, p.127-128, rus] 34-1857
Water resources of glaciers and glacial discharge in the Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1979, p.1-12, eng] 34-1885
Deuterium and tritium concentrations in the runoff from a glaciated basin in relation to weather. Ambach, W., et al, [1978, p.58/1-58/10, ger] 34-2074
Models for the runoff from a glaciated catchment area using measurements of environmental isotope contents. Behrens, H., et al, [1979, p.829-846, eng] 34-2077
Characterization and treatment of snowmelt runoff from an urban catchment. Kronis, H., [1978, 35p., eng] 34-2108
Geological action of glaciers in the Eastern Pamirs. Demchenko, V.V., [1979, p.81-85, rus] 34-2186
Hydrometeorological conditions of the formation of snow-loaded streams. Freĭdlin, V.S., [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-2206
Activities of snow-carrying streams. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1979, p.201-202, rus] 34-2207
Large runoff values from glacier basins located in the dry climate zone of the Altai. Gerasimenko, O.M., [1979, p.203-204, rus] 34-2208
Comparative study of microwave radiometer observations over snowfields with radiative transfer model calculations. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1979, 31p., eng] 34-2358
Water balance in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.490-496, jap] 34-2546
Climatological water balance in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.95-109, jap] 34-2547
Calculating the interrelation of surface and ground water in permafrost areas. Ipat'eva, A.I., [1979, p.118-125, rus] 34-2899
Melting and surface runoff from the Antarctic ice sheet. Klokov, V.D., [1979, 128p., rus] 34-3088
Modelling the processes of river runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., [1980, 143p., rus] 34-3188
Information content of observations on precipitation and snow cover in the Uryadar'ya River Basin for long range forecasts of runoff. Akhundzhanov, Sh.M., et al, [1978, p.3-21, rus] 34-3345
Combined method of calculating glacial runoff in mountains. Vladimirov, L.A., [1979, p.94-99, rus] 34-3698
Possibilities of linear models for calculating glacial runoff hydrographs. Freĭdlin, V.S., [1979, p.149-155, rus] 34-3705
Areal distribution of snow reserves over the Polar Urals. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1979, p.177-182, rus] 34-3710
Remote sensing of snow covered area for runoff modelling. Rango, A., [1980, p.291-297, eng] 34-3778
Remote snow cover measurements for forecasting the runoff of mountain rivers. Borovikova, L.N., et al, [1978, p.57-61, eng] 34-3965
Estimation of the possible changes in the ice and thermal regimes of the northern Dvina River under the effect of partial runoff withdrawal. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1978, p.186-191, eng] 34-4059
Channel development in snow-filled valleys, Resolute, N.W.T., Canada. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1980, p.37-56, eng] 34-4191
Breakup of streams in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1979, p.95-107, eng] 34-4208

Runoff forecasting

Value of snow course data in forecasting snowmelt runoff. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1979, p.44-55, eng] 34-1004
Controls on the production of snowmelt runoff. Price, A.G., et al, [1979, p.257-268, eng] 34-1022
Proceedings of the 47th annual meeting. [1979, 118p., eng] 34-1049
Volume forecasts using the SSARR model in a zone mode. Kuehl, D.W., [1979, p.38-47, eng] 34-1054
Evaluation of streamflow forecasting methods. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, [1979, p.48-55, eng] 34-1055
Application of snow covered area to runoff forecasting in the southern Sierra Nevada. Hannaford, J.F., et al, [1979, p.56-67, eng] 34-1056
Spring runoff forecasts from snow assessments in the Malmagen area at 62N in Sweden. Zakrisson, K., [1979, p.63-66, eng] 34-1462
Snow mapping and runoff forecasting: Examination of ERTS-1 capabilities and potential benefits from an operational ERS system. [1974, 180p. + 25p. appends., eng] 34-1730
Forecasting seasonal snowmelt runoff: a summary of experience with two models applied to three drainages in the Cascade Mountains of Washington. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, [1978, 109p., eng] 34-1905
Linear models for calculating drainage from glacier basins. Borovikova, L.N., et al, [1979, p.85-95, rus] 34-1977
Subdivision of runoff hydrographs from mountain glacier basins. Pylev, I.V., [1979, p.202-206, rus] 34-3140
Proceedings. [1980, 301p., eng] 34-3511
Application of satellite data for snow mapping in Norway. Odegaard, H.A., et al, [1980, p.93-106, eng] 34-3515
Satellite snowcover and runoff monitoring in central Arizona. Schumann, H.H., et al, [1980, p.107-126, eng] 34-3516
Use of satellite data in runoff forecasting in the heavily-forested, cloud-covered Pacific Northwest. Dillard, J.P., et al, [1980, p.127-150, eng] 34-3517
LANDSAT derived snowcover as an input variable for snowmelt runoff forecasting in south central Colorado. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1980, p.151-169, eng] 34-3518
Graphical method of stream runoff prediction from LANDSAT derived snowcover data for watersheds in the upper Rio Grande basin of Colorado. Moravec, G.F., et al, [1980, p.171-183, eng] 34-3519
Application of snowcovered area to runoff forecasting in selected basins of the Sierra Nevada, California. Brown, A.J., et al, [1980, p.185-200, eng] 34-3520
Application of satellite imagery to hydrologic modeling snowmelt runoff in the southern Sierra Nevada. Hannaford, J.F., et al, [1980, p.201-222, eng] 34-3521
Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO). Castruccio, P.A., et al, [1980, p.239-254, eng] 34-3522
Snowmelt runoff forecasting using state estimation techniques. O'Hayre, A.P., [1979, p.68-74, eng] 34-4206

Runways

Toilet paper and tundra. Grant, R., [1979, p.47-49, eng] 34-274
Operational research investigation of the ice-detection capability and utility of the Surface Condition Analyzer (SCAN) system and its applicability to Navy-wide use. Mack, E.J., et al, [1979, 181p., eng] 34-1171
Ice and landing surface demoulding replica fabrication. Lundström, G., [1973, 12p., eng] 34-2143
See also Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways

Safety

Safe operation control for a snowblower. Dobberpuhl, D.R., [1977, 6 col., eng] 34-269
Drilling operations guide. [1973, c195p., eng] 34-568
Study of Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling systems. [1971, var. p., eng] 34-574
Arctic offshore pipeline feasibility study in Mackenzie River delta area. [1973, c530p., eng] 34-578
Measures against skidding on icy and snow roads. Problem analysis, state-of-the-art review and need for R&D. Carlsson, G., [1979, 52p., swe] 34-783
Safety rules for pipeline construction in West Siberia. Glazyrin, F.V., [1979, p.13-14, rus] 34-1257
Safe working conditions on fast ice. Chuchukin, A., [1979, p.26-27, rus] 34-2292

Saturation *(cont.)*
Water movement in a land treatment system of wastewater by overland flow. Nakano, Y., et al, [1979, p.185-206, eng] 34-3949
See also: Supersaturation
Scanning electron microscopy
Scanning electron microscope examination of subglacial quartz grains from Camp Century core, Greenland a preliminary study. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1980, p.125-131, eng] 34-3804
Scattering
Possibility of solving a problem of radiative heat transfer Amosov, A.A., [1979, p.1341-1344, rus] 34-250
Scattering and attenuation of electromagnetic radiation by hailstones with a logarithmically normal particle distribution function. Bibilashvili, N.Sh., ed, [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-2877
Diffuse radiation in the Caucasus. Samukashvili, R.D., [1980, p.123-129, rus] 34-3427
Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., [1980, 168p., rus] 34-3866
See also: Backscattering; Light scattering
Sea air interaction
See: Air water interactions
Sea currents
See: Ocean currents
Sea floor
See: Ocean bottom
Sea ice
Design of a large shaped charge suitable for the perforation of Arctic sea-ice. Jones, J.M., [1971, 32p., eng] 34-5
Ice mechanics. Michel, B., [1978, 499p., eng] 34-9
Antarctic fast-ice food chain: observations on the interaction of amphipod *Pontogeneia antarctica* Chevreux with ice-associated micro-algae. Richardson, M.G., et al, [1979, p.106-115, eng] 34-13
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.1. Physical science studies. [1979, 581p., eng] 34-14
Baseline study of historic ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea, Chukchi Sea, and Bering Strait. Hunt, W.R., et al, [1979, p.122-534, eng] 34-16
Gravity measurements of the ice on the Bothnian Bay. Lehmuskoski, P., et al, [1978, p.101-123, eng] 34-45
Ice drift in the presence of ice hummocks. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 34-133
Ocean ice. Sobey, E., [1979, p.105-114, eng] 34-200
Oceanographic cruise of the USCGC *Glacier* to the marginal sea-ice zone of the Chukchi Sea—MIZPAC 78. Interim report for period July 1978-May 1979. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1979, 77p., eng] 34-275
Analytical study of ice scour on the sea bottom. [1975, 185p. + appends., eng] 34-299
Normal and extreme winds and waves in the Canadian southern Beaufort Sea. [1974, 81p., eng] 34-300
Summer environmental program Mackenzie River estuary. [1975, 3 vols., eng] 34-301
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1974. Spedding, L.G., [1975, 14p. + figs. and slides, eng] 34-303
Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1975. Spedding, L.G., [1976, 14p. + figs., eng] 34-304
Ice and meteorological observations in the Davis Strait during April, May and June 1977 for Imperial Oil Limited. [1977, var. p., eng] 34-3.0
Canadian Arctic field survey, May 17-June 23, 1969 Atwater, R.K., et al, [1969, 35p. + appends., eng] 34-322
Investigation of sea-bed scour in the Beaufort Sea. [1971, 29p. + appends., eng] 34-33.
Natural conditions and resources of northern seas. Zhevnovatyi, V.T., ed, [1977, 119p., rus] 34-356
Calculating basic components of ice balance in the Denmark Strait. Antropova, L.V., et al, [1977, p.90-107, rus] 34-359
Numerical simulation of the annual cycle of sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Parkinson, C.L., [1977, 191p., eng] 34-409
Nonlinear analysis of a simple sea ice-ocean temperature oscillator model. Moritz, R.E., [1979, p.4916-4920, eng] 34-412
Statistical analysis of ice pressure ridge distribution in the southern Beaufort Sea. Gladwell, R.W., [1976, 45p., eng] 34-417
Beaufort Sea summer ice testing project. [1973, 16p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-419
Arctic environmental observations M/V Arctic Explorer. [1974, 37p. + logs, eng] 34-423
Davis Strait ice and oceanographic observations, Winter 1976-77. [1977, 96p. + appends., figs., and tables, eng] 34-427
Fifty-second annual report on the work of the Scott Polar Research Institute. [1979, p.519-526, eng] 34-473
SCAR Working Group on Glaciology. [1979, p.527-532, eng] 34-474
Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment. Belicek, J., et al, [1976, 34p., eng] 34-487
Coastal environment of southern Baffin Island and northern Labrador-Ungava Barry, R.G., et al, [1977, 166p., eng] 34-490
Eastern Arctic area 15- and 30-day ice forecasting guide. Mitchell, P.A., [1979, 259p., eng] 34-509
Theory of melting ice drift. Ovsienko, S.N., et al, [1979, p.1066-1070, rus] 34-524
Linear elements of sea-ice relief. Kupetskii, V.N., [1979, p.75-81, eng] 34-528
Some results from a linear-viscous model of the Arctic ice cover. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1979, p.293-304, eng] 34-544
Effects of ice thickness on the exchange of solar radiation over the polar oceans Grenfell, T.C., [1979, p.305-320, eng] 34-545
Arctic drilling barge study [1971, var. p., eng] 34-557
Beaufort Sea summer ice study Nolta, K.G., et al, [1970, c55p., eng] 34-558
Sea ice tests. Nuttall, J.B., [1971, 34p., eng] 34-559
Nutcracker ice strength tests, 1970-71 Croasdale, K.R., [1971, c190p., eng] 34-569
Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling system: review and recommendations. [1971, var. p., eng] 34-573
Study of Beaufort Sea exploratory drilling systems [1971, var. p., eng] 34-574
Arctic offshore pipeline feasibility study in Mackenzie River delta area. [1973, c530p. eng] 34-578
Nutcracker ice strength tests. Croasdale, K.R., [1970, c.260p., eng] 34-593
Beaufort Sea ice sampling project, 1970. Croasdale, K.R., [1970, c.145p., eng] 34-594
Ice and current measurements program Beaufort Sea. [1970, c.65p., eng] 34-595
Logistics operations APOA Beaufort Sea projects 1970. Smith, J.G., [1970, 75p., eng] 34-596
Effects of seasonability and variability of streamflow on nearshore coastal areas. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1977, c.200p., eng] 34-623
Bathymetric and shoreline changes in northwestern Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Barnes, P., et al, [1977, p.7-13, eng] 34-691
Adfreeze bonding between sea ice and offshore structures: a critical examination. Sackinger, W.M., [1977, p.13-18, eng] 34-696
Arctic Ocean heat budget; report from SCOR Working Group 58. Aagaard, K., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 34-722
Dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model Hibler, W.D., III, [1979, p.815-846, eng] 34-741
Investigation of multi-year pressure ridges and shore pile-up. Kovacs, A., et al, [1975, 45p., eng] 34-774
Remote estimation of the properties of sea ice, impulse radar study of Lake Melville, Labrador. Butt, K.A., et al, [1979, c.215 leaves, eng] 34-784
Ice cover parametrization in global models of ocean-atmosphere interactions. Belevich, M.IU., [1979, p.91-97, rus] 34-804
Proceedings [1976, 424p., eng] 34-814
Satellite observations of snow and ice with an imaging passive microwave spectrometer. Fisher, A.D., et al, [1976, p.98-103, eng] 34-816
Sea ice modeling, its testing with LANDSAT and potential use in FGGE. Hall, R.T., et al, [1976, p.104-109, eng] 34-817
Global variation of snow and ice extent. Kukla, G.J., [1976, p.110-115, eng] 34-818
Arctic odyssey five years of data buoys in AIDJEX Martin, P., et al, [1976, p.328-334, eng] 34-821
Optical properties of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1979, 151p., eng] 34-841
Engineering at the ends of the earth, polar ocean technology for the 1980's. [1979, 74p., eng] 34-844
Recent ice observations in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea federal-state lease area. Kovacs, A., [1978, p.7-12, eng] 34-870
Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1979, 373p., rus] 34-875
Optical classification of natural ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1979, p.341-347, rus] 34-882
Canadian oil industry's scientific activities in the Arctic offshore. Pallister, A.E., [1977, 14p. + append., eng] 34-915
Movement and deformation of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Cooper, P.F., Jr., [1975, 16p., eng] 34-916
Flooding of sea ice roads Favrat, D., et al, [1979, p.238-249, eng] 34-935
Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. Owens, E.H., [1969, 152p., eng] 34-938
Report of the International Ice Patrol services in the North Atlantic Ocean, season of 1977 Knutson, K.N., et al, [1978, 44p. + appends., eng] 34-941
Effect of varying low level wind fields on the opening and closing of the ice cover in the western Weddell Sea Kyle, T.H., [1974, 91p., eng] 34-944
Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range. Kovacs, A., et al, [1979, p.5749-5759, eng] 34-963
Arctic lead-airdrop data buoy Buck, B.M., et al, [1979, 22p., eng] 34-1044
Winter and spring oceanographic conditions in and under the ice of the Bering Sea. Lohrman, W.R., et al, [1979, 66p., eng] 34-1047
Study of ambient noise levels in the marginal-sea-ice zone east of Greenland. Peters, K.W., [1979, 162p., eng] 34-1048
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol. 14, No.3 [1979, 23p., eng] 34-1091
Arctic ice Zubov, N.N., [1979, 500p., eng] 34-1115
Surface-based scatterometer results of Arctic sea ice Onstott, R.G., et al, [1979, p.78-85, eng] 34-1167
Multiple surface scattering from the ice covered Arctic Ocean. Beilis, A., et al, [1979, 52p., eng] 34-1170
Physical and mechanical properties of the ice cover of the Kara and Laptev Seas. Peschanskii, I.S., et al, [1974, p.322-333, eng] 34-1203
Thermal drill for making large holes in sea ice. Francois, R.E., et al, [1975, p.303-310, eng] 34-1230
Monitoring and mapping sea-ice breakup and freezeup of Arctic Canada from satellite imagery Dey, B., et al, [1979, p.229-242, eng] 34-1280
Equilibrium surface temperature climate model applied to first year sea ice growth. Miller, J.D., [1979, 183p., eng] 34-1295
Bearing capacity of sea ice. Murat, J.R., [1978, 408p., fre] 34-1301
Alaska's weather and climate: a collection of articles written for the educated layman by staff members of the Geophysical Institute and the National Weather Service in Alaska Wendler, G., ed, [1979, 153p., eng] 34-1302
Alaska's weather and climate Bowling, S.A., [1979, p.1-25, eng] 34-1303
Icebreaker capability reference document Perrini, F., [1977, c130 leaves, eng] 34-1337
Mechanical technology in ice research. Schwarz, J., et al, [1979, 24p., eng] 34-1344
Development of a viscoelastic finite difference formulation for analysis of ice sheet-structure interactions. Praskievicz, M.W., [1979, 162p., eng] 34-1353
Finestructure, fronts and currents in the Pacific marginal sea-ice zone-MIZPAC. Small, W.E., [1979, 85p., eng] 34-1355
Proceedings [1978, 945p., eng] 34-1367
Fate and effect of Bunker C oil spilled by the USNS Potomac in Mellville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Petersen, H.K., [1978, p.331-343, eng] 34-1370
Remote sensing of snow and ice, a review of the research in the United States 1975-1978 Rango, A., [1979, 35p., eng] 34-1375
Crystal alignments in the fast ice of Arctic Alaska Weeks, W.F., et al, [1979, 21p., eng] 34-1379
Engineering innovation for Arctic conditions. Brown, R.J., [1979, p.418-429, eng] 34-1399
Meteorological aspects of the drift of ice from the Weddell Sea toward the mid-latitude westerlies Schwerdtieger, W., [1979, p.6321-6328, eng] 34-1404
Changes in the amount of multi-year ice in arctic seas during the current cooling trend Bulatov, L.V., et al, [1978, p.216-218, eng] 34-1417
Visual observations of floating ice from Skylab. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1977, p.353-379, eng] 34-1493
Climate and ice in the Strait of Canso region. O'Neill, A.D.J., [1979, p.1-10, eng] 34-1502
Ice forecasts for Arctic seas and their practical use Kirillov, A.A., [1977, p.75-83, eng] 34-1503
Ice gouge obliteration and sediment redistribution event 1977-1978, Beaufort Sea, Alaska Barnes, P., et al, [1979, 22p., eng] 34-1559
User manual for programs VISICE and VISFIT. Katona, M.G., [1979, 60p., eng] 34-1563
Crude oil in cold water Milne, A.R., et al, [1979, 119p., eng] 34-1584
Sea ice properties. Wang, Y.S., [1979, 11p. + 24 slides, eng] 34-1591
Sea ice loads. Ralston, T.D., [1979, 27p. + 34 slides, eng] 34-1592
Recent-year-to-year variations in seasonal temperatures and sea ice conditions in the eastern Canadian Arctic Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1979, p.345-354, eng] 34-1617
Report of the International Ice Patrol Service in the North Atlantic Ocean Season of 1978. [1979, 39p., eng] 34-1646
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts October 1970-September 1971. [1979, 97p., ice] 34-1699
Nearshore environments of the North Slope and the petroleum industry Schindler, J., et al, [1975, p.67-75, eng] 34-1724
Physical oceanography from the Arctic ice pack Project AIDJEX STD programs Amos, A.J., [1975, 17p., eng] 34-1731
Annual report No 11, Contract N00014-76-C-0234, NR 307-252. [1979, 33p., eng] 34-1748
CO2-climate sensitivity study with a mathematical model of the global climate Manabe, S., et al, [1979, p.491-493, eng] 34-1761
Statistical study of passage into Beaufort Sea via Point Barrow Wilson, S.R.G., [1977, 108p., eng] 34-1763
Research plan for Arctic ship powering and development Voelker, R.P., [1977, 49p., eng] 34-1800
Snow measurements on the antarctic shelf ice Kozlovskii, A.M., [1979, p.74-77, rus] 34-1830
Impact of CO2 on cooling of snow and water surfaces Choudhury, B., et al, [1979, p.668-671, eng] 34-1840
Lomonosov Ridge Experiment Lorex 79 Weber, J.R., [1979, p.715-721, eng] 34-1844

Sea ice ***(cont.)***

Analyses of British Antarctic Survey tidal records. Cartwright, D.E., [1980, p.167-179, eng] **34-4115**

Critical survey of the application of borehole logging techniques to the study of sea ice. Laidley, T.E., [1980, 45p., eng] **34-4160**

Forecasts and calculations of hydrometeorological elements of northern seas. Terziev, F.S., ed, [1980, 140p., rus] **34-4176**

Computer analysis of radar ice cover survey data. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1980, p.30-34, rus] **34-4180**

Calculating geometric characteristics of ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1980, p.35-40, rus] **34-4181**

Ice balance of the Danish Strait during anomalous glaciation years. Antropova, L.V., et al, [1980, p.41-46, rus] **34-4182**

Forecasting ice conditions and ice edge position in the Danish Strait for fall-winter periods. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1980, p.47-54, rus] **34-4183**

Forecasting ice edge position in the Labrador Sea for a decade. Orlov, N.F., [1980, p.60-64, rus] **34-4185**

Field experiments on wave-ice interaction in the Bering Sea and Greenland waters, 1979. Wadhams, P., et al, [1980, p.147-153, eng] **34-4186**

On the strength of sea ice and a correlation between the various strength tests. Lane, J.F., [1979, 29p. + 9 figs., eng] **34-4194**

Standing crops and species composition of diatoms in sea ice from Robeson Channel to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dunbar, M.J., et al, [1980, p.61-72, eng] **34-4243**

Field study of the physical properties, response to swell, and subsequent fracture of a single ice floe in the winter Bering Sea. Squire, V.A., et al, [1980, 56p., eng] **34-4245**

Deformation properties of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1980, p.1092-1097, rus] **34-4251**

Sea ice distribution

Oil spill countermeasures for the southern Beaufort Sea. Logan, W.J., et al, [1975, 126p., eng] **34-151**

Ice island count southern Beaufort Sea 1976. Spedding, L.G., [1977, 50p., eng] **34-305**

Some sea ice cover statistics for the Canadian east coast. Fraser, J.E., [1975, 28p., eng] **34-316**

Davis Strait wave climate study using the 1970 through 1977 meteorological and oceanographic centre synoptic significant wave charts. McKay, W.N., [1978, 260p., eng] **34-318**

Sea ice ridging over the Alaskan continental shelf. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1979, p.4885-4897, eng] **34-411**

Extent and growth pattern of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea—winter 1972-73. Spedding, L.G., [1974, 61p. + appends., eng] **34-415**

Ice movements in the Beaufort Sea 1973-1975: determination by ERTS imagery. Sobczak, L.W., [1977, p.1413-1418, eng] **34-475**

Ice island count, south Beaufort Sea, 1972. Barton, R., et al, [1972, 11p. + charts and photos., eng] **34-484**

Storm surges. Henry, R.F., [1975, 41p., eng] **34-505**

Ice climatology of the Beaufort Sea. Markham, W.E., [1975, 87p., eng] **34-507**

Environmental conditions in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. [1972, 144p., eng] **34-577**

Effects of the annual migration of the antarctic pack-ice border on cyclonic storm activity over the Southern Ocean. Kachelhoffer, S.J., [1973, 49p., eng] **34-684**

Average spring, summer, fall and winter iceberg density distribution along the Labrador Coast. Gustajtis, K.A., et al, [1977, 4 maps., eng] **34-727**

Glaciological and marine biological studies at perimeter of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Final report. Orheim, O., [1977, 17p., eng] **34-772**

Characteristics of antarctic sea ice as determined by satellite-borne microwave imagers. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1976, p.94-97, eng] **34-815**

Monitoring earth surface characteristics important to weather and climate with earth satellites. McClain, E.P., [1976, p.129-135, eng] **34-819**

Satellite ice surveillance studies in the Arctic in relationship to the general circulation. Haupt, I., et al, [1976, p.179-187, eng] **34-820**

Current climatic changes and their impact on the ice regime of the Arctic seas. Zakharov, V.F., [1978, p.115-119, eng] **34-857**

Problems of offshore oil drilling in the Beaufort Sea. Weller, G., et al, [1978, p.4-11, eng] **34-942**

Detection of ice at sea by radar. Williams, [illegible] [1978, p.275-287, eng] **34-960**

Climatic and synoptic study of the Weddell Sea region during the austral fall months. Komro, F.G., [1978, 46p., eng] **34-1090**

Recent trends in the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Shpaikher, A.O., [1974, p.311-322, eng] **34-1202**

Ocean 75 record. [1975, 952p., eng] **34-1227**

Arctic environmental buoy system. Brown, W.F., [1975, p.50-55, eng] **34-1228**

Development of a meteorological and oceanographic drifting buoy system. Hall, J.M., et al, [1975, p.56-69, eng] **34-1229**

Remote sensing and analysis of oceanographic parameters from ERTS-1. Needham, B.H., [1975, p.798-802, eng] **34-1234**

Use of satellite infrared imagery in the oceanographic study of the Chukchi Sea. Garrison, B.R., et al, [1975, p.826-834, eng] **34-1235**

Alaska's sea ice. Webster, B.D., [1979, p.29-40, eng] **34-1304**

Some sea ice observations at Herschel Island in mid winter 1973. Irwin, G.J., [1974, 16p., eng] **34-1351**

Summary report. [1978, 23p., eng] **34-1406**

Sea ice statistics. Wheeler, J.D., [1979, 10p. + 11 slides, eng] **34-1590**

Temperature regime of the antarctic fast ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1979, p.63-68, rus] **34-1829**

Choice of algorithms for numerical determination of size distribution and compactness of ice floes. Khelsin, D.E., [1979, p.109-117, eng] **34-1892**

Study of fractures in consolidated pack-ice cover from radar survey data. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.30-35, eng] **34-1900**

Sea ice. Part 2: ice distribution and forecast services, North American Arctic waters. Wittmann, W., et al, [1973, p.343-355, eng] **34-1961**

Sea ice. Part 3: ice distribution and forecast services, Eurasian waters. Wittmann, W., et al, [1974, p.219-229, eng] **34-1962**

World Ocean and Pleistocene glacial epochs. Zakharov, V.F., [1978, 64p., rus] **34-2106**

Annual and long-term variations in ice distribution in the Atlantic sector of Antarctica. Dobromyslov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.113-117, rus] **34-2218**

Arctic Pleistocene history and the development of submarine permafrost. Vigdorchik, M.E., [1980, 286p., eng] **34-2407**

Winter régime of the North Water. Dunbar, M., [1973, p.275-281, eng] **34-2527**

Interannual atmospheric variability and associated fluctuations in Arctic sea ice extent. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1979, p.6915-6928, eng] **34-2713**

Synoptic climatology of the Beaufort Sea Coast of Alaska. Moritz, R.E., [1979, 176p., eng] **34-2716**

Ice conditions in areas adjacent to the North Atlantic Ocean from July to September 1979. [1980, p.42-46, eng] **34-2788**

Mass-balance aspects of Weddell Sea pack-ice. Ackley, S.F., [1979, p.391-405, eng] **34-2840**

Simple model to calculate the compactness of ice floes. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1979, p.407-414, eng] **34-2841**

In polar waters. [1977, 40p., eng] **34-3013**

Drillships press close to moving ice zone for world's most costly wells. [1977, p.16-17, eng] **34-3015**

Oil production among icebergs is target of pioneering study. [1977, p.24-25, eng] **34-3016**

Northern skills may go south to Antarctica within a decade. [1977, p.36-37, eng] **34-3018**

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.8, Transport. [1979, 588p., eng] **34-3052**

Some iceberg statistics for the Davis Strait. Trofimenkoff, P.N., [1978, 43p., eng] **34-3114**

Seasonal cycle of snow cover, sea ice and surface albedo. Robock, A., [1980, p.267-285, eng] **34-3201**

Meteorological research. Borisenkov, E.P., ed, [1976, 133p., eng] **34-3271**

Antarctic ice characteristics according to *Kosmos-243* satellite radiometric measurements. Matveev, D.T., [1976, p.5-12, eng] **34-3272**

Ice environment of the antarctic region according to *Cosmos-226* satellite data. Leont'eva, A.V., [1976, p.21-28, eng] **34-3274**

Ice conditions in the Antarctic in the summer of 1968-1969. Provorkin, A.V., et al, [1976, p.29-44, eng] **34-3275**

Ice mesovortices in the nearshore regions of East Antarctica. Preobrazhenskaia, T.N., [1976, p.45-54, eng] **34-3276**

Ice spirals off Barrow as seen by satellite. Solomon, H., et al, [1980, p.184-188, eng] **34-3324**

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-May, 1979. Tabata, T., et al, [1979, p.37-70, jap] **34-3456**

Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters. Niebauer, H.J., [1980, 34p., eng] **34-3483**

Observation of oceanographic conditions in the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido in winter, 2. Aota, M., et al, [1979, p.135-142, jap] **34-3499**

On the characteristics of the movement of pack ice and the effects of wind and ocean current on ice movement. Kawamura, T., [1979, p.161-168, jap] **34-3502**

Mapping New Zealand and Antarctic snowpack from LANDSAT. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1980, p.53-72, eng] **34-3514**

Icebreakers and coastal winter navigation in Finland. [1980, p.256-259, ger] **34-3616**

Overview [International Workshop on the Seasonal Sea Ice Zone]. Weeks, W.F., [1980, p.1-35, eng] **34-3625**

Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters. Biebauer, H.J., [1980, 34p., eng] **34-3766**

Free oscillations in a climate model with ice-sheet dynamics. Källén, E., et al, [1979, p.2292-2303, eng] **34-3767**

Orbital sensing of Mackenzie Bay ice dynamics. Dey, B., [1980, p.280-291, eng] **34-3867**

Sea level

Storm surges. Henry, R.F., [1975, 41p., eng] **34-505**

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, collection of articles, Vol.45, 1974. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1979, 171p., eng] **34-1884**

Statistical structure of large-scale sea level oscillations in the high latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere. Bannov-Baikov, IU.L., [1979, p.23-30, eng] **34-1887**

Surge lowering of levels in the Barents and White seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1980, p.13-20, rus] **34-4178**

Sea spray

Desalination of brackish water by spray freezing; progress report 1978-79. Spyker, J.W., [1980, 116p., eng] **34-3673**

Sea transportation

See: Marine transportation

Sea water

Oceanographic cruise of the USCGC *Glacier* to the marginal sea-ice zone of the Chukchi Sea—MIZPAC 78. Interim report for period July 1978-May 1979. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1979, 77p., eng] **34-275**

Concentration of petroleum residues in the waters and sediments of Baffin Bay and the eastern Canadian Arctic 1977. Levy, E.M., [1979, 34p., eng] **34-321**

Oceanographic observations in Barrow Strait and Wellington Channel, N.W.T., April 1973. Herlinveaux, R.H., et al, [1978, 170p., eng] **34-367**

Subsurface current measurements in eastern Lancaster Sound, N.W.T., summer 1977. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1978, 72p., eng] **34-370**

Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment. Belicek, J., et al, [1976, 34p., eng] **34-487**

Marine benthic invertebrates of the southern Davis Strait and Ungava Bay. [1978, var.p., eng] **34-499**

Landfast ice movement Mackenzie Delta 1972. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1972, 104p., eng] **34-576**

Arctic Ocean heat budget; report from SCOR Working Group 58. Aagaard, K., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] **34-722**

Optical methods of studying oceans and inland water bodies. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1979, 373p., rus] **34-875**

Determining surface temperature gradient at the liquid phase boundary of the sea-atmosphere system. Mel'nikov, G.S., et al, [1979, p.212-219, rus] **34-877**

Apparatus for studying radiation temperature at the ocean surface. Novogrudskii, B.V., et al, [1979, p.241-245, rus] **34-879**

Snow measurements on the antarctic shelf ice. Kozlovskii, A.M., [1979, p.74-77, rus] **34-1830**

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.5, Receptors—Microbiology; Contaminant baselines. [1979, 698p., eng] **34-3048**

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.6, Effects. [1979, 664p., eng] **34-3049**

Deep sea dispersion analyses. [1977, 23p., eng] **34-3113**

Time-dependent feedback system involving sea-ice extent, ocean temperature, and CO2. Saltzman, B., et al, [1980, p.93-118, eng] **34-3366**

Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters. Niebauer, H.J., [1980, 34p., eng] **34-3483**

Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry. Broecker, W.S., [1980, 27p. + figs + appends., eng] **34-3653**

Sea water freezing

Water surface temperature in the eastern Arctic seas in 1974 from airborne infrared radiometer readings. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1979, p.91-99, rus] **34-3002**

Calculating sea ice salinity. Smetannikova, A.V., et al, [1979, p.117-120, rus] **34-3005**

Influence of water, salt and heat transfer on the dates of stable ice formation in the Kara Sea. Stepanov, S.I., [1979, p.121-125, rus] **34-3006**

Oceanographic characteristics in the Caspian Sea near the ice edge. Kosarev, A.N., et al, [1979, p.170-180, rus] **34-3185**

Sea waves

See: Ocean waves

Sealing

Design of weathertight joints. Latta, J.K., [1976, 8p., eng] **34-161**

Joint movement and sealant selection. Handegord, G.O., et al, [1976, 4p., eng] **34-164**

Ice seal for rotating shafts. Harbage, A.B., Jr., [1979, 35p., eng] **34-1042**

Structural thermodynamics. A review. L'vov, G.N., ed, [1969, 100p., rus] **34-4046**

Experimental study of air and water permeability of external wall panel joints. Roslaia, G.I., [1969, p.3-8, rus] **34-4047**

Field inspection of thermal properties of 1605 AM/9 series houses with multilayer external walls. Brainina, E.IU., [1969, p.9-15, rus] **34-4048**

Thermoinsulative properties of lightweight concrete external wall panel joints in buildings of the series II-57 and II-60. Surkov, V.I., et al, [1969, p.29-35, rus] **34-4050**

Seepage *(cont.)*

Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soils. Motovilov, IU G., [1978, p.207-211, eng] 34-4060

See also: Permeability

Seismic prospecting

Deployment and retrieval of linear hydrophone arrays and seismometers under Arctic ice. Gay, S.M., Jr., et al, [1976, 97p., eng] 34-1376

Seismic reflection

Notes on the acquisition of high resolution seismic reflection profiles, side-scanning sonar records, and sediment samples, from lower Cook Inlet and Kodiak Shelf, R/V Sea Sounder cruise S8-78-WG, August 1978. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1979, c60 leaves, eng] 34-2606

Seismic refraction

Marine seismic refraction data between Wainwright Inlet and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Bee, M., et al, [1979, 120p. eng] 34-2486

Seismic surveys

Investigation of sea-bed scour in the Beaufort Sea. [1971, 29p. + appends., eng] 34-338

Study of the clothing problems of the oil operating crews in the Arctic. Pang, S.H H., et al, [1972, 58p., eng] 34-571

Recent ice observations in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea federal-state lease area. Kovacs, A., [1978, p.7-12, eng] 34-870

Glaciological aspects of building the Swiss postal and telecommunication service's multipurpose telecommunication facility on Chli Titlis Mountain. Haeberli, W., et al, [1979, p.59-75, ger] 34-1320

Characteristics of the design and construction of engineering structures in seismic regions of the Baykal-Amur Main Line Railroad (BAM). Zarubin, N.E., [1979, 10p., eng] 34-1349

Analysis of disturbance effects of operations of off-road vehicles on tundra. Radforth, J.R., [1973, 77p., eng] 34-1359

Seismic regionalization of eastern Siberia and its geological and geophysical foundations. Solonenko, V.P., [1979, 435p., eng] 34-1571

Seismic surveys of glaciers in the Austrian Alps. Steinhauser, P., [1968, p.51-72, ger] 34-1661

Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-1682

Lomonosov Ridge Experiment: Lorex 79. Weber, J.R., [1979, p.715-721, eng] 34-1844

Seismic evidence for discrete glacier motion at the rock-ice interface. Weaver, C.S., et al, [1979, p.171-184, eng] 34-2230

Upper crustal structure under McMurdo Station, Antarctica, deduced from blasts during nuclear power plant removal. Kaminuma, K., [1979, p.34-41, eng] 34-2287

Experimental field studies of the seismic properties of solidly frozen ground in the zone of the Baikal-Amur mainline with the use of explosions. Pavlenov, V.A., et al, [1980, p.202-206, eng] 34-2377

Iceberg scouring on the Labrador Shelf, Saglek Bank. Gustajtis, K.A., [1979, 89p., eng] 34-2429

GSI uses tracked vibrators on Alaska's North Slope. Brooks, L.D., [1980, p.195, eng] 34-2715

Lateral density differences from seismic measurements at a site on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kirchner, J.F., et al, [1979, p.309-312, eng] 34-2833

Seismic short-refraction studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kirchner, J.F., et al, [1979, p.313-319, eng] 34-2834

Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-3056

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.10, Hazards, Data management. [1979, 517p., eng] 34-3058

Differences between explosions and earthquakes. Cheng, Z.C., et al, [1980, 18p., eng] 34-3404

Seismology

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.9, Hazards. [1979, 682p., eng] 34-3055

See also: Earthquakes

Self lubrication

Stand for dynamic tests of self-lubricating materials for friction and wear at low temperatures. Semenov, V.A., et al, [1975, p.132-135, rus] 34-234

Semiconductors (materials)

Semiconductor resistance thermometers for the interval 300-0.3K. Zinov'eva, K.N., et al, [1979, p.845-847, eng] 34-2355

Settlement (structural)

Deformation due to foundation movements. Crawford, C.B., [1976, 7p., eng] 34-159

Accommodation of potential movements. Latta, J.K., [1976, 9p., eng] 34-160

Shrinking deformation of large panel building walls from field observations. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1972, p.36-45, rus] 34-584

Observation of building settlement in Magadan. Gorskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1976, p.145-150, rus] 34-716

Design of bases and foundations on subsiding soils. Mustafaev, A.A., [1979, 368p., rus] 34-720

SNiP II-18-76. Construction norms and rules; Part II. Planning norms: Chapter 18. Footings and foundations on permafrost. [1979, 111p., eng] 34-1342

Radioactive isotope instruments for measuring bearing ground compaction. Kliushkin, V.K., et al, [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-1721

Selecting design values of temperature when calculating buildings for thermal and moisture effects and settling. Emel'ianov, A.A., [1970, p.90-119, rus] 34-1834

Preparation of sagging loess bases. Ryzhov, A., et al, [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-2117

Calculating settlement of oil tanks on inhomogeneous bases. Mangushev, R.A., [1980, p.13-15, rus] 34-2595

Preparing foundations for construction on sagging loess. Ryzhov, A.M., [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-2633

Allowing for compacted layer thickness when designing for sagging ground. Rozenfel'd, I.A., [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-2634

Thermal and settlement stresses in concretes. Pechenyi, B.G., [1980, p.73-77, rus] 34-3165

Compression creep of sagging ground. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.256-267, rus] 34-3214

Studying stress relaxations in water-saturated clayey soils. Postolakian, R.A., et al, [1976, p.303-313, rus] 34-3218

Ice rich soils as bases for structures. Dokuchaev, V V., et al, [1980, p.133-147, eng] 34-3242

Long-term settlement of foundations on permafrost. Vialov, S.S., [1980, p.297-311, eng] 34-3253

Deformation of hydraulic structures of land reclamation systems in Central Yakutia. Seliverstov, A.P., [1978, p.7-10, rus] 34-3354

Maximum permissible values of nonuniform settlement of agricultural buildings. Zhukov, N.V., et al, [1980, p.243-248, eng] 34-3368

Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., et al, [1980, 103p., rus] 34-3763

Construction of an embankment with frozen soil. Botz, J.J., et al, [1980, 105p., eng] 34-3873

Evaluating settlement and bearing strength of piles allowing for the time factor. Khamov, A.P., [1978, p.45-55, rus] 34-3890

Densification of soils prone to slump-type settlement by the gas-detonation method. Martem'ianov, A.I., et al, [1980, p.316-320, eng] 34-3933

Results of twenty-year monitoring of silication stabilization of Odessa theater foundations. Arshakuni, D.E., et al, [1980, p.325-327, eng] 34-3934

Determination of settlement due to thawing out of permafrost soil. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1980, p.328-331, eng] 34-3935

Quantitative evaluation of heaving intensity in thawing water-saturated grounds. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1980, p.59-66, rus] 34-4122

See also: Frozen ground settling

Sewage

Improvement and development of water supply and waste drainage systems in Siberia, the Far East, Far North and BAM area. [1979, p.30-31, rus] 34-246

Rational use of water by Krasnoyarsk factories. Stegantsev, V.P., et al, [1974, p.152-158, rus] 34-763

Manual for designing water supply and sewage systems in permafrost areas. Fedorov, N.F., et al, [1979, 159p., rus] 34-3269

Sewage disposal

Sewage treatment systems for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Neparidze, R.Sh., et al, [1979, p.20-21, rus] 34-500

Anchorage wastewater treatment. West, C.E., et al, [1975, p.187-195, eng] 34-635

Individual wastewater treatment systems in Alaska. Johnson, R.A., [1977, p.29-36, eng] 34-692

Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions, Part 2. Gaskin, D.A., et al, [1979, 36p., eng] 34-746

Water supply and sewage in areas of permafrost and severe climate. Stegantsev, V.P., [1974, p.3-13, rus] 34-750

Experimental project of sewage systems for the *Pionerskaia Rechka* sanatorium. Mochalov, I.P., et al, [1974, p.170-177, rus] 34-765

Waste water purification in small northern settlements. Mochalov, I.P., [1974, p.178-188, rus] 34-766

Water supply and sewage at the Baykal Amur railroad. Fedotov, V.P., [1975, 79p., rus] 34-847

Research and development towards a facility for water purification and waste treatment in the n rth. Day, D.R., [1978, 115p., eng] 34-1109

Land application of domestic sludge in cold climates. Johnson, R.A., [1978, 27p., eng] 34-1313

Swedish experiences in sewage treatment. Ulmgren, L., [1974, p.45-63, eng] 34-1468

Vacuum sewer systems for northern applications. Averill, D.W., et al, [1974, p.258-286, eng] 34-1478

Vacuum sewage transport and treatment in rural areas in Denmark. Jespersen, F., [1974, p.287-304, eng] 34-1479

Utilization of sewage sludge for terrain stabilization in cold regions. Pt. 3. Rindge, S.D., et al, [1979, 33p., eng] 34-2365

Influence of economic development on changes in environmental conditions of Arctic regions. Neizvestnov, IA V., et al, [1980, p.100-102, rus] 34-3294

See also: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment

Sewage treatment systems for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Neparidze, R.Sh., et al, [1979, p.20-21, rus] 34-500

Organic and color removal from water supplies by synthetic resinous absorbants. Tilsworth, T., [1974, 53p., eng] 34-602

Experimental project of sewage systems for the *Pionerskaia Rechka* sanatorium. Mochalov, I.P., et al, [1974, p.170-177, rus] 34-765

Waste water purification in small northern settlements. Mochalov, I.P., [1974, p.178-188, rus] 34-766

Water supply and sewage at the Baykal Amur railroad. Fedotov, V.P., [1975, 79p., rus] 34-847

Long-term effects of land application of domestic wastewater, Roswell, New Mexico, slow rate irrigation site. Koerner, E.L., et al, [1979, 187p., eng] 34-1112

Use of sewage effluent for production of agricultural crops. Harvey, C., et al, [1965, 20p., eng] 34-1339

History of land application as a treatment alternative. Jewell, W.J., et al, [1979, 97p., eng] 34-1374

International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973. Davis, E., ed, [1974, 595p., eng] 34-1465

Sewage treatment methods in Finland. Viitasaari, M., [1974, p.29-44, eng] 34-1467

Swedish experiences in sewage treatment. Ulmgren, L., [1974, p.45-63, eng] 34-1468

Sewage treatment in the northern areas of the U.S.S.R. Alferova, L.A., et al, [1974, p.64-74, eng] 34-1469

Extended aeration, clarification and anaerobic treatment cycle. Hughes, C.D., [1974, p.85-98, eng] 34-1470

Further field investigation on aerated lagoons in the city of Winnipeg. Girling, R.M., et al, [1974, p.99-124, eng] 34-1471

Surface aeration of domestic wastes, Section 1: the Bonnybrook Sewage Treatment Plant. Meckelborg, E.L., [1974, p.220-229, eng] 34-1475

Surface aeration of domestic wastes: operating experiences at Red Deer, Alberta, Section 2. Lawson, P.D., [1974, p.230-240, eng] 34-1476

On the combined treatment of domestic sewage and waste water from wood industries. Airaksinen, J.U., [1974, p.241-257, eng] 34-1477

Lime disinfection of sewage bacteria at low temperature. Morrison, S.M., et al, [1974, p.482-506, eng] 34-1486

Feasibility of physico-chemical treatment of raw sewage at low temperature. Magsood, R., et al, [1974, p.523-548, eng] 34-1488

Mass water balance during spray irrigation with wastewater at Deer Creek Lake land treatment site. Abele, G., et al, [1978, 43p., eng] 34-2284

Manual for designing water supply and sewage systems in permafrost areas. Fedorov, N.F., et al, [1979, 159p., rus] 34-3269

On the mechanism of dewatering colloidal aqueous solutions by freeze-thaw processes. Ezekwo, G., et al, [1980, p.1079-1088, eng] 34-4247

See also: Waste treatment

Shaft sinking

Shaft sinking by blasting artificially frozen rocks. Oksanich, I.F., et al, [1979, p.10-12, rus] 34-344

Vibrating equipment used in mining construction. Shirai, E.N., [1978, 262p., rus] 34-848

Instructions for the performance and acceptance of jobs concerning the shield technique of building collecting-tunnels in cities and industrial enterprises. [1975, 38p., rus] 34-2863

See also: Mine shafts

Shafts (excavations)

Coal mine construction according to the projects of the Siberian State Planning Design and Experimental Institute of Mining. Materi, V.G., [1979, p.6-7, rus] 34-2697

Stability of underground workings in permafrost. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1980, p.321-337, eng] 34-3255

Shafts (machine elements)

Ice seal for rotating shafts. Harbage, A.B., Jr., [1979, 35p., eng] 34-1042

Shattering

See: Frost shattering

Shear properties

Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone. Wadhams, P., [1980, p.37-92, eng] 34-3626

Shear strain

Field techniques for experimental stress analysis in Arctic sea ice. Cochran, G V B, [1980, p.175-182, eng] 34-3809

Crystal orientation fabrics in relation to structures and strain, Griesgletscher, Valais, Switzerland. Hambrey, M.J., [1979, p.73-86, eng] 34-3975

Shear strength

Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1978, 447p., rus] 34-432

Results of model ice sheet properties research. Edwards, R.Y., Jr., et al, [1972, c130p., eng] 34-579

Silver iodide ***(cont.)***

Studies of silver iodide ice-forming activity: verification of theory. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1980, p.71-77, eng] **34-2501**

Evaluating the contact nucleation mechanism after introduction of crystal-forming agents into supercooled clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.39-46, rus] **34-3569**

Nucleation of ice by sorption on monodisperse silver iodide particles in the 20-1200A diameter size range. Rosinski, J., et al, [1980, p.1464-1468, eng] **34-3621**

Simulation

Use of model ice to simulate ice action on offshore structures. Michel, B., [1972, 81p., eng] **34-478**

Analysis of airport snow removal and ice control. Tighe, D.J., et al, [1971, 220p., eng] **34-2508**

Sea ice growth, drift, and decay. Hibler, W.D., III, [1980, p.141-209, eng] **34-3658**

See also: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation

Sintering

See: Ice sintering

Site accessibility

Power supply on construction sites of hydroelectric power plants. Velts, I.E., [1979, p.41-44, rus] **34-1849**

Site surveys

Engineering problems of geocryological surveying of BAM construction sites. Vialov, S.S., [1979, p.149-156, rus] **34-1548**

Engineering and geological justifications of construction in the BAM area. Levkovich, A.I., [1979, p.157-164, rus] **34-1549**

Terrain evaluation of a portion of the Fort Greely automotive test course. Shamburger, J.H., [1966, 33p. + 29 photos and plates, eng] **34-1562**

Geomorphology and construction. Spiridonov, A.I., ed, [1979, 190p., rus] **34-2746**

Exogenic processes in the Baykal Amur railroad construction area. Denisenko, I.S., et al, [1979, p.175-183, rus] **34-2759**

Geocryological conditions of a Baykal Amur railroad construction site in the Olongoro River Basin. Sharapov, N.V., [1978, p.79-93, rus] **34-2924**

Geothermal parameters of the Seligdar apatite deposits. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1978, p.94-96, rus] **34-2925**

Engineering preparation of sites for construction on permafrost. Ivanov, V.S., [1980, p.40-42, rus] **34-4038**

Formation of accumulative relief of the Ogoronskaya Basin (eastern part of the Baykal Amur railroad) under permafrost conditions. Kopylov, I.F., et al, [1979, p.9-14, rus] **34-4102**

Direct-current electrical prospecting methods used in solving geocryologic-hydrogeologic problems in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Boikov, S.A., et al, [1980, p.145-153, rus] **34-4131**

Skid resistance

Effect of chloride concentration on automobile stopping distance. Hu, A.C.H., [1979, p.270-274, eng] **34-91**

Measures against skidding on icy and snow roads. Problem analysis, state-of-the-art review and need for R&D. Carlsson, G., [1979, 52p., swe] **34-783**

Resistance of porous asphalt and antihydroplaning surfaces to environmental effects and simulated aircraft wheel loadings. Hargett, E., [1974, 56p., eng] **34-2632**

Slab avalanches

See: Snow slides

Slag concrete

Slag concrete for building walls exposed to corrosive media. Bulgakova, M.G., et al, [1977, p.27-33, rus] **34-348**

Sleds

Finnish motorized sled. [1979, 2p., eng] **34-1347**

Slab of silicate reinforced concrete. Griazin, A.D., et al, [1979, p.9, rus] **34-1942**

Arctic flying. Buck, B.M., et al, [1979, 199p., eng] **34-2987**

Sliding

Forecasting sliding of frozen rock tailings on rocky slopes. Bondarenko, G.I., [1979, p.122-128, rus] **34-1546**

Forecasting collapse of frozen rock slopes. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1976, p.143-151, rus] **34-3206**

Strength of clay soils in time. Maslov, N.N., et al, [1976, p.247-255, rus] **34-3213**

See also: Basal sliding

Slope orientation

Pinus sibirica as an indicator of environmental conditions in the Khamar-Daban Mountains and Tunkinskiye Gol'tsy. Tarakanov, A.G., [1979, p.80-83, rus] **34-105**

Roof response to icing conditions. Lane, J.W., et al, [1979, 40p., eng] **34-625**

Relation between orography and recent glaciation of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., [1977, p.60-76, rus] **34-1094**

Distribution of stresses and velocities in an ice slope with spatially dependent material response. Hutter, K., et al, [1979, p.99-122, eng] **34-1322**

Thermal regime of glacial zone on the northern slope of Zailiyskiy Alatau during cold period. Denisova, T.IA., [1979, p.3-17, rus] **34-1971**

Recent glaciation of the Kungey Alatau Range. Vilesov, E.N., [1979, p.132-142, rus] **34-1982**

Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1979, p.146-161, rus] **34-1984**

Using distribution functions in calculating seasonal snow melting on slopes around the Dzhankuat glacier. Pylev, I.V., et al, [1979, p.169-173, rus] **34-2199**

Application of factor analysis to the study of patterned ground in polar environments. Brossard, T., [1979, p.61-71, fre] **34-2316**

Detection of frost shattering in high mountains by means of photography in the blue and near ultraviolet spectra. Galibert, G., [1979, p.81-92, fre] **34-2318**

On the effect of topographic orientation on the variations of glacier length. Kasser, P., [1979, p.93-96, eng] **34-2723**

Influence of slope orientation and dissected topography on the statistical structure of snow depth. Chirkova, A.A., [1978, p.64-77, rus] **34-3350**

Avalanche regime of the El'brus Mountain area. Urumbaev, N.A., [1980, p.13-20, rus] **34-3413**

Data units for telemetering physical and mechanical properties of snow cover on slopes. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1980, p.67-74, rus] **34-3420**

Selective felling effect on water-controlling properties of Khamar-Daban pine forests. Biziukin, V.V., [1979, p.69-78, rus] **34-3772**

Evaluation of jet-roof geometry for snow-cornice control. Dawson, K.L., et al, [1979, p.503-511, eng] **34-3787**

Seasonal dynamics of green biomass of the grass-shrub zone of typical plant communities on the northern slope of the Khamar-Daban Range. Vasil'chenko, Z.A., [1979, p.46-51, rus] **34-4092**

Slope processes

Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed: Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, interior Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1979, 9p., eng] **34-137**

Avalanche and mudflow danger in areas of future economic development of the western Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1979, p.56-69, rus] **34-610**

Natural hazards maps for land-use planning, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. Ives, J.D., et al, [1978, p.185-212, eng] **34-791**

Calculating sediments washed out by streams on slopes during spring melt. Zubkova, K.M., [1979, p.26-35, rus] **34-1106**

Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada: debris slope accumulations. Church, M., et al, [1979, p.371-402, eng] **34-1383**

Facial characteristics of rock streams in southern Yakutia and northern Transbaikal. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1979, p.59-73, rus] **34-1395**

Slope recession in the Onefour Badlands, Alberta, Canada: an initial appraisal of contrasted moisture regimes. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1979, p.224-229, eng] **34-1451**

Computer analysis of earth slope stability by the finite-element method (the RUMKE program). Gorelik, L.IA., et al, [1979, p.42-46, rus] **34-1523**

Forecasting sliding of frozen rock tailings on rocky slopes. Bondarenko, G.I., [1979, p.122-128, rus] **34-1546**

Protection from glacial mudflows. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1979, p.191-198, rus] **34-1553**

Problems and results of avalanche and mudflow studies by Moscow University geographers. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.52-57, rus] **34-1639**

Tunnel construction on landslide-prone slopes. Aminov, E.Kh., [1979, p.12-14, rus] **34-1715**

Observing rock stream movement rates on the Chul'man Plateau. Ospennikov, E.N., [1979, p.129-133, rus] **34-1920**

Regime of glaciers and snow avalanches in Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1979, 175p., rus] **34-1970**

Distribution of atmospheric precipitation on northern slopes of the Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I.V., [1979, p.37-46, rus] **34-1974**

Dangerous phenomena on northern slopes of Sarydzhas and Terskey Alatau ranges in the Narynkol-Karkara interfluve. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1979, p.146-161, rus] **34-1984**

Geomorphological conditions of avalanche formation in the eastern part of the northern slope of the Terskey Alatau Range (Karkara, Tekes, Ul'ken-Kokpak, Bayankol river basins). Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1979, p.161-169, rus] **34-1985**

Comparative analysis of past and present glacial and permafrost relief forms in Asia. Kazakova, N.M., [1976, p.10-45, rus] **34-2010**

Mudflow sources in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.64-70, rus] **34-2050**

Allowing for mudflows and snow avalanches when designing and building the Orenburg-west USSR boundary gas pipeline. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.75-85, rus] **34-2051**

Afforestation of stony slopes of the Gissar Range. Khvorov, N.A., et al, [1979, p.55-57, rus] **34-2111**

Influence of loose deposits on radioactive anomalies in mountain taiga. Zima, A.F., et al, [1979, p.103-110, rus] **34-2130**

Geomorphological processes developing on artificial structures in the nivation-glaciation zone of the Khibiny Mountains. Semekhin, IU.V., et al, [1979, p.192-195, rus] **34-2204**

Glacial mudflows, not related to glacier-dammed lakes, in the Gerkhozhan-Su Basin, North Caucasus. Fleishman, S.M., et al, [1979, p.195-198, rus] **34-2205**

Hydrometeorological conditions of the formation of snow-loaded streams. Freidlin, V.S., [1979, p.198-200, rus] **34-2206**

Activities of snow-carrying streams. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1979, p.201-202, rus] **34-2207**

Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia. Ivanovskii, L.N., ed, [1978, 139p., rus] **34-2293**

Slope denudation in the bald peak zone of western Sayan. Rashba, I.N., [1978, p.69-87, rus] **34-2296**

Rock streams and bald peak zones of the Lake Baykal area and northern Transbaikal. Vyrkin, V.B., [1978, p.88-108, rus] **34-2297**

Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting. Agarkov, S.I., ed, [1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus] **34-2529**

Geologic and geophysical investigations. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1976, 110p., rus] **34-2642**

Exogenic geologic processes and phenomena in the Angara River area. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1976, p.93-101, rus] **34-2644**

Exogenic relief forming process in the cryolithozone. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., [1979, 280p., rus] **34-2684**

Geomorphology and construction. Spiridonov, A.I., ed, [1979, 190p., rus] **34-2746**

Studies and forecasts of mudflows in construction. Dumitrashko, N.V., [1979, p.67-72, rus] **34-2748**

Mechanics of rockstream movement (from experimental and research station data). Shevchenko, B.F., et al, [1979, p.72-79, rus] **34-2749**

Spaceborne methods of studying exogenic relief-forming processes for construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1979, p.103-108, rus] **34-2750**

Engineering-geomorphological peculiarities of studying the Baykal Amur railroad area. Voskresenskii, S.S., et al, [1979, p.109-120, rus] **34-2751**

Glacial mudflows in the Baykal Amur railroad area. Perov, V.F., et al, [1979, p.148-159, rus] **34-2755**

Exogenic processes in the Baykal Amur railroad construction area. Denisenko, I.S., et al, [1979, p.175-183, rus] **34-2759**

Geocryological conditions ... ores. Liubomirov, A.S., [1 ... **34-2774**

Mudflows in the Baykal A... Salatiev, F.G., [1979, p.115-117, rus] **34-2858**

Polar lithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., [... p., rus] **34-2902**

Radioactive isotope technique of study... density and moisture content of landslide slopes. ...kornienko, N.D., et al, [1979, p.112-116, rus] **34-2972**

Addenda to the program and instructions for compiling mudflow maps in the regional part of the *World atlas for snow and ice resources.* Perov, V.F., [1979, p.63-66, rus] **34-3118**

Forecasting collapse of frozen rock slopes. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1976, p.143-151, rus] **34-3206**

Calculating nonstationary flow rates of landslide-mudflows. Shadunts, K.Sh., et al, [1976, p.369-376, rus] **34-3225**

Geosystems of the West Sayan foothills. Antipov, A.N., et al, [1979, 319p., rus] **34-3226**

Geoengineering and hydrogeologic studies of the zone of influence of the Angara reservoirs and means of effective incorporation of these results in the national economy. Odintsov, M.M., et al, [1980, 10p., eng] **34-3393**

Dynamics of the Baykal shore processes on the Tyya-Nizhneangarsk section. Bodenko, V.M., et al, [1980, 6p., eng] **34-3400**

Studying the effect of water reservoirs on slope processes on their shores. Kachugin, E.G., [1980, 3p., eng] **34-3401**

Recent geological processes and phenomena observed on the southern shore of Ob' Bay. Trepetsov, E.V., [1980, 4p., eng] **34-3402**

Determining optimal time for artificial triggering of fresh snow avalanches. Khalkechev, V.A., [1980, p.47-52, rus] **34-3417**

Regularities governing snow cover stability on slopes. Mitianov, V.N., et al, [1980, p.53-56, rus] **34-3418**

Compiling avalanche cadasters for the Terek River Basin. Kozhaev, D.A., [1980, p.87-93, rus] **34-3423**

Possibility of mudflows in the Angarakan River valley. Murzin, IU.A., [1979, p.27-31, rus] **34-3468**

Evaluating mudflow dangers in the Baykal Amur railroad area and regularities of mudflow formation. Lekhatinov, A.M., [1979, p.86-92, rus] **34-3479**

Mudflows in the Kem River basin. Matveeva, F.L., et al, [1979, p.25-30, rus] **34-3562**

Preliminary analysis of synoptic climatic peculiarities favoring mudflow formation in Primor'e. Glubokov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.31-39, rus] **34-3563**

Age of rock glaciers in the Altai Mountains. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1977, p.125-137, rus] **34-3606**

Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. Vyrkin, V.B., [1977, p.138-163, rus] **34-3607**

Mountain forests. Sinitsyn, S.G., et al, [1979, 200p., rus] **34-3754**

Rock glaciers in Dagestan mountains (East Caucasus). Kozhevnikov, A.V., et al, [1980, p.14-26, rus] **34-3903**

Snow accumulation *(cont.)*

First observations of fluctuations of Karabatkak Glacier, Tien Shan, under a new program. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1979, p.165-170, rus] 34-3134

Disastrous avalanches in Svanetia in Winter 1975-76. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1979, p.228-234, rus] 34-3146

Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986. Part 2: 1979 findings and final recommendations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1980, 37p., eng] 34-3334

Snow cover and precipitation in the mountains of Central Asia. Getker, M.I., ed, [1978, 98p., rus] 34-3344

More exact definition of mathematical model parameters of snow cover formation in mountains. Borovikova, L.N., et al, [1978, p.34-40, rus] 34-3348

Problems of mountain glaciology. [1977, 212p., rus] 34-3379

Subsistence regime of quasi-glacier snow patches. Glazyrin, G.E., [1977, p.80-91, rus] 34-3383

Mass balance of Altai glaciers. Reviakin, V.S., et al [1977, p.116-130, rus] 34-3385

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, 12 (1977-1978 and 1978-1979). Huzioka, T., et al, [1979, p.17-32, jap] 34-3454

Experimental studies on snow accretion at subzero temperatures. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1979, p.17-32, jap] 34-3488

In situ wind tunnel for snow accretion experiments using natural snowflakes. Wakahama, G., et al, [1979, p.183-187, jap] 34-3505

Development of a high-speed rotary snowplow (HTR-700). Sasaki, T., et al, [1979, 27p., eng] 34-3634

Seasonal snow cover. Male, D.H., [1980, p.305-395., eng] 34-3661

Workshop of the Glaciology Section and tutorial seminar, Zvenigorod, June 1979. Barbash, V.R., [1979, p.5-29, rus] 34-3684

Calculating dates of stable snow in the Central Asian and Kazakhstan mountains from standard meteorological information. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1979, p.71-79, rus] 34-3694

Study and information meeting on winter trafficability, Nefta, Tunisia, Nov. 8 and 9, 1979. [1980, p.69-79, fre] 34-3723

Evaluation of jet-roof geometry for snow-cornice control. Dawson, K.L., et al, [1979, p.503-511, eng] 34-3787

Physical, technical and functional aspects of building design for railroads. Kovrigin, S.D., ed, [1978, 202p., rus] 34-3910

Characteristics of automatic snow depth monitoring. Vodop'ianova, L.S., et al, [1978, p.40-42, eng] 34-3961

Snow accumulation and snow stratigraphy on Riiser-Larsenisen, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Repp, K., [1978, p.81-92, eng] 34-3988

Utilization of spaceborne microwave radiometers for monitoring snowpack properties. Rango, A., et al, [1979, p.25-40, eng] 34-4000

Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. Zabirov, R.D., ed, [1980, 110p., rus] 34-4004

Snow accumulation on Central Tien Shan glaciers. Safonova, A.A., [1980, p.58-67, rus] 34-4008

Snow acoustics

Phenomenological description of the acoustic emission response in several polycrystalline materials. St. Lawrence, W., [1979, p.223-228, eng] 34-747

Ultrasound low power sonar for snow thickness measurements. Caillet, A., et al, [1979, p.108-116, eng] 34-4209

Snow air interface

Solar radiation model for a snow surface in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1979, p.144-153, eng] 34-1014

Interactions between the atmospheric boundary layer and a snow surface. Halberstam, I.M., et al, [1979, p.154-166, eng] 34-1015

Heat exchange between ice cover and atmosphere in East Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1979, p.91-96, rus] 34-2215

Studies of radiative cooling at land basins in snowy season. Ishikawa, N., [1977, p.1-46, eng] 34-2427

Calculating global radiation. Erdiakova, I.N., [1979, p.64-67, rus] 34-2883

Snow bearing strength

See: Snow strength

Snow compaction

Compaction of wet snow on highways. Colbeck, S.C., [1979, p.14-17, eng] 34-52

Inspection of winter roads, Mackenzie Delta, following spring thaw. [1973, 16p., eng] 34-291

Temperature and the density dependences on hardness of artificially compacted snow. Kobayashi, T., [1978, p.267-292, jap] 34-939

Compactive viscosity of snow and its climatic implications at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Maeno, N., et al, [1979, p.18-31, eng] 34-2148

Snow cover metamorphism on the glacier slope near the Molodezhnaya oasis. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1979, p.97-105, rus] 34-2216

Snow composition

Magnitude and significance of the terrestrial snowpack and white ice contribution to the phosphorus budget of a lake in the Canadian Shield region of the Kawartha Lakes. English, M.C., [1978, p.173-189, eng] 34-41

Trace element content of Greenland snows along an east-west transect. Boutron, C., [1979, p.1253-1258, eng] 34-103

Reduction of contamination problems in sampling of antarctic snows for trace element analysis. Boutron, C., [1979, p.127-130, eng] 34-728

Preconcentration of dilute solutions at the 1/1,000,000 microgram/g level by nonboiling evaporation with variable variance calibration curves. Boutron, C., et al, [1979, p.140-145, eng] 34-729

Alkali and alkaline earth enrichments in aerosols deposited in antarctic snows. Boutron, C., [1979, p.919-924, eng] 34-731

Compositional difference between Arctic aerosol and snow. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1979, p.479-480, eng] 34-736

Continuous record of artificial tritium fallout at the South Pole (1954-1978). Jouzel, J., et al, [1979, p.188-200, eng] 34-1000

Use of isotope tracers in glaciology. Merlivat, L., et al, [1976, p.285-289, fre] 34-1555

Episodic variations of snow contamination of an Arctic snowfield. Gjessing, Y.T., [1977, p.643-647, eng] 34-1842

Oxygen isotopic composition of fallen snow in Antarctica. Kato, K., [1979, p.124-135, jap] 34-2154

Oxygen isotopic composition of drifting snow in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica. Kato, K., et al, [1979, p.136-151, jap] 34-2155

Oxygen isotopic composition of snow formed under an antarctic anticyclone. Kato, K., et al, [1979, p.152-163, jap] 34-2156

Relationships between snow cover and winter losses of dissolved substances from a mountain watershed. Lewis, W.M., Jr., et al, [1980, p.11-17, eng] 34-2273

Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978. Nagata, T., ed, [1979, 245p., eng] 34-2285

View on the formation of saline waters in the Dry Valleys. Torii, T., et al, [1979, p.22-33, eng] 34-2286

Considerations on the origin and properties of the antarctic aerosol. Shaw, G.E., [1979, p.1983-1998, eng] 34-2372

Shallow core snow chemistry of Athabasca Glacier, Alberta. Butler, D., et al, [1980, p.278-281, eng] 34-2667

Role of stable isotopes in snow and ice studies. Gordienko, F.G., [1979, p.286-295, rus] 34-3716

Chemical composition of snow and ice of the highest Pamir glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1980, p.67-71, rus] 34-3902

Origin of the oxygen-isotope composition in the snow cover in East Antarctica. Vilenskiĭ, V.D., et al, [1978, p.180-185, eng] 34-4032

Snow compression

Volumetric constitutive law for snow subjected to large strains and strain rates. Brown, R.L., [1979, 13p., eng] 34-913

Aircraft rolling resistance in loose dry snow; a theoretical analysis. Lidström, M., [1979, 30p., eng] 34-1564

Non-linear theory relating to visco-compressible materials with applications to snow mechanics. Costes, N.C., [1965, 250p., eng] 34-2421

Rectangular plate loading test on snow-mobility of tracked oversnow vehicle. Muro, T., et al, [1980, p.17-24, jap] 34-3155

Vane cone test of snow—mobility of tracked oversnow vehicle. Muro, T., et al, [1980, p.25-32, jap] 34-3156

Snow (construction material)

Bullet penetration in snow. Cole, D.M., et al, [1979, 23p., eng] 34-626

Test of snow fortifications. Farrell, D.R., [1979, 15p., eng] 34-1598

Non-linear theory relating to visco-compressible materials with applications to snow mechanics. Costes, N.C., [1965, 250p., eng] 34-2421

Snow fortifications as protection against shaped charge antitank projectiles. Farrell, D.R., [1980, 19p., eng] 34-3332

Snow cornices

Numerical simulation of jet roof geometry for snow cornice control. Dawson, K.L., et al, [1979, 19p., eng] 34-778

Structure and properties of snow cornices, 1. Naruse, R., et al, [1979, p.41-51, jap] 34-3490

Evaluation of jet-roof geometry for snow-cornice control. Dawson, K.L., et al, [1979, p.503-511, eng] 34-3787

Snow courses

Snow cover data, Canada, winter 1977-78. [1978, 51p., eng] 34-591

Value of snow course data in forecasting snowmelt runoff. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1979, p.44-55, eng] 34-1004

Snow cover

Future U.S. satellite programs of interest to snow scientists. Wiesnet, D.R., [1978, p.81-88, eng] 34-34

Observations on special characteristics of lake snowcover. Adams, W.P., et al, [1978, p.117-128, eng] 34-37

Snow cover suitability percentiles for skiing and snowmobiling. Crowe, R.B., [1978, p.129-140, eng] 34-38

Application of satellite images for monitoring snow-line in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Dey, B., et al, [1979, p.473-483, eng] 34-472

Effects of ice thickness on the exchange of solar radiation over the polar oceans. Grenfell, T.C., [1979, p.305-320, eng] 34-545

Proceedings [1976, 424p., eng] 34-814

Satellite observations of snow and ice with an imaging passive microwave spectrometer. Fisher, A.D., et al, [1976, p.98-103, eng] 34-816

Development of hydro-optical studies of the Lake Baykal. Sherstiankin, P.P., [1979, p.16-27, rus] 34-876

Proceedings of a Meeting on Modeling of Snow Cover Runoff, 26-28 September 1978, Hanover, New Hampshire. [1979, 432p., eng] 34-1001

Laser reflectivity measurements of snow/ice covered targets in the Arctic region. Schneider, R.W., [1979, 40p., eng] 34-1041

Preliminary results of passive microwave snow experiment during February and March 1978. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1979, 114p., eng] 34-1111

Studying atmospheric pollution from glacial deposit analysis. Voronskaia, G.N., et al, [1979, p.146-151, rus] 34-1138

Alaska's weather and climate: a collection of articles written for the educated layman by staff members of the Geophysical Institute and the National Weather Service in Alaska. Wendler, G., ed, [1979, 153p., eng] 34-1302

Model for space radar clutter. Tomlinson, P.G., [1979, 107p., eng] 34-1350

Remote sensing of snow and ice: a review of the research in the United States 1975-1978. Rango, A., [1979, 35p., eng] 34-1375

Spring runoff forecasts from snow assessments in the Malmagen area at 62N in Sweden. Zakrisson, K., [1979, p.63-66, eng] 34-1462

Snow-mapping experiment. Barnes, J.C., et al, [1977, p.191-224, eng] 34-1492

Calculating the balance of Arctic Ocean pollutants. Izmailov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.486-491, rus] 34-2022

Workshop on the world glacier inventory and meeting of the snow and ice commission in Switzerland. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.19-24, rus] 34-2176

Satellite surveys of snow cover for calculating spring flood hydrographs. Deleur, M.S., [1979, p.146-154, rus] 34-2196

Problems in studying glaciological terminology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1979, p.179-184, rus] 34-2202

Seasonal variations in the relationship between the number of days with snow cover and elevation in high mountains. Steinhauser, F., [1979, p.313-322, rus] 34-2303

Climatic-synoptic characteristics of days with snowfall and snow cover in Eastern Serbia. Ranković, S., et al, [1979, p.335-345, rus] 34-2304

Comparative study of microwave radiometer observations over snowfields with radiative transfer model calculations. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1979, 31p., eng] 34-2358

Remote sensing of snow and ice. Meier, M.F., [1979, 54p., eng] 34-2473

Parameterization of sub-grid scale processes. [1972, 120p. (Pertinent p.97-101), eng] 34-2564

Winter environmental data survey of the drainage basin of the upper Susitna River, Alaska. Bilello, M.A., [1980, 30p., eng] 34-2725

Effect of petroleum products on Arctic snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1980, p.147-152, rus] 34-2848

Second order iterative approximation scheme for calculating dry snow characteristics. Trofimova, E.B., et al, [1979, p.88-97, rus] 34-2885

Empirical formulas for calculating melting on glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1978, p.41-53, rus] 34-3349

Effective radiation and radiation balance in the Caucasus. Samukashvili, R.D., [1980, p.98-110, rus] 34-3425

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1978-1979. Endo, Y., et al, [1979, p.1-5, jap] 34-3452

Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al, [1979, p.33-40, jap] 34-3489

Resolutions of the Glaciology Section workshop, June 1979. [1979, p.29-33, rus] 34-3685

Interrelations and succession in the compilation of thematic sections of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Dreier, N.N., [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-3688

Depiction of glacier areas in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Timofeeva, N.A., [1979, p.62-66, rus] 34-3692

Snow cover distribution

NOAA satellite monitoring of snow cover in the northern hemisphere during the winter of 1977. Wiesnet, D.R., et al, [1978, p.63-80, eng] 34-33

Pinus sibirica as an indicator of environmental conditions in the Khamar-Daban Mountains and Tunkinskiye Gol'tsy. Tarakanov, A.G., [1979, p.80-83, rus] 34-105

Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Altai Glaciology Problems. [1963, 259p., rus] 34-106

Structure of Altai snow cover. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1973, p.28-36, rus] 34-108

Snow cover distribution *(cont.)*

Application of satellite imagery to hydrologic modeling snowmelt runoff in the southern Sierra Nevada. Hannaford, J.F., et al, [1980, p.201-222, eng] **34-3521**

Cost/benefit analysis for the Operational Applications of Satellite Snowcover Observations (OASSO) Castruccio, P.A., et al, [1980, p.239-254, eng] **34-3522**

Snow extent measurements from geostationary satellites using an interactive computer system. Gird, R.S., [1980, p.255-265, eng] **34-3523**

All-digital approach to snow mapping using geostationary satellite data. Tarpley, J.D., et al, [1980, p.267-279, eng] **34-3524**

Airborne gamma survey of soil moisture and snow cover [illegible]

Present state of airborne gamma surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.6-27, rus] **34-3543**

Experience of the Administration of the Ural State Control Station in using aerial snow survey data. Zykova, V.A., [1980, p.65-66, rus] **34-3548**

Some results of experimental gamma surveys of snow cover in mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1980, p.67-72, rus] **34-3549**

Determining snow depth on winter crop fields from aerial gamma survey data. Shilin, G.V., [1980, p.77-93, rus] **34-3551**

Avalanche danger on Lysaya Mountain (southern Sikhote Alin range). Ratnikov, A.V., [1979, p.62-63, rus] **34-3566**

Snow depth used as a predictor in forecasting mean monthly air temperature anomalies over southern West Siberia. Eremin, V.V., et al, [1979, p.125-129, rus] **34-3582**

Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. Vyrkin, V.B., [1977, p.138-163, rus] **34-3607**

Heat and moisture content of taiga lands in the Irtysh River area. Nikitin, S.P., [1978, p.23-33, rus] **34-3609**

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover in mountains. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.77-83, rus] **34-3641**

Workshop of the Glaciology Section and tutorial seminar, Zvenigorod, June 1979. Barbash, V.R., [1979, p.5-29, rus] **34-3684**

Determining snow cover characteristics in unstudied areas. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.79-84, rus] **34-3695**

Snow density variations over ice covers. Tsurikov, V.L., [1979, p.155-161, rus] **34-3706**

Possibility of indirect determination of solid precipitation intensity. Bogdanova, E.G., [1979, p.161-165, rus] **34-3707**

Areal distribution of snow reserves over the Polar Urals. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1979, p.177-182, rus] **34-3710**

Calculating boundaries of avalanche danger zones of specified frequency from morphometry of avalanche foci. Zolotarev, E.A., [1979, p.193-198, rus] **34-3713**

Hydroclimatic influence of forests. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1979, 144p., rus] **34-3768**

Forest and hydrological regionalization of Central Siberia. Lebedev, A.V., [1979, p.25-58, rus] **34-3770**

Selective felling effect on water-controlling properties of Khamar-Daban pine forests. Biziukin, V.V., [1979, p.69-78, rus] **34-3772**

Remote sensing of snow covered area for runoff modelling. Rango, A., [1980, p.291-297, eng] **34-3778**

Nivation: an arctic-alpine comparison and reappraisal. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.109-124, eng] **34-3803**

Geochemical structure of West Sayan foothill geosystems. Kochurov, B.I., et al, [1977, p.59-72, rus] **34-3815**

Biogeophysical conditions of interactions between solid precipitation and conifer forest canopy. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1979, p.82-90, rus] **34-3877**

Chemical composition of snow and ice of the highest Pamir glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1980, p.67-71, rus] **34-3902**

Melting of snow on attic roofs of railroad buildings. Cheremisov, K.M., et al, [1978, p.128-136, rus] **34-3916**

Temperature regime of snow covering attic roofs. Paniutin, A.A., et al, [1978, p.137-144, rus] **34-3917**

Characteristics of automatic snow depth monitoring. Vodop'ianova, L.S., et al, [1978, p.40-42, eng] **34-3961**

Remote snow cover measurements for forecasting the runoff of mountain rivers. Borovikova, L.N., et al, [1978, p.57-61, eng] **34-3965**

Spatial distribution of water content in the snow cover in Poland. Sadowski, M., [1980, 148p., pol] **34-3983**

Utilization of spaceborne microwave radiometers for monitoring snowpack properties. Rango, A., et al, [1979, p.25-40, eng] **34-4000**

Joint analysis of satellite and aerial photographs and ground-based measurements for estimating the spatial distribution and temporal variations of snow cover. Kupriianov, V.V., [1978, p.81-88, eng] **34-4057**

Permafrost conditions of Franz Josef Land. Kondrat'eva, K.A., [1980, p.76-101, rus] **34-4124**

Channel development in snow-filled valleys, Resolute, N.W.T., Canada. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1980, p.37-56, eng] **34-4191**

Square-grid spatial interpolation of snow cover for a hydrometeorological information system. Thompstone, R.M., et al, [1979, p.40-52, eng] **34-4204**

Snow cover effect

Model for traffic delay and its convenience and wage costs. Kennedy, W.J., et al, [1979, p.57-60, eng] **34-59**

Snow and road pavements in western Himalayas. Soin, J.S., et al, [1979, p.135-140, eng] **34-73**

Protection methods for railway switches in snow conditions. Ringer, T.R., [1979, p.308-313, eng] **34-97**

Certain characteristics of the atmospheric surface layer above snow. Elagina, L.G., et al, [1979, p.652-655, eng] **34-121**

Thermal equilibrium in the upper layer of the earth's crust. Pavlov, A.V., [1979, p.5-10, rus] **34-123**

Inspection of winter roads, Mackenzie Delta, following spring thaw. [1973, 16p., eng] **34-291**

[illegible] Gorbunova, I.A., [1978, p.49-53, rus] **34-339**

Long period dynamics of soil moisture and the state of steppe geosystems. Kochurov, B.I., [1979, p.36-44, rus] **34-673**

Ice cover parametrization in global models of ocean-atmosphere interactions. Belevich, M.IU., [1979, p.91-97, rus] **34-804**

Horizontal irradiation in the visible spectrum under ice in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal). Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.274-281, rus] **34-880**

Light attenuation indices in the Ivano-Arakhley lakes (Transbaikal) during winter. Vologdin, M.P., et al, [1979, p.281-285, rus] **34-881**

Microclimates. Wendler, G., et al, [1979, p.79-93, eng] **34-1308**

Ground temperature variations during the economic development of the northern Amur River area. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1979, p.74-88, rus] **34-1514**

Aircraft rolling resistance in loose dry snow; a theoretical analysis. Lidström, M., [1979, 30p., eng] **34-1564**

Effects of ice and snow cover on transmission of light in lakes. Maguire, R.J., [1975, 24p., eng] **34-1700**

Experimental laser attenuation in a snow environment. Miller, J.T., [1978, 84p., eng] **34-1703**

Thermal inertia of ground and the development of tangential frost heave forces. Sokolov, V.M., [1979, p.21-22, rus] **34-1710**

Seasonal freezing of ground in the non-chernozem areas of the RFSFR and its mapping. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1979, p.36-41, rus] **34-1757**

Methods of frozen ground excavation. Artemenko, M., [1979, p.32-34, 61, rus] **34-1773**

Forest and snow cover. Charlier, C., [1979, p.43-61, fre] **34-1780**

Influence of snow cover on physiological processes in forest plants. Tranquillini, W., [1979, p.123-137, ger] **34-1784**

Distribution of snow and damages by snow in an afforestation area in the subalpine zone at the "Sonnberg" near Haggen/Tyrol. Stern, R., [1979, p.145-154, eng] **34-1786**

Bending of young larch stems due to snow pressure. Frey, W., [1979, p.183-203, ger] **34-1788**

Deformation and damage to forest plants by snow forces. Wakabayashi, R., [1979, p.205-209, eng] **34-1789**

Evaluating snow cover effect on temperature field of freezing rocks, allowing for the dependence of thermophysical snow characteristics on temperature. Melamed, V.G., et al, [1979, p.24-33, rus] **34-1909**

Evaluating temperature regime of ground on the basis of system analysis of the effect of variability of temperature forming factors. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1979, p.53-57, rus] **34-1913**

Mudflow sources in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Aizenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.64-70, rus] **34-2050**

Problem of lichen-free zones in Arctic Canada. Koerner, R.M., [1980, p.87-94, eng] **34-2275**

Recent exogenic relief-forming processes in Transbaikal steppes. Titova, Z.A., et al, [1978, p.3-21, rus] **34-2294**

Freezing in forest soil as influenced by soil properties, litter, and snow. Thorud, D.B., et al, [1969, 41p., eng] **34-2608**

Gleying effect on dark gray heavy loam forest soils in West Siberia. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1979, p.143-156, rus] **34-2743**

Studies and forecasts of mudflows in construction. Dumitrashko, N.V., [1979, p.67-72, rus] **34-2748**

New data on rock temperatures in the Minusinsk trough and Kuznetskiy Alatau Range. Shats, M.M., [1978, p.19-26, rus] **34-2942**

Hydrochemical runoff and the intensity of soil salinization in West Siberia. Panin, P.S., [1979, p.141-170, rus] **34-3081**

Backscatter and emission of snow: literature review and recommendations for future investigations. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1978, 138p., eng] **34-3319**

Illustration of the roles of snow in the evolution of the winter cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1980, p.100-116, eng] **34-3322**

Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar. [1978, 292p., rus] **34-3353**

Temperature regime of southern chernozems in the Irkutsk region, subject to long seasonal freezing, and their thermal melioration. Karnaukhov, N.I., et al, [1978, p.94-95, rus] **34-3360**

Evaluating snow cover effect on the temperature field of seasonally frozen rocks. Melamed, V.G., et al, [1980, p.7-25, rus] **34-4117**

Experimental modeling of ecological consequences of winter recreation. Balderin, V.V., [1980, p.13-21, rus] **34-4143**

Vegetation-snow relationships in Labrador. Adams, W.P., et al, [1979, p.1-25, eng] **34-4202**

Snow cover stability

Alternate methods of avalanche control. Phase 4. LaChapelle, E.R., et al, [1978, 62p., eng] **34-1117**

Central avalanche hazard forecasting: summary of scientific investigations. LaChapelle, E.R., et al, [1978, 203p., eng] **34-1118**

Snow cover ablation and degree days in the Weissfluhjoch test area. De Quervain, M., [1979, p.215-232, ger] **34-1326**

Extreme snow conditions and their role in landscape formation. IAshina, A.V., [1979, p.143-146, rus] **34-2195**

Space techniques of studying snow cover of the Earth. Deleur, M.S., [1980, 77p., rus] **34-2601**

Snow avalanches in Zailiyskiy and Dzungarskiy Alatau. Severskii, I.V., [1978, 256p., rus] **34-3072**

Problems of mountain glaciology. [1977, 212p., rus] **34-3379**

Snow patch stability in the Aktru River glaciation basin. Dudukalova, N.I., [1977, p.103-106, rus] **34-3384**

Mechanism of avalanche formation from snow slabs with friable zones. Bolov, V.R., [1980, p.29-42, rus] **34-3415**

Determining optimal time for artificial triggering of fresh snow avalanches. Khalkechev, V.A., [1980, p.47-52, rus] **34-3417**

Regularities governing snow cover stability on slopes. Mironov, V.N., et al, [1980, p.53-56, rus] **34-3418**

Data units for telemetering physical and mechanical properties of snow cover on slopes. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1980, p.67-74, rus] **34-3420**

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, 12 (1977-1978 and 1978-1979). Huzioka, T., et al, [1979, p.17-32, jap] **34-3454**

Snow studies associated with the sideways move of DYE-3. Tobiasson, W., [1979, p.117-124, eng] **34-4210**

Snow cover stratification

See: Snow stratigraphy

Snow cover structure

Snow hydrology. Fitzharris, B.B., [1979, p.23-43, eng] **34-4**

About snow drifts. Jumikis, A.R., [1979, p.254-258, eng] **34-89**

Structure of Altai snow cover. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1973, p.28-36, rus] **34-108**

Symmetry as a methodological basis for the analysis of snow structure and metamorphism. Kolomyts, E.G., [1979, p.3-26, rus] **34-606**

Results of studying thermal regime of snow cover. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1979, p.35-48, rus] **34-608**

Phenomenological description of the acoustic emission response in several polycrystalline materials. St. Lawrence, W., [1979, p.223-228, eng] **34-747**

Snow classification in support of off-road vehicle technology. Irwin, G.J., [1979, 29p., eng] **34-1113**

Palynological data for the characterization of the snow-firn strata of the Gergeti Glacier. Psareva, T.V., et al, [1974, p.396-406, eng] **34-1208**

Alaskan snow. Benson, C.S., [1979, p.56-69, eng] **34-1306**

Local features of snow cover of Japan in January. Nakamura, T., [1979, p.175-177, eng] **34-1742**

Distribution and structure of snow cover under forest trees and full-grown forest. In der Gand, H., [1979, p.97-119, ger] **34-1783**

Statistical structure of the fields of precipitation and snow cover in mountains. Getker, M.I., [1979, p.40-51, rus] **34-2412**

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.1 (1969-1979). [1979, Var.p., jap] **34-2539**

Profile observations of snow cover on level land in Shinjo City during the winter of 1973-1974. Higashiura, M., et al, [1979, p.37-54, jap] **34-2554**

Observation on vertical profiles of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during the winter of 1974 to 1975. Higashiura, M., et al, [1979, p.1-26, jap] **34-2555**

Snow avalanches in Zailiyskiy and Dzungarskiy Alatau. Severskii, I.V., [1978, 256p., rus] **34-3072**

Recent glaciation of the Cherskiy mountain system. Sheinkman, V.S., [1979, p.185-194, rus] **34-3138**

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1976-77 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., [1979, p.211-214, rus] **34-3142**

Results of a numerical experiment of calculating physical characteristics of dry snow. Trofimova, E.B., [1978, p.26-33, rus] **34-3347**

Snow cover development and its dependence on winter temperature and slope exposition in the El'brus Mountain area. Kunaeva, G.M., et al, [1980, p.3-12, rus] **34-3412**

Soil chemistry *(cont.)*

Soils in pine forests of Karelia. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1978, 141p., rus] 34-2252

Soil formation on sandy deposits in Karelia. Morozova, R.M., [1978, p.4-43, rus] 34-2253

Iron and organic matter migration in sandy podsols. Lazareva, I.P., [1978, p.67-71, rus] 34-2256

Seasonal variations in chemistry of sandy podsols. Kulikova, V.K., [1978, p.71-84, rus] 34-2257

Biological cycle of substances in cowberry and lichen pine forests. Morozova, R.M., [1978, p.85-112, rus] 34-2258

Chemistry and clay mineralogy of cores 8, 9, 10, New Harbor, Antarctica. Ugolini, F.C., et al, [1979, p.84-102, eng] 34-2288

Biogeocenologic studies in planted meadows of East-European tundra. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1979, 190p., rus] 34-2306

Use of 15N to study nitrogen transformations in land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1979, 32p., eng] 34-2364

Soil resistivity—measurement and analysis. Palmer, J.D., [1974, p.41-46, eng] 34-2392

Peculiarities of forest-swamp ecosystems in West Siberia. Glebov, F.Z., ed, [1978, 159p., rus] 34-2518

Soil-geochemical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone for protection from pollution. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1978, p.127-139, rus] 34-2612

Properties of forest litter in relation to natural reforestation of green-moss spruce forest in northern Sikhote-Alin. Krupskaia, L.T., et al, [1980, p.93-95, rus] 34-2628

Experimental and field observation of the ascending migration of iron and humus substances in freezing soils. Archegova, I.B., [1979, p.103-107, rus] 34-2711

Origin of second humus zones in sod-podsol soils of West Siberia. Karavaeva, N.A., [1979, p.60-68, rus] 34-2739

Physico-chemical properties of humic acids in peats of the northern Trans-Ural areas. Komissarov, I.D., et al, [1979, p.114-121, rus] 34-2742

Gleying effect on dark gray heavy loam forest soils in West Siberia. Firsova, V.P., et al, [1979, p.143-156, rus] 34-2743

Some chemical properties of Cape Chelyuskin soils. Chugunova, M.V., [1979, p.74-77, rus] 34-3039

Hydrochemical runoff and the intensity of soil salinization in West Siberia. Panin, P.S., [1979, p.141-170, rus] 34-3081

Preliminary investigations of the kinetics of nitrogen transformation and nitrosamine formation in land treatment of wastewater. Jacobson, S., et al, [1979, 59p., eng] 34-3231

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2. [1980, 428p., eng] 34-3232

Simplified model for prediction of nitrogen behavior in land treatment of wastewater. Selim, H.M., et al, [1980, 49p., eng] 34-3263

Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar. [1978, 292p., rus] 34-3353

Specifics of soil formation and soils in West Siberia near the Yenisey River. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1978, p.73-75, rus] 34-3356

Influence of freezing on nutrient content of hydromorphic soils. Rudol, N.G., et al, [1978, p.148-150, rus] 34-3362

Oxidation-reduction conditions and acidity of sod-podsols in the Angara River area after forest fires. Popova, E.P., [1978, p.27-32, rus] 34-3464

Soil formation on dust loams in the taiga zone of northeastern European USSR. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-3753

Organization of a natural kaolinite-iron oxide system in dry and wet states. Relationship between melting temperature of ice and pore size. Homshaw, L.G., et al, [1980, p.847-850, fre] 34-3777

Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1977, 120p., rus] 34-3812

Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1977, p.43-58, rus] 34-3814

Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems. Sazonov, A.G., [1977, p.73-84, rus] 34-3816

Regularities governing microelement content in the soils of the southwestern taiga area (The Ordovician Plateau). Dvornikova, L.L., [1979, p.74-82, rus] 34-3876

Organic substances of soddy-podsolic soils with a second humus zone in the Smolensk area. Tereshenkova, I.A., et al, [1979, p.90-96, rus] 34-3881

Seasonal variations of soil formation in the Lake Baykal area. Snytko, V.A., et al, [1979, p.36-48, rus] 34-4163

Soil classification

Classification of soils in the far northeastern USSR. Ignatenko, I.V., [1979, p.168-176, rus] 34-452

Soil zones of Central Yakutia. Konorovskii, A.K., [1979, p.176-183, rus] 34-453

Soil cover of the world (Soil-bioclimatic areas of the world and their agro-ecologic characteristics). Rozov, N.N., et al, [1979, 287p., rus] 34-1654

Characteristics in studies and classification of alpine forest soils in the western Sayan. Kochurov, B.I., [1978, p.93-98, rus] 34-2469

Soil compaction

Shallow foundations on very thick moist earth fills. Kamenev, V.P., et al, [1979, p.24-29, rus] 34-125

Pressure consolidation of lumpy frozen soil dumped into water. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1979, p.92-98, rus] 34-1530

Hydrophysical properties of peat soils. Bondarenko, N.F., et al, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1651

Some factors that affect thaw strain. Alkire, B.D., [1978, p.6-10, eng] 34-1964

Reversible and irreversible changes in strength of grounds compacted by blasting. Chernyi, G.I., [1979, p.41-52, rus] 34-2308

Allowing for compacted layer thickness when designing for sagging ground. Rozenfel'd, I.A., [1979, p.19-21, rus] 34-2634

Univariate compaction of ground, allowing for viscoplastic deformations. Ter-Martirosian, Z.G., [1976, p.322-327, rus] 34-3220

Nonlinear consolidation of clays allowing for aging. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1976, p.346-351, rus] 34-3222

Preconstruction consolidation of bases with vertical drains. Bel'skii, A.I., et al, [1980, p.266-272, eng] 34-3371

Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., [1980, 168p., rus] 34-3866

Construction of an embankment with frozen soil. Botz, J.J., et al, [1980, 105p., eng] 34-3873

Studying relations between soil consolidation indices. Ksenofontov, A.I., [1978, p.26-33, rus] 34-3888

Nonlinear formulation of a univariate problem of consolidation of saturated ground gases. Votiakov, I.F., [1978, p.34-44, rus] 34-3889

Densification of soils prone to slump-type settlement by the gas-detonation method. Martem'ianov, A.I., et al, [1980, p.316-320, eng] 34-3933

Soil composition

Three soil profiles from Elephant Island, South Shetland Islands. O'Brien, R.M.G., et al, [1979, p.1-12, eng] 34-12

Flood-induced transformations in soils. Seryshev, V.A., et al, [1979, p.237-250, rus] 34-460

Studying phytosociologic optima in the Kondo-Sos'va Ob' River geosystems. Kuz'menko, E.I., [1979, p.55-73, rus] 34-675

Basic classification indices of peat soils. Roman, L.T., [1976, p.122-130, rus] 34-713

Model experiments for determining the role of pine in the formation of variegated forest soils. Vedrova, E.F., [1979, p.30-42, rus] 34-973

Properties of humic acids in the Valday research station soils. Grishina, L.A., et al, [1979, p.63-87, rus] 34-1062

Microorganism dynamics in spruce forest soils. Skvortsova, I.N., [1979, p.93-99, rus] 34-1064

Soils of the East European tundra and forest tundra. Ignatenko, I.V., [1979, 280p., rus] 34-1649

Hydrophysical properties of peat soils. Bondarenko, N.F., et al, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1651

Changes in the runoff from reclaimed marshlands in South Karelia. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1975, p.127-128, rus] 34-1857

Chemical composition of natural waters and migration of chemical substances in pine forest biogeocenoses. Strelkova, A.A., [1978, p.59-67, rus] 34-2255

Experience in the construction of pile foundations under frozen-ground conditions in the Vorkuta region. Eroshenko, V.N., et al, [1980, p.180-185, eng] 34-2375

Freezing in forest soil as influenced by soil properties, litter, and snow. Thorud, D.B., et al, [1969, 41p., eng] 34-2608

Experimental and field observation of the ascending migration of iron and humus substances in freezing soils. Archegova, I.B., [1979, p.103-107, rus] 34-2711

Some chemical properties of Cape Chelyuskin soils. Chugunova, M.V., [1979, p.74-77, rus] 34-3039

On the role of the components of frozen clay soils in the development of strength at different temperatures. Maksimiak, R.V., et al, [1980, p.169-183, eng] 34-3244

Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1977, 120p., rus] 34-3812

Metabolism of organic matter in south taiga soils of East Siberia. Nechaeva, E.G., et al, [1977, p.9-24, rus] 34-3813

Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1977, p.43-58, rus] 34-3814

Organic substances of soddy-podsolic soils with a second humus zone in the Smolensk area. Tereshenkova, I.A., et al, [1979, p.90-96, rus] 34-3881

Soil creep

Mudboil activity, central District of Keewatin. Egginton, P.A., [1979, p.349-356, eng] 34-23

Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1978, 447p., rus] 34-432

Excerpts from *Rheological Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics.* Vialov, S.S., [1979, 134p., eng] 34-629

Steady in-plane deformation of noncoaxial plastic soil. Takagi, S., [1979, p.1049-1072, eng] 34-860

Geotechnical studies. Huder, J., [1979, p.31-42, ger] 34-1332

Measurements of deformation and strength of materials from the Milchbuck tunnel. Herzog, P., et al, [1979, p.31-36, ger] 34-1334

Load-bearing behavior of frozen earthmasses. Eckardt, H., [1979, 141p., ger] 34-2955

Development of a laboratory set-up to measure creep induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Steijn, H. van, [1977, p.247-250, eng] 34-3261

Soil dating

Evolution of the soil landscape in the sand region of the Arctic coastal plain as exemplified at Atkasook, Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1979, p.207-223, eng] 34-687

Soil deformation

Effect of prefreezing on the strength and deformation properties of granular soils. Frydman, S., et al, [1979, p.31-42, eng] 34-2139

Soil erosion

Natural and economic aspects of protecting Siberian soils from erosion. Orlov, A.D., [1979, p.89-94, rus] 34-444

Use and protection of lands in the northern Irkutsk region and the BAM zone. Belykh, A.G., et al, [1979, p.95-99, rus] 34-445

Resistance of mountain and forest sod soils of the Baykal Lake area to erosion. Kovaleva, S.R., [1979, p.100-111, rus] 34-446

Forecasting water erosion of soils in the western part of the BAM zone (the upper Angara River Basin). Reimkhe, V.V., [1979, p.111-118, rus] 34-447

Specific nature of erosional processes in permafrost areas. Orlov, A.D., et al, [1979, p.118-124, rus] 34-448

Erosional vulnerability of taiga soils in the eastern BAM zone during economic development. Zarkhina, E.S., [1979, p.131-136, rus] 34-450

Human-induced thermokarst at old drill sites in northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1978, p.16-23, eng] 34-872

Calculating sediments washed out by streams on slopes during spring melt. Zubkova, K.M., [1979, p.26-35, rus] 34-1106

Ice breaking anti soil erosion plough. Shikula, N.K., et al, [1974, 2 col., rus] 34-1217

Surface erosion and sedimentation associated with forest land use in interior Alaska. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1979, 87p., eng] 34-1314

Slope recession in the Onefour Badlands, Alberta, Canada: an initial appraisal of contrasted moisture regimes. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1979, p.224-229, eng] 34-1451

Gully formation in the Messoiakha River Basin due to economic development of the North. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., et al, [1979, p.23-34, rus] 34-1509

Landscapes affected by industrial activities in permafrost areas of the northern Tyumen' region. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1979, p.35-44, rus] 34-1510

Preliminary disturbance of tundra covers as a means for improving geocryological conditions. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-1511

Studying the revegetation of tundra landscapes affected by industrial activities in the northern Yenisey River area. Skriabin, S.Z., [1979, p.51-61, rus] 34-1512

Fills as soil protecting covers and foundations for structures. Konstantinov, I.P., [1979, p.62-73, rus] 34-1513

Ground temperature variations during the economic development of the northern Amur River area. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1979, p.74-88, rus] 34-1514

Geocryological conditions in the Yenisey River Valley (the Dudinka area) and changes induced by human activities. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1979, p.89-97, rus] 34-1515

Technology and ecological consequences of dredging. Domenik, O.P., et al, [1979, p.113-117, rus] 34-1517

Thermal conductivity of natural and disturbed soils in northwestern Siberia. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.153-157, rus] 34-1522

Proceedings of the first all-union symposium Biosphere and Man. [1975, 335p., rus] 34-1852

Reclamation impact on northern peat soils. Nesterenko, I.M., [1975, p.129-130, rus] 34-1858

Mountain landscape protection in Siberia. Krylov, G.V., ed, [1973, 251p., rus] 34-1863

Scientific approaches to the problems of mountain landscape preservation. Fadeeva, N.V., et al, [1973, p.16-24, rus] 34-1864

Utilization and protection of mountain forests. Beliak, V.I., et al, [1973, p.67-70, rus] 34-1868

Influence of subzero temperatures on the erosion resistance of soils depending on their humidity. Muromtsev, N.A., [1968, p.22-25, rus] 34-2021

Problems in experimental landscape science. Krauklis, A.A., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-2103

Afforestation of stony slopes of the Gissar Range. Khvorov, N.A., et al, [1979, p.55-57, rus] 34-2111

Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. Konovalenko, V.G., ed, [1978, 179p., rus] 34-2532

Lithodynamics of river deltas in North Siberia. Korotaev, V.N., et al, [1980, p.138-145, rus] 34-2708

Geomorphology and construction. Spiridonov, A.I., ed, [1979, 190p., rus] 34-2746

Soil freezing *(cont.)*

Electric models of rock freeze-thaw. Rashkin, A.V., ₍1979, p.135-137, rus₎ 34-718

Frost gauges and freezing gauges. Benner, J.A., et al, ₍1979, 18p., eng₎ 34-779

Vibrating equipment used in mining construction. Shiral, E.N., ₍1978, 262p., rus₎ 34-848

Initial and sustained strength of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., ₍1978, 207p., rus₎ 34-884

Temporary tunnel support by artificial ground freezing. Discussion. Brahma, C.S., ₍1979, p.1260-1262, eng₎ 34-961

Quantitative analysis of the relation between the main thermophysical characteristics of frozen soils. Konovalov, A.A., ₍1979, p.23-37, rus₎ 34-980

Spring runoff from small drainage basins of the Dubovskaya hydrometeorological station. Bystrov, A.V., ₍1979, p.26-38, rus₎ 34-1078

Accuracy of determining soil freezing depth at observation points. Sokolova, N.V., ₍1979, p.122-128, rus₎ 34-1083

Observation data on moisture-temperature regime of foundation soils. Anpilov, V.E., et al, ₍1979, p.74-77, eng₎ 34-1147

Artificial freezing of ground. Buchko, N.A., ₍1979, p.38-40, rus₎ 34-1153

Deformation of stabilized, ice-saturated lumpy soil. Baliasnikov, G.G., ₍1979, p.41-42, rus₎ 34-1154

Geotechnical studies for freezing procedures. Huder, J., ₍1979, p.77-98, ger₎ 34-1321

Geotechnical studies. Huder, J., ₍1979, p.31-42, ger₎ 34-1332

Regularities governing the distribution of soils and vegetational covers in southern Transbaikal. Dmitrieva, E.V., ₍1979, p.427-432, rus₎ 34-1390

Calculation of the temperature regime of earth dams by the finite-element method. Kronik, IA.A., et al, ₍1979, p.145-152, eng₎ 34-1393

Winter construction of roadbeds. Kostel'ov, M.P., et al, ₍1979, p.20-21, rus₎ 34-1422

Increasing the effectiveness of freezing foams used in thermal melioration of soils. Safonov, V.F., et al, ₍1979, p.118-123, rus₎ 34-1518

Influence of salinity on frozen ground deformation. Pekarskaia, N.K., et al, ₍1979, p.5-19, rus₎ 34-1534

Artificial cooling of ground with thermopiles. Vialov, S.S., et al, ₍1979, p.72-91, rus₎ 34-1541

Experimental study of heat transfer in fluid thermopiles. Konovalov, A.A., et al, ₍1979, p.109-117, rus₎ 34-1544

Investigation into the use of time domain reflectometry to determine the unfrozen water content of freezing soils. Smith, M.W., et al, ₍1979, 37p., eng₎ 34-1581

Laboratory and field studies to investigate isotope effects occurring during the formation of permafrost. Michel, F., et al, ₍1979, 64p., eng₎ 34-1583

Cryogenic suction in partially saturated soils. Frémond, M., et al, ₍1979, p.57-59, fre₎ 34-1642

Pore size distribution in critical point and freeze dried aggregates from clay subsoils. Lawrence, G.P., et al, ₍1979, p.499-515, eng₎ 34-1645

Calculating temperature distribution in seasonally freezing ground by the finite element method. Rudykh, O.L., et al, ₍1979, p.130-135, rus₎ 34-1720

Frost heaving of soils at two locations in southern Ontario, Canada. Fahey, B.D., ₍1979, p.119-126, eng₎ 34-1727

Unconfined compression test of frozen sandy soil. Hirobe, R., et al, ₍1979, p.167-173, jap₎ 34-1741

Seasonal freezing of ground in the non-chernozem areas of the RFSFR and its mapping. Tumel', N.V., et al, ₍1979, p.36-41, rus₎ 34-1757

Computer analysis of freezing with water migration in time when the process is formed on snow cover surface. Medvedev, A.V., et al, ₍1979, p.3-23, rus₎ 34-1908

Evaluating snow cover effect on temperature field of freezing rocks, allowing for the dependence of thermophysical snow characteristics on temperature. Melamed, V.G., et al, ₍1979, p.24-33, rus₎ 34-1909

Experimental studies of ice formation fields under nonunivariate frost penetration conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, ₍1979, p.159-167, rus₎ 34-1924

Moisture transfer and ice segregation in the frozen zone of thawing ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, ₍1979, p.179-192, rus₎ 34-1926

Role of seasonal ground freezing in ground water regimes of the area east of Lake Baykal. Blokhin, IU.I., ₍1979, p.96-101, rus₎ 34-1940

Influence of subzero temperatures on the erosion resistance of soils depending on their humidity. Muromtsev, N.A., ₍1968, p.22-25, rus₎ 34-2021

Principal results of frost action experiments at the Centre de Géomorphologie. Lautridou, J.P., ₍1978, p.5-13, fre₎ 34-2024

Freezing of porous media and problems posed by frost action. Aguirre-Puente, J., ₍1978, p.15-43, fre₎ 34-2025

Hydraulic conductivity in frozen soils. Burt, T.P., et al, ₍1976, p.349-360, eng₎ 34-2113

Crossings of roads with heat pipes. Nagornaia, E.A., ₍1979, p.37-40, rus₎ 34-2125

Effect of prefreezing on the strength and deformation properties of granular soils. Frydman, S., et al, ₍1979, p.31-42, eng₎ 34-2139

Soils in pine forests of Karelia. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed. ₍1978, 141p., rus₎ 34-2252

Hydrothermal regime of autonomous sandy soils. Erukov, G.V., ₍1978, p.44-58, rus₎ 34-2254

Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia. Ivanovskii, L.N., ed. ₍1978, 139p., rus₎ 34-2293

Recent exogenic relief-forming processes in Transbaikal steppes. Titova, Z.A., et al, ₍1978, p.3-21, rus₎ 34-2294

Frost heave in Transbaikal steppes. Bazhenova, O.I., ₍1978, p.109-126, rus₎ 34-2298

Proposed size classification for the texture of frozen earth materials. McGaw, R.W., ₍1979, p.267-275, eng₎ 34-2339

Calculating electric heating of bearing ground beneath refrigerator columns. Gindoian, A.G., et al, ₍1976, p.88-107, rus₎ 34-2404

Use of heat pipes for freezing soil, Pt. 1. Vaaz, S.L., ₍1979, p.608, eng₎ 34-2416

Properties of frozen base course in West Texas. Campbell, W.R., Jr., et al, ₍1979, 94p., eng₎ 34-2422

Soil freezing and highway construction. ₍1978, 105p., eng₎ 34-2480

Hydrothermal melioration of frozen rocks in the Northeastern USSR. Perl'shtein, G.Z., ₍1979, 304p., rus₎ 34-2530

Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. Konovalenko, V.G., ed. ₍1978, 179p., rus₎ 34-2532

Seasonal freezing of soil and ground in the southeastern Amur area. Baulo, V.D., et al, ₍1978, p.100-107, rus₎ 34-2535

Freezing in forest soil as influenced by soil properties, litter, and snow. Thorud, D.B., et al, ₍1969, 41p., eng₎ 34-2608

Studying temperature fields produced by heat transfer between ground and gas and oil pipelines. Bronfenbrener, L.E., ₍1960, p.12-15, rus₎ 34-2641

Exogenic geologic processes and phenomena in the Angara River area. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, ₍1976, p.93-101, rus₎ 34-2644

Mechanics of frozen ground disintegration. Surikov, V.V., ₍1979, 127p., rus₎ 34-2670

Experimental and field observation of the ascending migration of iron and humus substances in freezing soils. Archegova, I.B., ₍1979, p.103-107, rus₎ 34-2711

Gleying effect on dark gray heavy loam forest soils in West Siberia. Firsova, V.P., et al, ₍1979, p.143-156, rus₎ 34-2743

Studying regimes of the Krasnoyarsk forest-steppe soils. Bugakov, P.S., et al, ₍1979, p.257-267, rus₎ 34-2745

Instruments for determining soil density and moisture content. Gorelik, A.M., et al, ₍1980, p.8-9, rus₎ 34-2851

Long range forecasts of flood water volume in the Oka River, allowing for soil freezing irregularities in the basin. Rakhmanov, V.V., ₍1978, p.41-52, rus₎ 34-2894

Use of "muskeg caps" to deter frost penetration under transmission line tower bases. Sims, R.A., ₍1978, p.116-131, eng₎ 34-2911

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, ₍1978, 187p., rus₎ 34-2915

Thickness of the seasonally freezing surface layer in Yakutia. Solov'ev, P.A., ₍1978, p.3-12, rus₎ 34-2916

Approximate solution of nonlinear Stefan problems. Danielian, IU.S., et al, ₍1979, p.79-82, rus₎ 34-2936

Pore-water pressure profile of a freezing soil. Fukuda, M., ₍1980, p.33-40, jap₎ 34-3157

Present state of research on the freezing of rocks and construction materials. Aguirre-Puente, J., ₍1980, p.117-132, eng₎ 34-3241

Crystallization-film mechanism of water migration toward frost penetration front. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, ₍1980, p.3-12, rus₎ 34-3458

Studying soil moisture migration toward freezing fronts. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, ₍1980, p.13-29, rus₎ 34-3459

Regularities of soil moisture migration during frost penetration. Sokolova, N.V., ₍1980, p.30-38, rus₎ 34-3460

Mobile net technique for numerical solution of the equations of heat and moisture transfer in soils. Khimin, N.M., ₍1980, p.72-81, rus₎ 34-3461

Frost heave under overburden pressure. 'shizaki, T., et al, ₍1979, p.169-178, jap₎ 34-3503

Controlling method for constant free[illegible] front advancing rate in freezing soils. Fukuda, M., ₍1979, p.197-200, jap₎ 34-3508

Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, ₍1980, 383p., rus₎ 34-3757

Organization of a natural kaolinite-iron oxide system in dry and wet states. Relationship between melting temperature of ice and pore size. Homshaw, L.G., et al, ₍1980, p.847-850, fre₎ 34-3777

Water permeability of frozen non-cohesive soils and analyses of its variation during the snowmelt and thawing periods. Shtykov, V.I., ₍1979, p.91-98, rus₎ 34-3885

Finite element method of calculating ground freezing depth. Rudykh, O.L., et al, ₍1978, p.81-85, rus₎ 34-3892

Role of the thermal factor in the formation of bogs in the Amur Region. Kholoden, E.E., ₍1978, p.6-10, eng₎ 34-3960

Mathematical model of water infiltration into frozen soils. Motovilov, IU.G., ₍1978, p.207-211, eng₎ 34-4060

Impervious frozen ground screens in earth dams of the "frozen" type. Makarov, V.I., ₍1979, p.26-51, rus₎ 34-4154

Heat exchange of an artificially frozen dam with the atmosphere. Olovin, B.A., ₍1979, p.51-61, rus₎ 34-4155

Seasonal variations of soil formation in the Lake Baykal area. Snytko, V.A., et al, ₍1979, p.36-48, rus₎ 34-4163

Soil mechanics

Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., ₍1978, 447p., rus₎ 34-432

Excerpts from *Rheological Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics*. Vialov, S.S., ₍1979, 134p., eng₎ 34-629

Initial and sustained strength of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., ₍1978, 207p., rus₎ 34-884

Field trip No.4: Northern Manitoba—District of Keewatin. Brown, R.J.E., et al, ₍1979, 76p., eng₎ 34-1693

Some factors that affect thaw strain. Alkire, B.D., ₍1978, p.6-10, eng₎ 34-1964

Mechanics of rockstream movement (from experimental and research station data). Shevchenko, B.F., et al, ₍1979, p.72-79, rus₎ 34-2749

Factors relating to the landslide process in Canadian Quickclays. Smalley, I., ₍1976, p.163-172, eng₎ 34-3262

Structural interpretation of thawing ground compressibility. Gur'ianov, I.E., ₍1979, p.65-84, rus₎ 34-4157

See also: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology

Cold tolerance of micro-arthropoda from Alaskan taiga. Block, W., ₍1979, p.103-110, eng₎ 34-11

Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad. Kovalev, R.V., ed, ₍1979, 304p., rus₎ 34-433

Influence of microorganisms on ferrous oxide dynamics in soils of the Angara River area. Influence of microorganisms on ferrous iron dynamics in soils of the Angara River area, ₍1979, p.260-265, rus₎ 34-461

Application methods for determining biologic activity of paluded sod-podsol soils. IAkovlev, A.S., ₍1979, p.63-67, rus₎ 34-526

Soil Acari and Collembola from Chaun Bay, Northern Chukotka. MacLean, S.F., et al, ₍1978, p.559-568, eng₎ 34-658

Soil formation in landscapes affected by industrial activities. Trofimov, S.S., ed, ₍1979, 294p., rus₎ 34-946

Productivity of soils in meadow biogeocenoses of recultivated dredging areas in the Central Urals. Nakariakov, A.V., et al, ₍1979, p.106-123, rus₎ 34-950

Oxidizing activity of microorganisms in recultivated tailings of the Baydaevskiy coal mine (Kuzbass). Kulebakin, V.G., ₍1979, p.179-185, rus₎ 34-955

Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses. Korsunov, V.M., ed, ₍1979, 161p., rus₎ 34-969

Effect of maintenance felling on soil microflora in Pinus (cembra) sibirica forests. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, ₍1979, p.14-22, rus₎ 34-971

Experimental study of biologic conversion of iron in soils. Sorokin, N.D., et al, ₍1979, p.53-61, rus₎ 34-975

Microorganism dynamics in spruce forest soils. Skvortsova, I.N., ₍1979, p.93-99, rus₎ 34-1064

Maganese oxidizing bacteria in the Valday station soils. Bolotina, I.N., ₍1979, p.100-107, rus₎ 34-1065

Environment-forming role of forests in the Lake Baykal Basin. Lebedev, A.V., et al, ₍1979, 256p., rus₎ 34-1190

Land application of domestic sludge in cold climates. Johnson, R.A., ₍1978, 27p., eng₎ 34-1313

Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic meadow-chernozem soils in the Eravnin Basin, the Buryat Autonomous Republic. Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, ₍1979, p.10-17, rus₎ 34-1439

Microbiological studies of soils in the Magadan Region. Poliakov, V.A., ₍1978, p.3-10, rus₎ 34-1440

Drainage effect on algoflora of mesotrophic bogs. Antipina, G.S., ₍1979, p.1285-1295, rus₎ 34-1449

Microbic associations and their functions in West Siberian soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., ed, ₍1979, 286p., rus₎ 34-1805

Microbiological processes in southern taiga soils of West Siberia. Naplekova, N.N., et al, ₍1979, p.3-21, rus₎ 34-1806

Microbic associations in soils of biogeocenoses of the Baraba Plain. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, ₍1979, p.22-60, rus₎ 34-1807

Nitrogen compound transformations in some Baraba Plain soils. Gantimurova, N.I., ₍1979, p.60-86, rus₎ 34-1808

Biochemical productivity in soils of some biogeocenoses in the Baraba Plain, subject to continuous cultivation. Gantimurova, N.I., ₍1979, p.87-107, rus₎ 34-1809

Microbiology of Altai Mountain soils. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, ₍1979, p.107-153, rus₎ 34-1810

Effect of development on the biologic activity of chernozems and chernozem-meadow alpine soils of the Altais. Gauert, V.I., ₍1979, p.154-165, rus₎ 34-1811

Temperature and humidity effect on biological nitrogen fixation in leached chernozem with different organic additives. Mozzherin, N.M., ₍1979, p.174-17[illegible], rus₎ 34-1812

Soil structure *(cont.)*

Electron microscope investigations of frozen and unfrozen bentonite. Kumai, M., [1979, 14p., eng] 34-1578

Thixotropic texture of Gydan Peninsula soils. Liverovskii, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.45-54, rus] 34-2761

Structural features of soils developed on different types of perennially frozen strata. Alifanov, V.M., [1978, p.136-141, rus] 34-3604

Soil surveys

Soils and relief in western Greenland. Stäblein, G., [1979, p.232-245, ger] 34-1494

Soil temperature

Variations of heat transfer between soil and atmosphere induced by engineering activities in tundra regions. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.12-22, rus] 34-124

Factors and forms of cryogenesis in soils of Kazakhstan. Gorbunova, I.A., [1978, p.49-53, rus] 34-339

Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-433

Hydrothermal regime of cryogenic sod-taiga soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). Dugarov, V.I., [1979, p.274-282, rus] 34-463

Role of permafrost in the hydrothermal regime of soils. Savvinov, D.D., [1979, p.282-287, rus] 34-464

Thermal regime of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., et al, [1977, p.839-842, eng] 34-476

Frost penetration beneath black-painted concrete canal lining. Jones, C.W., [1979, 33p., eng, 34-531

Structure and dynamics of geosystems. Mikheev, V.S., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-670

Seasonal dynamics of thermal conditions and fir growth in the Angara River taiga area. Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1979, p.45-54, rus] 34-674

Structure of radiation and thermal fields in natural West Siberian central taiga geosystems. Trofimova, I.E., [1979, p.101-120, rus] 34-678

Thermal regime of water pipelines built in seasonally freezing ground. Pereleshin, R.S., et al, [1974, p.107-210, rus] 34-758

Field studies of temperature regime of water pipelines in deep seasonally freezing ground. Pereleshin, R.S., et al, [1974, p.121-126, rus] 34-759

Heat accumulation and thermal cycles of oligotrophic peat bogs. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., [1979, p.81-89, rus] 34-832

Studying the effect of natural and experimental fires on forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1979, p.23-29, rus] 34-972

Review of snow-soil interaction. Guymon, G.L., [1979, p.297-303, eng] 34-1026

Physiographic conditions of northern Okhotomor'e and hydrothermal regime of soils at the "Snow Valley" research station. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1977, p.5-23, rus] 34-1159

Shallow core drilling and bore-hole measurements in the permafrost of an active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Barsch, D., et al, [1979, p.215-228, eng] 34-1279

Preventing corrosion on Arctic pipelines. Peabody, A.W., [1979, p.28-42, eng] 34-1290

Pipe-soil interaction, Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Luscher, U., et al, [1979, p.486-502, eng] 34-1402

Seasonal activity of invertase in drained peat soils. Efremova, T.T., [1978, p.12-18, rus] 34-1442

Ground temperature variations during the economic development of the northern Amur River area. Balobaev, V.T., et al [1979, p.74-88, rus] 34-1514

Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-1682

Experimental research on the principal mechanical properties of freezing and frozen soils in China (a review). Hsiao-pai, C., et al, [1979, p.159-177, eng] 34-1686

Experimental research on an embankment at the lower limit of alpine permafrost. Kuo-tung, C., et al, [1979, p.199-222, eng] 34-1689

Microbic associations in soils of biogeocenoses of the Baraba Plain. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1979, p.22-60, rus] 34-1807

Role of vegetational cover in the development of cryogenic biogeocenoses. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1975, p.164-165, rus] 34-1861

Groundwater movement and subsurface temperatures in a glacial complex, Cochrane District, Ontario. Parsons, M.L., [1969, 105p., eng] 34-2072

Problems in experimental landscape science. Krauklis, A.A., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-2103

Hydrothermal regime of autonomous sandy soils. Erukov, G.V., [1978, p.44-58, rus] 34-2254

Vegetation effect on ground temperature in northern West Siberia. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1980, p.112-1??, rus] 34-2766

Oats in the permafrost zone. Denisov, G.V., [1979, 184p., rus] 34-2901

Physical-geographical conditions of the northern Okhotsk Sea region and the hydrothermal state of the soils ("Snow Valley Station"). Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1980, p.5-23, eng] 34-3396

Thermal interaction between gas line and frozen soils. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1980, p.1083-1088, eng] 34-3560

Selective felling effect on water-controlling properties of Khamar-Daban pine forests. Biziukin, V.V., [1979, p.69-78, rus] 34-3772

Thermal physics of permafrost terrain. Pavlov, A.V., [1980, p.46-61, eng] 34-3831

Modeling productivity and frost hardiness of plants. Kurets, V.K., et al, [1979, 15p., rus] 34-4012

Life in the tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1980, 236p., rus] 34-4015

Summer temperatures of cryosolic soils in the north-central Keewatin, N.W.T. Tarnocai, C., [1980, p.311-327, eng] 34-4070

See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil tests

Report on laboratory testing of sea-bed samples from Davis Strait. [1977, 9p. + appends., eng] 34-315

Small-scale testing of soils for frost action. Sayward, J.M., [1979, p.223-231, eng] 34-3990

Soil texture

Thixotropic texture of Gydan Peninsula soils. Liverovskii, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.45-54, rus] 34-2761

Soil thawing

See: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability

Numerical approach to terrain analysis for off-road trafficability. Schreier, H., et al, [1979, p.635-642, eng] 34-273

Toilet paper and tundra. Grant, R., [1979, p.47-49, eng] 34-274

Factors affecting use of winter roads during spring thaw. [1973, 15p., eng] 34-293

Calculating resistance to tracked vehicle movement on weak grounds. Kostogryz, S.G., [1979, p.42-46, rus] 34-1396

Trafficability maps for all-terrain vehicles. Wastenson, L., [1973, p.213-238, swe] 34-2718

Soil veins

See: Patterned ground

Soil water

Shallow foundations on very thick moist earth fills. Kamenev, V.P., et al, [1979, p.24-29, rus] 34-125

Construction and performance of membrane encapsulated soil layers in Alaska. Smith, N., [1979, 27p., eng] 34-134

Thermophysical characteristics of moisture and gas-saturated sandstones at naturally low temperatures. Grolsman, A.G., et al, [1975, p.106-107, rus] 34-229

Sediment analysis of cores from Davis Strait and Flemish Pass for Imperial Oil Limited. [1976, n.p., eng] 34-311

Hydrothermal regime of cryogenic sod-taiga soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). Dugarov, V.I., [1979, p.274-282, rus] 34-463

Thermal regime of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., et al, [1977, p.839-842, eng] 34-476

Structure and dynamics of geosystems. Mikheev, V.S., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-670

Studying the effect of natural and experimental fires on forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1979, p.23-29, rus] 34-972

Modeling taiga soils formation in the Salair Range. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.43-52, rus] 34-974

Modeling the processes reflecting the influence of trees on forest soils. Shugalei, L.S., [1979, p.79-153, rus] 34-978

Quantitative analysis of the relation between the main thermophysical characteristics of frozen soils. Konovalov, A.A., [1979, p.23-37, rus] 34-980

Accuracy of interpolation and averaging of soil moisture content over an area. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1979, p.129-141, rus] 34-1084

Physiographic conditions of northern Okhotomor'e and hydrothermal regime of soils at the "Snow Valley" research station. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1977, p.5-23, rus] 34-1159

Environment-forming role of forests in the Lake Baykal Basin. Lebedev, A.V., et al, [1979, 256p., rus] 34-1190

Air- and spaceborne remote sensing in hydrogeology and engineering geology. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1979, 223p., rus] 34-1225

Moss *Aongstroemia longipes*, an environmentally sensitive colonizer of sediments in Austerdalsisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1979, p.353-356, eng] 34-1288

Investigations of possible correlations of vegetation, substrate, and topography in interior Alaska. Neiland, B.J., [1975, c120 leaves, eng] 34-1357

Seasonal activity of invertase in drained peat soils. Efremova, T.T., [1978, p.12-18, rus] 34-1442

Selected hydrologic applications of LANDSAT-2 data: an evaluation, final report. Wiesnet, D.R., et al, [1978, 205p., eng] 34-1497

Cryogenic suction in partially saturated soils. Frémond, M., et al, [1979, p.57-59, fre] 34-1642

Pore size distribution in critical point and freeze dried aggregates from clay subsoils. Lawrence, G.P., et al, [1979, p.499-515, eng] 34-1645

Experimental research on the principal mechanical properties of freezing and frozen soils in China (a review). Hsiao-pai, C., et al, [1979, p.159-177, eng] 34-1686

Experimental research on an embankment at the lower limit of alpine permafrost. Kuo-tung, C., et al, [1979, p.199-222, eng] 34-1689

Changes in water content in and under frozen soil in Iowa, U.S.A. Willatt, S.T., [1979, p.323-331, eng] 34-1726

Influence of subzero temperatures on the erosion resistance of soils depending on their humidity. Muromtsev, N.A., [1968, p.22-25, rus] 34-2021

Thermal conductivity of soils and rocks. Johansen, Ö., [1979, p.407-420, eng] 34-2343

Local conditions and frost penetration depth. Recordon, E., [1972, p.378-383, ger] 34-2395

Effects of swamp drainage, afforestation and nutrients on the dynamics of chemical composition of soil solutions. Melent'eva, N.V., [1978, p.131-135, rus] 34-2524

Osmotic method for determining rock and aggregate suction characteristics with applications to frost heave studies. Jones, R.H., et al, [1978, p.245-252, eng] 34-2525

Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-2687

Aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., et al, [1980, p.85-91, eng] 34-2732

Instruments for determining soil density and moisture content. Gorelik, A.M., et al, [1980, p.8-9, rus] 34-2851

Radioactive isotope technique of studying density and moisture content of landslide slopes. Kornienko, N.D., et al, [1979, p.112-116, rus] 34-2972

Pore-water pressure profile of a freezing soil. Fukuda, M., [1980, p.33-40, jap] 34-3157

Skeleton creep of weak water-saturated clay soils. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1976, p.268-277, rus] 34-3215

Studying stress relaxations in water-saturated clayey soils. Postolakian, R.A., et al, [1976, p.303-313, rus] 34-3218

Nonlinear consolidation of clays allowing for aging. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1976, p.346-351, rus] 34-3222

Physical-geographical conditions of the northern Okhotsk Sea region and the hydrothermal state of the soils ("Snow Valley Station"). Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1980, p.5-23, eng] 34-3396

Frost heave under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1979, p.169-178, jap] 34-3503

Measurement of hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated Tomakomai silt. Fukuda, M., [1979, p.193-195, jap] 34-3507

Airborne gamma survey of soil moisture and snow cover. Nikiforov, M.V., ed, [1980, 128p., rus] 34-3541

Introduction and development of airborne gamma surveying of snow cover and soil moisture. Bochin, N.A., [1980, p.3-5, rus] 34-3542

Present state of airborne gamma surveys of snow cover and soil moisture. Nikiforov, M.V., [1980, p.6-27, rus] 34-3543

Experience in conducting airborne snow surveys over the European USSR. Stroganov, A.N., [1980, p.28-45, rus] 34-3544

Instruments for aerial gamma survey of snow cover and soil moisture. Bogachev, A.D., et al, [1980, p.73-76, rus] 34-3550

Airborne gamma surveys of soil moisture in agricultural fields. Andreev, F.A., et al, [1980, p.108-116, rus] 34-3554

Thermal interaction between gas line and frozen soils. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1980, p.1083-1088, eng] 34-3560

Testing and using the AM-11 soil moisture meter in the IUzhnoe Primor'e. Gorchakov, A.M., et al, [1979, p.51-55, rus] 34-3564

Infrared aerial survey in studying natural resources. Shilin, B.V., [1980, 247p., rus] 34-3591

Heat and moisture content of taiga lands in the Irtysh River area. Nikitin, S.P., [1978, p.23-33, rus] 34-3609

Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., et al, [1980, 103p., rus] 34-3763

Organization of a natural kaolinite-iron oxide system in dry and wet states. Relationship between melting temperature of ice and pore size. Homshaw, L.G., et al, [1980, p.847-850, fre] 34-3777

Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1977, 120p., rus] 34-3812

Geochemical structure of West Sayan foothill geosystems. Kochurov, B.I., et al, [1977, p.59-72, rus] 34-3815

Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems. Sazonov, A.G., [1977, p.73-84, rus] 34-3816

Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., [1980, 168p., rus] 34-3866

Nonlinear formulation of a univariate problem of consolidation of saturated ground gases. Votiakov, I.F., [1978, p.34-44, rus] 34-3889

Water movement in a land treatment system of wastewater by overland flow. Nakano, Y., et al, [1979, p.185-206, eng] 34-3949

Investigation of vertical moisture transport in the upper layers of undrained highmoor bogs by means of radioactive isotopes. Surovov, V.I., [1978, p.1-5, eng] 34-3959

Active passive microwave response to snow parameters. 2. Water equivalent of dry snow. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1980, p.1045-1049, eng] 34-4072

Storage (cont.)

Development of a specialized production base in West Siberia. Gorlashkina, G.A., et al, [1980, p.21-22, rus] 34-3819

Dehydration of nonmetalliferous construction materials at low temperatures. Gurevich, V.G., et al, [1980, 70p., rus] 34-3824

Bundling of timber sections on ice. Gushkalov, P.A., [1980, p.12-14, rus] 34-3857

See also: Cold storage; Oil storage; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks

Phosphonitrilic fluoroelastomer coated fabrics for collapsible fuel storage tanks. Sicka, R.W., et al, [1979, 172p., eng] 34-1043

See also: Tanks (containers)

Storms

Storm surges. Henry, R.F., [1975, 41p., eng] 34-505

Weather, waves and icing in the Beaufort Sea. Berry, M.O., et al, [1975, 5 parts, eng] 34-506

Effects of storm surges on the Beaufort Sea coast, northern Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1979, p.329-344, eng] 34-1616

Surge lowering of levels in the Barents and White seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1980, p.13-20, rus] 34-4178

See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms

Strain measuring instruments

Accelerating strain preceding an avalanche. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1979, p.402-404, eng] 34-555

Results of strain measurements in floating ice platforms using 3 m-long resistance wire gauges. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1979, p.25-41, eng] 34-922

Strain tests

Laboratory tests on fresh water ice, 1974. Morgenstern, N.E., et al, [1974, 17p. + figs. and tables, eng] 34-422

Compression tests on fresh water ice. Nuttall, J.B., et al, [1972, 47p., eng] 34-515

Volumetric constitutive law for snow subjected to large strains and strain rates. Brown, R.L., [1979, 13p., eng] 34-913

Strength of ice plates. Michel, B., [1979, p.98-106, eng] 34-926

Strain measurements in floating ice platforms and their application to platform design. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1979, p.394-405, eng] 34-1156

Viscosity of the ice surface layer. Mantovani, S., et al, [1980, p.1077-1083, eng] 34-2389

Mechanical properties of impure ice single crystals at high temperatures. Nakamura, T., [1979, p.293-324, jap] 34-2542

Deduction of glacier flow from the distribution of elongated bubbles. Nakawo, M., [1979, p.457-467, eng] 34-2845

Static ice loading tests, Resolute Bay—winter 9173/74. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1974, 99p. + 7 appends., eng] 34-3095

Strains

Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers: natural indicators of strain. Waag, C.J., et al, [1979, p.247-261, eng] 34-540

Accelerating strain preceding an avalanche. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1979, p.402-404, eng] 34-555

Localized deformation of polymers at low temperatures and high loading rates. Williams, J.D., III, [1978, 293p., eng] 34-603

Investigation of stress, temperature, and time dependent strains in a randomly oriented fiber reinforced composite with special emphasis given to thermal stress situations. Caulfield, E.M., [1979, 94p., eng] 34-605

Volumetric constitutive law for snow subjected to large strains and strain rates. Brown, R.L., [1979, 13p., eng] 34-913

Movement and deformation of landfast ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Cooper, P.F., Jr., [1975, 16p., eng] 34-916

Surface strain of artificially thickened ice drilling platforms. Allan, A.J., [1979, p.14-24, eng] 34-921

Strain features at the base of an ice-fall in Switzerland. Tison, J.L., [1978, p.191-199, ger] 34-1269

Distribution of stresses and velocities in an ice slope with spatially dependent material response. Hutter, K., et al, [1979, p.99-122, eng] 34-1322

Some factors that affect thaw strain. Alkire, B.D., [1978, p.6-10, eng] 34-1964

Ice flow along the Byrd Station strain network, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., [1979, p.15-28, eng] 34-2813

Moving load experiments on Arctic sea ice, Resolute Bay, winter 1975/76. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1976, c115p., eng] 34-3106

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, Pt.2. Huzioka, T., et al, [1979, p.33-37, jap] 34-3455

Crystal orientation fabrics in relation to structures and strain, Griesgletscher, Valais, Switzerland. Hambrey, M.J., [1979, p.73-86, eng] 34-3975

Field study of the physical properties, response to swell, and subsequent fracture of a single ice floe in the winter Bering Sea. Squire, V.A., et al, [1980, 56p., eng] 34-4245

Stratification

Clearing Alaskan water supply impoundments: literature review. Justice, S.R., et al, [1976, 96p., eng] 34-642

Thermal emission of randomly inhomogeneous layered media. Brekhovskikh, V.L., et al, [1978, p.101-106, eng] 34-1119

On the origin of stratified debris in ice cores from the bottom of the Antarctic ice sheet. Gow, A.J., et al, [1979, p.185-192, eng] 34-2231

Petrographic observations of ice samples from Taylor Glacier, Antarctica. Robinson, P.H., [1979, p.17-19, eng] 34-3674

Stratigraphy

Ice cliffs and exposed stratigraphy of Kongma Glacier, Khumbu. Wushiki, H., [1977, p.22-25, eng] 34-899

Origin of stratified Catfish Creek till by basal melting. Gibbard, P., [1980, p.71-85, eng] 34-3021

Drilling and coring of frozen ground in northern Alaska, Spring 1979. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1980, 14p., eng] 34-3333

Stratigraphy of a silt-cored palsa, Atlin region, British Columbia, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1980, p.357-365, eng] 34-3872

Glacial stratigraphy of Koillismaa and North Kainuu, Finland. Aario, R., et al, [1979, p.1-49, eng] 34-4158

See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratosphere

Determination of the stratospheric residence time from the total beta activity of antarctic and Greenland snows. Pourchet, M., et al, [1979, p.365-367, eng] 34-730

Stream flow

Effects of seasonability and variability of streamflow on nearshore coastal areas. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1977, c.200p., eng] 34-623

Streamflow simulation models for use on snow covered watersheds. Anderson, E.A., [1979, p.336-350, eng] 34-1031

Mountain watershed simulation model. Leavesley, G.H., et al, [1979, p.379-386, eng] 34-1035

Proceedings of the 47th annual meeting. [1979, 118p., eng] 34-1049

Evaluation of streamflow forecasting methods. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, [1979, p.48-55, eng] 34-1055

Protective structures for the Fällbach in the town of Saas Balen, Wallis, Switzerland. Lichtenhahn, C., [1979, p.169-176, ger] 34-1325

Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed. Bredthauer, S., et al, [1979, p.349-359, eng] 34-2434

Channel development in snow-filled valleys, Resolute, N.W.T., Canada. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1980, p.37-56, eng] 34-4191

More precise definitions and additions to the "Instructions for determination of the SN 435-72 design hydrologic characteristics" (Discussion of Construction Norms). Kagan, B.IA., [1979, p.1223-1226, rus] 34-4253

See also: River flow

Streams

Pollution characteristics in an unpolluted subarctic stream. Peterson, L.A., [1978, p.15-17, eng] 34-867

Revealing stream pattern indices by spaceborne photography. Miliaeva, L.S., [1979, p.129-134, rus] 34-1072

Calculating sediments washed out by streams on slopes during spring melt. Zubkova, K.M., [1979, p.26-35, rus] 34-1106

Proglacial aggradation and changes in braided channel patterns during a period of glacial advance: an alpine example. Maizels, J.K., [1979, p.87-101, eng] 34-1463

Hydrometeorological conditions of the formation of snow-loaded streams. Freidlin, V.S., [1979, p.198-200, rus] 34-2206

Activities of snow-carrying streams. Sapunova, G.G., et al, [1979, p.201-202, rus] 34-2207

Arctic stream processes—an annotated bibliography. Scott, K.M., comp, [1979, 78p., eng] 34-2609

Breakup of streams in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1979, p.95-107, eng] 34-4208

Streets

Construction of alleyways and roads in freezing weather. Zhuravel', A.F., et al, [1979, p.20, rus] 34-341

Strength

Stress-strain relationships. Hutcheon, N.B., [1976, 10p., eng] 34-154

On propulsion of icebreakers. Airaksinen, K., et al, [1976, p.194-202, eng] 34-1293

Exploration island design. Prodanovic, A., [1979, 13p. + 25 slides, eng] 34-1594

Production islands. Jahns, H.O., [1979, 16p. + 23 slides, eng] 34-1596

Effect of compression on the strength of brickwork built in freezing weather. Kotov, I.T., [1972, p.236-237, rus] 34-1832

Effect of specimen temperature on the breaking point for splitting off in AMG-6 aluminum alloy. Bat'kov, IU.V., et al, [1979, p.265-268, eng] 34-2379

Development of fillings for slab track in cold region and its various properties. Fukunaga, M., [1977, p.138, eng] 34-2658

Experimental studies on snow accretion at subzero temperatures. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1979, p.17-32, jap] 34-3488

See also: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Fatigue (materials); Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Tensile properties

Stress concentration

Critical stress intensity factors (K(Ic)) measurements at high loading rates for polycrystalline ice. Goodman, D.J., [1980, p.129-146, eng] 34-3738

Stress relaxation

See: Relaxation (mechanics)

Stress strain diagrams

Stress-strain relationships. Hutcheon, N.B., [1976, 10p., eng] 34-154

Report on strength and deformation characteristics of sea-bed samples from Davis Strait. [1978, 28p. + appends., eng] 34-313

Rheology of columnar-grained ice. Sinha, N.K., [1978, p.464-470, eng] 34-535

Measurements of deformation and strength of materials from the Milchbuck tunnel. Herzog, P., et al, [1979, p.31-36, ger] 34-1334

Mechanical properties of impure ice single crystals at high temperatures. Nakamura, T., [1979, p.293-324, jap] 34-2542

Contribution of fibrous interlock to the strength of peat. Wilson, N.E., [1978, p.5-10, eng] 34-2905

Load-bearing behavior of frozen earthmasses. Eckardt, H., [1979, 141p., ger] 34-2955

Deformation behaviour and strength of frozen sand. Parameswaran, V.R., [1980, p.74-88, eng] 34-2984

Sea ice beam tests of January 1975. Macy, R.L., [1975, 272p., eng] 34-3104

Vertical load bearing capacity tests of natural ice and of artificial-natural ice laminates, Resolute Bay, winter 1974/75. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1976, c320p. + 6 appendices, eng] 34-3105

Application of fracture mechanics to ice problems. Miller, K.J., [1980, p.265-277, eng] 34-3746

Failure of sea ice by repeated compression. Tabata, T., et al, [1980, p.351-362, eng] 34-3752

Flow of salt glaciers. Wenkert, D.D., [1979, p.523-526, eng] 34-3993

Stresses

Introduction to the problem of cracks, movements and joints in buildings. Baker, M.C., [1976, 8p., eng] 34-153

Dimensional changes due to temperature. Latta, J.K., [1976, 12p., eng] 34-155

Dimensional changes due to temperature. Latta, J.K., [1976, 12p., eng] 34-155

Deformation due to foundation movements. Crawford, C.B., [1976, 7p., eng] 34-159

Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers: natural indicators of strain. Waag, C.J., et al, [1979, p.247-261, eng] 34-540

Some results from a linear-viscous model of the Arctic ice cover. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1979, p.293-304, eng] 34-544

Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986, Part 1: Preliminary findings and recommendations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1979, 15p., eng] 34-745

Sea ice modeling: its testing with LANDSAT and potential use in FGGE. Hall, R.T., et al, [1976, p.104-109, eng] 34-817

Regularities of the deformation of swelling soils with time. Meschian, S.R., et al, [1979, p.37-44, eng] 34-982

Determination of the stress field during thawing of frozen ground. Stepanov, IU.S., et al, [1979, p.94-98, eng] 34-1149

Distribution of stresses and velocities in an ice slope with spatially dependent material response. Hutter, K., et al, [1979, p.99-122, eng] 34-1322

Selecting the relationships between stresses and deformations in drifting ice cover. Kheisin, D.E., [1979, p.63-71, rus] 34-2000

Stress waves in artificially frozen water-saturated ground, studied after fuse detonation on test-benches and in mining shafts. Oksanich, I.F., et al, [1979, p.142-148, rus] 34-2311

Moving load experiments on Arctic sea ice, Resolute Bay, winter 1975/76. Lichtenberger, G.J., et al, [1976, c115p., eng] 34-3106

Studying wave processes in linear viscoelastic media under dynamic loads. Filippov, I.G., [1976, p.328-345, rus] 34-3221

Ice thickness-tensile stress relationship for load-bearing ice. Johnson, P.R., [1980, 11p., eng] 34-3330

Extending the useful life of DYE-2 to 1986. Part 2: 1979 findings and final recommendations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1980, 37p., eng] 34-3334

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope Toikanbetsu, northern Hokkaido, Pt.2. Huzioka, T., et al, [1979, p.33-37, jap] 34-3455

Comparative study of stresses in natural rock masses and in models using the artificial freezing technique. Makarov, S.V., [1979, p.35-43, rus] 34-3481

Experimental studies on regelation. Tozuka, S., et al, [1979, p.1-15, jap] 34-3487

Temperate valley glaciers. Raymond, C.F., [1980, p.79-139, eng] 34-3657

Undulations on the McMurdo Ice Shelf near Scott Base, Antarctica. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1979, p.16-22, eng] 34-3680

Some promising trends in ice mechanics. Assur, A., [1980, p.1-15, eng] 34-3728

Subsea permafrost *(cont.)*

Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1979, p.93-115, eng] 34-3056

Buried valleys as a possible determinant of the distribution of deeply buried permafrost on the continental shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1979, p.135-141, eng] 34-3057

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Vol.10, Hazards, Data management. [1979, 517p., eng] 34-3058

Late Quaternary history and the formation of sediments in the marginal and inland seas. Gershanovich, D.E., ed, [1979, 212p., rus] 34-3064

Cryolithozone of the Asiatic Arctic shelf. Antipina, Z.N., et al, [1979, p.183-189, rus] 34-3068

Thermal abrasion of seashores. Are, F.E., [1980, 159p., rus] 34-3071

Offshore pipelines in the Arctic. Timmermans, W.J., [1980, p.20-24, eng] 34-3192

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 2. [1980, 428p., eng] 34-3232

English translations of the forty-nine Soviet papers, the one French paper, and the three invited Soviet theme papers, Part 1. [1980, 399p., eng] 34-3827

Offshore permafrost in the Asiatic Arctic. Are, F.E., [1980, p.311-326, eng] 34-3848

Zonal and regional patterns of formation of the permafrost region in the U.S.S.R. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.371-389, eng] 34-3852

Subsidence

Design of bases and foundations on subsiding soils. Mustafaev, A.A., [1979, 368p., rus] 34-720

Human-induced thermokarst at old drill sites in northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1978, p.16-23, eng] 34-872

Form and motion of the Kolka Glacier after its surge and probable mechanism of this surge. Garelik, I.S., et al, [1974, p.296-311, eng] 34-1201

Observations on the subsidence of drained peat soils under grassland culture in Newfoundland. Rayment, A.F., et al, [1978, p.37-48, eng] 34-2908

Subsurface drainage

Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation. Shen'kman, B.M., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-1936

Temporary variations in subsurface drainage of southwestern Transbaikal. Khaustov, A.P., [1979, p.91-96, rus] 34-1939

Subsurface investigations

Subsurface current measurements in eastern Lancaster Sound, N.W.T., summer 1977. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1978, 72p., eng] 34-370

Englacial temperature and deformation of a rock glacier in the Kluane Range, Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, J.P., Jr., et al, [1979, p.2275-2283, eng] 34-2666

Sea ice thickness determination using electromagnetic subsurface profiling. Orange, A., et al, [1973, 41p. + figs., eng] 34-3094

Subsurface structures

Method and apparatus for conducting subaqueous operations in ice conditions. Pease, F.T., et al, [1978, 10 col., eng] 34-281

In-situ burning of the products of a subsea blowout. [1977, 48p. + appends., eng] 34-488

Artificial freezing of ground in underground construction. Trupak, N.G., [1979, 344p., rus] 34-1226

Construction of underground structures for hydroelectric power stations in the Far North. Grossman, I.I., et al, [1979, 128p., rus] 34-2493

Sunshine

See: Insolation

Supercooled clouds

Remote sounding of high clouds: 1. Calculation of visible and infrared optical properties from lidar and radiometer measurements. Platt, C.M.R., [1979, p.1130-1143, eng] 34-889

Observations of fall streak generation from glaciating altocumulus floccus. Black, T.L., [1979, p.157-166, eng] 34-1744

Electric field effect on crystallization of supercooled water. Nikandrov, V.IA., et al, [1979, p.65-70, rus] 34-2013

Studying freezing of large water drops in the corona discharge area. Bashkirova, G.M., et al, [1979, p.71-75, rus] 34-2014

Possible mechanism of ice splinter production during riming. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1978, p.791-792, eng] 34-2677

Mechanism of ice splinter production during riming. Mossop, S.C., [1980, p.167-169, eng] 34-2678

Coagulation growth effect on the freezing of supercooled drops. Zhekamukhov, M.K., [1979, p.14-22, rus] 34-2876

Laboratory studies of riming, and its relation to ice splinter production. Choularton, T.W., et al, [1980, p.367-374, eng] 34-3447

Theoretical analysis of homogeneous crystallization of supercooled water droplets in a constant homogeneous electric field. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.15-25, rus] 34-3567

Influence of point charge electric field on homogeneous crystallization of supercooled water drops. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.26-32, rus] 34-3568

Evaluating the contact nucleation mechanism after introduction of crystal-forming agents into supercooled clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1979, p.39-46, rus] 34-3569

Experimental study of the freezing of water drops in a constant electric field. Shlykov, V.V., [1979, p.68-75, rus] 34-3573

Supercooled fog

Laboratory studies of dipole reflector wetting and freezing in aqueous aerosols. Evstratov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.117-121, rus] 34-2879

Supercooling

Cold tolerance of micro-arthropoda from Alaskan taiga. Block, W., [1979, p.103-110, eng] 34-11

Crystalline structure of ice developing by accretion of supercooled water droplets on a single wire and growth process of rime on a square board placed in the air flow containing supercooled droplets and snow flakes. Abe, M., et al, [1979, p.93-94, eng] 34-66

Crystallization of a supercooled liquid in a sound field: steady-state dynamics of crystalline-phase nuclei in the liquid. Bulanov, V.A., [1979, p.202-207, eng] 34-1436

Action of de-icing salt on concrete. Wurth, E., [1978, 19p., eng] 34-1558

Plant cold hardiness and freezing stress: mechanisms and crop implications. Li, P.H., ed, [1978, 416p., eng] 34-2426

Ultrasonic study in supercooled water to -26C. Bacri, J.C., et al, [1979, p.L/403-L/405, fre] 34-2861

Sound velocity of supercooled water down to -33C using acoustic levitation. Trinh, E., et al, [1980, p.6731-6735, eng] 34-3781

Water revisited. Stillinger, F.H., [1980, p.451-457, eng] 34-3854

Supersaturation

Diagram of metastable states of water. Kosiakov, V.I., et al, [1979, p.707, eng] 34-701

Ice nucleation by aerosol particles: experimental studies using a wedge shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Schaller, R.C., et al, [1979, p.1788-1802, eng] 34-1382

Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect of ice. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1979, p.81-91, fre] 34-1743

Condensation-freezing mechanism at weak supersaturation in respect to ice. Montmory, R., [1980, p.71-83, fre] 34-4246

Supplies

See: Logistics

Supports

Tunnel construction on landslide-prone slopes. Aminov, E.Kh., [1979, p.12-14, rus] 34-1715

Tynda-Prizelskaya 220 kw overhead line crossing the Zeya reservoir. Kirillova, G.G., et al, [1980, p.53-55, rus] 34-2570

Instructions for the performance and acceptance of jobs concerning the shield technique of building collecting-tunnels in cities and industrial enterprises. [1975, 38p., rus] 34-2863

Thermopiles for pipeline construction. Petrov, B.G., et al, [1980, p.34-36, rus] 34-2981

Strength of clay soils in time. Maslov, N.N., et al, [1976, p.247-255, rus] 34-3213

Pressure of ice field adfreezing to cylindrical supports of offshore oil well platforms with water-level fluctuations. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1980, p.9-11, rus] 34-3642

Grouping coal deposits in permafrost areas according to geologic and mining development conditions. Gazizov, M.S., et al, [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-3906

Performance of support walls built on permafrost. Novikov, F.IA., [1980, p.45-46, rus] 34-3957

Temporary recommendations for the design and construction of situ-cast bored piles in permafrost. Galdaenko, E.I., [1979, 34p., rus] 34-4104

See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports

Suprapermafrost ground water

Hydrogeochemical investigations of the BAM zone. Lomonosov, I.S., [1977, p.87-94, rus] 34-996

Hydrochemistry of the northwestern part of the Central Siberian Plateau. Kuz'min, E.E., et al, [1979, 141p., rus] 34-1192

Field trip No.5: Northern Quebec—Labrador. Nicholson, F.H., [1979, 96p., eng] 34-1694

Calculating the interrelation of surface and ground water in permafrost areas. Ipat'eva, A.I., [1979, p.118-125, rus] 34-2899

Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the Iengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route). Boltsov, A.V., [1978, p.169-176, rus] 34-2934

Hydrodynamic and hydrochemical assessment of explosions used in testing low-output wells in permafrost regions. Maksimov, V.M., [1980, p.313-320, eng] 34-3254

Sources of water supply and thermal energy resources of the Beloozerskii swamp. Starkov, V.M., [1978, p.90-92, rus] 34-3359

Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR. Borisenko, I.M., ed, [1979, 110p., rus] 34-4095

Surface drainage

Field study of brine drainage and oil entrainment in first-year sea ice. Martin, S., [1979, p.473-502, eng] 34-3786

Surface effect vehicles

See: Air cushion vehicles

Surface properties

Adhesive scattering of energy at the contact. Kashcheev, V.N., et al, [1974, p.11-18, rus] 34-375

Annual cycle of surface albedo. Kukla, G., et al, [1980, p.56-68, eng] 34-2787

Undulations on the McMurdo Ice Shelf near Scott Base, Antarctica. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1979, p.16-22, eng] 34-3680

Surface roughness

Sea ice ridging over the Alaskan continental shelf. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1979, p.4885-4897, eng] 34-411

Snow accumulation and roughness changes through the winter at a forest-tundra site near Schefferville, Quebec. Granberg, H.B., [1979, p.83-92, eng] 34-1009

Some characteristics of turbulence in katabatic winds over Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1979, p.75-85, eng] 34-2152

Empirical studies of ice sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1979, p.157-170, eng] 34-2229

Video-pulse radiometer of sea ice thickness as a promising means of ice surveying. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1977, p.104-113, rus] 34-3312

Undulations on the McMurdo Ice Shelf near Scott Base, Antarctica. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1979, p.16-22, eng] 34-3680

Surface structure

Geologic evaluation of LANDSAT imagery in interior Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1979, 156p., eng] 34-567

Surface temperature

Ice cover parametrization in global models of ocean-atmosphere interactions. Belevich, M.IU., [1979, p.91-97, rus] 34-804

Apparatus for studying radiation temperature at the ocean surface. Novogrudskii, B.V., et al, [1979, p.241-245, rus] 34-879

Emissivity correction for interpreting thermal radiation from the terrestrial surface. Sutherland, R.A., et al, [1979, p.1165-1171, eng] 34-890

Equilibrium surface temperature climate model applied to first year sea ice growth. Miller, J.D., [1979, 183p., eng] 34-1295

Thermal climate regime on road and ground surface. Heierstad, R.S., [1979, p.497-509, eng] 34-2350

Interannual atmospheric variability and associated fluctuations in Arctic sea ice extent. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1979, p.6915-6928, eng] 34-2713

Variation of sea surface temperature (from airborne radiation measurements). Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.47-54, rus] 34-3588

Effect of developing a territory on the heat balance and the thermal and moisture regime of the ground in the northern part of Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29-44, eng] 34-3830

Geophysical aspects of the development of permafrost. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1980, p.63-79, eng] 34-3832

Conditions and geothermal consequences of the moisture exchange between the lithosphere and the atmosphere in permafrost regions. Shvetsov, P.F., [1980, p.109-117, eng] 34-3835

Surface tension

See: Interfacial tension

Surface waters

Hydrochemistry of the northwestern part of the Central Siberian Plateau. Kuz'min, E.E., et al, [1979, 141p., rus] 34-1192

Modelling the processes of river runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., [1980, 143p., rus] 34-3188

Local climatological investigation of Lake Kuttara. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1979, p.121-127, jap] 34-3497

Surfactants

Effect of surface-active media on low temperature abrasive wear of metals. Dorodnyi, V.I., [1977, p.26-31, rus] 34-986

Water repellant plasticizing admixtures for cements, grouts and concretes. Khigerovich, M.I., et al, [1921, 125p., rus] 34-3615

Surveying

Permafrost investigations in pipeline construction. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1980, p.199-212, eng] 34-3246

Surveys

Biological studies, offshore cruise 77-4 through 77-7, July-December, 1977 in the Davis Strait. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-493

Special geomorphologic map for studying permafrost. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.77-80, rus] 34-1770

Studies of geobotanical indices in the medium-scale combined geocryologic survey of southern Yakutia. Melent'ev, V.S., [1979, p.154-158, rus] 34-1923

Engineering-landscape investigations and surveys of railroad routes in mountain taiga. Popovichev, E.A., [1968, p.19-26, rus] 34-2019

Technical and economic calculations of field work for engineering surveys and landscape studies in mountain taiga. Popovichev, E.A., [1968, p.44-53, rus] 34-2020

Captive of perpetual cold. Vel'mina, N.A., [1979, 207p., rus] 34-2669

Swamps (cont.)

Evaluating the possibilities of forecasting swamp transformations due to land reclamation. Galeta, I.F., [1978, p.12-22, rus] 34-3608

Biomass of microorganisms in the forest-swamp geosystems of southern taiga in the Irtysh River area. Antonenko, A.M., et al, [1978, p.74-80, rus] 34-3611

Thermal regime of rivers in Central and West Siberian plains. Protopopov, V.V., et al, [1979, p.4-24, rus] 34-3769

Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1977, 120p., rus] 34-3812

Improving work organization and quality control at a most important construction site. Pelevin, I.V., [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-3818

Eliminating breakdowns during the testing of the Surgut-Polotsk oil pipeline. Riabov, G.N., [1980, p.32-33, rus] 34-3821

Road building performed on a self-supporting basis. Shabalin, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-3939

Road construction all year round. Siniaev, N.V., [1979, p.15-16, rus] 34-3940

Investigation of vertical moisture transport in the upper layers of undrained highmoor bogs by means of radioactive isotopes. Surovov, V.I., [1978, p.1-5, eng] 34-3959

Dynamics of vegetational cover and the development of cryogenic relief forms. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1979, 116p., rus] 34-4010

Formation and development of swamp systems. Kiriushkin, V.N., [1980, 88p., rus] 34-4014

Construction experience gained by the Trust "Uralstroimekhanizatsiia". Lamakina, V.S., [1980, p.2-4, rus] 34-4052

Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. Bolkov, T.G., ed, [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091

Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR. Borisenko, I.M., ed, [1979, 110p., rus] 34-4095

Hydrogeologic-land reclamation regionalization of the Lake Baykal area and Western Transbaikal. Borisenko, I.M., [1979, p.5-15, rus] 34-4096

Hydrogeologic and land reclamation conditions of the Khotay swamp in the Barguzin depression. Zamana, L.V., [1979, p.24-33, rus] 34-4097

Salinity of soils in the Tunguy depression. Borisenko, L.V., et al, [1979, p.34-41, rus] 34-4098

Zonal and regional peculiarities of geocryological conditions in the southern part of the permafrost distribution area. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1980, p.120-126, rus] 34-4128

Effects of zonality and environmental conditions on horizontal structure of phytocenoses of flat palsa peat bogs in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1980, p.7-12, rus] 34-4142

Composition and structure of vegetation in ridge-pool swamps. Boch, M.S., et al, [1980, p.22-30, rus] 34-4144

Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides. Molchanova, I.V., et al, [1980, p.42-47, rus] 34-4146

Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1979, 158p., rus] 34-4164

Accelerated growing of pine seedlings introduced beyond the polar circle. Daiasova, N.P., et al, [1979, p.107-108, rus] 34-4235

Sweden

Spring flood forecasting by conceptual models in Sweden. Bergström, S., [1979, p.397-405, eng] 34-1037

Spring runoff forecasts from snow assessments in the Malmagen area at 62N in Sweden. Zakrisson, K., [1979, p.63-66, eng] 34-1462

Switzerland

Switzerland and its glaciers from the ice age to the present. [1979, 191p., ger] 34-2356

Topoclimatological and snow hydrological survey of Switzerland. Winniger, M., [1979, 6p., eng] 34-2509

—Alps

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1977-1978. [1979, 152p., ger] 34-1704

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Schild, M., et al, [1979, p.41-88, ger] 34-1706

—Davos

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1979, p.29-40, ger] 34-1705

Symposia

See: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology

Synoptic climatology of the Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1979, p.187-201, eng] 34-2269

International conference on meteorology of the Carpathian Mountains. Proceedings. [1979, 415p., rus] 34-2299

Climatic-synoptic characteristics of days with snowfall and snow cover in Eastern Serbia. Ranković, S., et al, [1979, p.335-345, rus] 34-2304

Study of climatic effects on fast ice extent and its seasonal decay along the Beaufort-Chukchi coasts. Barry, R.G., [1979, p.272-375, eng] 34-2683

Atmospheric processes and characteristics of underlying surfaces during the period preceding the formation of temperature anomalies. [1979, p.12-23, rus] 34-2965

Synoptic conditions and the formation of major mean monthly air temperature anomalies in West Siberia. Zubovich, M.G., et al, [1979, p.24-36, rus] 34-2966

Classifying synoptic processes in East Arctic regions during cold periods. Dmitriev, A.A., [1979, p.23-25, rus] 34-3528

Climatic peculiarities of West Yakutia. Spesivtseva, N.A., [1980, p.87-95, rus] 34-4043

Systems analysis

Systems study of snow removal. Minsk, L.D., [1979, p.220-225, eng] 34-84

Systems approach to studying soil formation processes in landscapes affected by industrial activities. Trofimov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.3-19, rus] 34-947

Taiga

Cold tolerance of micro-arthropoda from Alaskan taiga. Block, W., [1979, p.103-110, eng] 34-11

Evaluating social and economic effectiveness of mobile residential complexes. Galdukova, N.I., [1979, p.16-17, rus] 34-169

Natural reforestation of conifers on dried areas of northern taiga in the Arkhangel'sk region. Feklistov, P.A., et al, [1979, p.9-12, rus] 34-251

Problems of the North. Study and utilization of natural resources and environmental protection. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1979, p.31-37, rus] 34-257

Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-433

Soil classification and land resources of the Irkutsk area. Kolesnichenko, V.T., et al, [1979, p.13-24, rus] 34-435

Soils in the western section of BAM and prospects for their agricultural development. Kolesnichenko, V.T., [1979, p.24-33, rus] 34-436

Muysk Basin soils and their agricultural development. Vtorushin, V.A., et al, [1979, p.34-42, rus] 34-437

Soil resources of BAM zone swamps and their agricultural development. Makeev, O.V., et al, [1979, p.42-49, rus] 34-438

Soils of the central Selemdzha River area and their economic development. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, [1979, p.49-54, rus] 34-439

Sod-carbonaceous soils of the Baykal Lake area. Koposov, G.F., [1979, p.60-68, rus] 34-441

Soil regimes in the Chara River Basin and methods of their interpretation. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1979, p.68-78, rus] 34-442

Brown taiga soils in the upper part of the Urkan River Basin. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.78-89, rus] 34-443

Use and protection of lands in the northern Irkutsk region and the BAM zone. Belykh, A.G., et al, [1979, p.95-99, rus] 34-445

Resistance of mountain and forest sod soils of the Baykal Lake area to erosion. Kovaleva, S.R., [1979, p.100-111, rus] 34-446

Erosional vulnerability of taiga soils in the eastern BAM zone during economic development. Zarkhina, E.S., [1979, p.131-136, rus] 34-450

Classification of soils in the far northeastern USSR. Ignatenko, I.V., [1979, p.168-176, rus] 34-452

Soil zones of Central Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., [1979, p.176-183, rus] 34-453

Mountain and forest chernozem-like soils on the eastern slope of Kuznetskiy Alatau. Tanzybaev, M.G., [1979, p.217-224, rus] 34-458

Influence of microorganisms on ferrous oxide dynamics in soils of the Angara River area. Influence of microorganisms on ferrous iron dynamics in soils of the Angara River area, [1979, p.260-265, rus] 34-461

Microbiological characteristics of cryogenic sod-podsol soils (Yeravninskaya Basin, Buryat ASSR). Nimaeva, S.Sh., et al, [1979, p.266-274, rus] 34-462

Role of permafrost in the hydrothermal regime of soils. Savvinov, D.D., [1979, p.282-287, rus] 34-464

Phosphorus regime of gray forest soils in the East Siberian sub-taiga and soil formation. Kholopova, R.V., [1979, p.287-295, rus] 34-465

Ecological problems of protecting taiga forests. Stadnitskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1979, p.5-13, rus] 34-522

Classifying the northwest Siberian landscapes according to their stability under construction. Nefedova, V.B., [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-525

Structure and dynamics of geosystems. Mikheev, V.S., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-670

Comparative evaluation of principal ecologic-systematic animal groups as components of taiga geosystems. Verzhutskiĭ, B.N., et al, [1979, p.3-13, rus] 34-671

Computer analysis of different natural regime indices for revealing geosystem structures. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1979, p.14-34, rus] 34-672

Seasonal dynamics of thermal conditions and fir growth in the Angara River taiga area. Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1979, p.45-54, rus] 34-674

Studying phytosociologic optima in the Kondo-Sos'va Ob' River geosystems. Kuz'menko, E.I., [1979, p.55-73, rus] 34-675

Classification of elementary geosystems of the Kondo-Sos'va Uplands. Mikheev, V.S., et al, [1979, p.74-83, rus] 34-676

Structure of radiation and thermal fields in natural West Siberian central taiga geosystems. Trofimova, I.E., [1979, p.101-120, rus] 34-678

Mathematical analysis of the dynamics of taiga facies. Cherkashin, A.K., [1979, p.121-133, rus] 34-679

Geographic problems of the Baykal Amur railroad zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1979, 143p., rus] 34-680

Historic and geographic evaluation of economic development of mountain taiga areas of the BAM zone. Kosmachev, K.P., [1979, p.3-17, rus] 34-681

Vegetational cover in areas adjacent to the Baykal Amur railroad and problems of its preservation. Belov, A.V., et al, ['979, p.36-90, rus] 34-683

Landscape-ecological basis for forest melioration and biological recultivation of lands along the Tobol'sk-Amudar'ya channel. Chibilev, A.A., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 34-824

Heat accumulation and thermal cycles of oligotrophic peat bogs. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., [1979, p.81-89, rus] 34-832

Human influence on forest landscapes (Kan-Biryusa Plain). Rubtsov, N.I., et al, [1978, 128p., rus] 34-885

Young soils formed in placer tailings in the southern taiga of the Central Urals. Nakariakov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.58-106, rus] 34-949

Initial soil formation processes developing on rock tailings of the Lipovskoe nickel mine. Makhonina, G.I., [1979, p.123-140, rus] 34-951

Early diagenesis and growth of wild and semi-cultivated plants on tailings of the Kuzbass coal mines. Kondrashin, E.R., [1979, p.163-172, rus] 34-953

Reforestation of coal mine tailings in the southern Kuzbass. Barannik, L.P., et al, [1979, p.172-179, rus] 34-954

Oxidizing activity of microorganisms in recultivated tailings of the Baydaevskiy coal mine (Kuzbass). Kulebakin, V.G., [1979, p.179-185, rus] 34-955

Usefulness of aerial photography in evaluating lands in the Lake Baykal area of the BAM zone. Parshikov, V.P., [1979, p.278-285, rus] 34-957

Prognosis of rational use and protection of renewable natural resources in the Far North. Gel'berg, M.G., et al, [1979, p.14-51, rus] 34-958

Studying and modeling soil formation in forest biogeocenoses. Korsunov, V.M., ed, [1979, 161p., rus] 34-969

Interrelation between edaphic and coenotic factors of cropping power. Pleshikov, F.I., [1979, p.4-13, rus] 34-970

Effect of maintenance felling on soil microflora in Pinus (cembra) sibirica forests. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1979, p.14-22, rus] 34-971

Studying the effect of natural and experimental fires on forest soils. Popova, E.P., [1979, p.23-29, rus] 34-972

Model experiments for determining the role of pine in the formation of variegated forest soils. Vedrova, E.F., [1979, p.30-42, rus] 34-973

Modeling taiga soils formation in the Salair Range. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.43-52, rus] 34-974

Experimental study of biologic conversion of iron in soils. Sorokin, N.D., et al, [1979, p.53-61, rus] 34-975

Chemical composition and migration of soil moisture in Salair Range landscapes. Korsunov, V.M., [1979, p.62-67, rus] 34-976

Modeling the processes reflecting the influence of trees on forest soils. Shugalei, L.S., [1979, p.79-153, rus] 34-978

History of river valley development and land reclamation problems in Siberia and the Far East. Florensov, N.A., ed, [1979, 215p., rus] 34-1067

Revealing stream pattern indices by spaceborne photography. Miliaeva, L.S., [1979, p.129-134, rus] 34-1072

Geography of Siberian resource development. Kosmachev, K.P., ed, [1979, 107p., rus] 34-1099

Taking inventory of natural grasslands by large-scale surveys of the Ob'-Irtysh floodplain, Tyumen' Region. Aseeva, A.I., [1979, p.57-80, rus] 34-1102

Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e. Ignatenko, I.V., ed, [1977, 149p., rus] 34-1158

Physiographic conditions of northern Okhotomor'e and hydrothermal regime of soils at the "Snow Valley" research station. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1977, p.5-23, rus] 34-1159

Vegetation of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory note to the vegetation chart). Shatkauskas, A.V., et al, [1977, p.24-34, rus] 34-1160

Environment-forming role of forests in the Lake Baykal Basin. Lebedev, A.V., et al, [1979, 256p., rus] 34-1190

Regularities governing the distribution of soils and vegetational covers in southern Transbaikal. Dmitrieva, E.V., [1979, p.427-432, rus] 34-1390

Lichen synusia at the upper limit of Anuy Plateau larch forests. Andreev, M.P., [1979, p.646-653, rus] 34-1443

Improving the economic effectiveness of transportation in the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. Kuratova, E.S., [1979, p.42-46, rus] 34-1624

Evolution of permafrost in the taiga and in the forest-tundra, western Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. Payette, S., et al, [1976, p.203-220, eng] 34-1643

Melioration and regionalization of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1978, 175p., rus] 34-1648

Soils of northern Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1979, 303p., rus] 34-1652

Taiga *(cont.)*

Forest and hydrological regionalization of Central Siberia. Lebedev, A.V., ₍1979, p.25-58, rus₎ 34-3770

Hydrophysical properties of forest litter and its soil-protective role. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., et al, ₍1979, p.59-68, rus₎ 34-3771

Selective felling effect on water-controlling properties of Khamar-Daban pine forests. Biziukin, V.V., ₍1979, p.69-78, rus₎ 34-3772

Evaluating soil stability to washout. Kuklin, V.V., et al, ₍1979, p.79-82, rus₎ 34-3773

Water regime of plants in the medium altitude belts of Khamar-Daban and West Sayan Mountains. Kozlova, L.N., ₍1979, p.96-115, rus₎ 34-3775

Regimes of landscape-geochemical processes in geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, ₍1977, 120p., rus₎ 34-3812

Taiga

Metabolism of organic matter in south taiga soils of East Siberia. Nechaeva, E.G., et al, ₍1977, p.9-24, rus₎ 34-3813

Taiga

Dynamics of soil-geochemical indices in taiga permafrost geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., ₍1977, p.43-58, rus₎ 34-3814

Dynamics of soil and geochemical indices in central taiga geosystems. Sazonov, A.G., ₍1977, p.73-84, rus₎ 34-3816

Effect of developing a territory on the heat balance and the thermal and moisture regime of the ground in the northern part of Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, ₍1980, p.29-44, eng₎ 34-3830

Consequences of using new machines in the north taiga pine forests. Obydennikov, V.I., ₍1979, p.18-21, rus₎ 34-3859

Effectiveness and quality of taiga reforestation. L'vov, P.N., ₍1979, p.29-30, rus₎ 34-3860

Lichen pine forests of the European North. Listov, A.A., ₍1980, p.22-25, rus₎ 34-3861

Change from pine to spruce in the northern European USSR. Melekhov, I.S., et al, ₍1980, p.42-51, rus₎ 34-3863

Geographic peculiarities of metabolism and energy exchange in pine forests of Karelia and Murmansk region. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, ₍1980, p.52-60, rus₎ 34-3864

Regularities governing microelement content in the soils of the southwestern taiga area (The Ordovician Plateau). Dvornikova, L.L., ₍1979, p.74-82, rus₎ 34-3876

Biogeophysical conditions of interactions between solid precipitation and conifer forest canopy. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, ₍1979, p.82-90, rus₎ 34-3877

Forests in the Vychegda river floodplain, their distribution and dynamics. Moiseev, B.N., et al, ₍1980, p.12-20, rus₎ 34-3879

Biomass volume and structure in larch forests of the northern Okhotsk Sea region. Moskaliuk, T.A., ₍1980, p.32-39, rus₎ 34-3880

Organic substances of soddy-podsolic soils with a second humus zone in the Smolensk area. Tereshenkova, I.A., et al, ₍1979, p.90-96, rus₎ 34-3881

Role of the thermal factor in the formation of bogs in the Amur Region. Kholoden, E.E., ₍1978, p.6-10, eng₎ 34-3960

Management of forest resources. Timofeev, N.V., ₍1979, 144p., rus₎ 34-4011

Formation and development of swamp systems. Kiriushkin, V.N., ₍1980, 88p., rus₎ 34-4014

Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. Bolkov, T.G., ed, ₍1979, 97p., rus₎ 34-4091

Seasonal dynamics of green biomass of the grass-shrub zone of typical plant communities on the northern slope of the Khamar-Daban Range. Vasil'chenko, Z.A., ₍1979, p.46-51, rus₎ 34-4092

Ecologic fundamentals of forestry in the Lake Baykal Basin. Polikarpov, N.P., et al, ₍1979, p.52-57, rus₎ 34-4093

Forest fire protection in the northern Buryat ASSR. Evdokimenko, M.D., ₍1979, p.58-63, rus₎ 34-4094

Regional geomorphology of newly developed areas. Kibal'chich, O.A., et al, ₍1979, 120p., rus₎ 34-4101

Environmental protection in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, ₍1979, 181p., rus₎ 34-4106

Botanical objects of environmental protection near the lower Lena River. Trufanova, E.R., ₍1979, p.20-23, rus₎ 34-4108

Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region. Amuzinskaia, T.P., ₍1979, p.55-56, rus₎ 34-4112

Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides. Molchanova, I.V., et al, ₍1980, p.42-47, rus₎ 34-4146

How permanent is permafrost. Shvetsov, P.F., ₍1979, p.16-25, rus₎ 34-4147

Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia. Cherskii, N.V., ed, ₍1979, 158p., rus₎ 34-4164

Siberian forests and their rational development. Isaev, A.S., et al, ₍1979, p.46-59, rus₎ 34-4169

Geological aspects of use and protection of environments in northern West Siberia related to the development of oil and gas deposits. Sergeev, E.M., et al, ₍1979, p.95-103, rus₎ 34-4171

Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers. ₍1979, 177p., rus₎ 34-4213

Landscape gardening in towns and villages of oil producing areas in the Central Lena River region. Shilova, I.I., ₍1979, p.128-129, rus₎ 34-4236

Ecologic and geographic regularities governing reproduction cycles of pine and fir in the North. Basov, V.A., ₍1979, p.133-134, rus₎ 34-4237

Effectiveness of draining north taiga lands in Komi ASSR. Gortinskii, G.B., et al, ₍1979, p.137, rus₎ 34-4238

Metabolism of north taiga fir growing on drained and fertilized peat soil. Konovalov, V.N., ₍1979, p.147, rus₎ 34-4239

Tailings

Systems approach to studying soil formation processes in landscapes affected by industrial activities. Trofimov, S.S., et al, ₍1979, p.3-19, rus₎ 34-947

Parcellar structure of phytocenoses and the inhomogeneity of young soils in industrially disturbed landscapes. Taranov, S.A., et al, ₍1979, p.19-57, rus₎ 34-948

Young soils formed in placer tailings in the southern taiga of the Central Urals. Nakariakov, A.V., et al, ₍1979, p.58-106, rus₎ 34-949

Productivity of soils in meadow biogeocenoses of recultivated dredging areas in the Central Urals. Nakariakov, A.V., et al, ₍1979, p.106-123, rus₎ 34-950

Initial soil formation processes developing on rock tailings of the Lipovskoe nickel mine. Makhonina, G.I., ₍1979, p.123-140, rus₎ 34-951

Natural revegetation of the Tom' River flood-plain soils disturbed by industrial activities. Taranov, S.A., et al, ₍1979, p.156-163, rus₎ 34-952

Early diagenesis and growth of wild and semi-cultivated plants on tailings of the Kuzbass coal mines. Kondrashin, E.R., ₍1979, p.163-172, rus₎ 34-953

Reforestation of coal mine tailings in the southern Kuzbass. Baranik, L.P., et al, ₍1979, p.172-179, rus₎ 34-954

Oxidizing activity of microorganisms in recultivated tailings of the Baydaevskiy coal mine (Kuzbass). Kulebakin, V.G., ₍1979, p.179-185, rus₎ 34-955

Aerial reconnaissance of landscapes affected by industrial activities. Solntseva, N.P., et al, ₍1979, p.258-278, rus₎ 34-956

Forecasting sliding of frozen rock tailings on rocky slopes. Bondarenko, G.I., ₍1979, p.122-128, rus₎ 34-1546

Geomorphological processes developing on artificial structures in the nivation-glaciation zone of the Khibiny Mountains. Semekhin, IU.V., et al, ₍1979, p.192-195, rus₎ 34-2204

Recommendations for the design and construction of tailings dumps under severe climatic conditions. ₍1977, 152p., rus₎ 34-3196

Proceedings of the All-Union symposium on the rheology of soils, 2nd, Tsakhkadzor, Oct. 7-10, 1975. ₍1976, 406p., rus₎ 34-3203

Forecasting collapse of frozen rock slopes. Vialov, S.S., et al, ₍1976, p.143-151, rus₎ 34-3206

Determining stability of tailings dump embankments. Zaslavskii, S.V., ₍1978, p.76-77, rus₎ 34-3357

Environmental protection in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, ₍1979, 181p., rus₎ 34-4106

Natural overgrowth of earth dumps along irrigation channels in Central Yakutia. Nakhabtseva, S.F., ₍1979, p.51-54, rus₎ 34-4111

Construction and operation of hydraulic structures in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, ₍1979, 88p., rus₎ 34-4149

Design and operation of tailing ponds. Maul', V.K., ₍1979, p.62-65, rus₎ 34-4156

Taliks

Hydrogeological problems of the Baykal Amur railroad. Pinneker, E.V., et al, ₍1977, p.66-70, rus₎ 34-995

Hydrothermal variations in permafrost landscapes. Anisimova, N.P., ₍1979, p.148-152, rus₎ 34-1521

Regularities governing natural phenomena and their forecasting. Agarkov, S.I., ed, ₍1980, 271p. (Pertinent p.87-162), rus₎ 34-2529

Space methods of studying valleys and naleds in the Chul'man region. Topchiev, A.G., ₍1979, p.169-175, rus₎ 34-2758

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, ₍1978, 187p., rus₎ 34-2915

Lacustrine deposits on the trap plateau of West Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., ₍1978, p.37-42, rus₎ 34-2919

Regime, balance and peculiarities of talik alimentation in Central Yakutian sandstone. Shepelev, V.V., ₍1978, p.145-162, rus₎ 34-2932

Evaluating chemical runoff of some continuous water springs in Central Yakutia. Piguzova, V.M., et al, ₍1978, p.163-169, rus₎ 34-2933

Formation of chemical composition of ground water in the lengra River Basin (Baykal Amur railroad route). Boltsov, A.V., ₍1978, p.169-176, rus₎ 34-2934

Long term dynamics of groundwater icings. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, ₍1980, p.195-207, eng₎ 34-3841

Fluid-bearing thermopiles in foundation construction in the North. Makarov, V.I., et al, ₍1980, p.26-40, rus₎ 34-4037

Hot mineral waters in the Baykal Amur railroad area and possibilities of their effective utilization. Volkova, V.P., et al, ₍1980, p.154-163, rus₎ 34-4132

Talus

Contemporary sedimentary environments on Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada: debris slope accumulations. Church, M., et al, ₍1979, p 371-402, eng₎ 34-1383

Observing rock stream movement rates on the Chul'man Plateau. Ospennikov, E.N., ₍1979, p.129-133, rus₎ 34-1920

Afforestation of stony slopes of the Gissar Range. Khvorov, N.A., et al, ₍1979, p.55-57, rus₎ 34-2111

Slope denudation in the bald peak zone of western Sayan. Rashba, I.N., ₍1978, p.69-87, rus₎ 34-2296

Nature and importance of mass-wasting by rock glaciers in alpine permafrost environments. Barsch, D., ₍1977, p.231-245, eng₎ 34-3260

Cryogenic relief of bald peaks in Pribaykal'e and Northern Transbaykal. Vyrkin, V.B., ₍1977, p.138-163, rus₎ 34-3607

Formation and development of bald-peak ice in the mountains of Central Tien Shan, Siberia and the Far East. Tarakanov, A.G., ₍1980, p.96-107, rus₎ 34-4009

Tanker ships

Economic analysis of an Arctic icebreaking tanker transportation system: nuclear vs. fossil. Porter, T.J., ₍1977, 102p., eng₎ 34-725

Arctic terminal for icebreaking tankers: conceptual design. Lewis, A.E., ₍1979, 6p. + figs., eng₎ 34-1507

Arctic terminal for icebreaking tankers study: conceptual design, final report. Lewis, A.E., ₍1979, 245p., eng₎ 34-1576

Icebergs and oil tankers soon to mix. Hartline, B.K., ₍1980, p.381, eng₎ 34-3720

Preliminary feasibility study of a tanker transportation system serving the northwest coast of Alaska. Final report. Halebsky, M., et al, ₍1980, 3 vols., eng₎ 34-3947

Tanks (containers)

Evaluating the exploitational reliability of tanks at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, ₍1979, p 19-21, rus₎ 34-336

Performance of seepage tanks with trapezoidal cross sections and impervious slopes. Bogoliubov, K.S., et al, ₍1974, p.23-28, rus₎ 34-752

Calculating settlement of oil tanks on inhomogeneous bases. Mangushev, R.A., ₍1980, p.13-15, rus₎ 34-2595

See also. Storage tanks

Tectonics

Marine seismic refraction data between Wainwright Inlet and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Bee, M., et al, ₍1979, 120p., eng₎ 34-2486

Role of tectonics in the formation of permafrost on low plains. Baulin, V.V., et al, ₍1980, p.209-223, eng₎ 34-3842

Telecommunication

Control of snow and ice on road and communication facilities in the Himalayas. Malik, S.C.L., et al, ₍1979, p.129-134, eng₎ 34-72

Drilling operations guide. ₍1973, c195p., eng₎ 34-568

Information for motorists on road conditions. Eyrolles, M., ₍1979, p.60-62, fre₎ 34-1248

Telemetering equipment

Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie delta 1973-74. Spedding, L.G., ₍1975, 127p. + figs., eng₎ 34-297

Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie Delta 1972-73. Spedding, L.G., ₍1973, 122p. + figs., eng₎ 34-480

Landfast ice movement—Mackenzie Delta 1972. Crossdale, K.R., et al, ₍1972, 104p., eng₎ 34-576

Application of meteor burst telemetry to snow hydrology. Burroughs, H.F., et al, ₍1979, p.27-37, eng₎ 34-1053

Air- and spaceborne remote sensing in hydrogeology and engineering geology. Sadov, A.V., et al, ₍1979, 223p., rus₎ 34-1225

Fundamentals of remote sensing methods of measuring water equivalent of snow and soil moisture content from terrestrial gamma radiation. Dmitriev, A.V., et al, ₍1979, 304p., rus₎ 34-2687

Telemeasurement of ice cover parameters. ₍1977, 154p., rus₎ 34-3301

Automatically controlled ice information system for the Arctic (ALISA). Bushuev, A.V., et al, ₍1977, p.6-16, rus₎ 34-3302

Data units for telemetering physical and mechanical properties of snow cover on slopes. Bagov, M.M., et al, ₍1980, p.67-74, rus₎ 34-3420

Problems in designing telemetering equipment for complex soil and climatic conditions in West Siberia. Tsibul'skii, V.R., ₍1980, p.81-84, rus₎ 34-4148

See also: Remote sensing

Telluric currents

See: Geoelectricity

Temperature

See: Air temperature; Degree days; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Rock temperature; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Water temperature

Temperature control

System for accurate temperature control of small fluid baths. Morgan, V.I., ₍1979, p.389-391, eng₎ 34-552

Controlling thermal regime of wells when using drilling fluids in permafrost. IAkovlev, A.M., ₍1973, p.23-24, rus₎ 34-1955

Thermokarst

Specific nature of erosional processes in permafrost areas. Orlov, A.D., et al, [1979, p.118-124, rus] 34-448

Engineering geology of the U.S.S.R. Vol.5, Altai and Ural Mountains. Trepettsov, E.V., ed, [1978, 220p., rus] 34-768

Human-induced thermokarst at old drill sites in northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1978, p.16-23, eng] 34-872

Hydrogeological problems of the Baykal Amur railroad. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1977, p.66-70, rus] 34-995

Ground temperature variations during the economic development of the northern Amur River area. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1979, p.74-88, rus] 34-1514

New data on geocryological structure of swamps in southern Yakutia. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1979, p.134-140, rus] 34-1921

Structure and absolute geochronology of alassy deposits in Central Yakutia. Katasonov, E.M., ed, [1979, 95p., rus] 34-1931

Frost heave in Transbaikal steppes. Bazhenova, O.I., [1978, p.109-126, rus] 34-2298

Exogenic relief forming process in the cryolithozone. Sukhodrovskii, V.L., [1979, 280p., rus] 34-2684

Engineering-geomorphological peculiarities of studying the Baykal Amur railroad area. Voskresenskii, S.S., et al, [1979, p.109-120, rus] 34-2751

Regional and cryolithologic studies in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-2769

Geocryological conditions of the Anadyr liman shores. Liubomirov, A.S., [1979, p.47-56, rus] 34-2774

Thermal regime of rocks beneath a large thermokarst lake in Central Yakutia. Tishin, M.I., [1979, p.83-90, rus] 34-2779

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1978, 187p., rus] 34-2915

Geocryological conditions in Asian mountains and plains. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1978, 164p., rus] 34-2938

Alassy of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1978, p.113-118, rus] 34-2951

Ice wedges in the alassy of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1978, p.119-122, rus] 34-2952

Vegetation on specific thermokarst relief in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). Sumina, O.I., [1979, p.118-132, rus] 34-3042

Terrain-forming processes in the permafrost region and the principles of their prevention and limitation in territories under development. Grave, N.A., et al, [1980, p.11-23, eng] 34-3234

Recent geological processes and phenomena observed on the southern shore of Ob' Bay. Trepetsov, E.V., [1980, 4p., eng] 34-3402

Loess-ice formation of East Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1980, 184p., rus] 34-3478

Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1980, 383p., rus] 34-3757

Role of tectonics in the formation of permafrost on low plains. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1980, p.209-223, eng] 34-3842

Cyclic nature of thermokarst on the Maritime Plain in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene. Gravis, G.F., [1980, p.245-257, eng] 34-3844

Geomorphologic conditions of land reclamation in the Upper Angara trough. Bazarov, D.-D.B., et al, [1979, p.77-93, rus] 34-4099

Formation of accumulative relief of the Ogoronskaya Basin (eastern part of the Baykal Amur railroad) under permafrost conditions. Kopylov, I.F., et al, [1979, p.9-14, rus] 34-4102

How permanent is permafrost. Shvetsov, P.F., [1979, p.16-25, rus] 34-4147

Environmental protection in North Siberia. Gerasimov, I.P., [1979, p.122-138, rus] 34-4174

Thermokarst development

Thermokarst terrain near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. Klassen, R.W., [1979, p.385-388, eng] 34-289

Influence of economic development on changes in environmental conditions of Arctic regions. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1980, p.100-102, rus] 34-3294

Thermokarst lakes

Thermokarst terrain near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. Klassen, R.W., [1979, p.385-388, eng] 34-289

Selective melting of lake ice. Zimov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.121, rus] 34-3702

Cryogenic physical-geologic processes and their prediction. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1980, 383p., rus] 34-3757

Environmental protection in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1979, 181p., rus] 34-4106

Development of vegetation at the bottom of drained thermokarst lakes in subarctic tundra. Galaktionova, T.F., [1979, p.48-50, rus] 34-4110

Thermometers

See: Resistance thermometers

Thermometry

See: Heat measurement; Temperature measurement

Thermopiles

Artificial cooling of ground with thermopiles. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1979, p.72-91, rus] 34-1541

Experimental study of heat transfer in fluid thermopiles. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1979, p.109-117, rus] 34-1544

Reestablishing the frozen state of ground for preventing deformations of buildings and structures. Aleksandrov, IU.A., [1979, p.117-121, rus] 34-1545

Modern design of power line support foundations for Tyumen'. Kirtbaia, I.A., et al, [1980, p.38-44, rus] 34-2574

Artificial freezing of thawed ground around thermopiles. Kuramin, V.P., [1980, p.24-26, rus] 34-2599

Thermopiles for pipeline construction. Petrov, B.G., et al, [1980, p.34-36, rus] 34-2981

Construction of multi-storey buildings on cold piles in the city of Mirnyy. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.241-254, eng] 34-3249

Construction by the method of stabilizing perennially frozen foundation soils. Porkhaev, G.V., et al, [1980, p.283-296, eng] 34-3252

Geocryological investigations in West Yakutia. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1980, 113p., rus] 34-4033

Experience in using the S.Kh.1A thermopile in Mirnyy. Molochnikov, A.D., [1980, p.23-26, rus] 34-4036

Fluid-bearing thermopiles in foundation construction in the North. Makarov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.26-40, rus] 34-4037

Thickness

Numerical simulation of the annual cycle of sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Parkinson, C.L., [1977, 191p., eng] 34-409

Growth rate of spruces related to the thickness of permafrost active layer near Inuvok, Northwestern Canada. Sakai, A., et al, [1979, p.p.19032, eng] 34-2874

Sea ice growth, drift, and decay. Hibler, W.D., III, [1980, p.141-209, eng] 34-3658

Thixotropy

All-Union scientific-technical conference on the engineering-geological basis of seismic microregionalization, 1st, Tashkent, Nov. 18-20, 1987 Summaries of reports. [1975, 98p, rus] 34-2057

Composition and properties of flooded loess as a basis for seismic microregionalization. Domrachev, G.I., [1975, p.74-75, rus] 34-2062

Behavior of clay subgrades during melting periods. Prokudin, I.V., et al, [1979, p.40-42, rus] 34-2096

Thixotropic texture of Gydan Peninsula soils. Liverovskii, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.45-54, rus] 34-2761

Seismic characteristics of loess in relation to geologic surroundings and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., et al, [1980, 103p., rus] 34-3763

Determining passability of walking excavators in inhomogeneous grounds, allowing for frozen layers. Zagorulko, L.P., [1978, p.118-124, rus] 34-3905

Tibet

Permafrost distribution in Tibet and the Himalaya Mountains. Gorbunov, A.P., [1978, p.3-7, rus] 34-2939

Tidal currents

Current observations in the channels of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago adjacent to Bathurst Island. Greisman, P., et al, [1978, 127p., eng] 34-562

Anchorage wastewater treatment. West, C.E., et al, [1975, p.187-195, eng] 34-635

Motion of icebergs due to changes in water currents. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1975, p.348-350, eng] 34-1231

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf: lower Cook Inlet interim synthesis report. [1979, 241p., eng] 34-1338

Physical aspects of the oil spill from the supertanker "Metula". Hann, R.W., [1978, p.354-363, eng] 34-1371

Analysis of circulation patterns in Grays Harbor, Washington, using remote sensing techniques. Gatto, L.W., [1980, p.289-323, eng] 34-2675

Sediment transport in Norton Sound, Alaska. Cacchione, D.A., et al, [1979, 88p., eng] 34-2720

Oceanographic data. [1976, 30p. + figs., eng] 34-3100

Tidal glaciers

Observations of glacier variations in Glacier Bay National Monument. Field, W.O., [1979, p.803-808, eng] 34-2265

Tidal power plants

Significance of the Kislogubsk tidal power plant for hydraulic construction and power engineering. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, [1980, p.64-67, rus] 34-2578

Tides

Storm surges. Henry, R.F., [1975, 41p., eng] 34-505

Arctic beach environment, south-west Devon Island, N.W.T. Owens, E.H., [1969, 152p., eng] 34-938

Ice-foot processes. Observations of erosion on a rocky coast, Disko, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1979, p.321-331, eng] 34-966

Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Vol.7, Transport. [1979, 560p., eng] 34-3050

Variability of the tide at some sites in the Canadian Arctic. Godin, G., et al, [1980, p.30-37, eng] 34-3320

Analyses of British Antarctic Survey tidal records. Cartwright, D.E., [1980, p.167-179, eng] 34-4115

Surge lowering of levels in the Barents and White seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1980, p.13-20, rus] 34-4178

Timberlines

See: Forest lines

Time factor

Numerical simulation of atmospheric ice accretion. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1979, p.44-52, eng] 34-57

Empirical analysis of the creep of floating ice sheets. Beltaos, S., et al, [1979, p.124-138, eng] 34-928

Freezing controlled by natural convection. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1979, p.578-584, eng] 34-1498

Evaluating settlement and bearing strength of piles allowing for the time factor. Khamov, A.P., [1978, p.45-55, rus] 34-3890

Tires

Arctic winter tests and evaluation, mid-winter stage. Kenworth truck Model 953A. [1972, var. p., eng] 34-512

Peculiarities of motor transport under northern conditions. Khlebnikov, A.M., et al, [1979, p.47-59, rus] 34-1625

Selecting propulsion gear for all terrain vehicles. El'tes, M.I., et al, [1979, p.6-7, rus] 34-2090

Effect of third generation tire studs on pavement wear reduction, 1977-1979; report of test results on wear from various tire-stud combinations. Cook, J.C., [1979, 88p., eng] 34-2432

Tissues

See: Plant tissues

Tools

See: Equipment

Topographic effects

Control of snow and ice on road and communication facilities in the Himalayas. Malik, S.C.L., et al, [1979, p.129-134, eng] 34-72

Snow clearance: west Himalayan road: some problems. Soin, J.S., [1979, p.141-150, eng] 34-74

Snow accumulation and distribution. Gray, D.L., et al, [1979, p.3-33, eng] 34-1002

Comparability of snowfall and snow cover data in a southern Ontario basin. Goodison, B.E., [1979, p.34-43, eng] 34-1003

Surface erosion and sedimentation associated with forest land use in interior Alaska. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1979, 87p., eng] 34-1314

Investigations of possible correlations of vegetation, substrate, and topography in interior Alaska. Neiland, B.J., [1975, c120 leaves, eng] 34-1357

Mass and density of ice-hoarfrost deposits under different physiographic conditions. Zakharov, A.G., et al, [1979, p.74-80, rus] 34-1820

Geomorphological conditions of avalanche formation in the eastern part of the northern slope of the Terskey Alatau Range (Karkara, Tekes, Ul'ken-Kokpak, Bayankol river basins). Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1979, p.161-169, rus] 34-1985

Late quaternary ice cover of the Pamirs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1979, p.85-97, rus] 34-2187

Phsiographic regionalization of the Pamirs. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1979, p.98-100, rus] 34-2188

Topoclimatological and snow hydrological survey of Switzerland. Winniger, M., [1979, 6p., eng] 34-2509

On the effect of topographic orientation on the variations of glacier length. Kasser, P., [1979, p.93-96, eng] 34-2723

Temperature of permafrost in the Prianabarskaya denudation plain. Kunitskii, V.V., [1978, p.42-49, rus] 34-2920

Influence of slope orientation and dissected topography on the statistical structure of snow depth. Chirkova, A.A., [1978, p.64-77, rus] 34-3350

Climatic peculiarities of West Yakutia. Spesivtseva, N.A., [1980, p.87-95, rus] 34-4043

Topographic features

Statistical analyses of the forms of the glaciers in the Khumbu Himal. Fujii, Y., et al, [1977, p.7-14, eng] 34-897

Disappearance of snowcover depending on radiation and relief. Meier, R., et al, [1979, p.151-158, ger] 34-1264

Antarctic ice topography and 150 mb circulation from the NIMBUS-6 TWERLE experiment. Levanon, N., et al, [1978, p.43-46, eng] 34-2035

Baykal Amur railroad and economic development of the Transbaikal region. Nedeshev, A.A., et al, [1979, 158p., rus] 34-2483

Trafficability maps for all-terrain vehicles. Wastenson, L., [1973, p.213-238, swe] 34-2718

Ice spirals off Barrow as seen by satellite. Solomon, H., et al, [1980, p.184-188, eng] 34-3324

Physiography of part of north-eastern Palmer Land. Anckorn, J.F., [1980, p.157-166, eng] 34-4114

See also: Coastal topographic features

Topographic maps

Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. Zabirov, R.D., ed, [1980, 110p., rus] 34-4004

Determining glacier areas and orientation of surfaces from topographic maps. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1980, p.22-47, rus] 34-4006

Topographic surveys

U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska: 1979 programs. Reed, K.M., ed, [1979, 94p., eng] 34-726

Terrain evaluation of a portion of the Fort Greely automotive test course. Shamburger, J.H., [1966, 33p. + 29 photos and plates, eng] 34-1562

Transportation *(cont.)*
- Community planning and development in Canada's Northwest Territories. Gerein, H.J.F., [1980, 175p., eng] 34-3984
- Management of forest resources. Timofeev, N.V., [1979, 144p., rus] 34-4011
- Construction experience gained by the Trust "Uralstroimekhanizatsiia". Lamakina, V.S., [1980, p.2-4, rus] 34-4052
- Influence of tracked vehicles on tundra. Andreev, V.N., et al, [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-4109
- Planning environmental protection during the development of uninhabited areas. Kukuevitskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1979, p.50-53, rus] 34-4138
- *See also:* Fuel transport; Petroleum transportation

Traverses
- Under-ice volcanoes. Miller, K., [1979, p.36-55, eng] 34-1579

Tree lines
- *See:* Forest lines

Trees (plants)
- Determination of snow avalanche frequency through tree-ring analysis and historical records at Ophir, Colorado. Carrara, P.E., [1979, p.773-780, eng] 34-46
- Dynamics of avalanche natural complexes: an example from the high mountain Teberda State Reserve, Caucasus Mountains, USSR. Khapaev, S.A., [1978, p.335-344, eng] 34-799
- Upper forest limit in the mountains of the Boreal Zone of the USSR. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1978, p.349-363, eng] 34-800
- Meltwater losses in forests due to absorption by tree bark. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., et al, [1979, p.87-91, rus] 34-1081
- Current regenerative capacity of the northern Canadian trees, Keewatin, N.W.T., Canada: some preliminary observations. Elliott, D.L., [1979, p.243-251, eng] 34-1281
- Human activities effect on the Pinus sylvestris (Pinaceae) increment in the Bratsk Region. Lairand, N.I., et al, [1979, p.1187-1195, rus] 34-1448
- Influence of snow cover on physiological processes in forest plants. Tranquillini, W., [1979, p.123-137, ger] 34-1784
- Distribution of snow and damages by snow in an afforestation area in the subalpine zone at the "Sonnberg" near Haggen/Tyrol. Stern, R., [1979, p.145-154, eng] 34-1786
- Snow forces on forest plants. Salm, B., [1979, p.157-181, eng] 34-1787
- Bending of young larch stems due to snow pressure. Frey, W., [1979, p.183-203, ger] 34-1788
- Deformation and damage to forest plants by snow forces. Wakabayashi, R., [1979, p.205-209, eng] 34-1789
- Assessment and analysis of snow breakage in fir trees in the Pfalz Forest, 1968 and 1975. Lessel, A., [1979, p.211-215 ger] 34-1790
- Forest and avalanches. De Quervain, M., [1979, p.219-239, ger] 34-1791
- Avalanche frequency and risk estimation in forest sites. Föhn, P.M.B., [1979, p.241-254, eng] 34-1792
- Growth rate of spruces related to the thickness of permafrost active layer near Inuvok, Northwestern Canada. Sakai, A., et al, [1979, p.p.19032, eng] 34-2874
- Determining river ice frequency from the tree record. Egginton, P.A., [1980, p.265-270, eng] 34-2989
- Deforestation of reservoirs. Marcotte, H., et al, [1979, p.15-17, fre] 34-3063
- Frost damage to cambium of plants introduced in Arkhangel'sk. Nilov, V.N., [1979, p.50-57, rus] 34-3958

Trenching
- Studying the strength of cutting tools of trenching equipment working in frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., et al, [1974, p.205-210, rus] 34-394
- Calculation of frostline penetration in high voltage cable trench Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant. Landman, J.K., [1977, 48p., eng] 34-1175
- Bio-processes of the oxidation ditch in a sub-arctic climate. Murphy, R.S., et al, [1974, p.332-357, eng] 34-1481
- Island defence and monitoring. Templeton, J.S., III, [1979, 13p. + 20 slides, eng] 34-1595
- Permafrost thawing beneath pipes with different pipe laying methods. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1979, p.73-79, rus] 34-1916
- Slit blasting technique of trenching for the Baykal Amur railroad. Anisimov, D.I., et al, [1980, p.6-8, rus] 34-2850
- Construction of underwater crossings of main pipelines. [1970, 36p., rus] 34-2866
- Land reclamation in winter. Surikov, V.V., [1980, 270p., rus] 34-3758
- Drilling-and-mixing method of building foundations of cemented earth piles. Tokin, A., [1980, p.5-6, rus] 34-3926

Trucks
- *See:* Motor vehicles

Tundra
- Vegetational successions and other ecosystemic changes in two Arctic tundras. Peterson, K.M., [1978, 305p., eng] 34-1
- Ecological profile. [1978, 118p. + maps, eng] 34-20
- Variations of heat transfer between soil and atmosphere induced by engineering activities in tundra regions. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.12-22, rus] 34-124
- Phosphorus regeneration in fresh-water paramecia. Buechler, D.G., et al, [1974, p.339-343, eng] 34-201
- Feasibility of caribou winter habitat analysis using satellite data. LaPerriere, A.J.L., III, [1976, 181p., eng] 34-202
- Problems of the North. Study and utilization of natural resources and environmental protection. Shvetsov, P.F., et al, [1979, p.31-37, rus] 34-257
- Toilet paper and tundra. Grant, R., [1979, p.47-49, eng] 34-274
- Equilibrium model for hummocks (nonsorted circles), Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Mackay, J.R., [1979, p.165-167, eng] 34-287
- Inspection of winter roads, Mackenzie Delta, following spring thaw. [1973, 16p., eng] 34-291
- Soils along the Baykal Amur railroad. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1979, 304p., rus] 34-433
- Role of permafrost in the hydrothermal regime of soils. Savvinov, D.D., [1979, p.282-287, rus] 34-464
- Arctic winter test and evaluation, late winter stage, Kenworth truck Model 953A. [1972, var. p., eng] 34-513
- Classifying the northwest Siberian landscapes according to their stability under construction. Nefedova, V.B., [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-525
- Zoogeography of the Yamal-Gydan area, Western Siberia. Rutilevskiĭ, G.L., [1979, p.88-117, eng] 34-530
- Factors regulating the food intake of caribou and reindeer on tundra ranges. White, R.G., [1976, p.1/227-1/233, eng] 34-564
- Soil Acari and Collembola from Chaun Bay, Northern Chukotka. MacLean, S.F., et al, [1978, p.559-568, eng] 34-658
- Vegetational cover in areas adjacent to the Baykal Amur railroad and problems of its preservation. Belov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.36-90, rus] 34-683
- Evolution of the soil landscape in the sand region of the Arctic coastal plain as exemplified at Atkasook, Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1979, p.207-223, eng] 34-687
- Relationships of soil acidity and air temperature to the wind and vegetation at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1979, p.224-236, eng] 34-688
- Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1979, 16p., eng] 34-740
- Program and abstracts. [1978, c50p., ger] 34-813
- Human-induced thermokarst at old drill sites in northern Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1978, p.16-23, eng] 34-872
- Environmental chemistry and cycling processes. [1978, 911p., eng] 34-907
- Problems of synthesis in mineral cycling studies: the tundra as an example. Miller, P.C., [1978, p.59-71, eng] 34-908
- Phosphorus dynamics of wet coastal tundra soils near Barrow, Alaska. Barèl, D., et al, [1978, p.516-536, eng] 34-909
- Impact of crude oil on root respiration and levels of soluble soil cellulase in coastal Arctic tundra. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1978, p.590-604, eng] 34-910
- Controls on decomposition and mineral release in wet meadow tundra—a simulation approach. Barkley, S.A., et al, [1978, p.754-778, eng] 34-911
- Classification of fire effects on the microclimate of forest and tundra ecosystems—final report. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1976, 21p., eng] 34-914
- Prognosis of rational use and protection of renewable natural resources in the Far North. Gel'berg, M.G., et al, [1979, p.14-51, rus] 34-958
- Vegetation of the West Okhotsk area. Shlotgauer, S.D., [1978, 132p., rus] 34-967
- Forest tundras of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1979, 295p., rus] 34-968
- Soils and the productivity of plant communities. Vol.4. Kovda, V.A., ed, [1979, 205p., rus] 34-1058
- Structure of moss synusiae in the spotty tundra of the Agapa research station. Tishkov, A.A., [1979, p.5-14, rus] 34-1059
- List of publications based on materials from the Agapa Taymyr research station. [1979, p.203-206, rus] 34-1066
- Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e. Ignatenko, I.V., ed, [1977, 149p., rus] 34-1158
- Physiographic conditions of northern Okhotomor'e and hydrothermal regime of soils at the "Snow Valley" research station. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1977, p.5-23, rus] 34-1159
- Vegetation of the "Snow Valley" station (Explanatory note to the vegetation chart). Shatkauskas, A.V., et al, [1977, p.24-34, rus] 34-1160
- Vascular plants in the "Snow Valley" station. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1977, p.44-48, rus] 34-1162
- Environment-forming role of forests in the Lake Baykal Basin. Lebedev, A.V., et al, [1979, 256p., rus] 34-1190
- Flora and fauna of water bodies in the European North (Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra taken as an example). Getsen, M.V., ed, [1978, 191p., rus] 34-1191
- Simulation of CO2 uptake and water relations of four Arctic Bryophytes at Point Barrow, Alaska. Miller, P.C., et al, [1978, p.7-20, eng] 34-1262
- Properties and relative age of soils of southwestern Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bockheim, J.G., [1979, p.289-306, eng] 34-1283
- Vertical distribution of live vascular phytomass in cottongrass tussock tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1979, p.335-342, eng] 34-1286
- Analysis of disturbance effects of operations of off-road vehicles on tundra. Radforth, J.R., [1973, 77p., eng] 34-1359
- Willow shrub communities in the east of Chukotka Peninsula. Sekretareva, N.A., [1979, p.957-970, rus] 34-1445
- Fodder lichen increment and distribution in the northern Yenisey Region. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1979, p.1111-1121, rus] 34-1446
- Northern landscapes affected by industrial activities and their revegetation. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1979, 160p., rus] 34-1508
- Preliminary disturbance of tundra covers as a means for improving geocryological conditions. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1979, p.45-50, rus] 34-1511
- Studying the revegetation of tundra landscapes affected by industrial activities in the northern Yenisey River area. Skriabin, S.Z., [1979, p.51-61, rus] 34-1512
- Changes in tundra landscapes induced by mining. Olovin, B.A., [1979, p.98-112, rus] 34-1516
- 1977 tundra fires in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: effects and initial revegetation. Racine, C.H., [1979, 51p., eng] 34-1560
- Soils of the East European tundra and forest tundra. Ignatenko, I.V., [1979, 280p., rus] 34-1649
- Soils of northern Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1979, 303p., rus] 34-1652
- Soil cover of the world (Soil-bioclimatic areas of the world and their agro-ecologic characteristics). Rozov, N.N., et al, [1979, 287p., rus] 34-1654
- Vegetation and revegetation within permafrost terrain. Bliss, L.C., [1979, p.31-50, eng] 34-1681
- Maximum snow depth distribution over the West Siberian Plain. Rutkovskaia, N.V., [1967, p.132-148, rus] 34-1993
- Decomposition models based on climatic variables, substrate variables, microbial respiration and production. Flanagan, P.W., et al, [1976, p.437-457, eng] 34-2006
- Growth of tundra vegetation in relation to Arctic microenvironments at Barrow, Alaska. Dennis, J.G., [1969, 305p., eng] 34-2042
- Comparative mechanisms of cold adaptation. Underwood, L.S., ed, [1979, 379p., eng] 34-2144
- Scientific conference of geographers from Siberia and the Far East. Geography and practice. Proceedings. [1978, 253p., rus] 34-2246
- Forecasting changes in West Siberian landscapes due to pipeline construction. Moskalenko, N.G., [1978, p.115-119, rus] 34-2249
- Primary versus secondary succession at Glacier Bay National Monument, southeastern Alaska. Lawrence, D.B., [1979, p.213-224, eng] 34-2261
- Biogeocenologic studies in planted meadows of East-European tundra. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1979, 190p., rus] 34-2306
- Biodynamics and soil productivity. [1979, 211p., rus] 34-2417
- Dynamics of bacterial community growth in tundra soils of southern Taymyr. Parinkina, O.M., [1979, p.100-103, rus] 34-2420
- Environmental geology and geomorphology of the barrier island-lagoon system along the Beaufort Sea coastal plain from Prudhoe Bay to the Colville River. Cannon, P.J., et al, [1979, p.335-345, eng] 34-2433
- Decomposition of plant litter and cellulose in the tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Parinkina, O.M., [1979, p.676-684, eng] 34-2484
- Ecotypic differentiation in *Carex aquatilis* on ice-wedge polygons in the Alaskan coastal tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1979, p.1025-1046, eng] 34-2496
- Boreal ecology. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1978, 73p., eng] 34-2581
- Soil-geochemical regionalization of the non chernozem zone for protection from pollution. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1978, p.127-139, rus] 34-2612
- Characteristics of soil formation in Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1979, 294p., rus] 34-2734
- Soil formation under ultracontinental cold arid conditions. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1979, p.9-13, rus] 34-2735
- Peculiarities of gley soils in the Yamal-Gydansk tundra. Tonkonogov, V.D., [1979, p.45-52, rus] 34-2737
- Quality indices of West Siberian soils. Tiumentsev, N.F., et al, [1979, p.53-60, rus] 34-2738
- Thixotropic texture of Gydan Peninsula soils. Liverovskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1980, p.45-54, rus] 34-2761
- Geography and origin of soils in the northwestern part of the West Siberian Plain and the adjacent polar Ural foothills. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1980, p.63-84, rus] 34-2762
- Vegetation effect on ground temperature in northern West Siberia. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1980, p.112-188, rus] 34-2766
- Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula. Aleksandrova, V.D., ed, [1979, 206p., rus] 34-3033
- Structure of vegetational cover in polar deserts of the Taymyr Peninsula (Cape Chelyuskin). Matveeva, N.V., [1979, p.5-27, rus] 34-3034

USSR

—Magadan *(cont.)*

Geocryologic-hydrologic regionalization of the northeastern Magadan region. Ivanova, L.D., [1979, p.60-68, rus] 34-2776

—Muostakh Island

Cryogenic sediments of the Muostakh Island. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1978, p.12-25, rus] 34-2917

—Noril'sk

Using "ifzanite" explosives in the Noril'sk Mining Concern. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1979, p.29-30, rus] 34-1638

—Novaya Zemlya

Palynological investigations in Severnaya Zemlya related to spore and pollen transfer in the high altitude Arctic. Kalugina, L.V., et al, [1979, p.330-334, rus] 34-1389

Novaya Zemlya map of permafrost temperature; scale 1:2,500,000. Kondrat'eva, K.A., [1979, p.80-101, rus] 34-1917

—Novosibirsk

Interpreting meso- and microclimatic peculiarities of large cities for urban planning (Novosibirsk taken as an example). Pivkin, V.M., [1979, p.48-54, rus] 34-2620

—Ob' Bay

Recent geological processes and phenomena observed on the southern shore of Ob' Bay. Trepetsov, E.V., [1980, 4p., eng] 34-3402

—Ob' River

More precise position of the southern permafrost boundary between the Urals and the Ob' River. Dubikov, G.I., [1980, p.347-356, eng] 34-3850

—Obikhingou River

Snow cover distribution in the Obikhingou River basin. Sannikov, A.G., [1979, p.24-30, rus] 34-1123

—Okhotsk Sea

Components of forest tundra biogeocenoses in northern Okhotomor'e. Ignatenko, I.V., ed, [1977, 149p., rus] 34-1158

—Olenek River

Geocryologic-lithologic map of an interstream plateau. Klimovskii, I.V., [1978, p.105-112, rus] 34-2950

—Pamirs

Evaluating avalanche danger in unexplored areas of the Pamirs. Bilialov, K.B., [1979, p.68-74, rus] 34-1128

Firn-ice avalanches in the Fortambek glacier basin. Freifel'd, V.IA., [1979, p.95-103, rus] 34-1131

Studying atmospheric pollution from glacial deposit analysis. Voronskaia, G.N., et al, [1979, p.146-151, rus] 34-1138

Extent of glaciation in the Pamirs and factors affecting it. Rototaeva, O.V., [1979, p.33-41, rus] 34-2178

Vegetational indices of precipitation in the Alpine belts of the Pamirs. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1979, p.61-67, rus] 34-2182

Ground ice and naleds in the Pamirs. Koreisha, M.M., [1979, p.71-76, rus] 34-2184

Late quaternary ice cover of the Pamirs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1979, p.85-97, rus] 34-2187

Regionalization of the Pamirs for tourist maps. Suprunenko, IU.P., [1979, p.101-108, rus] 34-2189

Perennialy frozen lacustrine deposits of East Pamir and Central Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., [1978, p.11-19, rus] 34-2941

Influence of the Indian monsoon on glaciation in the Pamirs. Arushanov, M.L., et al, [1979, p.143-150, rus] 34-3130

Compiling 1:600 000 glacier morphology maps of the eastern Pamirs and the Juneau Ice Field. Varnakova, G.M., et al, [1979, p.42-47, rus] 34-3689

Permafrost in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1980, p.257-369, eng] 34-3851

Chemical composition of snow and ice of the highest Pamir glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1980, p.67-71, rus] 34-3902

Discovery of the Tanymas country. Gorbunov, A., [1979, p.97-102, rus] 34-4139

—Peter the Great Bay

Mechanism of winter blooming of microalgae in Peter the Great Bay (Sea of Japan). Vyshkvartsev, D.I., et al, [1979, p.53-54, eng] 34-2401

—Pyasina River

Morphology and temperature of recent perennially frozen rocks in the shore and shallow-water areas of northern Yenisey and Pyasina rivers. Karpov, E.G., [1978, p.105-114, rus] 34-2927

—Sakhalin Island

Minimum winter drainage of Sakhalin rivers. Bykadorova, A.IA., [1979, p.107-109, rus] 34-2896

—Sannikov Strait

Permafrost dynamics on the shores of the Sannikov Strait. Fartyshev, A.I., [1978, p.25-37, rus] 34-2918

—Sayan Mountains

Microclimatic variations and pine forest revegetation in relation to economic development of the Sayan low mountain belt. Gaas, A.A., [1973, p.78-87, rus] 34-1870

Geocryologic zonation in Altai and Sayan mountains. Shats, M.M., [1978, p.27-33, rus] 34-2943

Geosystems of the West Sayan foothills. Antipov A.N., et al, [1979, 319p., rus] 34-3226

Intracontinental version of earth's cryosphere. Reviakin, V.S., [1977, p.12-35, rus] 34-3381

—Selenga River

Modeling lake landscapes of the Selenga River delta, its dynamics and development. Bogoiavlenskii, B.A., [1979, p.105-128, rus] 34-1071

Hydrogeological conditions of paluded lands in the Ust'-Selenga trough. Adushinov, A.A., [1976, p.27-35, rus] 34-2053

—Severnaya Zemlya

Thermohydrodynamic calculations of the Vavilov Ice Dome regime, Severnaya Zemlya. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1979, p.81-86, rus] 34-3122

—Siberia

Evaluating the distribution and utilization of ground water resources in the south of East Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1976, p.80-92, rus] 34-2643

—Sikhote Alin

Properties of forest litter in relation to natural reforestation of green-moss spruce forest in northern Sikhote-Alin. Krupskaia, L.T., et al, [1980, p.93-95, rus] 34-2628

Mudflows in the Kem River basin. Matveeva, F.I., et al, [1979, p.25-30, rus] 34-3562

Preliminary analysis of natural conditions in Sikhote Alin in relation to avalanche danger. Glubokov, V.N., et al, [1979, p.56-61, rus] 34-3565

Avalanche danger on Lysaya Mountain (southern Sikhote Alin range). Ratnikov, A.V., [1979, p.62-63, rus] 34-3566

—Stanovoy Range

Amount of geocryologic information obtained from local space photographs under the conditions of Aldan-Stanovoy region. Gavrilov, A.V., [1980, p.127-137, rus] 34-4129

—Suntar-Khayat Range

Ground ice in the area of a mountain pass in the Suntar-Khayat Range. Gordeev, P.P., [1978, p.123-130, rus] 34-2953

—Tadzhikistan

Snow cover distribution in the mountains of Tadzhikistan. Burichenko, A.I., et al, [1979, p.120-126, rus] 34-2191

—Taymyr Peninsula

List of publications based on materials from the Agapa Taymyr research station. [1979, p.203-206, rus] 34-1066

Fodder lichen increment and distribution in the northern Yenisey Region. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1979, p.1111-1121, rus] 34-1446

Fruiting of Arctic plants (Western Taymyr). Khodachek, E.A., [1979, p.1147-1158, rus] 34-1447

Formation of larch wood in Taymyr. Kandelaki, A.A., [1979, p.64-69, rus] 34-1951

Arctic tundras and polar deserts of Taymyr Peninsula. Aleksandrova, V.D., ed, [1979, 206p., rus] 34-3033

Structure of vegetational cover in polar deserts of the Taymyr Peninsula (Cape Chelyuskin). Matveeva, N.V., [1979, p.5-27, rus] 34-3034

Vegetation in the vicinity of Marii Pronchishchevoy Bay (Northeastern Taymyr Peninsula). Matveeva, N.V., [1979, p.78-109, rus] 34-3040

Regularities governing zonal distribution of communities in Taymyr Peninsula. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1979, p.166-200, rus] 34-3047

Root system of the Gmelinii larch at its extreme distribution line in the Far North (Taymyr). Dem'ianov, V.A., [1980, p.570-573, rus] 34-3557

Effect of human activities on the vegetational cover of Taymyr. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1979, p.139-152, rus] 34-4175

—Terek River

Compiling avalanche cadasters for the Terek River Basin. Kozhaev, D.A., [1980, p.87-93, rus] 34-3423

—Tien Shan

Chonkemin Valley terraces and the glaciation of northern Tien Shan. Bylinskaia, L.N., [1979, p.137-143, rus] 34-1073

Helicopter gamma-survey of snow cover in West Tien Shan mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1979, p.3-14, rus] 34-1121

Avalanche activity in the Kyzylcha River Basin, West Tien Shan. Gapishko, V.G., [1979, p.85-94, rus] 34-1130

Snow cover of the Kirgiz Highlands. Dikikh, A.N., [1978, 101p., rus] 34-2668

Perennialy frozen lacustrine deposits of East Pamir and Central Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., [1978, p.11-19, rus] 34-2941

Some results of experimental gamma surveys of snow cover in mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1980, p.67-72, rus] 34-3549

Morphological properties of the Tien Shan glacier system in the 1:1 500 000 maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Vinogradov, O.N., et al, [1979, p.47-56, rus] 34-3690

Permafrost in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1980, p.257-369, eng] 34-3851

Regularities governing the development of the topography and glaciers of Tien Shan. Zabirov, R.D., ed, [1980, 110p., rus] 34-4004

—Transbaikal

Hydrogeological conditions of Yelanskiy artesian basin (Transbaikal). Bakhlov, A.S., [1979, p.53-58, rus] 34-717

Regularities governing the distribution of soils and vegetational covers in southern Transbaikal. Dmitrieva, E.V., [1979, p.427-432, rus] 34-1390

Role of mineral fertilizers in the increase of productivity of cryogenic soils in Eastern Transbaikal. Gershevich, E.G., et al, [1975, p.161-162, rus] 34-1860

Role of mountain forests of eastern Transbaikal and the Lake Baykal problem. Panarin, I.I., [1973, p.98-102, rus] 34-1873

Protection of mountain forests as a dependable water supply basis of Transbaikal. Tsyganok, V.I., [1973, p.135-138, rus] 34-1876

Temporary variations in subsurface drainage of southwestern Transbaikal. Khaustov, A.P., [1979, p.91-96, rus] 34-1939

Recent relief-forming processes in Siberia. Ivanovskii, L.N., ed, [1978, 139p., rus] 34-2293

Frost heave in Transbaikal steppes. Bazhenova, O.I., [1978, p.109-126, rus] 34-2298

Baykal Amur railroad and economic development of the Transbaikal region. Nedeshev, A.A., et al, [1979, 158p., rus] 34-2483

Vegetational resources of Transbaikal, their preservation and use. Boikov, T.G., ed, [1979, 97p., rus] 34-4091

Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR. Borisenko, I.M., ed, [1979, 110p., rus] 34-4095

Hydrogeologic-land reclamation regionalization of the Lake Baykal area and Western Transbaikal. Borisenko, I.M., [1979, p.5-15, rus] 34-4096

Regularities governing formation of rock streams in North Transbaikal (Southern Muyskiy Range). Tiurin, A.I., et al, [1980, p.138-144, rus] 34-4130

—Tyumen'

Taking inventory of natural grasslands by large-scale surveys of the Ob'-Irtysh floodplain, Tyumen' Region. Aseeva, A.I., [1979, p.57-80, rus] 34-1102

Landscapes affected by industrial activities in permafrost areas of the northern Tyumen' region. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1979, p.35-44, rus] 34-1510

Lowering transportation costs of gas field development in the northern Tyumen' area. Strubtsova, L.M., [1980, p.17-18, rus] 34-2597

From quantity to quality. Antonov, A.F., et al, [1979, p.18-20, rus] 34-2635

Sandy soils in the southern Taz River Basin. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1979, p.172-180, rus] 34-2744

—Ural Mountains

Rational utilization of Ural Mountain forests. Zubareva, R.S., et al, [1973, p.70-78, rus] 34-1869

New glaciers on the Tel'pos-iz range. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1979, p.214-218, rus] 34-3143

Large scale mapping of southern taiga vegetation in the Central Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1977, p.3-15, rus] 34-3363

Areal distribution of snow reserves over the Polar Urals. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1979, p.177-182, rus] 34-3710

More precise position of the southern permafrost boundary between the Urals and the Ob' River. Dubikov, G.I., [1980, p.347-356, eng] 34-3850

—Verkhoyansk

Development of Pleistocene-Holocene glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma Highlands. Shelnkman, V.S., [1978, p.87-104, rus] 34-2949

—Vilyuy River

In fruitful friendship with science. Biianov, G.F., [1979, p.7-10, rus] 34-4151

Thermal regime variations in the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam during operation. Medvedev, B.A., et al, [1979, p.20-26, rus] 34-4153

—Volga River

Short-range forecasting of fall and winter ice dam levels on the lower Volga at Chernyy Yar. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1980, p.90-95, rus] 34-3664

—White Sea

"Arctic" problems in the biology of the White Sea. Khlebovich, V.V., [1979, p.13-15, rus] 34-4218

—Wrangel Island

Connection between ice conditions of the Wrangel area and atmospheric circulation indices of preceding seasons. Santsevich, T.I., et al, [1979, p.30-39, rus] 34-2996

Analyzing temperature dependence of photosynthesis in closely related plants of Arctic and temperate latitudes. P'iankov, V.I., [1980, p.37-41, rus] 34-4145

—Yakutia

Seasonal freezing effect on hydrogeological conditions of the Chul'man Basin. Buldovich, S.N., [1979, p.60-67, rus] 34-1394

Changes in moisture and thermal regimes of cryogenic soils in Central Yakutia during agricultural development. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1979, p.130-147, rus] 34-1520

Melioration and regionalization of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1978, 175p., rus] 34-1648

Soils of northern Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1979, 303p., rus] 34-1652

New data on geocryological structure of swamps in southern Yakutia. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1979, p.134-140, rus] 34-1921

Studies of geobotanical indices in the medium-scale combined geocryologic survey of southern Yakutia. Melent'ev, V.S., [1979, p.154-158, rus] 34-1923

Vegetation *(cont.)*
Reaction of different landscapes to heat producing phenomena in the Oymyakon region. Amuzinskaia, T.P., [1979, p.55-56, rus] 34-4112
Analyzing temperature dependence of photosynthesis in closely related plants of Arctic and temperate latitudes. P'iankov, V.I., [1980, p.37-41, rus] 34-4145
Mosses as accumulators of radionuclides. Molchanova, I.V., et al, [1980, p.42-47, rus] 34-4146
Problems in rational utilization of natural resources and environmental control in North Siberia. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1979, 158p., rus] 34-4164
Effect of human activities on the vegetational cover of Taymyr. Shchelkunova, R.P., [1979, p.139-152, rus] 34-4175
Vegetation-snow relationships in Labrador. Adams, W.P., et al, [1979, p.1-25, eng] 34-4202
Symposium on biological problems of the North, 8th, Apatity, 1979. Abstracts of the papers. [1979, 177p., rus] 34-4213
See also: Forest vegetation
Vegetation factors
Parcellar structure of phytocenoses and the inhomogeneity of young soils in industrially disturbed landscapes. Taranov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.19-57, rus] 34-948
Soils of the East European tundra and forest tundra. Ignatenko, I.V., [1979, 280p., rus] 34-1649
Snow accumulation and disappearance as influenced by elevation, aspect and vegetation type in the State of Hesse, Germany. Brechtel, H.M., et al, [1979, p.31-42, eng] 34-1779
Forest and snow cover. Charlier, C., [1979, p.43-61, fre] 34-1780
Snow interception by pine stands in the Alpine foothills of Schwyz canton. Strobel, T., [1979, p.63-79, ger] 34-1781
Chemical composition of natural waters and migration of chemical substances in pine forest biogeocenoses. Strelkova, A.A., [1978, p.59-67, rus] 34-2255
Characteristics of subarctic snow cover. Fitzgibbon, J.E., et al, [1979, p.465-476, eng] 34-2268
Denudation of the eastern Baykal Amur railroad area caused by human activities. Sokol'skiĭ, A.M., [1979, p.159-164, rus] 34-2756
Temperature regime of Baykal Lake shore deposits near Kurla Cape. Liubomirov, A.S., [1978, p.58-65, rus] 34-2946
Thermal physics of permafrost terrain. Pavlov, A.V., [1980, p.46-61, eng] 34-3831
Formation and development of bald-peak ice in the mountains of Central Tien Shan, Siberia and the Far East. Tarakanov, A.G., [1980, p.96-107, rus] 34-4009
Vegetation patterns
Microrelief identification criteria of palsa bogs. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.14-26, rus] 34-827
Structure of moss synusiae in the spotty tundra of the Agapa research station. Tishkov, A.A., [1979, p.5-14, rus] 34-1059
Vertical distribution of live vascular phytomass in cottongrass tussock tundra. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1979, p.335-342, eng] 34-1286
Investigations of possible correlations of vegetation, substrate, and topography in interior Alaska. Neiland, B.J., [1975, c120 leaves, eng] 34-1357
Threatened and endangered plants in selected areas of the BLM Fortymile Planning Unit, Alaska. Batten, A.R., et al, [1979, 127p., eng] 34-1557
Vegetation and revegetation within permafrost terrain. Bliss, L.C., [1979, p.31-50, eng] 34-1681
Geobotanical maps and plant conservation provisions for economically developing areas of Central and Eastern Siberia. Belov, A.V., [1975, p.206-207, rus] 34-1862
Problems in experimental landscape science. Krauklis, A.A., [1979, 232p., rus] 34-2103
Ecology of alpine timberline in Olympic National Park. Fonda, R.W., [1979, p.209-212, eng] 34-2260
Plant reproduction in a High Arctic environment. Bell, K.L., et al, [1980, p.1-10, eng] 34-2272
Environmental studies in the central Quebec-Labrador Peninsula: Finnish contributions. [1980, 89p., eng] 34-2411
Ecological and phytocenological complexes of Asiatic Russia (Experience in mapping). Sochava, V.B., ed, [1977, 70p. + map, rus] 34-2437
Method of compiling and brief analysis of a correlative ecological and phytocenological map of Asiatic Russia, scale of 1:7,500,000. Buks, I.I., [1977, p.15-54, rus] 34-2438
Boreal ecology. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1978, 73p., eng] 34-2581
Seasonal dynamics of green biomass of the grass-shrub zone of typical plant communities on the northern slope of the Khamar-Daban Range. Vasil'chenko, Z.A., [1979, p.46-51, rus] 34-4092
Effects of zonality and environmental conditions on horizontal structure of phytocenoses of flat palsa peat bogs in West Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1980, p.7-12, rus] 34-4142
Composition and structure of vegetation in ridge-pool swamps. Boch, M.S., et al, [1980, p.22-30, rus] 34-4144

Regularities governing plant distribution with respect to snow cover in the southeastern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Balandin, S.A., et al, [1979, p.24-25, rus] 34-4221
Vehicle wheels
Propelling devices for all-terrain vehicles. Gorbeshko, M.V., et al, [1979, p.7, rus] 34-404
Selecting propulsion gear for all terrain vehicles. El'tes, M.I., et al, [1979, p.6-7, rus] 34-2090
Resistance of porous asphalt and antihydroplaning surfaces to environmental effects and simulated aircraft wheel loadings. Hargett, E., [1974, 56p., eng] 34-2632
Vehicles
Hydraulic system for extremely cold environments. Bridwell, J.W., et al, [1977, 4 col., eng] 34-266
Technical specifications of a large Arctic truck for Imperial Oil Limited Calgary, Alberta. [1973, var. p., eng] 34-418
Arctic winter evaluation study of transportation equipment. [1973, var.p., eng] 34-479
Conference in Tyumen'. Nurmiev, G.N., [1979, p.26, rus] 34-501
Arctic winter test and evaluation, initial stage, Kenworth truck Model 953A. [1972, var. p., eng] 34-511
Development test II (DT II) (PQT-G) (Cold Weather Environment) of the family of military engineer construction equipment (FAMECE). Lockwood, N.S., [1979, c190p., eng] 34-1311
Under-ice volcanoes. Miller, K., [1979, p.36-55, eng] 34-1579
Screw-driven vehicles for Siberia. Mavlenkov, A., [1979, 9p., eng] 34-1702
Vehicles for conditions in the North. [1980, 2p., eng] 34-3647
See also: Air cushion vehicles; Airplanes; Airships; All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Barges; Dirigibles; Helicopters; Motor vehicles; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Submarines; Tanker ships; Tracked vehicles; Tractors
Vein ice
See: Ice veins
Velocity
Numerical investigation of Arctic Ocean circulation. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1973, 251p., eng] 34-2
High-speed method of air cushion icebreaking. Robertson, B.W., [1977, p.133-140, eng] 34-209
Magnetic markers for glacier mass balance and velocity measurements. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1978, 45p., eng] 34-776
Critical velocities of a floating ice plate subjected to in-plane forces and a moving load. Kerr, A.D., [1979, 12p., eng] 34-802
Selecting economically feasible velocity of transport ships designed for ice navigation. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1979, p.74-78, rus] 34-3187
Measurement of the fall velocity of snowflakes in Nagaoka and its application to the Z-R relation. Uyeda, H., et al, [1980, p.39-46, jap] 34-4197
See also: Wind velocity
Velocity measurement
On the application of existing models of movement to calculating the velocity fields of mountain glaciers (for example, the Central Tujuksu Glacier). Tulina, T.U., [1974, p.192-207, eng] 34-1197
Empirical studies of ice sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1979, p.157-170, eng] 34-2229
Ventilation
Studies of physico-technical problems of the North (rock mechanics and thermal properties, materials technology). Bondarev, E.A., ed, [1975, 145p., rus] 34-213
Thermal regime of Indigirka placer mines. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1975, p.9-16, rus] 34-215
Testing plastic thermoinsulative covers in placer mines. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1975, p.17-21, rus] 34-216
Heat transfer between underground structures and surrounding frozen grounds. Kapitonova, T.A., et al, [1975, p.22-29, rus] 34-217
Reestablishment of temperature field in rocks around excavations after warm air flow is discontinued. Mal'kov, IU.K., et al, [1975, p.83-89, rus] 34-226
Microclimates of 9-story residential buildings in Noril'sk. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1979, p.12-13, rus] 34-242
Ventilation in the Nickel Plant foundry of the Noril'sk mining-metallurgical combine. Titov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-15, rus] 34-243
Improving natural ventilation of underground utility ducts under permafrost conditions. Ivont'ev, V.V., [1974, p.127-136, rus] 34-760
Prefabricated plates of ground floor framing in residential buildings of the North. Pikhovkin, V., et al, [1979, p.38-39, rus] 34-1771
Field studies of Series 91 residential buildings. Shilov, N.N., et al, [1979, p.5-6, rus] 34-2704
Construction by the method of stabilizing perennially frozen foundation soils. Porkhaev, G.V., et al, [1980, p.283-296, eng] 34-3252
Vertical sections
See: Profiles
Vessels
See: Ships
Viability
See: Cold weather survival

Vibration
Noise accompanying the breakup of ice by the hull of an icebreaker. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1979, p.73-74, eng] 34-194
Vibrating equipment used in mining construction. Shirai, E.N., [1978, 262p., rus] 34-848
Interpretation of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice I. McGraw, R., et al, [1977, p.219-226, eng] 34-1606
Vibrational response and structural integrity of deep water structures. Doelling, N., [1978, 19p., eng] 34-1801
Icing of a cable. Poots, G., et al, [1976, p.203-217, eng] 34-1969
Vibration measurements made on an ice platform in the vicinity of Panarctic Hecla N-52 well for Sun Oil Company, Richardson, Texas. Fix, J.E., [1974, 76p., eng] 34-3096
Shearing creep of clay soils due to vibration. Badalian, R.G., et al, [1976, p.117-127, rus] 34-3205
Vibration of measuring equipment in the study of the ocean microstructure under the drifting ice. Gusev, A.V., et al, [1975, p.237-238, eng] 34-3433
Viscoelasticity
Rheology of columnar-grained ice. Sinha, N.K., [1978, p.464-470, eng] 34-535
Investigation of stress, temperature, and time dependent strains in a randomly oriented fiber reinforced composite with special emphasis given to thermal stress situations. Caulfield, E.M., [1979, 94p., eng] 34-605
Grain-size influence on effective modulus of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1979, p.65-79, eng] 34-924
Time-dependent deflection of an ice plate. Michel, B., et al, [1979, p.80-97, eng] 34-925
Viscoelastic finite-element analysis of floating ice islands. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1979, p.183-204, eng] 34-931
Bearing capacity of sea ice. Murat, J.R., [1978, 408p., fre] 34-1301
Development of a viscoelastic finite difference formulation for analysis of ice sheet-structure interactions. Praskievicz, M.W., [1979, 162p., eng] 34-1353
Grain boundary sliding in polycrystalline materials. Sinha, N.K., [1979, p.825-842, eng] 34-2983
Univariate compaction of ground, allowing for viscoplastic deformations. Ter-Martirosian, Z.G., [1976, p.322-327, rus] 34-3220
Viscosity
Intrinsic surface disorder in ice near the melting point. Golecki, I., et al, [1978, p.4229-4237, eng] 34-408
Some results from a linear-viscous model of the Arctic ice cover. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1979, p.293-304, eng] 34-544
Compactive viscosity of snow and its climatic implications at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Maeno, N., et al, [1979, p.18-31, eng] 34-2148
Simulated glacier sliding over an obstacle. Brepson, R., [1979, p.143-156, eng] 34-2228
Viscosity of the ice surface layer. Mantovani, S., et al, [1980, p.1077-1083, eng] 34-2389
Non-linear theory relating to visco-compressible materials with applications to snow mechanics. Costes, N.C., [1965, 250p., eng] 34-2421
Viscous flow
Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1978, 447p., rus] 34-432
Studying the effect of loading regime on the strength of clay soils. Sorokina, G.V., [1976, p.314-321, rus] 34-3219
Numerical model of Penelope ice viscometer flows. Brepson, R., [1980, p.28-37, eng] 34-3730
Visibility
Airborne snow concentration and visibility. Stallabrass, J.R., [1979, p.192-199, eng] 34-80
Measuring visibility in blowing snow. Schmidt, R.A., [1979, p.200-207, eng] 34-81
Visibility in blowing snow and applications in traffic operations. Tabler, R.D., [1979, p.208-214, eng] 34-82
Meteorological visibility range of 4 km and less at airports of West Siberia. Martem'ianova, E.S., [1973, p.243-250, rus] 34-114
Environmental conditions off the east coast of Canada: Sites 3 (54N, 54W), 4 (49N, 48W), and 5 (47N, 47W). Denard, M., [1977, 96p., eng] 34-308
Fences help change snow from liability to asset. [1979, p.12-15, 17, eng] 34-650
Statistical attenuation characteristics of visible and infrared radiation in a surface layer of the atmosphere. Filippov, V.L., et al, [1979, 17p., eng] 34-1312
Experience in using radar information in forecasting visibility in snowstorms. Zenkevich, D.I., [1979, p.121-124, rus] 34-2971
Cloud/icing/visibility analysis systems (CIVAS) and forecast development plan. Mount, W.D., et al, [1980, 64p., eng] 34-3998
See also: Turbidity
Volcanic ash
Little Ice Age: Northern Hemisphere average observations and model calculations. Robock, A., [1979, p.1402-1404, eng] 34-3648
Volcanoes
Annual report 1978-79. [1979, 190p., eng] 34-3982

Waste treatment *(cont.)*

Removal of volatile trace organics from wastewater by overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1980, p.211-224, eng] 34-4200

See also: Sewage treatment

Wastes

Silicate cements and dense concretes on a base of nepheline slag and phosphorite residues. Riumin, K.I., et al, [1972, p.196-201, rus] 34-191

Developing systems of communal water supply and waste discharge in Siberia and the Far East. Poriadin, A.F., et al, [1979, p.4-6, rus] 34-237

Hygienic evaluation of water supply and waste disposal along the Baykal Amur railroad. Pletnikova, I.P., et al, [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-238

Water supply and drainage systems and waste water treatment in the Noril'sk area. Okhrimenko, S.S., [1979, p.28-29, rus] 34-245

Optimal properties of cellular concrete with alkaline slag cement. Bagrov, B.O., [1979, p.45-47, rus] 34-332

Sewage treatment systems for the Baykal Amur railroad area. Neparidze, R.Sh., et al, [1979, p.20-21, rus] 34-500

Filter purification of waste waters from tire factories. Emelina, Z.G., et al, [1974, p.159-169, rus] 34-764

Bauxite slag replaces gravel. Kolbas, N.S., et al, [1979, p.10, rus] 34-1943

Water

Solar energy resource potential in Alaska. Seifert, R.D., et al, [1978, 79p., eng] 34-628

Is there liquid water on Europa. Cassen, P., et al, [1979, p.731-734, eng] 34-965

Treatment and agricultural utilization of waste water in the northwestern Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Shevelev, IA.Z., [1979, p.9-11, rus] 34-2699

Ultrasonic study in supercooled water to -26C. Bacri, J.C., et al, [1979, p.L/403-L/405, fre] 34-2861

Microinterferometer for studying phase transformations of water on ice-forming sublayers. Girs, S.P., et al, [1979, p.57-62, rus] 34-3571

Sound velocity of supercooled water down to -33C using acoustic levitation. Trinh, E., et al, [1980, p.6731-6735, eng] 34-3781

Water revisited. Stillinger, F.H., [1980, p.451-457, eng] 34-3854

See also: Artesian water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Salt water; Sea water; Surface waters

Water air interactions

See: Air water interactions

Water balance

Reliability of experimental determination of basic hydrologic characteristics of swamps. Baliasova, E.L., [1979, p.96-109, rus] 34-833

Applications of the SCS basin simulation model. Woodward, D.E., et al, [1979, p.427-432, eng] 34-1040

Calculating water balance of the Kola River basin. Antonova, T.S., [1979, p.107-119, rus] 34-2055

Analyzing distributions of maximum snow reserves on glaciers and improving snow surveying techniques. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1979, p.155-159, rus] 34-2197

Mass water balance during spray irrigation with wastewater at Deer Creek Lake land treatment site. Abele, G., et al, [1978, 43p., eng] 34-2284

Subarctic watershed research in the Soviet Union. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1978, p.305-313, eng] 34-2390

Water balance in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.490-496, jap] 34-2546

Climatological water balance in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.95-109, jap] 34-2547

Ground water in the Shinjo basin. Higashiura, M., [1979, p.165-174, jap] 34-2548

Annual distribution of water balance elements through the altitudinal forest belts of the Lake Baykal Basin. Lebedev, A.B., et al, [1979, p.83-95, rus] 34-3774

Water chemistry

Magnitude and significance of the terrestrial snowpack and white ice contribution to the phosphorus budget of a lake in the Canadian Shield region of the Kawartha Lakes. English, M.C., [1978, p.173-189, eng] 34-41

Summer environmental program Mackenzie River estuary. [1975, 3 vols., eng] 34-301

Biological studies, offshore cruises 77-2 and 77-3, April-June, 1977 in the Davis Strait. [1978, var. p., eng] 34-428

Report on Cruise III, October-November 1976 and Cruise IV, November-December, 1976. Environmental aspects of the Imperial Oil cruises to Davis Strait, Hudson Strait and Flemish Pass. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-431

Biological studies, offshore cruise 77-4 through 77-7, July-December, 1977 in the Davis Strait. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-493

Biological productivity of the southern Beaufort Sea: the physical-chemical environment and the plankton. Grainger, E.H., [1975, 82p., eng] 34-504

Organic and color removal from water supplies by synthetic resinous absorbants. Tilsworth, T., [1974, 53p., eng] 34-602

Clearing Alaskan water supply impoundments: management, laboratory study, and literature review. Smith, D.W., et al, [1976, 126p., eng] 34-617

Geology and geochemistry of the Ship Creek and Monashka Creek reservoirs, southcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., et al, [1976, 70 p., eng] 34-618

Environmental path of arsenic in groundwater. Hawkins, D.B., [1976, 7p., eng] 34-622

Nutrient chemistry of a large, deep lake in subarctic Alaska. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1977, 128p., eng] 34-624

Environmental Standards for Northern Regions: a symposium, June 1974, Anchorage, Alaska. Smith, D.W., ed, [1975, 389p., eng] 34-630

Winter dissolved oxygen patterns in Arctic and sub-Arctic rivers. Schallock, E.W., [1975, p.141-162, eng] 34-633

Mandatory chlorination of wastewater discharges. Gordon, R.A., et al, [1975, p.163-186, eng] 34-634

Clearing Alaskan water supply impoundments: literature review. Justice, S.R., et al, [1976, 96p., eng] 34-642

Biogeochemistry of deep lakes in the central Alaskan Range. LaPerriere, J., et al, [1976, 35p., eng] 34-643

Investigation of an ozone-filter system for color and iron removal at low temperatures. Smith, D.W., et al, [1975, 71p., eng] 34-644

Determination of dissolved nitrogen and oxygen in water by headspace gas chromatography. Leggett, D.C., [1979, 5p., eng] 34-744

Effect of cryogenic processes on the formation of gold-scattering water flows. Pliusnin, A.M., et al, [1979, p.700-703, rus] 34-811

Impact of waste diversion on water quality in lakes. Freedman, P.L., et al, [1979, p.867-881, eng] 34-964

Modeling taiga soils formation in the Salair Range. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1979, p.43-52, rus] 34-974

Hydrogeochemical investigations of the BAM zone. Lomonosov, I.S., [1977, p.87-94, rus] 34-996

Hydrochemical separation of components of discharge in alpine catchments. Collins, D.N., et al, [1979, p.1-9, eng] 34-1050

Hydrochemical regime of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., et al, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-1092

Long-term effects of land application of domestic wastewater, Roswell, New Mexico, slow rate irrigation site. Koerner, E.L., et al, [1979, 187p., eng] 34-1112

Hydrochemistry of the northwestern part of the Central Siberian Plateau. Kuz'min, E.E., et al, [1979, 141p., rus] 34-1192

Limnology of subarctic Canadian lakes and some effects of impoundment. Duthie, H.C., [1979, p.145-158, eng] 34-1278

Hydrochemistry of meltwaters draining from an alpine glacier. Collins, D.N., [1979, p.307-324, eng] 34-1284

Fate and effect of Bunker C oil spilled by the USNS Potomac in Mellville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Petersen, H.K., [1978, p.331-343, eng] 34-1370

Long-term effects of land application of domestic wastewater: Vineland, New Jersey, rapid infiltration site. Koerner, E.L., et al, [1979, 183p., eng] 34-1373

Low temperature biological denitrification of wastewater. Sutton, P.M., et al, [1974, p.380-402, eng] 34-1482

Chlorine disinfection of treated wastewater. Gordon, R.C., et al, [1974, p.438-481, eng] 34-1485

Hydrothermal variations in permafrost landscapes. Anisimova, N.P., [1979, p.148-152, rus] 34-1521

Study of trace elements in waters of two Alaskan reservoir sites. Smith, D.W., et al, [1975, 81p., eng] 34-1804

Methane addition to an Arctic lake in winter. Welch, H.E., et al, [1980, p.100-113, eng] 34-1880

Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation. Shen'kman, B.M., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-1936

Role of naleds in chemical element migration in water. Ivanov, A.V., [1979, p.41-66, rus] 34-1937

Increased mercury contamination of distilled and natural water samples caused by oxidizing preservatives. Cragin, J.H., [1979, p.313-319, eng] 34-2004

Mineralization of glacial rivers in the Pamirs. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1979, p.67-70, rus] 34-2183

Quantitative determination of the subglacial hydrology of two alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., [1979, p.347-362, eng] 34-2244

Chemical composition of natural waters and migration of chemical substances in pine forest biogeocenoses. Strelkova, A.A., [1978, p.59-67, rus] 34-2255

View on the formation of saline waters in the Dry Valleys. Torii, T., et al, [1979, p.22-33, eng] 34-2286

Pilot scale study of overland flow land treatment in cold climates. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1979, p.207-214, eng] 34-2673

Effects of volume change and alkalinity of water on the permeability of peat. Lieszkowszky, I.P., et al, [1978, p.25-36, eng] 34-2907

Geocryologic and hydrogeologic investigations in Yakutia. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1978, 187p., rus] 34-2915

Hydrochemical runoff and the intensity of soil salinization in West Siberia. Panin, P.S., [1979, p.141-170, rus] 34-3081

Hydrogeochemical investigations in permafrost studies. Anisimova, N.P., [1980, p.25-41, eng] 34-3235

Si-S analysis of surface waters in the Arctic Basin. Rusanov, V.P., et al, [1979, p.14-23, rus] 34-3584

Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry. Broecker, W.S., [1980, 27p. + figs. + appends., eng] 34-3653

Using hydrochemical data from mountain-glacier basins in glaciological and hydrological computations. Zaslavskaia, M.B., et al, [1979, p.187-192, rus] 34-3712

Hydrochemical regime of the Severtsov glacier. Kamalov, L.F., [1978, p.74-76, eng] 34-3968

Permittivity of ice and water at millimeter wavelengths. Blue, M.D., [1980, p.1101-1106, eng] 34-4074

Water content

Simulation of CO2 uptake and water relations of four Arctic Bryophytes at Point Barrow, Alaska. Miller, P.C., et al, [1978, p.7-20, eng] 34-1262

Collection and measurement efficiencies of the EWER cloud water meter for hydrometeors. Norment, H.G., [1979, 39p., eng] 34-1352

Changes in water content in and under frozen soil in Iowa, U.S.A. Willatt, S.T., [1979, p.323-331, eng] 34-1726

Coagulation growth effect on the freezing of supercooled drops. Zhekamukhov, M.K., [1979, p.14-22, rus] 34-2876

Radioactive isotope techniques in controlling quality of work and investigations when building foundations and underground structures. Smorodinov, M.I., [1980, 168p., rus] 34-3867

See also: Moisture; Snow water content; Soil water; Unfrozen water content

Water depth

Field studies on the response of floating ice sheets to moving loads. Beltaos, S., [1979, p.1-13, eng] 34-920

Statistical study of passage into Beaufort Sea via Point Barrow. Wilson, S.R.G., [1977, 108p., eng] 34-1763

Water erosion

Forecasting water erosion of soils in the western part of the BAM zone (the upper Angara River Basin). Reimkhe, V.V., [1979, p.111-118, rus] 34-447

Water erosion of frozen rocks and the evaluation of thermoerosional danger. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1979, p.67-76, rus] 34-1759

Glacial erosion: methodological problems. Vivian, R., [1978, p.279-283, fre] 34-2030

Pressing environmental protection problems in the Far East. Konovalenko, V.G., ed, [1978, 179p., rus] 34-2532

Intensity of gully formation in the intermontane troughs of southern Srednee Priamur'e. Miskina, L.V., [1978, p.123-132, rus] 34-2536

Hydroclimatic influence of forests. Protopopov, V.V., ed, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-3768

Evaluating soil stability to washout. Kuklin, V.V., et al, [1979, p.79-82, rus] 34-3773

Water films

Corona discharge of wetted hailstones as a basic mechanism of lightning initiation. Diachuk, V.A., et al, [1979, p.60-63, rus] 34-1637

Subglacial regelation water film. Hallet, B., [1979, p.321-334, eng] 34-2242

Scattering and attenuation of electromagnetic radiation by hailstones with a logarithmically normal particle distribution function. Bibilashvili, N.Sh., ed, [1979, p.60-66, rus] 34-2877

Thickness of fluid film on ice crystal surfaces. Badakhov, Kh.I., [1980, p.57-66, rus] 34-3419

Crystallization-film mechanism of water migration toward frost penetration front. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1980, p.3-12, rus] 34-3458

Water flow

Current observations in the channels of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago adjacent to Bathurst Island. Greisman, P., et al, [1978, 127p., eng] 34-562

Surface current study of eastern Parry Channel, N.W.T.—summer 1977. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1978, 66p., eng] 34-592

Unit water use in Alaskan municipal water supplies. Hansen, R.G., [1975, p.321-329, eng] 34-639

Graphic calculation of dug-out vacuum wells. Sokolova, L.V., [1974, p.82-88, rus] 34-755

Review of water movement in snow. Wankiewicz, A., [1979, p.222-252a, eng] 34-1020

Some experimental data on water percolation through homogeneous snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1979, p.253-256, eng] 34-1021

Controls on the production of snowmelt runoff. Price, A.G., et al, [1979, p.257-268, eng] 34-1022

European hydrological system snow routine. Morris, E.M., et al, [1979, p.269-278, eng] 34-1023

Snow soil interactions in interior Alaska. Santeford, H.S., [1979, p.311-318, eng] 34-1028

Study of water drainage from columns of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1979, 19p., eng] 34-1108

Comparison of centrifuge and freezing calorimeter methods for measuring free water in snow. Jones, R.N., [1979, 44p., eng] 34-1174

Method for the determination of the hydraulic conductivity of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1978, p.209-213, ger] 34-1271

Computation of backwater curves under ice covers. Michel, B., [1979, 24 leaves, eng] 34-1580

Synopsis—ice in estuaries and harbours. Carstens, T., [1979, p.1-30, eng] 34-1959

Groundwater movement and subsurface temperatures in a glacial complex, Cochrane District, Ontario. Parsons, M.L., [1969, 105p., eng] 34-2072

Water supply *(cont.)*

Nutrient chemistry of a large, deep lake in subarctic Alaska. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1977, 128p., eng] 34-624

Village sanitary problems. Ryan, W.L., [1975, p.315-320, eng] 34-636

Wastewater treatment and disposal alternatives in northern regions. Smith, D.W., et al, [1975, p.357-389, eng] 34-638

Unit water use in Alaskan municipal water supplies. Hansen, R.G., [1975, p.321-329, eng] 34-639

Analysis of Alaska's water use act and its interaction with Federal reserved water rights. Curran, H.J., et al, [1979, 33p., eng] 34-646

Power from glaciers: the hydropower potential of Greenland's glacial waters. Partl, R., [1977, 54p., eng] 34-653

Water and sanitation in the Northwest Territories: an overview of the setting, policies and technology. Cameron, J.J., et al, [1977, p.4-12, eng] 34-695

Mars: the wet look. Eberhart, J., [1979, p.108-110, eng] 34-738

Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1976-1977. Armstrong, B.C., comp, [1979, 132p., eng] 34-739

Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1979, 16p., eng] 34-740

Water supply and sewage in areas of permafrost and severe climate. Stegantsev, V.P., [1974, p.3-13, rus] 34-750

Intensifying the performance of incomplete dug-out wells. IAkunin, IU.V., [1974, 14-22, rus] 34-751

Performance of seepage tanks with trapezoidal cross sections and impervious slopes. Bogoliubov, K.S., et al, [1974, p.23-28, rus] 34-752

Studying river bed alluvium for designing seepage water intakes. Poriadin, A.F., [1974, p.29-51, rus] 34-753

Calculating water inflow into incomplete dug-out wells allowing for riverbed silting. IAkunin, IU.V., [1974, p.52-81, rus] 34-754

Graphic calculation of dug-out vacuum wells. Sokolova, L.V., [1974, p.82-88, rus] 34-755

Combined portable fluid-level warning device. Zhukov, B.P., et al, [1974, p.89-93, rus] 34-756

Transfer of heat from a surface source along pipe walls. Kardymon, V.F., [1974, p.94-106, rus] 34-757

Rational use of water by Krasnoyarsk factories. Stegantsev, V.P., et al, [1974, p.152-158, rus] 34-763

Filter purification of waste waters from tire factories. Emelina, Z.G., et al, [1974, p.159-169, rus] 34-764

Water supply and sewage at the Baykal Amur railroad. Fedotov, V.P., [1975, 79p., rus] 34-847

Pressure pipelines for water supply of railroads. Dikarevskii, V.S., et al, [1978, 278p. (Pertinent p. 198-231), rus] 34-849

Hydrogeological problems of the Baykal Amur railroad. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1977, p.66-70, rus] 34-995

Hydrogeochemical investigations of the BAM zone. Lomonosov, I.S., [1977, p.87-94, rus] 34-996

Snow on the Great Plains. Willis, W.O., [1979, p.56-62, eng] 34-1005

Research and development towards a facility for water purification and waste treatment in the north. Day, D.R., [1978, 115p., eng] 34-1109

Eskimo Point water supply program. Foster, R.R., et al, [1979, p.413-422, eng] 34-1157

New role for icebergs. Quinn, K.J., [1978, p.72-95, eng] 34-1405

Evaluation of waste disposal practices in Alaskan villages. Alter, A.J., [1974, p.1-28, eng] 34-1466

Alaska village demonstration projects: first generation of integrated utilities for remote communities. Reid, B.H., [1974, p.549-569, eng] 34-1489

Management guidelines for water resources development, Prudhoe Bay development area. [1978, 39p., eng] 34-1491

Hydrogeologic studies for drainage and water supply engineering. Artsev, A.I., [1979, 285p., rus] 34-1653

Effects of the retreat of Austrian glaciers on the water supply of high alpine power plants. Tollner, H., [1957, p.38-42, ger] 34-1657

Snow behavior and its economic importance for Austria. Steinhauser, F., [1974, p.3-42, ger] 34-1671

Snow mapping and runoff forecasting: Examination of ERTS-1 capabilities and potential benefits from an operational ERS system. [1974, 180p. + 25p. appends., eng] 34-1730

Water quality in Alaskan campgrounds. Murphy, R.S., [1973, 108p., eng] 34-1736

Water/wastewater evaluation for an Arctic Alaskan industrial camp. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1973, 174p., eng] 34-1803

Protection of mountain forests as a dependable water supply basis of Transbaikal. Tsyganok, V.I., [1973, p.135-138, rus] 34-1876

Subsurface drainage in Siberia and methods of its investigation. Shen'kman, B.M., ed, [1979, 136p., rus] 34-1936

Exploration and sources of ground water reserves in areas of Noril'sk-type commercial ore deposits. Roginets, I.I., [1979, p.83-87, rus] 34-1938

Summer heat balance and environmental conditions of periglacial naleds in the Pamirs. Lebedeva, I.M., [1979, p.76-81, rus] 34-2185

Water yield improvement from alpine areas: the status of our knowledge. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1975, 21p., eng] 34-2510

Construction of water intake and treatment structures in the north. Godes, E.G., et al, [1980, 232p., rus] 34-2516

Ice—an ever-mounting threat to man's survival. Foulds, D.M., [1973, p.27-29, eng] 34-2629

Evaluating the distribution and utilization of ground water resources in the south of East Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1976, p.80-92, rus] 34-2643

Selecting the system and determining water exchange regime for swimming pools in regions with severe climatic conditions. Artemenok, N.D., et al, [1977, p.112-117, rus] 34-3179

Hydrodynamic and hydrochemical assessment of explosions used in testing low-output wells in permafrost regions. Maksimov, V.M., [1980, p.313-320, eng] 34-3254

Manual for designing water supply and sewage systems in permafrost areas. Fedorov, N.F., et al, [1979, 159p., rus] 34-3269

Modern trends in design, construction and operation of land reclamation systems under Siberian conditions. Abstracts of papers presented at a seminar. [1978, 292p., rus] 34-3353

Sources of water supply and thermal energy resources of the Beloozerskii swamp. Starkov, V.M., [1978, p.90-92, rus] 34-3359

Fresh ground water resources and water supply of the western section of the Baykal Amur railroad area. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1977, p.127-134, rus] 34-3755

Water regime of plants in the medium altitude belts of Khamar-Daban and West Sayan Mountains. Kozlova, L.N., [1979, p.96-115, rus] 34-3775

Alaska village demonstration projects. Reid, B.H., [1980, 52p., eng] 34-4078

Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR. Borisenko, I.M., ed, [1979, 110p., rus] 34-4095

Influence of water management practices on environments of the North. Voropaev, G.V., [1979, p.20-27, rus] 34-4166

Water table

Investigations of the water table of Kesselwandferner (Ötztal Alps) in a 30 m deep snow pit. Ambach, W., et al, [1978, p.61-71, ger] 34-665

Studying water level regime of palsa bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., [1979, p.27-37, rus] 34-828

Calculating water level of palsa bogs from meteorological data. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1979, p.38-49, rus] 34-829

Evaporation and runoff from undrained swamps in years with different moisture conditions. Bavina, L.G., [1979, p.61-73, rus] 34-831

Frost heaving of soils at two locations in southern Ontario, Canada. Fahey, B.D., [1979, p.119-126, eng] 34-1727

Application of recent results in functional analysis to the problem of water tables. Nakano, Y., [1979, p.185-190, eng] 34-1845

Study of freezing mechanisms in Caen rock. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1979, p.343-358, fre] 34-2337

Water temperature

Numerical investigation of Arctic Ocean circulation. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1973, 251p., eng] 34-2

Thermal alteration of groundwater caused by seepage from a cooling lake. Andrews, C.B., et al, [1979, p.595-602, eng] 34-271

Oceanographic cruise of the USCGC *Glacier* to the marginal sea-ice zone of the Chukchi Sea—MIZPAC 78. Interim report for period July 1978-May 1979. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1979, 77p., eng] 34-275

Analysis of ocean currents Davis Strait—1977. Osborn, T.R., et al, [1978, 2 vols., eng] 34-307

Oceanographic survey of Porters Lake, N.S. Elliott, J.A., [1978, 24p., eng] 34-320

Oceanographic observations in Barrow Strait and Wellington Channel, N.W.T., April 1973. Herlinveaux, R.H., et al, [1978, 170p., eng] 34-367

Subsurface current measurements in eastern Lancaster Sound, N.W.T., summer 1977. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1978, 72p., eng] 34-370

Numerical simulation of the annual cycle of sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Parkinson, C.L., [1977, 191p., eng] 34-409

Cruise 77-1, February, 1977. Environmental aspects of the cruise to Davis Strait and the Labrador coast. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-426

Davis Strait ice and oceanographic observations, Winter 1976-77. [1977, 96p. + appends., figs., and tables, eng] 34-427

Biological studies, offshore cruises 77-2 and 77-3, April-June, 1977 in the Davis Strait. [1978, var. p., eng] 34-428

Report on Cruise II, July 1976. Environmental aspects of Imperial Oil cruise to Flemish Pass and Davis Strait. [1976, var.p., eng] 34-429

Field report on the oceanographic cruises during April, July-August, October-November, 1976. [1977, var.p., eng] 34-430

Primary data collected for the 1977 Davis Strait biological programme and analysed prior to December 1977. [1977, 2 vols., eng] 34-492

Isotherm plots of Babine Lake during the ice free season. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1975, 266p., eng] 34-503

Biological productivity of the southern Beaufort Sea: the physical-chemical environment and the plankton. Grainger, E.H., [1975, 82p., eng] 34-504

Oceanographic observations at stations along the triangular grids during the Mixed Layer Experiment, August 1, 1978. Volume 84-C. Miyake, M., [1979, 191p., eng] 34-563

Winter and spring oceanographic conditions in and under the ice of the Bering Sea. Lohrman, W.R., et al, [1979, 66p., eng] 34-1047

Experimental determination of melting rates of ice moving in sea water. Clifford, W.F., et al, [1979, 220p., eng] 34-1365

Surface aeration of domestic wastes: operating experiences at Red Deer, Alberta, Section 2. Lawson, P.D., [1974, p.230-240, eng] 34-1476

Computation of backwater curves under ice covers. Michel, B., [1979, 24 leaves, eng] 34-1580

Water temperature beneath ice in the Bratsk reservoir. Shishkanova, E.F., [1979, p.81-86, rus] 34-169

Physical oceanography from the Arctic ice pack: Project AIDJEX STD programs. Amos, A.J., [1975, 17p., eng] 34-1731

Seasat Gulf of Alaska Workshop report. Executive summary. Born, G.H., et al, [1979, 42p., eng] 34-1734

On upwelling driven by the melt of ice shelves and tidewater glaciers. Greisman, P., [1979, p.1051-1065, eng] 34-1882

Instability of internal waves as a mechanism of heat transfer from Atlantic waters to the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1979, p.118-125, eng] 34-1893

Proceedings. [1979, 291p., eng] 34-2036

Recent oceanographic observations in the Labrador current. Lazier, J.R.N., [1979, p.195-204, eng] 34-2039

Geostrophic calculations for the Labrador current. Keeley, J.R., [1979, p.201-218, eng] 34-2040

Thermal regime of the World Ocean during the last glaciation maximum. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1979, p.716-720, rus] 34-2116

Thermal capacity of sea ice and its effect on ice cover melting in Arctic seas. Fatko, L.I., [1979, p.211-213, rus] 34-2211

Experimental study on the most reasonable amount of ground water to be sprinkled for melting the freshly fallen snow on the roads. Nakamura, H., [1979, p.117-147, jap] 34-2549

Observational data of ground water in the Shinjo basin (1) —Shallow ground water level and water temperature (1970-1975). Higashiura, M., et al, [1979, p.1-95, jap] 34-2557

Influence of human factors on phytoplankton and water quality of the Angara River. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1980, p.61-66, rus] 34-2707

Maximum heat content of the Barents Sea active layer as an indication of future hydrometeorological processes. Moskal', T.N., [1979, p.66-80, rus] 34-3000

Water surface temperature in the eastern Arctic seas in 1974 from airborne infrared radiometer readings. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1979, p.91-99, rus] 34-3002

Heat content distribution in the active layer of the Barents Sea in August. Moskal', T.N., [1979, p.109-116, rus] 34-3004

Current meter. [1975, 295p., eng] 34-3099

Oceanographic data. [1976, 30p. + figs., eng] 34-3100

Oceanographic characteristics in the Caspian Sea near the ice edge. Kosarev, A.N., et al, [1979, p.170-180, rus] 34-3185

Time-dependent feedback system involving sea-ice extent, ocean temperature, and CO2. Saltzman, B., et al, [1980, p.93-118, eng] 34-3366

Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters. Niebauer, H.J., [1980, 34p., eng] 34-3483

Heat transfer in Atlantic waters on the continental slope of the Laptev Sea. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1979, p.30-36, rus] 34-3586

Thermal state of waters in the northern Greenland Sea in February 1972 (from data obtained along the Barentsburg-ice edge cross-section). IAnes, A.V., [1979, p.37-42, rus] 34-3587

Variation of sea surface temperature (from airborne radiation measurements). Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1979, p.47-54, rus] 34-3588

Relation between heat content and water transport in the Kara Sea. Stepanov, S.I., [1979, p.55-58, rus] 34-3589

Break-up of the Yukon River at the Haul Road Bridge: 1979. Stephens, C.A., et al, [1979, 22p. + Figs., eng] 34-4193

Water transport

Current observations in the channels of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago adjacent to Bathurst Island. Greisman, P., et al, [1978, 127p., eng] 34-562

Infiltration into soil with precipitation of arbitrary intensity. Kutuzova, G.B., [1979, p.142-148, rus] 34-1085

Hydrochemical regime of the Arctic Ocean. Rusanov, V.P., et al, [1979, 144p., rus] 34-1092

Wave propagation *(cont.)*

Traveling wave solutions of saturated-unsaturated flow through porous media. Nakano, Y., [1980, p.117-122, eng] 34-2672

Low-frequency surface impedance measurements at some glacial areas in the United States. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1980, p.1-9, eng] 34-2674

Vibration measurements made on an ice platform in the vicinity of Panarctic Hecla N-52 well for Sun Oil Company, Richardson, Texas. Fix, J.E., [1974, 76p., eng] 34-3096

Wind swell regime of the eastern Arctic shelf zone. IAgubov, I.M., [1979, p.133-134, rus] 34-3538

Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone. Wadhams, P., [1980, p.37-92, eng] 34-3626

Arctic hydroacoustics. Diachok, O., [1980, p.185-207, eng] 34-3630

Long-period gravity waves in ice-covered sea. Bates, H.F., et al, [1980, p.1095-1100, eng] 34-4073

Waves

See: Detonation waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather

Polar environmental monitoring: final report. [1979, 94p., eng] 34-3390

Multiple causes of the North American abnormal winter 1976-77. Namias, J., [1978, p.279-295, eng] 34-3719

See also: Meteorology

Weather control

See: Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal

Weather forecasting

Development of a forecast guidance product for lake-effect snowstorms. Dewey, K.F., [1978, p.4-11, eng] 34-27

Lake effect snows off the east end of Lake Ontario. Lansing, L., [1978, p.12-16, eng] 34-28

Current forecast procedures for lake effect snows in western New York especially related to 1976-1977 and 1977-1978 winters. Kolker, B., [1978, p.17-35, eng] 34-29

Calculating the icing of tall structures from indirect data. Glukhov, V.G., et al, [1979, p.67-73, rus] 34-1819

Cooling of the Arctic. Zakharov, V.F., [1979, p.13-22, eng] 34-1886

Atmospheric processes and characteristics of underlying surfaces during the period preceding the formation of temperature anomalies. [1979, p.12-23, rus] 34-2965

Synoptic conditions and the formation of major mean monthly air temperature anomalies in West Siberia. Zubovich, M.G., et al, [1979, p.24-36, rus] 34-2966

Synoptic-statistical method of fog forecasting for West Siberian airports. IArkova, V.M., [1979, p.107-113, rus] 34-2969

Forecasting surface wind velocities in the Krasnoyarsk area. Zaliznìak, E.L., [1979, p.114-120, rus] 34-2970

Antarctic forecasters handbook. [1970, c125 leaves, eng] 34-3431

Synoptic-statistical method of evaluating the possibility of southerly storm formation and velocity. Zimich, P.I., [1979, p.36-41, rus] 34-3529

Allowing for annual groups of homogeneous development of air temperature anomalies in forecasting practices of the eastern Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., et al, [1979, p.79-87, rus] 34-3532

Relations between wind velocity and air temperature in Siberia. Drobyshev, A.D., [1979, p.79-89, rus] 34-3581

Snow depth used as a predictor in forecasting mean monthly air temperature anomalies over southern West Siberia. Eremin, V.V., et al, [1979, p.125-129, rus] 34-3582

Results of scientific investigations of the Murmansk branch of the Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute during 1972-1976. Terziev, F.S., [1980, p.6-12, rus] 34-4177

Surge lowering of levels in the Barents and White seas. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1980, p.13-20, rus] 34-4178

Calculating regime characteristics of surge waves from standard wind field data. Dzheniuk, S.L., [1980, p.21-29, rus] 34-4179

See also: Long range forecasting

Weather maps

See: Meteorological charts

Weather modification

See: Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal

Weather observations

Environmental conditions off the east coast of Canada: Sites 1 (63N, 59W) and 2 (60N, 60W). Danard, M., [1977, 75p., eng] 34-3110

Antarctic navigation. Woodfield, T., [1979, p.234-242, eng] 34-3336

Weather stations

Automatic weather station for operating in severe icing climates. Baker, B., et al, [1979, p.734-738, eng] 34-699

Weathering

Three soil profiles from Elephant Island, South Shetland Islands. O'Brien, R.M.G., et al, [1979, p.1-12, eng] 34-12

Some aspects of weathering and burning crude oil in a water and ice environment. Belicek, J., et al, [1976, 34p., eng] 34-487

Soil forming factors in the Rocky Mountains of Southwestern Alberta, Canada. Howell, J.D., et al, [1978, p.313-324, eng] 34-797

Applications of the sonic test to experimental freeze-thaw studies in geomorphic research. Fahey, B.D., et al, [1979, p.253-260, eng] 34-1282

Baffin Island quaternary environments: an annotated bibliography. Andrews, M., et al, [1980, 123p., eng] 34-2722

Polar lithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1978, 238p., rus] 34-2902

Nivation: an arctic-alpine comparison and reappraisal. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.109-124, eng] 34-3803

See also. Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering; Rock weathering

Weddell Sea

Effect of varying low level wind fields on the opening and closing of the ice cover in the western Weddell Sea. Kyle, T.H., [1974, 91p., eng] 34-944

Meteorological aspects of the drift of ice from the Weddell Sea toward the mid-latitude westerlies. Schwerdtfeger, W., [1979, p.6321-6328, eng] 34-1404

Mass-balance aspects of Weddell Sea pack-ice. Ackley, S.F., [1979, p.391-405, eng] 34-2840

Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the antarctic continental shelves. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1980, p.399-414, eng] 34-4189

Wedges

Periglacial sorted circle and frost wedge formations in brownish soils of northern Germany. Blume, H. P., et al, [1979, p.257-265, ger] 34-1495

Welding

Heating pipeline joints. Prilipko, V.M., [1979, p.29, rus] 34-171

Testing weldability of metals at subzero temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1975, p.125-128, rus] 34-233

Testing welded pipe joints at low temperatures. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1979, p.133-136, rus] 34-810

Scientific problems in the construction of northern gas lines. Ivantsov, O.M., [1979, p.10-15, rus] 34-1179

Allowing for temperature drop when building and operating northern gas lines. Lelman, P.P., et al, [1979, p.33-34, rus] 34-1712

Optimizing working conditions of welders on northern sites. Shabanov, P.P., et al, [1979, p.22-24, rus] 34-2098

Influence of the length of perpendicular leg of fillet welded joints on their strength at low temperatures. Semenovich, M.D., et al, [1979, p.18-22, rus] 34-2624

Calculating combined end- and side-lap welds at low temperature. Semenovich, M.D., [1979, p.17-22, rus] 34-2846

Improving work organization and quality control at a most important construction site. Pelevin, I.V., [1980, p.20-21, rus] 34-3818

Modernized welding assembly PAU1001V for field work. Borutskii, A.I., et al, [1980, p.36-37, rus] 34-3822

Well casings

Design of casing programs. Bulatov, A.I., et al, [1979, 280p. (Pertinent p.85-91, 135-141), rus] 34-3070

Wells

Determining density of circulating fluids for wells without casings in unstable permafrost. Abdullaev, T.B., [1978, p.21-24, rus] 34-253

Intensifying the performance of incomplete dug-out wells. IAkunin, IU.V., [1974, 14-22, rus] 34-751

Calculating water inflow into incomplete dug-out wells allowing for riverbed silting. IAkunin, IU.V., [1974, p.52-81, rus] 34-754

Graphic calculation of dug-out vacuum wells. Sokolova, L.V., [1974, p.82-88, rus] 34-755

Heat transfer problems applied to the theory of well drilling. Pudovkin, M.A., et al, [1979, 182p., rus] 34-1650

Studying properties of G class cement and the "Permafrost" mixture according to the national standards. Kliusov, A.A., [1979, p.31-34, rus] 34-1755

Rock thermophysics. Summaries of reports. [1973, 75p., rus] 34-1952

Thermal regime of wells and its control. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1973, p.3-5, rus] 34-1953

Influence of thermal regime variations on the state of wells drilled in permafrost. Griaznov, G.S., [1973, p.21-22, rus] 34-1954

Controlling thermal regime of wells when using drilling fluids in permafrost. IAkovlev, A.M., [1973, p.23-24, rus] 34-1955

Practical advantages and prospects of drilling with simultaneous freezing of weakly consolidated rocks. Afanas'ev, I.S., et al, [1973, p.25-26, rus] 34-1956

Controlling temperatures of hydrating cementing mixtures in wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1973, p.29-30, rus] 34-1957

Heat and mass transfer during melting of perennially frozen rocks surrounding producing wells. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1979, p.47-51, rus] 34-2706

Design of casing programs. Bulatov, A.I., et al, [1979, 280p. (Pertinent p.85-91, 135-141), rus] 34-3070

Hydrodynamic and hydrochemical assessment of explosions used in testing low-output wells in permafrost regions. Maksimov, V.M., [1980, p.313-320, eng] 34-3254

Hydromelioration of lands in the Buryat ASSR. Borisenko, I.M., ed, [1979, 110p., rus] 34-4095

Problems in designing telemetering equipment for complex soil and climatic conditions in West Siberia. Tsibul'skii, V.R., [1980, p.81-84, rus] 34-4148

Wet snow

Compaction of wet snow on highways. Colbeck, S.C., [1979, p.14-17, eng] 34-52

Studies on tensile strength of wet snow. Wakahama, G., et al, [1979, p.18-22, eng] 34-53

Mixing formulas for determining the free water content of wet snow from measurements of the dielectric constant. Denoth, A., et al, [1978, p.73-80, eng] 34-666

Methods of forecasting wet snow avalanches in the Dukant station area. Kharitonov, G.G., [1979, p.61-67, rus] 34-1127

Protection from glacial mudflows. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1979, p.191-198, rus] 34-1553

Grain clusters in wet snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1979, p.371-384, eng] 34-1698

Mudflow sources in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1978, p.64-70, rus] 34-2050

Catastrophic accumulation of wet snow and gale winds at the southern cyclone exit in April 1975. Koshenko, A.M., et al, [1977, p.114-121, rus] 34-2892

Formation of ice on electrical conductors during heavy falls of wet snow. Kemp, A.K., [1980, p.69-74, eng] 34-2903

See also: Slush

Wettability

Studying wettability of mineral grains in disperse systems. Romanov, V.P., [1979, p.143-152, rus] 34-2786

Wharves

See: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers

Wheels

See: Vehicle wheels

Wind chill

Forecasting surface wind velocities in the Krasnoyarsk area. Zaliznìak, E.L., [1979, p.114-120, rus] 34-2970

Wind direction

Relationships of soil acidity and air temperature to the wind and vegetation at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1979, p.224-236, eng] 34-688

Vegetation and climate on Coburg Island, N.W.T. Muller, H., [1979, p.139-147, eng] 34-767

Variations in summer temperature patterns near Barrow, Alaska: analysis and ecological interpretation. Myers, J.P., et al, [1979, p.131-144, eng] 34-1277

Snow blowing devices. Amelin, S.V., et al, [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-2133

Open water surface currents. MacNeill, M.R., et al, [1975, 113p., eng] 34-2399

Wind features of Moshiri basin. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1979, p.113-119, jap] 34-3496

Uninterrupted periods of strong winds (>15m/s) over West Siberia and Altai territory. Slutskii, V.I., et al, [1979, p.31-40, rus] 34-3578

Relationships among lead, iodine, trace metals and ice nuclei in a coastal urban atmosphere. Borys, R.D., et al, [1979, p.1490-1494, eng] 34-3996

Forecasts and calculations of hydrometeorological elements of northern seas. Terziev, F.S., ed, [1980, 140p., rus] 34-4176

Calculating regime characteristics of surge waves from standard wind field data. Dzheniuk, S.L., [1980, p.21-29, rus] 34-4179

Wind erosion

Deflation of Barguzin Basin soils and economic utilization. Namzhilov, N.B., [1979, p.124-130, rus] 34-449

Eolian sand deflation—a cause for gravel barrier islands in Arctic Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1979, p.507-510, eng] 34-1143

Ice action in the lacustrine environment: a review with particular reference to subarctic Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.-C., [1979, p.185-212, eng] 34-2503

Origin of massive sand deposits in the Baykal Amur railroad area and their economic development. Shevchenko, V.K., [1979, p.165-169, rus] 34-2757

Wind factors

Vegetation and climate on Coburg Island, N.W.T. Muller, H., [1979, p.139-147, eng] 34-767

Characteristics of antarctic sea ice as determined by satellite-borne microwave imagers. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1976, p.94-97, eng] 34-815

Wind and snow load factors for use in LRFD. Discussion. Simiu, E., [1979, p.2130-2132, eng] 34-962

Snow on the Great Plains. Willis, W.O., [1979, p.56-62, eng] 34-1005

Icing of ships. Panov, V.V., [1978, p.166-186, eng] 34-1416

Microclimate of the Vilyuy reservoir in the area adjacent to the dam. Olovin, B.A., [1979, p.124-129, rus] 34-1519

Fall ice drift in Nares Strait, as observed by sideways-looking airborne radar. Dunbar, M., [1979, p.283-307, eng] 34-1615

Snow redistribution by wind. Hoinkes, H., [1957, p.27-32, ger] 34-1655

Statistical study of passage into Beaufort Sea via Point Barrow. Wilson, S.R.G., [1977, 108p., eng] 34-1763

Winter maintenance *(cont.)*

Groti-Stryn, a new winter road. Dudler, J., [1977, p.54-56, fre] 34-517

Building and operating winter roads in Canada and Alaska. Adam, K.M., [1978, 221p., eng] 34-532

Fighting snow disasters on roads in Schleswig-Holstein in the 1978/79 winter. Richter, K., [1979, p.237-243, ger] 34-536

Winter service to the city of Bern. Bietenharder, H., [1977, p.173-174, ger] 34-537

Operation of airports. Maintenance and repairs. Manual. Goretskii, L.I., et al, [1979, 215p., rus] 34-769

Road maintenance equipment. Smirennyi, I., et al, [1979, p.32-33, rus] 34-835

Winter season roadmaking method. Kurdenkov, B.I., et al, [1976, 4 col., rus] 34-1221

Mountain 79. [1979, p.9-93, eng] 34-1241

New developments in winter maintenance. Hoekstra, H., [1979, p.19-29, eng] 34-1242

Maintenance standards and criteria. Hintikka, J., et al, [1979, p.29-35, eng] 34-1243

Maintenance compounds and methods. Depuis, J.D., [1979, p.41-46, eng] 34-1245

Maintenance costs. Hammond, J.L., [1979, p.47-55, eng] 34-1246

Maintenance organization and operation. Lekeux, L., [1979, p.56-59, fre] 34-1247

Information for motorists on road conditions. Eyrolles, M., [1979, p.60-62, fre] 34-1248

Specialization of winter road maintenance, a pressing issue. Kungurtsev, A.A., et al, [1979, p.7-8, rus] 34-1418

Ways of improving winter maintenance of roads. Bialobzheskii, G.V., et al, [1979, p.9-11, rus] 34-1419

Ice prevention, a condition of safe driving. Titov, B.M., [1979, p.13, rus] 34-1421

Automatic controls for salt and abrasive spreaders. Fitzpatrick, M.W., et al, [1978, p.64-67, eng] 34-1611

Supplying northern enterprises with special equipment. Dashkova, T.E., [1979, p.109-112, rus] 34-1632

Machine for road building and maintenance. Matveenko, L.S., et al, [1979, p12-14, rus] 34-1944

Winter operation of sluices. Galkin, L., [1979, p.35-36, rus] 34-2079

Docks can be used in winter. Shirokikh, V., [1979, p.34, rus] 34-2122

Difficult trip. Zhukov, P.L., [1979, p.34-36, rus] 34-2124

Technical Committee report on operational and winter maintenance. [1979, 120p., eng] 34-2478

New machines for the construction and maintenance of highways. Volkova, A.E., [1979, p.18-21, rus] 34-2583

Winter operation of water navigation objects. Ivanov, L.V., [1978, 211p., rus] 34-2686

Winterizing the BM-21. Kuprin, G., [1979, p.22-23, rus] 34-2688

Snow plow and loader DE-228 on a wheel undercarriage. Balaklo, V.N., et al, [1979, p.7-9, rus] 34-2692

Peculiarities of road maintenance in East Siberia and the Far East. Nikitin, G.G., [1980, p.19-20, rus] 34-2802

Report on model for winter hazard prevention on highway No.12 of Iwamizawa-shi, District of Okayama. Japan. Hokkaido Kaihatsukyoku. Kensetku Kiaki Kosakujo, [1978, 66p., jap] 34-2803

Increasing the effectiveness of snow removal patrols on roads (Discussion). Kungurtsev, A.A., et al, [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-2857

Winter service and road maintenance. Suter, K., [1980, p.77, ger] 34-2862

Norms for spare parts expenditure in motor vehicle transport of the Yakut ASSR. Karasev, G.A., et al, [1976, p.59-65, rus] 34-3342

Construction of urban roads under northern conditions. Galuzin, V.M., ed, [1980, 134p., rus] 34-3762

Roads in Finland. Babkov, V.F., [1980, p.28-30, rus] 34-3954

See also: Snow removal

Winter operation

See: Cold weather operation

Winter performance

See: Cold weather performance

Winter road service

See: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance

Wire

Experimental studies on regelation. Tozuka, S., et al, [1979, p.1-15, jap] 34-3487

Wood

Decomposition of plant litter and cellulose in the tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Parinkina, O.M., [1979, p.676-684, eng] 34-2484

Physical and mechanical properties of Siberian larch wood preserved in permafrost for 24,500 years. D'iakonov, K.F., et al, [1979, p.121-122, rus] 34-2799

Break-off strength of adfreezing ground. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1980, p.178-194, rus] 34-4134

Wood snow friction

Comparison on the non-slip quality among three different types on langlauf ski-plates. Nakamura, T., [1979, p.1-6, jap] 34-2543

Wooden structures

New type of feeder road surface. Sokolov, S.A., et al, [1979, p.8-9, rus] 34-1941

X ray analysis

Structure factors of ice crystal determined by the X-ray Pendellösung method. Yasuda, Y., et al, [1979, p.1845-1846, eng] 34-1275

Charged dislocation in ice: 1. Existence and charge density measurement by X-ray topography. Itagaki, K., [1978, 12p., eng] 34-1608

Movement of dislocations in ice and its plastic deformation. Fukuda, A., [1979, p.239-244, jap] 34-2168

X ray diffraction

Heavy mineral analysis of southern Beaufort Sea sediments. Costaschuk, S.M., [1980, p.241-252, eng] 34-2988

Young ice

Optical properties of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1979, 151p., eng] 34-841

Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone. Wadhams, P., [1980, p.37-92, eng] 34-3626

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981--701-214--15